

GENERAL INDEX

References to the United States and Minnesota Constitutions are by articles and sections; to the Statutes, by sections; to matters in appendices, by pages.

ABANDONED DEPOSITS, FUNDS OR OTHER PROPERTY

Attachment practice, 48.525
 Attorney general, duties, 48.525
 Copies of list displayed, 48.524
 Credited to general revenue fund, 48.526
 Definitions, 48.521, 48.523
 Escheat to state, 48.522
 Evidence, prima facie, 48.525
 Intervention, 48.525
 Lists filed with secretary of state, 48.524
 Rights of owner, 48.527
 Twenty years abandonment, 48.523
 Violations and penalties, 48.528

ABANDONMENT

Animals, disabled or sick, 614.42
 Attachment proceeding latches, 570.13
 Attachment proceedings, 570.13
 Bank deposits, 48.521 to 48.528
 Cemetery lots, 306.15 to 306.23
 Child desertion, 510.06, 617.55
 Complaint, who makes, 617.57
 Condemnation rights not forfeited to state, 94.18
 Disposal of abandoned property by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365
 Family, 510.06, 617.55
 Jurisdiction, procedure, 617.56, 617.57
 Non-use of land by settler for six months, 557.07
 Penalty, sentence, 617.56
 Pregnant wife, 617.55
 Property of no value to estate, 525.401
 Public grounds, 117.19
 Public warehouse site, 230.08
 Recognizance, 617.56
 Rules of evidence, 617.58
 Streets, 117.19

ABATEMENT**Actions**

Death, action pending, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01 to 573.03
 Limitation, period of death, 541.16
 No process, proceeding or writ to abate by reason of court non-session, 484.32
 None, if cause of action survives, 525.43, 540.12, 573.01 to 573.03
 Representative, termination of authority, 525.86
 Trade name certificate, 333.06

Nuisances

Costs assessed on property, 145.23
 Disorderly houses
 Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
 Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
 Order, 617.37
 Public nuisance, 617.33
 Trial, 617.35
 General, 561.01
 Obstruction, relief, 561.03
 Pollution of streams, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)
 Snares, traps, nets, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Villages, ordinances to define and abate, 412.19

ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03

ABDUCTION

Bringing into state, 610.04
 Evidence, 617.05
 Feeble-minded person from state school, 252.05
 Immoral purposes, 617.05
 Inmate state training school, 249.07
 Kidnapping, defined and punished, 619.34 to 619.36
 Minor female, 617.05
 Penalty, 617.05, 619.34
 Pupils, state public school, 247.10
 Venue, 619.36

ABODE

See Residence

ABORTION

Advertisement for producing, 617.28, 617.29
 Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
 Concealed births, 617.22
 Concealed births, second offense, 617.22
 Defined, 617.18
 Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
 Homicide, 617.19
 Immunity, 617.18, 617.19
 Miscarriage, voluntary, 617.20
 Penalty, 617.18, 617.19, 617.22, 617.25
 Physician, unprofessional conduct, 147.02
 Pregnant woman, attempting, 617.19
 Sale of drugs and articles, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26

ABSCONDING DEBTOR

Absentees, 576.01 to 576.16
 Attachment
 Contents of affidavit, 570.02
 Grounds for, 532.25

ABSENCE

Chief justice of supreme court, effect and practice, 480.01
 Employee who hides, or strikes, or voluntarily absents himself, 181.15
 Limitation, how affected by absence from state, 541.13
 Service, by publication, 543.12
 Voters, absent registration, 203.01 to 203.14

ABSENTEES

Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
 Defined, 576.04
 Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
 Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
 Limitation on absentee's title, when lost, ten-year absence, 576.15

Notice by

Publication, 576.07
 Service, 576.07

Notice to

Absentee, 576.06
 Claimants, 576.06
 Wife, 576.08

Procedure, 576.04 to 576.16

Property

Additional, 576.10
 Disposal of remaining, 576.13
 Management of, 576.04
 Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
 Return to absentee, 576.15
 Transfer of, 576.09
 Use of, 576.13

Purview of law, persons within, 576.04

Receiver

Account and allowance, 576.05
 Adjustment of absentee debts, 576.14
 Appointment, 576.04
 Bond, 576.08
 Collection and adjustment of absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
 Compensation; fees; costs, 576.15
 Disbursements, 576.15
 Investments, 576.12
 Leasing, 576.12
 Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
 Petition for appointment
 Contents, 576.04
 Dismissal, 576.08
 Hearing, 576.08
 Persons who may petition, 576.04
 Schedule to be contained in, 576.04
 Time of filing, 576.04
 Sale of assets, 576.12

Warrant

Fee, 576.05
 Notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Abstractor
 Access to records, 386.17
 Bond, 386.18
 Fees, 386.18
 Use of county building, 386.18
Evidence, 600.19
 State land abstracts, custody state auditor, 6.16
 Title insurance companies, 68.01

ABUSE OF PROCESS

Constructive contempt, 588.01

ABUSIVE LANGUAGE

Conductor may arrest, 615.13
 Conveyance on railroad train, 615.12
 Misdemeanor, 615.15

ACADEMIES

Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Tax exemption, 272.02, 290.05, Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Teachers, exempt from jury duty, 628.43

ACCEPTANCE

See Negotiable Instruments

Bequest to state legalized, 7.09
Bills of exchange
 For honor, 335.63 to 335.66
 Generally, 335.51 to 335.541
 Presentment, 335.55 to 335.582
 Set, 335.703
 Defined, 335.01
 Negotiable instruments, 335.01 to 335.80
 State, acceptance of gift, 7.09

ACCESSORIES

"Accessory" defined, 610.13
 Advice to commit, 610.13
 After the fact, defined, 610.13
 Bucket shop, punishment, accessory same as principal, 623.22, 623.23
 Dueling, 619.47
 Suicide, 619.02, 619.03
Trial
 Independent of principal, 610.14
 Venue, 610.14

ACCIDENTS

See Insurance (2)

Disability or death resulting from, 176.13
 Highway traffic regulations, 169.09 to 169.13
 Homicide, when excusable, 619.27
 Prevention, division of, 175.16
 Railroad and warehouse commission, make biennial reports, 216.57
Report of
 Damages to unattended vehicle, 169.09
 Employer to industrial commission, 176.32
 Employer to labor commissioner, 175.28
 Failure to report, 175.31
 Highway accident, to police, 169.09
 Mine manager to state inspector, 180.08
 Not admissible as evidence, 175.32, 217.09
 Not available to public, 175.32
 Railroad accident to railroad and warehouse commission, 217.09
 Scope, 175.29
 Victims of, training and education provided, 120.32

ACCOMMODATION PAPER

Liability on, 335.14, 335.245

ACCOMMODATIONS

See Hotels

Denial of, 327.09

ACCOMPLICES

Corroboration required, 634.04
 Evidence in trials for gaming, 614.15
 Robbery, 619.42

ACCOUNTANCY, STATE BOARD OF

Appointment, 326.17
 Creation, 326.17
 Duties, 326.18
 Examinations, 326.18
 Expenses; fees, 326.22
 Officers, 326.18
 Organization, 326.18
 Penalties, 326.53
 Qualification of members of board, 326.17
 Quorum, 326.18
 Records, 10.08, 326.18
 Reports, 326.18
 Seal, 326.18
 Term of office, 326.17

ACCOUNTANTS

Certificates

Granted to whom, 326.19
 Granted without examination, 326.20
 Holder styled "certified public accountant", 326.21
 Penalties, 326.53
 Revocation, 326.23

ACCOUNT BOOKS

See Evidence (2)

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
 Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
Forgery
 Concealment of, 620.13
 Second degree, 620.10
 Third degree, 620.12
 Proof by deposition, 600.07
 Standard form for farms
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, to prepare and supply, 22.40
 County agent to secure data, 22.41
 Distribution of, 22.40

ACCOUNTS AND ACCOUNTING

Action on accounts

Inspection by adverse party, justice court, 531.21
 Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
 Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
 Pleading, 544.24

Administrators, accounts of, 525.48 to 525.52

Assignment of accounts receivable

Assignments; how perfected, 521.02
 Definitions, 521.01
 Interpretation and limitation, 521.07
 Liabilities of assignor and subsequent assignee, 521.04
 Release of assignments, 521.06
 Return of goods; adjustments, 521.05
 Rights of debtor, 521.03

Cancellation of receivables due the state, 10.12, 10.16

Carrier shall keep rate accounts, 218.22

Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82

Cities

Fourth class, council shall audit, 411.46
 Operating public utilities, separate account, 452.04

Commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24

Cooperative associations, system for, 22.36 to 22.39

Drains, county and judicial, examination by public examiner, 111.37

Executors, accounting and distribution, 525.48 to 525.52

Falsification of, 620.01

Farms, account books for, 22.40 to 22.42

Guardians, accounts of, 525.58

Highways, commissioner of, 161.03

Inmates of public institutions, money of, 246.17

Itemized state accounts payable, 6.07

Partnership

Dissolution, 323.42

Generally, 323.21

Partner's interest attachable, 323.27

Postage on state mail, 16.54

Public examiner

Access to books, 215.05

Cities, 215.12, 215.13

County officers, 215.11

Drains, by court order, 111.37

Powers and duties, 215.04

School districts, 215.14

State institutions, 215.05, 215.06

Towns, 215.14

Villages, 215.14

Railroad accounting, 217.11

Social welfare, funds of wards, 256.92

Soldiers burial fund, 197.20

State auditor, duties of, 6.09

State institutions, 246.05, 246.06

Telephone companies, 237.11

Warehouses, 231.05 to 231.07, 231.36, 231.37

ACCUMULATIONS

Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17

Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18

Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12

Infants' benefit, 500.17

Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

ACCUSED

Accusation, 628.01 to 628.33

Rights of accused, 611.01 to 611.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4373

GENERAL INDEX

ACIDS AND ECONOMIC POISONS

Acid act, 24.01 to 24.06
 Canning compounds, 24.19 to 24.23
 Caustic alkali, 24.01 to 24.06
 Economic poisons, 24.071 to 24.18
 Discoloration, 24.071
 Food discoloration, 31.03, 31.04
 Inspection and seizure, 24.073
 Labels, 24.071
 Law not applicable, 24.075
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Registration, 24.072
 Rules and regulations, 24.074
 Violations and penalties, 24.076, 24.077
 White powder poison, 24.071

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Appointment, by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Certificate
 Forms of, 358.12, 358.13
 Of authentication
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.08
 Generally, 358.23
 In foreign countries, 358.24
 In other states, 358.23
 Soldiers and sailors abroad, 358.27
 Plat, surveyors' certificates, 505.03
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Curative, 358.28 to 358.30
 Debt barred by limitation, 541.17
 Deeds, requisites for record, 507.24
 Drainage, auditor's statement to be acknowledged, 106.42
 Evidence
 Acknowledged instruments as, 600.14
 Joint stock companies, 358.13
 Falsification, 620.44
 Foreign countries, manner of execution, 358.24 to 358.26
 Married persons, 358.14
 Notaries public, 359.01 to 359.12
 Plat, dedication of, 505.03
 Requiring acknowledgment
 Articles of association, fraternal benefit associations, 64.19
 Assignment of judgment, 548.13
 Resolution of consolidation, private cemeteries, 307.06
 Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Seal of notary, 359.03
 Unacknowledged conveyances, how proved, 507.23
 Who may take
 Board of tax appeals, members, clerk, 271.15
 Clerk probate court and deputies, 525.09
 Commissioned officers, 358.271
 Commissioner of taxation, secretary, deputies, 271.15
 Corporate officers and stockholders, 358.25
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 In foreign countries, 358.24
 In other states, 358.22
 Notaries, 359.04, 359.05
 Officer of army or navy, 358.27
 Reporter probate court, 525.11
 Secretary of state, 5.07
 Within the state or county
 Clerks of courts of record and deputies, 358.15
 County auditors and deputies, 358.15
 County commissioners, 358.15
 Court commissioner, 358.15
 Judges of courts of record, 358.15
 Legislators, 358.15
 Notaries public, 358.15, 359.01 to 359.12
 Recorders in townships, boroughs, villages, and cities, 358.15
 Register of deeds and deputies, 358.15
 U. S. Commissioner, resident, 358.15
 Writing, proved by, 358.13

ACQUISITION OF STATE LANDS BY UNITED STATES

Application and consent, 1.041, 1.042, 1.046
 Application by federal officer, 1.046
 Certificate of consent filed with secretary of state, 1.046
 Certificate of consent under seal, 1.046
 Duplicate certificate delivered to federal applicant, 1.046
 Duplicate certificate filed with register of deeds, 1.046
 Federal right of eminent domain, 1.047
 Governor to execute certificate in duplicate, 1.046
 Jurisdiction ceded to United States, 1.042

ACQUISITION OF STATE LANDS BY UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Land exchange commission may specify method of condemnation, 1.047
 Map attached to certificate, 1.046
 Navigable waters, extent of occupation, 1.042
 Purchase or gift, 1.041
 Repeals, 1.048
 Reversion of title, 1.043
 Vesting of jurisdiction, 1.043

ACQUITTAL

See Criminal Procedure (9)
 Bar to second indictment, 611.10, 630.32, 630.33
 Foreign acquittal, 610.23
 Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28
 Joint indictment of parties, 631.03
 Reasonable doubt, 611.02

ACTIONS

See Abatement
See Attachment
See Garnishment
See Limitation of Actions
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.01 to 559.04
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05 to 503.08, 503.12
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 Boats and vessels, 579.02, 579.08
 Bonds
 Collection agencies, limitation, 332.01, 332.02
 Commission merchants, 224.09
 Electricians, who may bring action, 326.26
 Probate court clerk and deputies, 525.09
 Probate judge and referee, 525.04, 525.10
 Produce warehousemen, persons damaged may bring action, 26.04, 26.06
 Representatives, 525.322
 By or against personal representatives and heirs
 Action by death for wrongful act, 573.02
 Action by foreign executor, 573.05
 Contribution among heirs, 573.13
 Costs; judgment, when discharged, 573.08
 Default judgment, 573.03
 Defenses; other debts outstanding or paid, 573.16
 Devises
 Application, 573.21
 When liable; limitations, 573.20
 Estate of deceased heirs, when liable, 573.12
 Heirs and devisees
 Limit of recovery, 573.19
 When liable, 573.09
 Judgment not a lien upon real estate, 573.08
 Legatees, when liable, 573.07
 Liability
 Apportionment of, 573.10
 Contribution, 573.10
 Executor, de son tort, 573.04
 New parties; issues; apportionment, 573.11
 Next of kin
 Contribution, 573.06
 Liability for debts, 573.06
 No preference between debts of same class, 573.15
 Personal liability; alienation before suit, 573.18
 Priority among debts, 573.14
 Real property descended; lien of judgment, 573.17
 Survival of causes, 573.01
 Carrier, for injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 Commencement
 After issuance of writ of attachment, 570.01
 After notice of lis pendens, 557.02
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Service of summons, 541.12, 543.01
 Within period of limitations, 541.12
 Consolidation of, 546.04
 Conspiracy to falsely institute or maintain, 613.70
 Corporations, by or against, 316.01 to 316.23, 556.06 to 556.12
 Damages, unlawful restrictions in conveyance, 507.18
 Form of action, 540.01
 Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.18 to 257.33
 Immunity of the United States, 484.01
 Insect eradication, action against county for expense, 18.02
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Landlord, for possession, 504.02

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Liens
Foreclosure, motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39
Foreclosure, mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
Service of stallion or jack, 39.14
- Limitation, Minnesota land exchange commission, 92.38 to 92.44
- Limitations, 541.115
- Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03
- Military forces, members of, actions against, 192.33, 192.87
- Obstructing game and fish commissioner, 97.52, subd. 2, 3
- Partition, 558.12
- Pendency of, 541.12
- Personal representative and heirs, 573.01, 573.21
- Price of goods sold under uniform sales act, 512.63
- Probate, precluded, limited, conditions precedent, 525.431
- Quieting title, 559.01 to 559.22
- Real property, 557.01 to 559.25
- Recovery of sales price of prohibited food, 31.07
- Sewer rentals, recovery for, 443.11
- State made defendant, 582.13
- Survival of, 573.01
- Trespass on state lands, 90.07
- Two years limitation, 541.07, 541.071
- Under uniform sales act
Conversion or detention of goods, 512.66
Damages for non-acceptance of goods, 512.64
Failure of delivery, 512.67
Price of goods sold under, 512.63
- Unlawfully instituting in name of another, 613.74
- Vacation of charters and prevention of usurpations, 556.01 to 556.13
- Workmens compensation, rights preserved, 176.67

ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS

- See Abatement*
See Limitation of Actions
- Abatement and injunction, pollution of streams, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)
- Appearance for the state, 8.01
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22
- Bonds, enforcement of provisions of
Official, 8.03
Text book publisher, 133.07
Text book, seller of, 133.02
Warehousemen, 231.34
- Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
- Carriers
Enforcement of rates, 218.19
Excess rates, recovery by, 218.21
Unreasonable rates, 216.20
- Chambers of commerce, violations, quo warranto, 311.06
- Claims against the United States, 8.09, 8.10
- Corporations
Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32, 64.33
Express companies, 295.18
Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
Generally, 8.03
Savings banks, 50.22
Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
- County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
- Criminal prosecutions, 619.51
- Damages, 97.52, subd. 2, 3
- Delinquent officials, 8.03, 215.07
- Discriminations, 623.12 to 623.14
- Drainage proceedings, appeal, notice, 105.25
- Eminent domain proceedings
Generally, 117.03, 117.20
Itasca state park, 85.07
Notice, 117.05, 117.09
- Fines
Employers, failure to insure risks, 176.24
Limitation of action, 511.11
Motor vehicles, transportation for hire, 221.17
Physician, failure to report in workmen's compensation cases, 176.32
Railroad and warehouse commission, failure to comply with order of, 216.68
- Railroads
Bridges, failure to reconstruct, 164.33
Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
Clearances, 219.51
Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
Delay in unloading; live stock, 218.73

ACTIONS AND PROSECUTIONS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination in freight rates, 218.71
- Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean, 219.97
- Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains, 219.66, 219.97
- Land grant roads, 222.34
- National guard, failure to transport, 218.30
- Live stock dealers and exchanges, 224.19
- Live stock, enforcement weighing and grading act, 229.17
- Partition proceedings, 558.32
- Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
- Process to be served on in action against state, 543.07
- Public lands
Fire damage, 89.01
Generally, 8.04
Payments for timber cut, 90.35
Trespass, 90.09
- Quieting title to tax sale acquired property, 284.04 to 284.12
- Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecution of actions for, 216.10, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
- Tax collections
Gasoline, 296.06
Gross earnings, 294.06
Income reserved to donor, 293.01
Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
- Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
- Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
- Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
- Unlawful trusts and combinations, 623.02
- Usurpation of office, 556.01
- Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
- Workmens compensation, review in supreme court, 176.64
- Writ of error, notice of application in capital cases, 632.03

ADJOURNMENT

- District court
Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
Recognition or writ not affected, 484.03
- Drainage proceedings, 109.05, 113.11
- Examination on arrest, 629.47
- Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
- Grand jury, 626.22
- Justices of the peace, 531.27, 531.29
- Legislator, may have cause adjourned, 3.16
- Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
- Probate court, 525.02
- Sale by representative, 525.65
- Supreme court, 480.01 to 480.12
- Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUSTORS

See Insurance (1)

ADJUTANT GENERAL

- Accountant, salary, 190.08
- Administrative head of military department, 190.09
- Agent for persons claiming federal bounties or pensions, 190.09
- Appointment; removal; qualifications, 190.07
- Armory building commission, 193.01 to 193.11
- Assistants and additional employees, 190.08
- Audit, pay of enlisted men, 192.52
- Blanks, books, and notices, prepared by, 190.09
- Camp grounds and military reservations, 190.11
- Cemetery associations, actuary to report burial of veterans, 306.03
- Civil war records and muster rolls, 190.13
- Company, each may incorporate, 192.56
- Condemnation of property for military use, 190.11
- Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
- Disabled members, national guards to receive relief, 192.38, 192.39
- Disbursing officer, appointment, duties, 192.40
- Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
- Enlistments in naval militia, 194.08
- Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
- Fines, imposed by military courts, 192.72
- Horse hire and expenses, 192.54
- Indian war records, 190.13
- Inspection, 192.48
- Mexican border service records, 190.13
- Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
- Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11
- Naval militia regulations, 194.02
- Officers, selected by, 192.07
- Pay and allowances, disbursement, 190.08, 192.55
- Payment, expenses, military courts, 192.86

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4375

GENERAL INDEX

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

Philippine war records, 190.13
Powers and duties, chief of staff, office, hours, 190.09
Printing and distribution of military code, orders and regulations, 190.09
Purchase of naval supplies, commissioner, 194.14
Recommendations, officers for appointment, 192.09, 194.06
Recovery of fines, 192.85
Registry of graves of veterans, 190.09
Report to governor, 190.09
Returns to federal government, 190.09
Spanish-American war records, 190.13
Traffic regulations, excepted from, 192.31
Transportation of national guard, notice to carriers, 218.29
Units, how located, 192.04
Unused armories, take possession of, 193.36
War flags, 190.09
War records kept by, 190.09
World war records, 190.13

ADMINISTRATION

See Commissioner of Administration

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See Probate Proceedings (3)

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Attorney general
Approval of rules and regulations, 15.042
Member of publication board, 15.046
Board and agencies excepted, 15.044
Commissioner of administration
Member publication board, 15.046
Definitions, 15.041
Hearings and rehearings, 15.043
Judicial notice taken, 15.049
Publication board
Officers, meetings, 15.046
Regulations of board, 15.047
Rules and regulations
Approved by attorney general, 15.042
Effect of publication, 15.048
Filing with secretary of state and others, 15.042, 15.045
Force and effect of law, 15.042
Hearing and rehearing, 15.043
Judicial notice, 15.049
Presumption arising from publication, 15.048
Publication, 15.042
Secretary of state
Duties, 15.042
Member publication board, 15.046
Rules filed with, 15.042, 15.045

ADMISSIONS

Answer, when allegations not controverted, 544.18
Complaint, when not answered, 544.03, 544.18
Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
Counter-claim, does not constitute, 544.05
Deceased person, 595.04
Divorce, 518.23
Insane person, 595.04
Marriage, competent evidence of, 602.02
Partnership, bound by, 323.10
Reply, allegations deemed denied, 544.18
Written, by party served with process, 543.14

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

Adopted child, change of name, 259.06
Annulment of adoption, 259.08
Beneficiary of fraternal insurance policy, 64.08
Change of name, procedure, 259.10, 259.11
Consent to adoption, 259.01 to 259.04
Decree, 259.06
Delinquent children, 257.32
Dependent or neglected children, 260.35
Guardianship, 260.12
Hearing, notice of, 259.05
Illegitimate children, 257.32
Institutions and hospitals, consent to adoption, 259.04
Physically handicapped, 260.36
Placing dependent or neglected children, 260.12
Probationary residence, 259.02
Procedure, adoption cases, 259.01 to 259.03
Records of adoption, restrictions as to inspection, 259.09
Societies to secure homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11
State public schools, pupils in, 247.04
Status of adopted child, 259.07
Unsuitable for adoption, care of such child, 260.36
Who may be adopted, 259.01

ADULTERATION

Animal foods, 25.07
Drugs and medicines, 151.22, 152.05 to 152.16
Intoxicating liquor, 340.142, 340.143
Linseed oil, 24.12
Milk and cream, 32.21
Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.03
Oil, 296.23, 296.47
Paints, limitation on ingredients, 24.15
Prohibited drugs, 152.01 to 152.16
Soft drinks, 34.03

ADULTERY

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

Cohabitation after divorce, 518.26
Divorce
Grounds for, 518.06
Reasons for denial, 518.08
Incest, 617.13
Insanity, 617.15
Limitation of time, 617.15
Penalty, 617.15

ADVANCEMENTS

Court determination, 525.531
Death before intestate, right of issue, 525.53
Defined, 502.74, 525.53
Equalization of shares, 525.53, 525.531
Gift under power, part of estate, 502.74
Refund unnecessary, 525.53
Valuation of gifts and grants, 525.531

ADVANCES

Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
Limited partnership, 322.13
Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06

ADVERSE CLAIMS

Actions by personal representative, 525.34
Actions involving tax titles, 284.06 to 284.26
Actions to determine, 559.01 to 559.25
Boundary lines, 559.23
Cemetery, abandoned, rights, 306.28
Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
Registered lands, reregistration, 508.01 to 508.83
Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
Tax-forfeited lands, procedure, 284.07 to 284.26

ADVERSE EXAMINATION

Party at trial, 595.03

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Acts constituting, 541.02
Application for registration, Torrens, 508.01 to 508.83
Attorney general to protect the state, 8.04
Bar applies to state, 541.01
Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
Boundaries, 541.02
Conveyance of lands, held adversely, 507.16
Limitation as to tax payments, 541.02
Limitation as to tracts or parcels, 541.02
Occupancy deemed to constitute, 541.02
Public ways, levees, and others, not affected, 541.01
Railway right of way, use not adverse, 160.20
Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02
Road, dedication by user, 160.19
Tax-forfeited lands, limitation, 284.09
Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
Tenant, 504.03
Trails and portages, established by, 160.18

ADVERTISING

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
Banks, as to capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
Bids
Bridges between cities of first class, 441.04
Construction of trunk highway, 160.39
Contracts, motor vehicle plates, 168.38
Erection court-house and city hall, 374.13
Billboards, near capitol, 16.57
Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02, 33.16
Chiropodists, 153.15
Commissioner of administration, for bids, 16.08
Counterfeit money, 620.22
County board, proceedings, 375.12
County contracts, certain counties, 375.21
Dairy products, 16.51 to 16.53
Employment agency, 184.15
Fair trade practices, 325.11, 325.12
False statements in, 620.52
Flag, use of forbidden, 614.36
Foreclosure by, 580.01 to 580.30
Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.19 to 31.26
 Imitation butter, 33.01, 33.02, 33.16
 Indecent articles for sale or use, 617.25
 Kosher meats, 31.18
 Lotteries, 614.02 to 614.05
 Medical advertising of certain diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Municipal bonds, sale of, 475.15
 Natural county resources, 395.08
 Obscene literature, 617.24 to 617.26
 Oil lands, sale of, 80.18
 Physician, statement of cure, 147.02
 Purchase of state supplies, 16.08
 Small loans, 56.12
 Soliciting divorce cases, 518.29
 Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
 United States flag, use of forbidden, 614.36
 Unlawful discrimination, 325.03 to 325.07, 325.49
 Venereal diseases, cure of, 617.28, 617.29

ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Legislative emergency committee, 356.04 to 356.14

AERONAUTICS

1. State Aeronautic Department Act.
2. Revised Uniform Airports Act.
3. Airport Zoning Act.
4. Metropolitan Airports Commission Act.
5. Reciprocity Act.
6. Minnesota Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation Act.
7. Aircraft Registration and Taxation Act.
8. Generally

1. State Aeronautics Department Act.

Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012
 Commissioner
 Appointment, term, salary, 360.014
 Attorney general, 360.015
 Bond, seal, assistant and employees, 360.014
 Cooperation with federal and other agencies, 360.015
 Financial agent, 360.039
 Investigations, 360.015
 Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015
 Powers and duties, 360.015
 Records, 360.015
 Reports, 360.015
 Rules and regulations, 360.015
 State airway system, 360.015
 Definitions, 360.013

Federal aid

Acceptance of federal moneys, 360.016
 Contracts, law governing, 360.016
 Disposition of federal funds, 360.016
 Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012
 Orders of commissioner, review, certiorari, 360.019
 Purpose, declaration of, 360.011
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports

Generally, 360.018

Hearings on applications, 360.018
 Licenses and certificates exhibited, 360.018
 Licensing of airports and navigation facilities, 360.018
 Operations unlawful, 360.018
 Premises, examination of, 360.018
 Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
 Revocations, 360.018
 Standards for issuance of licenses and certificates, 360.018
 Unlawful instruction, 360.018

Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012**State airports fund created, 360.017****State airports, acquisition and operation**

Airport, protection privileges, 360.021
 Authority to establish, 360.021
 Charges and rentals, 360.021
 Condemnation, 360.021
 Joint operations, 360.021
 Leases and sales, 360.021
 Violations and penalties, 360.022

2. Revised Uniform Airports Act.**Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041****Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043****Counties, authority granted, 360.044****Definitions, 360.031****Federal aid**

Acceptance of aid, 360.039
 Commissioner is financial agent, 360.039
 Contracts pursuant to law, 360.039

Joint operations

Board, establishment of, 360.042
 Concurrent actions, 360.042
 Condemnation proceedings, 360.042

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**2. Revised Uniform Airports Act (Cont'd)**

Joint fund, 360.042
 Municipalities may act jointly, 360.042
 Ordinances, enactment of, 360.042
 State a municipality, 360.042

Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045**Moneys**

Authority to appropriate, 360.037
 Excess of tax limitation, 360.037
 Revenues, use of, 360.037

Municipalities

Acquisition of airports, 360.032
 Property and easements adjoining, 360.032
 Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032

Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034**Purchase price**

Bonds for preliminary purposes, 360.036
 Bonds, issuance of, 360.036
 Bonds previously issued, 360.036
 Costs, 360.036
 Excess of tax limitation, 360.036

Sovereign rights, 360.033**Specific powers of municipalities**

Acquisition of property, 360.038
 Construction or improvement, 360.038
 Incidental powers, 360.038
 Rental charges, 360.038
 Rules and regulations, 360.038
 Sell or lease property, 360.038
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035
 Tort action denied, 360.033

3. Airport Zoning Act.

Acquisition of air rights, 360.074
 Administration of regulations, 360.069
 Appeal to board of adjustment, 360.068
 Board of adjustment

Judicial review, 360.072**Majority control, 360.071****Membership, 360.071****Powers, 360.071****Rules and regulations, 360.071****Definitions, 360.061****Hazard marking and lighting, 360.067****Hazards contrary to public interest, 360.062****Permits and variances, 360.067****Violations and penalties, 360.073, 360.075****Zoning regulations****Adoption procedure, 360.065****Airport approach, 360.063****Comprehensive regulations, 360.064****Enforcement under police power, 360.063****Joint airport zoning board, 360.063****Powers of county, 360.063****Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063****Zoning requirements, 360.066****4. Metropolitan Airports Commission Act.****Bonds, issuance of, 360.117****Bonds, legal public investments, 360.118****Budget, duties of commissioner, 360.114****Commission****Corporate powers, 360.107****Creation, 360.103****Exercise of powers, 360.109****How governed, 360.104****Jurisdiction over existing airports, 360.111****Membership, 360.104****Officers, 360.106****Organization; seal; by-laws, 360.105****Rentals fixed, 360.112****Report to governor, 360.108****Survey of existing airports, 360.108****Construction work, limitations, 360.122****Definitions, 360.102****Earnings, how applied, 360.115****Limit of indebtedness, 360.119****Minnesota aeronautics commission, powers not abridged, 360.123****Municipalities guarantee bonds, 360.121****Public and governmental purposes****Appropriation, 360.113****Emergency, existence of, 360.113****Governor, appropriation, 360.113****Minnesota metropolitan airports fund, 360.113****State board of investment, 360.113****Survey appropriation, 360.113****Use of fund, 360.113****Purpose, declaration of, 360.101****Tax levy, limitations on, 360.116**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4377

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd).

5. Reciprocity Act.

Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201

Reciprocal provisions, 360.203

Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

6. Minnesota Aeronautics Fund and Appropriation Act.

Appropriation, 360.304

Authorized as legal investment, 360.303

Certificates of indebtedness, 360.302

Creation of fund; tax levies, 360.301

Expenditures

Conditions, 360.305

Investigation, 360.305

Legislative advisory committee to advise,

360.305

Purposes, 360.305

Transfers from state airports fund, 360.306

7. Aircraft Registration and Taxation Act.

Applicable laws, 360.62

Dealers license, 360.63

Definitions, 360.51

Due date of tax; penalty, 360.61

Equipment; accessories, 360.56

Exemptions, 360.55

Limitation, 360.52

Manufacture, sworn statement, 360.57

Manufacturers; exemption, 360.65

Operation, 360.58

Possession of dealers, 360.64

Registration and listing

Agent or lienor may list, 360.59

Certificate, issuance of, 360.59

Date of application, 360.59

Form of application, 360.59

Motor vehicle law sections to apply, 360.60

Number plates, 360.59

State airports fund, disposal of, 360.66

Subject to tax; exceptions, 360.54

Taxation, 360.53

Violations and penalties, 360.67

8. Generally.

Aircraft, inspection of food, 31.09

Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076

County planning commission; air fields, 394.06 to 394.17

Federal airports, consent of state, 1.042

Fire protection, St. Louis county, 380.19 to 380.23

Gasoline excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421

Hunting water-fowl forbidden, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)

AFFIDAVITS

Bias or prejudice of judge, 542.16

Change of venue, 542.10, 542.17

Elections, primary, to fill vacancies, 202.03, 205.12

Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29, 600.11

Extradition procedure, 629.03

Filing with clerk of court, 544.35

Justice court, appeal from, 532.38

Publication

Affidavit of, filing, 600.10, 600.11

Newspapers, publication proof, 331.06

Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.11

Proposed constitutional amendment, affidavit of newspaper qualification, 3.22

Recording of, 507.29

Register of deeds, shall receive and file, 511.20, 511.21

Service, personal, divorce, publication, out of state, 518.11, 543.11, 543.14

Tax payment, by purchaser, proven by, 582.03

Typewritten or printed duplicate signature, 359.05

AFFIRMATION

Defined, 645.44

Form of, 358.07, 358.08

Lieu of oath, 358.08

Oath includes, 610.02, 645.44

AFFORESTATION

Agricultural extension department of University of Minnesota, 137.05 to 137.08

Auxiliary forests

Abandoned auxiliary forests, 88.53

Application to county board, 88.47

Commissioner, duties of, 88.49

Contracts with land owner, 88.49

Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53

Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48

Fire fund, 88.51

Generally, 88.47

Taxation, 88.50

Woodlots, 88.47

AFFORESTATION (Cont'd)

Director of forestry to aid and encourage, 84A.31, 84A.32

Executive council may dispose of unneeded lands, 9.17

AFFRAY

See Riots

Arrest without process, 625.15

Council powers, cities of fourth class, 411.40

AFTER ACQUIRED PROPERTY

Passes by prior will, 525.211

AGE

Consent, carnal knowledge, 617.02

Employees, actions for injury, 181.04

Female, in prosecution, 617.01, 617.02

Indecent assault, 617.08

Jury duty, aged exempt, 628.43

Marriage

Capable of contracting, 517.02

Voidable, 518.02

When not annulled, 518.04

Who may sue to annul, 518.03

Minors, action for injury, 181.40

Motor vehicles, driver qualifications, 171.04

Rape, 617.01, 617.03

Responsibility, age of, 610.08

Witness, age competency, 595.02

AGENTS

Attachment procedure, 570.02

Attorney to appear for principal, 532.37

Banks, liability for collection of deposit paper, 335.75

Banks, powers and duties, 48.78

Chauffeurs' license application, 168.39 to 168.43

Child welfare, 257.176, 257.177

Collection, 332.01 to 332.03, 332.11

Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05

Depositions, either party may appear by agent, 597.03

Dissolution of partnership, 323.32

Estoppel, 323.15

Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10

Hunting license, appointment, 98.49; 98.50, subd. 1,

2, 3, 4, 7

Husband and wife, limitation on agency, 519.06

Injury, notice may be served on agent, 176.17

Insurance, 60.64 to 60.83, 61.08, 543.08

Justice court, appearance, appeal, 532.37

Liquidation, appointment, duties, 49.24

Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19

Negotiable instruments, 335.115 to 335.117, 335.262,

335.352 to 335.355

Non-resident, agent to accept service, 557.01

Parole, 249.06, 260.13, 637.10

Partners as agents, 323.08 to 323.16

Partnership, law of agency, 323.04

Real estate, authority in writing, 513.05

Registration of title, 508.07

Sales agents, not affected by transient merchant law,

329.14

Soldiers welfare, 197.06

State public schools, visiting agents, 247.06

Timber cruisers and agents, 90.12

AGREED CASE

Controversy submitted without trial, 548.24

AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS

1. Generally

2. Cooperative Associations

3. Experimental Stations

4. Extension and Home Economics

5. Products

6. Schools

7. Societies

1. Generally

Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222

County agent 22.41

Eminent domain, 38.05

Exemption from blue sky and motor vehicle regula-

tions, 80.05, 168.02

Fairs, county aid, 375.18

Industries, commission to encourage, 17.03

Inspection of imported exhibits and of live stock, 35.16

Inspection of seeds, 21.01, 21.101

Lands

Detachment from villages, 413.28

Duration of lease, Const. art. 1 s. 15

Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16

Sales, state timber land, 92.12

School taxes, limitation as to rate, 127.05

AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

State appraisers, 90.04, 90.06
 Tax-forfeited lands, reserved in conservation area, 282.22
 Machinery, factory installed in prison, 640.27
 Organizations, exemption from income tax, 290.05
 Unlawful sale of seeds, 21.03

2. Cooperative Associations

Accounting systems, 22.36 to 22.39
 Articles of association or incorporation
 Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06, 308.29
 Form, contents, publication, approval of attorney general, 308.06, 308.29
 Formation, amendment, 308.01, 308.05, 308.12, 308.15, 308.29, 308.30, 308.34, 308.42
 Associations formed, cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Associations formed, not within cooperative marketing act, 308.16
 Bond issue, 308.05, 308.42
 Buying and selling products, 308.05, 308.29, 308.42
 By-laws, 308.01, 308.06, 308.30
 Capital stock, 308.02, 308.05, 308.30, 308.42
 Certificate of incorporation, filing of, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.30
 "Cooperative", use of word in title, 308.05, 308.42
 County cooperative extension work
 Amendment of articles, 22.49
 Appropriations, how expended, 22.45
 Committee, powers and duties, 22.48
 Cooperation between
 Agricultural division of state farm school, 22.42
 Federal government, 22.42
 Several counties of the state, 22.42
 State agencies, 22.42
 County board may incur expense, 22.43
 County budget committee, 22.46
 County farm bureau association
 Deemed cooperative agency, 22.44
 One corporation in each county, 22.44
 Report to dean of state agricultural school, 22.44
 Program, how formulated, 22.47
 Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40
 Credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
 Defined, 308.05, 308.42
 Directors, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30
 Duration, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34
 Existing associations may come under act, 308.14, 308.29
 Existing associations, validated, 308.14
 Income, profits, reserve, surplus, distribution, 308.03, 308.05, 308.12, 308.30, 308.42
 Indebtedness, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42
 Meetings of stockholders, quorum, 308.09, 308.10
 Name, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42
 Officers and management, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30
 Organization to conduct business, 308.05
 Powers, 308.05, 308.29
 Promotion expenses, limitation, 308.13
 Reports, annual, 308.30
 Residence requirements, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Shareholders, limitations, 308.02, 308.05, 308.07, 308.30
 Statistics and information, among farmers, 22.51
 Stock in other corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31

3. Experimental Stations

Drainage and waters, cooperation with department of, 105.12
 Horticulturists, names to be furnished to inspector of nurseries, 18.03
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.22
 Veterinarian to be member stallion registration board, 39.02

4. Extension and Home Economics

Fundamental laws, R. S. 1851 c. 3
 Generally, 22.43 to 22.49
 Lands, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27

5. Products

Burning of, or injury to; penalty, 621.04, 621.40
 Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.08
 Cooperative credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Fraudulent receipts by balice, 622.01

AGRICULTURAL UNITS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)**5. Products (Cont'd)**

Hawkers and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
 License for sale of, prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 18
 Motor vehicles, excepted if used for agricultural purposes, 221.02
 Seeds
 Commissioner, powers, inspection, reports, 21.02
 Definitions, 21.01
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.21 to 21.24
 Inspection, 21.01 to 21.101
 Labels, 21.03, 21.04, 21.101
 Mixture, 21.04
 Sale, 21.21
 Seed grain loans, contracts, 511.29 to 511.32
 Seizures, 21.08, 21.09
 Selection growing localities, 21.22
 Standard bushel weights, 239.32
 Tags and labels, 21.101
 Transportation, 21.07
 Violations and penalties, 21.24
 Weed seed tolerance, 21.03
 Standard weights of bushels, 239.32
 Tax bases classification, 273.13
 Transient merchants, agriculturists excepted, 329.14
 Warehouse for storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

6. Schools

County schools, state aid, 128.11
 Seed analysis and germination, teaching of
 Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37
 High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37
 Purpose, 120.37
 State board of vocational education to furnish assistance, 120.37
 State schools
 Aid to schools, 128.08
 Sites, how acquired, 125.13

7. Societies

Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.34, 308.42
 Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
 County societies
 Aid to associations, 38.012, 38.02, 38.27, 375.18
 Annual meetings and reports, 38.04
 Appropriations by county board to municipalities, 38.12, 375.18
 Buildings, erection of, 38.26, 365.10
 Delegates to state society, selection, 37.03
 Horse racing at fairs, 614.29
 Incorporation, organization, control and management, 38.01, 38.011
 Land, may acquire or lease, 38.03, 375.26, 375.27
 Powers in general, 38.01
 Public examiner, duties, 38.13
 Rain protection fund, 38.06 to 38.11
 Ramsey county aid, 38.31
 Reimbursement by certain counties, 38.21 to 38.23
 Use of parks, 375.26
 State society
 Annual fair, appropriations, 37.12, 37.15
 Buildings, grounds, management, 37.13, 37.14
 Contingent fund, creation and control, 37.09
 County aid, to members of, 38.27, 38.28
 Examination and audit of, 37.06
 Exhibitions, annual appropriation, 37.15
 Exhibitors and privilege holders, contracts with, 37.19
 Exhibits by counties, 395.04 to 395.07
 Fund, moneys, 37.10, 37.13
 General office at fair grounds, 37.14
 Illegal entry into fair grounds, 37.25
 Liquors, sale of, 37.21, 37.22, 340.72, 340.75
 Management, members, meetings, 37.03, 37.04
 Officers, compensation, 37.05
 Organization, powers, duties, 37.01 to 37.25
 Peace officers, justice of the peace, lockup, 37.20, 37.22, 37.23, 633.01
 Premiums and purses, 37.13
 Printing, 16.42
 Privileges, license, 37.17, 37.18
 Property vested in state, 37.13
 Reports, 37.06
 Rules and regulations, 37.16
 Secretary to make monthly statement; election; duties, 37.05 to 37.08
 State-treasurer, custodian of funds, 10.08
 Tickets, larceny of, 37.24
 Treasurer, 37.05
 Trespass, 37.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4379

AGRICULTURE

See Animals
See Apiaries
See Dogs
See Estrays
See Fences
See Live Stock
See Milk
See Seeds
See Weeds

Advertising resources in certain counties, 395.08
Brands for dairy products, 509.01 to 509.10
Butter, 32.01 to 32.52
Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
County board to purchase dynamite for re-sale for use in clearing land, 395.09 to 395.13
County fairs
 Aid to community and county fairs, 38.27 to 38.30
 Erection of buildings by county, 38.26
 Exempt from city zoning regulations, 38.16
 Generally, 38.14, 38.15
 Horse racing, 614.29
 Purchase of land, 38.23
 Reimbursement, 38.21, 38.22
 Tax levy, 38.17
County farm bureaus, 38.32
County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
Demonstration fund, county aid, 395.01, 395.03
Exemption from blue sky law, 80.05
Exhibited by counties at state fair, 395.04 to 395.07
Extension and home economics, 22.43 to 22.49
Fertilizers, 17.20
Grading of apples, 17.30 to 17.33
Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
Housing and use of land, 396.01 to 396.21
Indian hemp, 20.23 to 20.28
Insect pests, county control, 18.14 to 18.22
Insects and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13
Inspection and grading of potatoes, 21.11, 21.12
Insurance, 66.24 to 66.28
Investment, 60.40
Noxious weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
Potato grades, 30.02 to 30.11
Potato seed, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20
Registration of securities under blue sky law, 80.09
Sanitary precautions for employees, 182.30
Seed and feed loans, 395.14, 395.24
Seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
Statistics and information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51
Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
Town aid, community halls, 365.10
Town aid, explosives, 365.25
Tractors, exempt from registration requirements, 168.02
Tree planting, public assistance, 137.06 to 137.08
Wages, payment of, 181.16
Warehousemen, 26.01 to 26.24
Warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15

AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF

Agricultural seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.34
Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
Apples, 17.30 to 17.33
Audit of books of creameries, 32.34, 32.35
Brands for dairy products, 509.01 to 509.10
Butter flavoring, 33.03, 33.21
Commercial canners to be licensed; bonds, 31.33
Commissioner, powers, duties, and functions
 Account books for farms, preparation and distribution, 22.40 to 22.42
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
 Appointment of, 17.01, 17.02
 Appointments by, 22.12
 Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.25
 Audit of books of creameries, 32.34, 32.35
 Berries, regulation of sale, 30.21 to 30.23
 Blanks for county auditors, 17.03
 Bond, 17.01
 Brands for dairy products, 509.01 to 509.10
 Bulletins, 22.36
 Butter flavoring, 33.03, 33.21
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Cooperation with federal and other agencies, 17.03
 Cooperative enterprises assisted by, 17.03
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Copies of articles filed with, 22.08
 Creation, 17.01

AGRICULTURE, DAIRY, AND FOOD, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Deputy commissioner, salary, duties, 17.01
Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15 to 17.20
Enforcement of laws by, 17.24
Entomology, 18.01
Examination and investigation of cooperative associations, 22.37
Expenditure, approved by, 17.07
Farm census, 17.03
Head of department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01
Indian hemp, 20.23 to 20.28
Industries encouraged by, 17.03
Information published by, 17.09
Insect and plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
Investigation of marketing conditions, 17.03, 17.23
Member state committee on soil conservation, 40.03
Noxious weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
Office and oath, 17.01
Oleomargarine, 33.10, 33.17
Potato grading act, 30.11
Potato inspection and grading, 30.15 to 30.20, 30.24
Powers and duties, 17.02, 17.03
Powers as director of standards, 296.21
Price investigations by, 17.11 to 17.13
Public lands, 92.33, 92.35
Publication of information, 17.09
Reports by, 17.10, 17.12, 17.22
Reports to
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
 Cooperative associations, 22.21
 Local weed inspectors, 20.14
 State inspector of nurseries, 18.12
Rules and regulations, 24.074
Salary, 17.01
State inspector of nurseries, financial report, 18.12
Statistical data, 22.41 to 22.46
Supervision of cooperative associations, 22.32
Supervision of department of agriculture, 17.01
Taking possession of cooperative associations, 22.32
Terms of office, 17.01
Warehouse for storage agricultural products, 26.01 to 26.24
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
Wild flowers, 17.23
Cream, grading and testing, 32.02 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
Creation, 15.01, 17.01
Eggs, dealers' license, supervision, 29.01 to 29.06
Entomologist, 18.01
Expenditures prohibited; exception, 17.07
Federal agencies, cooperation with, 17.03
Fermented malt beverages, law enforcement, 34.13
Food inspector, 31.03, 31.09
Hotel inspectors, employment of, 157.02
Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.19 to 31.26
Insect and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.14
Inspection, under farm tractor fuel act, 296.45
Kosher, 31.18
Milk pasteurization; products, 32.39 to 32.398
Potato seeds, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20
Powers, 17.02, 17.03
Powers, oil inspection, 296.21
Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Supervision and control, by commissioner, 17.01
United States, cooperation with
 By commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.03
 By drainage commissioner, 105.12
 By state inspector of nurseries, 18.10

AID

Agricultural schools, 128.08
Blind, aid to, 256.12, 256.49 to 256.71
Federal aid to county roads, 162.015
Justice may require, 633.29
Needy persons, disclosure of information, 375.17, 393.07
Officer may require, 615.05
Societies, insurance, 64.02

AIMING GUN

At another; penalty, 615.09

AIR GUN

Aiming at another, 615.09
Discharging in public place, 615.09

AIRPORTS

See Aeronautics (3) (4)

ALCOHOL

See Intoxicating Liquors
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
Schools, teaching effect on human system, 121.19
Wood alcohol, labels, 24.18, 24.22, 24.23

ALEXANDER RAMSEY STATE PARK
Provisions relating to, 85.10, 85.20

ALFALFA
Grading and inspection of seeds, 233.37 to 233.40

ALIBI
Pleading, defense, 630.14

ALIENATION
Expectant estates alienable, 500.16
Homestead, limitation, 510.05
Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13
Precedent or intermediate estate as affecting expectant estate, 500.15
Real property by heir, 573.18
Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73
Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENATION OF AFFECTIONS
See Marriage

ALIENS
Administration of estate in probate, 525.273
Bank deposits, abandoned, 48.521 to 48.528
Convicts, 610.52, 610.53
Dependents, workmen's compensation, 176.20
Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
Firearms, possession of, 98.45
Hunting by, 98.45
Immigration
 Convicts, 610.52, 610.53
 Insane persons, 610.52
 Notice to federal officers, 610.52
Insane, 610.52
Lands, owning and holding, 500.22
Non-resident, workmen's compensation, 176.20
Probate of will, 525.273
Stockholders, limitation on stock ownership, 500.22

ALIMONY
See Divorce
Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
Collection by probation officer, 487.03
Contempt, on failure to pay, 518.24
Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
Payment, security, lien, 518.22, 518.24
Permanent, 518.22-
Sequestration of property, 518.24
Temporary, 518.14
Trustees to collect and disburse, 518.21

ALLEYS
See Cities and Villages (1)
See Streets

ALMSHOUSES
Funds, source, disposition, 377.01, 377.02
Land, acquisition of, 262.21
Records, personal and statistical, to be kept, 144.23
Right to vote, Const. art. 7 s. 3
Sanitation, board of health to enforce, 144.12

ALTERATIONS
Corporate stock, 302.17
Forgery, 620.06 to 620.20
Legislative
 Draft of bill or resolution, 613.23
 Engrossed bill, 613.24
Negotiable instrument, 335.48, 335.481
Warehouse receipt, 227.03

AMBIGUITIES
Construction of instruments, 335.10

AMBULANCES
Emergency vehicle, 169.01
Exemption from registration, 168.02
Other vehicles, to stop on approach, 169.20
Right of way, 169.20

AMENDMENTS
Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
Constitutional, publication of, 3.21
Course, without costs, 544.29
Parties, 544.29
Relief from judgment, 544.32
Variance, 544.31

AMERICAN LEGION

Auxiliary, incorporation, 312.01 to 312.04
Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 614.35
Incorporation, 312.01 to 312.04
Memorial Day, appropriation by counties, 375.35
Office and room at capitol, 197.53
Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.19

AMERICAN LEGISLATORS ASSOCIATION
Cooperation with other states, 355.05

AMUSEMENT PARKS
Public display of fireworks, 616.435

ANAESTHETICS
Assault, second degree, 619.38
Rape, 617.01

ANIMALS
See Game and Fish
See Live Stock

Bangs disease, testing cattle, 35.30
Bees, apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
Brands, recording, use, false, 386.35, 620.43
Bridges, toll rates, 164.24
Carcass, disposition of, 616.16
Cattle passes, 160.29
Cemeteries, 621.52
Convicted persons, license voided, 98.52

Cruelty to
 Abandonment, 614.42
 Birds, 614.49
 Clipped horses to be sheltered, 614.45
 Cock and dog fighting, 614.50
 Defined, 614.41
 Docking of horses, 614.44
 Poisoning, 614.46
 Society for prevention of
 Fines, 614.44
 Generally, 343.01 to 343.12
Transportation, 614.43
Under feeding, 614.42
Weather exposure, 614.48

Death caused by mischievous, 619.21
Decomposed animal substance, deemed adulterated, 31.03
Detectives, live stock, foreign, 35.14
Diseased horses and cattle to be killed, 35.09
Dogs, 347.01 to 347.21

Estrays and beasts doing damage
 Appraisal, 346.03, 346.10
 Charges for keeping, 346.04
 Distraint and impounding
 Impoundment, 346.12
 Owner notified, 346.09
 Owner redemption, 346.15
 Owner, tender of payment, effect, 346.11
 Sale without impoundment, proceeds, 346.14, 346.17
 Taking from pound, 346.07, 346.18
 Who may distraint, 346.08
Exposed animals, 614.48
Funds, disposition of, 346.06
Notice, 346.02, 346.07
Sale, 346.05
Who may take up, 346.01

Exemption, what animals, from execution, 550.37
Fairs, test before exhibition, 35.66
False pedigree certificate, 620.42
Insurance, 60.29, 67.44
Jacks (Stallions and Jacks, 39.01 to 39.15)
Liberating another's animals, 621.25

LIENS
Care of exposed animal, 614.48
Estrays, 346.19
Keeping, 514.18
Live stock sanitation act, expense under, 35.12
Shoeing, 514.23 to 514.34
Stud service, 514.62 to 514.64

Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
Live stock exchanges, 224.08 to 224.19
Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
Misrepresentation of breed, 620.42
Nuisance, 347.04 to 347.07
Pests, 18.01 to 18.22
Poisoning, 614.46
Pounds and poundmasters, 346.13
Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
Railroads, failure to fence, 219.32
Railroads, farm gates, 219.86

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4381

GENERAL INDEX

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Running at large
 Castration of males, 346.19
 Deceased animals, 31.03
 Lien on, 346.19
 Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
 Railway right of way, 621.31
 Treble damages, 346.16
 Stallions, 39.01 to 39.15
 Stock breeders' association, 37.03
 Transportation of live stock, 213.66
 Trespass by animals, 346.08, 346.18

ANNEXATION

See *Cities and Villages* (8)
 See *Education* (11)

ANNOTATIONS

Annotation supplement, 648.23
 Appropriation, 648.25
 Commissioner of administration
 Print and distribute, 648.22
 Specify the price, 648.22
 Revisor of statutes to deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.21
 Revolving fund, 648.24
 Source and legislative history of each section to be included, 648.21

ANNUITIES

See *Insurance* (1)
 Children, 64.08 to 64.13
 Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
 Conditions, certain not to apply, 61.38, 62.12
 Fraternal society policies, 64.08 to 64.13
 Paid up, when, 61.38
 Partnership, 323.06
 Taxable, exception, 272.03
 Under public employees retirement association, 353.01 to 353.20

APARTMENT BUILDINGS

Housing act, 460.23 to 460.86
 Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45
 Zoning, exclusion from certain districts, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

APIARIES

Bee diseases, county regulation, 18.14 to 18.22
 Certificate of health, 19.11
 Certificate on importation, 19.12
 Combs, destruction of diseased, 19.10
 Definitions, 19.01
 Entomologist of state
 Assistants may be employed, 19.14
 Correct unsanitary conditions, 19.15
 Enforce provisions of act, 19.03
 Hindrance to, prohibited, 19.06
 Owner to be informed, 19.15
 Prevent spread of disease, 19.07
 Regulation of county activities, 18.14
 Fruit trees, spraying forbidden, 19.16
 Hives, 19.09
 Importation, 19.12
 Inspection, 19.02
 Licenses, 19.04
 Notice to owners of unsanitary conditions, 19.15
 Offenses, 19.17
 Permits for sale, 19.13
 Poisonous spraying prohibited, 19.16
 Quarantine, 19.05
 Queen bee propagation, 19.08
 Warehousing of apiary products, 26.01 to 26.24

APPEALS

Blind assistance, 256.60
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Criminal procedure, 632.01 to 632.10
 Dependent children, orders granting or refusing assistance, 256.77
 Depositions, 597.17
 Electricians' license revocation, 326.31
 Entry on calendar in appellate court, 546.05
 From commissions to commerce commission, 45.03
 From decisions firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
 From state auditor to commissioner of administration, 6.09
 Housing act, 460.84 to 460.86
 Inspection of hay and straw, 229.07, 229.15
 Limitation of new action after reversal, 541.18
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Removal or suspension of policemen, 419.12

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Review of orders and rulings of commissioner of administration by governor, 16.30
 Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 445.03
 To board of adjustment, 462.22
 To board of grain inspection, 233.21
 To director of social welfare, old age pensions, 256.19 to 256.21
 To district court
 Apportionment of property and indebtedness on annexation of territory, cities of third class, 413.17
 Apportionment on change of boundaries, 413.25
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, municipal improvements, 430.03, 431.23, 434.26, 462.14
 Blind assistance, 256.60
 Calendar, 546.05
 Claims against
 County, 373.10
 Health officers, 145.07
 Villages, 412.30
 Commitments to school for feeble-minded, 525.79
 Condemnations
 Building line easements, 463.05
 Proceedings, 117.13 to 117.17, 117.25, 416.16, 430.03, 440.39, 458.24, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44
 Property, fire damage, 438.03, 438.04
 Railroad bridges, defective, 164.30 to 164.33
 County sewer assessments, 380.13
 Criminal cases, 412.17, 633.20 to 633.25
 Detachment, villages, 413.11, 413.29
 Determination of sufficiency for improvements, 429.20
 Drainage proceedings
 Fees and expenses, 106.89
 Generally, 106.29, 106.84, 106.89, 109.13, 109.14
 Meandered lakes, 106.76
 Reassessments, 108.24, 108.33, 113.15
 Repairs and improvements, 107.17
 Roads, 160.26
 Fire protection, 88.78
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Gift tax assessments, 292.13, 380.13
 Highway condemnations, 440.25, 440.39
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.19 to 291.32
 Insurance company, suspension of authority, 60.12
 Jurisdiction, 484.01, Const. art. 6 s. 5
 Justices of the peace
 Affidavit, bond, fee, notice, 532.38
 Costs on acquittal, 633.19
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14
 Generally, 484.47, 532.37 to 532.50
 Municipal courts, 484.47
 Notice of appeal, service on attorney general, 632.02
 Old age pensions, 256.21
 Orders
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 Children, 313.08
 Common school districts, dissolution of, 123.43
 Conservation commissioner, 111.60
 County attorney, compensation, 388.17
 Establishing, altering, or vacating roads, 163.13
 Labor, department of, 175.25
 License, insurance agents, 60.76
 License of dentist, suspension of, 150.04
 Rates, insurance license, 71.06
 School districts, change of boundary, 122.09
 School districts, petition for, 122.32
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.10
 Sheriff, salary increase, 387.21
 State fire marshal, 73.14
 Paving and guttering, 434.13
 Pollution of waters, 144.36
 Prevention of crime, 625.09 to 625.12
 Probate court, 525.71
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Crossings, 219.41
 Generally, 216.24 to 216.27
 Street railways, 220.15
 Telephone lines, valuation, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.26 to 231.39
 Refusal or revocation of licenses
 Beneficiary associations, 64.26
 Infants' homes, 257.11
 Insurer, compensation cases, delay, 176.29, 176.31

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Physicians, 147.02, 147.13
 Revocation of motor dealers' license, 168.27
 Road proceedings
 Generally, 160.16, 162.21
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.28
 Vacation of trunk highways, 161.03
 School districts, detachment and annexation, 122.15
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Sewer assessments, 368.33, 380.13
 Small loan business, 56.23
 Soil conservation, 40.11
 State highway patrolmen, suspension, discharge, 161.11
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
 Venue, 542.15
 Water conservation permits, 111.60
 To industrial commission, compensation cases, 176.56 to 176.58
 To state agency, old age pensions, 256.19
 To supreme court
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07
 Amendments to perfect appeal, 605.03
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03
 Bonds, 230.06, 605.10 to 605.20
 Boundary, flood control, 112.14
 Calendar, 490.09
 Case and bill of exceptions, 547.04 to 547.06
 Condemnation proceedings, 440.27, 440.39, 465.39, 465.42 to 465.44
 Construction and repair of highways, 161.03
 Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
 Dismissal of, 605.07, 605.21, 632.09
 Drainage proceedings, 105.25, 106.90, 109.15, 111.42
 Election contests, 208.10
 Fees, 357.08
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
 From district courts
 Generally, 605.01
 License, infants' homes, maternity hospitals, 257.11, 258.03
 Sites, public warehouses, or railway right of way, 230.06
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.19
 Judgment and orders appealable
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 Boats, actions against, 579.07
 Counties, claims against, 373.11
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Generally, 605.09
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 Insurance companies, suspension of license, 60.12
 Notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.30
 Referee, trial by, 546.36
 Schedule, 605.09
 Telephone, valuation of, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.32, 231.33
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Parties, designation, substitution, death after submission, 605.02, 605.22, 605.23
 Partition proceedings; orders, 558.215
 Powers of court, 605.05, 605.06
 Return, 605.04
 Reversal, 550.28
 Revocation motor dealers' license, 168.27
 Small loan business, 56.23
 Stay bonds, 605.11 to 605.20
 Stay of proceedings, 605.03
 Time of taking, 490.09, 544.34, 546.30, 605.08
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
 Water conservation permits, 111.60
 Workmens compensation, 176.43, 176.61, 176.64

APPEARANCES

After service of summons, 543.04
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Condemnation proceedings, owner not bound unless served or appears, 117.05
 Deposition, costs to party appearing, when noticer defaults, 597.14
 Deposition, parties may appear in person or by attorney, 597.03
 Effects of, 543.15, 543.16
 Jurisdiction, equivalent to service of summons, 543.15
 Justice court, 531.12, 531.13
 Labor dispute, 179.08

APPEARANCES (Cont'd)

Non-resident employer, workmens compensation claim, 176.42
 Non-resident, notice after appearance, 543.17
 Notice of, 543.16

APPLES

Commissioner of agriculture to enforce, 17.30 to 17.33
 Grading of, 17.30
 Packaging and labeling, 17.31

APPOINTMENTS

See Powers of Appointment
 Commissioners of uniform state laws, 3.231
 Reward for, offering prohibited, 613.18
 Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.45 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

Annexation of territory, property, debts, 413.07
 Boundary, change of school districts, 122.09
 Congressional, 2.73 to 2.82
 Grain in elevators, taxation purposes, 286.03
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.06, 295.09
 Mortgage record taxes, 287.12
 Partition of towns, funds, debts, taxes, 379.06
 School funds, 122.17, 128.01 to 128.05, 128.19
 Villages and townships, bonded indebtedness, 475.41

APPRAISAL AND APPRAISERS

See Insurance (1)
 Animals
 At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
 Diseased, before destruction, 35.07
 Appraisers
 Bribery of, 613.02, 613.08
 Intimidation of, 613.66
 Oath of, 358.06, 358.10
 Condemnation proceedings
 Cartways, 166.01, 166.05
 Generally, 117.23, 117.24, 465.30
 Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
 Drains, viewers, 105.17 to 105.25
 Estates of decedents, 525.331
 Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
 Sale of land in probate, 525.331
 State lands, 92.12
 State property, 16.02
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
 Timber on public lands, 90.04 to 90.06, 92.12
 Trees, before destruction, as infected, 18.03
 Uniform water levels, property taken, 111.66 to 111.70

APPRENTICES

Barbers, 154.01 to 154.19
 Breach of indenture, 541.07
 Civil service program, 43.01 to 43.36
 Electricians, 326.28, 326.29
 Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06
 Force or violence, 619.40
 Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 247.04, 249.03, 249.04
 Limitation on action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01
 Voluntary apprenticeship act
 Administration of, 178.04
 Agreement of apprenticeship, 178.07
 "Apprenticeship" defined, 178.06
 Approval of agreement by director, 178.08
 Committee, local and state, 178.05
 Council
 Appointment, 178.02
 Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
 Director
 Appointment and duties, 178.03
 Approved apprentice agreements, 178.08
 Generally, 178.01 to 178.10
 Inapplicable to certain state agencies, 178.10
 Industrial commission to appoint members of council, 178.02
 Investigations by director, 178.09
 Purpose of act, 178.01
 Voluntary, 178.01

APPROPRIATIONS

Aid to county agricultural societies, 38.011, 38.02
 Allotment system of accounting, 16.02, 16.16
 Approval of commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, required, as to certain, 17.07
 Audit of claims, 6.09
 Auditor to keep separate account with each, 6.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4383

GENERAL INDEX

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art. 4 s. 11
 Blind, assistance, federal, 256.71
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Burial of soldiers, 197.20
 Cancellation by auditor, unexpended, 10.16
 Certain, because of exemptions on gross earnings, 276.15, 276.18
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
 Clerk of government surveys, 5.04
 Commissioner, Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08
 Commissioner of budget, duties, 16.14
 Contingent, 16.21
 Continuance in force, unexpended, 10.16
 Contracts prohibited, unless based on, 6.14
 Cooperative credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
 Counties, for maintenance and improvement of parks, 375.26
 County agricultural societies
 By cities, towns, and villages, 38.12
 Generally, 38.011, 38.02
 County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 22.46
 County treasurer, fees on land sold, 92.25
 Dalles of St. Croix, 85.08
 Deficiencies in rural credit fund, 41.33
 Diversion, illegal, 10.31
 Effect of transfer of functions from one to another department, 10.10
 Exceeding appropriations, forbidden; exceptions, 10.17
 Executive council, may issue warrant, 10.17
 Expenditures, without, forbidden, 6.23
 Fees, game and fish licenses, 97.49, subd. 1, 2, 3
 Fees of public examiner, 215.11, 215.21
 Firemen's relief, and other associations, 69.55
 General administration fund, 16.16, 16.17, 16.20, 16.21
 Grain, inspection and weighing, 233.36
 Guide book, 6.27
 How made, Const. art. 4 s. 12
 Inheritance tax, payment to counties, 291.33
 Inheritance tax, refundment, 291.32
 Insurance on state buildings, 16.02, 16.37, 71.01 to 71.03, 71.32, 71.33
 Investments, 11.05
 Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
 License fees of massage practitioners, 148.36
 Logs and logging, disposition of, 91.05
 Military
 Pay of national guardsmen, 192.49
 Payment of interest on state warrants, 7.07
 Payment of public indebtedness, Const. art. 9 s. 5
 Payment of re-issued warrants after cancellation, 6.10
 Purchase by commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Purchasing land within Itasca state park, 85.07
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.05
 Receipts, dedication abolished, 10.33, 10.36
 Recommendation by commissioner of administration, 246.06
 Removal of dead fish, 101.46
 Reversion to treasury, 16.17
 Revolving fund for cashing paper, 7.18
 Rural credit, 41.31
 Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 445.21
 School district relief fund, 9.18
 School funds, 128.04
 Sectarian schools, appropriation forbidden, Const. art. 8 s. 3
 Session laws, publication of, 16.48
 Social welfare fund, disposition of, 256.90
 Soldiers home, 198.10
 Standing appropriations
 Abolished, 3.24
 Defined, 3.23
 Exceptions to abolishment, 3.24
 State agricultural society, 37.12, 37.15
 State board of relief, 356.12
 State executive officers, employees, 10.17
 State funds, expense of investing, 11.05, 11.08
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01
 Veterans camps, 197:18, 197.19

APPURTENANCES

Burning crops, 621.41
 Contiguous buildings, 621.05
 Defined, 621.01, 621.05
 House of worship, 621.51
 Included in term "building", 621.01
 School buildings, 621.51

AQUATENNIAL

Prohibiting unauthorized use of name and mark, 333.14 to 333.16

ARBITRATION

Adverse claims under townsite entrees, 503.05 to 503.13
 Agreement, enforceable, 572.02
 Appeals from order or judgment, 572.07
 Appearance, 572.01
 Arbitrators
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Compensation, 572.03
 Influencing, 613.10, 613.11
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Oath, form of, 358.06
 Powers and duties, 572.03
 Promising award, 613.12
 Award
 Delivery to clerk, 572.03
 Judgment, 572.04 to 572.07
 Procedure, after filing, 572.04
 Signing mandatory, 572.03
 Time within which, 572.03
 Vacation, grounds for, 572.05
 When and how modified, 572.06
 Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14
 Common law proceedings not abolished, 572.01
 Costs, 572.03, 572.07
 Depositions authorized, 597.01 to 597.18
 Division of mediation and arbitration, labor disputes, 175.16
 Evidence, 572.01
 Form of agreement of submission, 572.02
 Hearings, 572.03
 Irrevocable, after submission, 572.01
 Labor disputes, 572.01
 Subpoenas, 596.01

ARBUTUS

Illegal to buy or sell, 17.23

ARCHAEOLOGY

Enforcement by conservation department, 84.41
 Fees, disposition of, 84.40
 License for discovery, how obtained, 84.38
 License required, 84.38
 Preservation of features, 84.37 to 84.42
 Profits, how divided, 84.39

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, AND LAND SURVEYORS

Appeals to district court, 326.16
 Certificates of registration
 Application for, 326.10
 Duplicate, 326.11
 Evidence of privileges and rights, 326.12
 Renewal, 326.10
 Revocation and re-issue, 326.11
 Definitions, 326.01
 False impersonation, 326.15
 Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
 Partnerships and corporations, rights of, 326.14
 Penalties for law violations, 326.53
 Persons exempt from registration, 326.13
 Persons who may register, 326.03
 Registration, when required, 326.02
 Roster of certificate holders, 326.09
 Seal, registrant may use, 326.12
 State board of registration
 Appointment and qualification of members, 326.04, 326.05
 Attorney general to serve, 326.06
 Compensation and expenses, 326.08
 Fees, disposition of, 326.08
 Meetings, officers, quorum, 326.07
 Oath of office and seal, 326.06
 Powers, duties, and privileges, 326.06
 Records and reports, 326.09
 Removals and vacancies, 326.04
 Titles, use allowed, 326.03

ARGUMENT OF COUNSEL

Instructions, request for, 546.14
 Order of, in civil cases, 546.11
 Order of, in criminal cases, 631.07

ARMISTICE DAY

Legal holiday, 645.44
 Schools to observe, 131.22

ARMS

See Firearms

ARMY

- See Military and Naval Affairs*
- See Veterans Affairs*
- Armed associations, prohibited; exceptions, 614.59
- Commissioned medical officers, excepted from certain laws, 146.16, 147.09, 153.14, 154.04
- Discharge from, certificate filed with register of deeds, 386.20 to 386.22
- Discrimination against soldiers in uniform forbidden, 192.34
- Excepted from drivers' license law, 171.03
- Excepted from motor vehicle tax, 168.031 to 168.033
- Hours of labor, laws relating to, military excepted, 181.26
- Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art. 1 s. 14
- Operation of motor vehicles, 168.034 to 168.039
- Preference to soldiers in public appointments, 197.45, 197.47
- Public officers and employees; leave of absence; reinstatement, 192.26 to 192.261
- Service of process, 1.042
- Students at university and state teachers colleges, refund of tuition, 137.10
- Traffic regulations not to restrict, 192.31

ARRAIGNMENT

- District court, 630.01
- Justice court, 633.08

ARREST

- Aid to officers, refusal of, 613.55
- Arson, 73.04
- Authority to arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Appraiser of state lands, 90.05
 - Certain employees, department weights and measures, 239.09
 - Conservation employees, under Christmas tree act, 88.67
 - District forest rangers, 88.15, 88.68, 89.167
 - Generally, 629.30
 - State fair constable, 37.20
 - Train conductor, 615.13
 - Village constable, 412.13
- Ball bond default, 629.61 to 629.63
- Cities of fourth class, 411.27
- Conspiracy to procure, 613.70
- Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
- Definition, 629.30
- Drinking intoxicants on train, 340.91, 340.92
- Election day arrest under civil process prohibited, Const. art. 7 s. 5
- Fees and mileage, 629.65
- Force, employment of, 619.40
- Fresh pursuit by officers of another state, 626.65 to 626.70
- Fugitives under criminal extradition act, 629.05 to 629.14
- Homicide in arresting, 619.28
- Illegal stock sales, 80.22
- Juror, on failure to report, 628.48
- Legislative privilege from, Const. art. 4 s. 8
- Legislators in contempt, 3.14
- Liquor control act, violation, 340.38
- Military courts, non-appearance, 192.77
- Military offenses, 192.63, 192.64
- Motor vehicle law violations, 168.46
- Motor vehicle traffic regulations, 169.91 to 169.93
- Narcotic drug act enforcement, 618.12
- Non-resident witnesses and officers, privileged from in criminal cases, 634.08
- Of judgment, 630.27
- Officers may summon aid, 629.30
- Paroled persons, 637.06
- Passing through counties, 387.12
- Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
- Pursuit of accused through state, 629.43
- Rearrest of person discharged on habeas corpus, 589.22
- Refusal to make arrest, 613.55
- Right to know grounds of, 611.01
- Unlawful, 621.16
- Without authority, 613.53
- Work farm prisoners on parole, 643.07

ARSON

- Arrests for, 73.04
- Attempts, 610.27
- Burning crops or timber, 621.41
- Contiguous buildings, 621.05
- Definition and punishment, 621.01 to 621.04
- Degrees
 - First degree, 621.02
 - Second degree, 621.03
 - Third degree, 621.04

ARSON (Cont'd)

- Insured property, fraudulent destruction, 621.24
- Murder, third degree, 619.10
- Ownership of building, 621.06
- State fire marshal
 - Arrest for, 73.04
 - Duties, 73.04
 - Investigate and suppress, 73.03
- Willful burning of vessel, 621.23

ART

- Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
- Commission, 450.20
- Galleries
 - Borrowing money for, 475.14
 - Gifts to, 134.15
- Injury to works of art, 621.52, 621.53
- State art society, 139.01 to 139.06
- Tax exemption, 290.05
- "Work of art" defined, 450.20

ARTERIAL HIGHWAYS

- See Zoning*
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97

ARTIFICIAL LIGHTS

- Forbidden
 - In hunting deer, 100.29
 - In taking big game, 97.50, subd. 2; 100.29, subd. 1 (10)
 - In taking fish, 101.42, subd. 3 (1)

ARTS AND CRAFTS

- Gifts for schools of, municipality to establish, 450.23 to 450.25
- Income tax, corporations exempt, 290.05

ASHES

- Ash pans, railroad engines, 88.21
- Ash removal, 411.40

ASSAULT AND BATTERY

- Conviction of attempt or lesser degree than named in indictment, 610.11
- Definitions and punishment, 619.37 to 619.39
- Degrees
 - First degree, 619.37
 - Second degree, 619.38
 - Third degree, 619.39
- Indecent assault, 617.08
- Lawful use of force, 619.40
- Limitation of time of prosecution, 541.07
- Officers of military forces, 192.63, 192.64
- Provocative language, 615.15
- Recovery from maiming, mitigation, 619.33
- Restricting and punishing, cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Self-defense, 619.40

ASSESSMENT

- See Corporations (4)*
- See Insurance (1) (9)*
- See Taxation (1)*
- Benefit associations, of damages, 63.01 to 63.37

ASSESSORS

- See Taxation (1)*

ASSIGNATION AND BAWDY HOUSES

- See Disorderly Houses*
- Abatement of disorderly house, 617.33 to 617.41
- Admitting or cohabiting with boy under 18, 617.10
- Enticement of females into, 617.05
- Keeping of; penalty, 617.30
- Procuring or attempting to procure female to enter, 617.06
- Soliciting boy under 18 to visit, 617.09
- Suppression of, cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Vagrancy, soliciting or enticing males, 614.57

ASSIGNMENTS

- Accounts receivable, 521.01 to 521.07
- Actions not arising on contract, effect on right to sue, 540.02
- Actions, set-offs and defenses saved, 540.03
- Annuities from retirement fund, not assignable, 353.15
- Assignees are purchasers; land contracts, 507.01
- Bills of exchange, not an assignment of funds, 335.491
- Blind assistance, not assignable, 256.59
- Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.19
- Check, effect of, limitations, 335.743
- Debts, filing, 513.17
- Financial institutions, assignment by reason of insolvency, prohibited, 49.013
- Forms, uniform conveyancing, 507.08 to 507.14

ASSIGNMENTS (Cont'd)

Fraud, as to creditors, 513.12 to 513.32
 Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
 Judgments, enforcement, in favor of state, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 Partners, interest, effect on, 323.26
 Pensions, firemen, police, old age, limitation on assignability, 69.06, 69.19, 69.62, 256.29, 423.16
 Permits to cut timber on state lands, limitations, 90.23
 Registration, 511.20
 Salaries, municipal employees, 571.66
 Sale on execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
 Small loan business, license not transferable, 56.05
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Wages, limitation on assignment, municipal employees, 181.04 to 181.07, 571.66
 Workmen's compensation, not assignable, 176.23

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignees
 Accounting, subject to court orders, 48.41, 577.10
 Banks, may act as, 48.39
 Bond, actions on, 577.05
 Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
 Notice to creditors, 577.06
 Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
 Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
 District court, powers, 577.10
 Employees, workmen's compensation, affected by, 176.23
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Funds; deposit; investment, 48.38, 48.39
 Insurance companies, examination by commissioner, 60.23
 Negotiable instruments, protest, 335.61
 Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
 Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
 Real estate, 577.02
 Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
 Requisites of, 577.01
 Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
 Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
 Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16

ASSIGNMENT OF ERRORS

Criminal appeals, none required, 632.06
 Generally, 547.03
 Notice of motion for new trial, 547.03

ASSOCIATIONS

See Building and Loan Associations
See Cemetery Associations
See Cooperatives
See Corporations
See Partnerships
See Religious Societies
 Actions against associates, 540.15
 Agricultural cooperative, 38.01 to 38.32
 Agricultural societies, 38.01 to 38.32
 Assessment benefit, 63.01 to 63.37
 Beneficiary, 64.01 to 64.63
 Building and loan, 51.01 to 51.50
 Cemetery, 306.01 to 306.37
 Colonization and land settlement, 81.01 to 81.06-
 Cooperative, 308.01 to 308.42
 Cooperative credit, 23.01 to 23.14
 Counterfeiting labels and trade-marks, 620.29
 County farm bureaus, 38.01 to 38.32
 Defined as "person", 645.44
 Larceny from, 622.01
 Liability of members, 540.15
 Marking trails on highways, 160.38
 Name and registration thereof, 509.01
 "Partnership" defined, 323.02
 Retirement fund, 353.04
 Savings, building and loan, 51.01 to 51.51
 Trade name and registration, 509.01

ASSUMED NAME

See Names
 Habeas corpus, may designate by, 589.06
 Negotiable instruments, maker liable, 335.11

ASSUMPTION OF RISK

Railroad employees, 219.79, 219.80
 Workmen's compensation, 176.04

ASYLUMS

See Insane (1)
See State Institutions
 Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Generally, 253.01 to 253.27
 Inmates as voters, residence, Const. art. 7 s. 3
 Support of insane person in state, 526.01

ATHLETICS

See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions
Athletic commission
 Bonds, 341.12
 Compensation; expenses, 341.03
 Creation, 341.01
 Duties, 341.05
 Exhibitions; consent required, 341.08
 Generally, 341.01 to 341.15
 Governor to appoint, 341.02
 Licenses
 Fees, 341.10
 Number of, 341.09
 Restrictions, 341.07
 Meetings, number of, 341.03
 Non-licensed exhibitions; penalties, 341.13
 Powers, 341.04
 Report by commission to legislature, 341.14
 Report to commission; failure; penalty, 341.15
 Rules and regulations, 341.11
 State treasurer, payments to, 341.06
Contests
 Admission tickets, sale at advance prices prohibited, 620.74
 Field dog trials, 98.48, subd. 2
 Generally, 341.01 to 341.15
 Walkathons and similar endurance contests prohibited, 616.40

ATTACHMENT

See Actions
See Justice Courts
 Abandoned property, 48.525
 Affidavit, grounds for, 570.02
 Allowable, when, 570.01
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, real estate, 577.02
 Bond, conditions of, 570.03
 Corporate stock, manner of service, limitation, 302.14
 Discharge of, dissolution, or vacation
 Bond for release, 571.66
 Insolvent bank, motion to release, 49.04
 Logs, bond or payment into court for release, 514.48
 Motion to vacate, 570.09
 Registered lands, manner of, 508.64
 Execution, 550.04
 Foreign corporation, jurisdiction, 570.02
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.31
Levy
 Inventory, 570.06
 Logs, contents of writ, 514.45
 Officer, description of property furnished to, 550.15
 Personal property, 570.05
 Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
 Lien, generally, 570.05
 Lien, innkeeper, 327.05
 Log liens, 514.40 to 514.58
Priorities
 Logs, priority of lien, 514.47
 Unrecorded conveyances may be void, 507.34
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Probate, power to issue writ, 525.02
 Property or persons exempted or excepted from
 Bank, insolvent, 49.04
 Benefits from fraternal association, 64.18
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Dead body, 614.23
 Farm land debenture company, insolvent, 54.23
 Generally, 550.37
 Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.25
 Goods for which negotiable warrant has been issued, 512.39
 Old age pensions, 256.29, 265.13
 Partner's interest in partnership, 323.24
 Pensions, health, police, 423.041
 Relief recipient, 550.37
 Retirement allowance, 422.20
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.02
 Veterans pension or bonus, 550.38
 Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
 Property or persons, subject to
 Boats or vessels, warrant, may issue, 579.02
 Credits, 570.07, 570.08
 Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
 Generally, 570.04
 Jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 Negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.25
 Persons, compelling obedience to writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 Purchaser of interest at sale, 511.16, 550.23, 580.22
 Registered land, 508.02
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Workmens compensation, non-resident employer, 176.42
Registered land, 508.48, 508.64
Release of
Abandonment of action, 570.13
Personal property, 570.12
Real estate, 570.11
Record and index by register, 570.14
Registered lands, 508.66
Ten year period, 570.13
Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
Sale, perishable property, execution, 570.07, 570.08
Service by publication, 543.11, 543.12
Third party claimant, 565.10
Writ, contents, issuance, 570.04

ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor of and to
3. Approvals
4. Attorney for
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, and Assignments
6. Memberships on Boards and Commissions
7. Opinions
1. Generally
Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
Appearance for state, 8.01
Bank deposits, powers and duties, on abandonment, 48.525
Blanks and forms, editing and preparation of
Collection agency, qualifying papers, 332.01
County officers, official bonds, 382.09
Municipal courts, bonds and oaths, judge and clerk, 488.02
State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
Board of tax appeals, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50
Business corporation act, 301.57
Certified public accountant, revocation of certificate, 326.23
Chambers of commerce, prosecution of violations, 311.06
Collection of oil inspection fees, 296.39
Commissioner of taxation to report to, 270.083
Constitutional amendments, duties; penalties, 3.21
Corporations, examination into affairs of, 300.63
County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
District judges, compulsory retirement, 490.04 to 490.10
Elections, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
Escheat, vacation of, 525.84, 525.841
Extradition of criminals, 629.04
Grand juries, attending upon, 8.01
Grand juries, inspection of testimony before, 628.04
Impeachment, Const. art. 13 s. 1
Judgment, declaratory, proceedings, 555.11
Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
Minnesota reports, 480.12
National guard, active duty, audit of pay-roll, 192.52
Nonprofit medical plan, duties, 159.14
Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8
Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05, 10.06
Oil inspection fees, 296.38
Old age pensions, 256.22
Prosecution for unlawful practice of law, 481.02
Public examiner, to report to, 215.06, 215.07, 215.11 to 215.14
Public lands
Fire damage, reports to be made to, 89.01
Generally, 8.04
Sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
Timber, permits to cut, 90.21
Records, kept by, 8.02
Reports, annually, to governor, 8.08
Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
Session laws, indexing, 16.48
State board of relief, 9.28
Terms of office, Const. art. 5 s. 5
Unexpended balances of appropriations, 10.17
Vacancy, Const. art. 5 s. 5
Wild animals, publication of laws relating to, 97.53, subd. 1
Workmens compensation, 176.73, 176.76, 176.77
2. Advisor of and to
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, deputy advisor assigned to, 17.25
Conservation commissioner, 111.62
Public employees' retirement association, 353.08
Retirement board, 352.08
Soil conservation committee, 40.03
State officers and boards, 8.03 to 8.07

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

3. Approvals
Bonds
Appraiser of public lands, 90.05
Clerk probate court, 525.09
County officers, 382.10
Hotel inspector, 157.02
Judge probate court, 525.04
Public examiner, 215.02
Referee, probate court, 525.10
Secretary, state board of pharmacy, 151.09
State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
Superintendent state timber, 90.15
Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
Surveyor general, 91.06
Commissioner of administration, contracts and leases, 16.09
Commissioner of taxation, orders and decisions, 270.10
Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
Contracts for construction of drains, 105.26
Duplicate state obligation, issuance of, 10.26
Leases by commissioner of conservation, 84.153
Minnesota land exchange commission, 92.42
Nonprofit medical plan, articles, 159.03
Old age pensions, rules and regulations, 256.13
Plumbing regulations, 326.37
Rules and regulations of administrative agencies, 15.042
State board of health, rules and regulations, 144.12
State property, leasing, and renting, 84.153
Transfer of real property between state departments, 15.16
4. Attorney for
Conservator of rural credit, 41.14
Highways, commissioner of, 161.03
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
State boards, 8.06
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, and Assignments
Appearance, before grand jury, 8.02
Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
Banks, liquidation of, 49.24
Board of dental examiners, 150.09
Civil service, 43.09
Classification by commissioner of administration, 16.25
District judges, hearing on compulsory retirement, 490.07
Division of employment and security, assistant, 268.12
Employment of assistance, 8.02
Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29
Railroad and warehouse commission, prosecutions, 216.10
Securities commission, 80.04, 80.31
State fire marshal, 73.02
Taxation, assistant assigned to department, 8.023
Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20
6. Memberships on Boards and Commissions
Board of pardons, 638.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4
Commission for consolidation of companies, 60.57
Executive council, 9.01
Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
Minnesota society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
Publication board, 15.046
State board of equalization, 270.12
State board of investment, 11.01
7. Opinions
Attorneys of municipalities, 8.07
Commissioner of education, 8.07
Commissioner of taxation, 270.07, 270.09
Copies of official opinions, 8.02
Generally, 8.02
Legislature, 8.05
Printing, 16.42

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
Admission to practice
Certificates of admission, 481.01
Oaths and violation of, 481.15
State board of law examiners, 481.01
Supreme court
Fees, 357.08
Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
Rules, 480.05
Advertisements soliciting divorce, prohibited, 518.29
Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
Agreements binding on clients, 481.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4387

GENERAL INDEX

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Change of attorney
 Disability or death of former attorney, 481.12
 Notice to and payment of fees to former attorney, 481.11
 Powers of former attorney, 481.08

Clerks of district court
 Not to practice as attorneys, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06

Collection agencies, 332.03
 Conciliation courts, 491.01, 491.02
 Conduct of attorneys, 481.06
 Corporations forbidden to practice, 481.02
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45, 525.751
 Deceit, grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Deceit, treble damages to persons injured, 481.07
 Disbarment, 481.15

Duties; liabilities to clients
 Generally, 481.06
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Surrender of papers or property, 481.14

Employment
 Banks in liquidation, special counsel, 49.24
 Cities and villages, park board, 448.46
 Defense of state, actions by injured state employees, 176.73
 National guard, failure to transport, special counsel, 218.30
 Solicitors, prohibition against, 481.03 to 481.05
 Special counsel, appointed by attorney general, 8.06
 State dental board and board of dental examiners, 150.09
 State fire marshal, 73.02
 Towns, special counsel, 109.07, 109.34, 368.12

Examiner of titles, 508.12
 Exempted from attendance in court while in legislative employ, 3.16
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10
 Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
 Falsely claiming to be attorney, 588.01

Fees and compensation
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Chattel mortgage foreclosure, 511.13
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Contractor's bonds, conditions, 574.26
 Drainage proceedings, 106.66
 Minimum wage recovery, 117.15
 Railroads, actions against, 218.30, 218.31, 218.42
 Replevin, 548.04
 Services to estate, 525.49, 525.491, 525.71
 Threshers' lien-foreclosure, 514.66
 Witnesses, 217.15, 357.30
 Workmens compensation cases, 176.06, 176.09

In fact, banks may act as, 48.78
 Income tax proceedings, 290.52
 Judges district court, may not practice, 484.06
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Larceny by, 622.01

Liens
 Distributive share of estate, 525.491
 Enforcement, 481.13
 Judgment, effect of assignment, 548.13
 Nature and extent of, 481.13
 Notice, 481.13
 Notice to non-resident, 481.13
 Priority, 481.13
 Security for payment, condition precedent to surrender of papers, 481.14
 Town ditch proceedings, 109.34
 Workmens compensation, 176.09

Member board of tax appeals, limitation on purchase, 271.10
 Misconduct of, 613.59
 Non-resident clients, 481.12
 Non-resident practitioners, 481.02
 Partner of county attorney, limitation, 388.11
 Partners, 481.07
 Passes on railroads, 218.31
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
 Pharmacists, proceeding to suspend registration, 151.20
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Public defenders, 611.12, 611.13
 Refusal to surrender property or papers, 481.14
 Service of notices, 543.17
 Substitution of, death, disbarment, 481.12
 Summons, signing, municipal court, 488.28
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name in court proceedings, 481.07

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03
 Willful misconduct; penalty, 481.07
 Witnesses, compelling, 595.02
 Workmens compensation, allowance of attorney fees, 176.255
 Workmens compensation, record, examination, 176.31

AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS

Bond required, 330.02
 Cities of fourth class, regulations, 411.40
 Fire hazards on state lands, 73.10
 Licenses, to whom and how granted, 330.01
 Receiving goods from minors or servants, prohibited, 330.04
 Sales
 Account to be kept, 330.03
 Execution, 550.18, 550.20
 Permitting sale in place not authorized, 330.05
 Probate sales, 525.65
 State lands, 94.09 to 94.16
 Stumpage, 90.18
 Timber on state land, 90.35
 Timber unlawfully cut, 90.36
 Trustee under mortgage or trust deed, 582.11
 Unauthorized sales prohibited, 330.05
 Uniform sales act, 512.21
 Unlicensed, 330.06
 Warehousemen's lien, 227.33

Statute of frauds, auctioneer's memorandum, 513.02
 Village regulations, 412.19

AUDIT

Claims against state funds, 6.03 to 6.06
 Demands payable by state treasurer, 6.03
 Parole board, 637.05
 Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 614.54
 Public examiner to make, 215.03
 State agricultural society, 37.06

AUDITORIUMS

Cities of first class, 416.08 to 416.15
 Construction in connection with court-house and city hall, 374.21
 Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
 Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21

AUTHENTICATION

Acknowledgments, how authenticated, 358.23
 Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
 Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
 Evidence, 358.23
 Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
 Federal government records and documents, 600.17
 Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.06
 Printed statutes of other states, 599.02

AUTHORIZED SECURITIES

Described, defined, and listed, 50.14
 Drainage assessment certificates, 84A.24
 Investment of trust funds, 48.84
 Public debt adjustment bonds, 477.35, 477.36

AUTOMATIC COUPLERS

Freight cars, 219.58

AUTOMOBILES

See *Motor Vehicles*
 See *Safety Responsibility Act*
 See *Traffic Regulations*
 Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.49

AUTOPSY

See *Coroners*
 Animals, post mortem inspection, 35.11
 Coroner, 390.01 to 390.24
 Death, under workmens compensation act, 176.19
 Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11

AUTO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES

See *Carriers (5) (6) (8)*
 Act relating to, 221.01 to 221.46

AUXILIARY FORESTS

See *Afforestation*
 See *Forestry and Forests (2)*
 Designation and taxation, 88.47 to 88.52
 Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
 Quality of land selected as, 88.47

AVIATION.*See Aeronautics***AWARD***See Arbitration***BABCOCK TEST**

Cream and butterfat, 32.02
 Defined, 32.01, 32.25
 False determination, 32.25
 Milk and cream, percentage of milk fat determined by, 32.25
 Standardization, 32.25

BADGES

Chauffeur, 168.41
 Children, when employed, 181.45
 Improper use, 614.35
 Political, 211.14
 State fair police, 37.20

BAGGAGE

Excess charges, refundment, 218.24 to 218.28
 Game and fish, transportation, 97.45
 Intoxication of baggage masters, 616.33
 Liability of innkeepers, 327.01 to 327.04
 Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
 Unclaimed, 345.09 to 345.13
 Willful injury to, 621.32

BAIL

Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05
 Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
 Application for, 629.62
 Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
 Change of venue, 627.04
 Commitment on failure to give, 629.53, 630.08
 Contempt proceedings, 588.06
 Continuances, 611.05
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
 Default, proceedings on, 629.58
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
 Discharge
 Allowance of demurrer, 630.25
 On bail, 629.53
 Setting aside indictment, 630.19
 Excessive bail, Const. art. 1 s. 5
 False personation of bail, 620.44
 Fugitive from justice, 629.13 to 629.15
 Garnishment cash bail, exempt from, 629.53
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
 Jumping bail, gross misdemeanor, 613.35
 Justice of the peace, limitation, 629.52
 Justification by sureties, 629.62
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06
 Notice to county attorney, 629.62
 Offenses not ballable, 629.52
 Plaintiff in error, criminal case, 632.07
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Right of bail, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 Sureties
 Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 Justification, 629.62
 Record kept by clerk of court, 629.69
 Surety company may qualify, 574.15
 Surrender of principal
 Commitment, 629.64
 Notice to sheriff, 629.63
 Sheriff's fees in case of arrest, 629.65
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

BAILMENTS

Animals, fraudulent conversion or illegal use of by bailee, 620.63
 Bailments, adversely claimed, court custody, 544.14
 Charges if reasonable may be retained, 622.02
 Commission no defense to larceny charge, 622.02
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
 Hotels, liability as bailee, 327.01 to 327.04
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
 Larceny by bailee, 622.07
 Lien of attorney, 481.13
 Lien of bailee, how enforced, 514.18 to 514.22
 Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 621.22
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

BAIT

Carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
 Minnows, season regulations, 101.41, subd. 4
 Taking and sale of, 98.46, subd. 3
 Use of certain game fish forbidden, 101.42, subd. 3
 (3) (4)

BAKERIES

Butter substitutes, 33.09
 Child employment, 181.40, 182.09
 Disease, communicable, bars employment, 31.30
 Employees, clothing, disease, cleanliness, 31.28 to 31.30
 Sanitary regulations, 31.28 to 31.30, 182.31
 Standard loaves of bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Sunday law, deliveries, 221.42
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALL AND CHAIN

Use prohibited, 631.47

BALLOTS*See Elections (2) (3) (4) (8) (9) (12) (13)***BANDS**

Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANGS DISEASE

Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
 Testing for, 35.28 to 35.35

BANK BILL

Defined as personal property, 610.02

BANK NOTES

Competent legal proof, 634.02
 Forgery, second degree, 620.10
 Search warrant for, 626.02

BANKRUPTCY

Bills of lading, contract applicable to trustee, 228.52
 Discharge of judgment, 548.18
 Indebtedness of bankrupt, a distributee of estate, 525.481
 Insurance, liability of employer continues, 176.25
 Negotiable instruments, notice of dishonor, 335.374
 Of insured, not to relieve insurer, 60.51
 Partnership dissolved by, 323.30
 Protest of bill or note, 335.61
 Recording of papers, 386.45
 Revival of discharged debt, in writing, 513.01
 Sales, not affected by unfair practices act, 325.05
 Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
 Unemployment compensation contribution, priority, 268.16
 Wages on discharge of servant, construction, 181.16
 Workmens compensation, continues during administration, 176.02

BANKS AND BANKING

1. Generally
2. Building and Loan Associations
3. Commissioner of Banks
4. Credit Unions
5. Deposits and Depositories
6. Examiners
7. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies
- 7a. Liquidation, Reorganization and Consolidation
8. Safe Deposit Companies
9. Savings Banks
10. Small Loan Companies
11. Stock and Stockholders

1. Generally

Abandoned funds or deposits, 48.521 to 48.528
 Abatement
 Consolidation of banks not ground for abatement of action, 49.40
 Accounting
 Examiners to investigate methods, 46.04
 Accounts
 Commissioner to prescribe accounts which banks must keep, 48.49
 Fraud by agent in keeping accounts, 620.72
 Acknowledgments
 Application for certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.07
 Power given officer, director, or stockholders of corporation to take for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 Actions
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Claims rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Clearing-house, 48.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4389

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Commissioner authorized to bring action for benefit of bank, 49.05
- Consolidation, effect on pending actions, 49.40
- Insolvent bank, action by commissioner for use of, 49.05
- Recovery of deposits in savings banks; limitations; parties, 50.12
- Stay of action on taking possession of bank by commissioner, 49.04
- Stockholder's liability, action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
- Validation of actions brought by commissioner, 49.05
- Administrators
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
 - Consolidated company succeeding as administrator, 49.38
 - Deposit of funds with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Trust company acting as, 48.79
- Adoption of by-laws
 - Amendment by credit union, 52.02
 - Bank, by vote of directors, 300.12
 - Filing with commissioner, 47.15
 - Savings bank, filed with commissioner, 47.15
- Advertisements
 - Bank, as capital of assets of other financial institutions connected through holding companies, forbidden, 47.09
 - Building and loan association advertising, greater capital than actually paid in, 51.31
 - Financial institutions, of capital assets of other financial institutions connected through holding companies, forbidden, 47.09
- Agents
 - Bank or banking corporation receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.78
 - Consolidated company succeeding as agent, 49.38
 - False report as to pecuniary condition, 620.71
 - False statements or entries in books, as felony, 300.61
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 620.69
 - Trust company, acting as agent or attorney in fact, 48.78
 - Trust company, loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Amendment
 - Bank certificate of incorporation; increasing stock; fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 - By-laws of credit union, 52.02
 - Certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.10
 - Charter of bank to subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
 - Savings banks organized under Laws 1867, of articles of incorporation, 50.25
 - Trust companies' charter, to assume banking powers, 48.70
- Appraisal
 - Stock of non-consenting stockholder to consolidation, 48.41
- Assessments
 - Against bank when capital impaired, 49.02
 - Commissioner, against stockholder of bank or trust company, 49.17
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, on stockholders or bank or trust company, 46.14
- Assignees
 - Bank's power to act as assignee, 48.79
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Stockholders' liability, enforced by assignee, 316.19
 - Trust company acting as, 48.79
- Assignments
 - Collateral securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Financial institutions, assignment by reason of insolvency, prohibited, 49.013
 - Mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, by commissioner, 49.05
- Attachment
 - Assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.04
 - Insolvent bank's property, 49.01
 - Vacation on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Attestation
 - Report by bank directors, 48.48
- Attorney
 - Compensation of attorney appointed to assist in liquidating bank, 49.24
 - Employment by attorney general of special attorney to assist in liquidation of bank, 49.24
- Attorney general
 - Commissioner to notify as to savings bank's refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 - Employment by attorney general of special attorney to assist in liquidation of bank, 49.24
- Attorney in fact
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.78
 - Trust company acting as, 48.78
- Auction
 - Sale of stock for non-payment of assessments, 49.02
- Auditing committee
 - Building and loan associations, 51.18
- Authorized securities
 - Savings banks, investment, 50.14
 - Trust companies, investment of trust funds in, 48.84
- Banking exchange
 - Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Bonds
 - Bank examiner's report as to sufficiency of officers' and employees', 48.14
 - Bank officers and employees, 48.12, 48.13
 - Bank officers and employees; requisites of bond, 48.12, 48.13
 - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 - Committee for insolvent bank or trust company, 49.31
 - Depository, 118.01
 - Depository of city funds, 427.02
 - Examiners and assistants, 46.08
 - Executor or fiduciary, deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
 - Liquidating agent, 49.24
 - Safe deposit company, before issuance of license, 55.03
 - Stockholder, in obtaining new certificate on loss or destruction of certificate, 300.56
 - Treasurer of savings bank, 50.05
 - Trust company may become sole security, 48.82
 - Trustees of savings bank, 50.04
- Books
 - Building and loan association, 51.17
 - Commissioner authorized to take possession
 - Of bank on refusal to permit examination, 49.01
 - On ground of keeping false or fraudulent books, 49.01
 - Duty to keep books prescribed by commissioner, 48.49
 - False entries as felony, 620.72
 - Safe deposit companies to keep, 55.07
 - Stock corporation, open to inspection of stockholders, 300.26
 - Stock transferred on books of corporation, 300.25
 - Transfer of stock on books required, 300.26
 - Trust companies to keep separate books of trust accounts, 48.74
- Books of account
 - Trust funds, 48.74
- Boroughs
 - Depository, security by, 118.01
- Borrowing money
 - Building and loan associations
 - Commissioner, on assets in liquidating, 51.48
 - From federal home loan bank, 51.38
 - Credit unions, not to exceed 50 per cent of assets, 52.15
 - Directors, officers, or agents, from bank, 48.08
- Savings banks
 - Pledge of collateral, 50.15
 - Regulations as to trustees, 50.08
- Branch banks
 - Prohibited, 48.34
- Brokerage deposit company
 - Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Business
 - Commencement prior to authorization by commissioner, forbidden, 48.15

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

By-laws

- Adoption, 300.12
- Building and loan associations
 - Accumulation of funds for loans in accordance with, 51.20
 - Confining territorial limit of operation by, 51.36
- Copy filed with commissioner within 90 days after adoption, 47.15

Credit unions

- Amendment, method, 52.02
- Determining duties of officers, 52.09
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, submission with application for incorporation, 53.03
- Posted in principal place of business of bank, 300.12
- Savings bank, filed with commissioner, 50.06

Capital

- Amount required by banks, 48.02
- Commissioner authorized to take possession on impairment of capital, 49.02
- Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
- Withdrawal, prohibited, 48.05

Cashier

- Contracts signed by, 48.11
- List of stockholders kept by, 48.03
- Receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
- Sale of mortgage or security to bank without approval of board of directors, forbidden, 48.08
- Verification of report, 48.48

Certificates

- Authorization by department of commerce of industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.03
- Commissioner
 - Consolidation, issued by, 49.37
 - Credit union, approval of organization, 52.02
 - Filing certificate prior to foreclosure of mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
 - Filing certificate with clerk of court, 49.05
 - Increase or reduction of capital stock of banks, 48.04
 - Refusal to establish savings banks, 50.02
- Credit union, revocation of authority upon insolvency or violation of act, 52.06

Certificates of incorporation

- Amendment, 300.45
- Building and loan association, amendment, 51.06, 51.10
- Contents, 51.06
- Delivered by examiner within 60 days, 47.16
- Filing copy of articles of incorporation with commissioner before filing with secretary of state, 300.06
- Presented by commissioner, how accompanied, 47.14
- Publication, 300.07
- Savings banks incorporated in 1867, amendment, 50.25
- State bank organized from national bank, 48.31

Charters

- Amendment so as to subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application by industrial loan and thrift company to be in form required of banks, 53.03
- Application to state securities commission, 45.04
- Commissioner authorized to take possession of bank on violation of charter, 49.01
- Conditions under which issuance authorized, 45.07
- Duration, 300.13
- Renewal, when renewal takes effect, 300.13
- Savings banks, duration and renewal, 300.13
- Trust companies, amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46

Chattel mortgages

- Assets of closed bank to secure repayment of loan, 49.05
- Commissioner authorized to assign or discharge, 49.05

Checks

- Forged or raised, liability to depositor, 48.29
- Issued without sufficient funds, as offense, 620.41, 622.04

Cities

- Depository, city not under home rule charter, 118.01
- Depository, security, 118.01
- Deposits of cities exempt from act relating to Agreement between commission and depositors, 49.07
- Reorganization agreement exempting deposits by city, 49.07

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

City treasurer

- Deposit of funds with depository, 427.02

Claims

- Action on claims against insolvent banks or trust companies, 49.24
- Bank liquidated by stockholders, 49.24
- Dividends, 49.24
- Interest on claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
- Limitations of actions on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24

Notice

- Presentation of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
- Rejection of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
- Objection to claims against closed bank, 49.24
- Rejected by commissioner, 49.24
- Venue of action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24

Clearing-house

- Authorized powers, 48.35
- Certificate, power to issue, 48.35

Clerk, credit union, election by directors, 52.09

Clerks of court

- Certified copy of
 - Appointment of special deputy examiner or agent filed in office of, 49.24
 - Order of commissioner assessing stockholders filed in office of, 49.17
- Commissioner required to file certificate with, 49.05
- Inventory of assets of closed banks filed in office of, 49.24
- List of claims against insolvent bank filed in office of, 49.24

Collateral security

- Deposit of public funds secured by, 118.01
- Limiting officers' authority to pledge assets of bank, 48.16

Collections

- Debts, by commissioner, 49.24
- Receiving items as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75

Committee

- Credit committee, 52.10
- Insolvent bank, 49.30
- Liquidating committee of credit union, 52.20
- Report of examining committee of directors, 48.13
- Supervisory committee of credit union, 52.09

Compensation

- Savings bank trustees, 50.06
- Trust company as executor or other fiduciary, 48.80

Compromise

- Receiver authorized to compromise debts of insolvent bank, 49.01

Contingent funds

- Building and loan association, 51.24

Contracts

- Banks, how made, 48.11
- Depositors' agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
- Interest at six per cent as legal rate, 334.01
- Usurious contracts, 334.02

Corporate trustees

- Authorized securities for investment enumerated, 50.14

Corporations

- Exercising privileges of banks subject to law and stockholders liable same as banks, 47.07

Council

- Depository designated by, 427.02

Counties

- Depository, security, 118.01
- Deposits of county exempted from Agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.07
- Reorganization agreement, 49.07

Credit

- Defined, 622.04
- False statements to obtain, 620.50

Credit committee

- Credit unions
 - Election at annual meeting, 52.08
 - Loans to committee, 52.16
 - Meeting after notice to members, 52.10
 - Supervision of loans, 52.10, 52.11

Cumulative voting

- Election of directors of corporation, 300.24

Deficiency of capital, how made up; procedure, 49.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4391

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Definitions

"Bank" defined, 45.08

Department of banking

Building and loan associations, duty to execute laws relating to, 46.04, 51.04

By-laws of corporation filed with commissioner, 47.15

Certificate of incorporation presented to commissioner, 47.14

Designation as Department of Commerce; Banking Division, 45.03

Disqualification of person violating provision from holding office or employment in division of banking, 46.10

Enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14

Examiners' districts, 46.11

Examiners to report to commissioner, 46.12

Fees for examination; how determined, 46.13

Incorporation of banks, hearing dispensed with
On application of bank to take over existing bank, 45.05

On reorganization of national bank with state bank, 45.05

Now "Department of Commerce; Banking Division", 45.03

Penalty for

Refusal to obey directions of commissioner, 46.06

Violating provisions of act relating to, 46.10

Records and files to be kept, 46.07

Salaries of examiners in charge of liquidation, 46.16

Seal, commissioner to devise, 46.03

Trust companies, amendment of charter to assume banking powers, 48.70

Department of commerce

Industrial loan and thrift companies to apply for certificate of authorization, 53.03

Directors

Adoption of by-laws, 300.12

Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 300.45

Appointment of examining committee, 48.10

Attestation of report, 48.48, 51.18

Authority to remove officers, 48.07

Authorizing contracts by resolution, 48.11

Banking corporation or association receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73

Building and loan associations

Attestation of report of financial conditions, 51.18

Examination by commissioner, 51.04

Reports of bank examiner submitted to, 51.05

Retirement of stock by directors, 51.28

Collection of assessments ordered by commissioner, 49.17

Consolidated corporations, 49.34

Consolidation, directors authorized to consolidate, 49.35

Credit unions

Declaration of dividends at end of fiscal year, 52.18

Election at annual meeting, 52.08

Election of president, vice-president, treasurer, or secretary, 52.09

General powers, 52.06

Loans to directors restricted, 52.16

Cumulative voting in election of directors of corporations, 300.24

Declaration of dividends, 48.09

False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71

Financial institutions, election of vice-president, 47.17

Fraud in keeping accounts or falsifying records, 620.72

Industrial loan and thrift companies

Declaration of dividends, 53.08

Qualifications and residence, 53.06

Liquidation by directors, 49.24

Loan of trust funds to, 48.39

Loans acted on in absence with same security required by others, 48.08

Majority to constitute quorum, 48.06

Management of business, 48.15

New stock certificate on loss or destruction of certificate, 300.56

One vice-president of financial institution to be director, 47.17

Power given to take acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25

Qualifications, 48.06

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

Restriction as to use of funds, 48.08

Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business on failure to pay assessment, 49.02

Stock corporations

Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32

Keeping of records of corporate proceedings and stock transfers, 48.03, 300.32

Written reports to stockholders, 300.32

Trust company

Authority to remove officers, 48.07

Loans to, prohibited, 48.75

Power to appoint or remove officers or employees, 48.06

Qualifications and oath, 48.06

Vacancies filled by qualified members, 48.68

Vacancies filled by remaining directors, 300.20

Discharge

Mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, by commissioner, 49.05

Statutory liquidator, 49.05

Dissolution

Credit unions, method prescribed, 52.20

District court

Appointment of committee for insolvent bank, 49.30

Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment by, 49.41

Approval of bond of committee for insolvent bank, 49.32

Approval of bond of trustees of savings bank, 50.04

Distribution of proceeds to stockholders under direction of court, 49.24

Enforcing subpoenas of bank examiner, 46.04

Expenses of liquidating bank, approval by court, 49.24

Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

Trust company as executor or other fiduciary subject to general jurisdiction, 48.76

Districts

Commissioner to divide state into examiner districts, 46.11

Examiners temporarily transferred from one district to another, 46.08

Dividends

Building and loan associations, 51.26

Building and loan association, withdrawing members, 51.27

Claims against insolvent bank, 49.24

Credit union, declared at end of fiscal year, 52.18

Declaration by directors, 300.32

Declaration; stock corporations, 48.09

From net profits only, 48.05

Industrial loan and thrift company, declaration, 53.08

Offense in declaring dividends when profits insufficient, 300.60

On joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30

Payment by closed bank, 49.24

Savings banks

Distribution among depositors, 50.17

On joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30

Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32

Unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24

Drafts

Issued without sufficient funds, an offense, 620.41

Employees

Bond, 48.12

False statements or entries in book, as felony, 300.61

Trust companies

Directors, power to appoint or remove, 48.07

Loans to, prohibited, 48.75

Equipment trust certificate

Defined, and provisions relating to, 50.14

Evidence

Certificate of commissioner filed prior to foreclosing mortgage by advertisement, 49.05

Certificate of stock as prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55

Certificate permitting consolidation, 49.37

Intent in issuing checks without sufficient funds, 622.04

Examining committee

Bank directors to appoint, 48.10

Excise tax on, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Execution**
Insolvent bank's property, 49.01
- Executor**
Bank's power to act as, 48.37
Consolidated company succeeding as executor, 49.37
- Deposit in**
Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
National bank succeeding to duties of state bank acting as executor, 48.33
Trust company acting as, 48.79
- Expenses**
Appraisal of stock on consolidation, 49.41
Building and loan association, payment by third person, 51.37
Building and loan associations, generally, 51.25
Liquidating expenses, 49.24
Organization and incorporation limited, 45.04
Publication of reports by bank, 48.48
- Expulsion**
Credit union members, 52.19
- Federal deposit insurance, 48.56, 48.57**
- Federal home loan bank**
Borrowing money from, 47.19, 51.38
Stock, purchase of stock in, 47.19, 51.38
- Federal reserve bank**
Depository for securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
State banks or trust companies authorized to become members, 48.32
- Fees**
Collected by department paid to state treasurer, 46.13
- Credit union**
Entrance fee, 52.12
Payment of same fees for examination as building and loan associations, 46.13
- Examination, 46.13**
Filing certificate of incorporation, renewal or amendment increasing stock, 300.49
Incorporation fees, 300.49
Industrial loan and thrift companies to incorporate by paying required fees as other ordinary corporations, 300.49
- Fiduciary powers**
Administrator, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
Agent, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.78
Assignee, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
Banks entitled to exercise, 48.38, 48.78
Books of accounts of trust funds, 48.74
Ceasing business, 48.43
Certificate of authority to exercise, 48.37
Courts, banks exercising powers subject to court order, 48.40
Duties and powers, 48.38
Executor, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
Guaranty fund of banks exercising, 48.37
Guardian, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
Increase of capital by bank exercising powers, 48.37
Investment by banks authorized to exercise, 48.38, 48.86
Loans to officers, 48.39, 48.75
Name of bank exercising, 48.45
National bank, procedure for right to exercise powers, 48.66
Receiver, power of bank to act as, 48.38, 48.79
Report to court, 48.76
Return of securities deposited, 48.43
Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
Safety depository, power of bank to act as, 48.38
Securities deposited with commissioner, 48.38
State banks authorized to organize trust companies, 48.44
Transfer agents, power of bank to act as, 48.38
Trust company acting as, 48.78
Trust, power to hold property in trust, 48.38
Trustee, power of bank to act as, 48.38
- Financial condition**
False statement concerning, 620.51.
- Financial corporations**
Commissioner
Report to governor to contain list, 46.07
Taking over duties of public examiner, 46.04
Department established to execute laws relating to, 45.01

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Examiner forbidden to examine if interested, 46.08
Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
Purpose for formation, 47.12
Visitation, 46.04
- Financial institutions**
Advertising as capital assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, forbidden, 47.09
Filing copy of articles with commissioner before filing with secretary of state, 47.08
One vice-president to be director, 47.17
- Forfeitures**
Failure to keep books and accounts, 48.49
Failure to report, 47.24
Savings banks failing to commence business in one year after certificate of authority, 50.03
- Forgery**
Checks, bank's liability to depositor, 48.29
- Fraud**
Bank officers in keeping accounts, or falsifying records, 620.72
Issue of stock by officer or agent of corporation, 620.69
Officers in keeping accounts, 620.72
- Garnishment**
Setting aside garnishment or taking possession of bank or trust company by commissioner, 49.04
- Governor**
Commissioner
Appointment by governor, 45.02
Presentation of biennial reports to governor, 46.07
Examiner's report on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
- Guardian**
Bank's power to act as, 48.79
Consolidated company succeeding as guardian, 49.38
Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
Deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
Trust company acting as, 48.79
- Guaranty fund**
Banks authorized to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
National bank as trustee, 48.66
Trust companies, securities deposited by, 48.67
- Holding companies**
Financial institutions advertising as capital assets of other financial institutions connected through, forbidden, 47.09
- Incorporation**
Amendment of certificate, 300.45
Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.45
Building and loan associations, 51.06
Certificate of authority issued within 60 days, 47.16
Certificate of commissioner as to, 47.16
Certificate of incorporation of dissolved national bank as state bank, 48.31
Certificate presented to commissioner, how accompanied, 47.14
Copy of by-laws filed with commissioner, 47.15
Credit unions, 52.01
Examiner, certificate as to, 47.16
Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
Filing verified statement of expense with commissioner, 45.06
Financial institutions to file copy of articles with commissioner before filing with secretary of state, 47.08
Hearing by department dispensed with on incorporation of new bank to take over existing bank, 45.04
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01
Publication of certificate, 300.07
Savings bank, 50.01, 51.06
Trust companies, 48.67
- Infants**
Credit union's deposits received in name of minor, 52.13
Purchasing stock in building and loan association, 51.30
- Injunction**
Commissioner, from continuing in possession of bank, 49.24
- Insolvency**
Action
By commissioner for use of insolvent bank, 49.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4393

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Agreement by 90 per cent of depositors and claimants binding on all, 49.07
 - Assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02, 49.07
 - Assignment by reason of insolvency, prohibited, 49.01
 - Attachment of property of insolvent bank, 49.01, 49.04
 - "Bank" defined, 45.08
 - Claim against
 - Funds deposited with state treasurer, 49.24
 - Insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Committee for insolvent bank, 49.30
 - Credit union, revocation of certificate, 52.06
 - Depository affecting liability of treasurer, 7.19
 - Discharge of receiver, 49.24
 - Distribution of assets, 49.24
 - Dividend on claims, 49.24
 - Enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - False charges relating to solvency of bank, as offense, 619.63
 - Financial institution included within act, 46.01
 - Interest on deposits and claims after insolvency, 49.24
 - Levy on property of insolvent bank, 49.01
 - Notice to present claims, 49.24
 - Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent, 620.73
 - Receiver for insolvent bank, 49.01
 - Reports of receiver to commissioner, 49.01
 - Restraining commissioner from continuing in possession of bank, 49.24
 - Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 - Stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
 - Trust companies, procedure, 48.77
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
 - Inspection
 - Books and records of stock corporation open to stockholders, 300.32
 - Instalment loans, 48.153 to 48.157
 - Insurance deposits, 48.58
 - Interest
 - Claims against insolvent banker, 49.24
 - Collateral deposited by depository, 118.01
 - Credit unions, on loans, 52.14
 - Deposits
 - Insolvent banks, 49.24
 - Savings banks, 50.17
 - Town or village funds, 366.06, 427.08
 - Examiner not to examine institutions in which interested, 46.08
 - In advance, 48.153
 - Joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Rate of six per cent on legal indebtedness, 334.01
 - Savings bank, on deposits, 50.17
 - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
- Inventory
 - Assets of closed bank, 49.24
 - Investments
 - Banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - Savings banks, authorized securities enumerated, 50.14
 - Savings deposits received by
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 - Trust companies, 47.23
 - Trust company, in real estate; how limited, 48.81
 - Joint deposits
 - Interest in joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 - Judgment
 - Vacation of judgments entered 30 days before taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04
 - Validation of judgments entered in actions by commissioner, 49.05
 - Levies
 - Bank assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.04
 - Insolvent bank's property, 49.01
 - Setting aside levies on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04
 - License
 - Safe deposit companies, 55.03, 55.06, 55.08, 55.09
 - Liens
 - Banks in possession of commissioner, lien against assets, 49.04
 - Commissioner authorized to assign or discharge, 49.05

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Credit union, on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 - Life insurance company
 - Use of word "trust" in name, 47.23
 - Limitation of actions
 - Claims against
 - Insolvent bank rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 - Deposits in savings banks, recovery, 50.12
 - Stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
 - Loans
 - Bank director, acted on in absence with same security required of others, 48.08
 - Banks in general, 48.23
 - Building and loan associations to
 - Members, 51.34
 - Officers, 51.43
 - Classes of security, 48.24
 - Credit unions
 - Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 - Interest rate, 52.14
 - Members, 52.16
 - How limited, 48.24
 - Instalment loans 48.153 to 48.157
 - Minority of war veterans, 48.245
 - Penalty for permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
 - Real estate to be first lien, 48.19
 - Small loan companies, 56.01
 - Trust company
 - On real estate to be first lien, 48.19
 - To director, officers or employees, prohibited, 48.75
 - Trust funds to officers, 48.39
 - Location, change of, 45.04
 - Mail
 - Notice to
 - Credit union members, of meetings, 52.07
 - Depositor, of payment of forged check, 48.29
 - Present claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Meetings
 - Building and loan association, notice of meeting, generally, 51.19
 - Called by three or more stockholders on legal disability of officers, 300.52
 - Calling meeting by commissioner, 49.24
 - Increased capital, 300.30
 - Liquidation by vote of three-fourths of stockholders, 49.215
 - Notice, 47.25
 - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 - Validation of irregularly called meeting, 300.53
 - Voting, 300.23
 - Credit unions, notice to members by mail, 52.07
 - Savings bank trustees, monthly meeting, 50.07
 - Stockholders' meetings, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Members
 - Credit unions, 52.05, 52.19
 - Mortgages
 - Building and loan associations, 51.43
 - Building and loan associations, assets to secure loan, 51.48
 - Certificate filed by commissioner prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 - Commissioner's power to
 - Assign or discharge, 49.05
 - Foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 - Validation of foreclosure proceedings conducted by commissioner, 49.05
 - Name
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation as to, 300.45
 - Bank officers, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 - Building and loan association, 51.06
 - Commissioner to approve selection, 47.11
 - Consolidated corporations, 49.35
 - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 - Offenses in using certain words in name, 47.03, 47.23
 - Savings bank, change by trustees, 50.23
 - Use of "credit union" by other corporations or persons unlawful, 52.03
 - Use of word prohibited unless inspection permitted, 47.03
 - National banks
 - Certificate of incorporation presented to commissioner in case of reorganization, 47.14
 - Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 - Fiduciary powers, procedure for right to exercise, 48.66

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Incorporation, hearing by department dispensed with on reorganization of national bank with state bank, 45.05
- Reorganization
 - Consent of holders of majority of former capital stock, 47.14
 - State bank reorganized as national bank, 48.33
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Negligence
 - Bank receiving items for collection not liable for negligence of duly selected correspondents, 335.75
- Note broker
 - Furnishing broker with false financial statement as offense, 620.51
- Notice
 - Bank's payment of forged check, 48.29
 - Credit union
 - Commissioner, of change of place of business, 52.21
 - Commissioner, to credit union as to violation of provisions of act, 52.06
 - Member, of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 - Members, of meeting, 52.07
 - Liquidation of building and loan association, 51.47, 51.48
 - Opening safe deposit box after notice of non-payment of rentals within 60 days, 55.14
 - Presentation of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Rejection of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 - Safe deposit company, of license and qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Savings bank, notice by mail of incorporation of another bank in county, 47.14
 - State securities commission, of hearing on application for bank charter, 45.03
 - Stockholders' meetings
 - Building and loan associations, 51.19
 - Generally, 47.25
 - Taking possession of bank by commissioner, 49.05, 49.24
 - Withdrawal of building and loan association member, 51.27
- Oaths
 - Appraisers of stock on consolidation, 49.41
 - Directors
 - Bank, 48.06
 - Trust companies, 48.68
 - Examiner, in examining officers, directors, 46.04
- Offenses
 - Checks issued without sufficient funds, 620.41
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
 - False charges concerning financial conditions, 620.50
 - False statement concerning value of stocks and bonds, 620.51
 - False statement or entry in books, 300.61
 - False statement to obtain credit, 620.50
 - Fictitious stock subscription, 620.68
 - Name, use of certain words in, prohibited, 47.23
 - Slandorous statements concerning financial condition, 619.63
- Officers
 - Acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 - Bond, 48.12, 48.13
 - Borrowing money and pledging assets, 48.17
 - Corporation
 - Stockholders' meeting called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
 - To consist of president, secretary, treasurer, and vice-president, 300.21
 - Credit unions
 - Loans to officers, 52.16
 - Names filed with commissioner within ten days after election, 52.08
 - Directors, authority to remove, 48.07
 - False reports of pecuniary condition, 620.71
 - False statements or entries in book, as felony, 620.72
 - Fraud in keeping accounts or falsifying records, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, 620.69

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Penalty for violation of authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88
- Receiving deposits, when insolvent, 620.73
- Sale of mortgage or security to bank without approval of board of directors, forbidden, 48.08
- Trust companies
 - Authority to borrow money or pledge assets limited, 48.17
 - Directors' power to appoint or remove, 48.07
 - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
 - Penalty for violation of authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
- Organization
 - Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45
 - Building and loan associations, 51.06
- Parties
 - Actions to recover deposits in savings bank, 50.12
- Pass-books
 - Savings banks, regulations as to deposits, printed in, 50.10
- Personal liabilities
 - Commissioner borrowing on assets of insolvent institutions, 49.27, 51.48
 - Stockholders, for debts of bank, 51.47
- Pledges
 - Assets to secure
 - Loan to building and loan association, 51.48
 - Building and loan association
 - Assets to secure loan, 51.48
 - Repledge of stock with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 - Stock to secure loan, 51.43
 - Federal home loan bank pledges to secure loan from, 51.38
 - Officers' authority to borrow money or pledge assets of bank or trust company, 48.17
 - Pledge entitled to new certificate, 300.25
 - Pledgor alone liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
 - Stock, building and loan association, 51.43
- Posting
 - Safe deposit companies, of license, 55.08
 - Savings banks, of regulations, 50.10
- Power of attorney
 - Commissioner's power to execute power of attorney to foreclose mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
- Preferred claims
 - Deposit of money collected by commissioner in liquidating bank, 49.24
- Preferred stock
 - Building and loan association, prohibited from issuing, 51.20
- President
 - Contract signed by, 48.11
 - Corporation, shall be a director or trustee, 300.21
 - Credit unions, election by directors, 52.09
 - Director or trustee, president to be, 300.21
 - Keeping list of stockholders, 48.03
 - Signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Verification of report, 48.48
- Printing, commissioner's report to governor, 46.07
- Private banks
 - Officers or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.72
- Protests
 - Acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Proxy
 - Credit union members not to vote by proxy, 52.07
- Publication
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of incorporation of
 - Bank, 300.07
 - Building and loan association, 51.08
 - Dissolved national bank as state bank, 48.31
 - Notice of liquidation
 - By majority stockholders of bank, 49.21
 - Of building and loan association, 51.47
 - Report of
 - Bank filed with commissioner, 48.48
 - Financial condition of building and loan association, 51.13
 - Safe deposit company, of qualification to do business, 55.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4395

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Qualifications

Directors

- Banks, 48.06
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 55.09
- Trust companies, 48.68
- Examiners and assistants, 46.08

Quorum

- Credit union members, for amendment of by-laws, 52.02
- Directors, 48.06
- Trustees of savings banks, 50.07

Raised checks

- Bank's liability to depositor, 48.29

Real estate

- Building and loan association's power to purchase, 51.35
- Capital stock invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Holding longer than five years by consent of commissioner, 48.21
- Investment not to exceed 40 per cent of capital and surplus, 48.21
- Loan to be first lien, 48.19

Savings bank

- Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
- Capital stock invested in lands and buildings, 47.10

Trust companies

- Capital stock invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
- Investments, how limited, 48.84

Receivers

- Appointment during period for examination, prohibited, 49.01
- Bank's power to act as receiver, 48.38
- Compromise of debts of insolvent banks, 49.01
- Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
- Deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.39
- Discharge of receiver of insolvent bank, 49.01
- Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
- Insolvent bank, 49.01
- Reports to commissioner, 49.01
- Sale of property of insolvent bank by receiver, 49.01
- Stockholders' liability, enforcement by receiver, 49.01, 316.19
- Trust company
 - Acting as, 48.79
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability by, 316.19

- Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02

Records

Amendment of

- By-laws of credit union recorded with register of deeds, 52.02
- Certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Certificate of consolidation, 49.37
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Building and loan association, 51.06
 - Dissolved national bank as state bank, 48.31
- Commissioner
 - Keeping records and files pertaining to office, 46.07
 - Refusal of establishment of savings banks, 50.02
- Directors of stock corporations to require keeping, 300.32
- Fraud of officers in keeping accounts or falsifying, 620.72

Reduction

- Capital stock, 48.04, 49.03

Registered mail

- Commissioner of banks to notify bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
- Service of copy of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17

Register of deeds

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank changing place of business, to be recorded, 300.45
- Approval by commissioner of liquidation filed with, 52.20
- Certificate filed by commissioner in office of register prior to foreclosing by advertisement, 49.05
- Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Industrial loan and thrift companies to organize by filing certificate with, 53.01
- List of stockholders, 48.03
- Record

- Amendment of credit union by-laws, 52.02
- Bonds of trustees of savings banks, 50.04
- Certificate of consolidation, 49.37
- Certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.06

Renewal

- Certificate of incorporation, paid to state treasurer, 300.49
- Charters, 300.13

Reports

- Building and loan association to commissioner, 51.18
- Commissioner, biennially, to governor, 46.07
- Corporate officers, making false report of pecuniary condition, as misdemeanor, 620.71
- Credit unions, to commissioner, 52.06
- Directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32

Examiner, to

- Commissioner, 46.04, 46.12
- Directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
- Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04

Fiduciary powers, report to court by bank exercising, 48.41

- Filed with commissioner, 48.48
- Forfeiture for failure to report, 47.24
- Managing officers, of likelihood of insolvency of bank, 49.01
- Offense in failing to report, 47.24
- Publication, 48.48
- Savings banks, annually, to commissioner as to assets and liabilities, 50.19
- Time for making, 47.24, 48.48
- Trust company as executor or other fiduciary to commissioner, annually, 48.76

"Reserve city" defined, 48.22

Reserves

- Banks, what bank may act as reserve agent, 48.22
- Building and loan associations, 51.24
- Credit unions, 52.17
- Industrial loan and thrift companies against certificates of indebtedness, 53.07
- Savings banks, retention of 15 per cent of deposits, 50.17

Residence

- Directors of industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.06

Resuming business

- Approval of commissioner, 49.04

Retirement

- Stock of building and loan association, 51.28

Review

- Order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18

Safety depository

- Bank's power to act as, 48.38

Salaries

- Commissioner and employees in office, 46.16
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.16

Sales

- Debts and property of insolvent or closed bank, 49.24
- Insolvent bank's property, by receiver, 49.01
- Savings banks, of real estate acquired within ten years, 50.13

- Stock for non-payment of assessments, 49.02
- Stock in bank reorganizing without ceasing business on non-payment of assessment, 49.17

- Transfer of stock, 300.25

- Trust company, of real and personal property in transaction of business, 48.81

- Small loan companies, 56.01

School districts

- Depository, security for, 118.01
- Deposits of school districts exempt from law relating to agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.07
- Reorganization agreement exempting deposits by district, 49.07

Seal

- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
- Commissioner to devise for department, 46.03
- Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Secretary of corporation
Director or trustee may or may not be, 300.21
Signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
- Secretary of state
Articles of incorporation, copy filed with commissioner before filing with, 47.08
Bank incorporation complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.05, 300.06
Certified copy of appointment of special deputy examiner or agent filed in office of, 49.24
Financial institutions to file copy of articles with commissioner before filing with, 47.08
Industrial loan and thrift companies to organize by filing certificate with, 53.01
Recording certificate of consolidation, 49.37
Recording certificate of incorporation of building and loan association, 51.08
- Securities
Deposit by executor or other fiduciary with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
Savings banks, authorized investments enumerated, 50.14
- Trust companies
Deposit as guaranty fund, 48.67
Guaranty of title, 48.81
Investment of trust funds in authorized securities, 48.84
Keeping separate books of trust accounts, 48.74
- Security receipt
Defined, and provisions relating to, 334.13
- Slander
False statements respecting financial condition of banks, 619.63
- Special deputy examiner
Appointment, 49.24
Compensation, 49.24
Powers and duties, 49.21
Security for performance of duties, 49.24
- State deposits
Exempt from law relating to agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.07
Reorganization agreement exempting, 49.07
- State securities commission
Application by building and loan association to enlarge territory, 51.36
Application for certificate of incorporation for building and loan associations filed in office of, 51.07
- Bank charters
Application made to department of commerce, 45.04
Conditions under which issuance authorized, 45.07
Denial to specify grounds, 45.07
Certificate of authorization to bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
Organization of banks in municipality of less than 500 with less capital than otherwise required, 48.02
- State treasurer
Claim against unpaid dividends deposited in state treasury, 49.24
Credit union, deposit of unclaimed liquidation dividends, 52.20
Depository for securities deposited by bank or trust company, 7.19
Fees collected by department paid to, 46.13
Fees for examination paid to, 46.13
Fees for filing certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49
Trust companies, deposit of securities for guaranty fund, 48.67
- Statutory liquidator, discharge of, 49.24, 49.32
- Stay of action, on taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Subpoenas
Bank examiner authorized to issue and enforce obedience through district court, 46.04
- Subscriptions
Fictitious stock subscription as offense, 620.68
- Supervisory committee
Credit unions
Election at annual meeting, 52.08
Examination of affairs and report, 52.11
Filling vacancy in membership, 52.11
Loans restricted, 52.16
Majority may call special meeting, 52.11

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Suspension of officers, directors, or members, 52.11
- Supreme court
Bank charters, review of denial by state securities commission, 45.07
- Sureties
Officers and employees, 48.12
- Surplus
Grading banks as to capital and surplus, 48.02
Investment in real estate not to exceed 40 per cent of stock and surplus, 48.21
- Savings bank
Distribution among depositors of extra dividends, 50.17
Method of determining, 50.18
- Suspension
Payment authorizing commissioner to take possession of bank, 49.04
- Tax titles
Building and loan association's power to purchase, 51.35
- Taxation, 270.01 to 299.14
- Term of office of commissioner, 45.02
- Time
Payment of assessment against stockholders, 49.02
Report, 48.48
- Title
Trust companies may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81
- Town treasurer
Depository selected by, 366.06, 427.08
Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08, 427.10
- Towns
Depository, 118.01
- Township
Deposits exempt from law relating to agreement between commissioner and stockholders, 49.07
- Transfer agent
Bank's power to act as, 48.38
- Treasurer
Credit unions, election by directors, 52.09
Savings bank, bond, 50.05
- Trust accounts
Trust companies to keep separate book, 48.74
- Trust companies
Act relating to safe deposit companies not to affect, 55.15
Amendment of incorporation to assume banking powers, 48.70
Approval of consolidation by stockholders, 49.37
Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability by, 316.19
Attachment of assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.04
Attachments vacated on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04
Banking, mercantile or other business prohibited unless authorized, 48.75
Banking powers on complying with certain conditions, 48.73
Branch banking, prohibited, 48.34
Capital stock
Cities of specified population, 48.67
Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
Change of location on commissioner's approval, 47.10
Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
- Commissioner
Liquidation for receiving deposits exceeding 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27
Report to governor to be printed and distributed, 46.07
Report to governor to contain list of trust companies, suspended institutions, and disposition of charter applications, 46.07
Taking possession on insolvency, 48.77
- Committee for insolvent company, 49.30
- Conclusiveness of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 316.19
- Conducting banking business to comply with banking law, 48.73
- Consolidation
Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
National bank with, 49.39
- Defenses by stockholders against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
- Defined, 45.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4397

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Department established to execute laws relating to, 45.01
- Depository for securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
- Depository of public funds, 118.01
- Deposits
 - General provisions, 48.82
 - Limited to 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Trust company may receive deposits of trusts and other funds, 48.82
- Directors
 - Authorized to consolidate, 49.34
 - Power to appoint or remove officers or employees, 48.07
 - Power to remove officers, 48.07
 - Qualifications and oath, 48.68
 - Vacancies filled by qualified members, 48.68
- Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
- Examiners to visit semiannually, 46.04
- Executor or other fiduciary
 - Acting as, 48.79
 - Annual report to commissioner, 48.76
 - Commission not deemed interest within the law, 48.80
 - Compensation, 48.80
 - Report to court making appointment, 48.76
 - Subject to general jurisdiction of district court, 48.76
- False statement to obtain credit, an offense, 620.50
- Federal home loan bank
 - Borrowing money from, 51.38
 - Purchase of stock or deposit of money in, 51.38
- Federal reserve bank, authority to become a member, 48.32
- Fees, for examination, how determined, 46.13
- Financial corporations, purposes, 47.12
- Garnishment vacated on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04
- Insolvency
 - Procedure, 48.77
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Investment in savings deposits, 47.23
- Investments, general provisions, 48.81
- Levies vacated on taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04
- Levy on assets after commissioner has taken possession, prohibited, 49.04
- Loans to directors, officers, or employees, prohibited, 48.75
- Name, regulating use of, 47.23
- Officers
 - Authority to borrow money and pledge assets limited, 48.16
 - Penalty for violation of authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of banks, 48.20
- Pledge to secure loan from federal home loan bank, 51.38
- Real estate, loan on to be first lien, 48.19
- Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Savings department authorized, 48.42, 48.69
- Securities
 - Deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67
 - Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74
- Security of trust company acting as depository of public funds, 118.01
- State banks authorized to organize as trust companies, 48.44
- Stay of actions on taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
- Stockholders
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - Insolvency of stockholders affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 - Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
 - Trust accounts to be kept separate, 48.74
 - Ultra vires as defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Use of words by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.41

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Vacation of judgments against company entered 30 days before taking possession of property by commissioner, 49.04
- Trust funds
 - Investment by trust company
 - Amount not less than \$100.00, 48.86
 - Investment of accumulations, 48.86
 - Responsibility of corporation, 48.84
 - Trust company may receive deposits of trust and other funds, 48.82
- Trustees
 - Bank's power to act as, 48.38
 - Consolidated company succeeding as trustee, 49.38
 - Corporate trustees, authorized securities for investment enumerated, 50.14
 - Deposit of securities with trust company instead of larger bond, 48.83
- Deposits
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 - National bank organized from state bank, 48.31
 - National bank succeeding to duties of state bank acting as trustee, 48.33
- Savings banks
 - Annual report to commissioner as to assets and liabilities, 50.19
 - Board meeting monthly, 50.07
 - Change of name, 50.23
 - Compensation, 50.08
 - First board named in certificate of authorization, 50.06
 - Government, 47.02, 50.08
 - Interest in profits, prohibited, 50.08
 - May require security of officers and employees, 50.05
 - Quorum, 50.07
 - Reduction in number, 50.06
 - Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
 - Vacancy in office, 50.08
 - Transfer of trust estate to trust company, conditions, 48.85
- Trusts
 - Bank's power to hold property in trust, 48.38
 - Consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38
- Ultra vires
 - Defense in action to enforce stockholders' liability, 316.19
- Vacancies
 - Director of trust companies filled by qualified members, 48.68
 - Savings bank trustees, 50.08
 - Supervisory committee of credit union, filling by committee, 52.11
- Valuable personal property
 - As to safe deposit boxes, defined, 55.01
- Venue
 - Action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
- Verification
 - Report by
 - Bank filed with commissioner, 48.48
 - Financial condition of building and loan association, 51.18
- Vice-president
 - Contracts signed by, 48.11
 - Credit unions, election by directors, 52.09
 - Financial institutions, to be director, 47.17
 - Signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Verification of report, 48.48
- Villages
 - Depository, 366.06, 427.08
 - Deposits of villages exempt from
 - Agreement between commissioner and depositors, 49.07
 - Reorganization agreement, 49.07
- Village treasurer
 - Depository selected by, 366.07, 427.09
 - Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08, 427.10
- Visitation
 - Building and loan associations, 51.04
 - Examiner, of financial corporations, 46.04
- Wages
 - Issuing checks in payment without sufficient funds, 620.41
- Withdrawals
 - Building and loan association member, 51.27
 - Credit union member, 52.19
- Witnesses
 - Examiner to force attendance, 46.04
 - State securities commissioner may hear on application for charter of bank, 45.03

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Building and Loan Associations
 Accounting, examination of system by commissioner, 51.04
 Accumulation of funds to loan to members, 51.34
 Advertising greater capital than actually paid in, prohibited, 51.31
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10
 Application for certificate of incorporation, 51.07
 Auditing committee, 51.18
 Banking division to control, 51.02
 Book value of stock, 51.27
 Books, 51.17
 Borrowing money
 By association, 51.34
 For closed association, 51.48
 On assets by association in course of liquidation, 51.48
 Power of association, 51.34
 By-laws, 51.13
 Certificate of amendment, 51.10
 Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Change of location, 51.11
 Commencement of business, 51.12
 Commissioner
 Filing records with, 51.18
 Powers and duties, 51.04
 Consolidation, 51.46
 Contingent funds, 51.24
 Defined, 51.01
 Department of banking to execute laws relating to, 51.04
 Directors
 Attestation of report of financial condition, 51.18
 Dividends determined by, 51.26
 Examination by commissioner, 51.04
 Reports of bank examiner submitted to, 51.05
 Retirement of stock by, 51.28
 Dividends
 Directors to determine amount, 51.26
 Withdrawing members, 51.27
 Earnings, rights of members to share in, 51.25
 Enlargement of territory, 51.36
 Examination of books by commissioner, 51.03
 Expenses, not to be paid by third person, 51.45
 Federal associations granted similar powers, 51.09
 Federal home loan bank, borrowing money from, 51.38
 Filing fee, exemption from payment, 51.08
 Financial corporation authorized to carry on business, 47.07
 Forfeiture of franchise for failure to confine business in territory, 51.35
 Incorporation, 51.06
 Infants purchasing stock, 51.30
 Judicial sales, power of association to purchase at, 51.34
 Lease of realty, 51.34
 Liquidation, 51.47
 Loans to
 Members, 51.14
 Officers, 51.43
 Local associations
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.13
 Defined, 51.01
 Territorial limits, 51.36
 Members, purchasers of stock as members, 51.14
 Membership fees, 51.14
 Mortgage loan to members, 51.43, 51.44
 Mortgages to secure loan, 51.43
 Name, 51.06
 Notice
 Meeting of stockholders, 51.19
 Withdrawal, 51.27
 Number of incorporators, 51.06
 Officers
 Bonds, 51.16
 Loans to, 51.43
 Powers, duties and liabilities, 51.15
 Operating costs, 51.25
 Paid-up shares, 51.20
 Payment of withdrawals, 51.27
 Penalties; delinquent penalties, 51.14
 Permanent expenses, 51.27
 Pledge
 Of assets to secure loan, 51.48
 Of stock to secure loan, 51.44
 To secure loan from federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Powers, 51.34
 Preferred stock, issuance prohibited, 51.20

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Building and Loan Associations (Cont'd)
 Priority of paying withdrawing members, 51.27, 51.28
 Prohibitions, 51.33
 Pro rata basis of paying withdrawals, 51.27, 51.28
 Publication of
 Certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Notice of liquidation, 51.47
 Report of financial conditions, 51.18
 Purpose of incorporation, 51.09
 Real estate
 Association prohibited from engaging in business, 51.35, 51.36
 Lease, 51.35
 Power to acquire and hold, 51.35
 Recording certificate of incorporation, 51.06
 Reduction of stock, 51.47
 Repledge of stock with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Reports of
 Bank examiner submitted to directors, 51.05
 Financial condition, to commissioner, 51.18
 Reserve funds, 51.24
 Secretary of state to record certificates of incorporation, 51.08
 Security for loans to members, 51.43, 51.44
 Service fees, 51.14
 Shares, issuance of, 51.29
 "State association" defined, 51.01
 State securities commission, certificate of incorporation filed with, 51.08
 Stock
 Amount required to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 Infants purchasing, 51.30
 Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.44
 Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
 Purchase of stock of federal home loan bank by association, 51.38
 Retirement, 51.28, 51.47
 Sale, 51.21
 Stockholders
 Consent to consolidation, 51.47
 Consent to liquidation, 51.47
 Consent to retirement of stock, 51.47
 Notice of meetings, 51.19
 Voting on amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.13
 Subpoena, issuance by commissioner, 51.04
 Tax titles, power of association to purchase, 51.35
 Territorial limits of operation, 51.36
 Time for payment of loan, 51.45
 Visitation by commissioner, 51.04
 Voluntary liquidation, 51.47
 Waiver of notice of withdrawal, 51.27
 Withdrawals, 51.27
3. Commissioner of Banks
 Accounts, prescribing accounts which banks must keep, 48.48
 Action
 Against commissioner on rejected claim, 49.24
 By commissioner for use of insolvent bank, 49.05
 Agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
 Appointment of deputy examiners, agents, or employees by, 49.24
 Approval of
 Board of directors of officer's sale, mortgage, or security to bank, filed with, 48.08
 Change of location of building and loan association, 51.11
 Change of name of savings bank, 50.23
 Claims against insolvent bank or trust company, 49.24
 Consolidation agreement, 49.35
 Consolidation of building and loan associations, 51.46
 Location of banks, trust companies, or savings banks, 47.10
 Name of bank, 47.11
 Reorganization of state as national bank, 48.31
 Reorganization plan, 49.07
 Resumption of business by bank, 49.05
 Voluntary liquidation plans, 49.215
 Assessment of stockholders
 Insolvent banks, 49.17
 Reorganization of bank, 49.17
 Assignment of mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, 49.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4399

GENERAL INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)

Biennial reports to governor, 46.07
 Bond, 45.02
 Bond of liquidating agent filed with, 49.24
 Books, prescribing books which banks must keep, 48.49
 Borrowing money
 On assets of building and loan association in case of liquidation, 51.48
 Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
 Building and loan associations
 Articles filed with, 51.08
 Borrowing money on assets of liquidating association, 51.48
 Discontinuing withdrawals, 51.27
 Powers and duties respecting, 51.27
 By-laws filed with, within 90 days after adoption, 47.15
 Call for report, 48.48
 Calling stockholders' meeting of closed bank, 49.24
 Certificate of commissioner
 Consolidation, 49.37
 Filed in office of clerk of court, 49.05
 Filed prior to foreclosing mortgage by advertisement, 49.05
 Increase or reduction of capital stock of bank, 48.04
 Certificate of incorporation
 Delivered within 60 days, 47.16
 Presented, how accompanied, 47.14
 Claims against insolvent banks or trust companies, approval or rejection, 49.24
 Closed banks, use of funds, 49.24
 Collection of debts and claims, 49.24
 Compensation of liquidating officers fixed by commissioner, 49.24
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 49.17
 Consent to
 Consolidation, 49.34
 Liquidation by vote of directors of three-fourths of stockholders, 49.215
 Liquidation of building and loan associations, 51.47
 Reduction or retirement of capital stock, 48.04
 Consolidation
 Approval of agreement by, 49.36
 Building and loan associations, approval by, 51.46
 Consent of, 49.34
 Control of banking department, 46.04, 46.05
 Copy of by-laws of bank filed with, within 90 days after adoption, 47.15
 Credit unions
 Application for organization, 52.01
 Dissolution, 52.20
 Names of officers filed within ten days after election, 52.08
 Notice to as to violation of provisions of act, 52.07
 Supervision, 52.06
 Taking possession of liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20
 Declaration of dividends on claims of closed bank, 49.24
 Deposit of
 Money collected by commissioner, 49.24
 Security with commissioner by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Deputy commissioners, examiners, and employees appointed, 46.08
 Director's oath to be transmitted to, 48.06
 Discharge of mortgages and liens held by insolvent banks, 49.05
 Districts, division of state into examiner districts, 46.11
 Examiners
 May provide additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 Report as to sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Report immediately after examination of institutions, 46.12
 Examining committee of directors to present report to, 48.10
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
 Expert assistants, power of commissioner to procure, 49.24
 Extension of time for
 Commencement of business for savings banks, 50.03
 Holding realty, 48.21
 Fees for examination, 46.13
 Filing bond of trustees of savings banks, 50.04
 Financial institutions to file articles with, 47.08

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)

Foreclosure by advertisement of mortgages held by insolvent bank, power of commissioner, 49.05
 Forfeiture for failure to report, 47.24
 Governor to appoint, 45.02
 Incorporation
 Certificate of authority issued within 60 days, 47.16
 Certificate of solvent bank as to deposit of cash equal to capital stock, filed with, 47.14
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, examination yearly, 53.09
 Inventory of assets of closed bank, 49.24
 Liquidation of bank or trust company receiving deposits exceeding 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27
 List of claims, duty to prepare, 49.24
 List of stockholders filed with, 48.03
 Name of savings bank, approval of change, 50.23
 National bank
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Notice of commissioner
 Presentation of claims against insolvent bank, 49.24
 Taking possession of bank, 49.05
 Notice to commissioner of liquidation of banks by majority stockholders, 49.17
 Order
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 Disobedience as ground for taking possession of bank, 49.04
 Penalty for refusal to obey directions, 46.06
 Personal liability for loans to liquidating building and loan associations, 51.48
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval by commissioner, 49.215
 Powers and duties, 45.03, 46.04
 Presentation of claims against insolvent bank to commissioner, 49.24
 Proof of publication of report filed with, 48.48
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
 Records and files of office to be kept, 46.07
 Reduction of capital stock, consent of commissioner, 48.04
 Relinquishment of bank to officers after examination, 49.04
 Report filed with
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.48
 Building and loan association, 51.18
 Examiners, 46.12
 Examining committee of directors, 48.10
 Managing officers of likelihood of insolvency of bank, 49.01
 Receiver of insolvent bank, 49.01
 Savings banks, 50.20
 Report of commissioner to governor to be printed and distributed, 46.07
 Restraining commissioner from continuing in possession of bank, 49.24
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Review of order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Safe deposit companies, license, 55.03
 Salaries of officers and employees, 46.16
 Sale of debts and property of insolvent banks, 49.24
 Savings banks
 Attorney general to be notified as to refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Expediency of organization, 50.01
 Extension of time for sale of real estate acquired by, 50.13
 Notices as to practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Supervision and control, 47.02
 Trustees to make annual reports as to assets and liabilities, 50.20
 Valuation of investments, 50.18
 Seal of department devised, 46.03
 State securities commission to file certificate of authorization of bank with, 45.04
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank by commissioner, 49.05
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement by commissioner, 49.17
 Superintendent of banks designated as, 45.01
 Supervision and control of bank, 47.02, 47.07
 Supervision of financial corporations, 47.07
 Term, 45.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**3. Commissioner of Banks (Cont'd)**

- Trust company
 - Examination of securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 - Taking possession or insolvency, 48.77
- Vacation of judgment entered 30 days before taking possession of bank, 49.04
- Winding up affairs of bank after payment of claims, 49.24
- Withdrawal of members of building and loan associations discontinuing, by commissioner, 51.47
- 4. Credit Unions**
 - Act not applicable to persons loaning money under other laws, 52.23
 - Borrowing not in excess of 35 per cent of assets, 52.15
 - By-laws, amendment, 52.03
 - Capital stock, 52.12
 - Change of place of business on notice to commissioner, 52.21
 - Commissioner to supervise, 52.06
 - Credit committee, 52.10
 - Defined, 52.01
 - Directors, election at annual meeting, 52.08
 - Directors, powers and duties, 52.09
 - Dissolution, method prescribed, 52.20
 - Dividends declared by directors at end of fiscal year, 52.18
 - Entrance fee authorized, 52.12
 - Expulsion of members, procedure, 52.19
 - Fees for examination same as provided for building and loan associations, 46.13, 52.06
 - Fiscal year to end December 31st, 52.07
 - Interest rates on loans, 52.14
 - Lien on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 - Liquidating committee to file statement with commissioner, 52.20
 - Loan to director, officer, member of committee, restricted, 52.16
 - Membership, 52.05
 - Method of organization, 52.01
 - Number of incorporators, 52.01
 - Officers, names filed with commissioner within ten days after election, 52.08
 - Organization authorized, 52.01
 - Powers, generally, 52.04
 - Reorganization, 52.201, 52.202
 - Reports to commissioner, 52.06
 - Reserve funds, 52.17
 - State employees, salary deductions, 10.39
 - Supervisory committee
 - Election at annual meeting, 52.08
 - Examination of affairs and report, 52.11
 - Majority may call special meeting, 52.11
 - Suspension of officers, directors, or members, 52.11
 - Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
 - Use of name by other corporations or persons unlawful, 52.03
 - Voluntary dissolution, 52.20

5. Deposits and Depositories

- Depositories
 - Assignment of collateral securing deposits, 118.01
 - Bond, depository of city funds, 427.02
 - Bond, generally, 118.01
 - Cities not under home rule charters, 427.02
 - Closing of depository, 118.01
 - Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
 - Insolvency affecting liability of treasurer, 366.08, 427.10
 - Interest on town or village funds, 366.09, 427.11
 - Securities deposited by bank or trust company with state treasurer, 7.19
 - Security, 118.01
 - State funds, 7.19
 - Time deposits, 118.01
 - Town funds, 366.06, 427.08
 - Treasurer may select, 366.07, 427.09
 - Village funds, 366.06, 427.08
- Deposits
 - Agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
 - By minor or in trust, 48.30
 - Commissioner taking possession of bank on refusal to pay deposits, 49.04
 - Consolidation affecting, 49.37
 - Credit unions
 - Acceptance of joint deposits of members and members' minor dependents, 52.13
 - Lien on deposits of members, 52.12
 - Received in name of minor or in trust as by-laws may provide, 52.13

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**5. Deposits and Depositories (Cont'd)**

- Dividends on deposits in insolvent bank, 49.24
- Dividends or interest on joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
- Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
- Insurance on, 48.58
- Interest
 - Deposits in insolvent bank, 49.24
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
- Joint deposits, 48.30
- Limit 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
- Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
- Money collected by commissioner, 49.01
- Notice to depositor of payment of forged check, 48.28
- Officer or other person receiving deposits when institution insolvent, 620.73
- Reorganization
 - Agreement affecting deposits, 49.07
 - Consented to by 90 per cent of depositors, 49.07
 - Plans approved by depositors, 49.07
- Savings banks
 - Action to recover; limitation and parties, 50.12
 - By minor or in trust, 48.30
 - Investment except as to 15 per cent retained in solvent authorized banking institutions, 50.15
 - Joint deposits, 48.30
 - Limitation of amount, 50.09
 - Pass-books to contain regulations, 50.10
 - Repayment, 50.17
- Savings deposits with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
- Trust companies
 - Limited to 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
 - Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 - Securities with state treasurer as a guaranty fund, 7.19, 48.87
- Trust funds
 - With bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38

6. Examiners

- Deputy examiners
 - Appointment by commissioner, 46.08
 - Bonds, 46.08
- Examiners
 - Accounting system of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 - Building and loan associations, 51.03
 - Commissioner of banks to
 - Appoint examiners and assistants, 46.08
 - Take over powers and duties, 46.04
 - Credit union to pay same fees as building and loan association, 52.06
 - Enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Examination confined to districts for which appointed, 46.08
 - Examinations of officers of institutions on oath, 46.04
 - Fees paid by institutions for examinations, 46.13
 - Forbidden to examine if interested, 46.08
 - Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, commissioner vested with same authority as in examination of state banks, 53.09
 - Possession of financial corporation on business becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
 - Powers and duties of public examiner conferred on commissioner, 46.04
 - Qualifications of examiners and assistants, 46.08
 - Report submitted to directors of building and loan associations, 51.05
 - Report to commissioner
 - Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 - Sufficiency of bond of officers and employees, 48.12
 - Salary of examiners in charge of liquidation, 46.16
 - Stock, examiner prohibited from holding, 46.09
 - Subpoenas, authority to issue, 46.04
 - Supervision at all times of financial corporations, 46.05
 - Temporary transfer from one district to another, 46.08
 - Visits to financial corporations, 46.04
 - Wife's interest in institution as evidence of interest, 46.09

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

7. Industrial Loan and Thrift Companies
 Application to department of commerce for certificate of authorization, 53.03
 Capital stock and par value of shares, 53.02
 Commissioner to examine, 53.09
 Directors, qualifications and residence, 53.06
 Dividends, declaration, 53.08
 Limitation of powers, 53.05
 Number of incorporators, 53.01
 Organization authorized, 53.01
 Par value of stock, 53.02
 Powers enumerated, 53.04
 Reserves against certificates of indebtedness, 53.07
 Stock, 53.02

7a. Liquidation, Reorganization and Consolidation.
 Assessment against stockholders
 Defense by stockholders, 49.19
 Orders for, 49.17
 Remedy exclusive, 49.20
 Review of orders by commissioner, 49.18
 Assessment on stock; stock unpaid or capital impaired
 Grounds for assessment, 49.02
 Procedure, 49.02
 Sale of stock, 49.02
 Attorney general may assign a special attorney, 49.24
 Bonds furnished by committees to complete liquidation, 49.31
 Books and records, preservation, destruction, 49.24
 Branch banks, liquidating banks, maintaining, 48.34
 Building and loan associations, 51.47
 Commissioner of banks
 Approval of consolidation, 49.36
 Discharge of as statutory liquidator, 49.32
 Powers and duties in liquidation
 Certificate after judgment and final orders validated, 49.05
 Certificate prior to foreclosure sales, 49.05
 Certificate prior to judgment and final orders, 49.05
 General powers, 49.05
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Consolidation during liquidation, 49.06
 Consolidation
 Agreement to consolidate, 49.35
 Approval by commissioner, 49.36
 Approval of stockholders, 49.37
 Building and loan associations, 51.46
 Certificate of consolidation, 49.37
 Dissenting stockholders, rights of, 49.41
 During liquidation, 49.06
 Federal laws in aid, 49.39
 Merger of corporate existence
 Procedure, rights, powers, obligations, 49.38
 National bank, consolidation with, 49.39
 Pending actions or proceedings not affected, 49.40
 Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
 Trust companies, increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67
 When authorized, 49.33

Definitions, 49.01
 Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
 Financial institutions, when insolvent
 Assignment prohibited, 49.013
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 Actions stayed, 49.04
 Enjoin liquidation, application to, 49.04
 Garnishments, attachments, judgment, levies vacated, 49.04
 Possession by commissioner
 Grounds for, 49.04
 Rights of third parties, 49.04
 Subsequent attachments and levies unlawful, 49.04
 Trust companies, section applicable to, 49.04
 Liquidation division within banking division, 49.01
 Procedure in liquidation
 Attorney general may assign special attorney, 49.24
 Books and records; preservation; destruction, 49.24
 Claims
 Actions on, 49.24
 Dividend on, 49.24
 Limitations, 49.24
 List of claims filed, 49.24
 Notice to file, 49.24
 Objections to, 49.24
 Rejection of, 49.24
 Completion of liquidation after final payment of claims, 49.24

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

7a. Liquidation, Reorganization and Consolidation (Cont'd)
 Deposit of moneys, 49.24
 District court, powers and duties, 49.24
 Expense of supervisor and liquidator, 49.24
 Interest, 49.24
 Inventory, 49.24
 Liquidation fund
 Creation, 49.24
 Disbursements from, 49.24
 Transfers to, 49.24
 Preferred claims, 49.24
 Receivables, collection or compromise of, 49.24
 Sale of property, 49.24
 Stockholders liability, enforcement of, 49.24
 Trust companies, 49.24
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition of, 49.24
 Receiving deposits exceeding 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27
 Reorganization
 Agreement between commissioner and 90 per cent of depositors binding on all depositors, 49.07
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 Deficiency of capital, how made up, 49.02, 49.07
 Deposits subject to plan, 49.07
 During liquidation, 49.07
 Public deposits exempted from plan, 49.07
 State bank as national bank, 48.31
 Salary of examiner in charge, 46.16
 Voluntary liquidation
 Assets omitted, 49.215
 Certificate of liquidation, 49.215
 Notice to creditors, 49.215
 Resolution for, 49.215
 Trustee, 49.215
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.215

8. Safe Deposit
 Boxes
 Access by survivor where leased by two or more persons, 55.10
 Act relating to safe deposit companies not to affect business conducted by savings bank or trust company, 55.15
 Corporation not charged with notice of trust or fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
 Defined, 55.01
 Leasing in name of two or more persons, 55.10
 Limitation of liability of corporation, 55.12
 Location on premises of safe deposit companies, 55.04
 Opening after notice of non-payment of rentals within 60 days; procedure, 55.14
 Remedies of corporation in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.14
 Safe deposit companies to
 File bond before leasing, 55.05
 Keep books as to leasing, 55.07
 Savings banks may provide for hire, 50.11
 Trust companies may maintain and operate, 48.82
 Companies
 Books must be kept, 55.07
 Commissioner to license, 55.04
 Construction of act relating to, 55.15
 Corporate powers, 55.02
 Definitions, 55.01
 License, 55.03
 Limitation of liability in lease of safe deposit box, 55.12
 Name, regulating use of, 47.23
 Not charged with notice of trust or fiduciary relative to tenant, 55.11
 Penalty for conducting business without license or bond, 55.06
 Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.14
 Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13

9. Savings Banks
 Act relating to safe deposit companies not to affect, 55.15
 Authorized securities for investment enumerated, 50.14
 Borrowing and pledge of collateral, 50.15
 Capital stock
 Banks organized under Laws 1867 and amendment of articles, 50.25
 Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Certificate of incorporation presented to commissioner
 How accompanied, 47.14
 Notice to savings bank organized in county before filing, 47.14

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 9. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
 Change of location, 47.10
 Change of name, 50.23
 Charter, duration, 300.13
 Collections, items received as depositor's collecting agent, 335.75
 Commissioner
 Control, 47.02
 Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 Determining value of investments, 50.15
 Notice as to practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 Report to governor to be printed and distributed, 46.07
 Report to governor to contain list of banks, suspended banks, and disposition of charter applications, 46.07
 Copy of by-laws filed with commissioner, 47.15
 Defined, 47.01, 47.02
 Department established to execute laws relating to, 45.01
 Deposits
 Actions to recover, limitations and parties, 50.12
 By minor or in trust, 48.30
 Dividends or interest on joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 Investment except as to 15 per cent retained in solvent authorized banking institutions, 50.17
 Joint deposits, 48.30
 Limitation of amount, 50.09
 Pass-books to contain regulations, 50.10
 Rate of interest, 50.17
 Regulations posted and printed in pass-books, 50.10
 Repayment, 50.17
 "Equipment trust certificate" defined, 334.13
 Examiner forbidden to examine if interested, 46.09
 Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 Examiners to visit, 46.04
 Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
 False statement to obtain credit from savings bank, as offense, 620.50
 Federal home loan bank
 Borrowing money from, 51.38
 Purchase of stock or deposits of money in, 51.38
 Fees for examination; how determined, 46.13
 Fiduciary powers; bank exercising such powers receiving savings deposits, 48.42
 Financial corporations, purpose of incorporation, 47.12
 Incorporation
 Notice by mail to other banks in county, 47.14
 Insolvent banks, savings banks, as preferred creditor, 50.15
 Interest on joint deposits paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 Location, change on approval of commissioner, 47.10
 Mortgage loans, purchase of, 50.155
 Name, regulating use of, 47.23
 Officer or other person receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73
 Organization, expediency determined by commissioner, 50.01
 Pledge to secure loan from federal home loan bank, 51.38
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 Real estate, acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
 Real estate mortgage securities, limitation, 50.153
 Register of deeds, record of commissioner's refusal of certificate to, 50.02
 Safe deposit boxes, limitation of liability, 50.11
 Safe-keeping of securities for depositors, 50.11
 "Security receipt" defined, 334.13
 Surplus, method of determining, 50.17
 Time for commencement of business after issuance of certificate and extension, 50.03
 Treasurer's bond, 50.05
 Trustees
 Annual report to commissioner as to assets and liabilities and verification, 50.19
 Board meeting monthly, 50.07
 Compensation, 50.08
 Government by, 50.06
 Interest in profits, prohibited, 50.08
 Majority as quorum, 300.20
 Management by, and first board named in, certificate of authorization, 50.06, 300.20
 Quorum, 50.07
 Reduction in number, 50.06

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 9. Savings Banks (Cont'd)**
 Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
 Security may be required of officers and employees, 50.05
 Vacancy filled by board, 50.06
 Vacancy in office by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
- 10. Small Loans**
 Advertising
 Commissioner to control, 56.12
 False statement of rates, forbidden, 56.12
 Restrictions, 56.12
 Amendment or repeal of law, effect of, 56.22
 Appeals
 Procedure, 56.23
 Stay on order of court, 56.23
 Time limitation, 56.23
 To district court, 56.23
 To supreme court, 56.23
 Application for license, contents, 56.02
 Assignment of wages or commissions
 Lessee or employee, 56.17
 "Loan" defined, 56.16
 Restrictions, 56.17
 Bond
 Conditions of license bond, 56.03
 Renewal bond, 56.08
 Required by applicant, 56.03
 Books and records
 As required by commissioner, 56.11
 Kept for two years, 56.11
 Cancellation and release, 56.14
 Capital requirements, 56.02, 56.06
 Chattel mortgages or liens, 56.17
 Confession of judgment, 56.12
 Contracts
 Contents and restrictions, 56.14
 Illegal, 56.13
 Convenience and advantage to community as requisite, 56.04
 Corporations and other persons excepted from the law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
 Examinations
 Annually, 56.10
 Books and records, 56.11
 Costs paid by applicant or licensee, 56.02, 56.10
 Investigation by commissioner, 56.10
 Excepted from the law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26
 Investigations by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
 Liable for acts of assignees and transferees, 56.25
 License
 Additional bond may be required, 56.06
 Application, 56.02
 Assignable, when, 56.05
 Bond requisites, 56.08
 Capital requirements, 56.02, 56.06
 Commissioner to grant or deny, 56.01
 Contents and form, 56.05
 Denial, 56.04
 Fee, 56.02, 56.04
 Grant, 56.04
 Liability of licensee, 56.25
 Location of licensee, 56.07
 Mandatory, 56.01
 Posting in place of business, 56.05
 Renewal of bond, 56.08
 Revocation, surrender or suspension of, 56.09
 Loans
 Defined, 56.06
 Full disclosure of terms in contract, 56.02
 Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
 Security, 56.06
 Splitting, 56.13
 Unlicensed persons forbidden to make, 56.18
 Name, 56.12
 Offenses and penalties, 56.19
 Payment in full, procedure, 56.14
 Place of business, 56.07
 Place of business, rates to be displayed, 56.14
 Power of attorney, 56.12
 Rates
 Compounding forbidden, 56.13
 False advertising, 56.12
 Overcharge; penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
 Plainly stated, 56.12
 Real estate, liens forbidden; exceptions, 56.12
 Receipts, 56.14
 Records, kept two years, 56.11
 Reinstatement of license, 56.09
 Removal from municipality cancels license, 56.07

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**10. Small Loans (Cont'd)****Reports**

- Licensee to make annually, 56.11
- To commissioner under oath, 56.11

Restrictions on

- Amount of loan, 56.13
- Change of location, 56.12
- Cotenants, 56.12
- Liens on real estate, 56.12
- Loans, 56.13
- Notes, contracts, and other instruments, 56.12
- Number of loans, 56.13
- Place of business, 56.12
- Power of attorney, 56.12

Retrospective effect, 56.24**Revocation, suspension, or surrender of license**

- Contracts not impaired by, 56.09
- Decision and report to be filed by commissioner, 56.09
- Grounds for, 56.09
- Procedure, 56.09

Rules and regulations by commissioner, 56.21**Statement and contents of loan**

- Contents, 56.14
- Delivery to borrower, 56.14

Voluntary surrender of license, 56.09**Wages and similar, 56.17****Witnesses, 56.10****11. Stock and Stockholders****Stock**

- Advertising as capital assets of other financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
- Amendment of certificates of incorporation to increase or decrease, 300.45
- Amount and character posted in principal place of business, 300.12
- Appraisal on consolidation, 49.41
- Assessment for deficiency, 49.02
- Building and loan associations
 - Amount required to be paid in before commencing business, 51.20
 - Infants purchasing, 51.30
 - Pledge to secure loan to member, 51.43
 - Purchase in trust for another, 51.29
 - Reduction or retirement, 51.47
 - Repledge of stock with federal home loan bank, 51.38
 - Retirement, 51.28
 - Sale of stock, 51.20
 - Statement of amount of capital stock in certificate of incorporation, 51.06
- Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
- Certificate
 - As prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 - Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 - New certificate on loss or destruction, 300.56
 - Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 - Transfer or pledge, 300.25
- Commissioner authorized to take possession on impairment of capital, 49.04
- Consolidated banks, 49.35
- Credit unions, shares issued to minor or in trust, 52.13
- Deposits not to exceed 25 times amount of capital stock and surplus, 48.27
- Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of records, 300.32
- Examiner or employee prohibited from holding stock in institutions, 46.09
- Federal home loan bank, purchasing stock in
 - By bank, 51.38
 - By building and loan associations, 51.38
- Fee paid to state treasurer on amending increasing capital, 300.45
- Fictitious subscription an offense, 620.68
- Fraudulent issue by officer or agent, 620.69
- Grading of banks as to capital and surplus, 48.02
- Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
- Increase or reduction, 48.04
- Industrial loan and thrift companies in certain classes of cities, 53.02
- Investment in real estate not to exceed 40 per cent of stock or surplus, 48.21
- Loans on or purchase of own stock restricted, 48.23
- Loans to person or corporation limited to 15 per cent, 48.24
- Not to be withdrawn, 48.05
- Payment for stock on consolidation, 49.41

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**11. Stock and Stockholders (Cont'd)****Portion of capital and surplus invested in lands and buildings, 47.10****President and cashier to keep list of holders, 48.03****Reduction of capital stock, 48.04, 49.02****Sale of stock on non-payment of assessments, 49.02****Savings banks****Organized under Laws 1867 and amendments of articles, 50.25****Portion of capital and surplus invested in lands and buildings, 47.10****Transfer agent, power of bank to act as, 48.38****Transfer of stock on books of company, 300.26****Transfer pledge of certificate, 300.25****Trust company****Deposits not to exceed 25 times amount of stock and surplus, 48.27****In cities of specified population, 48.67****Portion of capital and surplus invested in lands and buildings, 47.10****Stockholders****Amendment of by-laws, 300.08****Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 300.45****Appointment of liquidating agent, 49.24****Assessment****By commissioner, 49.17****Enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19****On reorganization, 316.20****Bank forbidden to advertise financial worth of individual stockholders, 47.09****Books and records open for inspection, 300.32****Books to show original stockholders, 300.32****Building and loan associations****Amendment of certificate of incorporation by stockholders, 51.10****Consent to consolidation, 51.46****Consent to liquidation, 51.47****Consent to reduction or retirement of stock, 51.47****Notice of meetings, 51.19****Voting on amendment of certificate of incorporation, 51.10****Commissioner****Authorized to call stockholders' meeting of closed bank, 49.24****Authorized to enforce stockholders' liability, 49.24****Conclusiveness of order of commissioner assessing, 316.19****Consolidation****Affecting liability, 49.37****Approval by stockholders, 49.37****Objection by non-voting stockholder, 49.41****Corporate meeting called by three or more on legal disability of officers, 300.52****Corporations exercising privilege of banks subject to same liability as banks, 47.07****Defenses by stockholders against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19****Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19****Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30****Insolvency affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19****Liability, 48.03****Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20****Liquidating agent, appointment by, 49.24****Liquidation by vote of three-fourths of stockholders, 52.20****Meetings****Building and loan association, 51.19****Called by three or more on legal disability of officer, 300.52****Closed bank, 49.24****Increase of capital, 300.30****Irregularly called, how validated, 300.53****Notice, 47.25****Regulations as to voting, 300.23****National bank, consent to organize as state bank, 48.31****Notice****Meeting, 47.25****Voluntary liquidation, 49.215****Personal liability for corporate debts, when, 300.27****Power given to take acknowledgments for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25****President and cashier, to keep list, copy to department May first, 48.03****Receiver of insolvent bank authorized to enforce stockholders' liability, 49.01****Receiving deposits when insolvent; penalty, 620.73**

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**11. Stock and Stockholders (Cont'd)**

- Reimbursement of stockholders from proceeds after paying liquidation expenses, 49.24
- Stock corporations
 - Books and records open to inspection, 300.32
 - Increase at regular or special meeting, 300.45
- Trust companies
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
 - Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
 - Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
- Turning over bank to stockholders for liquidation, or other arrangement, 49.01
- Voting at meeting, 300.23

BAR EXAMINERS

See Attorneys At Law

BARBERS

See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists

Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16

Apprentices

- Certificates of apprentice registration
 - Annulment after three years, 154.06
 - Issuance, 154.10
 - Who may receive, 154.06
- Employment, 154.03
- Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
- Financial interest in shop, 154.16
- Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
- Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01

Basic science act not applicable, 146.16

Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04

Board of barber examiners

- Appointment by governor, 154.22
- Bonds of members, 154.23
- Compensation of members, 154.23
- Creation, 154.22
- Employees, 154.23
- Inspection, 154.24
- Qualifications of members, 154.22
- Records to be kept, 154.23, 154.24
- Removal of members for cause, 154.22
- Rules and regulations, 154.24
- Secretary, election and salary, 154.23
- Secretary of state to keep records, 10.08
- Terms of office, 154.22
- Vacancies, how filled, 154.22

Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16

Definition of practice of barbering, 154.02

Drunkenness, if habitual, 154.16

Examinations

- Application for, 154.03
- Conduct of, 154.09
- Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
- Passing of, 154.05
- Scope, 154.09

Failure to practice for five years, 154.16

Failure to renew license, 151.15

Fee for student personnel, 154.07

Fees and disposition of, 154.18

Incompetency, 154.16

Journeyman, permit to barber, 154.11

Malpractice, 154.16

Masseurs, act does not apply to, 154.14

Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16

Offenses, punishment, 154.19

Perjury, 154.21

Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13

Refusal to grant certificate, 154.16, 154.17

Renewal of certificate, 154.16, 154.17

Revocation of certificate, 154.16, 154.17

Schools

- Board approval required, 154.07
- Bonds, 154.07
- Conduct and operation, 154.07
- Instructors; qualifications, 154.07
- Permits to operate, 154.07
- Sanitary regulations, 154.19

Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25

Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 614.29

Towels, receptacles for, 154.20

BARBER SHOPS

Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09

Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26

Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01

Outside entrance required, 154.19

Sanitary precautions, 154.19

Sunday closing, 154.16, 614.29

BARRATRY

"Common barratry" defined, 613.01

Defenses, 613.75

BARREL

Petroleum products, 296.22

Standard weight of flour barrel, 239.35

BASEBALL

Sunday games, 614.29

Workmens compensation, players, 176.02

BASIC SCIENCES

Change of address of licensee; notice, 146.13

Defined, 146.01

Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15

Evidence, 146.05, 146.21

Examinations

Applications, 146.06

Qualifications, 146.06

Reexamination, 146.07

Registered and certified on passing, 146.07

Scope, 146.05

Time and place, 146.05

Examining boards to furnish list of registrants

Failure to furnish, 146.20

Printing and distribution, 146.14

To state board of health, 146.14

Fees, 146.06, 146.07, 146.10, 146.11

Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing

Anatomy, 146.01

Bacteriology, 146.01

Chemistry, 146.01

Childbirth, 146.01

Chiropractors, 146.01

Deformities, 146.01

Hygiene, 146.01

Injuries, 146.01

Medicine and surgery, 146.01

Osteopathy, 146.01

Pathology, 146.01

Physiology, 146.01

Pregnancy, 146.01

Persons or occupations excepted or exempted from operation of act

Barbers, 146.16

Chiropractors, 146.16

Christian Science, 146.16

Cosmeticians, 146.16

Dentists, 146.16

Drugs, manufacture or sale of, 146.16

Federal health service, 146.16

Masseurs, 146.16

Medicines, manufacture and sale of, 146.16

Mental healing, 146.16

Midwives, 146.16

Nurses, 146.16

Optometrists, 146.16

Orthopedic appliances, sale or manufacture, 146.16

Physicians of other states, called for consultation, 146.16

Poisons, sale and manufacture, 146.16

School scientific or teaching personnel, 146.16

Spiritual healing, 146.16

State department of education, 146.16

State university, 146.16

United States army and navy physicians, 146.16

Practicing without certificate forbidden; penalty, 146.17

Practicing without registration; punishment, 146.18

Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19

Records, 146.05

Register to be kept, 146.13

Registration

Conditions precedent, 146.12

Courtesy to licensees, national board of medical examiners, 146.09

Courtesy to registrants of other states, 146.09

Display of certificate, 146.10

False display of certificate, 146.19

Licensees of various systems of healing, 146.12

Without examination, 146.08

State board of examiners

Appointment; terms; vacancies, 146.03, 146.04

Compensation of members, 146.05

Creation of board, 146.02

Oath; seal; records, 146.04, 146.05

Officers and employees, 146.05

Organization; meetings; quorum, 146.05

Powers; rules and regulations, 146.05

Qualifications of members, 146.03

Secretary and treasurer; bond, 146.05, 146.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4405

GENERAL INDEX

BATHING BEACHES

Establishment in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
Municipalities may regulate, 616.14
Penalties, 616.14
"Public bathing beaches" defined, 616.14
Regulation of hours of closing or use, 616.14

BAWDYHOUSES

See *Assignment*
See *Disorderly Houses*

BEACON

Mooring to or injuring; penalty, 621.47

BEAR

Cubs, 348.073
Fraudulent collection of bounties; penalty, 348.073
Procedure for collection, 348.073
Reward for killing, 348.073

BEAUTICIANS

See *Barbers*
See *Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists*

BEDBUGS

Premises to be fumigated and disinfected, 157.08

BEDDING

Definitions, 325.01
Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
Generally, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
Inspection, subject to, 325.29
Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
Renovation, devices, approval of, 325.28
Renovation mandatory, 325.27
Sale, 325.26, 325.30 to 325.32
Second-hand material forbidden in certain cases, 325.25
Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
Unlawful sales, 325.30
Violation; penalty, 325.48

BEE MOTHS

Counties may exterminate, 18.15 to 18.22

BEER

See *Intoxicating Liquors (2)*
Child employment in beer parlors, 181.49 to 181.51
Closing hours, beer parlors, 340.021 to 340.023
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96

BEEES

See *Apiaries*
Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.35
Storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

BEGGARY

Blind forbidden to solicit alms while receiving public assistance, 256.51
Prohibition by villages, 412.19

BENCH WARRANTS

Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
Endorsement of, as to bail, 630.05
Enforcement of order, 630.09
Form of
 Felony, 630.03
 Misdemeanor, 630.04
Non-appearance on arraignment, issuance, 630.02 to 630.04
On presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
Proceedings when bail is taken, 630.07

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

Amortization method of valuation, 60.21
Ancient Order of United Workmen, 312.26 to 312.32
Annual statements shall be filed, 60.59
Annulments of charters, discontinuance of business, 64.19
Assessment benefit associations
 Amendment of articles, 63.015
 Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Articles of association, 63.01, 63.03, 63.04
 Articles of incorporation, 63.26
 Assessments and dues, 63.10 to 63.12, 63.29
 Authority, how granted; certificate of, 63.03
 Beneficiary, change in, 63.18
 Bonds, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 By-laws, 63.05
 Conditions of contract, 63.25

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Examination and inspection by commissioner of insurance, 63.17
Existing associations, 63.23
Expenses, 63.34
Fees to commissioner of insurance, 63.20, 63.31
Funds, exempted from legal process, 63.19
Generally, 63.01 to 63.37
Insolvency, 63.09
Membership
 Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
 Fees, payment of, 63.03, 63.13
 Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
Not to apply to certain societies, 63.23
Officers and directors, 63.06, 63.07, 63.28, 63.35
Organization, 63.01
Powers, 62.32
Reports, filing of, 63.21
Risks, may be transferred, 63.16
Separate accounts to be kept, 63.14
Solicitation of applications; permit, 63.02
Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33
Assessments, 64.57
Benefit certificates on lives of children, contents, value, 64.08, 64.09, 64.14, 64.37
Benefits
 Certificate to specify maximum, 64.14
 Death or disability, 64.05
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Exempt from process, 64.18
 False statements to procure, 64.63
 Payments, provisions for, 64.02
 Who may be beneficiaries, 64.06
Benevolent societies, incorporation of, 309.01 to 309.06
Children's lives covered by beneficiary policies, 64.08 to 64.13
Compensation for procuring members; prohibited in certain cases, 64.36
Consolidation and merger, 64.21 to 64.23
Constitution and by-laws
 Amendment, filing, 60.89, 64.14
 Annuity benefit for children, 64.08
 Assessment provisions, 64.15
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64.30
 Provisions for payment by members; expenses, 64.17
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64.29
Definitions, 60.02, 64.01
Degree of Honor, A.O.U.W., 312.05, 312.15
Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.34
Domestic associations
 Amendment of articles, 60.89
 Attorney general, sole power to start dissolution proceedings, 64.33
 Existing associations, 64.20
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.19, 64.20
 Meetings, where held, 64.28
Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07, 333.12
Employers, deducting from wages, to secure license, 63.36
Endowments, 64.08
Examination, expense of, 64.35
Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64.08, 64.12
Fire and police departments, 69.01 to 69.62
Foreign associations
 Actions, time to answer, 64.27
 Appeals from refusal or revocation, 64.26
 Attorney, appointment of, 64.27
 Cancellation of license, 64.34
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 71.20
 Existing associations, license, requirements, 64.24
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64.34
 Referendum on readjustment of rates, 64.38
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64.34
 Renewal of authority, 64.24
 Roster of officers must be filed with insurance commissioner, 64.39
 Service of process on, 64.27
Formation, 64.19, 312.01, 312.02
Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Defined, 64.01
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64.22
Fraternal Order of Eagles, 312.16 to 312.20
Funds exempt from taxation, 64.18
Funeral expenses, 64.02
Health department relief associations, 425.01 to 425.09
Income tax exemptions, 290.05
Insurance commissioner, reports filed with, 64.31
Investments, 60.40, 64.16
Laws governing, 64.04

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Laws relating to
 Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64.43
 Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62.12
 License to function, 60.33
 Lodge system, defined, 64.01
 Medical examination, children's annuities, 64.52
 Members
 Expenses, 64.17
 No individual rights in funds, 64.15
 Persons disqualified from being, 64.07
 Right to wear swords, 64.59
 Mortality tables, 64.05, 64.09
 Murderer disinherited, 525.87
 National fraternal congress, annuity rates must be equal to, 64.05, 64.08
 Organizations exempted from act, 64.36
 Paid-up protection, 64.05
 Police relief associations, 423.011 to 423.061
 Political purposes, use of funds prohibited, 61.09
 Powers, 312.01
 Property may be held, 312.10
 Qualifications for membership, 64.07
 Reinsurance, 64.14, 64.21
 Reinsurance, notice on merger or consolidation, 60.56
 Reinsurance of another company's risk, 64.21 to 64.24
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64.25
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60.90
 Representative form of government, defined, 64.01
 Reserve fund, 64.02
 Reserves, limitations, regulations, and prohibitions, 64.05, 64.10, 64.15, 64.18
 Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
 Seals, 312.03
 Societies maintaining reserve may make insurance contracts, 64.05
 Societies not subject to insurance laws, 64.02
 Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64.63
 Subordinate lodges of foreign associations
 Application of laws, 64.62
 Assessments, limitation, 64.57
 Auxiliary lodges, 64.61
 Clerk of lodge, notice of severing with head lodge, 64.51
 Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 64.54, 64.57
 Contributions to benefit fund, 64.53
 Incorporation as domestic corporation, limitation, 64.45, 64.55
 Liability of foreign corporation to individual certificate holder, 64.49
 Mailing lists, filed with commissioner of insurance, 64.54, 64.59
 Mandamus to enforce compliance, 64.60
 Medical examination not required on severance, 64.52
 Members of other lodges, may join new lodge, 64.46
 Members on severance have right of choice, 64.47
 Name may be retained, 64.58
 Property rights of lodges, severing connection, 64.48
 Return of excess assessment by foreign association, 64.50
 Severing connection with head association, 64.45, 64.50, 64.51
 Special election, 64.56
 State convention, organization, 64.56
 Suspension of lodges, 64.44
 Surplus, use and disposition of, 64.05
 Surrender of charter, 312.04
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64.18
 Valuation of bonds, 60.21
 Valuation of child annuity certificate by commissioner of insurance, 64.13
 Violations, 64.63
 War service included in period of service, 69.47
 Withdrawal equities, 64.05

BENZINE
 Container, color of, 616.27
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31

BENZOL
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31

BERTILLON SYSTEM
 Bertillon measurements
 Arresting officers to furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.40
 Method of identification, 626.38
 Taking and use of, 626.38 to 626.40
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39

BETTING

See Gambling

BEVERAGES

See Intoxicating Liquors
 Non-alcoholic, 34.01 to 34.14
 Rate of tax on fermented malt, 340.47
 Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06

BIAS

Judge, change of venue, 542.16
 Juror, challenge for, 631.30 to 631.39

BIBLE

Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Jail prisoner to be furnished with, 641.16

BICYCLES

Brake required, 169.67
 Exempt, 550.37
 Highway traffic regulation act applies to, 169.03
 Hitching to vehicles, forbidden, 169.46
 Lights, must be equipped with, 169.54

BIDS AND BIDDERS

Competitive
 For state government supplies, 16.07
 Municipal supplies, 471.34
 Violations and penalties, 471.37
 Counties, 375.21
 State contracts, 16.02
 Towns, 365.37
 Villages, 412.21

BIGAMY

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
 Consort, punishment, 617.12
 Defined; penalty, 617.11
 Exceptions, 617.11

BILLBOARDS

See Advertising
 Capitol grounds, 16.57
 Cities of first class may exclude or regulate, 462.12
 Highways, forbidden; penalty; exception, 160.34

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms, forbidden near certain institutions, 617.71
 Cities of fourth class, regulation of billiard rooms, 411.40
 Playing by minors, 617.61 to 617.63
 Tables
 Forbidden in "on sale" liquor stores, 340.14
 Town boards and city councils may license, 366.01, 366.19, 412.19
 Towns may license billiard rooms, 366.19

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Amendments, 547.05
 Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.05
 Defined, 547.04
 Exceptions at trial, preservation of, 547.03
 Incapacity of judge, 547.06
 Judgment roll
 Appeal to supreme court, 605.04
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Generally, 548.08
 Motion for new trial, 547.01
 Service on adverse party, 547.05
 Settlement of case, 547.05
 Trial by referees, settlement, 546.36

BILL OF PARTICULARS

Actions on account, 544.24
 Proceedings in mechanics' lien cases, 514.13

BILLS AND NOTES

See Negotiable Instruments
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80

BILLS OF EXCHANGE

See Negotiable Instruments
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80

BILLS OF LADING

See Carriers (2)
 Carriers, 218.01 to 219.97

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4407

GENERAL INDEX

BILLS OF SALE

See Sales

Cold storage food in warehouses, regulations, 28.06
Filing
 Index of, 511.21, 511.22
 Instruments not to be removed until canceled, released, or satisfied, 511.21
 Instruments required to be filed, 511.20
 Law not applicable to
 Cities of first class, 511.26
 Counties under special laws, 511.26
 Register of deeds, fees for filing, 511.21, 511.25

BINDING TWINE

Contracts for material, 16.07
Manufactured at, and sold from, state prison, 640.24
Sale of land acquired from collection of account receivable, 640.25

BIOLOGICAL PRODUCTS

Manufacture and sale of, 35.41 to 35.70

BIRDS

See Game and Fish

Blackbirds, county or town boards may offer bounty, 348.12, 348.13
Bluebirds, protected, 614.49
Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49, subd. 5
Game birds, 100.25 to 100.29, subd. 2 (2)
Injury to, prohibited; penalty, 614.49
Parrots as domestic pets, 100.26, subd. 2
Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05
Tagging in transportation of, 99.27
Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26, subd. 2

BIRTHS AND DEATHS

See Health (5)

Health, 144.01 to 145.24

BLACKBIRDS

Bounty for, 348.12, 348.13
Unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2

BLACKLISTING

See Labor (6)

Of employees, or ex-employees, 621.16

BLACKMAIL

Definition and penalty, 621.18

BLACKSMITH SHOPS

Cities of first class, exclusion from residence districts, 462.12
Cities of fourth class, regulation authorized, 411.40

BLANK CARTRIDGES

Sale and manufacture, 616.43
Use of in certain cases, 616.43q

BLIND

Appropriations, 256.71
Assistance, 256.12, 256.51, 256.60, 256.61
Cigarette license tax, exempt from, 461.15
County and state agencies, 256.49, 256.50
Definitions, 256.12
Effect of assistance to adult, 256.53
Interest, 256.67
Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.09
Recipients of assistance
 Amount, 256.53
 Appeals, 256.60
 Applications, 256.54, 256.60
 Assignment, forbidden, 256.59
 Beggars, 256.51
 Determination of eligibility, 256.57
 Eligible for assistance, 256.51
 Examinations, 256.56, 256.62
 Exempt from legal process, 256.59
 Financial condition, change after award, 256.64
 Fraudulent claims, 256.68
 Fraudulent conveyances, 256.51
 Generally, 256.51 to 256.59
 Guardians for, 256.58
 Inmate of institution, 256.51
 Investigations, 256.55
 Old age assistance, 256.51
 Payments, 256.57, 256.67
 Physical or mental condition, 256.51
 Recovery of payments, 256.64, 256.65
 Refusal of medical or surgical aid, 256.63
 Residence, and change of, 256.66
 Review of decisions, 256.60, 256.61
 Vested rights, 256.69

BLIND (Cont'd)

Schools for, 248.01, 248.08
State agency
 Blanks, forms of, 256.49
 County agencies, service to, 256.50
 Director of social welfare, 181.54, 256.01
 Duties, 256.49
 Federal board, cooperation with, 256.49
 Generally, 256.12 to 256.71
 Investigation, 256.55, 256.57, 256.60
 Oaths, 256.55
 Ophthalmologists, appointment, fees, 256.49
 Payments, 256.57, 256.67
 Personnel, minimum standards for, 256.49
 Receiving income or property by award, recipient, notice of, 256.64
 Records, 256.49
 Removal from county, notice, 256.66
 Rules and regulations, 256.49
 Supervision, 256.49
 Witnesses, 256.55
United States grants, how used, 256.71

BLINDNESS

Powers of state board of health, 144.12
Prevention of infant blindness, 144.12

BLINDS

Taking of water-fowl, 100.29

BLOCK SIGNAL SYSTEM

Operation; installation, 219.04, 219.97

BLUE SKY LAW

Enforcement of, 80.01 to 80.37

BOARDING HOUSES

Abstract of laws, preparation, printing, posting, 157.08
Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03
Alteration, owner of building charged with payment for, 157.13
"Boarding house" defined, 157.01
Conduct of, heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05
Contagious diseases, employment of persons, prohibited, 157.08
Dining rooms, sleeping or dressing therein prohibited, 157.08
Fraud against; penalty, 327.07, 327.08
Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08
Hotels, 327.01 to 327.13
Inspection, by hotel inspector, of food, 31.04, 157.04
Kitchens, dining rooms, dishes, tables, linen, condition of, 157.08
Law not applicable to sectarian institutions, 157.14
Licenses, application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
Lien of innkeeper, 327.05
Notices by hotel inspector, in writing, manner of service, 157.08
Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
Plumbing, 157.05
Posting, abstract of laws, license, 157.08, 157.12
Prohibited food, purchase price not collectible, 31.07
Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
Punishment, 157.08
Revocation of license, 157.09
Sanitary regulations, 157.08
Serving butter substitutes, 33.09
Sleeping room regulations, 157.05
Sweeping or dusting during meal hours, prohibited, 157.08
Water-closets, in dining room or kitchen, prohibited, 157.08

BOARDS

Accountancy, 326.17
Adjustment, height of buildings, 462.21 to 462.23
Auditors
 Counties, 385.06, 385.17
 Towns, 366.20 to 366.22
Barber examiners, 154.01 to 154.26
County commissioners, 375.01 to 375.42
Dental examiners, 150.01 to 150.17
Directors, 300.01 to 316.23
Education, school boards, 123.01 to 123.57, 125.01 to 125.32
Election, 200.30
Examiners in basic sciences, 146.01 to 146.22
Examiners of nurses, 148.18
Examiners of veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.14
Governors, for veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Grain appeals, 233.135 to 233.137
Health, 145.01 to 145.24

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Investment, state board of, 11.01 to 11.08, 41.33 to 41.39
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Laws relating to boards
 Fraudulently presenting claims to, felony, 614.54
 Mandamus, writ may issue to, 586.01
 Neglect of duty by any member punishable, 586.10
 Subpoena for witnesses, 596.01
 Live stock sanitary, 35.01 to 35.70
 Medical examiners, 147.01 to 147.13
 Municipal works, cities of second class, 442.03 to 442.25
 Optometry, 148.52 to 148.55
 Osteopathy, 148.56 to 148.62
 Pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Park commissioners, 448.01 to 448.56, 450.01 to 450.25
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Public welfare
 In certain cities and counties, 260.14
 Old age pension, 260.14
 Veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Publication, 15.046
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.01 to 216.68
 Regents, State University, 137.01 to 137.09
 Registration, stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
 Tax appeals, 271.01 to 271.20
 Water commissioners, cities, 454.05 to 454.08
 Work farm commissioners in certain counties, 643.01 to 643.28

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION

County boards, 274.13 to 274.15
 Relating to, 274.01 to 274.03
 State board, 270.12

BOARDS OF TRADE

Chicago board, securities exempted, 80.05
 Grain inspectors, disqualified as members, 233.28
 Interest on brokered trade, prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
 Liens on membership, for contract liability, 223.11
 Public markets
 Declared to be, 311.03
 Membership, rules, regulations and by-laws, 311.04
 Purposes and general provisions, 311.01, 311.04
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulatory powers, 235.01
 Sales, in making, act as commission merchants, 223.09, 223.10
 Violations; penalties; attorney general to prosecute or restrain, 311.05, 311.06
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

BOARS

Castration, 346.19
 Lien for services, how preserved and enforced, 514.62, 514.63
 Running at large, 346.01 to 346.19

BOATS AND VESSELS

Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08
 Complaint, 579.02
 Generally, 579.01 to 579.08
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Non-payment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02
 Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 "Building" may include, 621.01
 Collision, rules for prevention, 361.05 to 361.21
 Counties, commission regulating lakes contiguous to plural counties
 Generally, 361.28 to 361.35
 Inspection and inspectors, 361.30, 361.34
 Licenses, 361.31, 361.32, 361.34
 Offenses, 361.35
 Powers, 361.28
 Rules and regulations, 361.29, 361.33
 Destruction
 Explosives, 621.44
 Unlawful assembly, 615.05
 Wilful, 621.23
 Employees, intoxication of, 616.33
 False manifests or invoices, 620.62
 Ferry-boats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 165.07
 Fictitious bills of lading; penalty, 620.59

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Fraudulent conveyances, limitation, 513.13
 Gaming and gambling devices, arrest; penalty, 614.07, 614.12, 614.15
 Gaming, neglect of captain to arrest, 614.14
 Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
 Inspection
 Engines and boilers, 183.38 to 183.58
 Food, 31.04
 Jurisdiction as to crimes committed on, 610.51
 Landings, cities of first class, 458.24
 Liability of boats and vessels, 579.01
 Moorings, illegal in certain cases, 621.47
 Narcotic drugs, lawful purchase, use of a nuisance, 618.05, 618.14
 Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
 Overloading passenger vessel; penalty, 619.22
 Passage tickets, forgery of, 620.14
 Signals, false, prohibited; penalty, 621.45
 Swindling, ejection for, 614.13
 Taxation
 Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
 Listed for assessment, 273.34
 Personal property, 272.01, 272.02
 Tonnage registry tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
 "Vessel" defined, 610.02
 Water-fowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
 Wild rice, harvesting regulations, 84.14

BODY STEALING

Punishment, 614.22

BOILERS

See *Steam Boilers*
 Generally, 183.375 to 183.58

BONA FIDE ENCUMBRANCES

Property subject to
 Execution, 550.28
 Mechanics' lien, 514.05, 514.06

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

Compensation, occupying claimants, 559.10 to 559.15
 Corporate stock, 300.25
 Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
 Goods, sale without authority, factors act, under court order, 512.23
 Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
 Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 544.32, 548.13
 Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
 Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 511.01, 580.26
 Partnership property, 323.07
Priority
 Of motor vehicle lien, 507.34
 Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
Property
 Affected by mechanics lien, 514.05
 Subject to execution, 550.28
 Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08, 513.12, 513.16
 Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
 Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
 Registration of instruments creating a lien on personal property, 511.20
 Securities given for gambling debt, 614.10
 Usurious negotiable paper, 334.03

BONDS

Public investment
 See *Securities Division*
 See *Public Indebtedness and Borrowing*
 Amortization; valuation, 60.21
 Attorney general to prepare bonds for use of state officials, 8.05
 Budget, in villages, 477.35 to 477.39
 Cities of first class, validation, 459.03
 Corporations, engaged in colonization of land settlement work, 81.01 to 81.06
 Counties, for tract index, 386.10 to 386.12
 County board may issue ditch bonds, 108.35
 County board of education, 123.54
 Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48
 Drainage districts, extension of payments, 112.33
 Duplicates of state obligations, bond on issuance, 10.26, 10.27
 Federal aid, municipal works, 470.03, 470.07
 Flying fields in cities of first class, 360.118
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.10

BONDS (Cont'd)

Funding of municipal indebtedness, not payable from tax levy, 275.21
 Funding or refunding, 477.11, 477.29
 Interstate bridges, 164.16
 Investment of permanent state public funds, 11.01
 Municipal bonds
 Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
 Sale to United States, 476.18
 Poor relief, 261.17 to 261.19
 Port authority, raising revenue, 458.17
 Public debt adjustment bonds, 477.27 to 477.38
 Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
 Reclamation and development associations may issue bonds, 304.09 to 304.15
 Rural credit, issuance by conservator, 41.04, 41.07
 Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
 Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 445.17
 School buildings, cities of second class, 475.35
 School districts, funding indebtedness of independent districts, 477.29 to 477.34, 477.41 to 477.465
 Sewage disposal, 368.53, 368.54
 State board of investment, purchase by, 476.13
 Street railway companies may issue, 220.12
 Toll bridges, 441.49, 441.52 to 441.55
 Towns, 368.07, 368.08
 Unorganized territory, refunding indebtedness, 477.29
 Village funding and refunding, 477.11, 477.29

Surety and indemnity*See Appeals**See Bail**See Executors and Administrators**See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (7)*

(8)

Actions on

Attorney general to institute, 8.03
 District court to authorize, 574.25
 Limitations as to time, 541.05
 Persons who may bring, 574.24

Approval of, by whom, 574.20

Attorney general to prepare bonds for use of state officials, 8.05

Banks, creditors committee to give bond, 49.31

Barber schools, 154.07

Carriers to guarantee payment of motor vehicle fees, 168.06

Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02

Commission merchants, 224.09

Commissioner of administration may require, 10.38

Countries

Purchasing agent, 392.03

Welfare board, employees, 393.04

Dealers in biological products, 35.50

Depositories in general, 9.08, 9.11

Detectives, 326.333

Duplicates of state obligations, bond on issuance, 10.26, 10.27

Electricians, 326.26

Employment agencies, 184.05

Execution, 574.01

Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27, subd. 3, 4

Highway patrolmen, 161.03

Injunction, bond not required of state in land trespass cases, 90.08

Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30

Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.33

Intoxicating liquors

Applicant for license, 340.12

Liquor control commissioner, 340.08

Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 75.25

Judicial bonds, how filed, 544.35

Jurisdiction of justice of the peace, 530.05

Justification, kinds of, 574.12

Licenses

Fur buyers, 98.46, subd. 1 (7) (8)

To construct and operate logging dams, 111.11

To take beaver, 98.46, subds. 1, 7

Live stock commission merchants, 224.10

Live stock dealers, 224.09

Lost instruments, 601.03

Motor transportation companies, 221.10

New official bond, examination of accounts to be made, 574.23

Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11

Operators of motor vehicles, being carriers for hire, 221.10

Permittee to cut timber on state lands, 90.22, 90.23

Persons entitled to benefit of security, 574.24

Persons handling commodity stamps, 261.201, 261.207

BONDS (Cont'd)

Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22

Private detectives, 326.333

Probate court

Judge and officers, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10

Representative, 525.32

Produce warehousemen, 26.04 to 26.06

Public contractors, 574.26 to 574.31

Public local grain warehouses, 232.13

Public officer, acting without giving bond; penalty, 612.05

Publishers of delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.11

Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.22

Putative father of illegitimate child, 257.21, 257.22

Record kept by probate court, 525.03

Refusal to give, vacates office, 351.02

Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53

Safety deposit companies, 55.05

Small loan business, 56.03, 56.06

State treasurer as custodian of unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15

Stock yards commission merchants, 224.09

Sureties, qualifications, for part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17

Surety bond required by federal government, execution and delivery, 574.04

Surety companies

Cost of bond, 268.05, 268.15, 574.19

May qualify, 574.15

Treasurer of armory corporation, 193.14

Treasurer of the Minnesota Federation of County Fairs, 38.09, 38.10

"Undertaking" included, 610.02

Uniform form, 574.13

Victory or liberty loan bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09

Weighers and graders of live stock, 239.16, 239.22

Who may sue, 540.02

BONUS*See Veterans Affairs***BOOK AGENTS**

Regulation by city council, cities of fourth class, 411.40

BOOKMAKING

Prohibited; penalty, 623.20

BOOKS AND PAPERS*See Documents**See Libraries*

Adverse party, inspection of writings on court order, 603.01

Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 613.46

Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access to, 485.06

Destroying writings required in evidence; penalty, 613.47

Farm mortgage debenture companies, open for inspection, 54.11

Forgery of, 620.10 to 620.13

Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02

Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24

Inspection of, by game and fish division, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)

Intrusion into public office, 613.21

Jail prisoners, prohibited books and papers, 641.16

Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10

Liability of editors and others, libel, 619.54

Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 621.53

Obscene

Distribution, punishment, 617.72

Handling or selling, 617.24

Mailing or transporting, 617.26

Search warrant, 626.02

Partnerships, 323.18**Production of**

Chain and mail order stores tax, 328.12

Investigations

Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19

State fire marshal, 76.04

State institutions, 246.08

Witnesses**Before**

Commissioner of Insurance, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82

Compensation insurance board, 70.05

Legislature, 613.25

BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)

Public records, injury to; penalty, 613.36
 Railroad records as to ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
 Refusal to surrender public office, 613.21
 Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04
 Small loan companies, to keep, 56.11
 State agencies deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10
 Tract index books, 386.05, 386.06 to 386.09
 University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05
 Entries by persons since deceased, 600.06
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12; 620.13
 Proof by deposition, 600.07

BOOMS

Boom companies, 305.01 to 305.06
 Interfering with, 321.49
 Lien for booming logs, 514.40 to 514.58
 Logs, fees and duties of attaching officer, 514.46
 Side booms, 91.23
 Surveyor general, duties as to scaling and filing, 91.04
 Wilfully injuring, 91.24

BOROUGHES

Advertising, promotional, 465.56, 465.57
 Annexation to city of fourth class, 413.13
 Barbers, 154.19
 Board of equalization, council to act as, 274.06
 Bonds

Anticipation certificates, 477.22
 Election, bond issues, 475.25, 477.22
 Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Refunding, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.47
 Sale of, 475.15 to 475.18, 475.21
 Sinking fund, investment of, 475.30
 State board of investment may purchase, 476.13
 Tax levy to pay, 475.21

Borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47

Bridges, county cooperation, 162.01, 162.02

Cemeteries, 306.41

Certificates of indebtedness

Bids, advertisement of, 475.15
 Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Sinking fund, invested in, 475.26, 475.30

Cigarettes, sales of may be licensed, 461.12

Cities and villages, 410.01 to 410.34

Claims for negligence, notice, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12

County aid, authorization for roads, 162.01

Depositories

Generally, 118.01
 Limitation on deposits, 118.11
 Dog license law, excepted from, 347.08

Education, 120.01 to 135.27

Elections, 200.14

Electric light and power plant, 455.23 to 455.25

Examination by public examiner, 215.19

Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11

Funds, depositories of, 118.01

Indebtedness of, 475.01 to 475.07, 475.11 to 475.43,
 476.01 to 476.18, 477.01 to 477.34, 477.41 to 477.46

Indemnity for benefit of employee operating vehicle, 418.11

Indemnity insurance for firemen and policemen, 471.42, 471.43

Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11

Judgments against, payment; bond issue; tax levy, 465.13, 465.14, 475.14

League of Minnesota Municipalities, 465.58

Motor vehicles

Gasoline tax, 296.13
 License fees, 168.06

Noxious weeds and bushes, 20.01 to 20.28

Obligations of

Certificates, registered before sale, 475.28
 Limit of debt, 475.23
 Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
 Sinking fund, use and investment of, 475.26, 475.30
 Submission to voters, 475.25
 Tax levy for retirement of, 475.26, 475.29
 Violations; penalties, 475.32

Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43

Orders, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32

Pensions for firemen, 69.14 to 69.21

Planning, 471.26 to 471.33

Police, indemnity against liability; employment of counsel, 418.11, 471.44, 471.45

Public Improvements

Generally, 429.01 to 429.20
 Instalment payments, 431.28
 Proceedings to finance, consolidation of, 435.15

BOROUGHES (Cont'd)

Public indebtedness, 471.01 to 477.47
 Publication of costs of, 471.01 to 471.04
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
 Reimbursement of street expense in certain cases, 162.37
 Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Roads beyond boundaries, 163.10
 Sewer systems, 431.01 to 431.31
 Street commissioners, 440.15
 Taxation
 Equalization, 274.06
 Payment of obligations, 475.03, 475.21, 475.26, 475.29
 Wheelage tax, 426.03
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Trunk highway, consent to location, 161.03
 Warrants
 General provisions, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Investment of sinking fund, 475.30
 Payment of, 431.16

BORROWING MONEY

See Public Indebtedness and Borrowing

BOTTLERS

Registration of trade names and marks, 509.01 to 509.06

BOTTOMRY

Sales, fraudulent conveyances, 513.13

BOULEVARDS

Cities of third class, 440.23 to 440.32
 Included in term "road" or "highway", 160.01

BOUNDARIES

Action to determine, 559.23, 559.25
 Adjoining cities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15
 Adverse claims, action to determine, 559.23
 Bridges over boundary streams; bond, 164.21
 Counties, 2.01, 370.15
 Destruction, removal or injury to boundary marks; penalty, 621.28
 Establishment of section lines, 381.01 to 381.11
 Fences, 344.01 to 344.19
 Ferries, over boundary streams, 165.10
 Interstate bridges, part of trunk highway system, 161.03
 Jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.01 to 1.03
 Legislative districts, 2.04 to 2.71
 Logging streams on state boundary, consent to use, 110.22
 Plats, 505.02, 505.03
 Preservation of marks after improvement of highways, 381.15
 Public lands, surveys made when necessary, 92.08
 Section corners, relocation of, 381.12
 State, Const. art. 2 ss. 1, 2
 Township land marks, 381.13

BOUNTIES

See Rewards

Bear

Cubs, 348.073
 Fraudulent collection of bounties; penalty, 348.074
 Procedure for collection, 348.073
 Reward for killing, 348.073

County bounties

Bear, 348.073, 348.074
 Birds and small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs, rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Claimant to produce carcass, 348.15
 County auditor; duties, 348.17
 Fraudulent claim; penalty, 348.18
 Paid by town boards, repayment, 348.13
 Proof required for repayment, 348.13
 Squirrels, 348.12
 Town clerk to make certificate, 348.16
 Wolf and fox, 348.071 to 348.111

Generally, 348.01 to 348.074

Horsethieves, 348.06

Wolf and fox

Award, 348.071
 Pelt or carcass, production of, 348.081
 Prohibition and penalty, 348.111

BOWLING ALLEYS

Children, employment in, prohibited, 181.40, 182.09
 Cities of fourth class, 411.40
 License required, 366.19
 Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
 Minors, prohibited from playing, 617.62, 617.63
 Town boards, power to license, 366.01
 Village licensing, 412.19

BOXER INSURRECTION VETERANS

Admission to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.02, 198.22
 Burial of, 197.20
 Exemption in procuring peddler's license, 197.59

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

See Athletics
 Athletic commission, 341.01 to 341.15
 Boxing commissioners, appointment, powers, compensation, 341.04
 Contests, prohibited on Sunday, Christmas, or Good Friday, 341.07
 Licenses
 Bonds of licensees, 341.12
 Failure to report to commissioner; penalty, 341.15
 Issuance of, limitations on, 341.07
 Number of, 341.09
 Uncensored exhibitions, forbidden, 341.13
 Receipts, collection of, 341.05
 State athletic commission
 Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
 Collection of percentage of receipts, 341.05
 Compensation and expenses, 341.03
 Creation, 341.01
 Disposition of receipts, 341.06
 Duties and powers, 341.05
 Generally, 341.01 to 341.15
 Reports to legislature, 341.14
 Rules and regulations, 341.05, 341.11
 Secretary, boxing commissioner ex officio, 341.04
 Term of office, 341.01

BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

See Blind
 School for blind, 248.01 to 248.09

BRAKEMEN

Intoxication, while on duty; penalty, 616.33
 Neglect of duty, 616.35

BRANDS

See Labels
See Marks
 Cheese or butter, Minnesota brands, 32.43, 32.44
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48
 Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 620.23, 620.24
 Cream grades, 32.02 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 620.26, 620.27, 620.29
 Filing brand with commissioner, permit to use, 27.08
 Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62
 Indian-made goods, imitations, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 Matches, 77.02 to 77.05
 Misbranding of food, 31.02
 Oils, 296.37
 Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.09, 33.17, 33.18
 Ownership brands on dairy products, 509.08, 509.09
 Potatoes to be tagged, 30.02 to 30.13
 Wholesale produce dealers may adopt and file, 27.08
 Wood alcohol, labeling mandatory, 24.18

BREACH OF PROMISE

See Limitation of Actions

BREACH OF THE PEACE

See Crimes and Criminals (9)
See Justice Courts (5)
 Contempt, 3.14, 588.01
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 In presence of court or magistrate, taking recognition without process, 625.15
 Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01, 633.29
 Limitation as to service of process on Sunday, 614.31
 Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
 Provocative language, 615.15

BREAD

Regulations in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Weight of loaves, 239.41, 239.45
 Weight, wrapping, 239.42, 239.43

BREAKWATERS

Town appropriations for, 365.10

BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS

See Minnesota Breeders Associations

BREWERIES

See Intoxicating Liquors (2) (4)

BRIBERY

See Crimes and Criminals (8)
 Acceptance of
 Jurors, referees and others, 613.08
 Public officers or members of legislature, asking or receiving bribes, 613.02 to 613.07
 Witnesses, 613.10
 Conviction, exclusion from public rights, Const. art 4 s. 15
 Definitions of terms, 613.01
 Depositories, 7.20
 Elections, 210.03
 Inspectors and weighmasters of grain, 233.35
 Offering bribes, 613.09
 Potato inspectors, 30.08
 Witnesses, offenders competent, 613.16

BRICK-KILNS

Railroad connections, commission may fix terms, 216.56
 Side tracks from railroads, power of commission, 217.32

BRIDGES

See Highways (1) (2) (3) (8) (9)
 Annual tax for, 162.01
 Attendants, intoxication of, 616.33
 Bonds
 Bridges
 Over boundary, navigable streams, 164.24
 Over interstate waters, 441.16 to 441.20
 Counties, 162.46 to 162.54, 164.18, 164.21, 166.09 to 166.15, 167.02, 167.06
 Reimbursement of counties by state, 167.03 to 167.05
 Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.21
 What purposes, 475.14
 Budget, municipalities, claims filed in accordance, 477.24
 Certificate of indebtedness, construction of bridges, 164.23
 Certificates, maintenance and reconstruction of bridges, 164.28
 Commissioner of highways
 Bridges over waters forming boundary between cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Condemnation and reconstruction of defective railroad bridges, 164.30, 164.33
 Inspection, 161.03
 Powers, 161.03
 Companies, 273.43
 Construction and repairs, 441.253, 441.47 to 441.55
 Contracts, 160.39, 164.22
 County aid to towns, villages and cities, 162.01, 162.03
 County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17
 Dams, permission prerequisite to construction, 111.47
 Destruction, by flood or cyclone, replacement by county, 164.19, 164.20
 Drawbridges over navigable streams, 164.24
 Exclusion of bridges from city limits, 413.33
 Fast driving on, 616.24
 Flood control districts, 112.02
 Gasoline tax aid, 296.49
 Improvement of
 Outside of village or city limits, 441.26
 Roads leading to, 164.24
 Included in the word "highway", 160.01
 Injury
 Generally, 621.28
 Railing or post, 621.52
 Railroad bridges, 621.29
 Interstate bridges
 Assumption by county of village bonds, 164.29
 Cities of second class, 160.64
 Connecting trunk highways, 164.01 to 164.03
 County bonds, 164.21
 Municipalities may unite, 164.13
 Irrigation, dams and dikes in aid of, 113.01 to 113.06
 Island, connected with shore, 163.14
 Liens for erection of, 514.01 to 514.17
 Motor traffic regulations
 Passing vehicle when approaching, 169.18
 Speed restrictions, 169.16
 Weight of load, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.35
 On boundary between cities of first class and other municipalities, 162.25 to 162.27
 On trunk highway, acquisition by commissioner, 161.03

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Outside and beyond municipal boundaries, 163.10, 164.24
 Over boundary drain ditches, 164.26
 Over county and judicial drains, 106.20, 106.21
 Over drains, boundary bridges, 113.17, 113.18
 Over interstate waters, certain cities, 441.16 to 441.20
 Over railroads, width and height, 160.04, 160.05
 Over state drainage ditches, 164.27
 Over tunnels, 160.29
 Over waters forming boundary between cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Port authority may issue bonds, 458.17
 Private bridges acquired for state highways, 164.11
 Railroad bridges
 Combined with toll bridges, 217.31
 Over highway, width and height, 160.04
 Penalty for failure to reconstruct, 160.05
 Trespass, 621.31
 When defective, 164.30
 Removal of, incident to improvement in drainage districts, 111.19
 Repairs
 Contracts in certain counties, 375.21
 Interstate bridges, 161.03, 164.12
 Road bridges, 161.03
 Side road and ford crossings, 160.24
 Strength of, 164.23
 Tax levy
 Bridges over boundary, navigable streams, 164.24
 In certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 In organized townships, 162.04 to 162.08
 Reconstruction and maintenance of, 164.28
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition by certain cities, 441.34 to 441.46
 Acquisition for interstate trunk highway, 164.11
 Over navigable streams, 164.24
 Railroad and toll bridges, combined, 217.31
 Running toll, 614.60
 Securing free use of, 164.25
 Trunk highway system, 161.03
 Towns
 Funds, how expended on dissolution of town, 368.46, 368.49
 Over navigable streams, 164.24
 Power of county boards, 162.01, 163.01
 Reconstruction and maintenance, 164.28
 Securing free use of toll bridges, 164.25
 Township line roads, 163.09
 Vote money for, 365.10
 Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
 Trunk highways, allotment of funds, 161.03
 Width of, 160.03 to 160.05

BROKERS*See Sales**See Securities Division*

Conservator of rural credit may appoint, 41.05
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Liability on negotiable instrument, 335.262
 Licenses, blue sky law, 80.12
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
 Regulation of sale of securities, blue sky law, 80.04 to 80.37
 Remuneration of licensed brokers, 80.01, 80.13
 Sale by licensed broker, exempted by blue sky law, 80.06, 80.35
 Sale of oil or gas lands, registration, 80.30
 Statements to customers, 623.24
 Taxation, listing property for, 273.52

BUDGET*See Commissioner of Administration*

Commissioner of administration to make, 16.02, 16.14, 16.16, 16.17
 County board to survey revenues and budget expenditures, 373.18, 373.19
 Distressed school districts, 9.26, 9.27
 Funding or refunding bonds, 477.21
 Funding road and bridge indebtedness in certain counties, 162.33
 Municipalities issuing bonds shall operate under, 477.35
 Old age pensions, 256.34
 Police salaries in certain cities and villages, 275.18
 Powers of commissioner of administration, 16.02
 Preparation of, 16.16
 Public examiner to investigate local budgeting, 215.10
 Recreational council in villages, 471.22
 Roads, duties of county board, 162.33
 School board, filed, 9.26
 State expenditures, 16.14, 16.29
 Villages, 477.35 to 477.39

BUILDING AND BUILDINGS*See Zoning*

Breaking and entering, defined, 621.01
 Building lines and building line easements, 463.01 to 463.07
 Building material, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 Cities of fourth class, regulations, construction and use of, 411.40, 411.63
 Commissions, 453.04
 Construction of, regulations for protection of employees, 182.11 to 182.14
 Cooperative associations for building, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Definitions relating to buildings, 621.01
 Destruction of or repair to prevent fires, ordered by state fire marshal, 73.09 to 73.15
 Doors of public building to swing outward, 616.23
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 Elevator regulations, 183.36
 Entry, by state fire marshal, 73.07, 73.08
 Explosives, use or storage of, 621.44
 Height, cities of first class, 462.18 to 462.23
 Height, cities of first class, board of adjustment, 462.21, 462.22
 Housing act for cities of first class, 460.01 to 460.86
 Inspectors
 Enforcement of law for protection against fire, 74.08
 Licensing elevator operators in cities, 437.12
 Liens for erection, 514.01 to 514.17
 Malicious injury to, 621.27
 Marring or defacing, 621.27
 Moving over roads, 160.35
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14
 Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
 Regulations in certain counties (forest reserve), 84A.32
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
 Sanitary precautions, 182.28 to 182.47
 Search of, warrant, 626.01 to 626.04
 Smoking in, prohibited, 621.42
 Unlawful entry, 621.11
 Zoning in certain municipalities, 462.01 to 462.12

BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS*See Banks and Banking (2)*

Banks and banking, 45.01 to 56.26
 Dealing in real estate, 51.35
 Fees for examination of, 46.13
 Savings, building and loan act, 51.01 to 51.50

BULK SALES

Presumed fraudulent, 513.18

BULLETINS

Canning factories, 31.32
 Compilations; publication by game and fish commissioner, 97.48, subd. 12
 Director of public institutions, 246.07
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
 Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90
 University of Minnesota, library to receive copies, 137.04

BULLS

Castration, 346.19
 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

BUOYS

Mooring to, or injuring, 621.47

BURDEN OF PROOF*See Criminal Procedure**See Evidence**See Trial*

Children's homes, 257.16
 City hospitals, 258.10
 Game laws, violations, 97.54, subd. 2
 Intent, proof of, 621.35
 Offenses against narcotics, 618.19
 Presumption of innocence, 611.02
 Presumptions
 Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 Responsibility, 610.08
 Stallions and jacks, 39.15

BUREAU OF CRIMINAL APPREHENSION

Arrest, members same power as sheriff, 626.33
 Attorney general, control of, 626.32
 Bertillon measurements
 Arresting officers to furnish to bureau, 626.40
 Method of identification, 626.38
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39
 Blue sky law, investigations under, 80.22
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 626.37
 Civil service, 626.34
 Cooperation with
 Local police officials, 626.33
 Other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 Peace officers, 626.35
 Creation of, 626.32
 Disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 Division of criminal statistics, 626.35, 626.36
 Employees
 Appointment and removal, 626.34 to 626.36
 Bonds, 626.37
 Expenses, 626.34
 Included in workmen's compensation laws, 626.49
 Expenses, limitation, 626.34
 Finger-prints
 Generally, 626.38
 Sheriffs and police officers to furnish to bureau, 626.40
 Taking by sheriffs and police officers, 626.39
 Identification expert, assistant superintendent to be ex officio, 626.34 to 626.36
 Indexes, 626.38
 Information
 As to criminals to be furnished, 626.42
 To be broadcast to peace officers by bureau, 626.45
 To be obtained by, 626.38
 Investigations to procure evidence, 626.33
 Measurements, methods, systems, reports, 626.38
 Outline pictures
 Generally, 626.38 to 626.40
 Peace officers to furnish, 626.40
 Taken by peace officers, 626.38
 Penal institutions, officers to furnish information, 626.43
 Photographs, 626.38, 626.39
 Public schools for training police officers, 626.46
 Radio broadcasting stations
 Acquisition and installation, 626.56
 Broadcasting sets for localities, 626.60
 Bureau to broadcast, 626.61
 Maintenance of bureau, 626.57
 Permits for short-wave receiving sets, 626.63
 Police car to be equipped, 626.58
 Priority in use of telegraph or telephone, 626.62
 Receiving sets for peace officers, 626.58, 626.59
 Records, 626.38, 626.41
 Reports, to clerks of court, to bureau, 626.41, 626.47
 Return of measurements, finger-prints, photographs, to arrested person, when, 626.40
 Rules and regulations, superintendent to make, 626.33
 Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 626.51
 Strikes and industrial disputes, not to be employed in, 626.33
 Superintendent
 Appointment and removal of employee, 626.34
 Bond and oath, 626.37
 Expenses, 626.34
 Finger-prints and photographs, 626.39, 626.40
 Removal and vacancy, 626.33
 Rules and regulations, made by, 626.33
 Term of office; salary, 626.33
 Supervision and control, 626.33
 Systems of identification of criminals, 626.38
 Thumb-prints
 Generally, 626.38
 Peace officers to furnish to bureau, 626.40
 Taking by peace officers, 626.39

BUREAUS OF

Charity, 447.04
 Compensation insurance, 70.01 to 70.32
 County farm, 22.45 to 22.49, 38.32
 Cruelty, societies for prevention of, 343.01 to 343.12
 Employment bureau for teachers, 120.21 to 120.24
 Fire insurance rating, 71.01 to 71.08
 Labor and industry; employment, 184.01 to 184.15

BURGLARY

See Crimes and Criminals (2) (5)

Buildings, unlawful entering, 621.11
 Burglar as vagrant, punished, 614.57
 Burglar tools, making or having, 621.13
 Crime in building, separate penalty, 621.12
 First degree, 621.07, 621.08
 Second degree, 621.09
 Third degree, 621.10

BURIAL

See Cemeteries

See Veterans Affairs

Attachment of dead body, 614.23
 Coroner, limitations, 390.08
 Cremation, 614.21
 Dead bodies
 After dissection, 145.14, 614.21
 After inquest, 390.21
 Deceased animals, 35.11, 616.17
 Dogs, 347.06
 Funeral directors and embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Interference with funeral, 614.23
 Opening graves, 614.22
 Paupers, 262.14, 263.03
 Permits, 144.20
 Powers of
 State board of health, 144.12
 Village council, 412.19
 Private cemeteries, 307.01 to 307.10
 Register, keeping by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04
 Soldiers, sailors, or marines
 Generally, 197.20 to 197.24
 Lots for insane ex-soldier, 197.50 to 197.52
 Sockets or graves, 197.23

BURNING

See Crimes and Criminals (5)

Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 Growing crops; timber, 621.41
 Insured property, 621.24
 Wilful burning of vessel, 621.23

BUSES

See Motor Carriers

Equipment, 169.74, 169.75
 Motor vehicle tax, 168.06
 School buses, 125.065
 School equipment, 145.24 to 145.29
 Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Width, 169.80

RUSHEL

Cubic measure, 239.28
 Grain, 232.10
 Standard weights of commodities, 239.32

BUSHES

Cutting without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39
 Noxious weeds and bushes, 20.01 to 20.28

BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT

Generally, 301.01 to 301.67

BUTTER

Addition of other than milkfat, 32.49 to 32.51
 Advertising, unauthorized use of word "butter", 33.01, 33.02, 33.21
 Brands, 32.43 to 32.50
 Butter substitutes, advertising, words not to be used, 33.01, 33.02, 33.21
 Cities of fourth class, inspection and regulation, 411.40
 Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
 Commissioner may audit books, 32.34, 32.35
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 32.01 to 32.52
 Constituents of, 32.31
 Custom factories
 Records, keep and exhibit, 32.27
 Withholding, 32.27
 Dairy products, 32.01 to 32.52
 Discrimination in
 Prices, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 Purchase of, 17.17 to 17.24
 Fat, grades and tests, 32.02 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Flavoring, preparation, enforcement, 33.03, 33.21
 License to use butter and cream brands, 32.46
 Low butterfat content, 32.31
 Neutralized cream, use of, labeling, 32.48, 32.50, 32.51
 Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.21
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.32, 32.33, 32.50
 Preservatives, 32.38
 Process butter, 32.37
 Registration of trade-marks and trade names, 509.01 to 509.06
 Renovated butter, 32.36
 Sterilizing containers, 32.08, 32.50, 32.51
 Use of oleomargarine in state institutions, prohibited, 33.16, 33.18

BUTTER SUBSTITUTES

See Oleomargarine

Generally, 33.01 to 33.21

BUYERS OF DOMESTIC FOWLS

Dealers' register
 Duty to keep; contents, 27.18
 Failure to keep; penalty, 27.19
 False entries, 27.18
 Prima facie evidence; inspection, 27.17

BY-LAWS

See Building and Loan Associations
See Cities and Villages
See Corporations
See Insurance

BYSTANDER

Arrest by, 629.36
 Jurors, chosen from, 546.09

CABIN CAMPS

Guest registration, 327.10 to 327.13

CABLES

Injuries to, 160.35
 Moving buildings, 160.35
 Restrictions on displacement, 160.35

CABOOSES

Generally, 219.56
 Toilet rooms provided, 219.95

CAFES

See Restaurants
 National anthem, restrictions as to playing, 614.39
 Oleomargarine, as to serving, 33.09
 Sanitary limitations, requirements and restrictions, 31.28 to 31.30

CALAMITIES

Executive council, duties, 9.03

CALENDAR

Assignment clerk, 485.04
 Clerk of court, duties
 Appeals from justice court, 532.41
 Contents of calendar, 630.35
 Criminal causes, 630.37
 Entry, 546.05
 Place of trial, in certain cases, noted on, 484.40
 Preparation in criminal causes, 630.35
 Provide calendar, 485.11
 Striking causes from calendar, 546.07

CAMP FIRES

Forestry and road officers, duties, 88.15

CAMP MEETINGS

Associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 Trading restrictions, and prohibitions, 614.33

CAMPAIGN CONTRIBUTIONS

See Elections (4)

CAMPS

Erection of buildings, 315.05
 Inspection of foods, 31.04
 Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.04 to 33.17
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Religious societies, 315.05
 Veterans' recuperation, 197.13 to 197.19

CANADA

Chauffeur's license, revocation for Canadian cause, 168.44
 Fishing in certain waters, 102.26, subd. 3 (4)
 Insurance authorizations and requirements, 60.29
 Reciprocal rights in operation of motor vehicles, 168.18

CANALS

Acquisition of lands
 Condemnation in cities of first class, 458.24
 Limitation on acreage, 500.22
 Benefit assessment in villages, 412.26 to 412.29
 Boundary flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
 Obstruction of, 616.01

CANCELATION OF INSTRUMENTS

Certificate of sale, failure to make proof on public land, 94.04
 Clause in fire policy, 65.03
 Contract for cemetery lots, failure to pay, 306.25 to 306.27
 Insurance policy, 67.28
 Leases, notice of, affidavit recorded, 504.09
 Negotiable instruments, discharge of, 335.45, 335.451
 Unintentional, remedy, 335.47
 Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANDIDATES

See Elections (9) (12)

CANNING AND CANNERIES

Canning compounds, 24.19 to 24.23
 Information, reports, bulletins, 31.32
 Inspection
 Certificate of, 31.38
 Cost, 31.39
 Inspectors, 31.34, 31.35
 License, 31.33
 Notice of intent to operate, 31.37
 Rules and regulations, 31.36
 Supervision, 31.31
 Violations, 31.44

CANVAS

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48

CAPITOL

Billboards adjacent to grounds, 16.57
 Care of, 16.02
 Central mailing station, 16.54 to 16.56
 Gift of land for, 94.17 to 94.19
 Liquor sales in or on grounds prohibited, 340.14, 340.72
 Meetings at
 Presidential electors, 204.05, 204.07
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.07
 Office space assigned
 American Legion headquarters, 197.53
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.08
 Compensation insurance boards, 70.03
 Departments and agencies of state, 16.23
 Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54
 State art society, 139.01
 Veterans' organizations, 197.58
 Official guide books to, 6.27
 State capitol lands, sale of, 92.04
 Timber sales held at, 90.17

CARBONATED WATERS

Regulation and sale, 34.02 to 34.14

CARBON MONOXIDE

Equipment preventing entry into motor vehicle, 169.69

CARDS

Gambling with prohibited, 614.06
 Minors, prohibited from playing, 617.61

CARNIVALS

Itinerant, prohibited, 616.39
 Licensed
 By cities, villages, and towns, 437.07 to 437.11
 By county boards, 375.40 to 375.42

CARRIERS

1. Generally
2. Bills of Lading
3. Carriage of Freight
4. Carriage of Passengers
5. Commercial Motor Vehicles
6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers
7. Employees
8. Motor Transportation Companies between Fixed Terminals and over a Regular Route
9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates
 1. Generally
 - See Buses*
 - See Express Companies*
 - See Railroads*

Blue sky law, exemption from, 80.05
 Car and track scales, 216.39
 Certain laws not applicable to certain railroads, 217.43
 Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39
 Cigarettes, sale of, 461.12 to 461.14
 City control of terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Connecting carriers joinder of actions against, 540.17
 Cruelty to animals, 614.43
 Definition of, 216.06
 Equipment trust certificates and security receipts, 334.13 to 334.15
 Examination of books, 216.28
 Food inspection, 31.04, 31.08
 Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45, subd. 14
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
 Investigation, railroad and warehouse commission, 216.12
 License tax, on motor carriers of passengers, 168.06
 License to serve liquors, 340.11, 340.12

CARRIERS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Narcotic drug act, excepted from, 618.13
 Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
 Ore, report amount carried, 298.19
 Quarantine regulations, interstate traffic, 144.14
 Railroads, application of carrier provisions, 217.42
 Railroads, street railways, operating in cooperation, 220.26
 Rebates and free passes, 218.31
 Report to tax commission, 298.19
 Telegraph company, 237.41
 Transportation
 Defined, 216.07
 Game and fish, 97.45, subd. 1
 Infested trees or shrubs, 18.03
 Nursery stock, 18.07
 School children, 125.065, 125.14, 125.165
 Soldiers transported free, 218.305

2. Bills of Lading

Acceptance of, assent to terms, 228.10
 Adverse claimants, 228.20 to 228.22
 Adverse title not a defense, exceptions, 228.22
 Alterations, 228.16
 Attachment after issuance of bill, 228.25
 Connecting carriers, liability of carriers issuing bill, 217.03
 Definitions, 228.54
 Delivery
 Adverse claimants, 228.20
 Destroyed or lost bill, 228.17
 Effect of, 228.12
 Misdelivery, liability, 228.13
 Obligation to deliver, 228.11
 Surrender of bill on, 228.15
 Time allowed carrier to determine ownership, 228.21
 Drafts, with bills, 228.42
 Duplicate bills
 Generally, 228.18
 Marking mandatory; penalty, 228.47
 Duplicates, false or fictitious bills, 620.59 to 620.62
 Endorsers not a guarantor, 228.37
 False recitation in bill; penalty, 228.46
 Form, contents, 228.02, 228.41
 Grain, loading, overloading, marking, statement of amount, 235.04
 Grain, receipts to shipper, 235.05
 Inducing carrier to issue false bills; penalty, 228.45, 228.50
 Insertions, what allowable, 228.03
 Levy on goods after issuance of bill, 228.25
 Liability of, 228.23
 Lien of carrier, 228.27, 228.28
 Lienholders, effect of bill on rights and remedies, 228.44
 Live stock, health certificate furnished, 35.15
 Loading by carrier, 228.24
 Lost or destroyed bills, 228.17
 Misdescription of goods, liability, 228.23
 Negotiable bills
 Attachment of goods, 228.25
 Charges stated as basis for lien, 228.27
 Creditors may enjoin, 228.26
 Definition, 228.05
 Duplicate bills
 Liability of carrier, 228.06
 Not marked, carrier liable, 228.07
 So marked, 228.07
 Insertion of names of persons to be notified, effect of, 228.09
 Issuance in sets forbidden, 228.06
 Levy on goods covered by, 228.25
 Remedy of creditor, 228.26
 Negotiation
 Accident, effect of, 228.39
 Bill for mortgaged goods; penalty, 228.48
 Bill, goods not in possession of carrier; penalty, 228.49
 By delivery or endorsement, 228.29, 228.30
 Defeat of vendor's lien, 228.43
 Duress, fraud, mistake, effect of, 228.39
 Rights of person to whom bill has been negotiated, 228.33
 Rights of transferee, 228.34
 Subsequent negotiation, 228.40
 Who may negotiate, 228.32
 Without endorsement, 228.35
 Non-negotiable bills
 Defined, 228.04
 Limitation as of title or rights in possession, 228.31

CARRIERS (Cont'd)**2. Bills of Lading (Cont'd)**

Marked as such, 228.08
 Penalty if not so marked, 228.51
 "Straight bill" defined, 228.04
 Non-receipt of goods covered by, 228.23
 Rules of law and equity to apply, 228.52
 Sale of, warranties, 228.36
 Title, carrier cannot claim, 228.19
 Transfer by delivery, 228.31
 Uniformity, reciprocal, 645.22
 Warranties on sale of, 228.36
 Warranty not implied from acceptance of debt payment, 228.38

3. Carriage of Freight**Cars**

Application for time allowable, duty to push back, 218.53
 Apportionment, distribution, division, 216.66, 218.54
 Cleaning regulations, 217.37, 217.38, 217.44
 Failure or refusal to furnish; penalty, 218.54
 Grain, breaking seals on, 235.12
 Grain, subject to inspection, 235.11
 Grain, to be tagged before delivery, 235.03
 Live stock, 218.66, 218.67
 Overloading, 235.04
 Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cities and villages may grant franchises, 220.22 to 220.24
 Connecting carriers
 Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
 Transfer by, 218.13, 218.49, 218.51, 218.52
 Transporting cars of, 219.63
 Facilities for handling freight
 Hayrack scales, 229.06
 Platforms, 219.54, 219.55
 Railroad and warehouse commission may order water for stock, 216.53
 Stock yard, stock scales, 216.46 to 216.52, 217.34
 Hay inspection charges, 229.13
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Liability, no limitation on common law, 217.01
 Live stock
 Claim of damage, 218.70
 Cleaning cars, 217.37, 217.38, 217.44
 Cruelty to, 614.43
 Inspection, 35.16, 35.70
 Live stock sanitary board, rules, 217.38
 Shippers, caretaker free transportation, 218.68
 Time for delivery and unloading, 218.69, 218.72, 218.73
 Loading cars, limit for loading produce, 217.39
 Milk and cream refrigeration, 32.13 to 32.17, 32.50
 Milling in transit, 216.61
 Motor vehicles, 221.01 to 221.17
 Nursery stock, 18.06, 18.07
 Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26
 Poultry, rules and regulations as to shipment, 217.38
 Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05
 Seeds, agricultural, 21.07
 Transfer facilities, 218.49
 Unauthorized storage, 233.23
 Unloading grain, rules and regulations, 233.22
 Withholding grain from storage, 233.22

4. Carriage of Passengers

Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 Baggage
 Game and fish, 97.45, subd. 3, 7
 Injury to, 621.32
 Unclaimed, sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13
 Bulletins, time of arrival, 219.90, 219.97
 Caboose cars, equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
 Cities and villages may grant franchise, 220.22 to 220.24
 Conductors; penalty for not arresting, 614.14
 Depots; waiting rooms
 Failure to maintain, 219.97
 Generally, 219.84
 Keeping open, 219.85
 Lighting, 216.67, 219.86, 219.97
 Drinking on trains
 Arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.93
 Regulation, permitting, 340.89 to 340.93
 Drinking water and cups, 219.02, 219.97
 Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09
 Equipment
 Fire-extinguishing accessories, 219.96, 219.97

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- 4. Carriage of Passengers (Cont'd)**
 Generally, 219.62
 Toilet rooms, 219.95
 Forcible ejection, law breakers, swindlers, 614.13, 619.40
 Gambling, arrest, 614.12
 Game laws, posting of, 614.13
 Interference with passengers, 615.12
 Mileage books
 Commutation or excursion tickets, 217.05
 Generally, 217.17 to 217.20
 Good in Minnesota and until used, 217.18, 217.23
 Holders, rights and privileges, 217.20
 Interchangeable books
 Good on all roads, when, 217.26
 Holders of, rights and privileges, 217.27
 Price of, redemption, validity, 217.21
 Pro rata use when rate changes, 217.22
 Railroads, excused from acceptance of, 217.24
 Rules and regulations, 216.65
 Sale of, enforcement, 217.21, 217.23
 Redemption, 217.17
 Refusal to accept, 217.20
 State employees, use of, 217.28, 217.29
 Transferable by delivery, 217.18
 Use of, by unauthorized persons, 217.19
 Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 615.12, 627.06
 Passes, free, 218.31 to 218.33, 218.71
 Prisoners, allowance to person in charge, 357.12
 Profanity in trains, 615.12
 Shippers may accompany live stock, 218.68
 Stopping trains at junctions and stations, 219.89, 219.94, 219.97
 Tickets
 Agents, license and certificate, acting without, 217.16
 Forgery of, 620.14
 Larceny of, 622.15
 Redemption, 217.17
 Trains discontinued, 216.62
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
- 5. Commercial Motor Vehicles**
 Application to interstate vehicles, 221.41
 Definitions, 221.02
 Hearings and notices, 221.44
 Highway commissioner, powers and duties, 221.41
 Legislative policy, 221.40
 Limitation as to Sunday and holiday use, 221.42
 Offenses, 221.45
 Operation during certain months, 221.44
 Safety measures, 221.43
 Tourist seasons, restrictions, 221.43
- 6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers**
 Auto transportation companies, operation of, 221.03
 Bond required of carrier, 221.22
 Charter limitations, not affected, 221.15
 Chauffeurs, license of, 168.39
 Common carriers, 221.27 to 221.30
 Compensation, 221.24
 Contract carriers, 221.19, 221.23, 221.28 to 221.30
 Declaration that business is in the public interest, 221.39
 Definitions, 221.02
 Domestic animals, importation of, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
 Fees paid by applicants, 221.21, 221.29
 Food stuffs, trucks carrying to be sanitary, 221.31
 Generally, 221.02, 221.18 to 221.32, 221.39
 Hours of service, commission to fix and regulate, 221.32
 Inspectors, have power of peace officers, 221.33
 Inspectors, oath, bond, 221.33
 Interstate commerce, persons engaged in, must secure permit, 221.29
 Intra-state commerce, permits required
 Bonds of applicants, 221.22
 Fees of applicants, 221.21
 Minimum rates, 221.18
 Operation without permit prohibited, 221.19
 Permits not transferable, 221.23
 Petition filed with commission, 221.20
 Supervisions and regulation, 221.18
 Motor vehicle license refund, 168.06
 Permits, generally, 221.19 to 221.23, 221.27 to 221.30
 Receipts paid to state treasury, 221.38
 Regulation and supervision by commission, 221.18
 Suspension of restriction by duration, 221.465
 Transfer of permit, prohibited, 221.23

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- 6. Contract Carriers and Irregular Route Common Carriers (Cont'd)**
 Transportation of own property forbidden, 221.25
 Transportation of passengers forbidden, 221.35
 Violations, proceedings and hearings thereon, 221.33, 221.34, 221.36, 221.37
- 7. Employees**
 Actions to commence within two years, 219.83
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Compensation, payable to whom, 219.77
 Contributory negligence, not a bar to recovery, 219.79
 Death or injury to, 219.80
 "Employer" defined, 219.815
 Fellow servant, negligence of, not a defense, 219.78
 Goggles or helmets, 182.24
 Liability, contract exempting from is void, 219.81
 Liability for injury, 219.77
 Who may bring action, 219.82
 Workmens compensation, 144.34, 176.01 to 176.77
- 8. Motor Transportation Companies between Fixed Terminal and over a Regular Route**
 Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.04
 Automatic speed control regulators, 221.04
 Bonds and indemnity insurance requisites, 221.10
 Certificate for operation
 Application for, form and contents, 221.05
 Assignment, 221.09
 Commissioner of highways to certify as a prerequisite, 221.07
 Duplicates; transfers, 221.13
 Fees, 221.15
 Grant, terms, and conditions, 221.08
 Hearings, 221.06
 Revocation, 221.04
 Sale or lease of, 221.09
 Subsequent application after denial, 221.14
 Classification and discrimination, 221.04
 Court jurisdiction subject to certain laws, 221.11
 Definitions, 221.02
 Depots and waiting rooms, 221.04
 Emergency motor carrier
 Act obsolescent, 221.175
 Application to commission, 221.175
 Commission rules and regulations govern, 221.175
 Freight certificates granted, 221.175
 Governor's executive order, 221.175
 Passenger carrier certificates granted, 221.175
 Temporary certificate of public convenience, 221.175
 Fixed route and terminal, 221.02
 Generally, 221.16
 Indemnity insurance required, 221.10
 Inspectors, oath, bond, 221.33
 Interstate commerce excepted from act, 221.12
 No vested rights, 221.16
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 221.04
 Rates and charges, powers of commission to supervise and regulate, 221.04
 Refundment or remission of rate payments, 221.04
 Reports, routes, time schedules, 221.04
 Violations; penalties, 221.17
- 9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates**
 Accounts, keeping mandatory, 218.22
 Attorney general, duties, 216.20, 218.19
 Bill of lading to contain fact and basis for lien, 228.27
 Bond not required on appeal, 217.30
 Change, hearing, notice, posting, 218.08, 218.11
 Change only on order of commission, 218.09
 Classification of commodities, 218.14
 Complaints by attorney general or by individual to attorney general, 216.19, 216.20
 Connecting carriers
 Equal charge to interstate or intrastate traffic, 218.52
 Generally, 216.54, 218.13, 218.47
 Joint rates, 216.54, 218.13, 218.48
 Proportionate costs of transfer installation, 218.50
 Switching charges, equality, subrogation, supervision, 218.39
 Discrimination
 Generally, 218.04, 218.41, 218.71
 Prohibited and penalty, 217.06, 218.71
 Transfer and terminal facilities, 218.49
 Drawbacks and rebates prohibited, 217.06
 Emergency rates, commission may grant, 218.12
 Enforcement by commission, 218.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4417

GENERAL INDEX

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

9. Rates, Charges, Tariffs, and Joint Rates (Cont'd)

Excessive rates or charges
 Claims for, 218.21
 Grain loading, 235.04
 Prohibited, 218.17
 Recovery and penalty, manner of payment, 217.30, 218.20
 Express companies, reasonableness of rates, procedure to determine, 216.23
 Failure to adopt or pay rate, 218.19, 218.21
 Federal or state property, preference allowable, 218.10
 Grain
 Elevator charges, 235.06
 Inspection and weighing fees, 233.27
 Interstate commerce commission, cooperation with, 216.29 to 216.31
 Interstate, declaration of commission to fix, 216.26, 216.27
 Intrastate and interstate procedure to harmonize, 216.29 to 216.31
 Investigation, conducted by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19 to 216.21, 216.55
 Liens, 228.27, 228.28, 514.18 to 514.22
 Live stock, 218.66, 218.67
 Long and short haul, 218.40
 Maximum rates, 218.15, 218.16
 Milling in transit, 216.61
 Motor vehicles, 221.01, to 221.17
 National guard, or naval militia, 218.30
 Passenger
 Commission, free transportation, 218.32
 Maximum rates, 218.05, 218.06, 218.73
 Mileage books, 216.65, 217.17 to 217.29
 National guard and naval militia, 218.29, 218.30
 Passes, free, prohibited, exceptions; penalties, 218.31, 218.32, 218.71
 Policemen and firemen, street car rates, 220.20, 220.21
 Public schedule of rates, 218.35
 Plural lines, shipment over, 218.47
 Pooling forbidden, 218.34
 Preferences, allowable and forbidden, 217.04, 217.05
 Prescribing and publishing, right of carrier, 218.07
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers regarding changes, 218.36
 Railroad and warehouse commission to adopt, publish and put into effect, 216.64, 218.18
 Reasonable rate mandatory, 218.04, Const. art. 10 s. 4
 Rebates, prohibited; penalty enforcement by commission, 216.28, 217.06
 Refundment, procedure to collect or enforce; penalty, 218.24 to 218.28
 Road materials, free or special rate, 218.33
 Sale to satisfy lien, 228.28
 Schedules, 218.35 to 218.37
 Street railways, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13 to 220.15
 Switching charges, 218.39
 Terminal facilities, 218.49
 Weight of carload, distance lacking, standardized, 218.16
 When distance not given, 218.16

CARTWAYS

See *Highways* (8)
 Crossing town line, establishment, procedure, 166.01 to 166.08
 Dedication, 163.14, 163.16
 Defined, 160.01, 163.18
 Establishment, alteration, 163.13
 Width, 160.02, 163.15

CASE

Attached to judgment roll on request of parties, 548.08
 Defined, 547.04
 Incapacity of trial judge, remedy, 547.06
 Probate court, settled case on appeal from, 525.74
 Referees may settle case, 546.36
 Settlement of, 547.05

CASUALTY INSURANCE

See *Insurance* (2) (8)

CATTLE

See *Commission Merchants*
 See *Strays*
 See *Live Stock*
 See *Minnesota Breeders Associations*
 Animal food, 25.01 to 25.14
 Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.38 to 35.49

CEMETERIES

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243
 Alteration, vacation or change of name, 307.10
 Birch Coulee state memorial park, 85.13
 Boundaries, survey, plat, record, alteration, 307.01 to 307.10
 Damages to, 307.08
 Descent of lot, manner of, free of debt, 525.14
 Diseased plants and trees, destruction of, 18.03
 Express trust, villages and cities, 501.11
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08
 Health, state board powers, 144.12
 Improvement and care
 Accounting and audit, 306.54
 Cities of first class, 306.76 to 306.85
 County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.41 to 306.54
 Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care of, 307.05
 Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
 Injuries to monuments, 307.08, 621.52
 Insane veterans, burial lot for, 197.50 to 197.52
 Interment
 Duties of actuary or person in charge, 144.22
 Reports of, 144.22
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conveyances in trust, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 Conveyances of, generally, 307.02 to 307.04
 Descent or conveyance to association, 525.14
 Exemption from execution, 550.37
 Percentage of proceeds dedicated to care of, 306.78
 Reversion, non-payment of assessments, 306.55
 Revesting title in association, 306.16 to 306.24
 Municipalities may unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25
 Offenses
 Firearms, discharge of, 307.08
 Injuries to property in, 307.08, 621.52
 Opening grave, 614.22
 Opening road through, 614.24
 Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest," 375.38
 Plats, 307.01
 Private cemeteries
 Generally, 307.01 to 307.10
 Gifts to, 307.05
 Transfers of property to cemetery associations, 307.06, 307.07
 "Public Cemeteries" defined, 306.87
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
 Regulations by villages, 435.16
 Religious associations may acquire existing cemeteries, 307.03
 Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 307.09
 "Soldiers Rest," 375.36 to 375.38
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02, Const., art. 9, s. 1
 Town cemeteries, 365.26 to 365.36
 Trusts for the benefit of, 306.10, 501.11

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS

Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
 Actuaries, 306.03
 Additions to permanent care and improvement fund, 306.78
 Amendment of articles, 306.69 to 306.75, 315.31
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Associates
 Defined, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.35
 Care and improvement
 Assessment, enforcement of, 306.55
 Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 Cities of first class, 306.76 to 306.85
 Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Generally, 306.30 to 306.54
 Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Conveyances by towns and villages, 306.06
 Cremations, register of, 306.03, 306.04
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
 Descent of cemetery lots; interest, 525.14
 Employees, appointment, power, 306.13
 Funds from sales, use of, 306.10
 Government of, 306.01

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 Cancellation of sale contracts, on default, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09, 306.15
 Descent of, 525.14
 Disposition of by will, 306.29
 Refundment, 306.55
 Register, 306.03, 306.04
 Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure, 306.16 to 306.24
 Plats, cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Religious organizations, 306.69 to 306.72
 Reorganization, 306.58 to 306.64, 306.68
 Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
 Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
 Transfer to villages, 306.025
 Transfers to, by town or village, 306.02
 Transfers by private cemetery to association, 307.08
 Trustees required to report, 306.11

CENSUS

Classification of cities, 410.02
 Creation of village, 412.03
 Deaf persons, 256.97
 Determining population of towns, 368.03
 Evidence, certified copies federal census prima facie, 600.18
 Feeble-minded, 252.11 to 252.14
 Governing tax rate, 275.45
 Incorporation of village, 413.03
 School census of children, 132.04
 Special census, every ten years, 275.45
 Tax levy for schools, 275.07, 275.12
 Town supervisors' salary, 367.06

CERTAIN INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Accountant to certify statements, 59.16
 Additional employees, state treasurer, 59.23
 Administration, cost of, 59.24
 Assets
 Kept in vault of state treasurer, 59.08
 Purpose of deposit, 59.09
 Sale of assets, 59.13
 Statement to accompany deposit, 59.12
 Commissioner of banks, examinations, 59.23
 Court order, treasurer to surrender assets upon, 59.20
 Defaults in payable income, notice of, 59.14
 Definitions, 59.01
 Deposit of securities
 Amount of, 59.03
 Assets kept in vault of state treasurer, 59.08
 Defaults in payable income, notice of, 59.14
 Eligible for deposit, 59.04
 Exchange of deposits, 59.06
 Fidelity insurance, 59.22
 Insurance required on properties, 59.17
 Mortgage trust deeds, 59.11
 Notices, treasurer to forward to depositor, 59.21
 Purpose of deposit, 59.09
 State treasurer, 59.02
 Statement to accompany deposit, 59.12
 Taxes and assessments, payment required, 59.15
 Valuation, 59.05
 Examinations by commissioner of banks, 59.23
 Exemption from liability, 59.22
 Fidelity insurance, 59.22
 Income, collectible by company, 59.07
 Insurance required on properties, 59.17
 Interest, rate may be modified, 59.18
 Investment companies in general, 54.26 to 54.293
 Mortgage trust deeds, deposit of, 59.11
 Notices, treasurer to forward to depositor, 59.21
 Record, kept by state treasurer, 59.10
 Sale of assets
 By treasurer on default, 59.19
 Notice of desire to sell, 59.13
 State treasurer, duties of, 59.02, 59.08, 59.10, 59.13, 59.20, 59.21, 59.22, 59.25
 Statements certified by public accountant, 59.16
 Taxes and assessments, payment required, 59.15

CERTIFICATES

Acknowledgments, 358.12 to 358.23
 Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
 Birth, 144.17
 Clerk district court, 485.06
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08
 Death, 144.18
 Depositions, 597.08
 Discharge of convict, 637.08
 Drainage ditch bonds, certificate of county auditor, 108.04
 Evidence
 Birth or death, 144.27
 Department certificates, 599.18
 Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
 Execution sales, 550.22
 False certificate
 Forgery, 620.08
 Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.53
 Inspection of weight of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 517.14
 Obtaining employment, 620.49
 Officers, 613.61, 613.62
 Records, 613.61
 Registration of animals, 620.42
 Forfeited tax sales, 281.321 to 281.324
 Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
 Forgery, 620.07, 620.08, 620.10, 620.12
 Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
 Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
 Imported live stock, health certificate, 35.15
 Judgment against personal representatives, 525.43
 Jurors, per diem, attendance, 357.26
 Letters to foreign representatives, 525.273
 Marriage
 False certificate, 517.14
 Filing, 517.11, 517.12
 Military service, 197.39 to 197.41
 Motor vehicles, inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 Payment of drainage lien, 107.03
 Perjury, 613.39
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.03 to 598.05, 598.11
 Potato seed inspection, 26.01, 26.11 to 26.20
 Probate of will, 525.243
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 281.321 to 281.324
 Record of boundary marks, 379.02, 381.16
 Record of trade-marks or trade names, 509.01
 Rural credit bureau, 41.04
 State assignment, 281.321 to 281.324
 Title, 508.35
 Trade name on bottles, 333.01 to 333.06

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

Authorized investment securities, 50.14
 Forgery, first and second degrees, 620.07, 620.10

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

Airport, cities of first class, 360.117 to 360.121
 Change from cash basis system, 477.30 to 477.32
 Cities and villages, date of sale, 275.20
 Cities of third class, council may issue, 428.45
 City hall and court-house, built jointly, 374.03 to 374.07
 Conservator of rural credit, short time issue, 41.04
 Federal aid, municipal projects, 470.06
 Old age assistance, 256.431 to 256.434
 Popular subscription, 475.16, 475.17
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03, 84A.05
 Reforestation areas, state auditor may issue and sell, 84A.24
 Rural credits, powers of conservator, 41.04, 41.07, 41.14
 School district relief fund, 9.18 to 9.27
 State
 Anticipation of annual levy, 84A.34
 Board of investment may purchase, 11.01
 Emergency relief, 356.15
 Issuance and retirement, 476.17, 476.18
 Warrants, payment of, 10.29
 Towns, 368.05

CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS

State board of accountants
 Certificate, fees, expenses, 326.22
 Certificates presented to whom, 326.19, 326.20
 Creation, qualifications, appointment, term, 326.17
 Duties, 326.18
 Examination and reports to governor, 326.18
 Holder of certificate styled certified public accountant, 326.21
 Organization; quorum; officers, 326.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4419

CERTIFIED ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

Penalties, 326.53
Records, seal, 326.18
Revocation of certificate, 326.23

CERTIFIED COPIES

Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
County records, 382.16
Elections, by county auditor or secretary of state, 206.38
Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
Probate court records
 Court may furnish, 525.031
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 Proven will, 525.243
 Reporter may furnish, 525.11
Town, new organization, 367.14
Trunk highway, designation, orders, filing, 161.03

CERTIORARI

Costs
 Double costs if brought for delay or vexation, 606.04
 Not allowable in certain cases, 462.35
 On dismissal, 606.05
 Who entitled to, 606.04
Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
District court, jurisdiction, 484.03
Fees, paid by petitioner, clerk supreme court, 357.08
Issuance of writ, 606.01
Review of orders of or relating to
 City planning commission, 462.35
 Conservator of rural credit, compromises, 41.101
 Licensing or revoking
 Dentists, 150.04
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
 State securities commissioner, 80.27
 Tax appeals, 271.10, 298.09
 Veterans, removal from office, 197.46
Surety for costs, 606.03
Service on adverse party, 606.02
Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04
Workmen's compensation, 176.61 to 176.64

CHAIN STORES

Annual statement, payment of tax; penalty, 328.08
Cessation of tax, 328.15
Computation of tax, fractional part of time, 328.04
Definitions, 328.01
Enforcement of tax by option, 328.09
False return; penalty, 328.16
Imposition of and exemption from tax, 328.02, 328.05
Non-return by, commission to make and give notice, 328.08
One of two taxes to exclude other, 328.14
Proceeds to general revenue fund, 328.13
Rates of tax, 328.03 to 328.05
Refunds, 328.10
Rules; forms, 328.11
Store on discontinuance, 328.04
Sworn statements, and production of books, 328.12
Witnesses, 328.12

CHALLENGE

Definition, 631.22
Duel, 619.46 to 619.48
Elections, 206.07 to 206.11, 206.13, 206.24
Grand jury, 613.58, 628.52 to 628.55
Petit jury, civil cases, 546.09, 546.10
Petit jury, criminal cases, 631.22 to 631.39

CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

Attorney general to prosecute violations, 311.06
Broker or commission merchant forbidden to have interest in sale, 224.09, 224.10
Definitions, 311.04
Enforcement of contracts, 224.11
Grain inspectors may not be members, 233.28
Lien on memberships, 224.11
Membership, 311.04
Organization, powers and duties, 311.01, 311.02
Penalties, including injunctions, 311.05, 311.06
Public markets, where designated, 311.03
Railroad and warehouse commission regulation powers, 235.01
Rules and regulations, 311.04

CHANGE OF NAME

Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
Political party, 200.34
Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Village name, 413.02

CHANGE OF VENUE

Auto vehicles cases, 542.095
Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17
Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.04

CHARGE

Grand jury, 626.20
Lands, expense, adverse claims in townsite entries, 503.09
Petit jury
 Civil actions, 546.14
 Criminal cases, 631.08
 Justices of the peace do not charge, 530.04

CHARGE D'AFFAIRES

Acknowledgments in foreign countries, 358.24
Authentication of service of divorce summons, 518.11

CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (9)
Consolidation, 309.09
Duration, perpetual succession, 300.13
Exempt or excepted from
 Blue sky law, 80.05
 Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
 Income tax, 290.05
Formation, powers, privileges, 309.01 to 309.06
Fraternal benefit insurance, may be recipient, 64.06
Requisites for creation, 309.08
Societies for
 Homes for aged, 314.01 to 314.04
 Homes for children, placing in, 313.01 to 313.11
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
Visitorial rights, 309.09

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS

Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 246.05 to 246.23
Fraternal benefits, protected, 64.18
Gifts, devises, endowments, state treasurer may accept, 7.09 to 7.12
Inmates
 Director of public institutions may inspect, 246.11
 Personal and statistical record kept, 144.23
 Tubercular person disqualified to become, 144.43
Old age assistance, limitation and exception, 256.14, 256.18
Swamp land fund, 92.49
Taxation, exempt from, 272.02

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Trusts

CHARITIES

Corporations
 Created to administer, 309.08
 Powers and privileges, 309.09
Director of social welfare, 256.02
Free passes to charitable workers, 218.31
Freight rates, preference to charities, 218.10
"For, relief of" defined, 261.15
Preference by carriers, 217.05
Purchasing department, cities of first class, 426.17
Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
State conference, members county board to attend, 376.53
Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
Villages may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
Work of charity on Sunday, 614.29

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

Acknowledgment, 511.04
Anti-coercion act, automobile dealers, 325.15 to 325.24
Attorney's lien, 481.13
Auction sales permissible, 330.06
Change of possession or filing, 511.01
Concealing mortgaged property, 621.21
Conditional sales, 511.18
Copy delivered to mortgagor, 511.02, 511.03
Creditor of mortgagee, right of levy, 511.16
Crops
 Composition with conservator of rural credit, 41.10, 41.101, 41.11
 Extension of time, rural credit, 41.19
 Limitation on crop mortgage, 511.17
Discharge by tender of payment, 511.09
Execution, 550.16
Exempt property, 511.07
Filing
 Attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
 Place of, duplicate, 511.04
 Receipt signed by mortgagor, 511.03
 Recording officer, duties of, 511.05
 Recording, place of, 511.27
 Removal of papers from office, prohibited, 511.05

CHATTEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Foreclosure
 Attorney's fee, how collectible, 511.13
 Mortgage may purchase, 511.15
 Sale
 Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.06
 Notice, 511.11
 Redemption after sale, 511.14
 Report of; filing, 511.12
 When and where made, 511.10
 Garnishment, mortgagors subject to, 511.16
 Index books, recording officer to keep, 511.08
 Levy on bulky articles, entry in index book, 550.13
 Redemption before sale, 511.09
 Register of deeds, filing fee, 511.21
 Registration, 511.20
 Removal, selling or concealing, 621.21
 Report of sale, 511.27
 Rural credit bureau, may foreclose, 41.17
 Sale of mortgaged chattels, 621.21
 Satisfaction on payment, to furnish, 511.08
 Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.32
 Small loan business, provisions not to apply, 56.17
 Uniform sales act, not applicable, 512.75
 Void as against creditors, where, 511.01
 Warehouse receipts, non-disclosure of mortgage, 227.55
 Witnesses, 511.04

CHAUFFEURS

See Motor Vehicles (2) (5) (7)
 Licensing of, 168.39 to 168.45

CHECKS

See Negotiable Instruments
 Defined, 335.73
 Forged or raised, 48.29
 Forgery, 620.07, 620.10
 Fraudulent obtaining of money on, 622.03
 Issuance without
 Funds in payment of wages, 620.41
 Funds or credit, 622.04
 Wage payments by, 181.16

CHEESE

Brands, 32.28, 32.43, 509.08 to 509.10
 Containers, sanitary requirements, 32.08, 32.50 to 32.52
 Dealer and manufacturer, report to commissioner, 17.08
 Dealer records, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 Factories
 Brands, 509.08 to 509.10
 Commissioner, access to records, 32.27
 Issuance
 Maximum amount of policy, 60.52
 Mutual liability companies, requisites for writing, 66.28
 Tornado or cyclone, conditions precedent to issue policy, 66.42
 License, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Records, accessible to customers, 32.27
 Minnesota brands, 32.28
 Preservatives, 32.38

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, AND CHEMISTRY

See Drugs
See Pharmacy and Pharmacists
 "Chemicals" defined, 151.01
 Chemists, employment of, cities of first class, 418.08 to 418.10
 Regulation of sale of chemicals, 151.06

CHILDREN

See Adoption and Change of Name
See Apprentices
See Dependent Children
See Illegitimate Children
See Juvenile Courts (2)
See Labor (9)
 Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
 Born in state institutions, settlement status, 261.07
 Dependent, neglected, 256.01, 256.12 to 256.87, 260.01 to 260.38
 Diseases, reports as to, 144.33
 Division of labor and industry, 175.16
 Employment in places of amusement, 181.40
 Frequenting places of amusement, 617.62, 617.63
 Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
 Hospital for indigent, crippled, and deformed children, 250.01 to 250.03
 Illegitimate, 257.18 to 257.33
 Incompetent father, sale of real estate to support, 525.63

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Master and servant (children's division), 175.16
 Minnesota home school for girls, 249.03 to 249.12, 260.13
 Non-support of, 617.56, 617.57
 Probation and investigation, 487.03
 School for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10, 636.03
 State training school for boys, 249.01 to 249.12
 Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21

CHILD WELFARE

See Labor (9)
 Automobile allowance for executive agent, 257.177
 Director of social welfare to enforce, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
 Federal grants, 6.20, 256.03
 Feeble-minded, reports made, 252.13
 Provisions relating to, 249.01 to 249.12, 256.88 to 256.96, 257.32, 257.33

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Concurrent jurisdiction retained, 1.045
 Consent of state to federal acquisition of lands, 1.045
 Purpose of acquisition defined, 1.045

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

Advertising by non-registrants, 153.07
 Definitions, 153.01
 Excepted from act
 Physicians and surgeons, 153.14
 United States army, marines, navy, and hospital service, 153.14
 Laws not applicable
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Beauty culture act, 155.18
 Licenses, revocation, 153.08, 153.09
 Massage as distinguished from, 148.34
 Offenses and penalties, 153.15
 Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
 Registration
 Annual fees, 153.04
 Cancellation, 153.07
 Certificate, where filed; filing; fees, 153.11
 Evidence of practicing, 153.06
 Examination
 Fees for, 153.04
 Scope and extent of, 153.05
 Reciprocal, 153.13
 Record deposited with secretary of state, 10.08
 Refusal of license, 153.08
 Suspension of, 153.09
 Renewal license fees, 153.04
 Revocation of certificate, 153.08
 State board of chiropody examiners
 Appointment, qualification, term of office, 153.02
 Defined, 153.01
 Members, expense, mileage, compensation, 153.12
 Violations, investigation and prosecution, 153.10

CHIROPRACTICS

Defined, 148.01
 Examination and license
 Application for, 148.06
 Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
 Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
 Examination procedure, 148.06
 Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
 New license, procedure, 148.10
 Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
 Practicing without license, 148.61
 Refusal of, grounds for, 148.10
 Renewal of, fee for, 148.07
 Revocation of, grounds for, 148.10
 State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
 Waiver of examination, 148.06
 Exempt from barbers act, 154.04
 Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04
 Not practice of medicine, 148.01
 Rules and regulations, 148.08
 State board of chiropractic examiners
 Creation, 148.02
 Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 Member to be selected to serve as basic science examiner, 146.03
 Members of, appointment, qualification, term, 148.03
 Members, compensation, expense, mileage, 148.07
 Officers, oaths, 148.04

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

Rules and regulations by board, 148.05
 Seal, 148.05
 Secretary and treasurer
 Appointment, 148.04
 Board; report to governor, 148.07
 Secretary of state, records filed with, 10.08
 Testimony, 148.04
 Vacancies, 148.03
 Witnesses, 148.04

CHLORAL HYDRATE

Labeling, 151.21
 Misbranding of food, 31.01
 Recording sales, 151.24
 Regulation of sale, 151.06

CHLOROFORM

Assault in second degree to administer wrongfully, 619.38
 Labeling, 151.21
 Misbranding of food, 31.01
 Recording of sales, 151.24
 Regulation of sales, 151.06

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

Excepted from Basic Science Act, 146.16

CHRISTMAS TREES

Director of forestry division, powers, duties, 88.68
 Harvesting of, 88.64, 88.65
 Transportation; tags, 88.66, 88.67

CHURCHES

Fire protection, state fire marshal, 60.91
 Freight transportation, limitation on rates, 218.10
 Income tax, church corporations exempt from, 290.05
 Insurance, mutual associations, exempt from general insurance laws, 66.17
 Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 71.28
 Motion picture exhibits in, 73.20
 Religious corporations, 315.01 to 315.11
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02, Const. art. 9 s. 1

CIGARETTES

Adulteration prohibited, 614.64, 614.65
 Causing forest fires, 88.19
 Common carriers
 Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.34
 Fees covered into state treasury, 17.34
 Permits or licenses issued by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.34
 Minors, sale to or use by; regulated or prohibited, 617.64 to 617.68
 Municipalities
 Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
 Blind persons excepted from payment of license fees, 461.15
 Cities and villages may license, 461.12
 County board to license in towns, 461.12
 License fees, 461.12
 Sale near certain institutions prohibited, 617.70, 617.71

CIRCUSES

County boards may license, 375.40 to 375.42
 Prohibited in certain cases; Minnesota state fair, 614.61
 Prohibited within one mile of any city of fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11
 Regulation by cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Town boards, may license and regulate, 366.19
 Village councils, powers of, 412.19

CITIES AND VILLAGES

1. Generally
2. Cities of the First Class
3. Cities of the Fourth Class
4. Cities of the Second Class
5. Cities of the Third Class
6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments
7. General Government
8. Organization
9. Pensions and Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities and Enterprises
14. Public Works
15. Several Political Subdivisions
16. Villages
17. Welfare and Recreation

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

I. Generally

Actions against
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Extension to members of armed forces, 465.091
 Generally, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 Process, service of garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 Advertising
 Authorization to be voted on, 465.57
 Municipalities may levy taxes for, 465.56
 Alleys
 Garbage, 616.15
 Obstruction considered a nuisance, 616.01
 Plats, 505.14
 Register of deeds
 Notice of taking land by condemnation, 117.19
 Notified of abandonment, 117.19
 Right of way, railroad, 222.26
 Animals at large, 561.05 to 561.09
 Annexation of territory, 413.12, 413.143
 Armories, 193.01 to 193.36
 Assessors, 273.04, 273.05
 Barber shop, closing hours, 154.26
 Bed of navigable river
 Abandoned, becomes property of city, 465.19
 Change of channel, federal authority, 465.19
 Governor and state auditor to execute conveyance, 465.19
 Owned by state, 465.18
 Plat of change recorded with register of deeds, 465.19
 Bonds
 Armories, 193.21
 Bridges over interstate waters, 441.16 to 441.20
 Floating indebtedness, 475.14
 Funding of; budget, 477.21 to 477.25
 Hospital, city or county, 377.01 to 377.10
 Interest on, 430.12, 454.07
 Memorials, buildings, and monuments, 416.03
 Refunding, 475.14, 475.34
 Registration, 475.12
 Reports of outstanding bonds, 475.33
 Sale of, 475.15 to 475.18, 475.21
 Sale to state, 476.01, 476.05 to 476.12, 476.14
 Tax levy, 475.21
 Borrowing by popular subscription, 475.17
 Boulevards, nuisance prohibited, 616.15
 Bridges, 164.07 to 164.13, 164.24, 164.25, 441.16 to 441.20, 441.47 to 441.55
 Bucket shops, limitation or prohibition, 437.03 to 437.06
 Buildings and building line easements, 463.01 to 463.07
 Central heating plant, 125.20
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Generally, 458.04 to 458.08, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Sale of, 475.15
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Cigarettes, sale of, 17.34, 461.12 to 461.15
 Cities of the first class
 Lands, how acquired, 465.28
 Publicity board 465.55
 Raising waters of lakes, 465.26
 Water diversion
 Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 Of unnavigable streams, 465.26
 Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 Survey and map showing, 465.27
 Cities of the fourth class
 Certain laws prevail over home rule charter, 465.08
 Funds raised exclusively for purpose intended, 465.06
 Mortgage renewal, 465.06
 Mortgagee may foreclose mortgage on certain property, 465.07
 Parking lake shores
 Donations, 465.49
 Taking water and ice, 465.49
 Claims
 For death; notice, procedure, limitation, 465.11
 Master and servant rule applies, 465.10
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.41
 Commission form of government, 344.01, 410.16 to 410.22
 Commodity stamps, distribution, 261.201 to 261.208
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Contracts
 For public service transportation, 220.20, 220.21
 In excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Conveyance of lands, 220.05, 465.02
 Damages; notice of claim; limitation, 465.09
 Dams, permission to construct, 111.47

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Depositories
 Bond, corporate surety, or deposit of government bonds or other security in lieu of, 9.11, 427.02
 Deposit, limit as to amount, 118.11
 Designation by council, 427.02, 427.05, 427.07
 Funds, deposit of, 427.05 to 427.07
 Generally, 118.01, 475.35

Elections
 Advertisements of city, submission to voters, 465.57
 Annexation, 413.26
 Biennial, 411.05
 Generally, 212.51 to 212.70
 Zoning, 462.01

Eminent domain
 Act paramount to laws relating to, 465.25
 Minneapolis, exercise of right of, 465.21 to 465.24
 Notice
 Form of, 265.23
 Of intention to exercise right, 465.21
 Right of, in cities and villages, 465.01
 Service of owners affected, 465.22

Ferries, 165.09

Fire department
 Civil service, 420.01 to 420.16
 Motor vehicles of, registration not required, 168.02
 Pensions and retirement, 69.14 to 69.21

Fire precautions
 Breaks and similar, 88.01
 Theaters, 75.01 to 75.28

Fireworks, display of, 616.433 to 616.438

Franchises, 410.09

Gifts
 Acceptance; conditions, 465.04
 Council may accept and administer, 465.03, 465.04
 Not to be used for religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
 Tax levy to comply with conditions, 465.05
 To municipalities, 465.03

Golf courses, 448.04, 448.05

Hawkers and peddlers, 329.01 to 329.17

Home rule charters, Const. art. 4 s. 36

Indebtedness, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32

Inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20

Judgment
 Against municipality; manner of payment, 465.13

Tax levy
 Enforcement of judgment, 465.14
 Unpaid execution, 465.14

Lands deceded to the state
 Modification of conditions, 465.02
 Reversion of, 465.02

League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58

Librarian, 134.07 to 134.16, 140.01

Licenses
 Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 Soft drink dealers, 461.02
 Transient dealers, hawkers, peddlers, 197.59, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02

Memorial Day
 Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51
 Decoration of soldiers' graves; payment of expense, 465.51, 465.52
 Display of American flag, 465.51
 Duties of clerks and recorders, 465.51
 Observance of; appropriation, 465.50

Municipal ordinance identical with state law, same penalty, 169.03

Navigable waters; channel; improvement, 465.18 to 465.20

Orders, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32

Ordinances
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Gifts accepted by, 465.03
 Pleading, effect of, 544.20
 Return of, by mayor; time, 411.20
 Violations and penalties, 631.47

Parks
 Acquisition of certain property for, 465.15
 Bonds, 465.17
 Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
 Express trusts; acceptance of, 501.11
 Funds for, 448.52
 Outside city limits, 448.53
 Recording with register of deeds, 117.19
 Right of eminent domain, 465.16

Patrol limits, 410.04

Plats, 505.01 to 505.17

Police department
 Budget, 275.18
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.18

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Civil service commission in certain cities of third class, 419.19 to 419.34
 Counsel, city to employ for, 471.44, 471.45
 Fees in certain cases, 357.13
 Indemnity insurance, 418.11, 471.42, 471.43
 Information to criminal apprehension bureau, 626.42
 Labor of prisoners, supervision, 641.07
 Lockup, duty to supervise, 642.01 to 642.14
 Official vehicles, exempt from motor registration, 168.02
 Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
 Street railways, transportation on, 220.20
 Voters, required to be, 614.55
 Poor relief, 261.05, 261.16, 261.22, 261.23
 Power plants, extension of lines beyond city limits, 455.29, 455.30
 Powers, 415.01
 Public examiner
 Generally, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.25
 Powers and duties, 215.12, 215.13
 Public grounds, 117.19, 125.11
 Public improvements
 Consolidation of proceedings, 435.15
 Costs, record and publication of, 471.01 to 471.04
 Liens, 272.31 to 272.37
 Special assessments
 Generally, 109.26, 272.32 to 272.37, 435.04
 In certain cities, 434.50 to 434.55
 On property benefited, Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Public service corporations, 300.03, 300.04
 Public utilities
 Acquisition of, generally, 300.05, 452.02, 452.03, 452.05, 452.06
 Development of water power, 455.15 to 455.22
 Gas, electric, and water plants, in certain cities, 454.01 to 454.04
 Grants to own and operate, 452.07
 Lease of, 452.02 to 452.07
 Operation of, 452.02 to 452.04
 Power to construct and own, 452.02
 Purchase, submission to voters, 300.05
 Reservation to city or to subsequent assignor, 452.02 to 452.05
 Wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
 Water supply
 Board of health to control, 144.35
 Extension under highways or streets outside limits, 456.32
 Persons or municipalities may be supplied by cities of first class, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
 Water-works, and light and power plants, 456.01 to 456.44
 Publicity and information bureau; establishment; payment of cost, 465.53, 465.54
 Railroads, 222.31
 Reciprocal operation of vehicles, 168.18
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
 Registration of title, 508.03
 Registration of vital statistics, 144.16
 Schools, 125.01 to 125.32
 Sewers and sewage disposal
 Assessment of benefits, 106.19
 Conservancy districts, 111.11
 County and judicial drains, 106.61 to 106.64, 106.89
 Rates to users, 443.09 to 443.11
 Sidewalks, 434.01 to 434.57
 Street railways
 Acquisition of, 220.08
 Grants of franchise to, 220.01 to 220.19
 Suburban lines; baggage may be carried on, 220.22 to 220.24
 Streets
 Advertisements, forbidden; penalty; exception, 160.34
 Aid from state, 160.07
 Bonds, 475.14
 Boundary, 162.25 to 162.27, 163.17
 Buildings, moving of, 160.35
 Conveyance, includes, 507.17
 Ferries, 165.09
 Grant of water easement, 110.16
 Not to be laid, where, 249.08, 306.14, 307.09, 309.06, 315.42
 Nuisance, garbage, obstructions, 616.01, 616.15
 Prisoners, work on, 641.07
 Railroads, 222.26, 222.37, 300.03, 300.04, 616.34
 Register of deeds, filing, 117.19
 Trees, damaging; civil damages plus penalty, 561.04, 621.52

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4423

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Trunk highways, 160.41, 161.03
 Water, use under streets, 453.23

Taxation
 County treasurer to collect taxes, 276.03
 Fire department, support, 88.04
 Gross earnings tax, 276.14 to 276.18
 Levy, 275.01 to 275.47, 477.18, 477.20, 477.22
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15
 Obligations, payment of, 465.14, 475.21, 475.26, 475.29
 Tax commissioner; hearings, 270.19 to 270.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, division of proceeds, 282.08
 Wheelage, 426.05

Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Tourist camps, 450.19
 Trunk highways, 160.41, 169.06
 Vital statistics, 144.25

Warrants
 Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23 to 475.32
 Limitation on issue of, 275.17
 Listing and reporting outstanding, 475.33
 Lost or destroyed, 366.23 to 366.25
 Preference in payment of, 176.71

Water diversion
Appeal
 From award, 465.39
 To supreme court, 465.43

Appraisal
 Council to confirm or annul, 465.38
 Damage, separate awards to different owners, 465.36
 Damages and benefits, 465.34
 Notices, manner of serving; meetings; hearings, 465.32 to 465.34
 Owner may remove buildings, 465.35

Appraisers
 Appointment; procedure, 465.30
 New appointed in case of appraisal annulment, 465.38
 Oath, 465.31
 Report of damages and assessments, 465.37

Award, 465.39
 Certification of award and assessment, 465.46
 City to complete with dispatch, 465.47
 Condemnation for, cities of first class, 465.29
 Enforcement of assessment, 465.46
 Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 Penalties, 465.48
 Person charged with notice, 465.45
 Powers and duties of council, 465.48
 Proceedings, generally; appeal; objections; notice; record, 465.42
 Removal of buildings, 465.41
 Special assessments, 465.29
 Time of final payment, 465.44
 Title vested, when, 465.40

Weeds, 20.01, 20.06 to 20.22, 20.28
 Wharves and docks, 458.02 to 458.08

2. Cities of the First Class

Airports, generally, 360.101 to 360.123
 Annexation or detachment of territory, 413.23 to 413.26
 Art commissions, galleries, and exhibitions, 450.20 to 450.25
 Attorneys, 418.07
Auditoriums
 Acquisition of, 416.09, 416.10
 Court-house and city hall may contain, 374.21 to 374.23
 Financing, construction, and management of, 416.08 to 416.14
 Submission to voters, 416.15

Baths, 461.10, 461.11

Boards of
 Adjustment, 462.22, 462.23
 Education, 421.11 to 421.14
 Estimate and taxation, 360.117 to 360.121, 443.20
 Health department; pensions, 425.06 to 425.09
 Park commissioners, 360.101 to 360.123
 Police pensions, 423.061, 423.09
 Retirement of employees, 422.01 to 422.30, 422.43 to 422.47

Bonds
 Airports, 360.117 to 360.121
 Armories, 193.21
 Auditoriums, 416.12, 416.13, 416.15
 Bridges, 441.10 to 441.14

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

2. Cities of the First Class (Cont'd)

City hall and court-house combined, 374.01 to 374.23
 Electric light plants, 454.01 to 454.04
 Garbage collection and reducing plants, 443.20 to 443.25
 Harbor terminals, docks, breakwaters, 458.36 to 458.41
 Hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10, 447.10 to 447.13, 447.23 to 447.29
 Ice plants, 454.07
 Markets, 456.41 to 456.44, 459.02 to 459.05
 Parks, playgrounds, parkways, 430.12, 448.17 to 448.20
 Port improvements, 458.15
 Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 Streets, 430.12
 Union depots, 452.14
 Water-works, 456.31, 456.41 to 456.44
 Wharves, 458.26 to 458.29

Bridges, war department permit if over navigable streams, 441.15

Buildings
 Engineering and inspection, 446.01
 Height of, 462.18 to 462.23
 Regulations of, 462.18 to 462.23

Cemeteries, 306.25 to 306.27, 306.57, 306.76 to 306.86
 Children, employment of, 181.43 to 181.48
 Civic center, 448.22
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.42, 117.43, 416.16
 Docks, 458.25 to 458.31
 Dogs, 347.08
 Donations, free dispensaries, 447.14 to 447.16
 Donations, gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
 Drafts, issued for pay-rolls, 426.17
 Elevator operators, licensing of, 437.12
 Employees, disability allowance, 422.422
 Exhibitions, art and scientific, 450.21, 450.22

Firemen and fire department
 Injury to firemen; reinstatement, 421.01
 Marshal, 438.05, 438.06
 Pensions and relief, 69.22, 69.24
 Relief associations, 69.25 to 69.53

Forests, 459.07
 Funds, 162.25 to 162.27
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18 to 443.25
 Harbors, docks, wharves, 458.01 to 458.49
 Hawkers and peddlers, licensing of, 329.09
 Health, vaults and cesspools, 145.22

Hospitals
 Acquisition of land and additions to, 447.23
 City and county, 377.01 to 377.10
 Contagious, 447.24, 447.26
 Donations and gifts, directors of trusts, 447.17 to 447.22
 Tax levy, 447.25

Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48 (8)
 Ice plant and supply, 454.05 to 454.08
 Indebtedness, 422.13, 450.21, 450.22, 465.55, 475.23
 Independent school districts, 421.11 to 421.14
 Industrial districts, 462.10 to 462.17

Intoxicating liquors
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.13, 340.57 to 340.59
 Patrol limits, 410.04

Landings, and navigable aids, 458.25 to 458.31

Libraries
 Donations, 447.14 to 447.16
 One mill supporting tax, 134.19
 Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 Salaries, 134.17

Liens of equal rank with state tax liens, 272.33 to 272.37

Municipal markets, 456.41 to 456.44
 Museums, 450.23 to 450.25
 Officers and employees, 421.02 to 421.10, 421.14, 422.01 to 422.35, 422.43 to 422.47, 425.01, 425.02

Parks and parkways
 Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15 to 465.17
 Board, 448.50, 448.51
 Condemnation of land, 448.23 to 448.25, 450.08
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Exchange of, and gifts of, land, 448.21, 450.23 to 450.25
 Financing, 434.57, 448.17 to 448.20
 Outside of city limits, 440.37 to 440.40
 Sales of obligations below par, 434.57
 System of parks, 430.01 to 430.15
 Taxes to acquire and support, 448.26
 Travel regulations, 448.54

Playgrounds
 Acquisition, 448.21, 450.08

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

2. Cities of the First Class (Cont'd)

- Control and regulation, 450.05
 - Financing, acquisition, operation, 448.17 to 448.20
 - Fund, 450.04
 - Tax, to acquire and support, 450.02 to 450.04
 - Police
 - Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 - Commission, 439.01 to 439.18
 - Defense of officers, account of official act, 471.44, 471.45
 - Injury, reinstatement after, 421.01
 - Pensions, 423.011 to 423.36
 - Powers, 437.01 to 437.12
 - Relief associations, 69.22 to 69.24
 - Port authority, 458.09 to 458.19
 - Public examiner, 215.12
 - Public improvements
 - Annexed land, 413.24
 - Lien, equal to state tax lien, 262.33 to 272.37
 - Payment, 435.11 to 435.14
 - Proposal for, notice of, 465.21 to 465.24
 - Publicity, 465.55
 - Retirement allowance, 422.01 to 422.47
 - Retirement board, 422.04 to 422.06, 422.15 to 422.18
 - Sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
 - Slips, public water highway, acquisition and control, 458.20 to 458.22
 - Stone quarries, 458.36 to 458.40
 - Streets, 440.01 to 441.33
 - Taxation and tax levy for
 - Airports, 360.114, 360.116
 - Annexation of lands, 413.24
 - Armory, 193.05
 - Auditoriums, 416.09, 416.13
 - Bridges, 441.10, 441.11
 - Hospitals, 447.10 to 447.13, 447.25
 - Levees, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Nuisance, garbage, rubbish, 443.19, 443.21
 - Parks, playgrounds, museums, 448.18, 450.02 to 450.05, 450.25
 - Pensions, 423.035
 - Port authority, 458.14
 - Purchase of property carrying easement of special assessment offset, 465.15 to 465.17
 - Retirement funds, 135.23, 135.24, 422.13
 - Stone quarries, 458.37
 - Wharves, 458.27, 458.37
 - Trunk highways, 160.41
 - Union depots, 452.14
 - Vaults and cesspools, 145.22, 145.23
 - Waters
 - Commissioners, 454.05 to 454.08
 - Diversion of streams, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Water-works, 456.41 to 456.44, 465.21, 465.25
 - Wharves, 458.24 to 458.31
 - Workhouses and work farms
 - Commission, 643.04 to 643.14
 - Farms, 643.03 to 643.14
 - Workhouse board and officers, 418.06
 - Zoning, 462.08 to 462.10, 462.12 to 462.17
3. Cities of the Fourth Class
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
 - Agricultural societies of county, use of parks for fair, 448.03
 - Alleys
 - Council powers, 411.40, 411.56
 - Improvement, 434.02 to 434.27
 - Opening or altering, 411.57 to 411.60
 - School districts, easements, 125.12
 - Regulation and use
 - Change of name, 411.40
 - Opening excavation, 411.40
 - Poles and wires, 411.40
 - Prevention of injuries, 411.40
 - Vacation of, 411.57 to 411.60
 - Amusements, concerts, shows, 411.40
 - Animals, cruelty to, nuisance; pounds; running at large, 411.40
 - Annexation or detachment of territory
 - Adjustment of indebtedness, 413.15
 - Agricultural lands, detached, 413.31, 413.32
 - Cities of third class annexing cities of fourth class, 413.17
 - Contiguous lands owned by city, 413.13
 - Detachment, 413.25, 413.29 to 413.32
 - Ordinances for, 413.14, 413.143, 413.15
 - Owner may consent, 413.15
 - School districts, 122.12 to 122.15, 413.15
 - Armories, 193.01 to 193.14

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Auctioneers, license, 411.40
- Bands, 449.09
- Banners and placards; regulations, 411.40
- Bathing; regulations, 411.40
- Billiard rooms, license, 411.40
- Blasting, 411.40
- Boundaries, 370.15
- Bowling alleys, licensing of, 411.40
- Bread, manufacture and sale, 411.40
- Bridges
 - Control by council, 411.56
 - Control by county board, 162.01
 - Interstate, 164.10
 - Outside of boundaries, 162.02, 163.10
 - Regulation and use, 411.40
 - Trunk highways; interstate, 164.09
- Buildings, 411.40, 411.63, 421.15 to 421.28
- By-laws, 411.40, 411.44, 411.47
- Canvassers, licenses, 411.40
- Chimneys and smokestacks, 411.40
- Circuses, licensing, 411.40
- Cisterns, 411.40
- Civil service, 421.17
- Coal, 411.40
- Concealed weapons, 411.40
- Contracts; bids, 471.34 to 471.37
- Council
 - Accounts and records, audit of, 411.46
 - Aldermen
 - Election, 411.08, 421.19
 - Limitation on powers, 411.75
 - Peace officers, 411.37
 - Qualification, 411.39
 - Salaries, 415.05 to 415.08
 - Tax review board, 274.02
 - Buildings, control of construction or use, 411.63
 - Carnivals; street shows, 437.07 to 437.11
 - Depositories, 427.01, 620.04
 - Fire protection and limits, 411.62 to 411.65
 - Gas, 411.73
 - Light and power, 411.72, 455.23 to 455.25
 - Meeting; quorum, 411.38, 411.39
 - Ordinances, adoption and publication, 411.47
 - Organization and officers, 411.21
 - Sidewalks, 411.68 to 411.71, 429.21 to 429.29
- Streets
 - Beyond boundaries, 163.10
 - Care and supervision of, 411.56, 411.57
 - County roads, 162.01
 - Curbs and gutters, 434.43 to 434.49
 - Tax levies, 411.47, 411.51
 - Water distribution, 432.11 to 432.24
- Creosote facilities, 421.15 to 421.28
- Criminals and punishment of, 411.40
- Depositories, 427.01, 620.04
- Disbursements, 411.53, 411.54
- Docks, 411.40
- Dogs, 411.40
- Draymen, 411.40
- Dyeing establishments, 411.40
- Electricity, regulation, operation, and control of
 - Abandoned plants, disposal of, 457.13
 - Apparatus, 411.40
 - Electricians, licensing and regulating, 411.40
 - Lighting plants, 421.15 to 421.28, 454.01 to 454.03, 455.23 to 455.25
 - Lines, poles, and wires, 455.26 to 455.28
 - Purchase of, 455.13, 455.14
 - Rates, 454.044
 - Sale of service, 455.32
 - Systems of lighting, 435.02, 435.03
- Fire
 - Apparatus, 411.64
 - Condemnation of property, 438.03, 438.04
 - Departments, 411.64 to 411.66
 - Limits, 411.62
 - Protection, buildings; council powers, 411.40, 411.63, 421.15 to 421.28
- Food, inspection
 - Butcher shops; dairy herds, 411.40
 - Butter; cheese; milk, 411.40
 - Canneries, 411.40
 - Dairies and dairy products, 411.40
 - Eggs, 411.40
 - Meal; meats, 411.40
- Foods, regulation, 411.40
- Franchises, grants of; limitation on grant, 411.40, 411.42
- Gaming and lotteries, 411.40, 411.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4425

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Gas
 Financing; construction; operation or disposal of, 455.23 to 455.25, 457.13 to 457.16
 Inspection, regulation, and control, 411.40
 Pipes for distribution, 411.73
 Plants for manufacture and distribution, 421.15 to 421.28, 454.01 to 454.03, 455.23 to 455.25
 Purchase from city of first class, 454.045
 Rates, 454.041 to 454.043
 Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
 Golf, 448.04, 448.05
 Hay, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Health, department and regulations, 411.40, 421.22
 Health, provisions in protection of, 411.40
 Heating plants
 Acquisition and financing, 451.04 to 451.06
 Distribution, 429.01 to 429.18
 Generally, 421.15 to 421.28
 Highways, 411.57 to 411.60
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.12
 Hydrants, 411.40
 Ice plants, 421.15, 421.28, 465.49
 Incorporation, 411.01
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 411.45
 Judgment, limitation on right of remission, 411.76
 Junk dealers, 411.40
 Jurors, citizens may serve when city a party, 411.79
 Justices of the peace
 Jurisdiction when city a party, 411.79
 Peace officer, 411.37
 Powers, procedure, and process, 411.30 to 411.32
 Law enforcement, citizens as peace officers, 411.37
 Levees, 411.40
 Libraries, regulation of, 421.22
 Licenses
 Carnivals and places of amusement, 437.07 to 437.11
 Liquor licenses, disposal of, city annexed, 413.17
 Lime, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Livery stables, 411.40
 Local option, elections, 340.11
 Lockups, 421.15 to 421.28
 Lodging houses, 411.40
 Lumber yards, 411.40
 Markets, 411.40, 421.15 to 421.28
 Menageries, 411.40
 Mortgages, on acquired property, renewal, 465.06 to 465.09
 Municipal court, 488.01 to 488.29
 Museums, 411.40
 Name, corporate and change of, 411.07, 413.02
 Navigable waters, control of city approach and use, 411.40
 Nuisances
 Abatement, 411.40, 411.45
 Ashes and garbage removal, 411.40
 Barnyard litter and offal, 411.40
 Defined, 411.40
 Glue houses, regulation of, 411.40
 Houses of ill-fame, regulation, abatement, 411.40
 Smoke and chimneys, 411.40
 Numbering of houses, 411.40
 Obligations
 Bonds
 Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 Parks, 448.32
 Power, lighting, and water plants, 455.24, 455.25, 457.02 to 457.08, 457.085
 Pumping and reservoir systems, 456.24 to 456.28
 Sewage disposal, 443.02 to 443.07
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
 Tax levies to pay or retire, 275.25
 Certificates
 Curbs and gutters, 434.46
 Public Improvements, 434.23
 Streets and alleys, 434.23
 Ordinances
 Appropriating money, 411.40
 Controlling, effect of, 411.40, 411.44
 Enactment and publication of, 411.34, 411.47
 Mayor, powers and duties relating to, 411.20
 Repeal, 411.40
 Violations and penalties, 411.30
 Packing houses, 411.40
 Parking, 459.14
 Parks and parkways
 Acquisition, 448.03; 448.04
 Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
 Certain cities, 448.43 to 448.48
 Entertainment, 449.04 to 449.06
 Generally, 448.28 to 448.35, 465.49

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Pawnbrokers, 411.40
 Peddlers, 411.40
 Pensions, 69.14 to 69.21, 423.22 to 423.36
 Personnel
 Appointment; election; terms, 411.08
 Assessor, 411.29
 Attorney, 411.24
 Civil service commission, 421.17
 Constables, 411.19
 Council, 411.38
 Engineer, 421.20
 Mayor, 274.01, 274.02, 411.08, 411.19, 411.37, 415.033, 421.19
 Officers and employees
 Generally, 411.09
 Vacancies, 411.10, 411.15
 Powers and duties; limitations; compensations, 411.36
 Printing, 411.34
 Recorder, 411.22, 411.23, 411.37
 Surveyor, 411.33, 421.20
 Treasurer, 411.08, 411.25, 421.19, 421.20, 448.31
 Planning and engineering, 471.26 to 471.33
 Plumbers, 411.40
 Police, regulating, restraining, and suppressing
 Affrays, 411.40
 Arrests, 411.27, 411.77
 Attorney, city to employ counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
 Bawdy, assignation, and disorderly houses, 411.40
 Beggars, 411.40
 Board in certain cities, 418.12
 Chief of police, 411.26
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.18
 Cockfights, 411.40
 Department of, 421.22
 Disorderly assemblies, and conduct, 411.40
 Dogfights, 411.40
 Drunkenness, 411.40
 Mendicants, 411.40
 Officers, 411.26
 Peace, disturbance of, 411.40
 Peace enforcement, 411.40
 Pensions and benefit fund, 423.22 to 423.36
 Prize fights and sparring matches, 411.40
 Retirement fund, 423.21
 Riots, 411.40
 Smoke and defective chimneys, 411.40
 Vagrants, 411.40
 Poll tax, 411.55
 Pool rooms, license and regulation, 411.40
 Posters, 411.40
 Poultry, 411.40
 Power plants, 421.15 to 421.28
 Powers
 Corporate, 411.02
 General, limitation on, 411.81
 Printing, 411.34
 Process, issuance and service of, 411.07, 411.26
 Prosecutions, 411.77
 Protection of property, 411.43
 Public grounds
 Generally, 421.15 to 421.28
 Laying out and control of, 411.56, 411.57
 Protection and regulation of the use of, 411.40
 Public improvements and utilities
 Acceptance of act, 421.28
 Appeals, 429.20
 Assessments, 421.22, 431.28
 Bids, advertisement for, 434.18
 Board, officers and employees, 421.19 to 421.22
 City manager, 421.20, 421.21
 Civil service commission, 421.17 to 421.20, 421.25 to 421.27
 Contracts, 434.18, 434.19
 Council powers, 421.15
 Definitions, 421.15, 434.01
 Funds, 421.22
 Generally, 421.15 to 421.28
 Lighting plants, 457.02 to 457.08
 Obligations incurred, 465.13
 Proceedings; plans; specifications, 434.18, 435.15
 Public improvements, what included in term, 421.15
 Regulations of, 421.15 to 421.28
 Sewers, 434.17
 Water, light, and power building commission, 453.01 to 453.07
 Pumping plants, 456.24 to 456.28
 Quarantine, 411.40

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Railroads, control and regulation of location and operation, 411.40
 Real estate, acquisition and disposal, 411.80
 Records, clerk to have custody, 411.61
 Reservoirs, 411.40
 Resolutions, passage, approval; penalty for violation, 411.20, 411.30, 411.44
 Riots, 411.37, 411.40
 Rules and regulations, 411.40
 Sewers and sewage disposal
 Disposal plants, 443.02 to 443.07, 445.163
 Sewers
 Assessments, 431.29 to 431.31
 Branch and lateral, 434.17
 Financing construction and up-keep, 431.15, 443.02 to 443.07
 Generally, 411.40, 429.01 to 429.29
 State institutions, service of, 433.08
 Storm mains, 444.09 to 444.14
 Systems, 421.15 to 421.28, 431.01 to 431.31
 Use of, contracts for, 444.08
 Shooting galleries, 411.40
 Sidewalks
 Assessment for construction and repair, 411.69, 411.70
 Construction and repair by city, 411.69
 Generally, 429.21 to 429.29
 Owner to be notified, 411.68
 Snow removal; signs; conduits, and other regulations, 411.40
 Width of, 411.71
 Skating rinks, 411.40
 Slaughter houses, 411.40, 421.15, 421.16
 Smoke nuisance, 411.40
 Soap factories, 411.40
 Stables and stock yards, 411.40
 Stone and crushed rock, 421.15 to 421.28
 Straw, regulation of measurement and sale, 411.40
 Streets
 Altering, 411.57 to 411.60
 Assessment for, 434.15, 434.20 to 434.27, 434.39 to 434.42
 Bonds, 440.16 to 440.22
 Boulevards, 434.37 to 434.42
 Commissioners of, 411.28
 Council to control, 411.56
 Crushed rock, 163.10
 Excavations, 411.40
 Grades, 411.67
 Improvement of, 429.01 to 429.18
 Joint construction by adjoining municipalities, 163.11
 Lighting, 435.02, 435.03
 Opening and laying out, 411.57 to 411.60
 Paving material, 434.02 to 434.14
 Paving works and pavements, 421.15 to 421.28, 434.02 to 434.04, 434.06 to 434.27
 Payment for work done on, 434.39
 Poles and wires, 411.40
 Protection of, 411.43
 Roads
 County board, powers of, 162.01
 Generally, 421.28
 Outside of limits, 441.26
 State aid, 160.43
 Sewers, 411.40
 Signs, 411.40
 Special charter cities, excepted, 434.42
 Sprinkling, 433.03
 Subsurface structure, 411.40
 Vacation of, 440.13
 Taxation, generally, and levy for
 Advertisement, 465.56
 Bonds and certificates, 411.50 to 411.52, 440.19, 443.03, 456.28
 Boulevards, 434.41
 Collection, certification, and disbursement of tax, 411.51, 411.52
 Curbs and gutters, 434.47
 Levy and collection, 411.48, 411.51, 421.22
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parks, 448.32
 Pensions, firemen and police, 69.20, 423.21 to 423.24
 Poll tax, 411.55
 Rate of levy, 275.25, 426.01
 Review to equalize, 274.01
 Special, 411.40
 Storm sewer mains, 444.10
 Water tax measured by frontage, 432.01, 432.11 to 432.29

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

3. Cities of the Fourth Class (Cont'd)

Telephone plant and operation, 421.15 to 421.28
 Tenements, tents, vacant property, 411.40
 Theatrical enterprises and buildings, 411.40
 Treasurer
 Bank failure, reimbursement of loss, 118.09
 Vehicles, 411.40
 Veterans referral center, 197.64
 Violations and penalties, 411.78
 Wards, 411.06, 413.17
 Watchmen, 411.26
 Water supply
 Commissioners of water, light, power, and buildings, 453.01 to 453.04, 453.11 to 453.14
 Frontage tax, 432.01, 432.11 to 432.29
 Lakes, supply from, 465.49
 Mains and distribution, 411.74, 456.24 to 456.28
 Pipes, 434.17
 Reservoir system, 456.24 to 456.28
 Supply, contract for, with other cities, 432.01, 432.11 to 432.24
 Water-works
 Abandoned property, disposal of, 457.13
 Acquisition of; power to acquire; purchase; condemnation, 456.34 to 456.40, 457.02
 Bonds, 454.03, 456.34 to 456.41, 457.02 to 457.085
 Eminent domain, 454.01, 454.02
 Generally, 421.15 to 421.28, 455.23 to 455.25
 Rates, 454.04
 Wells, 411.40
 Weigher and weights and measures, 411.40
 Wharves and wharfmasters, 411.40
 Witnesses, citizens may testify in actions where city a party, 411.79
 Wood, measurement and sale, 411.40
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04
 4. Cities of the Second Class
 Annexation or detachment of territory, 413.22, 413.34
 Armories, 193.01 to 193.14
 Bands, 449.09
 Bath houses, 450.10 to 450.18
 Board of municipal works, 442.03, 442.05
 Board of work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11
 Bonds
 Buildings for school purposes, 475.35
 Paving; curbing; storm sewers, 440.33 to 440.36
 Terminals for water navigation service, 458.44
 Water-works in certain cities, 456.16 to 456.22
 Bridges, 160.64, 164.09, 164.10
 Buildings for public purposes, 416.07
 Buildings, regulations regarding, 462.05 to 462.07
 Certificates of indebtedness, 433.39 to 433.43
 Children, employment of, 181.43 to 181.48
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.14, 420.01 to 420.16
 Concerts, open air, 449.07
 Contracts, bids, supplies, water and light, 457.12, 471.34 to 471.37
 Council, powers and functions, 433.01, 433.21 to 433.47, 440.33 to 440.36, 461.07, 461.08, 463.09 to 463.13
 Dogs, 347.08
 Elections, 200.01 to 212.70
 Express trusts; gifts to city for public service, 501.11
 Game preserves, trust to support, 501.11
 Gifts to the city, 465.04, 465.05, 501.11
 Inspection and other fire protection, 463.09 to 463.13
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Local improvement fund, 426.09
 Local improvements, generally, 428.02 to 428.29
 Ordinances, 436.02, 450.17, 461.07, 463.09 to 463.13
 Parks, parkways, and playgrounds, 416.07, 450.09, 501.11
 Pensions, firemen, 69.14 to 69.21
 Planning of city, 471.26 to 471.33
 Police
 Civil service, 419.01 to 419.18
 Defense of officer, liability while on duty, 471.44, 471.45
 Mayor to supervise, 436.02
 Pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
 Relief, 69.01 to 69.62
 Relief
 Firemen's association, 424.01 to 424.29
 Police association, 69.01 to 69.62
 Sewers, 440.33 to 440.36, 444.08
 Skating rinks, 450.09
 Smoke regulation, 461.07, 461.08
 Sprinkling, 433.01, 433.21 to 433.53
 Streets
 Curbs and paving, 440.33 to 440.36
 Outside of state, construction prohibited, 160.64

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

4. Cities of the Second Class (Cont'd)

Taxation and tax levies
 Curbs; sewers; paving, 440.34
 Libraries, 134.07
 Pensions, 69.20
 Schools, 475.35
 Sprinkling, 433.53
 Terminals for water service, 453.42 to 458.45
 Water-works plants, 456.16 to 456.22
 Work farms, 643.03 to 643.13
 Zoning, 462.05 to 462.07

5. Cities of the Third Class
 Annexation or detachment of territory
 Cities of fourth class annexed, 413.17
 County board, 413.18
 Existing indebtedness, liability for, 413.18
 Proceedings to effect, 413.18, 413.19
 Readjustment
 Apportionment of debt, 413.18
 Government and control of new territory, 413.18
 Liquor, sale of, 413.18
 Schools, 413.18
 Wards, 413.18
 Submission to voters, 413.18
 Villages annexed, 413.20
 What territory may be annexed, 413.18, 413.19
 Armories, 193.01 to 193.14
 Bands, 449.09
 Board of water commissioners, 453.15 to 453.31
 Bonds
 Bridges, 441.27 to 441.33
 Electric light and power, 455.01 to 455.04, 455.06 to 455.10
 Paving, 440.16 to 440.22
 Sewers and sewage disposal, 443.12, 443.13
 Water-works, 456.08 to 456.15
 Bridges
 Aid from county, 162.02
 Constructing, repairing, and rebuilding, 441.27 to 441.33
 Contracts, 441.30
 Financing, borrowing, and disbursing, 441.28 to 441.32
 Over boundary streams, 413.33
 Trunk highways, location and construction of bridges on, 164.09, 164.10
 Children, employment of, 181.43 to 181.48
 Civil service, firemen, police, 419.01 to 419.14, 420.01 to 420.16
 Clerk
 Annexation of territory, 413.18
 Elections, 212.01, 212.49
 Contracts, 457.12, 471.34 to 471.37
 Council, powers and duties, 413.18, 461.09
 Dams, 455.11
 Dogs, 347.08
 Elections, 200.01 to 212.70
 Electric light and power
 Bonds, issuance of, 455.01 to 455.04
 Construction, operation, and financing of plant, 455.05 to 455.10
 Dams, 455.11
 Rates for gas and electric service, 454.041 to 454.043
 Sale of electricity, 455.05
 Eminent domain, 455.11
 Gifts to city, 465.04, 465.05
 Health provisions, 145.02
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
 Local improvements, 428.01 to 428.55, 435.08 to 435.10, 440.23 to 440.32, 453.24 to 453.29
 Municipal court, 488.26
 Pensions
 Fire department, 69.14 to 69.21
 Police department, 69.14 to 69.21, 423.22 to 423.36
 Planning, 471.26 to 471.33
 Playgrounds, 450.06, 450.07
 Police civil service in certain cities of the third class, 419.19 to 419.34
 Police, civil service, liability in service; finger-prints, 419.01 to 419.18, 626.40
 Sewers and sewage disposal, 443.12, 443.13, 444.08
 Smoke nuisance, 461.09
 Street railways, 451.01, 451.02
 Streets, aid from county, 162.01 to 162.03
 Streets designated as county aid or state aid roads, 160.432
 Taxation
 Annexation, 413.17, 413.20

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

5. Cities of the Third Class (Cont'd)

Bridges, 441.28
 Extra, added levy, 275.36
 Libraries, 134.07
 Paving, 440.19
 Pensions, 69.09 to 69.20
 Recreation, 449.08
 Water frontage tax, 453.24 to 453.29
 Water-works, 456.14
 Treasurer, 453.20
 Water supply
 Acquiring, constructing, financing, and operating water-works, 453.20, 453.21, 453.30, 456.08 to 456.15
 Assessments, 453.24 to 453.29
 Board of water commissioners, 453.15 to 453.21, 456.08 to 456.15
 Distribution, 453.22
 Frontage tax, 453.24 to 453.27
 Obligations, 453.30, 453.31, 456.09 to 456.14
 Rates and wastage, 453.22
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments
 Depositories of city and village funds
 Checks covering withdrawals to be countersigned by treasurer and recording officer, 427.06
 Cities of the fourth class
 Council to designate, 427.01
 Depository to give bond, 427.01
 Interest collectible on deposit, 427.01
 Treasurer not liable when deposit made under council direction, 427.01
 Council to select depository and collect interest, 427.02, 427.05
 Deposit in name of city, 427.06
 Depositories, 427.02
 Funds
 Interest to be collected on, 427.11
 Withdrawn on notification by surety, 427.07
 Generally, 427.01 to 427.11
 Security for deposits, 427.02
 Treasurer
 Designation when council fails to select, 427.09
 Duties, 427.03
 Exemption from liability, 427.03
 Liability when council fails to select, 427.04
 Not liable, when, 427.10
 Village funds, council has power to designate, 427.08

Finance and taxation
 Certain villages may employ accountants, 426.08
 Cities of the first class
 Bonds, limitation on proceeds, 426.16
 Deputy comptroller may be appointed; bond, 426.14
 Deputy treasurer, powers and duties; bond, 426.15
 Cities of fourth class may tax for general purposes, 426.04
 Cities of the second class
 Certificates
 In anticipation may be sold, 426.09
 Redemption by treasurer, 426.09
 Violations of laws relating to, 426.10
 Local improvement fund, tax may be levied to sustain, 426.09

Contracts
 Boards and departments required to make written statements to comptroller, 426.12
 "Board" or "department" defined; powers and duties, 426.11
 Comptroller to have access to all records, 426.13
 Generally, 426.01 to 426.17
 Village or city of fourth class; tax levy, 426.03
 Villages
 Claims against, audit, payment, interest on, 426.075
 Financial statement
 Clerk to prepare, 426.07
 Publication, 426.07
 Public examiner to prescribe form, 426.07
 Subject to inspection, 426.07
 Treasurer
 Bond; duties, 426.06
 Receipt of, accounting for, and disbursement of moneys, 426.06
 Report, filing with clerk, 426.06
 Villages under special law; right to tax, 426.01

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

Wheelage tax

- Borough, city, or village may impose, 426.05
- Limitation on tax, 426.05

Investment of funds

- United States bonds, 426.18

Public improvements in cities of the second and third classes

- Annual instalments; extension of payment, 428.34
- Application for extension, 428.44

Assessments

- Apportionment and statement, 428.21
- Certificate of payment, 428.52
- Cities of less than 25,000 inhabitants, 428.56 to 428.60

Council may

- Extend time of payment; collection, 428.41
- Modify, 428.35

- Waive owner's neglect to elect, 428.37

Divided assessment; election to pay in instalments, 428.36

Generally, 428.20

Improvement costs, paid through assessment on abutting property, 428.02

Informality need not invalidate, 428.32

Instalments

- Annual instalments; extension of payment, 428.34

Bear interest, 428.38

Election to pay in, 428.36

- May be paid before maturity, 428.42
- Non-payment of extended; collection, 428.40

Variance in amount or due date, 428.39

Lien, 428.26, 428.43

New assessment, defect cured by, 428.33

Non-payment of; penalty; collection, 428.31

Non-payment of extended instalment, 428.40

Notice by city treasurer of modification, 428.35

Notice of meeting to consider; publication, 428.22

Objections to be filed before meeting, 428.22

Payable in advance, 428.52

Record of, 428.27

Special assessment on abutting property, 428.02

Statement filed with clerk, 428.22

Warrants

Collection, 428.28

Delivered by clerk to treasurer, 428.29

Special assessment, 428.28, 428.29

Treasurer to give notice by publication, 428.30

Certificates of indebtedness, 428.45, 428.60

Cities of less than 25,000 inhabitants

Certificates of indebtedness and bonds may be issued, 428.60

Distribution of assessments, 428.58

Methods of assessment, 428.57

Resolution, publication, term of payment, 428.59

Special assessments in instalments, 428.56

City engineer

Complete the work on failure of contractor, 428.15

Duties relating to contracts, 428.08

Prepare plans for abatement of water nuisance, 428.13

City treasurer to give notice of council acts, 428.35

Contracts

Award complete or in part, 428.06

Bids; hearings; city engineer's duties; resolutions, 428.08

Council may select and designate appliances and materials, 428.11

Delay in, or violation of

- Council may cause work to be completed, 428.16

Damages and increased costs chargeable to contractor, 428.16

Mayor to sign and clerk to attest, 428.09

Paving contracts; contents, 428.10

Sprinkling districts, 428.07

Unforeseen obstacles, rescinding or modifying, 428.14

When machinery or appliances required, 428.06

Costs of street intersections paid from general fund, 428.02

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

Delinquency, auditor to certify, 428.54

Dividing assessments; election of owner, 428.36

Empowered to make local improvements and assess property, 428.01

Errors and informalties not to affect validity of bonds or certificates, 428.61

Evidence, affidavit of publication, 428.53

Extension of time of payment, 428.34, 428.41

Generally, 428.01 to 428.62

Improvements

- Costs paid through special assessment on abutting property, 428.02

- Empowered to make improvements and assess property, 428.01

Petition for; assessment, 428.62

- Plans, specifications, and estimates prior to passage of resolution, 428.04

- Publication of time and place of hearing, 428.04

- Several improvements may be included in one contract or resolution, 428.03

- Street intersections paid out of general fund, 428.02

Municipal facilities for manufacture of material, 428.12

Municipal quarries, 428.12

Notice

Contents, 428.04

- Hearing on resolution to authorize improvement, 428.04

Publication, 428.04

- Treasurer of council, modification of resolution or contract, 428.35

Objection to assessment to be filed before meeting, 428.22

Paramount lien, 428.43

Plans and specifications, 428.04, 428.46

Plans, specifications, and estimates prior to passage of resolution, 428.04

Railway companies

Portion of cost of improvement, 428.25

Taxes may be collected by distress, 428.25

Sewer districts

Assessment and costs, 428.05

- Shone-Hydro-Pneumatic or other gravitation systems, 428.05

Territory; change of boundary, 428.05

Sidewalks

Assessed on real estate benefited, 428.49

Failure of contractor, 428.50

Order and contracts, 428.47

Owner may build; permit; regulation, 428.48

Proposals to be published, 428.46

Repair assessments, 428.51

Street commissioner to build or repair, 428.51

Sprinkling

- Assessment, confirmation, and establishment, 428.24

Defined, 428.23

Districts, 428.07

Objections, hearing on, 428.24

Street commissioner to certify cost of material to council, 428.12

Street intersections paid out of general fund, 428.02

Tax levies, 275.11 to 275.13, 275.16, 275.161

Warrants

Collection, 428.28

Delivered by clerk to treasurer, 428.29

Special assessments, 428.29

Treasurer to notify by publication, 428.30

Water nuisance, reported by board of health, 428.13

Public improvements in villages, boroughs, and cities of the fourth class

Assessment against property benefited but not fronting on, 428.28

Assessments

- Amounts payable by county or school district, 429.12

Appeals, 429.16, 429.20

Certificates or bonds, sale of, 429.16

Confirmation notices, 429.12

- Determination by council, appeal from, 429.19, 429.20

Disposal of funds, 429.15

Errors, 429.13

Generally, 429.10

Instalments, collection, 429.11

Of benefits, 429.23

Publication required, 429.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4429

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Certificates or bonds, sale of, 429.16
 - Definitions, 429.01
 - Generally, 429.01 to 429.29
 - Hearing on petition, 429.05
 - Making improvements and assessing costs, 429.02
 - Municipality to pay
 - Cost of intersectoral improvements, 429.09
 - Cost of outlets, storm sewers, and similar, 429.09
 - Proportionate share, 429.08
 - Orders and contracts for improvements, 429.06
 - Orders for unpaid assessments, 429.24
 - Owners of property may make, 429.07
 - Payments by property owners, 429.25
 - Petition for improvement, 429.03
 - Powers not affected, 429.13
 - Powers supplementary, 429.17, 429.29
 - Procedure by council; notice, 429.04
 - Sidewalks
 - Assessment of benefits, 429.23
 - Construction or rebuilding, 429.21
 - Labor, 429.23
 - Orders for unpaid assessments, 429.24
 - Petition of property owners, 429.21
 - Proof of service or publication, 429.22
 - Resolution, contents of, 429.21
 - Service of resolution, 429.22
 - Tax levy, 429.25
 - Unpaid assessments, 429.24
- Revenue
 - Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19
 - Pledge of liquor store profits; referendum, 426.19
- Special assessments; general and sundry provisions relating to public improvements
 - Cemetery grounds in villages, 435.16
 - Cities of the first class
 - Streets, parks, and parkways, local assessments for
 - Assessments, how discharged, 435.12
 - Bonds, 435.13
 - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.12
 - General procedure, 435.09 to 435.11
 - Instalments, 435.11
 - Supplementary to city charters, 435.14
 - Cities of the fourth class
 - Abandoned or excessive assessment, 435.04
 - Changing electric street lighting system, assessment, 435.02, 435.03
 - Lands acquired under unpaid certificates of local improvement associations, 435.06
 - Rate of interest on certificates, 435.05
 - Sale of certificates, or property acquired, 435.07
 - Time limitation on refundment, 435.04
 - Unredeemed local improvement certificates; seizure and sale of land, 435.06
 - Cities of the third class
 - Division of assessments, 435.08
 - Procedure of division, 435.09
 - Subdivision by county auditor, 435.10
 - Dams and ditches in villages, 435.01
 - Public improvement proceedings may be consolidated, 435.15
- Special assessments; lands for streets, parks, and parkways (Elwell law)
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Acquisition of land; proceedings, 430.02
 - Acquisition of title, 430.09
 - Aid from general fund, 430.15
 - Appeal to district or supreme court, 430.03
 - Awards; assessments; payments, 430.04
 - Bond issues, 430.12
 - Condemnation proceedings; clerk to mail notice, 430.023
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Gifts may be accepted, 430.15
 - Government; jurisdiction, 430.10
 - Improvements, 430.11
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 - Plan of improvement; assessment, 430.07
 - Powers; additional powers, 430.14
 - Reappraisal, 430.03
 - Scope, 430.13
 - Spreading of assessment instalments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Title, when absolute, 430.09

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)
 - Special assessments; pavements, curbs and gutters
 - Cities of the first class
 - Authorized to sell bonds below par, 434.57
 - Replacement of sidewalks, 434.56
 - Cities of the fourth class, curbs and gutters
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 434.46
 - Construction of curbs and gutters, 434.43
 - Limitation, 434.49
 - Not to affect certain assessments, 434.48
 - Performance of work, 434.45
 - Proceedings as to construction, 434.44
 - Tax levy, 434.47
 - Cities of the third and fourth classes, paving
 - Assessments in instalments, 434.50
 - Certificates
 - Application of moneys, 434.55
 - Error or informality not to invalidate, 434.55
 - Execution of, 434.54
 - Form of, 434.55
 - Issuance, 434.53
 - Payable, 434.54
 - Collections, 434.52
 - Instalments, how determined, 434.51
 - Definitions, 434.01
 - Generally, 434.01 to 434.57
 - Villages, pavements, curbs and gutters
 - Appeals to district court, 434.13
 - Bids, unnecessary to advertise for, 434.065
 - Branch sewers and water pipes laid preliminary to constructing, 434.05
 - Costs assessed against abutting property, 434.03
 - Installation, 434.02
 - Objections, 434.12
 - Omissions and errors cured by supplementary assessments, 434.09
 - Ordinance for improvement, 434.04
 - Payments to contractor, 434.07
 - Plans; specifications; bids, 434.06
 - Reassessments, 434.11
 - Spreading of assessment, 434.08
 - Warrants, 434.10
 - Villages and cities of the fourth class
 - Boulevards
 - Assessments, 434.39
 - Issuance and sale of treasury orders, 434.40
 - Limitations, 434.42
 - Power to construct or rebuild, 434.37
 - Resolution; publication; affidavit; service, 434.38
 - Tax levy, 434.41
 - Public improvements, generally
 - Certified copies of resolution; delivery of, 434.33
 - Council powers, 434.28
 - Hearings, 434.30
 - Limited interpretation of law, 434.36
 - Manner of doing the work, 434.30
 - Orders issued, 434.34
 - Publication of resolution; affidavit, 434.29
 - Tax levy, 434.35
 - Street and alley improvements
 - Appeal to district court, 434.26
 - Assessment of abutting property, 434.15
 - Branch sewers and water pipes, preliminary to installation, 434.17
 - Certificates of indebtedness authorized, 434.23
 - Construction and repair, 434.14
 - Grant of additional powers, 434.27
 - Interest rate on special assessments, 434.20
 - Municipalities to pay assessments, 434.21
 - Objection to assessments, 434.25
 - Payments, 434.19
 - Plans, specifications, and advertisements, 434.18
 - Reassessments, 434.24
 - Resolution for improvement, 434.16
 - Supplemental assessments, 434.32
 - Special assessments; sewers and sewage disposal
 - Villages, boroughs, and cities of the fourth class
 - Advertisement for bids, 431.11
 - Allowance of estimate, 431.12
 - Amount of special assessment, 431.13
 - Appeals from special assessments, 431.23
 - Assessments
 - Certain assessments may be paid in 20 instalments, 431.28
 - In more than one district, 431.07

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

- May be collected with tax, 431.31
- Not invalidated by errors or omissions, 431.19
- Classification of sewer system, 431.02
- Connection made only on permission, 431.25
- Conveyances not to be recorded until assessments are paid, 431.17
- Cost of system and of laterals, 431.05, 431.08
- Estimate of cost, 431.10
- Fund for each proposed sewer, 431.15
- Governing body may construct and reconstruct, 431.29
- Hearings on proposed assessments, 431.22
- Home rule charter municipality not affected, 431.27
- Lateral and district sewer jointly, 431.09
- Location of, 431.03
- May assess benefits, 431.30
- Ordinances for improvement, 431.04
- Payment of warrant, 431.16
- Reassessment in certain cases, 431.20
- Right of eminent domain, 431.26
- Sewage disposal plants, 431.01
- Sewer kept in repair, 431.24
- Spreading assessments, 431.06
- Supplementary assessment, 431.14
- Special assessments; sprinkling streets and boulevards
- All cities
 - Adoption by any city, manner of, 433.87
 - Assessment for sprinkling
 - Abutting property, 433.66
 - Basis for, 433.67
 - Notice of, 433.73
 - Objections and hearings thereon, 433.74
 - Railroads, 433.75
 - Time of making, 433.72
 - Confirmation; clerk to issue warrant, 433.76
 - Conflicting laws, 433.88
 - Contracts
 - Execution of, 433.71
 - Letting, 433.69
 - Reletting, 433.84
 - Informalities and errors not to invalidate, 433.81
 - Lien, 433.78
 - May sprinkle streets, 433.65
 - Penalties, 433.80
 - Plans and specifications; bids; notice, 433.70
 - Publication, 433.70, 433.85
 - Reassessments, 433.82, 433.86
 - Territory; sprinkling districts, 433.68
 - Warrants
 - Delivery by clerk to treasurer, 433.77
 - New warrants, when, 433.83
 - Notice by publication and otherwise, 433.79
- Cities of the first class; boulevards
 - Costs; assessments, 433.62
 - County auditor to collect, 433.63
 - Duties of park board, 433.61
 - Jurisdiction of park board, 433.60
 - Reassessment, 433.64
- Cities of the first class; streets
 - Applicable to certain cities, 433.59
 - Certificates of indebtedness for street sprinkling, 433.54
 - Limitation on use of proceeds, 433.57
 - Maturity and interest on certificates, 433.55
 - Payment of certificates, 433.56
 - Sale of certificates at par, 433.58
- Cities of the fourth class
 - Arrangement by council, 433.06
 - Certified list of delinquent payments, prima facie evidence, 433.14
 - Determining proportion of costs, 433.08
 - Expense assessed against abutting property, 433.05
 - Hearing on assessments, 433.09
 - Irregularities, ground for new assessment, 433.15
 - Letting contracts, 433.07
 - Lien on real estate, 433.11
 - Notice by publication, 433.12
 - Payment of, 433.03, 433.04
 - Warrant for collection, 433.10
- Cities of the fourth class; sprinkling with oil
 - Assessment, 433.18
 - Authorization, 433.16, 433.17
 - Interest-bearing orders allowable, 433.19
 - Special application and construction, 433.20

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

6. Finance, Taxation, and Special Assessments (Cont'd)

- Cities of the second class
 - Assessments for sprinkling
 - Collection of, 433.33
 - Council procedure, 433.30
 - Delinquent, collection of, 433.35
 - Filing and publication, 433.29
 - Lien, 433.31
 - New assessments, 433.37
 - Payment of, 433.44
 - Procedure, 433.28
 - Publication, 433.34
 - Record of, 433.32
 - Setting aside, 433.36
 - Streets, 433.21
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Cancellation, 433.43
 - Irregularities not to affect validity, 433.42
 - Issuance, generally, 433.39
 - Issue and sale, 433.40
 - Payment of taxes, 433.46
 - Records to be kept, 433.41
 - Council
 - Approval by mayor, 433.24
 - Procedure before, 433.23
 - Districts
 - Change in, 433.25
 - Establishment of, 433.22
 - Employees, 433.26
 - Evidence, affidavit of publication, prima facie, 433.45
 - Not to apply in home rule charter cities, 433.47
 - Payment for sprinkling, 433.38
 - Supervisor to keep account of costs, 433.27
- Cities of the second class, sprinkling cost from general funds
 - Procedure when let by contract, 433.49
 - Procedure when not let by contract, 433.50
 - Record of expenditures, 433.52
 - Sprinkling districts, 433.51
 - Sprinkling of streets, 433.48
 - Tax levy, 433.53
- Definitions, 433.01
 - Generally, 433.01 to 433.88
 - Villages incorporated under special laws may sprinkle streets, 433.02
- Special assessments; water-works, water mains, and appurtenances
 - Cities of the fourth class, water frontage tax
 - Amount of tax, 432.26
 - Annual statement, 432.29
 - Contracts for water from other cities, 432.31
 - Council may levy, 432.25
 - Delinquent taxes, 432.29
 - Extension of tax, 432.29
 - Lien, 432.26
 - Moneys collected; water fund, 432.30
 - Petition by property owners, 432.27
 - Powers of council; notice; assessment, 432.28
 - Cities of the fourth class, villages, and boroughs
 - Advertisement for bids, 432.14
 - Assessments
 - Against abutting owners, 432.12
 - Appeals from, 432.24
 - For water mains, 432.22
 - Generally, 432.17
 - Objections to, 432.23
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 432.20
 - Contractor, payments to, 432.16
 - Contracts and manner of letting, 432.15
 - Correction of errors, 432.19
 - Municipality liable for assessments, 432.18
 - Plans and specifications, 432.14
 - Reassessments, 432.21
 - Resolution; publication, 432.13
 - Water mains and appurtenances, 432.11
 - Definitions, 432.01
 - Generally, 432.01 to 432.31
 - Villages
 - Annual instalments, 432.03
 - Assessment and levy; notice, hearing, 432.05
 - Bonds, deficiency tax, 432.08
 - Contract with adjoining municipality, 432.11
 - Council on own motion, 432.04
 - Disposal of money, 432.07
 - Estimates and collection, 432.06, 432.09
 - Petition for water-works, 432.04
 - Referendum, 432.09
 - Service-mains, 432.04
 - Water-works; special tax for mains, 432.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4431

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

7. General Government

- Governing bodies
 - Applicable to certain cities only, 415.07
 - Codification of charters and ordinances; evidence, 415.02
 - Generally, 415.01 to 415.08
 - Laws relating to towns not applicable to cities and villages, 415.01
 - Manner of voting, 415.06
 - Publication of village proceedings, 415.03
 - Salaries of
 - Aldermen, 415.08
 - Council members in certain villages, 415.045
 - Mayor and councilmen in cities of fourth class, 415.05
 - President of council in certain villages, 415.045
- Public buildings
 - Auditorium fund, 416.14
 - Authority to acquire land, 416.09
- Bonds
 - For memorials, 416.03
 - In excess of charter or statutory limitation, 416.13
 - Issue and sale of, 416.12
 - Issue in excess not included in net indebtedness, 416.13
 - Redemption of bonds in excess, 416.13
 - Referendum, 416.15
 - Tax sale for bonds in excess, 416.13
- Buildings for certain purposes, 416.07
- "City council" defined, 416.08
- Condemnation proceedings
 - Bond not required, 416.10
 - Land for public buildings, 416.16
 - Procedure, 416.10
- Generally, 416.01 to 416.16
- Laws supplementary, 416.06
- Memorials
 - Bond issue for, 416.03
 - Buildings, 416.01
 - Monuments and parks for veterans, 416.01
 - Ordinance for; referendum, 416.01
 - Tax levies, 416.02
 - Tax levy for interest and for retirement of bonds, 416.04
- War and historical museum, 416.05

8. Organization

- Change of name, village or city of fourth class, 413.02
- Cities of fourth class; general incorporation act
 - Accounts and estimates, 411.23
 - Accounts, audit of, 411.46
 - Actions against defaulting officers and bondsmen, 411.46
 - Appeals, 411.60
 - Arrests, 411.27
 - Assessments and audits by recorder, 411.23
 - Bonds, issuance of, 411.47
 - Borrowing money, 411.47
 - Buildings; construction and use, 411.63
 - By-laws and regulations, 411.44
 - Candidates for office; qualifications, 411.12
 - Chief of police, 411.26
 - City assessor, 411.29
 - City attorney, 411.24
 - City justices
 - Complaints, writs, process, 411.32
 - Report to council, 411.31
 - City surveyor, 411.33
 - Common council
 - Action, how rescinded, 411.75
 - Composition; meetings, quorum, 411.38
 - Election, qualifications, meetings, 411.39
 - Enumeration of powers; power to
 - Compel
 - Abatement, removal or cleaning of noxious place of business, 411.40 (60)
 - Filling or draining of low places, 411.40 (21)
 - Railroad companies to conform to street levels, 411.40 (18)
 - Railroad companies to open and repair ditches, 411.40 (19)
 - Define nuisance and abate the same, 411.40 (55)
 - Establish
 - Markets, 411.40 (43)
 - Offices for market masters, inspectors and similar, 411.40 (68)
 - Pounds, 411.40 (42)
 - Regulation to preserve health, 411.40 (65)

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Rules for use of buildings, 411.40 (62)
- Wells, hydrants and other water service, 411.40 (66)
- Fix terms and manner of licensing, 411.40 (24)
- License
 - Amusement enterprises, 411.40 (25)
 - Auctioneers, pawnbrokers, and second-hand dealers, 411.40 (28)
 - Butcher shops, and meat stands, 411.40 (33)
 - Carrying of concealed weapons, 411.40 (35)
 - Dogs, keeping of, 411.40 (36)
 - Employment and intelligence offices, 411.40 (29)
 - Fix terms and manner of licensing, 411.40 (24)
 - Hackmen, or other persons carrying baggage or passengers, 411.40 (30)
 - Peddlers, canvassers and similar, 411.40 (31)
 - Plumbers, 411.40 (34)
 - Revocation of, 411.41
 - Showmen and exhibitions, 411.40 (27)
- Name or change the name of the streets and similar, 411.40 (11)
- Prescribe the limits of wooden buildings, 411.40 (49)
- Prevent
 - Dangerous construction and condition of heating facilities, 411.40 (51)
 - Disorderly conduct, 411.40 (39)
 - Fights, dog fights, and similar exhibitions, 411.40 (38)
 - Smoke nuisance, 411.40 (53)
 - Storage of gunpowder and inflammable material, 411.40 (37)
- Prohibit
 - Circulation of libelous, obscene, and immoral publication, 411.40 (39)
 - Nuisance; unwholesome establishments, 411.40 (59)
- Provide
 - Change of railroad grades, 411.40 (16)
 - Cross walks, curbs and gutters, 411.40 (4)
 - Inspection of food, 411.40 (45)
 - Standard of weights and measures, 411.40 (47)
 - Weighing of hay, coal and similar, 411.40 (46)
- Punish cruelty to animals, 411.40 (70)
- Regulate
 - Amusement and accommodation enterprises, 411.40 (25)
 - Bathing and swimming, 411.40 (39)
 - Burial of the dead, 411.40 (56)
 - Condition of vacant property, 411.40 (72)
 - Construction of buildings, 411.40 (48)
 - Construction of chimneys and stacks emitting sparks, 411.40 (54)
 - Disposition of garbage, 411.40 (2)
 - Encroachment by obstructions in public places, 411.40 (5)
 - Flags, banners, and signs across the street, 411.40 (8)
 - Licensing of occupations and business enterprises, 411.40 (71)
 - Locating street railway tracks, 411.40 (14)
 - Location and management of stock yards, slaughter houses and similar, 411.40 (57)
 - Location and use of stables, shops, and foundries, 411.40 (58)
 - Lodging and tenement houses, 411.40 (69)
 - Lumber yards, 411.40 (61)
 - Manufacture and distribution of gas, 411.40 (67)
 - Manufacture, sale, and weight of bread, 411.40 (44)
 - Markets, 411.40 (43)
 - Numbering of houses, 411.40 (13)
 - Occupations and enterprises, 411.40 (71)

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Openings and excavations, 411.40 (3)
- Operation of construction machinery and devices, 411.40 (52)
- Placing of poles and wires, 411.40 (6)
- Playing ball, rolling hoop and similar, 411.40 (63)
- Safety of railroad regulations, 411.40 (16)
- Showmen and exhibitions, 411.40 (27)
- Speed of animals and vehicles, 411.40 (10)
- Storage of gunpowder and inflammable material, 411.40 (37)
- Traffic, 411.40 (9)
- Use of banners, placards and similar, 411.40 (7)
- Use of boats and vessels, 411.40 (23)
- Use of bridges, drains and similar, 411.40 (12)
- Use of navigable waters and shores, 411.40 (22)
- Use of roadways, 411.40 (1)
- Use of stables, shops, and foundries, 411.40 (58)
- Require
 - Installation of fire safety appliances, 411.40 (50)
 - Licenses of occupations and business enterprises, 411.40 (71)
 - Removal or destruction of garbage and similar, 411.40 (64)
 - Safety regulation of railroads, 411.40 (16)
 - Use of locomotives, 411.40 (17)
- Restrain
 - Animals at large, 411.40 (42)
 - Lotteries and gambling, 411.40 (41)
 - Pollution of waters, 411.40 (20)
 - Vagrants and mendicant persons, 411.40 (39)
- Suppress disorderly houses, 411.40 (40)
- Limitation on granting franchises, 411.40 (73)
- Limitation on paying money or incurring debts, 411.40 (73)
- Organization of; officers; meetings, 411.21
- Powers relating to violation and punishment, 411.40 (73)
- Corporate name, 411.07
- Corporate status and powers, 411.02
- Disbursements; how authorized, orders for, 411.53
- Elections
 - Ballots; tie votes, 411.11
 - Biennial elections, 411.05
 - Conduct of, 411.12
 - Districts, 411.12
 - Elective officers, 411.08
 - First election
 - Notice to newly elected officers, 411.03
 - Time, place, officers, counting and canvass, 411.03
 - General election laws to govern, 411.13
 - Judges of election, 411.13
 - New election on failure to elect, 411.17
 - Qualifications of candidates for office, 411.12
 - Qualifications of voters, 411.12
 - Returns and canvass, 411.14
- Financial reports, 411.23
- Fines and imprisonments, 411.78
- Fire apparatus, purchase of, 411.64
- Fire department wardens, 411.65
- Fire limits, 411.62
- Firemen, penalty, bystanders refusing to aid, 411.66
- Franchises, perpetual or exclusive, prohibited, 411.42
- Gas pipes, laying of, 411.73
- Generally, 411.01 to 411.81
- Incorporation of, 411.01
- Justices of the peace
 - City justices, complaints to, writs and process, 411.32
 - City justices, report to council, 411.31
 - Jurisdiction, procedure, contempts, 411.30
 - Warrants, issuance of, 411.303
- Mayor
 - Office may be combined with another, 415.032
 - Powers, duties, and limitations, 411.19
 - Signature on ordinances, 411.20
 - Vote in certain cities in case of tie, 415.031

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Nuisances, abatement of, 411.45
- Office, terms of, 411.04, 411.16
- Officers
 - Elective, 411.08
 - Oath; bond, 411.18
 - Removal of, 411.09
 - Term of successor officer, 411.16
- Offices, vacation of, 411.15
- Orders, cancellation of, 411.54
- Ordinances, 411.44
- Ownership of real and personal property, 411.80
- Peace, keeping of, officers to enforce, 411.37
- Police officers and watchmen, 411.26
- Poll tax, 411.55
- Powers, authority, and limitation of city, 411.81
- Printing, 411.34
- Process and notice, service of, 411.07
- Process, execution of, 411.26
- Property and office delivered to successor, 411.35
- Prosecutions, warrants, procedure, 411.77
- Protection of city property, 411.43
- Protection of streets, 411.43
- Recorder, duties, 411.22, 411.23
- Records, clerk to keep, 411.61
- Remission of judgments or penalties, 411.76
- Rescinding of council action, 411.75
- Residents not disqualified to serve in proceeding when city a party, 411.79
- Resolutions and appropriations, 411.44
- Sidewalks
 - Construction or repair, 411.68
 - Construction and repair by city; assessments, 411.69
 - Delinquent assessments, collection of, 411.70
 - Property owners to repair, 411.68
 - Width and material, 411.71
- Special taxes and tax levies, 411.23, 411.49
- Street commissioner, 411.28
- Street grades, 411.67
- Street lighting, contracts for, 411.72
- Streets and alleys; laying out or altering
 - Appeal to district court, 411.57
 - Assessment of damages, 411.57
 - Awards, 411.57
 - Guardian of infants, 411.57
 - Hearings, 411.57
 - Oath of viewers, 411.57
 - Payment of damages, 411.57
 - Removal of buildings, 411.57
 - Report, 411.57
 - Return of assessment, 411.57
 - Sale of building, 411.57
 - Survey and plat, 411.57
 - Viewers, 411.57
 - Vote required, 411.57
- Streets and alleys, opening and vacation of, 411.56
- Street vacation; procedure, 411.59
- Surveys and profiles made and filed, 411.58
- Taxes, certification and collection of, 411.52
- Taxes, special, 411.49
- Tax levies
 - Disposal of, 411.51
 - Generally, 411.47
 - Manner of making, 411.51
 - Payment of bonds and interest, 411.50
 - Special, 411.23
 - Validity of, 411.51
- Tax levy for general purposes, 411.48
- Tax on pawnbrokers, 411.40
- Treasurer, 411.25
- Vacancies, 411.10
- Wards, 411.06
- Water mains, laying out, 411.74
- City charters
 - Adoption; judicial notice, transfer of property, 410.11
 - Alternative proposals voted on separately, 410.14
 - Amendments authorized to cities under home rule charter, 410.24
 - Amendments proposed by the board, 410.12
 - Board of freeholders
 - Appointment, removal, term, oath, 410.05
 - Employees' expenses, payment of, 410.06
 - Frame charter, 410.05
 - Judge or judges to appoint members, 410.05
 - No compensation to members, 410.06
 - Propose amendments, 410.12
 - Bonded indebtedness
 - Certificates of indebtedness not to be included, 410.08
 - Generally, 410.08
 - Ten per cent limitation, 410.08

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Certificates of indebtedness for certain specified uses, 410.08
- Cities of fourth class, amendments, election, postponement, 410.13
- Commission form of government
 - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 - Council, powers of, 410.19
 - Elections, general law to apply, 410.21
 - Generally, 410.16
 - Mayor, powers of, 410.19
 - Officers, nomination and election, 410.17
 - Officers, recall and removal, 410.20
 - Ordinances, petition, referendum in certain cases, 410.20
 - Referendum on amendments to charter mandatory, 410.22
- Contents of charter, 410.07
- Draft of to be delivered to chief executive within six months, 410.07
- Existing on April 1, 1906, preserved, 410.03
- Franchises, regulation of, 410.09
- Generally, 410.03 to 410.26
- Home rule charters, 410.04
- Judiciary to select members of board, 410.05
- New charter after annexation of territory, 410.26
- New charter authorized to cities under home rule charter, 410.23
- Patrol limits established by charter, 410.04
- Referendum, 410.10
- Six months report provision not applicable in certain cases, 410.25
- Subsisting rights preserved, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15
- Classification of cities and villages
 - Boroughs, page 2737
 - Census to govern, 410.02
 - Changes in, 410.01
 - Cities under
 - Home rule charter, page 2737
 - Special act, page 2737
 - 1921 act relating to cities of the fourth class, page 2737
 - 1870 act, page 3888
 - 1895 act, page 3897
 - Detail of classification, 410.01
 - Villages under
 - 1885 act, pages 2737, 3926
 - 1905 act, pages 2737, 3926
 - Special acts, page 2737
- Territorial limits or change of name
 - Annexation
 - Incorporation within city limits of lands of state institution, 413.16
 - Lands in adjoining counties to cities of fourth class, 413.15
 - Lands of state institutions, 413.16, 413.21
 - Lands to city of first class, 413.24
 - New territory to city of first class, 413.23
 - Of cities of fourth class to cities of first class, 413.26
 - Of cities of fourth class to cities of third class, 413.17
 - Of territory
 - Generally, 413.12
 - Of state lands, 413.211
 - Of village or city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.25
 - To cities of third class, 413.18, 413.19
 - To city of second class, 413.22
 - To villages, boroughs, or cities of fourth class, 413.13
 - To villages or cities of 10,000 inhabitants or less, 413.14
 - Change of name, village, or city of fourth class, 413.02
- Detachment of
 - Agricultural lands from cities, 413.31
 - Agricultural lands from villages and annexed to towns, 413.28
 - Certain lands excluded from cities of third class, 413.33
 - Lands from cities of fourth class, 413.30
 - Territory from certain villages, 413.29
 - Unplatted land from cities, 413.34
 - Unplatted land from villages, 413.27
 - Unplatted lands from cities of fourth class and other school districts, 413.32
- Formation, 413.02 to 413.26
- Generally, 413.02 to 413.26
- Relinquishment of charter of borough, procedure, reincorporation, 413.01

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Villages
 - Adjacent villages consolidated, 413.10
 - Attachment of lands detached from contiguous village, 413.11
 - Consolidation of, 413.09
 - Extending boundaries, 413.08
 - Incorporation of villages within villages, 413.03
 - Joint real estate, 413.06
 - Property may be divided, 413.072
 - Separate election and assessment district, 413.05
 - Separation of village from joint property of town and village after separation, 413.071
 - Separation of village from town; apportionment of money and debt; taxes, 413.07
- Villages incorporated under R. L. 1905, Chapter 9
 - Appeal by taxpayer, 412.30
 - Assessment of benefits and costs of street improvements, 412.29
 - Assessor, 412.10
 - Benefits, assessment for, 412.26
 - Clerk, bond, deputy, duties, compensation, 412.11, 412.12
 - Constables, duties and compensation, 412.13
 - Council
 - Contracts, 412.21
 - Fix salary of deputy clerk, 412.11
 - Meetings, compensation, 412.20
 - Members excluded from contracting, 412.21
 - Powers and duties, enumeration of
 - Actions at law, 412.19 (4)
 - Amusement; peddlers, 412.19 (14)
 - Appointment of officials, 412.19 (5)
 - Books and supplies, 412.19 (3)
 - Buildings, 412.19 (6)
 - Cemeteries; parks and trees, 412.19 (13)
 - Contribute to county hospital, 412.19
 - Fire prevention, 412.19 (8)
 - Gaming and other vices; liquors, 412.19 (15)
 - Harbors and docks, 412.19 (22)
 - Health, board of; hospitals; nuisances, 412.19 (19)
 - Jails, 412.19 (18)
 - Libraries, 412.19 (16)
 - Markets, 412.19 (12)
 - Officers, removal of, 412.19 (17)
 - Powers of members, 412.19 (1)
 - President pro tempore, 412.20
 - Procedure, salaries, 412.19 (2)
 - Renumbering; platting, 412.19 (7)
 - Reservoirs and other water service, 412.19 (20)
 - Speed, rate of; licenses; animals, 412.19 (11)
 - Sprinkling districts, 412.19 (10)
 - Street lighting, 412.19 (21)
 - Streets and other public property, 412.19 (9)
 - Taxes; bonds; fiscal statements, 412.19 (23)
 - Violations and penalties, 412.19 (26)
 - Reports issued annually, 412.31
 - Dissolution of village, procedure, 412.33
 - Dissolved village, disposal of surplus funds, 412.35
 - Dissolved village, settlement of affairs, 412.34
 - Elections
 - Inspectors, appointment, 412.05
 - Notice of, 412.04
 - Petition for, 412.03
 - Procedure and return, 412.05
 - Voters, qualification of, 412.05
 - Funds of illegally constituted village payable to town treasurer, 412.36
 - Generally, 412.01 to 412.36
 - Incorporation
 - Auditor to file certificate with secretary of state, 412.06
 - Completion of, 412.06
 - Validating of defective corporation, 412.08
 - Instruments, execution of, 412.23
 - Justices of the peace, powers, duties, and fees, 412.14
 - Officers; election of; procedure; expenses, 412.07
 - Ordinances, how enacted, 412.22
 - Peace officers, 412.09
 - Powers and duties of villages, 412.075

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Prosecutions
 - Appeals from judgment, 412.17
 - Fines; fees, 412.18
 - Pleading; evidence; judgment; 412.16
 - Violation of ordinance, 412.15
 - Streets
 - Control of, 412.24
 - Improvements, assessments, 412.27
 - Vacation of, 412.25
 - Taxation
 - Additional tax, instalments; bonds, 412.28
 - Levies, 412.32
 - Town taxes, assessment of, 412.10
 - Territorial requirements, 412.02
 - Villages illegally constituted, 412.36
9. Pensions and Relief
- Bureau of health pensions
 - Amounts increased or reduced, 425.03
 - Association officers to control, invest, and disburse funds, 425.06
 - Board
 - City treasurer ex officio board treasurer, 425.08
 - Creation, 425.01
 - How constituted, officers, 425.08
 - Powers, 425.07
 - Report of, 425.09
 - Cases when payment not allowable, 425.04
 - Fund
 - Creation of, 425.01
 - Investment and disbursement of, 425.06
 - Sustained by tax levy, 425.06
 - Funeral benefits, 425.02
 - Generally, 425.01 to 425.09
 - Not subject to garnishment or other process, 425.05
 - Pension, persons who may draw, 425.02
 - Pension system for disabled or retired employees, 425.02
 - Regulations regarding creation and disbursement of money, 425.02
 - Firemens relief associations and retirement pensions
 - Fire department relief in villages and certain cities
 - Board of trustees; who compose; duties, 424.31
 - Certain municipalities excepted, 424.30
 - Disbursements of funds, 424.31
 - Funds, 424.30
 - Municipalities affected, 424.30
 - Source of funds, 424.31
 - Tax to support, 424.30
 - "Widow" defined, 424.31
 - Firemens relief association in cities of second class
 - Amount of tax levy payments, 424.12
 - Board of examiners, 424.25
 - County treasurer to pay over taxes collected, 424.13
 - Determination entitling to relief, 424.17
 - Disability benefits, who may receive, 424.20
 - Existing associations recognized, 424.01
 - Funds
 - Association to have custody, 424.14
 - Division of, 424.15
 - General, 424.15
 - Special, 424.15, 424.16
 - Generally, 424.01 to 424.29
 - Incorporation, 424.01
 - Insurance commissioner to inform insurance companies, 424.09
 - Maintenance of special fund
 - Emergency declared, 424.165
 - Fund below \$50,000, 424.165
 - Surcharge, 424.165
 - Warrant issued by state auditor, 424.165
 - Military service included in length of service, 424.23
 - Notification to insurance commissioner, city clerk, 424.08
 - Officers, trustees, 424.06
 - Organization, operation, 424.02
 - Payments exempt from legal process, 424.27
 - Pensions to be uniform, 424.29
 - Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19
 - Public examiners, powers and duties, 424.26
 - Reduction in amount, 424.18
 - Retirement of members, 424.22

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions and Relief (Cont'd)

- Secretary and treasurer to make statement and report, 424.07
 - State auditor to remit fund to relief associations, 424.10
 - Statement of receipts and expenditures, 424.07
 - State treasurer to pay warrants, 424.11
 - Survivors, pensions to, 424.24
 - Tax levy for relief association, 424.12
 - Who are members, 424.03, 424.21
 - Who may apply for membership, 424.04
 - Workmens compensation act not affected, 424.28
- Police pensions
- Cities of first class; matrons
 - Disabled or retired policewomen included in relief pension allowance, 423.08
 - Membership in association not necessary, 423.09
 - Not payable if on pay-roll, 423.10
 - Pension payable by board monthly, 423.09
 - Retirement allowances, 423.09
 - Cities of fourth class with certain qualifications
 - Adoption, qualifications, 423.22
 - Assessed for entrance fee and dues, 423.23
 - Board
 - Make report, 423.31
 - Members not to receive salary, 423.32
 - Payment of expenses, 423.32
 - Compulsory membership, 423.36
 - Creation of police retirement fund, 423.21
 - Fund, board may invest; city treasurer is custodian, 423.30
 - Health and accident benefits may be established, 423.34
 - Limitations on payments, 423.35
 - Officers of association, 423.29
 - Payment deducted from fund on retirement of members, 423.33
 - Police department may incorporate association, 423.23
 - Retirement not compulsory, 423.26
 - Retirement pension
 - Conditions of retirement, 423.25
 - Generally, 423.25
 - Schedule of payments, 423.25
 - Tax levy for fund; omitted when, 423.27, 423.28
 - Termination of membership; 423.24
 - Cities of second class
 - Beneficiaries are police officers in cities of second class, 423.13
 - Creation of fund, 423.12
 - Exempt from execution or other legal process, 423.16
 - Fund
 - Gifts may be accepted, 423.17
 - Management and control of police fund, 423.17
 - Tax levy to sustain, 423.17
 - Governing board, how constituted; reports of, 423.19, 423.20
 - Increase or decrease in pensions, 423.14
 - Insurance laws not to apply, 423.203
 - Payments continued as previously, 423.201
 - Payments to widows and children, 423.155
 - Persons not entitled to pension, 423.15
 - Powers regarding property, 423.18
 - Service in armed forces counted in period of service, 423.153
 - Workmens compensation not affected, 423.202
 - City of St. Paul
 - Applicants, 423.012
 - Exempted from legal process, 423.041
 - Existing powers retained, 423.011
 - Governing body, 423.061
 - Member defined, 423.023
 - Payments; limitations, 423.021
 - Pensions; limitations, 423.031
 - Powers and duties, 423.035
 - Schedule of payments, 423.011
 - Use of fund, 423.022
 - Police relief associations in certain cities
 - Acting policeman qualified, 423.373
 - Armed forces, service in is included, 423.386
 - Authorization, 423.37
 - Board of examiners, 423.388
 - Deduction from salary, 423.377
 - Determination of who is entitled to relief, 423.381

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions and Relief (Cont'd)

Funds

- Exempt from process, 423.39
- Expenditures from, 423.38
- Investment of, 423.389
- Management of, 423.378
- Separate, 423.379
- Officers of association, 423.374
- Operation, 423.371
- Organization, 423.371
- Payments during disability, 423.382
- Policeman defined, 423.372
- Report by secretary and treasurer, 423.375
- Retirement age, 423.384
- Survivors of pensioners to receive benefits, 423.387
- Tax levy, 423.376
- Time limit, 423.383
- Twenty years service, 423.385
- Workmens compensation law not affected, 423.391
- Retirement allowances to employees of cities of first class
 - Adoption of law requires a three-fifths vote, 422.22
 - Age at which exempt from examination, 422.06
 - Allowances
 - Approval of, 422.19
 - Assignment prohibited, 422.20
 - Based on actuarial condition of accumulation, 422.06
 - Common laborers, 422.05
 - Conditions on which payable, 422.06
 - Disability, 422.07
 - Employees on retirement, 422.02
 - Exempt from legal process, 422.20
 - Forfeiture for refusal to submit to examination, 422.06
 - Non-contributing class, 422.06
 - Option, 422.08
 - Service, 422.08
 - Board of retirement
 - Expenses; reports; records; powers, 422.16
 - Meetings, 422.17
 - Membership, 422.14
 - Powers and duties, 422.15
 - Prepare estimates and statements, 422.13
 - Rules and regulations, 422.17
 - Secretary and other employees, 422.17
 - Trustees of funds, 422.15
 - Citizenship provision, 422.05, 422.43
 - City financially liable for, 422.13
 - Classification of employees, 422.05
 - Common laborers, 422.05
 - Compulsory retirement of certain employees, 422.47
 - Conditions on which payable, 422.06
 - Contributing class, 422.05
 - Credits to member
 - Individual account of to be kept, 422.11
 - Separation from department pay-roll, 422.37 to 422.42
 - Death of common laborer or non-contributing employee, 422.06
 - Deductions
 - Amount of, 422.10
 - Discontinuance at 30 years service, 422.10
 - From employee's pay check, 422.10
 - Retirement before full payment, 422.10
 - Withdrawal, 422.10
 - Definitions, 422.01
 - Depositories, 422.12
 - Disability
 - Allowance, 422.07, 422.422
 - Credit on time of service, 422.30
 - Effective, when and to whom, 422.04
 - Employees' retirement allowances, 422.02, 422.05
 - Excepted from provisions
 - Generally, 422.05
 - Non-American citizens, 422.05
 - Non-contributing class, 422.05
 - Persons filling elective positions, 422.05
 - Expense fund, 422.01
- Funds
 - City treasurer to be custodian, 422.12
 - Creation of expense and retirement funds, 422.02
 - Income credited to retirement fund, 422.13
 - Investment of funds, 422.12
 - Members prohibited from profiting through investment, 422.12
 - Generally, 422.01 to 422.47

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions and Relief (Cont'd)

- Independent associations, transfer to city organization, 422.18
 - Individual record of credits required, 422.11
 - Insurance department to supervise, 422.21
 - Interest to be paid on balances, 422.44
 - Law applicable to cities of first class accepting same, 422.23
 - Loans to contributing members in certain cases, 422.46
 - Medical examination, 422.06
 - Medical examination, refusal to submit ground for forfeiture, 422.06
 - Members prohibited from profiting from investment, 422.12
 - Non-contributing class, 422.05, 422.06
 - Options, 422.08
 - Proof of citizenship in certain cases, 422.43
 - Refunds, 422.09
 - Separation from department
 - Deposit in fund; who may withdraw, 422.38
 - Deposits, withdrawal of, 422.40
 - Payment to heirs, 422.39
 - Retirement allowance for disabled persons, 422.42
 - Retirement allowance may be left on deposit, 422.37
 - Rights forfeited by withdrawal, 422.41
 - Service allowance; option, 422.08
 - Statements and estimates; duty of board to prepare, 422.13
 - Tax, duty of governing body to levy, 422.13
 - Withdrawals, 422.10
- 10. Personnel**
- Civil service commissions, provisions relating to
 - Abolishment of certain civil service commissions, 421.17
 - Act not applicable until adopted by electors, 421.16
 - Adoption, special election, 421.28
 - Appeal after removal of employee, 421.07
 - Certain cities excepted from the act, 421.10
 - Certain employees to retain position, 421.14
 - City manager; powers and duties, 421.20
 - City manager, superintendent, powers and duties, 421.21
 - Clerk to certify lists, 421.13
 - Commission
 - Conduct investigations, 421.25
 - Findings of, 421.27
 - Jurisdiction of, 421.19
 - Make and enforce rules, 421.23
 - Meetings of, 421.18
 - Powers of, 421.26
 - "Employees" defined, 421.11, 421.12
 - Employees, removal of, 421.07
 - Employees to receive written notice of discharge, 421.03
 - Enforcement after adoption, 421.28
 - Findings and determination required for suspension or removal, 421.07
 - Generally, 421.01 to 421.28
 - Hearing, demand for; procedure, 421.04, 421.05
 - Investigation by board, 421.06
 - Members of board, serve without pay, 421.08
 - Police and health department, 421.22
 - Public utilities board, how constituted, 421.20
 - "Public utilities" defined, 421.15
 - Public utilities, regulations of, 421.15
 - Referendum for adoption; procedure, 421.28
 - Reinstatement of injured firemen or policemen, 421.01
 - School employees classified in certain cases, 421.12
 - Suspension for a limited period, 421.09
 - Unskilled labor in St. Paul, excepted from examinations, 421.02
 - Firemen's civil service commissions
 - Applies to all cities except of first class, 420.01
 - Applies to villages of over 2,000 inhabitants, 420.01
 - Charges, trial of, 420.12
 - Classification of fire department employees, 420.06
 - Commissioner, expenses of, 420.05
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 420.06
 - Council to adopt resolution, 420.02
 - Creation, 420.01, 420.02
 - Employment, promotion or discharge, 420.06
 - Examinations of applicants; examiners; notice of, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 - Existing commissions may continue, 420.14
 - Generally, 420.01 to 420.16

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

10. Personnel (Cont'd)

- Grading of employees, 420.09
- Meetings, 420.04
- Membership; terms; duties, 420.03
- Members serve without pay, 420.05
- Promotion based on competitive examinations, 420.07
- Referendum as to continuance of existing commission, 420.15
- Register of applications, 420.06
- Rejection of candidates, 420.07
- Removal of commissioner, 420.03
- Removal or discharge, hearings, 420.08
- Rules for fire department service, 420.07
- Secretary, compensation and expenses, 420.05
- Suspension or removal, based on trial and evidence, 420.13
- Suspension or removal; procedure, 420.13
- Violations and penalties, 420.16
- Officers and employees
 - Assessors, compensation, 418.021
 - Assessors in villages separated from towns; appointment; election, 418.01, 418.02
 - Assisting attorneys in legal department of cities of first class, 418.07
 - Board of review, 418.03
 - City chemist and assistants
 - Cities of first class, 418.08
 - Powers and duties, 418.09
 - Salaries, 418.10
 - Deputy treasurer in villages; compensation, 418.035
 - Indemnification of police and fire department employees, 418.11
 - Salaries, cities of first class
 - Deputy comptroller or commissioner of finance; secretary to the mayor, 418.04
 - Officers of fire department, 418.05
 - President of workhouse board, 418.06
 - Salary, chief of fire department in certain cities, 418.051
 - Salary, deputy clerk, 418.13
- Police civil service commission
 - Applies to all cities except cities of first class, 419.01 to 419.08
 - Certain cities of third class, 419.19 to 419.34
 - Charges of inefficiency or misconduct; filing with secretary, 419.11
 - Commissioners serve without pay, 419.04
 - Commission
 - Abolition or limitation of, 419.18
 - Certain powers vested in, 419.14
 - Discontinuance of, 419.16
 - Duties, 419.05
 - Make rules, 419.08
 - Prescribe rules for the police department, 419.06
 - Prescribe standards, 419.08
 - Referendum as to discontinuance, 419.17
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Examinations, notice of, 419.09, 419.10
 - Generally, 419.01 to 419.18
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Membership; appointments; oath, 419.02
 - Officers to be discharged only after hearing, 419.07
 - Police officers under commission; jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension and removal, 419.12
 - Violations and misdemeanors, 419.13
- 11. Police Powers
 - Building line and easements in cities
 - Assessments and collection, 463.06
 - Condemnation proceedings, 463.04
 - Copy of assessments to county auditor, 463.06
 - Council may acquire easement, 463.02
 - Council may regulate, 463.01
 - Easement may be acquired by purchase, 463.02
 - Existing structures; regulation of, 463.01
 - Generally, 463.01 to 463.07
 - Grant or condemnation, 463.02
 - Manner of condemnation, 463.05
 - Park board may acquire easements, 463.03
 - Payment to city treasurer, 463.06
 - Plats or maps of improvements, 463.06
 - Vacation of easement, 463.07
 - Fire protection, cities of second class
 - Council powers, 463.09
 - Inspection of buildings, 463.10
 - Inspectors, appointment of, 463.11

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

11. Police Powers (Cont'd)

- Inspectors, powers of, 463.13
- Scope of inspection, 463.12
- Housing regulations
 - Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of fee collections, 461.13
 - Blind persons excepted from payment of license fees, 461.15
 - Municipalities to issue license; fees, 461.13
 - Prior license not affected, 461.14
 - Cities of first class may establish free public baths, 461.10, 461.11
 - Cities of fourth class; inspection of milk and dairies
 - Dairy inspector, appointment; qualifications; fees, 461.04
 - Inspection of milk and dairies, 461.03
 - Sale of milk without certificate, prohibited, 461.06
 - Sanitary certificate; issuance by inspector, 461.05
 - Generally, 461.01 to 461.15
 - Municipalities, inspection of milk and dairies, 461.03
 - Non-intoxicating liquors; municipalities to license and regulate sale of, 461.02
 - Smoke regulations
 - Cities of second class; ordinances and regulations, 461.07, 461.08
 - Cities of third class; abatement of dense smoke, 461.09
 - Villages and borough; licensing of restaurants, 461.01
- Housing act in cities of first class
 - Alterations
 - Alteration of existing buildings, 460.42
 - Alteration of wooden multiple-dwellings, 460.48
 - Dumb-waiters, elevators and shafts, 460.47
 - Fire-proof dwellings; fire-escapes, 460.47
 - Generally, 460.42 to 460.48
 - Height of buildings, 460.43
 - Lighting and ventilation, 460.44
 - New courts, 460.43
 - Other buildings on same lot forbidden, 460.48
 - Penthouses; bulkheads, 460.47
 - Percentage of lot occupied, 460.43
 - Rooms, halls, and alcoves, 460.44
 - Sky-lights, 460.45
 - Stairs and roof stairs, 460.47
 - Water-closet accommodations, 460.46
 - Yards, 460.43
 - Fire protection
 - Cellar entrance, 460.39
 - Closets under first story stairs, 460.37
 - Dumb-waiters, 460.38
 - Egress, means of; through roof, 460.34, 460.36
 - Elevators, 460.38
 - Entrance halls, 460.37
 - Fire escapes, 460.35
 - Fire-proof dwellings, when required, 460.33
 - Fire walls, 460.41
 - Generally, 460.33 to 460.41
 - Masonry, thickness of, 460.37
 - Multiple dwellings, 460.41
 - Outside stand-pipes, 460.41
 - Scuttles and bulkheads, 460.36
 - Shafts, 460.38
 - Stairs; cellar; hall; generally, 460.37
 - Wooden multiple-dwelling; height of, 460.40
 - General provisions
 - Alteration and change of occupancy, effect of, 460.04
 - Applies to cities of first class only, 460.01
 - Citation, 460.01
 - Converted or altered buildings, change in classification, 460.03
 - Damages to dwellings; payment; arbitration to establish, 460.07
 - Definitions, 460.02
 - General provisions relating to housing act, 460.01 to 460.09
 - Housing act in certain cities of first class, 460.01 to 460.86
 - Minimum requirements, 460.06
 - Modification of law by municipalities forbidden, 460.06
 - Moving of buildings, 460.05
 - Scope of housing act, 460.09
 - Sewer connections, regulations and limitations, 460.08
 - Water supply and water connections, 460.08

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

II. Police Powers (Cont'd)

- Window requirements, 460.05
 - Improvements
 - Basements and cellars, 460.68
 - Compulsory improvements, 460.65
 - Egress; scuttles, bulkheads, ladders, stairs, 460.70
 - Generally, 460.65 to 460.70
 - Lavatories and water-closets, 460.67
 - Lighting and ventilation, 460.66
 - Privy vaults and cesspools, 460.67
 - Rooms, public halls, and stairs, 460.66
 - Shafts and courts, 460.69
 - Sinks and school sinks, 460.67
 - Light and ventilation
 - Air intakes, 460.15
 - Alcoves and alcove rooms, 460.20
 - Alteration of multiple dwelling, 460.14
 - Angles, 460.15
 - Buildings on lot with dwelling, 460.16
 - Courts, 460.15
 - Generally, 460.10 to 460.23
 - Height of buildings, 460.12
 - New dwellings, 460.10
 - Outside porches, 460.23
 - Percentage of lot occupied, 460.11
 - Public halls, 460.22
 - Rooms
 - Height of, 460.19
 - Lighting, ventilation, window area, 460.17
 - Size of, 460.18
 - Sun parlor or open porch, 460.17
 - Side yards, 460.14
 - Space between adjoining buildings, 460.14
 - Stair halls, 460.22
 - Water-closets and bathrooms; access to; lighting and ventilation, 460.21
 - Windows and sky-lights, 460.22
 - Yards in rear of premises, 460.13
- Maintenance
- Authorities may order repair to structures, 460.63
 - Basement and cellar rooms; repairs, 460.52
 - Bulkheads and scuttles, 460.64
 - Catch basins, 460.54
 - Cleanliness and sanitation, 460.55
 - Fire-escapes, ladders, and stairs, 460.64
 - Generally, 460.49 to 460.64
 - Health inspection of buildings, 460.62
 - Infected buildings to be vacated, 460.62
 - Janitor, caretaker, or housekeeper, 460.60
 - Lodgers or boarders, 460.61
 - Observance of maintenance requirements, 460.49
 - Overcrowding forbidden, 460.61
 - Powers of the commissioner of health, 460.61
 - Prohibited uses; animals; storage; dangerous enterprises, 460.59
 - Public halls, lighting of, 460.50
 - Receptacles for ashes, garbage, rubbish, 460.58
 - Sinks, 460.51
 - Uninhabitable buildings to be vacated, 460.62
 - Wallpaper, 460.57
 - Walls and ceilings of rooms, 460.57
 - Walls of courts, 460.56
 - Water-closets, 460.51
 - Water supply, cisterns and wells, 460.53
- Requirements and remedies
- Agent must register name, 460.77
 - Appeals from orders, 460.84
 - Certificate of compliance, 460.72
 - Civil action in case of violation or damage, 460.75
 - Commissioner of health to index name of agent or owner, 460.79
 - Enforcement of provisions, 460.80
 - Generally, 460.71 to 460.86
 - Indexes are public records, 460.79
 - Inspection of buildings, 460.82
 - "Issue on order" equivalent to "serve on order", 460.84
 - Issues tried by court, 460.85
 - Notices, orders, or summonses; service of, 460.78
 - Ordinances, when applicable, 460.83
 - Permit to commence building, 460.71
 - Powers conferred on
 - Commissioner of health, 460.81
 - City engineer and inspector of buildings, 460.81
 - Right of entry for inspection, 460.82

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

II. Police Powers (Cont'd)

- Tenant's responsibility, 460.76
 - Tenants, service of, 460.86
 - Unlawful occupation, 460.73
 - Violations and penalties, 460.74
- Sanitation
- Cellar or basement rooms, 460.24
 - Cellars, water-proofing and lighting, 460.25
 - Courts, areas and yards, 460.26
 - Generally, 460.24 to 460.32
 - Plumbing, 460.32
 - Sewer connections; mandatory requirements, exceptions, 460.30, 460.31
 - Urinals, 460.29
 - Water-closet accommodations, 460.28
 - Water supply, 460.27
- Planning and zoning
- Cities of first class
- Additional to existing powers, 462.20
 - Adjustment
 - Creation of board, 462.22
 - Grant of power, 462.21
 - Limitation by charter, 462.23
 - Adoption by certain cities, 462.08, 462.09
 - Appraisers of damages, 462.14
 - Assessment of taxes on property, 462.15
 - Buildings declared a nuisance, 462.17
 - Change of districts, 462.11
 - Council; enactment of ordinances for enforcement, 462.16, 462.18
 - Damage allowances, 462.12
 - Designation of industrial districts, 462.10
 - Districts; maps, plats and lists made and filed, 462.15
 - Eminent domain; rights of, 462.13
 - Neighborhood redevelopment corporation law
 - Acquisition of real estate; prerequisites, 462.54
 - Appeal to district court; procedure, 462.66
 - Appeals to supreme court, 462.67, 462.71
 - Authorized investments, 462.77
 - Business corporation act; this act subject to, 462.53
 - Cessation of supervision, 462.62
 - Citation, 462.41
 - City attorney, duties of, 462.68
 - City planning commission; may be designated, 462.79
 - Condemnation proceedings; prerequisites; conditions, 462.78
 - Consent to issuance of shares or execution of mortgage, 462.75
 - Definitions, 462.43
 - Determination of slum or blight area; procedure, 462.80
 - Development commission
 - Charged with specific duties, 462.61
 - Documents, 462.45
 - Members; secretary; compensation, 462.44
 - Powers, 462.45
 - Procedure by commission, 462.55
 - Procedure, district court, 462.56
 - Quorum, 462.45
 - Supervision, duties of commission, 462.63
 - Gifts of property accepted, 462.81
 - Hearings; subpoenas, 462.65
 - Investigation, 462.64
 - Issuance of shares; special privilege, 462.74
 - Mandamus or injunction, 462.70
 - Mortgage, deemed special privilege, 462.74
 - Neighborhood redevelopment corporations
 - Amendments; conditions, 462.60
 - Articles; certificates, 462.48
 - Authority to organize, 462.46
 - Name requirements, 462.51
 - Preference shares, 462.59
 - Procedure in preparation of incorporation, 462.47
 - Prohibitions, 462.50
 - Rights, powers and privileges, 462.49
 - Taxation, subject to, 462.52
 - Petition for extension; hearing; order, 462.57

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

11. Police Powers (Cont'd)

- Prospective determination of development cost; 462.73
 - Purpose of act, 462.42
 - Statement; contents; time; filing, 462.58
 - Stays; suspension of process, 462.69
 - Tax-forfeited lands; conveyance of, 462.81
 - Testimonial immunity, 462.64
 - Void execution of mortgages, 462.76
 - Void issuance of shares, 462.76
 - Zoning and planning laws and ordinance control, 462.72
 - Powers of city council, 462.12
 - Removal of restrictions, 462.12
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Cities of second class
 - Adoption of ordinance, 462.05
 - Enforcement, 462.06
 - Powers additional to existing laws, 462.07
 - Scope of zoning ordinance, 462.05
 - Municipal planning in the city of Duluth
 - Appeal to district court, 462.35
 - Approval of plat deemed acceptance, 462.29
 - Building restrictions by city, 462.33
 - City planning commission may control platting, 462.24
 - Commission may adopt regulations governing subdivisions of land, 462.28
 - Control of planning exclusive in commission, 462.34
 - Definitions, 462.25
 - Jurisdiction, 462.26
 - Plat, approval by commission, 462.27
 - Plat, approval within 45 days, 462.29
 - Register of deeds forbidden to file plat until after acceptance, 462.31
 - Sale of lots forbidden until after acceptance of plat, 462.30
 - Street improvements
 - Forbidden until after plan adopted by city, 462.32
 - With commission approval council may adopt by majority vote, 462.32
 - Without commission approval, two-thirds vote is required, 462.32
 - Villages and cities of third and fourth classes
 - Adoption, manner of, 462.01
 - Application to certain cities, 462.04
 - Enforcement of zoning ordinance, 462.02
 - Powers additional to existing law, 462.03
 - Villages may require owner contemplating improvements to file statement, 463.08
- 12. Public Safety**
- Board of fire and police commissioners in cities of second class
 - Account to be kept of expenses of operation, 439.10
 - Acquisition of property, 439.18
 - Appointment of members, 439.02, 439.03
 - Approval of appointments and vacancies, 439.04
 - Board
 - Make investigations, 439.17
 - Meetings of; expenses, 439.05
 - Officers, 439.06
 - Secretary to report to the board, 439.07
 - Sue and be sued, 439.09
 - Contracts for purchase of property, 439.15
 - Creation, 439.01
 - Estimate of maintenance, 439.11
 - Expenses limited to fiscal appropriations, 439.14
 - Members shall receive no compensation, 439.05
 - Payments, how made, 439.13
 - Powers of board, 439.17
 - Review of estimate by board, 439.11
 - Rules adopted, 439.16
 - Sale of property, 439.18
 - Secretary; duties, 439.07
 - Terms of office, 439.03
 - Treasurer, duties of, 439.08
- Law enforcement**
- Cities of first class
 - Council may fix maximum expenditures for support of police department, 436.04
 - Salary of chief of police, 436.03
 - Cities of second class
 - Mayor, supervision of police department, 436.02
 - Special charter, cities excepted, 436.02
 - Public dance halls in villages, 436.01

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

12. Public Safety (Cont'd)

- Police powers
 - Bucket shop
 - Adoption of ordinance, 437.05
 - Council may prohibit, 437.03
 - Offenses and penalties, 437.06
 - Referendum to voters, 437.04
 - Elevator operators, cities of first class may license, 437.12
 - Itinerant amusement enterprises
 - Contiguous cities; either may license, 437.11
 - Definitions, 437.10
 - License or permits void in certain cases, 437.08
 - Prohibition; permits, 437.07
 - Transient dealers, 437.01
 - Transient merchants, 437.02
 - Unlicensed shows prohibited; public nuisance, 437.09
 - Prevention of and protection from fires
 - Cities of first class
 - Fire marshal, 438.05
 - Maximum expenditure for fire department, 438.07
 - Powers, duties and compensation of marshal, 438.06
 - Compensation for fighting outside fires, 438.09
 - Firemen serving outside are in line of regular duties, 438.10
 - Municipalities may pay expense of attendance of at conventions, 438.11
 - Municipalities to fight fire outside of limits, 438.08
 - Villages and boroughs may establish fire limits, 438.02
 - Villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class, fire damage
 - Condemnation of property, 438.03
 - Notice of appeal, trial, 438.04
 - Villages, purchase of fire apparatus; certificates, 438.01
- 13. Public Utilities and Enterprises**
- Docks; quays; levees; wharves and similar
 - Certain cities; terminals
 - Charges for dockage, 458.03
 - Construction of docks, 458.03
 - Establishment in cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02
 - Establishment upon navigable streams, 458.02
 - Furnish facilities for carriers of freight and passengers, 458.02
 - Docks for passenger purposes
 - Any city may acquire land, 458.46
 - Appeals to district court, 458.48
 - City council may acquire land, 458.46
 - City council may make improvements, 458.49
 - Commissioners or viewers may give hearings, assess damages and file report, 458.48
 - Condemnation proceedings authorized, 458.47
 - Damages paid out of city general fund, 458.48
 - Persons under disability; proceedings, 458.48
 - Publication of commissioner's report, 458.48
 - Removal of buildings, 458.48
 - Harbors and wharves established by cities of first class, 458.24
 - Levees on navigable streams
 - Acquisition of property by cities of first class, 458.32
 - Bond issue, 458.33
 - Limitation of debt, 458.34
 - Limitation on property acquired, 458.32
 - Sale of bonds, 458.35
 - Tax levy, 458.34
 - Terms of bonds, 458.35
 - Port authority, commission
 - By-laws and rules, 458.11
 - Cities of first class located on navigable waters, 458.09
 - City to provide funds, 458.14
 - Depositories designated, 458.12
 - Duties of commissioners, 458.11
 - Engineers, employment of, 458.18
 - Generally, 458.09 to 458.19
 - Interstate commerce commission; obey and apply rules of, 458.19
 - Joint commission, 458.09
 - Members, terms, vacancies, 458.10
 - Port districts, 458.09
 - Powers and duties of the authority, 458.16
 - Railroad and warehouse commission jurisdiction, 458.19

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)**
 - Right to hold property, 458.17
 - Taxes, prohibited from levying, 458.14
 - Territorial jurisdiction, 458.13
 - Transfer of property, 458.15
 - War department; compliance with rules, 458.19
 - Public landings; docks and wharves
 - Acquisition of property, 458.25
 - Bond issues, 458.26 to 458.29
 - Bonds; form and execution of, 458.28
 - Certain cities only, are empowered, 458.30
 - Condemnation of lands, riparian rights and easements, 458.25
 - Establishment of rates and charges, 458.25
 - Limitation on indebtedness not to apply, 458.27
 - Maintenance of facilities, 458.25
 - Powers are additional, 458.31
 - Special fund created, 458.29
 - Slips, and other aids to navigation
 - Acquisition of property authorized, 458.20
 - Cities of first class only are empowered, 458.20
 - Declared a public water highway, 458.21
 - Lands or easements to vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
 - Stone quarries and docks
 - Accounting to be made, 458.39
 - Authority to issue bonds, 458.36
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
 - Cities of first class only are empowered, 458.36
 - Limitation on issuance of bonds, 458.36
 - Quarry and dock fund established, 458.39
 - Referendum, 458.36
 - Sale of crushed rock to city, 458.39
 - Sale of crushed rock to contractors, 458.39
 - Tax levy; limitation on, 458.37
 - Villages may acquire land for docks and similar, 458.01
 - Water terminals
 - Accounting, 458.45
 - Bonds or certificates, 458.44
 - Cities of second class empowered, 458.42
 - Construction of works, 458.43
 - Debt self liquidating, 458.44
 - Located on navigable boundary waters, 458.42
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 458.44
 - Power to acquire and establish, 458.42
 - Publication of financial report, 458.45
 - Regulations, 458.44
 - Tolls and charges, 458.43
 - Electrical
 - Cities of first class may dispose of electrical energy to private consumer, 455.31
 - Cities of fourth class, extension of electric lines
 - Contracts, 455.23
 - Council authorized to extend, 455.26
 - Powers of council, 455.27
 - Use of streets, 455.28
 - Cities of fourth class may purchase electric power, 455.13, 455.14
 - Cities of fourth class, rates
 - Council may fix, 454.044
 - Resolution fixing amount and mode of collection, 454.044
 - Vested rights limited, 454.044
 - Cities of fourth class, sale of electric energy outside of city, 455.32
 - Cities of second and third class
 - Bonds, 455.02
 - Conditions for sale of, and rates on bonds, 455.03
 - Construction or purchase of electric light plant, 455.01
 - Negotiations for sale of bonds, 455.04
 - Cities of third class, acquisition of flowage rights, 455.11
 - Cities of third class; electric light and power plants
 - Bonds
 - Election, ballots, canvass, 455.08
 - Issuance of, 455.06
 - Lien on proceeds, 455.10
 - Referendum, 455.07
 - Use of bonds or proceeds, 455.09
 - Establishment of plants, 455.05
 - Sale of electricity, 455.05
 - Cities upon rivers; public corporation
 - Acquisition and development of water power, 455.19

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)**
 - Authority to create operating corporation, 455.15
 - Bonds, issuance of, 455.22
 - Corporation; organization; officers and government, 455.17, 455.18
 - Disposition of electric energy, 455.20
 - Rates, establishment of, 455.21
 - Uniting with adjacent city, 455.16
 - Generally, 455.33
 - Municipalities may extend
 - Authority to extend, 455.29
 - Consent of other municipalities, 455.30
 - Publication, 455.29
 - Referendum, 455.29
 - Villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class
 - Council may contract for and establish electric light and power plants, 455.23
 - Issuance of bonds, 455.25
 - Referendum, 455.24
 - Villages, purchase of electric energy; contracts, 455.12
 - Villages, sale of surplus electricity, 455.33
 - Employment bureaus, cities of first class may establish and conduct, 459.01
 - Forests
 - Acceptance of land for, 459.06
 - Cities of first class may establish, 459.07
 - Gift of tax-forfeited land, 459.06
 - Municipalities may establish and operate, 459.06
 - Franchises
 - Cities of first class may grant permits, 451.07, 451.08
 - Cities of third class, connection with street railways, 451.01, 451.02
 - Cities of third class, street railway franchises, 451.01, 451.02
 - Generally, 451.01 to 451.08
 - Villages and cities of fourth class; heating plants
 - Acquisition of existing plant, 451.04
 - Applies to certain cities, 451.06
 - Authority to establish, 451.04
 - Grant of power, 451.04
 - Indebtedness not to be included in debt limitation, 451.05
 - Villages of less than 3,000 inhabitants, connecting street railways, 451.03
 - Management of municipally-owned utilities
 - Cities of third class; water commissioners
 - Board of water commissioners
 - Creation of board, 453.15
 - Members; appointment, 453.17
 - Powers enumerated, 453.16, 453.21
 - Cancellation of assessments by the court, 453.29
 - Certificates of indebtedness for water-works
 - Issuance, 453.30
 - Lien on proceeds of water frontage tax, 453.30
 - Not part of city indebtedness, 453.31
 - Not sold less than par, 453.30
 - Distribution of water, 453.22
 - Easement for use of grounds, 453.23
 - Extension of water-works system, 453.30
 - Generally, 453.15 to 453.31
 - Lien for payment, 453.22
 - President and vice-president, 453.18
 - Rates for water service, 453.22
 - Reassessments, 453.29
 - Reports, 453.20
 - Secretary, powers and duties, 453.19
 - Treasurer, 453.20
 - Wastage, 453.22
 - Water frontage tax
 - Assessment and assessment rolls for, 453.24, 453.25
 - Cancellation, change of assessment, 453.28
 - Cancellation, court order, 453.29
 - Collection; payment, 453.28
 - Delinquencies, penalties, 453.27
 - Exemption from, 453.24
 - Instalments, notice when due, 453.26
 - Reassessments, 453.29
 - Water-works fund, 453.20
 - Villages and cities of less than 10,000 population
 - Application to certain cities, 453.07
 - Establishment of rates, 453.05
 - Power and light commission
 - Creation, 453.01
 - Members; appointment, 453.02
 - Powers, 453.04
 - Secretary, powers and duties, 453.03

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)

Provisions accepted by resolution, 453.06
 Publication of proceedings, 453.05
 Rescindment, 453.08, 453.09
 Warrants for collection of service charges, 453.05

Villages of 10,000 inhabitants

Attorney, employment of, 453.12
 Commission may collect funds, 453.12
 Commission to control operation, 453.12
 Creation of reserve fund, 453.13
 Enlargement of powers, 453.11
 Powers of taxation not extended, 453.14
 Water and light fund, 453.12

Markets

Cities of first class may establish municipal markets, 459.02 to 459.04
 Council may issue bonds, 459.02
 Debt limitation not to apply, 459.03
 Limitation on amount and rate of interest, 459.02
 Sale of bonds, 459.02
 Use of proceeds, 459.04

Municipal ownership

Cities

Accounting, 452.04
 Acquisition, 452.02
 Bonds, referendum as to issuance, 452.02
 Certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
 Definitions, 452.01
 Limitation on length of lease, 452.02
 May own, operate or lease, 452.02
 Ordinance for submission, 452.06
 Referendum as to acceptance of act, 452.05
 Reservation of rights, 452.02, 452.05
 Rules and regulations, 452.02
 Time limit on grant or lease, 452.07
 Cities of first class; gas companies
 Furnish gas to adjacent cities, 454.045
 Receipts not subject to gross earnings tax, 454.045
 Regulations, 454.045
 Cities of first class; public utilities
 Acquisition and operation, 452.08
 Bonds
 Foreclosure in case of default, 452.09
 Limitation on bonds or certificates, 452.09
 Sale of bonds and certificates, 452.09
 Books, reports, 452.10
 Limitation on contract of leasing, 452.08
 Referendum, 452.08, 452.11, 452.12
 Refundment of bonds, 452.08
 Reservation of rights, 452.08
 Treatment of grant or lease, 452.13
 Union depot and terminal system bonds, 452.14

Cities of third or fourth class; rates for gas or electricity

Appeals, 454.043
 Authority to establish, 454.041
 Fixing rates, 454.042
 Persons aggrieved may appeal, 454.043
 Public service corporations may appeal, 454.043

Inspectors

Authorized in any city or village, 452.18 to 452.20
 Power of appointment, 452.18
 Powers and duties, 452.19
 Term, salary, and compensation, 452.19, 452.20

Parking places, villages and cities of fourth class may establish, 459.14

Public enterprises

Cities of first class; water commissioners may supply ice

Authorization, 454.05
 Bonds for maintenance, 454.07
 Eminent domain, 454.06
 Establish prices, 454.08
 Powers and duties of commissioners, 454.08

Cities of first or fourth class

Acquisition of gas, electric, or water plants, 454.01
 Bonds authorized, 454.03
 Condemnation proceedings, 454.02
 Service rates established, 454.04

Rest rooms in villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class

Destroying or defiling, penalty for, 459.17
 Establishment, 459.15
 Facilities, 459.15
 Free use of, 459.17

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)

Kept in sanitary condition, 459.17
 Location, 459.18
 Sign at entrance, 459.15
 Women and children, 459.16

Scales, cities may establish and employ weighmasters, 459.13

Wagon scales in villages, boroughs, and cities of fourth class

Acquisition and maintenance, 459.09
 Establishment, 459.08
 Not to apply to certain cities, 459.12
 Persons who may use, 459.11
 Rates and charges, 459.10
 Rules and regulations, 459.10
 Scales to be tested, 459.11
 Weighmaster; duties, 459.10

Water and light plants; provisions relating to

Cities of fourth class

Abandonment of plant, 457.13
 Acquisition of property, 457.02
 Bonds; issuance; denominations; disposal of; lien of, 457.05 to 457.08
 Power of council, 457.03
 Referendum and conduct of election, 457.03, 457.04
 Selling or leasing of, 457.13
 Voters may authorize bonds, 457.02
 Cities of second and third classes may contract for water and light, 457.12
 Villages, tax levy for, authority; limitation; collection, estimates, 457.09 to 457.11
 Villages, water and light plants, 457.01
 Villages, water, light and heating plants
 Bonds, 457.14 to 457.17
 Employment of consultant attorney, 457.16
 Loan from state, 457.17
 Operation of plant, 457.18
 Price, payment, 457.15
 Purchase, 457.14
 Referendum, 457.14

Water-works, provisions relating to

Certain cities; water and light plants
 Authority to construct or extend, 457.085

Bonds

Conduct of election, 457.085
 Denominations, maturity, rates of interest, 457.085
 Issuance, 457.085
 Lien of, 457.085
 Limitation on bond issue, 457.085
 Powers of council, 457.085
 Referendum, 457.085
 Sale of bonds and use of proceeds, 457.085

Condemnation proceedings, 457.085

Referendum, 457.085

Cities of first class

Establishment of rules for payment of water rentals, 456.33
 Extension of water-works systems
 Authorization, 456.23
 Bonds; ordinance; referendum, limitation, 456.25 to 456.27
 Extension of reservoir or water mains, 456.24
 Repair of pumping plants, 456.24
 Tax levy, 456.28
 Furnishing to contiguous municipalities
 Bond issue, 456.31
 Extension, requests for and cost of, 456.30
 Plant may extend to contiguous territory, 456.29

Water-works and municipal market

Authority to issue bonds, 456.41
 Limitation of indebtedness, 456.42
 Limitation on use of proceeds, 456.43
 Tax levy, 456.42

Cities of second class

Authority to enlarge and improve water plant, 456.16

Board of municipal works to establish, 456.16

Bonds

Additional to existing bonds, 456.17
 Form and maturity, 456.19
 Issue authorized, 456.16
 Not subject to charter limitation, 456.17
 Sale of bonds, 456.18
 Use of proceeds, 456.20

Sinking fund for redemption of bonds, 456.21

Cities of third class

Acquisition, 456.08, 456.15

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

13. Public Utilities and Enterprises (Cont'd)

- Bonds, manner of sale, 456.11
- Issuance of bonds, 456.09
- Limitation on amount of debt, 456.09 to 456.13
- Mortgage on plant, 456.09
- Referendum, 456.10
- Sinking fund; water-works fund, 456.14
- Tax levy, 456.14
- Cities with population under 5,000
 - Acquisition of property, 456.01
 - Authority to construct or improve, 456.01
 - Bonds
 - Issuance, 456.04
 - Lien on plant, 456.07
 - Referendum, election, manner of voting, 456.01 to 456.03
 - Sale or disposal, 456.06
 - Terms of bonds, 456.05
 - Use of proceeds from sale, 456.06 to 456.12
- Municipalities may extend water pipes on streets, 456.32

14. Public Works

Bridges and roads

- Bridge bonds; cities of first class
 - Authorization, 441.10
 - Issue and sale of bonds, 441.12
 - Referendum, 441.14
 - Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 441.11
 - Use of proceeds, 441.13
- Bridges over interstate waters
 - Applies to cities of first and second classes, 441.16
 - Appropriations, 441.17
 - Authorization, 441.16
 - Bonds, 441.18, 441.20
 - Expenditures; bonds; interest, 441.20
 - Reimbursement of private parties, 441.19
 - Submission to voters, 441.20
- Bridges over navigable waters, 441.15
- Bridges, roads, and ferries outside of village or city of fourth class, 441.26
- Cities of first class; joint construction
 - Advertisement for bids, 441.04
 - Authority, 441.01
 - Bond issues authorized, 441.09
 - Division of costs between cities, 441.07
 - Employees, 441.06
 - Joint bridge committee created, 441.02
 - Letting contract, 441.05
 - Limitation of liability, 441.08
 - Preparation of plans and specifications, 441.03
- Cities of third class; repairing bridges
 - Bond issue not to exceed cost, 441.29
 - Bonds, 441.31
 - Contract for repair or rebuilding, 441.30
 - Limit of indebtedness, 441.33
 - Proceeds from sale of bonds, 441.32
 - Repairing and rebuilding bridges, 441.27
 - Sinking fund, 441.28
 - Tax levy, 441.28
- Secretary of war, application by cities of first class, 441.15

Toll bridges

- Bonds
 - Deficiency and interest paid out of city general funds, 441.40
 - Issuance and sale, 441.37, 441.42, 441.46
 - Limitation not affected, 441.41
 - May be registered, 441.45
 - Not included within limit of indebtedness, 441.44
 - Powers of city as to issuance, 441.42
 - Sale to state authorized, 441.46
 - Secured by mortgage not obligation of city, 441.39
- Bridge may be mortgaged, 441.38
- Bridges over interstate or international waters, 441.34
- Certain cities may purchase, 441.34
- Collection of tolls, 441.35
- Council to adopt resolution, 441.36
- Deficiency and interest paid out of general funds, 441.40
- Operation of, 441.35
- Revenue kept separate, 441.43
- Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district
 - Acquisition of lands, 445.14
 - Adjacent municipality may contract with, 445.16
 - Allocation to state board of health for expenses, 445.21

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

14. Public Works (Cont'd)

- Appeals to district court, 445.03
- Authorization to create districts, 445.01
- Board of trustees
 - Election of first board, 445.05
 - Govern district, 445.04
 - Interest in contract prohibited, 445.05
 - Meetings; quorums; officers and employees, 445.07
 - Removal, 445.05
 - Rules and regulations, board may adopt, 445.08
 - Term of trustee, 445.05
 - Vacancy, filling of, 445.05
- Cities, each to construct own sewer, 445.12
- City of fourth class contracting for disposal to make collections, 445.163
- Comprehensive plan, 445.11
- Contiguous municipality shall treat sewage, 445.19
- Contract, construction by, 445.15
- Employees may enter land, 445.13
- Municipality may levy special assessment, 445.18
- Object and purposes, 445.10
- Official name, 445.06
- Organization, 445.02
- Powers and duties of, 445.09
- Surveys and construction, 445.13
- Transfer of city tax funds, 445.20
- Uniformity of cost and expenses, 445.17
- Sanitation; sewage and rubbish disposal
 - Certain cities of fourth class; treatment of sewage, 443.08
 - Cities of first class; charges
 - Delinquent payments, collection of, 443.16
 - Equitable for sewage facilities, 443.14
 - General sewer fund; disposition, 443.15
 - Rate fixing, 443.17
 - Tax a lien on land, 443.16
 - Cities of first class; destruction of garbage
 - Acquisition of plant, 443.18
 - Bonds, 443.20, 443.22
 - Charter provisions not affected, 443.24
 - Form of and sale of bonds, 443.22
 - Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 - Powers granted are additional, 443.25
 - Referendum, 443.18
 - Tax estimates and tax levy, 443.19, 443.21
 - Use of proceeds, 443.23
 - Cities of first class; rubbish disposal
 - Additional powers, 443.34
 - Authority to establish rates for, 443.26
 - Council, powers of, 443.28
 - Definitions, 443.27
 - Disposal fund, 443.33
 - Hearing on ordinance, 443.30
 - Method of disposal, 443.32
 - Ordinance, publication of, 443.30
 - Rates, a charge against premises, 443.29
 - Regulations, 443.31
 - Violations and penalties, 443.35
 - Villages and certain cities may install sewage systems and pumping stations
 - Authority to contract with other cities, 443.09
 - Charges against owner or occupant, 443.11
 - Establishment, 443.09
 - Limitation as to cities affected, 443.09
 - Power to establish rates and to operate, 443.09
 - Special fund established, 443.10
- Villages and cities of fourth class, sewage disposal
 - Assessment for garbage collection and disposal, 443.015
 - Bonds
 - Authority to issue, 443.02
 - Execution and sale of, 443.04
 - Limitation on use of proceeds, 443.05
 - Powers granted are additional, 443.07
 - Referendum, 443.06
 - Tax levy, 443.03
 - Villages and cities of third class
 - Arrangements with other municipalities, 443.12
 - Authority to construct and operate, 443.12
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 443.13
 - Rates, establishment of, 443.12
 - Separate accounts to be kept, 443.13
 - Sinking fund created, 443.13
 - Villages, removal of noxious substances, 443.01
- Sanitation, sewers and drains; storm sewers
 - Cities of fourth class; storm sewer mains
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 444.09, 444.11
 - Powers granted are additional, 444.14
 - Referendum, 444.13

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
- Tax levy for interest and sinking fund, 444.10
 - Use of proceeds, 444.12
 - Cities of second, third and fourth classes may contract with person outside of limits, 444.08
 - Five-year limitation on frontage tax, 444.15
 - Villages; bonds for sewers and drains, 444.01
 - Villages in Hennepin and Ramsey counties
 - Assessment for benefits, 444.06
 - Bids and contracts, 444.02
 - Bonds, issuance, sale, use of proceeds, 444.03, 444.04
 - Construction of sewers, 444.02
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 444.05
 - Manner of assessing, 444.07
 - Referendum, 444.02
 - State board of health; powers and duties, 444.02
 - Streets; work on or in
 - Boroughs; appointment, terms, salary and duties of street commissioner, 440.15
 - Cities of first class
 - Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 - Streets and highways, 440.05
 - Cities of first class; beyond corporate limits
 - Acquisition of property, 440.38
 - Condemnation proceedings, 440.39
 - Police protection, 440.40
 - Roads and streets beyond limits, 440.37
 - Cities of first class, lighting of streets, 440.14
 - Cities of fourth class, vacation of streets, 440.13
 - Cities of second class; various improvements
 - Bonds
 - Form of, 440.35
 - Issuance and sale, 440.33, 440.34
 - Use of proceeds, 440.36
 - Curbing; paving; storm water sewers, 440.33
 - Tax levy, 440.34
 - Cities of third class; improvements of roads
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 440.30
 - Acquisition of property, 440.24
 - Application to certain cities, 440.32
 - Authorization, 440.23
 - Award; appeal from; finality of, 440.27, 440.29
 - City attorney; duty and procedure, 440.26
 - Commissioners, duties, powers, procedure, 440.26
 - Compensation of commissioners, 440.28
 - Condemnation of property, 440.25
 - Court to appoint commissioners, 440.26
 - Damages or benefits, statement of, 440.31
 - Service of notices, 440.27
 - Cities of third class, vacation of streets, 440.135
 - Cities of third or fourth class; bonds for paving
 - Amount; maturity; interest; sale, 440.17
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 440.20
 - Referendum; conduct of election, 440.21, 440.22
 - Right to issue, 440.16
 - Sale of bonds; proceeds; form of, 440.18
 - Tax levy, 440.19
 - City streets; change of name; procedure, 440.11, 440.12
 - Generally, 440.01 to 440.40
 - Villages; labor
 - Annual report of street commissioner, 440.04
 - Commutation for labor; rate, 440.03
 - Determination of amount of labor, 440.02
 - Disposal of fines, 440.07
 - Failure to perform labor; penalty, 440.05, 440.06
 - Notice of time to labor, 440.01
 - Village streets, change of name, 440.10
 - Sundry general provisions relating to public works
 - Cities of first class
 - Expenditures for engineering departments, 446.01
 - Salary of first assistant commissioner of public works, 446.02
 - Cities of second class
 - Adoption of wage scale, 446.03
 - Establishment of residence as to work requirements, 446.03
 - Village water and sewer systems
 - Penalty for failure to make connection, 442.02
 - Property owners required to connect with, 442.01
 - Winona sewage disposal plant, water-works and light plant
 - Actions by or against the board, 442.07
 - Board of municipal works
 - Authority of, 442.04

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works (Cont'd)**
- Control and management, 442.05
 - Employees; salaries; rules for employment and removal, 442.05
 - Ex officio members of the board, 442.05
 - Members, appointment, removal, vacancies, 442.05
 - No compensation to commissioners, 442.05
 - Officers; secretary, electrician, 442.05
 - Powers, commencement and scope, 442.25
 - Books open to inspection, 442.06
 - Buying power, 442.13
 - By-laws; regulations and ordinances; publication; penalty, 442.20
 - Contracts; advertisements; lowest bidder, 442.21
 - Creation, 442.03
 - Distribution of water, regulations, 442.15
 - Diversion or corruption of water; civil liability, 442.24
 - Establishment of rates, 442.17
 - Expenditures to conform to estimate, 442.13
 - Extension of system, 442.17
 - Highway, use of, 442.08
 - Hydrants, 442.15
 - Includes water-works, lighting plants, and sewage pumping plant, 442.03
 - Increasing water supply, 442.22
 - Injury to works; civil liability, 442.24
 - Interference with works; penalty, 442.23
 - Offenses by board or officers, 442.18
 - Payment from fund, orders, 442.12
 - Powers of board; commencement and scope, 442.25
 - Purity of water; filters, 442.22
 - Railroad right of way, use of, 442.08
 - Rates, establishment of, 442.17
 - Rates, regulations and liens, 442.15
 - Records and accounting, 442.09
 - Redemption of bonds, 442.14
 - Regulation of lighting plants, extension, 442.19
 - Secretary and treasurer, duties, 442.06
 - Sinking fund; creation; payment of bonds; duties of city treasurer, 442.10
 - Transfer of money to municipal works fund, 442.11
 - Waste, prevention of, 442.15
 - Water rates, enforcement of payment, 442.16
- 15. Several Political Subdivisions**
- Acquisition of property from federal government, 471.64
 - Annual dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
 - Bids for purchase of supplies
 - Applicable to municipalities and school districts, 471.34
 - Non-competitive types and kinds excepted, 471.36
 - Specifications shall not be exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
 - Cemeteries
 - Limit to appropriations, 471.25
 - Villages and towns may unite in support of, 471.24
 - Claims
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Auditing unitemized or unverified claim forbidden, 471.41
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Form of verification, 471.39
 - Itemized and verified, mandatory, 471.38
 - Contracts with private hospital by villages or towns, 471.47
 - Counties
 - Not containing city of first class
 - Preservation of human life, 471.63
 - Promotion of safety, 471.63
 - Cruelty; municipal support of societies for prevention, 471.48
 - Defense of public officials
 - Costs and disbursements payable by municipalities, 471.45
 - Counsel may be employed to defend officials, 471.44
 - Group insurance for officers and employees, 471.61
 - Investment of municipal funds, 471.56
 - Joint exercise of power by municipalities, 471.59
 - Liability insurance
 - Certain municipalities and school districts may carry on employees, 471.42
 - Municipality to pay premiums, 471.43
 - Loan from federal government
 - Acceptance, 471.68
 - Charter limitation not affected, 471.68
 - Municipalities emergency act
 - Approval of project mandatory, 470.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4443

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 15. Several Political Subdivisions (Cont'd)
 - Bonds legalized; limitation on issuance, 470.07, 470.10
 - Certificates of indebtedness, authorized; manner of issuance, 470.06
 - Citation, 470.01
 - Costs of public works determined, 470.04
 - Definitions, 470.02
 - Generally, 470.01 to 470.11
 - Limitation as to time of commencement, 470.11
 - Policy, emergency; public relief act, 470.09
 - Powers granted are supplemental, 470.08
 - Powers of municipalities, 470.03
 - Project, manner of approval, 470.05
 - Municipal planning activities
 - Adoption of plan, 471.26
 - Approval of plats, 471.29
 - Certified copies of ordinances, resolutions, maps or regulations filed, 471.023
 - Conditions precedent to approval of plats, 471.30
 - Description in conveyance, 471.29
 - Dissolution of planning commission, 471.32
 - Laying out of streets, 471.28
 - Plan and maps adopted by resolution, 471.28
 - Plan incorporated in resolutions or ordinances, 471.27
 - Plat, filing of, 471.29
 - Plat, published notice of hearing, 471.29
 - Plats must be checked, 471.30
 - Powers additional, 471.33
 - Public utilities must have permits; limitation, 471.31
 - Neighborhood redevelopment corporation law
 - Acquisition of real estate; prerequisites, 462.54
 - Appeal to district court; procedure, 462.66
 - Appeals to supreme court; 462.67, 462.71
 - Authorized investments, 462.77
 - Business corporation act; this act subject to, 462.53
 - Cessation of supervision, 462.62
 - Citation, 462.41
 - City attorney, duties of, 462.68
 - City planning commission; may be designated, 462.79
 - Condemnation proceedings; prerequisites; conditions, 462.78
 - Consent to issuance of shares or execution of mortgage, 462.75
 - Definitions, 462.43
 - Determination of slum or blight area; procedure, 462.80
 - Development commission
 - Charged with specific duties, 462.61
 - Documents, 462.45
 - Members; secretary; compensation, 462.44
 - Powers, 462.45
 - Procedure by commission, 462.55
 - Procedure, district court, 462.56
 - Quorum, 462.45
 - Supervision, duties of commission, 462.63
 - Gifts of property accepted, 462.81
 - Hearings; subpoenas, 462.65
 - Investigation, 462.64
 - Issuance of shares; special privilege, 462.74
 - Mandamus or injunction, 462.70
 - Mortgage deemed special privilege, 462.74
 - Neighborhood redevelopment corporations
 - Amendments; conditions, 462.60
 - Articles; certificates, 462.48
 - Authority to organize, 462.46
 - Name requirements, 462.51
 - Preference shares, 462.59
 - Procedure in preparation of incorporation, 462.47
 - Prohibitions, 462.50
 - Rights, powers and privileges, 462.49
 - Taxation, subject to, 462.52
 - Petition for extension; hearing; order, 462.57
 - Prospective determination of development cost, 462.73
 - Purpose of act, 462.42
 - Statement; contents; time; filing, 462.53
 - Stays; suspension of process, 462.69
 - Tax-forfeited lands; conveyance of, 462.81
 - Testimonial immunity, 462.64
 - Void execution of mortgages, 462.76
 - Void issuance of shares, 462.76
 - Zoning and planning laws and ordinance control, 462.72
- Persons having power of appointment may not accept appointment, 471.46

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 15. Several Political Subdivisions (Cont'd)
 - Public buildings authorized by political subdivisions
 - Authority, 471.01
 - Certified copies, 471.04
 - Limitation on estimate of cost, 471.01
 - Publication of proposal, 471.01
 - Records and accounting
 - Contents and keeping, 471.02
 - Inspection, 471.04
 - Must be kept, 471.01
 - Publication, 471.03
 - Total costs upon completion, 471.03
 - Public docks and wharves in villages and adjacent towns
 - Authorization, 471.05
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 471.13
 - Charges, 471.12
 - Commission
 - Compensation and duties of commissioners, 471.14
 - Creation, 471.10
 - Organization; general powers, 471.11
 - Limitation on amount of bond issue, 471.06
 - Located on navigable water, 471.05
 - Referendum
 - Conduct of election; ballots, 471.08
 - Returns, 471.09
 - Special election; notice; publication, 471.06, 471.07
 - Selection of sites, 471.12
 - Superintendent and employees, 471.12
- Public works reserve fund, 471.57
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition and operation of facilities, 471.15
 - Location of activities, 471.17
 - Municipalities, boards, and schools empowered, 471.15
 - Organization and operation, 471.15
 - Project may be independent or cooperative, 471.16
 - School districts, education primary, recreation secondary, 471.19
 - State board of education to establish qualifications if school funds are used, 471.18
- School districts and villages in combination
 - Combined recreational council authorized, 471.20
 - Council, creation, membership, powers, 471.21
 - Expenditures; budget, 471.22
 - Members serve without pay, 471.23
 - Members, tenure of office, 471.23
- School property; special assessments in certain cases, 471.60
- Statute, rules or regulations may be adopted by reference, 471.62
- Taxes; agreement between county boards and federal government relative to authorization of
 - Agreement authorized, 471.50
 - Agreement to be specific, 471.51
 - Alternative political subdivision may act, 471.53
 - Appointment of payments, 471.52
 - Definitions, 471.49
 - Use of moneys, 471.54
 - Usual service to be furnished by political subdivisions, 471.55
- Vacation for employees, 471.66

16. Villages

- Actions, garnishment, judgment, and execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.41, 571.45
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56, 465.57
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12, 38.18 to 38.20
- Airports, 360.36 to 360.38
- Alleys
 - Assessment measured by benefits, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
 - Conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
 - Improvements, 434.14 to 434.27
 - Register of deeds, recorder to file notice of abandonment or of condemnation, 117.19
 - Vacation, 412.25
- Animals
 - Generally and at large, 561.05 to 561.09
 - Poundmaster, appointment and bond, 412.19
- Annexation and detachment, procedure and division of benefits and debts, 412.19
- Annual financial statements, 426.06, 426.07
- Armories
 - Building for plural uses, 193.23
 - Commission, 193.22
 - Generally, 193.01 to 193.14, 193.19, 193.20
 - State aid, 193.23

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

Assessor
Duties, 412.10
Elections, 212.28 to 212.38, 418.01, 418.02
Attorney, 388.04, 412.19, 488.22
Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.15
Bands, 449.09
Barbers and barber shops, requirements; closing hours, 154.19, 154.26
Bonds
Apportionment, case of annexation or detachment, 475.40 to 475.42
Authorized investments, 11.01, 475.10
Bridges, interstate, jointly with county, 164.29
Budget, 477.35 to 477.39
Council powers, 412.19
Funding and refunding
Floating indebtedness, 477.40
Funding indebtedness generally, 477.02 to 477.28
Refunding, 475.14, 475.34
Gasoline tax, 296.39
Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
Memorial and similar buildings, 416.03
Park commission, 448.36 to 448.41
Power and light plants, 455.25
Public improvements generally, 412.27
Railroad construction aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 475.33
Redemption, 167.06
Register of deeds, change in public works, or park holdings of real estate, recorded with, 117.19
Sale to public, 475.15, 475.16
Sale to state, 476.01 to 476.11
Sewers and sewage disposal plants, 443.02, 443.03, 443.12, 443.13, 444.01
State board of investment may purchase, 476.12
Tax levy for payment, 475.21
Tax levy, procedure when not subject to, 275.21
Water, light, heating, and similar plants, 432.08, 457.01, 457.14
Boundaries, detachment of territory, 413.29
Boulevards, 434.37 to 434.42
Bridges
Boundary streams, 164.21
Construction and conveyance of interstate bridge on trunk highway, 164.07, 164.10
Counties may build or aid villages, 162.02, 412.24
Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 164.25
Interstate boundary bridge over, 164.13
Town may aid in building in village, 412.24
Bucket shop, prohibition, 437.03 to 437.05
Budget, 477.21 to 477.25, 477.35 to 477.39
Buildings, 412.19, 463.08
Bureau of charities, 447.04
Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
Cemeteries
Care, operation and support, 471.24, 471.25
Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
Gifts in trust, 501.11
Keepers of, 412.19
Regulation of, 435.16
Certificates
Advertising for bids, sale of, 475.15
Anticipation of tax levies, 275.20
Authorized securities, 475.30
Joint construction, public improvement, 166.09 to 166.15
Non-taxable, 272.02
Street and similar improvements, 434.23
Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
Civil service
Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
Police, 419.01 to 419.14
Claims
Against village, auditing, payment, appeal, extension of time, 412.30, 426.075
Budget, 477.24, 477.25, 477.37
Council powers, 412.19
Dissolution of village, 412.33
False auditing and paying, 613.63, 613.64
Fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
Limitation of time for presenting, 465.09 to 465.12
Limitation on creation of debt, 275.18
Negligence, notice of, 465.09 to 465.12
Public examiner, examination, 215.23
Workmens compensation, 176.70, 176.71
Commission form of government
Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

Board of freeholders, 410.16
Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
Recall of officers, 410.20
Submission to voters of charter change, 410.22
Commissions, 453.01, 453.11
Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
Contracts
Bidding, 412.21
Budget, 477.25
Electrical, 455.12
Plural municipalities, consolidation of contracts, 413.09, 413.10
Supplies, bids for purchase of, 471.34 to 471.37
Void, 275.27
Written, how executed, 412.23
Council, powers and duties
Appointment, justice of the peace, 412.14
Approval of
Bonds, 574.20
Directors of public library, 134.09
Location of library, 134.11
Plats, 505.03
Boundary, change of
Annexation, 413.08
Consolidation, 413.09, 413.10
Detachment, 413.11
Generally, 413.20
Bridges, consent that county may build, 162.02
Camps for tourists, 450.19
Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54, 435.16
Children, homes for, welfare of, 256.96, 313.06
Claims, audit and allowance, 426.075
Constables, bonding, fixing compensation, 412.13
Contracts, 412.23, 455.12
Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
Depositories, selection of, 427.01
Drains and sewers, 431.01, 444.01
Elections, 205.20, 413.20
Electric light and power, 455.12, 455.23 to 455.25
Entertainment, 449.01, 449.02
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
Franchise grant to street railway, 451.03
Funding of debts, 477.40
Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.27
How council constituted, 412.19
Licensing and regulating
Dance halls, 436.01
Feries, 165.09
Liquor sales, 412.19
Members
Attendance, compensation, judge of own election and qualification, 412.20
Fence viewers, 344.01
Liquor laws; neglect of duty; penalty, 340.86
Peace officers, 412.09
Prohibited from interest in village contracts, 412.21
Supplies to poor, prohibited from interest in sale of, 263.02
Municipal court, 488.03
Name, change of, 413.02
Parks, 448.01, 448.02
Pest-houses, location of, 376.27
Poor, care of, 263.01 to 263.03
Powers and duties, 412.19
President, powers and duties
Act as
Fire warden, 88.18
Peace officer, 412.09
Presiding officer of, 412.20
Appointment of
Directors of public libraries, 134.09
Members hospital board, 447.01 to 447.03
Execution and signing of
Disbursement orders, 426.06
Ordinances, 412.22
Written instruments, 412.23
Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
Member of
Board of review, 274.01
Commission to erect armories, 193.22
Village armory commission, 193.19
Minors, consent to employment of, 181.40
Municipal court, 488.03, 488.09
Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03, 413.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4445

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

- Publication of proceedings, 415.03
- Public improvements, generally, 429.01 to 429.18
- Quorum, 412.19
- Removal of officers, 412.19, 420.03
- Reports, annual financial, 412.31
- Restraining and punishing
 - Gaming, 412.19
 - Gift enterprises, 412.19
 - Lewdness, 412.19
 - Mendicancy, 412.19
 - Prostitution, 412.19
 - Vagrancy, 412.19
- Roads
 - Acquisition of land and mines for material, 160.32
 - Expenditures, based on tax, 412.24
 - Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.30
 - Outside of boundary, 163.10
 - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
 - Working in computation of poll tax, 440.02
- Salaries, fixed by, 415.04
- Sidewalks, 429.21 to 429.29
- Stationery, books, and supplies, council to procure, 412.19
- Streets
 - Generally, 412.25 to 412.29, 433.02, 440.10
 - Overflow, easement granted, 110.16
 - Paving, 434.02 to 434.13
- Taxation
 - Levy of tax, 412.32
 - Parks, 448.27
 - Poor, 263.05
 - Roads, 412.24
 - Trunk highways, 160.41
 - Uniform level in lakes, 110.10
 - Warehouses and docks, 458.01
 - Water equipment and plants, construction, purchase, operation, 300.05, 432.02 to 432.10, 453.01 to 453.07, 457.09 to 457.11
- County board, powers of, relating to, 162.01
- Curbs and gutters, 434.14 to 434.27
- Dams, permission to construct, 111.47
- Dance halls, license of, 436.01
- Depositories
 - Generally, 118.01, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01
 - Limitation in amount, 118.11
 - Village officers not to have financial interest, 620.04
- Docks, warehouses, and wharves, 412.19, 458.01, 471.05 to 471.14
- Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
- Drains
 - Construction and bonding, 444.01
 - Eminent domain, power of, 465.01
 - Roads, liability, assessment of draining, 109.26
- Elections
 - Advertising, 465.57
 - Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 412.33
 - Bond or certificate issues, 475.25, 477.02
 - Boundaries, change of, 413.08, 413.12, 413.20, 413.25, 413.27
 - Bucket shop, 437.04
 - Disposal of public service plants, 457.13
 - Dissolution of village, 412.33
 - Electric light and power, 455.24
 - Funding or refunding of obligations, 477.12, 477.15 to 477.17, 477.20, 477.26
 - Generally, 212.28 to 212.38
 - Incorporation, 412.03
 - Library, 134.08
 - Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.03
 - Name, change of, 413.02
 - Public utilities commission, as to discontinuance, 453.08 to 453.10
 - Purchase of public service plants, 300.05, 457.01
 - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44, 413.05
 - School officers, 124.04
 - Zoning, 462.01
- Electric energy, purchase of, 455.12
- Electric light and power plants, 455.23 to 455.25
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
 - Acquisition for park purposes, 448.01
 - Generally, 465.01
- Employment agencies, 184.04
- Expenditures in excess of levy, 275.17 to 275.21
- Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 616.26

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

- Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
- Fees in certain cases covered into village treasury, 617.52
- Ferries, 163.10, 165.10
- Fire, functional personnel, and fire prevention
 - Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Department of
 - Chief of, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 - Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 - Powers and duties, 73.03, 73.08, 73.19
 - Floating indebtedness, 475.14
 - Forests, 459.06
 - Funding and refunding
 - Floating debts, 475.14
 - Certain villages, 477.01 to 477.09
 - Generally, 88.04, 88.77, 475.14
- Motor vehicles, indemnity against injuries due to operation, 418.11
- Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
- Pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
- Precautions against
 - Clearing lands, 88.52
 - Firebreaks, 88.04, 88.16
 - Prevention, 412.19
 - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, 88.18, 412.19
- Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
- Floating indebtedness, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.09
- Forests, 459.06
- Forests; acceptance of gifts, 459.06
- Formation and change of boundary
 - Consolidation
 - Generally, 413.09
 - Villages on meandered streams, 413.10
 - Villages to city of third class, 413.20
 - Debt adjustment, 412.33 to 412.35
 - Detachment of territory
 - Agricultural land, 413.28
 - Annexation to city of first class, 413.25
 - Generally, 413.27, 413.29
 - Other villages, 413.11
 - Proceedings for detachment, 413.27, 413.29
 - Dissolution, 412.33
 - Home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15, 410.23 to 410.25
 - Incorporation, 412.02 to 412.08, 412.36, 413.03, 413.04
 - Surrender of borough charter, 413.01
 - Territory which may be included, 412.02
 - Towns, separating from, 413.05 to 413.07
 - Franchises to suburban railways, 220.22 to 220.24
- Funds
 - Depositories of, 118.01
 - Emergency, 477.35
 - Rentals, 443.10
- Garbage, regulations relating to; penalty, 616.15
- Garnishment of village servants, 571.11
- Gas inspection, 452.18 to 452.20
- Gasoline tax apportionment, 296.39
- Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01, 465.04
- Gunpowder, unlawful storage of, death resulting, 619.25
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - License and regulation, 329.06
 - War veteran preference, 197.59
- Health officers, and protection service
 - Board of health, 145.01, 412.19
 - Expenses, 145.06
 - Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
- Home rule charters, sewage and sewage disposal plants, 431.01, 431.29
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hospitals, 447.01 to 447.03
- Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, subd. 2; 97.55, subd. 1
- Indebtedness and borrowing
 - Compromise settlement, 477.08
 - Detachment of territory, 413.11, 413.25, 413.28
 - Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
 - Limitation as to amount, 88.51, 275.18
- Indemnity, policemen and firemen insured, 471.42, 471.43
- Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
- Inspectors, gas, light, heat, and water meters, 452.18, 452.19
- Interest, payment of, 477.03, 477.04
- Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.01 to 340.06, 340.11, 340.14

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)
- Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
- Judgments against, adjustment of, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.09
- Justice of the peace, 212.29, 412.14
- Lakes
- Access to navigable waters, 378.08
 - Consent to drain, 106.02
 - Uniform water level, 110.10
- League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
- Legal entity, village constitutes
- Actions, may sue or be sued, 412.075
 - Election districts, 205.22 to 205.24
 - Road district, 412.24
 - Vital statistics, registration district for, 144.16
- Liability
- Contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 - Negligence, 465.09
- Libraries
- Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
 - Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16, 412.19
 - Gift trusts for, 501.11
 - Portable circulating, 134.16
- Licenses
- Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 - Cinema machines, 75.22
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Pest-houses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.27
- Liquor
- Beer, 340.01 to 340.06
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.27
- Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14
- Marshal
- Animals, exposure to inclement weather, 614.48
 - Appointment, 412.19
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 - Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 - Lockups, supervision of, liquor prohibited, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
 - Poor, conveyance of, 263.03
 - Process and warrant directed to, 412.15
 - Qualifications, required to be a voter, 614.55
- Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01, 416.03
- Mileage allowances, 350.11
- Motor vehicles
- Non-residents, reciprocal rights, 168.18 to 168.24
 - Tax on common carriers, forbidden, 168.06
 - Tax on gasoline, 296.20
- Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
- Obligations
- Definitions, 475.03, 475.04
 - Limitation on amount, 475.03, 475.04, 475.23
 - Maturity and manner of payment, 475.24
 - Registration
 - County auditor to keep register, 475.27
 - Purchaser to receive certificate of registration, 475.28
 - Sinking fund and investment of surplus, 475.26, 475.30
 - Submission to voters, 475.25
 - Tax levies for payment of, 475.26, 475.29
 - Violation and penalties, 475.32
- Officers
- Accounts, books of account, falsification of, 620.01, 620.10
 - Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
 - Budget, exceeding or modifying; penalty, 477.13, 477.25
 - Drains, proper officer to sign petition for, 106.03
 - Election of, 212.28 to 212.38
 - Oaths, and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 - Removal by council, 412.19
 - Salaries, 415.04
 - State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 - Stationery, books and supplies, council to purchase, 412.19
 - Summons, service on mayor or president of council, 543.06
 - Terms of office, 212.34, 212.35
 - Unauthorized expenditures, personal liability, 275.18
 - Village within village, 413.03
 - Witness fees not payable when village a party, 357.22, 357.23

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)
- Old age pensions, 256.11, 265.18
- Orders, 475.30
- Ordinances; by-laws
- Codification, 415.02
 - Enactment, title, posting, publication, 412.22
 - Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 412.18
 - Penalties, proceedings to collect, 412.19
 - Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 412.16, 544.20, 561.18
 - Powers of council, 412.19
 - Prosecutions, 412.15
 - Record kept by recording clerk, 412.12
 - Road work, 440.02
 - Vacation of streets, 412.25
- Outdoor advertising, 465.53
- Parking places, 459.14
- Parks and parkways
- Acquisition of
 - Certain villages, 448.36
 - Condemnation proceedings, 448.01
 - Generally, 448.01, 448.02
 - Submission to elect and vote, 448.36
 - Board of park commissioners, 448.36 to 448.41
 - Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
 - Council powers relating to, 412.19
 - Funds, 448.39
 - Gift trusts for, 501.11
 - Limits, extension of, 413.08
 - Ponds in discontinued parks, 448.46
 - Prosecutions, 448.40
 - Register of deeds, abandonment or acquisition, filing notice with, 117.19
 - Tax levy for, 448.27, 448.39
 - Violations and penalties, 448.40
 - Warrants, sale of, 448.39
- Pavements, 434.01, 434.14 to 434.16
- Planning, 471.26 to 471.33
- Plats
- Generally, 505.01 to 505.16
 - Irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
- Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
- Poles and wires, 455.26
- Police
- Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
 - Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
 - Policemen
 - Appointment and bond, 412.19
 - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
 - Indemnity against liability from use of motor vehicle, 418.11
 - Required that they be voters, 614.55
 - Radio equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
 - Salary, 275.18
- Poor
- Conveyance of property to village, payment of relief, 261.05
 - Hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
 - Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
 - Powers and duties, generally, 412.075
 - Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
- Primary elections in certain villages
- Adoption of plan, 212.381
 - Affidavit of candidacy; filing, 212.381
 - Compensation of election officials, 212.381
 - Date, 212.381
 - State election laws to apply, 212.381
- Prosecution by, 412.15 to 412.19
- Public accountants, employment of, 426.08
- Public dance halls, 617.51 to 617.54
- Public examiner
- Examination on petition, 215.19
 - Powers and duties of, 215.08 to 215.10, 215.14
- Public improvements
- Assessments for
 - Drains, 106.19
 - Fire prevention, 88.53
 - Generally, 429.01 to 429.18
 - Liability of officers for abandonment of or excessive levy, 435.04
 - Manner of payment, 431.28
 - Paving and curbing, 434.02 to 434.13
 - Sewage system, 431.01
 - Sewer and water, 442.01
 - Consolidation of proceedings, 435.15
 - Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
 - Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 - Petition, determination, appeal, 429.19, 429.20
 - Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4447

GENERAL INDEX

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Public utilities
 Purchase of, 300.05
 Tax levy for, 457.09
 Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
 Public wagon scales, acquisition and operation, 459.08 to 459.11
 Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
 Purchase of electric power, 455.12
 Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54, 222.31
 Recorder or clerk
 Acknowledgments taken, 358.15
 Attestation by
 Orders for disbursement, 426.06
 Ordinances, 412.22
 Bond, required, 412.11
 Budget, required to keep record of allotments, 477.36
 Certification of and by
 As to indebtedness in change of boundary, 413.29
 Jurors' fees in criminal prosecution in municipal court, 488.22
 Local assessments, to county auditor, 412.29
 Plats, 505.03
 Poor, to county auditor for tax purposes, 263.05
 Resolution as to taxation to county auditor, 412.32
 Witness fees, criminal prosecutions in municipal court, 488.22
 Copies of proposed constitutional amendment, furnished, and posting of, 3.21
 Deputy, 412.11
 Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 Elections
 Change of polling place, 205.29
 Commissioner of registration of voters, 201.03, 201.05
 Notice of, 205.18, 205.19
 Returns to county auditor, 206.34
 Unused ballots, disposal of, 206.34
 Execution of written instruments, 412.23
 Fees
 Appeal from disallowance of claims, 412.30
 Bond, regulation of, 272.25
 Chattel mortgage recording, 511.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.23 to 514.34
 Railroad bonds, recording of, 272.25
 Salary and other general compensation, 412.12
 Filed with
 Assignment of debt, effect of, 513.17
 Bond of officers, 574.21
 Bridge contracts, plans and specifications, 164.22
 Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04
 Claims against village, 426.075
 Execution, copy when articles bulky, 550.13
 Financial report, 412.31
 Financial statements, 426.07
 Fire department relief, report and statement, 69.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.27
 Motor vehicle lien, 514.36
 Official oaths, 358.11
 Public examiner's report, 215.14
 Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Receipt for fines, 412.18
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Treasurer's report, 426.06
 Land improvement, statement of, 463.08
 Member board of review, 274.01
 Process may be served on, 543.06
 Recording
 Bonds, 272.25
 Chattel mortgage, 511.05
 Railroad bonds, 272.25
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Reports of outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 475.33
 Record to be kept of budget allotments, 477.36
 Recreational
 Council, 471.20 to 471.23
 Department, 450.01
 Facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Removal of soil or stones from lot, 621.25
 Retirement of employees, 353.01 to 353.20

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

16. Villages (Cont'd)

Roads
 Bonds, redemption of, 162.06
 Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.35
 County aid, 162.01, 162.03
 County boards, expenditure by, reimbursement by, 162.37
 County boards, powers of, 162.01
 Dedication and designations, 160.19, 160.43
 Failure to perform allotted work, 410.07
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Labor on, 440.01 to 440.07
 Logging roads, crossing, 161.17
 Oiling, 160.36
 Outside of boundaries, 163.10, 441.26
 Railways, limitations, and regulations, 160.20
 State aid, 160.07, 160.43
 Town line location, 163.17
 Trunk highways
 Consent to location, 161.03
 Construction and maintenance, 160.41
 Interstate bridges, 161.03
 Sale of bond certificates and warrants by public subscription, 475.16
 School districts may condemn public squares, 125.11
 Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
 Sewers and sewage disposal
 Assessments, 412.26 to 412.29, 431.30, 431.31, 433.02
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07, 444.01
 Connections
 Property owner, 442.01, 442.02
 Street improvements, 434.05
 Construction of, 444.01
 Disposal of sewage
 Bonds, 443.02 to 443.07
 Bonds, self-liquidating, 443.12, 443.13
 Rates to users, 443.09, 443.11
 Draining into county or judicial drains, 106.61 to 106.89
 Eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
 Generally, 429.01 to 429.26
 In villages in counties of over 275,000 inhabitants, 444.02 to 444.07
 Systems, 431.01 to 431.27
 Warrants for creation or retirement of funds, 448.48
 Sidewalks
 Generally, 412.19
 Serving schools, 125.09
 Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
 Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
 Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47
 Street railways, 451.03
 Streets
 Assessments, improvement, laying out, deficiency in, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
 Boundary, 162.25 to 162.27
 Commissioner, 412.19, 440.04
 Control by officers of village, 412.24
 Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
 Council powers relating to, 412.19
 Improvements, generally, 434.14 to 434.27
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Lighting, 412.19, 429.01 to 429.18
 Names, change of, 440.10
 Paving and curbing, 429.01 to 429.18, 434.02 to 434.13
 Register of deeds, notice of abandonment or condemnation filed with, 117.19
 Town may repair village street, 366.03
 Trees, unlawful injury; penalty, 561.04
 Vacation of, procedure, 412.25
 Summons, form of in municipal court, 488.28
 Taxation
 Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
 Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Board of review, 274.01, 418.03
 Boundary, change of, 413.20
 Commissioner of taxation, hearing before, 270.19
 County treasurer to collect, 276.03
 Dissolution of village; debts, 412.34
 Entertainment, 449.02
 Firemens pensions, 69.20
 Indebtedness, 475.21
 Judgments, payment of, 465.14
 Levy for
 Advertising, 465.56
 Airports, 360.33
 Anticipation of levies, limitation, 475.22

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 16. Villages (Cont'd)**
- Boundary, change of, 413.29
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Certain receipts dedicated, 275.19
 - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
 - Examinations, 215.24
 - Obligations, 477.17, 477.18
 - Plants and utilities, 457.09
 - Resolution for, 412.32
 - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
 - Memorial buildings, monuments and similar, 416.02
 - Obligations, payment of, 465.14, 475.21, 475.26, 475.29, 477.05
 - Park districts in certain villages, 448.27
 - Rate, 275.07 to 275.22
 - Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
 - State aid, based on ratio of tax exempt property, 276.15 to 276.18
 - Wheelage tax, 426.05
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Terms of office extended, 212.285
 - Torts, 465.09
 - Tourists, facilities, regulations, and information, 413.08, 450.10, 465.53
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.01, 437.02
 - Treasurer
 - Accounting, disbursing, report to council, filing, 426.06
 - Bond, 426.06
 - Collection of sewer and water bills, 442.01
 - Depositories of funds
 - Bank failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01
 - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
 - Dissolution of village, disposal of funds, 412.35
 - Duties, generally, 426.06
 - Elections, 212.34
 - Fines and fees payable to, 412.18, 488.13
 - Illegally organized, transfer of funds to towns, 412.36
 - Member of armory commission, 193.19
 - Moneys recoverable for bringing pauper into state, 261.13
 - Municipal court
 - Clerk to file report with treasurer, 488.12
 - Fines and fees, when payable to, 488.13, 488.16
 - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
 - Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
 - Veterans
 - Auxiliaries to armed forces, 465.51
 - Decorating graves, 465.51, 465.52
 - Relief, 447.04
 - Vital statistics, registrar of, 144.25
 - Warrants
 - Anticipation, 475.22
 - Budget and funding bonds, 477.10 to 477.14
 - Duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25
 - Generally, 475.03, 475.04, 475.10, 475.11, 475.23 to 475.31
 - Investment in, 475.30
 - Limitation, 275.17
 - Outstanding, report of, 475.33
 - Park, 448.39
 - Water and related service
 - Water, light and heating plants
 - Acquisition and disposal of plant, 412.19, 457.13
 - Electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28
 - Generally, 412.19, 457.01
 - Operation, 457.18
 - Purchase of, 457.14 to 457.17
 - Tax, 457.09, 457.10
 - Water, light, power, and building commission, 453.01 to 453.10
 - Water mains, 429.01 to 429.18, 432.02
 - Water supplied by cities of first class, 456.29, 456.30
 - Water-works, 432.02 to 432.10
 - Water-works, sale, abandonment, disposal of surplus, 457.13
 - Wharves, 412.19, 471.05 to 471.14
 - Workmens compensation, 176.01, 176.70 to 176.72
 - Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

17. Welfare and Recreation

- Art commissioners in cities of first class
 - Acquisition of existing institutions, 450.20
 - Creation of commission, 450.20

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

- 17. Welfare and Recreation (Cont'd)**
- Selection and purchase of art, 450.20
 - "Work of art" defined, 450.20
 - Bath houses and parks
 - Annual report, 450.16
 - Applies to cities of second class, 450.10
 - Authority to acquire and establish, 450.10
 - Board of directors
 - Appointment, 450.11
 - Powers and duties, 450.14
 - Terms, removal, 450.12
 - Vacancies; reappointment; compensation, 450.13
 - Gifts, 450.18
 - Ordinances, 450.17
 - Public bath houses, 450.10
 - Rules and regulations, 450.15
 - Entertainment
 - Bands in municipalities other than cities of first class
 - Arrangements for, 449.09
 - Discontinuance, submission to voters, 449.13
 - Funds expended by council, 449.14
 - Limitation on expense, 449.09
 - Referendum
 - Discontinuance of, 449.13
 - Majority vote required, 449.12
 - Manner of voting, 449.10, 449.11
 - Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 - Tax levy, 449.09
 - Transfer of funds, 449.09
 - Cities of fourth class
 - Park board may furnish entertainment, 449.04, 449.05
 - Tax for entertainment, 449.06
 - Cities of second class, free open air concert, 449.07
 - Cities of third class, musical entertainments, 449.08
 - Villages
 - Free musical entertainment, 449.01
 - Tax for entertainment, 449.02
 - Exhibits of scientific and art collections
 - Cities of first class empowered to appropriate and spend money, 450.21
 - Conditions precedent to expenditure, 450.22
 - Gifts for museums, galleries, and similar
 - Board of park commissioners of city of first class authorized, 450.23
 - Park commissioners to house and maintain, 450.24
 - Tax levy to support, 450.25
 - Hospitals and welfare activities
 - Charity bureau in villages of over 8,000 inhabitants, 447.04
 - Cities between 8,000 and 20,000 inhabitants
 - Acquisition of site and property, 447.06
 - Authority to establish hospital, 447.05
 - Rules and regulations, 447.07
 - Cities of first class
 - Acquisition of land for hospital, 447.23
 - Contagious hospitals
 - Authorization, 447.24
 - Bonds, issuance; form and execution, 447.24, 447.26
 - Limitations and applications, 447.28, 447.29
 - Tax levy; sinking fund, 447.25
 - Use of proceeds, 447.27
 - Operation and maintenance
 - Addition to existing powers, 447.13
 - Limitation as to cities, 447.12
 - Special fund, 447.11
 - Tax levy for operating and maintenance, 447.10
 - Cities of fourth class
 - May mortgage property, 447.08
 - Mortgage lien limited to hospital property, 447.09
 - Cities of fourth class under home rule charter
 - Liquor dispensary fund appropriated to community hospital, 447.045
 - Gifts in trust for cities of first class
 - Administration of trusts, 447.15
 - Application to certain cities, 447.16
 - Designation of trustees, 447.15
 - Director of trusts
 - Board, powers and duties, 447.19
 - Creation of board, 447.17
 - Custodian, city treasurer ex officio, 447.20
 - Directors to receive no compensation, 447.21
 - Trustees; membership; terms, 447.18

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

17. Welfare and Recreation (Cont'd)

Gift for free medical dispensary, 447.14
 Gift for free public library, 447.14

Village hospitals

Accept gifts, 447.05
 Acquire site, 447.06
 Board, 447.01
 Charity bureau, 447.04
 Powers and duties, 447.03
 Rules and regulations, 447.07
 Salary, 447.02

Parks and parkways

Cities of first class

Abandonment of proceedings, 448.25
 Acquisition from federal government, 448.22
 Council may levy assessments, 448.55
 Damages, compensation for, 448.23
 Exchange of lands, 448.21
 Filling vacancies in park board, 448.51
 Members of board may resign, 448.50
 One mill tax, 448.26
 Park funds, 448.52
Parks and playgrounds
 Issuance and sale of bonds, 448.19
 Referendum authorizing bond issue, 448.17
 Tax levy, 448.18
 Parks or parkways outside of city, 448.53
 Payment out of park fund, 448.24
 Regulating traffic on parkways, 448.54

Cities of fourth class

Acquisition of land for public park, 448.03
Board of park commissioners
 Contracts and claims, 448.33
 Creation, 448.28, 448.31
 General laws to apply, 448.35
 Jurisdiction of municipal court, 448.34
 Meetings and ordinances, 448.33
 Ordinances, 448.29, 448.33
 Park districts; designation; powers, 448.30
 Powers of commission, 448.32
 Referendum; ballots, 448.29
 Two-thirds vote of council to authorize, 448.28

Park board

Council may acquire land, 448.49
 Creation of board, 448.49
 Powers and duties of board, 448.49

Parks and golf courses

Acquisition of land, 448.04
 Creation of park board, 448.05
 Limitation on application, 448.07
 Park board; powers and duties, 448.05
 Payment out of general revenue fund, 448.06

Cities of second and third classes

Acquisition of land for parks, 448.09 to 448.16
 Annual estimates, 448.16
 Appeal from confirmation order, 448.13
Appraisal

Appraisers, 448.10
 Confirmation of appraisal, 448.12
 Report of appraisers, 448.11

Authorization, 448.09

Board to file

Certified lists of lands acquired, 448.15
 Report of awards with plats, 448.15
 City park fund, 448.16
 Condemnation proceedings, 448.10
 Jury trial; verdict final; exceptions, 448.14
 Limitation of expenditures, 448.16
 Tax levy, 448.16

City boards in all cities

Assessing benefits, 448.56
 Establishment and maintenance, 448.56
 Maximum assessment, 448.56
 Planting shade trees, 448.56
 Superintendence, 448.56

Villages and cities of less than 20,000 inhabitants
 Board, how constituted and appointed; term, 448.45

Compensation of members, 448.47
 Creation by act of council, 448.48
 Creation of park board, 448.43
 Population, how determined, 448.44
 Powers and duties of board, 448.46

Villages in Hennepin county; districts; levy, 448.27

Villages in Hennepin and Ramsey counties
 Contracts and leases, 448.41

CITIES AND VILLAGES (Cont'd)

17. Welfare and Recreation (Cont'd)

Creation of board of park commissioners, 448.36
 Docks and boat houses, 448.41
 Election and terms of members of the board, 448.36
 Lease to private club, 448.42
 Levy, 448.39
 Officers; vacancies, 448.37
 Park funds, 448.39
 Powers and duties of board, 448.38
 Prosecution of offenses, 448.40
 Villages may acquire land, 448.01
 Villages, payment for park out of general fund, 448.02

Playgrounds

Cities of first class

Certification to county auditor, 450.04
 Condemnation of land, 450.08
 Council may levy tax, 450.02, 450.03
 Park commissioners may levy tax, 450.02, 450.03
 Regulations, ordinances, 450.05

Cities of second class may maintain public playgrounds and skating facilities, 450.09

Cities of third class

Authorized to acquire and establish, 450.06
 Lands may be acquired outside city, 450.07
 Villages may establish recreational department, 450.01

Tourist camps, municipalities may establish, 450.19

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

Challenge to voters, evidence of, 631.36
 Dentists, license, 150.04
 Employers prohibited from requiring employee to surrender, 614.40
 Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
 Members, state board of parole, 637.02, 637.05
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
 Restoration of rights, 610.41 to 610.46, 637.07, 637.08
 Rights and privileges of, Const., art 1, s. 2
 Rules prescribed by director of public institutions, 637.07

CIVIL SERVICE

1. Generally
2. Firemens Civil Service Commission
3. Police Civil Service Commission
4. State Civil Service

1. Generally
 Civil service commission; certificates of election officers, 205.46
 Commissioner of administration, powers of, 16.25
 Election officials, 205.46
 Minneapolis (see city charter)
 Oil inspectors, 296.30
 School employees, independent districts, cities of first class, 421.12 to 421.14

2. Firemens Civil Service Commission

Abolition
 Permissible, 420.14
 Submission to voters, 420.15
 Advertisement; notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
 Certification, 420.07
 Classification, 420.06, 420.09
 Commission, creation of, 420.01
 Discharge or removal, 420.08
 Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Expenses, 420.05
 Forms, 420.06
 Generally, 420.01 to 420.16
 Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
 Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
 Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
 Meetings, 420.04
 Members; qualifications; duties; terms, 420.03
 Members to serve without pay, 420.05
 Notice of examination, 420.11
 Offenses, 420.16
 Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
 Powers, 420.06
 Promotion, 420.07
 Registers, 420.06
 Rejection of candidate, 420.07
Removal
 Appeal, 420.13
 Certification of removal proceedings, 420.13
 Charges of misconduct, 420.12
 Findings, 420.13

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**2. Firemens Civil Service Commission (Cont'd)**

Generally, 420.03, 420.08, 420.12 to 420.16
 Proceedings, 420.13
 Subpoena of witnesses, 420.12
 Trial of charges, 420.12
 Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
 Secretary, 420.04, 420.16
 Suspension and reinstatement, 420.13 to 420.16
 Temporary employment, 420.07
 Tenure, 420.03

3. Police Civil Service Commission

Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
 Certain cities of third class, 419.19 to 419.34
 Certification of candidates, 419.06
 Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
 Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
 Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
 Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
 Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
 Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 Expenses, 419.04
 Generally, 419.01 to 419.18
 List of eligibles, 419.06
 Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
 Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
 Political contributions; limitation on, 419.13
 Powers of commission, 419.05
 Promotion, 419.06
 Registers, register of applications, 419.05
 Rejection of candidates, 419.06
 Removal of policemen
 Appeal, 419.12
 Certification of removal, 419.12
 Charges of misconduct, 419.11
 Findings, 419.12
 Generally, 419.07, 419.11 to 419.13
 Subpoena of witnesses, 419.11
 Trial of charges, 419.11
 Rules; posting of, 419.06, 419.08
 Secretary, 419.03
 Submission to voters, 419.17
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07, 419.11 to 419.13
 Temporary employment, 419.06
 Tenure, 419.02

4. State Civil Service

Appointment of director; examining committee, 43.04
 Approval
 Eligible lists, classification of, 43.12
 Opening of examinations to non-residents, 43.13
 Basic salary adjustments, 43.124
 Civil service board
 Appeal
 Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12
 From dismissal, 43.24
 Persons denied examination, 43.14
 Creation; compensation of members, 43.03
 Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03
 Not bound by technical rules of evidence, 43.07
 Offenses, 43.27
 Office space; meetings, 43.03
 Powers and duties, 43.05, 43.06
 Record, 43.03
 Refusal to answer subpoena, 43.07
 Rules of evidence, 43.06
 Salary schedules, 43.08
 Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07
 Training program, 43.32
 Classes of employment assigned to proper salary range, 43.021
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Classification, continues until changed, 43.12
 Classified service
 Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17 to 43.21
 Generally, 43.09
 Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09
 Commissioner of administration
 Approval of salary schedule, 43.12
 Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12
 Composition of department, 43.02
 Creation, 43.03
 Definitions, 43.01
 Department of civil service, 15.01, 43.08
 Depositions, 43.07
 Director
 Administrative head, 43.05
 Adviser to board, 43.05

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**4. State Civil Service (Cont'd)**

Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12
 Appointment, examination, qualification, salary, 43.04
 Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18
 Certification of pay-rolls
 Action against appointing officers, 43.26
 Officers not to be reimbursed, 43.26
 Salaries paid contrary to provisions, prohibited; penalty, 43.26
 Salary estimation of pay-roll required, 43.26
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Evidence, 43.07
 Examination; selection; compensation; removal, 43.04
 Examinations, supervision of, 43.05
 Generally, 43.01 to 43.36
 Included in classified service, 43.04
 Layoffs, 43.23
 Non-competitive appointments, 43.20
 Notice, appointing officer to notify director of changes, 43.25
 Offenses, 43.27, 43.28
 Office and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29
 Powers and duties, 43.05
 Preexisting employees, qualifying examinations, 43.10
 Salary, 43.08
 Schedule of wage rates, 43.12
 Standards of performance, 43.18
 Training programs, 43.32
 Witnesses, 43.07
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Economic adjustment increase, 43.122
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18
 "Eligibility" defined, 43.01
 Eligibility, term of, 43.17
 Employees at effective date, 43.10
 Examinations
 Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14
 Character of, 43.13
 Competitive, 43.13
 Director to supervise, 43.05
 Exclusion from, 43.14
 Generally, 43.13
 Non-competitive, 43.10
 Oath required, 43.16
 Place; where held, 43.13
 Preexisting employees, 43.10, 43.19
 Refusal; appeal, 43.14
 Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13
 Temporary employees, 43.11
 Veterans, 43.30
 Five-year provision; discharge; removals, 43.10
 Generally, 43.01 to 43.36
 Heads of departments; powers and limitations, 43.28
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29
 Incumbent employees; preference, 43.23
 Investigation, 43.123
 Layoffs; 43.23
 Leave of absence, 43.22
 Meetings, 43.03
 Members and employees, salaries; schedules, 43.08
 Membership, 43.03
 Minneapolis (see city charter)
 Municipalities, laws available to, 43.31
 Notice of new appointments and changes, 43.25
 Notice of new positions and vacancies, 43.18
 Oath of office, 43.16
 Officers and employees to comply with law; penalty, 43.27
 Political contributions and activities forbidden, 43.28
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Positions abolished, 43.23
 Positions filled without competition, 43.10
 Probationary appointments, 43.10, 43.18, 43.21
 Probationary period, 43.21
 Probationary status, 43.22
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19
 Qualifying examinations, 43.10
 Reinstatement, 43.22
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Removals for cause
 Decision, 43.24
 Hearings, 43.24
 Provisional employees, 43.24
 Written statement and hearing required, 43.24
 Retirement fund, 352.01
 Schedules, generally, existing scale, legislative changes, 43.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4451

GENERAL INDEX

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State Civil Service (Cont'd)

- Selection of employees
 - Appointments, 43.17
 - Certified lists, 43.17
 - Terms of eligibility, 43.17
- Seniority rights
 - Notice of layoff, 43.23
 - Positions abolished, 43.23
 - Preferences, 43.23
 - Rights of seniority, 43.23
- Service available to state political subdivisions, 43.31
- Service ratings
 - Inspection, 43.18
 - Standard of performance, 43.18
 - Veterans, 43.30
- Temporary appointments, competitive, 43.11
- Temporary appointments, non-competitive, 43.20
- Tenure, 43.10
- Training, 43.32
- Transfers, 43.18, 43.22
- Unclassified service, 43.09
- Vacancies
 - Appointment, 43.17
 - Filled by promotion, 43.18
 - Notice of, 43.18
 - Probation, 43.18
 - "Promotion" defined, 43.19
 - Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
 - Rules and regulations; requirements, 43.17
 - Standards of performance established; record, 43.18
- Veterans' preference, 43.30
- Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35
- War work, persons engaged in, 43.22

CLAIMS

- Adverse claims
 - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
 - Townsite entry, 503.04 to 503.18
- Against
 - Banks, 49.24
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Carriers, collection of excess rates, 218.21
 - Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
 - Estate of absentee, 576.14
 - Municipality, 477.37
 - Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
 - School districts, 125.22, 125.23
 - State, 6.04 to 6.06
- Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
- Drafts on claims due the state; interest, 6.19
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit on payment, 613.63, 613.64
- Fraudulent presentation of claim to public officer, 614.54
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Third party claimant, 565.10

CLERGYMEN

- See Ministers of the Gospel*
- Confessions privileged, 595.02
- Marriages, who may solemnize, 517.04
- Religious instruction to prison inmates, 246.26

CLERKS OF COURT

1. Generally 2. Clerks of District Court

- 1. Generally
- Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15, 358.19 to 358.22
- Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
- Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 626.47
- Definitions, 645.44
- Federal courts, 358.15, 358.19 to 358.22, 480.12
- Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
- Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
- Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
- Municipal courts, 448.01 to 448.29
- Narcotic drugs, notice of convictions to examining boards, 618.16
- Old age pension law, 256.14
- Probate courts, 525.01 to 525.20
- Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
- Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

- 2. Clerks of District Court
- Acknowledgments, 358.15
- Appeals
 - Criminal proceedings, certificate of, 632.08
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 605.10
 - Drainage proceedings, certificate of, 105.25
 - Judgment roll, transmission of, 605.04
 - Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
- Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
- Attachment, 570.04
- Attendance in court, special, 484.41
- Attorney, prohibited from practice as, 485.01
- Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
- Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
- Bond, 485.01, 485.02
- Calendar
 - Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 - Entry and listing of causes, 546.05
 - Printing and distribution, 485.11
- Certificate
 - Jurors, attendance of, 357.26
 - Taxation of costs, appeal from, 549.10
 - Witnesses, attendance of, 357.32
- Certification
 - Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 - Evidence without the state, 600.09
 - Justices docket, transcript of, 599.21
- Children, dependent, review of assistance to, 256.77
- Commitments to
 - State penitentiary, 640.10
 - Work farms, 643.24
- Compensation and fees
 - Counties, special fee schedule, 357.04, 357.06
 - Dentist, filing certified copy of conviction of, 150.11
 - Deposits, commission for custody of, 485.02
 - Drainage proceedings, 106.42
 - Filing certificates relating to
 - Basic sciences, 146.10
 - Coroner's inquests, proceedings, 390.17
 - Massage, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
 - Optometrists, 148.58
 - Trade name, 333.04
 - Veterinarians, 156.09
 - Marriage licenses, 517.08
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Recording
 - Marriage certificate, 517.12
 - Name, order changing, 259.10
 - Notarial commission, 359.06
 - Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 - Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.22
 - Registration of title, 508.81
 - Salaries in certain counties, 382.19
 - Taxes, proceeding to collect
 - Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 - Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 - Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 - Workmens compensation, award, 176.59
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.09, 117.20, 166.08
- Confirmation of road modification, report to county auditor, 162.20
- Contempt of court, 588.01
- Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
- Criminal cases, costs and taxation of, 485.09, 549.10
- Definitions, 645.44
- Deputies
 - Appointment and oath, 485.03
 - Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
 - Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.04, 485.05
- Destruction of files and documents, 485.13
- Drains
 - Boundary and flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.33
 - Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 - County and judicial, 106.01 to 106.93, 107.04 to 107.19
 - Town ditch proceedings, appeals, 109.15
 - Viewers; filing report of, 105.18
- Elections
 - Clerk, manner of, 485.01
 - Contests, 208.05
- Escape, permitting, 613.33
- Execution, issuance and subscription of, 550.04
- Filing and recording
 - Banks, inventories of assets, 49.24
 - Bonds, 544.35

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Certificates
 Basic science, registration of, 146.10
 Justice court conviction, 633.27
 Marriage, 517.11, 517.12, 517.18
 Massage, registration of practitioners, 148.40, 148.41, 148.51
 Trade names, 333.01, 333.03
 Condemnation proceedings, award, 117.24
 Condemnation proceedings, judgment roll, oath of appraisers, notice of appeal, 117.24, 117.25, 117.28
 Decisions of court officer, 546.27
 Drainage proceedings, finding and order, 105.21
 Guardian ad litem, consent to accept appointment, 540.06
 Indictment, 628.09
 Insurance agents, license by commissioner of insurance, 60.64
 Judges, compulsory retirement, 490.03
 Marriage certificate, penalty for not recording, 517.11
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
 Name changed, court order, 259.11
 Notarial commission, 359.07
 Oath and bond, 485.01
 Partition sale, report of, 558.20
 Pleading, 544.35
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.24
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
 Road drain, petition for, 106.26
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 160.16
 State fire marshal, appeals from order by, 73.13, 73.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
 Town ditch proceedings, appeal, 109.13
 Venue, affidavit for change of, 542.10
 Verdict, 546.24
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09
 Viewers' report, 105.18
 Workmens compensation, award of industrial commission, 176.59

Grand jury
 Disclosure of indictment forbidden, 628.67
 Drawing and venire, 628.45, 628.46
 Inspection, limitation on, 628.04
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal in, 589.29
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69
 Judgment
 Bankrupt, discharge of, 548.18
 Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
 Discharge of record, 548.15
 Entry
 Confession, 548.22
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Decision or plea, 546.30, 546.31
 Failure to answer, 279.16
 Offer, 546.40
 Signing, 548.03
 Failure to require affidavit; penalty, 548.09
 Satisfaction, payment of, 548.17
 Transcripts for filing in other counties, 488.24

Jury
 Excused, grounds for, reason recorded, 628.49
 Exempt from duty, 628.43
 Jurors, drawing in certain counties, 593.06 to 593.14
 Names, drawing from box, 546.09
 Return of documents from jury room, 546.15
 Libraries, special fees in certain counties, 140.21 to 140.23
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08
 Member of
 Board of auditors, 385.06
 Board of equalization, 274.13
 Non-attendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
 Notaries public
 Authentication of signature, 359.06
 Filing notarial commission, 359.07
 Report to governor, of removal of, 359.12

Notices
 Decision, filing of, for attorneys, 546.30
 Governor, judge unable to serve, 484.05
 Oath, filing of, 485.01
 Offenses, neglect, 106.04, 111.36
 Officer at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks of District Court (Cont'd)

Process
 Coroner, directed to, 390.04
 Signing, endorsement, 484.04
 Public examiner, claims for examination, books of municipality, 215.23

Records
 Access to, 382.16, 485.06
 Certificate of search, 485.06
 Copies certified, 382.16
 Keeping index, 485.07
 License issued, account of, 147.08, 148.08, 148.14, 153.13
 Marriage certificate, 517.11
 Misappropriation or injuries to; penalty, 613.37
 New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
 Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
 Register of criminal cases, 630.37
 Removal of, 351.03
 Retirement of district judges, 490.04 to 490.07

Salaries in certain counties
 Population less than 45,000
 Classification, 485.012
 Compensation, schedule of, 485.013
 Salary in lieu of fees, 485.011
 Ramsey county, 485.015
 Salaries in various counties, 485.016, 485.017
 State prison convict, examination by court, 640.21

Subpoenas
 Blanks, 611.06
 Witnesses, foreign depositions, 597.18
 Witnesses, generally, 596.01

Taxation
 Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Defenses, real estate tax, 278.01 to 278.13
 Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
 List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
 Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
 Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
 Term of office, 382.01
 Unregistered cases, 485.10
 Vacancies in office, 382.02, 485.12
 Vital statistics, generally, 144.15, 144.17, 144.26
 Vital statistics, report to state registrar of, fathers of illegitimate children, 144.26

CLOTHING

Bakeries, requirements as to clothing, 182.31
 Dressing rooms mandatory in factories, 182.42
 Inmates of asylums for insane, 253.22
 Jail prisoners, 641.15

CLUBS

Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
 Intoxicating liquors
 Defined as relates to intoxicating liquors, 340.02, 340.07
 License, mandatory, kinds of, 340.11
 Licenses, "on sale", 340.11
 Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
 Pool and billiards prohibited in place where liquor is sold, 340.14
 Motion picture exhibitions, restricted and limited, 75.20
 Towns, may aid in building community halls for, 365.10

COAL

Investigation as to price, 17.11 to 17.13
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
 Railway right of way, shed thereon, 230.09 to 230.11
 Regulation, inspection, weighing and sale, common council, 411.40
 Standard weight of, 239.34
 Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed; 272.04
 Track scales, regulated by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.42 to 216.45
 Yards, prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

COIN

See Counterfeiting
 Altering false coin; penalty, 620.19
 Counterfeiting
 Advertising false coin, 620.22
 Possession, 620.21
 Forgery, second degree, 620.10
 Museums, malicious injury to coin exhibit, 621.53
 Search warrant may issue, 626.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4453

GENERAL INDEX

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Bills or invoices to accompany articles sold, 28.07
Definitions, 28.01, 28.06
Excepted from act
 Railroad refrigerator cars, 28.01
 Retail shops and cafes, 28.01
 Ships with refrigeration facilities, 28.01
Foods required to be marked, 28.07
Foods, what are receivable, 28.06
Game storage prohibited, 28.06
Generally, 28.01 to 28.15
Inspection by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 Examination of produce, 28.01
 Generally, 28.01
 Placards to be displayed, 28.07
 Supervision, 28.01, 28.05
Invoices required, 28.07
Licenses
 Application, necessity for; fees, 28.02, 28.14
 Duration of, 28.02
 Issuance by commissioner, 28.02
 Revocation or suspension of, 28.03
Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
Premises, examination of, 28.02
Records and reports, 28.04
Reinstatement after withdrawal, 28.12
Responsibility of warehousemen, 28.07
Rules and regulations, 28.01, 28.13
Seizure and condemnation, 28.06
Storage period, length of
 Extension or shortening of time, 28.08, 28.09
 Sale without withdrawal, 28.08
Transfer from one warehouse to another, 28.12
Violations and penalties, 28.11, 28.14, 28.15
"Wholesome" defined, 28.06

COLLECTION AGENCIES

Application filed with secretary of state, 332.05
Attorneys, banks and trust companies excepted, 332.03
Bond
 Amount and condition, 332.01
 Approval of sureties, 332.06
 Filing, 332.01
 Record to be kept, 332.02
 Terms; limitation, 332.01
 Secretary of state may require new or additional, 332.06
Examination of records by secretary of state, 332.07
Excepted from act, 332.03, 332.10
Generally, 332.01 to 332.11
Inspection by county attorney, 332.05
Keeping accounts and records, 332.08
Persons who may qualify, 332.04
Prosecution, complaint, county attorney, 332.07
Receipts must be given to paying debtors, 332.09
Secretary of state
 Bond, require, examine and file, 332.05, 332.06
 Investigate, 332.05, 332.07
 Prosecute, 332.07
Settlement and accounting with client, 332.09
Violations and penalties, 332.11
Witnesses may be summoned, 332.07

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See Labor (6)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Basic science act, excepted from, 146.16
Billiards and pool, limitation on play, 617.62, 617.63
Cigarettes and tobacco, sale of to or harboring student users forbidden, 617.65, 617.67
Classification and conduct of schools, 131.01 to 131.25
Divisions of forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
Incorporation of, powers, 120.25
Library, exempt from execution, 550.37
Scientific collections, permits, 98.48 (1)
State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17
Taxation, exemption from
 Constitutional exemption, Const. art. 8 s. 6
 Generally, 272.02
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
University of Minnesota
 Fundamental law, Univ. charter, ss. 1 to 20
 Statutory law, 137.01 to 137.10

COLLISION

Boats and vessels, relating to lights
 Hours when carried, 361.02
 Launches and sailboats, 361.21
 Prescribed lights only to be carried, 361.02
Rowboats, 361.05

COLLISION (Cont'd)

Sailing vessels, under way, 361.04
Steam vessels, under way, 361.03
Defined, 361.01
Insurance
 Mutual companies, 66.19, 66.23
 Policies without contingent liability, 66.05
Prevention of, rules governing
 Application of rules, 361.17
 Course and speed, 361.11
 Crossing ahead of the other, 361.12
 Do not exonerate, 361.19
 Generally, 361.01 to 361.21
 Involving risks of collision
 Approaching one another, 361.08
 Crossing, 361.09
 Generally, 361.10
 Narrow channels, 361.15
 Overtaking vessels, 361.14
 Risk of collision, ascertainment, 361.06
 Sailing vessels
 Approaching each other, 361.07
 Keep out of way, 361.16
 Slackening of speed, 361.13
 Steam vessels under way, signals, 361.18
Violations and penalties, 361.20

COLLUSION

Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 613.59

COLONIZATION

Bond issues by colonization companies, 81.03 to 81.06
Bulletins relating to, 81.01
Commissioner of securities
 Approval of bonds, 81.05
 Duties, 81.01
 Enforcement, 81.01
 Passing on applications, 81.02
 Powers, 81.01, 81.02
 Report to the legislature, 81.01
 Rules and regulations, 81.02
Corporations engaged in, 81.02, 81.06
Enforcement of act, 81.01
Reports to legislature, 81.01
Restrictions on the flotation of bonds, 81.04

COLOR

Discrimination on account of, forbidden, 327.09

COMBINATIONS

Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase, 32.11, 32.51
Food products, attempts to monopolize, 623.19, 623.20
Public grain warehouses, pooling forbidden, 232.11, 232.19
Restraint of trade, 623.01 to 623.07

COMBUSTIBLES

Buildings, removal to prevent fire, 73.17
Fluids, regulation of, 296.01 to 296.27
State fire marshal, enforcement of laws relating to, 60.91

COMMERCE

See Banks and Banking
See Insurance
See Securities
Department of, 45.01 to 45.08

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION

Access to records of state auditor, 6.21
Advertisement for bids, 16.45
Allotment, system of
 Charged to general administration fund, 16.20
 Contingent, 16.21
 Generally, 16.16, 16.30
 Reversion to treasury, 16.17
Appointment, 16.01
Appraisal of state property, 16.02
Appropriations to revert to state treasury, 16.17
Approval of allotment for sand and similar, 16.02
Approval of appropriations and expenditure, 16.26
Attorney general to approve, contracts; rental of state property, 16.09
Billboards prohibited adjacent to capitol, 16.57
Budget
 Contents and form, 16.15
 Generally, 16.02, 16.14
 Submission to legislature, 16.15
Capitol buildings and grounds, care of, 16.02
Central storeroom, 16.02

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Classes of state printing, 16.12
 Classified civil service list, use of, 43.12
 Clerk, 16.41
 Commissioner of administration, 16.01
 Commissioner to make rules, 16.25
 Commissioner to prepare budget, 16.14
 Competitive bids, 16.02, 16.07
 Contingent appropriations, 16.21
 Contracts
 Agencies to purchase, 16.06
 Approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Buildings, bids, 16.36
 Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08
 Construction contracts, 16.02, 16.11
 Departmental contracts, approval of, 16.10
 Generally, 16.02, 16.11
 Interest of officer in contract declared a felony, 16.11
 Purchase contracts, 16.08
 Regulations, 16.06
 Signature of heads of departments, 16.10
 Supplies, 16.33
 Custody of property found, 16.022
 Dairy slogan, 16.51, 16.531
 Day labor, work of inmates, 16.38
 Definitions, 16.03
 Delivery, 16.47
 Department to advance money for expenses, 16.56
 Detailed report to treasurer, 16.50
 Distribution of surplus equipment and supplies to departments, 16.02
 Enumeration not exclusive, 16.04
 Expense deductions from receipts, 16.20
 Fidelity insurance, purchase of, 574.02
 Five per cent of receipts set aside for expenses, 16.20
 Forms, preparation of by state printer, 16.61
 Inspection of state property, 16.02
 Insurance of state building; fuel, 16.37
 Lost property, permit to search for, 16.021
 Mail service established, 16.02
 Mail to be delivered unstamped, 16.54
 Member publication board, 15.046
 Members of department not to have financial interest in contracts, 16.11
 Multigraph and mimeograph department established, 16.02
 Office space assigned, 16.23
 Orders and rules reviewed by governor, 16.30
 Pay-roll, triplicate abstract, 16.31
 Plans and specifications, 16.32
 Powers and duties in general, 16.02
 Preparation of budgets, 16.29
 Printing
 Appointment of state printer, 16.22
 Generally, 16.02, 16.22
 Printed matter, generally, 16.52
 Printing, lithographing, embossing, binding, 16.46
 Printing of slogan, 16.53
 Publication in session laws of time for holding district court, 484.28
 Publication of session laws, 16.48, 484.28
 Publication of statutes, 648.12
 Purchases
 Federal government purchases from, 16.06
 General powers, 16.28
 Standards and specifications, 16.12
 State penal institutions from, 16.02
 Supplies and services, 16.02 to 16.04, 16.06 to 16.08
 Without competitive bids, 16.07
 Quarterly allotment periods, 16.16
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16.18
 Refundment of money paid to state in error, 6.135
 Removal, 16.01
 Rental of state property, 16.02
 Repairs, revolving fund, 16.024, 16.025
 Rights and powers transferred to commissioner, exceptions, 16.22
 Rules and regulations, 16.05, 16.34, 16.44
 Salary, 16.01
 Sale of books and documents, 16.02
 Schedule of salary or wage scale, 16.25, 43.12
 Signing by head of department, 16.10
 Standards for supplies, materials and equipment, 16.12
 State buildings, repair of, 16.02
 State budget director, ex officio, 16.01
 State printer, 16.40
 State printing, 16.39
 State purchasing agent, 16.01
 State reorganization act not affected, 16.43
 State's share of property found, 16.023

COMMISSIONER OF ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Stationery, furniture and supplies, purchase of, 16.35
 Supervision of construction of buildings, 16.27
 Suspense funds, 16.19
 Tenure, 16.01
 To purchase supplies and materials, 16.06
 Transfer of employees, 16.13
 Travel expense of state employees, 16.02
 Treasurer's report, how published, 16.49
 Uniform system of accounting, 16.21
 Use of labor-saving devices, 16.55
 Victory tax fund, 16.62

COMMISSIONERS OF UNIFORM STATE LAWS

See Uniform Acts (Conference)
See Uniform Acts (Model Acts)
 Appointment, 3.251
 Duties, 3.252

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

Actions on bonds, 223.07
 Bonds, 223.02 to 223.04
 Complaints, investigations, and reports, 223.06
 Definitions, 223.01
 Evidence, failure to make statement, 623.24
 Financial interest in profit of sales forbidden, 223.09, 223.10
 Inspection, 223.08
 Larceny by, 622.01
 License
 Applications, 223.01 to 223.03
 Fees, 26.24
 Revocation, 223.03, 223.04, 223.08, 223.10
 Lien on exchange memberships, 223.11
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
 Purchasers of flax straw, 223.12
 Railroad and warehouse commission, reports to; production of records, 223.04, 223.06
 Statements rendered to consignors and customers, 223.05, 623.24
 Unlawful advertising and use of designating words, 223.08

COMMISSIONS

Chargeable
 Clerk of district court on deposits, 485.02
 Employer forbidden to charge collection fee, 181.05
 Unlicensed insurance agent forbidden to charge, 60.81
 Service
 Naval militia officer, 194.09
 Notaries, 359.01 to 359.07
 State or municipal agencies
 Athletic commission, 341.01 to 341.15
 Dock and warehouse commissions, 471.10 to 471.14
 Legislators as witnesses before, 3.16
 Port authorities, 458.19
 Reports to director of social welfare as to feeble-minded, 252.13

COMMITMENTS

Bail, refusal to furnish, 630.08
 Bail, withdrawal by surety, 629.64
 Children
 Delinquent, 260.13
 Juveniles not to be jailed pending trial, 636.07
 Neglected children, 260.11 to 260.13
 Unsuitable for adoption or state institution, 250.35 to 260.38
 Continuance, committed during, 631.02
 Conviction in proceedings relative to illegitimate children, 257.21
 Defective mentally
 Feeble-minded, by probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
 Inebriates by, probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
 Insane persons by, probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
 Mental defectives, to state institutions, 525.753, 525.754
 Probate court, 526.01 to 526.11
 Probate court, order of clerk, 525.095
 Execution debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
 Failure to furnish
 Bail, 630.08
 Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.18, 257.28 to 257.31
 Recognizance, 632.08
 Fine, enforcement of, 412.16, 412.19
 Fine, non-payment of, 574.35, 629.53
 Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
 Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4455

GENERAL INDEX

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Prevention of crime, 625.06
Prisoners acquitted because insane, 631.18
State prison, 640.10
State reformatory, 640.10, 640.35
Witnesses
Coroner holding in criminal cases, 390.19
Failure to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
Perjury, 613.44

COMMITTEES

Bridge, joint construction, cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 70.14
Larceny by, 622.13
Legislative, 3.09, 3.10, 3.14, 6.17, 613.25
Political parties, 205.48

COMMODITY STAMPS

Board of public welfare, 261.202
Bonds, 261.207
Borrowing money, 261.205
Commodity stamp fund, 261.202, 261.204
Contribution by municipality, 261.206
County welfare boards, duties, 261.203
Municipalities to acquire and distribute stamps, 261.202
Municipalities to cooperate with Federal Government, 261.201
Purpose of act, 261.208

COMMUNICABLE DISEASES

See Health (2)

COMPENSATION INSURANCE BUREAU

See Labor (10)

COMPETITION

Unlawful trade practices, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

COMPLAINT

See Pleadings

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
Banks in liquidation, receivables, 49.24
Board of timber commissioners, consent of attorney general, 90.11
Claims against probate estate, 525.36
Counties, disputes between political subdivisions, 261.11
Inheritance tax, 291.30
Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18, 257.28 to 257.31
Rural credit, conservator of, 41.101
Schools and school debts, 477.08
State claims
Generally, 10.11
State institutions, claims against, 246.24
Timber from state lands, 90.30
Trespass on state lands, 90.11
Towns, 477.08

CONCEALMENT

Accounts of public officers, falsification, 620.01
Birth of child, 617.22
Criminal, 613.65
Escape of prisoner, 613.34
Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
Inmate state training school, 249.07
Larceny, alteration of books, 620.13
Mortgaged property, 621.21
Persons entitled to habeas corpus, 589.23
Property subject to attachment, 570.10
Public records, 613.36
Pupil of state public school, 247.10
Service by publication on person concealed, 543.12
Treason, 612.02
Weapons, 616.41

CONCILIATION

See Arbitration
See Courts
See Labor (6)

CONCILIATION COURTS

Appeal to municipal court, 491.06
Defaults, 491.05
Designation of acting judge, 491.07

CONCILIATION COURTS (Cont'd)

Jurisdiction; judgment, 491.04
Not restrictive, 491.08
Powers and duties, 491.02
Procedure, 491.03
Small debtors court, 491.01
Vacation of judgment, 491.05

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

Municipal courts and justices of the peace, 488.09
Over boundary waters, 1.01 to 1.042, 484.02
Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35

CONDEMNATION

See Eminent Domain

Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
Jails, 641.26
Lockups, 642.10, 642.11

CONDITIONAL SALES

See Sales

Automobile dealers' anti- coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
Filing with register of deeds, 511.20 to 511.26
Filing is notice of conditions, six-year limitation, 511.18
Generally, 511.18
Motor vehicles, 574.36
Recovery by vendor from purchases from vendee, 548.04
Register, on filing, shall register and index, 511.21
Registration, generally, 511.20
Retaking property, notice, proceedings including redemption, 511.19
Satisfaction of, 511.18
Void unless note or contract filed, 511.18

CONDUCTORS

Arrest of persons drinking intoxicating liquors, 340.91, 340.92
Authority to arrest, 615.13
Intoxication of, 616.33
Neglect of duty, 616.35

CONDUITS

Incorporation of companies, 300.03
Interfering with prohibited, 621.33
Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
Rights in streets, how obtainable, 300.03
Taxation of, classed as personal property, 272.03
Use of public roads, restrictions, 222.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

Filing a statement as basis for, 548.22
Impersonation of another, and entry in his name, 620.44
Justice court, 530.05, 531.43, 531.45
Plea of confession, 548.23

CONFESSIONS

Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
Divorce, not granted solely as confession, 518.28
Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 614.15
Grounds for conviction, 611.03
Treason, Const. art. 1, s. 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

See Eminent Domain
See Fines and Penalties
See Forfeitures
See Game and Fish
See Intoxicating Liquors
See Weapons

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

Districts, division into and enumeration of, 2.73 to 2.82
Political party committees, 202.10
Political party conventions, 202.10 to 202.18
Qualifications of members, United States Const. art. 1, ss. 2, 3, 4
Time of voting, 205.02, 206.01
Vacancy, election to fill, 205.06

CONSENT

See Guardian Ad Litem
See Guardians and Wards
See Marriage

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
 Acquisition of additional lands, 89.032
 Acquisition of title, 84.156
 Appeal to district court, 111.60
 Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
 Attorney general, duties of, 84.153
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155
 Big Stone project, 84.154
 Budget, submitted to commissioner of administration, 84.03
 Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Commissioner
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
 Advertising state resources, 84.03
 Appointment of deputy and assistants, 84.025
 Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
 Appointment, term, salary, removal, 84.025
 Appropriations, transfer of, 84.088
 Badges, 84.086
 Bond, 84.025
 Budget, 84.03
 Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
 Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 84.025
 Directors, supervision of, 84.081
 Divisions, supervision of, 84.081
 Duties as far as possible, 84.03
 Duties, relating to auxiliary forests, 88.47 to 88.49
 Functions, transfer of, 84.088
 Funds, transfer of, 84.084
 Gifts, acceptance of, 84.085
 Lease of cabins and similar to employees, 84.153
 Lease of state property to public, 84.153
 Member of
 Soil conservation committee, 40.03
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary water commission, 114.01 to 114.07
 State geographical board, 354.01
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.10
 Orders, to be kept, 84.087
 Powers and duties, 84.027, 89.03
 Qualifications, 84.025
 Records to be kept, 84.087
 Report to governor, 84.03
 Report to legislature, 84.03
 Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 Salary, 84.025
 Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
 Supervision of department, 84.025
 Uniforms, 84.086
 Vacancies, 84.082
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
 County auditor
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
 Structures, removal of, 84.362
 Creation, organization, control, 84.025
 Dams, 111.58
 Delegation of powers to directors, 84.083
 Department, commissioner to supervise, 15.01
 Department continues as constituted, 84.025
 Directors
 Assistants, 84.081
 Badges, 84.086
 Deputy, 84.081
 Oath, bond, salary, 84.081
 Powers and duties assigned and delegated to, 84.083
 Qualification, 84.081
 Records kept, 84.087
 Salaries, 84.081
 Supervision of division, 84.081
 Unexpended appropriations, transfer of, 84.088
 Uniforms, 84.086
 Vacancies, 84.082
 Divisions of department
 Appropriations transferred to, 84.088
 Assignment and delegation of powers, to, 84.083
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Functions, transferred to, 84.088
 Game and fish, 97.40 to 102.29
 Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 State parks, 85.01 to 85.21
 Tourist bureau, 84.081
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.03, 84.087

CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Expiration
 Division of discovery, 84.39
 Enforcement by various divisions, 84.41
 Fees to state treasury, 84.40
 Investigation of project by commissioner, 84.38
 License to explore, 84.38
 Reserved, 50% to state, 84.39
 Right reserved to state, 84.37
 Federal grants, duties relating to, 88.063
 Federal lands, acquisition of, 91.41 to 94.54, 117.44, 117.45
 Forest planting, 89.08
 Gifts, acceptance of, 89.033
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
 Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
 Land exchange commission, duties as to, 92.41
 Land use committee, members of, 92.33
 Lands acquired from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Leases and easements, 84.15
 Leases and permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
 Open season, control and regulation of, 97.40, subd. 13
 Parks, 85.01 to 85.21
 Peat lands, withdrawal of, 94.35
 Pine Island project, 84.155
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11
 Reforestation areas, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Rules and regulations, 84.03
 Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
 Soil conservation, 40.03
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.07
 State forests, management and control, 89.031
 State geographical board, 354.01
 State lands, exchange of, 84.157
 State parks, parkways, waysides, 85.03, 85.05, 85.20
 State reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
 Classification and sale, 282.221
 Conservation areas, 282.14 to 282.226
 Conservation areas, appraisal of timber, 282.14 to 282.226
 Conveyance by state auditor, 282.224
 County auditor to sell, 282.222
 County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
 County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
 Hay stumpage, 282.04
 Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
 Lease of lands, 282.04
 Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
 Non-conservation lands, 282.01
 Persons who may purchase, 282.222
 Terms of sale, 282.222
 Timber permit, bond, 90.22
 Tree planting, 89.31 to 89.34
 Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08
 United States, transfer of title to, 84.156
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 Violations and penalties, 84.42
 Water conservation proceedings, record of, 111.49 to 111.52
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Wild rice
 Boats and devices prohibited, 84.11
 Conservation of, 84.09
 Director wild rice harvest, 84.14
 Immature rice, harvesting prohibited, 84.12
 Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 Night harvesting prohibited, 84.13
 Policy, 84.09
 Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 Rice pole, use of, 84.13
 Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50, subd. 4
CONSERVATOR
 See *Rural Credits*
CONSIGNEES
 Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
 Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
 Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4457

GENERAL INDEX

CONSIGNEES (Cont'd)

Property in hands of, listing for taxation, 273.23
Unclaimed property, 345.01

CONSOLIDATION

See Banks and Banking (7a)

Actions, by order of court, 546.04
Church parishes, or congregations, 315.34 to 315.36
Counties, 371.01 to 371.15
Fraternal benefit associations, 64.21 to 64.63
Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
Religious societies, 315.26 to 315.29
Village, annexed to city, 413.20
Villages, 413.09, 413.10

CONSPIRACY

Criminal, penalty for, 613.70, 613.71
Definition, 613.70
Electrical current, illegal taking, 621.34
Evidence of conspiracy, 631.01
Food products
 Monopolization of possession or sale illegal, 623.19
 Markets, freedom of, mandatory, Const. art. 4 s. 35
Generally, 613.70
Labor
 Blacklisting because of strike conditions, 181.52
 Cooperation to raise wages or improve labor conditions, not conspiracy, 613.71
 Pools, trusts, and monopolies, 623.01, 623.19
 Process, agreement to resist, 615.07
 War against state, levying of, defined, 612.03

CONSTABLES

Actions against, limitation, 541.06
Animals, protection from weather, 614.48
Arrest, boarding moving engines, 616.29
Arrest when allowed in any place of state, 629.40
Buying claims for suit purposes forbidden, 613.57
Complaint, violation of seed loan act, 395.23
County agricultural societies, special constable, 38.01
Destruction of dogs; justice court order, 347.06
Election, unorganized towns, 382.28
Escape, permitting; penalty, 613.33
Fire wardens, 88.18
Forest rangers and patrolmen, 88.10
Fees
 Generally, 357.12
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.14
 Under town ditch law, 109.34
 Village constables, 412.13
Game and fish laws enforced by, 97.52, subd. 1
Highway department, powers of, 161.03
Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
Liquor laws, enforcement of, 340.85
Military courts, attendance on, 192.68
Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
Neglect or refusal to obey court warrants or orders; penalty, 192.65
Officers of municipal court, 488.14
Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07
Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
Process directed to, 412.15
Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
Qualification, 614.55
Reimbursement, when injured, 382.27
Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 613.57
Sale, not subject to auctioneer's act, 330.06
Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
State fair, 37.20
Summoning jury for coroner, 390.12 to 390.14
Summoning jury for justice of the peace, 633.13
Town constables
 Bond, 367.22
 Election, 212.20
Towns, 365.01 to 368.49
Transportation of poor to place of legal settlement, 262.11, 263.03
Unorganized towns, appointment of constable, 375.24
Village constables, 412.13, 412.14
Villages, 410.01 to 471.48

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
Accused
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Confronted with witness, Art. 1 s. 6
 Entitled to
 Bail, Art. 1 s. 5

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Counsel, Art. 1 s. 6
Due process, Art. 1 s. 7
Habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7
Jeopardy but once, Art. 1 s. 7
Rights safeguarded, Art. 1 s. 6
Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7
Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8
Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art. 1 s. 18
Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art. 19
Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art. 1 s. 15
Aliens, rights equal to citizens, Art. 2 s. 3
Amendments; method of adoption, 3.20
Amendments to constitution, Art. 14 ss. 1, 2
Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 23
Appropriations
 Governor, approval or veto, Art. 4 s. 11
 How made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art. 9 s. 9
 Religious purposes, Art. 1 s. 16
 Restrictions on payments, Art. 9 s. 5
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art. 4 s. 10
 Trunk highway sinking fund, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4
Arrests
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art. 7 s. 5
 Legislators privileged from, Art. 4 s. 8
Attorney general
 Board of pardons, member of, Art. 5 s. 4
 Duties and compensation, Art. 5 s. 5
 Election and term, Art. 5 s. 5
 Executive department, member of, Art. 5 s. 1
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 8
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4
Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art. 1 s. 6
Bail
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art. 1 s. 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5
 Right to bail, Art. 1 s. 7
Ballot, vote by, Art. 7 s. 6
Banks, general law, Art. 9 s. 13
Bill of attainder, Art. 1 s. 11
Bill of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18
Bills
 Approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11
 Enactment, Art. 4 s. 13
 Money appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 10
Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10
 State debt, limitation, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7
Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art. 4 s. 23
 Rivers and lakes, jurisdiction, Art. 2 s. 2
 State, Art. 2 s. 1
Capital, St. Paul, seat of government, Art. 15 s. 1
Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4
Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
Census, Art. 4 s. 23
Charitable institutions
 Beneficiaries of swamp land sales, Art. 8 s. 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
Charters, cities and villages may adopt, Art. 4 s. 36
Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 No religious test required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 16
Cities and villages
 Charters, Art. 4 s. 36
 Classification, Art. 4 s. 36
 Home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 36
 Special laws prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33
 Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3
Cities, may be organized into separate county, Art. 11 s. 2
Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art. 5 s. 3
 Navigable waters, rights in, Art. 2 s. 2
 Residents on Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2
 Rights and privileges, Art. 1 s. 2
 Right to vote and hold office, Art. 7 s. 2
Civil rights and powers
 Convicts are excluded, Art. 4 s. 15
 Superior to military, Art. 1 s. 14
Claims against the state, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 7
Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art. 6 ss. 2, 13

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Students to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art. 5 s. 4
 Commissioners of deeds, appointed by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Compensation for private property, Art. 1 s. 13
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13
 Confrontation by witness, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Contempts, disorderly conduct in legislative halls, Art. 4 ss. 4, 13
 Contracts, impairing the obligation of, Art. 1 s. 11
 Convention to revise constitution, Art. 14 s. 2
 Convictions, disqualifying voter, Art. 4 s. 15
 Corporations, Art. 10 ss. 1 to 4
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art. 1 s. 11
 Counties
 Cities may be organized as, Art. 11 s. 2
 Disbursements, Art. 11 s. 6
 Officers and election thereof, Art. 11 s. 4
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art. 11 s. 1
 Taxation, Art. 11 s. 5
 Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art. 11 s. 1
 Trunk highways, reimbursement for money expended, Art. 16 ss. 1, 2
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 s. 15
 Court reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Courts
 Establishment of, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 15
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art. 9 s. 10
 Crimes and criminal procedure
 Bail, Art. 1 ss. 5, 7
 Cities, limitation on powers, Art. 4 s. 36
 Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art. 1 s. 6
 Convicts, exclusion from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 District courts, jurisdiction of, Art. 6 s. 5
 Due process; double jeopardy; habeas corpus, Art. 1 s. 7
 Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art. 1 s. 5
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11
 Indictment on information, Art. 1 s. 6
 Legislative privileges, Art. 4 s. 8
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6
 Self-incrimination, Art. 1 s. 7
 Speedy and public trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Treason, Art. 1 s. 9
 Deaf, dumb, and blind asylums, increase in public debt, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Debt
 Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art. 1 s. 12
 Limitation on borrowing, Art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 10
 Declaration of rights, Art. 1 ss. 1 to 18
 Departments of state, Art. 3 s. 1
 Disfranchisement, Art. 1 s. 2
 Dissent by members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 16
 District courts
 Clerk, election and term, Art. 6 s. 13
 Indians, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Judges
 Disqualified from holding other office, Art. 6 s. 11
 May be assigned to other districts, Art. 6 s. 5
 Qualification; term; district, Art. 6 s. 4
 Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art. 6 ss. 4, 12
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 5
 Divorce, legislature not to grant, Art. 4 s. 28
 Double jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7, Art. 4 s. 4
 Due process of law, Art. 1 s. 7
 Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art. 2 s. 2
 Elections
 Amendments, voted on at general election, Art. 14 s. 1
 Any elector may hold office, Art. 7 s. 7
 Ballot, Art. 7 s. 6
 Canvass of, Art. 5 s. 2
 Cities adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36
 Cities and villages, adoption of charter, Art. 4 s. 36
 Civil process suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5
 Contested elections, Art. 4 s. 17

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Convicts excluded from civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 County-seat, change of, submitted to electorate, Art. 11 s. 1
 Disposition of proceeds of internal improved lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Indians entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Legislature, viva voce, Art. 4 s. 30
 Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art. 15 s. 3
 Organization of cities and counties, Art. 11 ss. 1, 2
 Persons entitled to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Religious or property test not required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Residence, Art. 7 s. 3
 Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4
 Enacting clause of bills, Art. 4 s. 13
 Enrollment of bills, Art. 4 s. 21
 Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art. 1 s. 16
 Equity jurisdiction granted to district courts, Art. 6 s. 5
 Exchange of public lands, Art. 8 s. 8
 Excessive bail or fines, Art. 1 s. 5
 Executive powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Exemptions
 Property, Art. 1 s. 12
 Taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Ex post facto, Art. 1 s. 11
 Farms
 License to peddle products, Art. 1 s. 18
 Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art. 1 s. 15
 Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art. 9 s. 12
 Feudal tenures prohibited, Art. 1 s. 15
 Finances of state, Art. 9 ss. 1 to 16
 Fines, excessive, forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5
 Five-sixths jury law, Art. 1 s. 4
 Forestation
 Assessment of benefits for forest protection, Art. 17 ss. 1, 2
 Public lands set aside for, Art. 8 s. 7
 Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art. 1 s. 11
 Fraud, imprisonment for, Art. 1 s. 12
 Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 3
 Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art. 4 s. 8
 Gasoline tax, Art. 9 s. 5
 General laws
 All laws required to be general, Art. 4 s. 33
 All laws to be uniform, Art. 4 s. 34
 Cities and villages adopting home rule charter, Art. 4 s. 36
 Gifts, lands to state, municipality, or agency, Art. 3 s. 4
 God, right to worship, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17
 Governor
 Assignment of district judge to supreme court, Art. 6 s. 3
 Calling special session of legislature, Art. 4 s. 1
 Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art. 6 s. 10
 Impeachment of, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 4
 Legislative bills, duties as to, Art. 4 s. 21
 Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art. 4 s. 17
 Minnesota internal improvement lands, transfer of, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
 Powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 4
 Qualifications; term, Art. 5 s. 3
 State seal, use of, Art. 15 s. 4
 Grants of agricultural lands, Art. 1 s. 15
 Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7
 Highways
 Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art. 2 s. 2
 Limitation on public debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 State road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5
 Home rule charters, cities and villages, Art. 4 s. 36
 Hospitals
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Public debts, controlled for, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 House of representatives
 Creation, powers and duties, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36
 Impeachment of member, Art. 4 s. 14
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Impartial jury, Art. 1 s. 6
 Impeachment, Art. 4 s. 14, Art. 13 ss. 1 to 5
 Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art. 5 s. 4
 Imposts not to be imposed, Art. 2 s. 2

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4459

GENERAL INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art. 1 s. 12
 Improvements, exemption, Art. 1 s. 12
 Indians
 Apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Residents on Indian lands are voters, Art. 15 s. 2
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 1
 Indictment
 Conclusion of indictment, Art. 6 s. 14
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Inferior courts, authorized, Art. 6 s. 1
 Information as to nature of accusation, Art. 1 s. 6
 Insane asylums, public debt for, Art. 8 s. 14 (a)
 Insane person, not to vote, Art. 7 s. 2
 Insurrection, or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art. 5 s. 4
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art. 9 s. 7
 Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Interstate commerce, Art. 2 s. 2
 Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
 School funds
 How invested, Art. 8 s. 5
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art. 8 s. 6
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art. 1 s. 2
 Iron ore, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Jeopardy, only once in, Art. 1 s. 7
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art. 4 s. 5
 Judges
 Change of districts not to vacate office, Art. 6 s. 12
 Chief justice a member of board of pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Court commissioners, Art. 6 s. 15
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Election of, Art. 6 s. 9
 Generally, Art. 6 ss. 1 to 15
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Tenure, Art. 6 s. 9
 Vacancies, Art. 6 s. 10
 Judicial districts, Art. 6 ss. 4, 12
 Judicial powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 Justices of the peace, Art. 6 s. 8
 Probate court, Art. 6 s. 7
 Supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art. 1 s. 4
 Right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Right of trial by, Art. 1 s. 4
 Labor, exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12
 Lands, tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15
 Leases for agricultural land, Art. 1 s. 15
 Legislative powers, Art. 3 s. 1
 Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art. 4 s. 22
 Consent of both houses, Art. 4 s. 6
 Day to day, Art. 4 s. 3
 Generally, Art. 4 ss. 3, 6
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art. 4 s. 4
 Apportionment, Art. 4 ss. 2, 23
 Banking laws, Art. 9 s. 13
 Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art. 4 s. 12
 Approval or veto, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13
 Entry on journal, Art. 4 s. 5
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 20 days of session, Art. 4 s. 1
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art. 4 s. 22
 Reading, Art. 4 s. 20
 Revenue bills originate in house, Art. 4 s. 10
 Signing by recording officer, Art. 4 s. 21
 Census, Art. 4 s. 23
 Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art. 4 s. 36
 Contempt, Art. 4 s. 18
 Contracting public debts, Art. 9 s. 5
 Disorderly conduct, Art. 4 ss. 4, 18
 Each house judge of qualifications of own members, Art. 4 s. 3
 Election after appointment, Art. 4 s. 24
 Journals, publication, Art. 4 s. 5
 Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art. 1 s. 15

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Lieutenant governor; powers and duties, Art. 5 s. 6
 Lotteries, Art. 4 s. 31
 Members
 Arrest of, Art. 4 s. 8
 Compensation, Art. 4 s. 7
 Contested elections; vacancies, Art. 4 s. 17
 Election and qualifications, Art. 4 ss. 3, 24
 Eligibility; absence; compulsory attendance, Art. 4 s. 3
 Expulsion, Art. 4 s. 4
 Ineligibility of members, Art. 4 s. 9
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art. 4 s. 9
 Oath of office, Art. 4 s. 29
 Privileges; freedom of speech, Art. 4 s. 8
 Protest or dissent, Art. 4 s. 16
 Term of office, Art. 4 s. 24
 Majority vote; enacting clause, Art. 4 s. 13
 Messages from the governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Officers; oath, Art. 4 ss. 5, 29
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6
 Quorum, Art. 4 s. 3
 Railroads, taxation of, submission to voters, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art. 4 s. 4
 Enrolling and signing, Art. 4 s. 21
 Reading bills, Art. 4 s. 20
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art. 4 s. 11
 Senate districts, Art. 4 s. 24
 Sessions, Art. 4 s. 1
 Sessions public, Art. 4 s. 19
 Special sessions, Art. 5 s. 4
 Speech, freedom of, Art. 4 s. 8
 United States senators, election of, Art. 4 s. 26
 Viva voce, Art. 4 ss. 20, 30
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art. 4 s. 5
 Librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4
 Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art. 5 s. 6, Art. 6 s. 3
 Citizen and elector, Art. 5 s. 3
 Election, qualifications, and term, Art. 5 s. 3
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Not to act as member of court on impeachment of governor, Art. 13 s. 4
 Powers, duties, and compensation, Art. 5 s. 6
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Loans
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 9 s. 8
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 School funds
 Investment of, Art. 8 s. 6
 Security of, Art. 9 s. 12
 State credit not to be loaned, Art. 9 s. 10
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art. 4 s. 31
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art. 10 s. 4
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art. 4 s. 35
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art. 1 s. 12
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art. 5 s. 4
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art. 7 s. 4
 Subordinate to civil power, Art. 1 s. 14
 Militia
 Calling by governor, Art. 5 s. 4
 Organization of, Art. 12 s. 1
 Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art. 9 s. 1A
 Minnesota historical society, Art. 15 s. 1
 Monopolies prohibited, Art. 4 s. 35
 Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art. 9 s. 5
 Sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2
 Taxation for trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 3
 Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15
 Indebtedness of, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b) to 16
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Name of state, Art. 2 s. 1
 Newspapers
 Liberty of press, Art. 1 s. 3
 Publication, Art. 4 s. 36
 Publication of receipts and expenditures, Art. 9 s. 11
 Non-resident transient use, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3
 Non-residents, equal taxation of, Art. 2 s. 3
 Notaries, appointment by governor, Art. 5 s. 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Oaths
 Electors, Art. 15 s. 3
 Legislators, Art. 4 s. 29
 Officials, Art. 5 s. 8
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art. 4 s. 14
 Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art. 1 s. 11
 Occupation taxes, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Official year, Art. 7 s. 9
 Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art. 5 s. 4
 Ordinances, conform to general laws, Art. 4 s. 36
 Pardons, Art. 5 s. 4
 Peddlers of farm products, Art. 1 s. 18
 Place of trial, Art. 1 s. 6
 Pleadings, process, and indictments under legislative control, Art. 6 s. 14
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art. 4 s. 9
 President pro tempore of senate, Art. 5 s. 6
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art. 4 s. 5
 Press, liberty of, Art. 1 s. 3
 Prisons
 Convicts denied civil rights, Art. 4 s. 15
 Debt for buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Inmates denied voting privilege, Art. 7 s. 3
 Private property, public use, Art. 1 s. 13, Art. 10 s. 4
 Probate courts, Art. 6 s. 7
 Procedure and process
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art. 7 s. 5
 Controlled by legislature, Art. 6 s. 14
 Property
 Compensation when taken, Art. 1 s. 13
 No property test for office, Art. 1 s. 17
 Public aid, limitation on, Art. 9 s. 10
 Publication
 Amendment to home rule charters, Art. 4 s. 3e
 State receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11
 Public debt may be contracted, Art. 9 s. 5
 Public indebtedness
 Application for loans, Art. 9 s. 8
 Bonds, Art. 9 s. 6
 Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art. 9 s. 10
 Generally, Art. 9 s. 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15
 Payments out of treasury, Art. 9 s. 9
 Publication by treasurer of receipts and disbursements, Art. 9 s. 11
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 State buildings, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Trunk highways, Art. 16 s. 4
 Public lands
 Disposal by United States, Art. 2 s. 3
 Disposition of proceeds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Forests, Art. 8 s. 7
 University, school and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 4
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Public trials, Art. 1 s. 6
 Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art. 1 s. 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art. 1 s. 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art. 1 s. 7
 Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art. 9 s. 10
 Gross earnings tax, Art. 9 s. 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art. 9 ss. 14 (b), 15
 Taxation of, submitted to popular vote, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Real property
 Powers of congress, Art. 2 s. 3
 Tenure of, Art. 1 s. 15
 Referendum
 Disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Taxation of railroads, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Religious freedom guaranteed; test forbidden, Art. 1 ss. 16, 17
 Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art. 1 s. 16
 Test prohibited, Art. 1 s. 17
 Remedies for wrongs, Art. 1 s. 8
 Reporter of supreme court, Art. 6 s. 2
 Reprieves, governor may grant, Art. 5 s. 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art. 4 s. 36
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art. 5 s. 3
 Judges of district court, Art. 6 s. 4
 Members of legislature, Art. 4 s. 25
 Not conferred by military station, Art. 7 s. 4
 Probate judges, Art. 6 s. 7
 Residence, when not lost, Art. 7 s. 3
 Right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Restraint of trade, prohibition of, Art. 4 s. 35
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art. 10 s. 4
 Rights of citizens, Art. 1 s. 2
 Roads
 Road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art. 9 s. 10
 Schools
 Change of school district boundaries, Art. 8 s. 5
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art. 8 s. 7
 Free, uniform, and non-sectarian, Art. 8 ss. 1, 3
 Funds
 Generally, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
 Investment of school funds, Art. 8 ss. 2, 5, 6
 Loan of, Art. 8 s. 5
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Safeguarding, Art. 9 s. 12
 School and swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
 In each township, Art. 8 s. 3
 Lands, disposal of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Students, right to vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 University of Minnesota, Art. 8 s. 4
 Seal of state, Art. 15 s. 4
 Searches and seizures, Art. 1 s. 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art. 5 s. 2
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art. 5 s. 5
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art. 4 s. 11
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath, Art. 5 s. 3
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art. 15 s. 4
 Vacancy in office, filling of same, Art. 5 s. 4
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art. 8 s. 3
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art. 1 s. 7
 Seminaries
 Exempt from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Students may vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Senate
 Districts, Art. 4 s. 24
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 1 to 36
 Number and apportionment, Art. 4 s. 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art. 4 s. 14
 Slavery prohibited, Art. 1 s. 2
 Special legislation prohibited, Art. 4 s. 33
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art. 4 s. 1
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art. 1 s. 6
 Standing armies prohibited, Art. 1 s. 14
 State
 Boundaries, Art. 2 s. 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Indebtedness
 Generally, Art. 9 ss. 5 to 16
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art. 16 s. 4
 Name of, Art. 2 s. 1
 Public debt for state institutions, Art. 9 s. 14 (a)
 Seat of government; change, Art. 15 s. 1
 Sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2
 Trunk highway system fund, Art. 16 s. 4
 State auditor
 Duties; salary; term, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
 Vacancy, Art. 5 s. 4
 State bonds
 Investment of proceeds of internal improvement lands, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 Rural credits, Art. 9 s. 10
 Trunk highway system, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4
 State institutions supported from school and swamp land fund, Art. 8 s. 2
 State lands, grants in support; internal improvements, Art. 9 s. 5
 State librarian, appointment of, Art. 5 s. 4

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4461

GENERAL INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b), Art. 16 s. 4
 Duties; term; salary, Art. 5 s. 5
 Impeachment, Art. 13 s. 1
 Member of executive department, Art. 5 s. 1
 Oath of office, Art. 5 s. 8
 Stockholders' liability, regulation of, Art. 10 s. 3
 Subjects of bills, Art. 4 s. 27
 Supreme court
 Consists of chief justice and six associate justices; Art. 6 s. 2
 Election, terms, and disqualification of judges, Art. 6 s. 3
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art. 6 s. 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art. 6 s. 11
 Jurisdiction, Art. 6 s. 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art. 6 s. 6
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art. 1 s. 7
 Swamp lands, Art. 8 ss. 2, 6
 Taxation
 Counties and townships, Art. 11 s. 5
 Equal taxation to non-residents, Art. 2 s. 3
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art. 9 s. 5
 Exemptions from, Art. 9 s. 1, Art. 16 s. 3
 Lien tax, on railroads; referendum, Art. 4 s. 32 (a)
 Limitation on contracting of debt, Art. 9 s. 5
 Loan of school funds, Art. 8 s. 5
 Motor vehicles, Art. 16 s. 3
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art. 9 s. 15
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 No tax on federal lands, Art. 2 s. 3
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Power of, Art. 9 s. 1
 Residents of Indian lands, Art. 15 s. 2
 Revenue bills, enactment of, Art. 4 s. 10
 School in each township, Art. 8 s. 3
 State road and bridge fund, Art. 9 s. 16
 Trunk highway sinking fund, Art. 16 s. 2
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art. 9 s. 1
 Valuation of ore; occupation tax law, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Tenure of land, Art. 1 s. 15
 Titles, statutes, Art. 4 s. 27
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art. 2 s. 2
 Towns
 Consolidation of, Art. 11 s. 3
 Election by ballot, Art. 7 s. 6
 Election of officers, Art. 11 s. 4
 Money drawn from treasury, Art. 11 s. 6
 Organization of, Art. 11 s. 3
 Schools, Art. 8 s. 3
 Taxation, Art. 11 s. 3
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art. 16 s. 3
 Treason
 Convicted persons may not vote, Art. 7 s. 2
 Defined, Art. 1 s. 9
 Trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4
 Trunk highway system
 Creation and organization, Art. 16 ss. 1 to 5
 Excise tax on motor vehicles, Art. 9 s. 5
 Fund; bonds, Art. 16 ss. 2, 4
 Routes defined; additional routes, Art. 16 s. 1
 Uniformity of laws, Art. 4 s. 34
 Uniformity of taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 United States
 Federal employees may vote, Art. 7 s. 3
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art. 4 s. 9
 Power of congress to dispose of public lands recognized, Art. 2 s. 3
 Proceeds of internal improvement lands invested in government bonds, Art. 4 s. 32 (b)
 University
 Exemption from taxation, Art. 9 s. 1
 Investment of funds, Art. 8 s. 6
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art. 8 s. 4
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art. 9 s. 1 (a)
 Unusual punishment prohibited, Art. 1 s. 5
 Vacancies
 Freeholders in charter cities, Art. 4 s. 36
 Judges, Art. 6 s. 10
 Legislature, Art. 4 ss. 17, 24
 Office, governor to fill, Art. 5 s. 4
 Venue, right of accused, Art. 1 s. 6
 Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art. 1 s. 4
 Veto, power of governor, Art. 4 ss. 11, 12, Art. 5 s. 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Contd)

Villages, motor vehicles, wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3
 Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art. 1 s. 17
 Waiver, trial by jury, Art. 1 s. 4
 War, invasion or insurrection, Art. 9 s. 7
 Waters, jurisdiction and rights in, Art. 2 s. 2
 Wheelage tax, Art. 16 s. 3
 Witnesses
 Act of treason, witness to, Art. 1 s. 9
 Religious test not required, Art. 1 s. 17
 Rights of accused, Art. 1 s. 7
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art. 1 s. 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Instruction in public schools, 131.16
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06

CONSTRUCTION OF STATUTES

See Statutes
See Words and Phrases
 Penal statutes, 610.03

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
 Acknowledgments in foreign country, 358.24
 Appointment as administrators, 525.28
 Authentication of service in divorce proceedings, 518.11
 Workmens compensation; death of alien, 176.20

CONSUMPTIVES

See Tuberculosis
 Care of consumptives in state and county sanatoriums, and after discharge, 251.01 to 251.14
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
 Prevention of spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

CONTAGIOUS DISEASES

See Animals
See Health (2)
 Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
 Stallions and jacks, 39.04, 39.05

CONTAINERS

Butter substitutes, 33.11 to 33.15, 33.18, 33.21
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.25
 Intoxicating liquors identified by labels and stamps, 340.46, 340.49
 Narcotic drugs, 618.11
 Oil, 296.28 to 296.31

CONTEMPT

Acts constituting; generally, 588.01
 Attorney, refusal to surrender client's papers, 481.14
 Before
 State board of medical examiners, 148.42
 State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06
 Carriers, enforcement of orders relating to, 218.23
 Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
 Courts, generally; power to punish, 588.02
 Criminal contempts, defined and listed, 613.69
 Direct and constructive contempt, defined and distinguished, 588.01
 Disobedience
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, orders of, 21.02
 Director of social welfare, orders of, 246.08
 Performance required in judgment, 550.02
 To be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 613.69
 To subpoena, 589.05
 Execution of warrant, 588.07
 Failure to
 Deliver will to probate, 525.221
 Deposit money in court, 576.02
 Election officials, 202.08
 Execution debtor, bond ne exeat, 575.03
 Juror to report, 628.43
 Magistrate to certify testimony, 629.57
 Narcotic addict, appearance for treatment, 254.11
 Sheriff to pay over money, 387.06
 To pay alimony, 518.24
 Garnishee, 571.23
 Generally, 588.01 to 588.15
 Grand juror, acting after allowance of challenge, 628.55
 Grand jurors, 628.50
 Juvenile court, 260.03

CONTEMPT (Cont'd)

Legislative, 3.14, Const. art. 4 s. 18
 Military court, 192.78
 Probate court, power to punish, 525.02
 Probation and investigation department, powers and duties, 487.03

Procedure

Arrest or order to show cause, 588.04
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment; habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness or similar disability excuse for non-appearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment; release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Responsibility for crime remains after punishment for contempt, 610.24
 Return of warrant; proceedings thereafter, 588.08
 Second warrant issues on non-compliance with first, 588.14

Refusal to

Allow inspection of papers, 603.01
 Appear on citation as to irregularity in management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or to testify, 589.05, 613.69
 Testify before a notary, 359.11

Summary punishment, 588.03

Telephone companies, 237.27
 Unlawful removal of child committed to juvenile court, 260.26

Violation of

Injunction against disorderly house, nuisance, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Provisions relating to presentments, 628.04

Witnesses, attendance mandatory, 596.04

Witnesses-before

Commissioner acting as gubernatorial investigator, 16.24
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.79, 60.80
 Compensation insurance board, 70.05
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Investigation of wholesale produce dealers, 27.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 State board of dental examiners, 150.02
 State board of health, 144.39
 Unemployment compensation agencies, 268.12
 Workmens compensation bureau, 176.49

CONTINGENT FUNDS

County attorney, 388.14 to 388.16
 Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
 State agricultural society, 37.09
 State institutions, generally, 246.21
 State prison, 640.05

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See Estates (4)

CONTINUANCES

Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Criminal cases, 631.02
 Intervention of third party, 571.52
 Involving illegitimate children, 257.22
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Non-resident drivers of motor vehicles, 168.20
 Pleadings, delay in filing, 544.35
 Probate court, 525.02
 Relating to water resources and engineering hearings, 106.72

CONTRACEPTIVES

See Venereal Diseases

Drugs to prevent pregnancy, 617.18 to 617.20

CONTRACTORS**Bonds**

Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 Federal securities in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.10
 Public contractors, generally, 574.26 to 574.31
 Requirements in cities of third class, 428.18
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
 Workmens compensation, 176.30

CONTRACTS**Actions**

District court, 543.01 to 543.18
 Justice court, 531.01 to 531.55
 On contractors' bonds, 574.31, 574.32
 On contracts, 540.01
 Aids to liquidation of debts, 332.01 to 332.11
 Assignment of, 540.03
 Bonds, actions on contractors' bonds, 574.31
 Budget laws, contracts in violation of
 Court-house, building of, 374.13
 Generally, 477.25
 Heating plant, and service from, 125.20
 Sewers in certain counties, 380.03
 Villages, 477.33
 By-laws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
 Capacity to contract, 540.01
 Cities of first class, duties of comptroller, 426.12
 Cities of fourth class
 Contracts with other cities for utilities, 432.31
 Park commission contracts, 448.33
 Cities of third class, local improvements, 428.03, 428.06, 428.09, 428.10, 428.14 to 428.44, 428.46, 428.47
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Cooperative marketing act, contracts under, 22.18, 22.19
 Contract for deed, 559.21

Counties

Advertising for bids, 375.21
 Auxillary forests, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01, 88.47 to 88.53, 88.75
 Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
 Fire protection, 88.47
 Generally, 373.01
 Prohibition against officers having an interest, 382.18
 Seed and feed, loans to farmers for purchase of, 395.18
 State roads, construction and maintenance, 160.46, 160.47
 Supplies, bidding for, 471.34 to 471.37
 Water resources and engineering, contracts relating to, 106.30 to 106.39

Electric and steam railways, contracts between, 220.26

Employment

Agencies, 184.13
 Generally, 181.55 to 181.57
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery of, 614.16
 Highways, 160.39, 161.18, 164.22
 Husband and wife, contracts between, 519.06
 Impairment of, forbidden, Const. art. 1 s. 11
 Infants, 512.02
 Insurance, 65.01
 Interest in, public officers forbidden to have, 382.18, 412.21, 620.04
 Invalid, breach of collection agency laws, 332.11
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction of, 530.05
 Labor disputes, injunction procedure, 185.01 to 185.06
 Libraries, 134.12
 Limitations of actions, 541.05
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01
 Married women, 519.03
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01 to 334.15
 Municipal works, contracts by board of, 442.05
 Potatoes, sale of, 30.06
 Public works projects, 470.11
 Regulations relating to trade, 325.01 to 325.52
 School districts, supplies, purchase of, 471.34 to 471.37
 State contracts
 Attorney general, duties of, 8.05
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24, 16.28, 161.03
 Director of water resources and engineering, 105.05
 Emergency highway work, 161.03
 Insurance of state property, 65.01, 71.32 to 71.34
 Minnesota reports, printing of, 480.12
 Number plates on motor vehicles, 168.38
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.03
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.03
 Void unless based on appropriation, 6.14
 Supplies, contracts for, in cities, villages, or boroughs, 471.34, 471.35
 Third party interference, 540.01
 Townsite entries, 503.15
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
 Water conservancy districts, 111.14, 111.21, 111.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4463

GENERAL INDEX

CONTRIBUTION

Among
 Automobile liability insurers, 60.29
 Heirs, to creditors of estate, 573.10, 573.13
 Insurance companies, 65.05
 Judgment debtors, 548.19
 Next of kin, recovery of distributive shares, 573.06
 Stockholders, 316.23
 Between
 Joint makers of notes, 335.14
 Partners after dissolution, 323.33
 Political contributions forbidden from
 Civil service employees, 43.28
 Corporations, 61.09
 Industrial commissioners, 175.07
 Workmens compensation cases, 176.04

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
 Railway crossing cases, 219.08
 Street defects, 465.09
 Workmens compensation, 176.04

CONVENTION

See Elections
 Defined, 200.24
 Primary elections, 202.10 to 202.18

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

See Deeds
 Advancement to heirs, 525.53, 525.531
 Assessment to be paid before instrument recorded, 368.28, 380.09
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Definitions, 502.72, 507.01, 513.19
 Fraudulent, 513.20 to 513.24
 Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
 Gifts to educational institutions, 309.07
 Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
 Options, 507.01
 Order directing conveyance; stay on appeal, 605.14
 Recitals, 507.331
 Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
 Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
 Taxes, payment before recording instrument, 272.12 to 272.16
 Vacated street or right of way included in conveyance, 507.17
 Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years, 507.021

CONVICTION

Convict as witness, 610.49
 Credibility of witness, 169.94
 Justice court
 Conviction on appeal; costs, 633.23
 Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33
 Lesser crime, 610.11
 Lower degree of crime; when, 611.02, 611.03
 Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
 Restoration of citizenship, 637.07, 637.08
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44, 169.11

CONVICTS

Aids to prisoners and families, 640.42
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration department, 610.52, 610.53
 Barter and exchange of prison-made goods forbidden, 640.54
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Civil rights, deprived of, Const. art. 4 s. 15
 Commitment papers, 640.10, 640.11
 Communication with
 Limitation or prohibition, 640.20
 May communicate with warden or state board, 640.17
 Unauthorized person; penalty, 613.77
 Conveyance from place to place, 610.35, 640.36
 Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 640.52
 Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44, 325.45
 County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
 Death at, or escape from, insane asylum; warden to be notified, 253.13
 Diminution of sentence, 640.53
 Discipline, 640.13
 Drivers' license, denial of, 171.17, 171.18
 Escapes, attempts; rewards, 613.26 to 613.34
 Forfeitures abolished, 610.38, Const. art. 1 s. 11
 Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 640.08
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Indeterminate sentences and paroles, 637.01 to 637.16

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

Insanity
 Allowance of money and clothing on discharge, 253.22
 Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
 Juror service, disqualified for, 628.43
 Labor and service
 Compensation for work, 640.31, 640.32
 Conservation projects, 640.44 to 640.47
 Contract labor and sale of labor prohibited, 640.22
 Crushed rock for roads, 640.40, 640.41
 Employment, limitation on number in any one industry, 640.26
 Employment mandatory and in accord with vocation, 640.21
 Forfeiture of money credits, grounds for, 640.32
 Money credits, how used, 640.32
 Old age pensions, rights to, limitation, 256.16, 256.18
 Pardon, application for, 638.05
 Parole
 Application; hearing, 637.01 to 637.13
 Generally, 637.02 to 637.13
 Geographical limitation, 637.06
 Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or parole, 637.06
 Procedure, 637.06
 Reduction of sentence, 640.53
 Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 637.15
 Protection to, 610.40
 Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 640.53
 Reformatory
 Family and personal aid, 640.42
 Generally, 640.34
 Hours of labor, trade instructing convict labor prohibited, 640.39
 Release, effect on civil rights, 640.38
 Register of, 640.37
 Removal on account of contagious disease, 640.18
 Rescues, 640.19
 Revocation of chauffeur's license, 168.44
 Rules prescribed by director of public institutions, 637.07
 Separate cells, 640.14
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 Term of sentence, limitation on, 610.35, 631.42
 Time credits for good behavior, 637.07
 Transfer of, 640.36
 Transfer to federal courts for trial, 610.54
 United States convicts, 640.12
 Witnesses, 610.49

COOPERATIVES

1. Generally
2. Cooperative Associations
3. Cooperative Credit Associations
4. Cooperative Marketing Associations

1. Generally

See Corporations (5)
 Among farmers, 22.51
 Associations not within purview of cooperative law, 308.16
 "Cooperative," unlawful use of term, 22.23, 308.05
 Cooperative associations, generally, 308.01 to 308.42
 Cooperative credits, 23.01 to 23.14
 Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
 Creamery associations, 308.39 to 308.42
 Declaration of policy, 22.03
 Definitions, 22.01, 22.02
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Extension of powers as to products, 308.29
 Farmer company fire apparatus exempt from motor vehicle tax, 168.03
 Holding stock in other companies, 308.31
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Live stock, 308.29, 308.42
 Promotion expense, not allowable, 308.13
 Purpose of, 308.05, 308.42
 Rural telephones, 308.32 to 308.34

2. Cooperative Associations

Accounting systems, 22.36 to 22.39
 Amendment of articles, 22.09, 308.08, 308.15
 Articles of incorporation
 Amendment, filing, 17.27, 308.06, 308.15, 308.30
 Form and contents, 22.08, 308.06
 Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
 Business organizations, 308.01 to 308.32
 By-laws, 308.30
 Capital stock, 17.27, 308.02, 308.07, 308.30, 308.37
 Central associations, 308.07

COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)**2. Cooperative Associations (Cont'd)**

Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.41
 Declaration of policy, 22.03
 Definitions, 22.02
 Directors, 308.11
 Dissolution, 17.27, 308.30
 Duration, 308.29
 Earnings, undivided income, 308.12, 308.42
 Electric heat, light and power cooperatives, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 General powers, 308.05, 308.42
 Gross and net income; reserve fund, 308.12, 308.42
 Insect pests, plant diseases, county control, 18.18 to 18.20
 Interpretation of act, 308.18
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Live stock, production and marketing, 308.42
 Meetings, quorum, voting at, 308.07 to 308.10
 Officers, 22.13, 308.01, 308.11, 308.30
 Offenses and penalties, 22.28
 Powers, 308.05
 Products, plural kinds, extension of powers, 308.29
 Profits, distribution of, 308.03, 308.31
 Promotion expense, not allowable, 308.13
 Purposes of, 308.05
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.35
 Reports, 17.26, 17.28
 Rural telephone associations, income tax exemption, 290.05
 Rural telephone companies, 308.32 to 308.34
 Sales of securities act, not applicable, 80.05
 Securities, registration of, 80.05, 80.20
 Stock of other corporations, 308.31
 Taxation of electric company associations, 273.38 to 273.41, 290.05
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.42
 Who may organize, 308.05, 308.06, 308.42
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02

3. Cooperative Credit Associations

Amendment of articles, 22.09, 308.15
 By-laws, 23.14
 Capital stock
 Dividends, 23.11
 Forfeitures, 23.07
 Issue and sale of, 23.05
 Commissioner of banks, powers and duties, 23.04, 23.12
 Definitions, 23.01
 Directors, board of; qualifications; quorum; removal, 23.10
 Incorporation, articles of
 Amendment of, 23.13
 Filing; publication; approval by superintendent of banks, 23.04
 Form and contents, 23.03
 Loans, 23.06
 Purposes of, organization, 23.02
 Report to commissioner of banks, 23.12
 Reserve fund; "net earnings"; distribution, 23.01, 23.11
 Stockholders; meetings; quorum, 23.08, 23.09

4. Cooperative Marketing Associations

Accounting systems, 22.36 to 22.39
 Agreements and contracts, 22.25
 Amendment, 22.09, 308.15
 Articles, signing and execution of, 22.08
 By-laws, 22.10
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 Articles filed with, 22.08
 Powers and duties, 22.08, 22.12, 22.32
 Contracts in restraint of trade, 22.30
 Contracts for marketing, 22.18, 22.19
 "Cooperative," limitation on use of word, 22.23, 308.05, 308.42
 Declaration of policy, 22.03
 Directors, 22.12
 Employees and agents, bonds, 22.14
 Enumeration of powers, 22.06
 Examination by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32, 22.34
 Existing associations may come under act, 22.27
 Extension of powers as to products, 308.29
 False or malicious reports, 22.28
 Filing fees, 22.35
 Governor, powers and duties, 22.32, 22.33
 Investigations conducted by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 22.32
 License fees, 22.35
 Live stock, 308.42
 Marketing contracts, breach of, 22.28
 Meetings, 22.11

COOPERATIVES (Cont'd)**4. Cooperative Marketing Associations (Cont'd)**

Members, 22.07
 Membership, rights and liabilities, certificates of, 22.15
 Not construed as a monopoly or in restraint of trade, 22.30
 Offenses and penalties, 22.28
 Officers, bonds, removal of, 22.14, 22.16
 Other states, reciprocal rights and privileges, 22.26
 Ownership or interest in other organizations, 22.24
 Precedence over conflicting laws, 22.22
 Purchase of business; stock issue in payment, 22.20
 Purposes of, 22.05
 Referendum as to policies, 22.17
 Reports to commissioner, 22.21
 Reservations as to alteration, amendment, or repeal, 22.31
 Secretary of state, articles filed with, 22.08
 Stock
 Issue of, 22.15
 Ownership, transfer of, limitation on, 22.15
 Purchase certificates, 22.20
 Supervision of, or seizure by, commissioner, 22.32
 Who may organize, 22.04
 Without capital stock, 22.04

COPPER

Ore lands, lease of, 93.24
 State lands, mining on, 93.24, 93.25

COPYRIGHTS

Sale or performance of dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
 Supreme court reports, 480.11

CORN

Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09, 223.10
 Hybrid seed, 21.21, 21.225
 Insuring, 67.17
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Public stock yards, feed, limitation as to charge, 225.09
 Shellers
 Exempt from motor vehicle tax, 168.02
 Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66
 Shredders, safety devices, 182.21 to 182.23

CORONERS

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
 Automobile accidents, reports to police and highway departments, 169.09
 Autopsies, 390.11
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Contempt of court, by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 385.37, 390.05
 Election, 382.01
 Fees and compensation
 Inquest, 390.17
 Mileage, 357.11
 Physicians, when called, 357.11
 Finger-prints of deceased persons, 525.393
 Inquest
 Arrests, 390.20
 At insane hospital, 253.10
 Burial, expense of, 390.21
 County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 Form of inquisition, 390.18
 Holding of, time and place, 390.08
 Interference with dead body before investigation, 390.22 to 390.24
 Jury
 Attendance and compensation, 357.27
 Warrant; execution; failure to appear, 390.12 to 390.14
 Return and filing of testimony, 390.17, 390.19
 When unnecessary; certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
 Witnesses
 Fees, 390.15
 Recognizance, 390.19
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
 Oath of office and bond, 390.01
 Permitting escape; penalty, 613.33
 Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4465

CORONERS (Cont'd)

Post-mortem examinations, 390.11
 Practice of law by, prohibited, 387.13
 Records and property, injury to or misappropriation of; penalty, 613.37
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 St. Louis county, election, duties, expenses, employees, 390.22 to 390.24
 Salary, 385.37, 390.05
 Sheriff, coroner acting as
 Duties and liabilities while acting, 390.03
 Emergency compelling, 390.04
 Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 Keeper of jail, 390.02
 Permitting escape, 613.33
 When necessary to act, 390.02
 Term of, 382.01, 390.05
 Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

CORPORATIONS

1. Generally
2. Actions Respecting Corporations
3. Business Corporations
4. Cemeteries
5. Cooperative Associations
6. Foreign Corporation Act
7. General Provisions Relating to Corporations
8. Lodges, Fraternal Orders, and Similar Organizations
9. Religious Corporations and Associations
10. Uniform Stock Transfer Act

1. Generally
See Carriers
 Acceptance by corporations of Minnesota business corporation act, 301.62
Actions
 Attachment, agent for foreign corporation, 532.25
 Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Insolvent banks, restrained from paying, 316.12
 Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
 Mandamus, 586.01
 Pleadings, verification of, 544.15
 Process
 Foreclosure by power on religious association notice, 580.03
 Generally, 543.08 to 543.12
 Service in forcible entry and detainer, 566.06
 Right to sue, Const. art. 10 s. 1
 Venue, 542.09
Agents
 Foreign corporations, 577.01
 Local agents, 300.44
 Ticket agents of carriers, certification of authority, 217.16
 Agricultural associations, 308.01 to 308.32
 Agricultural societies, 37.01
 Architectural corporations, registered by responsible head, 326.14
 Attorney general, duty to prosecute, 8.03
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
 Banks, 48.02 to 50.25
 Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
 Benevolent corporations, 309.01 to 309.17
Books
 Banks to keep, 48.49
 False entries in, 300.61
 Forgery, 620.12
 Fraudulent entries in, 620.72
 Inspection, 97.50, subd. 1 (3), 300.32
 Stock books, 300.26
 Trust accounts, 48.74
Boom companies
 Charges for boomage, 305.04
 Corporations for driving logs, 305.01, 305.03
 Generally, 305.01 to 305.06
 Liens, 305.03
 Lien; sale, 305.06
 Powers and privileges, 305.02, 305.03
 Scale; fees, 305.05
 Tolls, 305.03
Business corporation act, 301.02 to 301.60
By-laws
 Adoption, 300.12
 Cooperative associations, 17.27, 308.30
 Degree of honor, 312.14
 Filing, 300.12
 Financial corporations, 47.15
 Insurance companies, 61.43 to 61.46
 Power to make or amend, 300.08
 Prescribing manner of calling and holding meetings, 300.52

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Provisions as to officers, 300.21
 Time and manner of electing officers, 300.21
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 Cemetery associations, 306.01 to 307.10
 Chambers of commerce
 Attorney general to prosecute, 311.06
 Declared to be public markets, 311.03
 Formation; establishment, 311.01
 Membership; who may hold, 311.04
 Special powers, 311.02
 Violations and penalties, 311.05
 Charitable corporations, 309.01 to 309.17
 Children's homes
 Compensation, 313.03
 Exemption from taxation, 313.11
 Formation of corporation, 313.01
 Illegitimate children, 257.10
 Powers as to custody of children, 313.02
 Powers granted to certain corporations, 313.10
 Probate Judge
 Application to, 313.06
 Duties of, 313.06
 Order by, 313.07
 Provisions for incorporating homes for dependent children, 313.09
 Report to director of public institutions, 313.05
 Restoration to parents, 313.08
 Securing homes for dependent children, 313.09
 Supervision of children in homes, 313.04
 Churches, 315.01 to 315.11
 Clearing houses, 47.12
 Collection agencies, 332.01 to 332.11
 Colleges, 120.25
 Colonization corporations, 81.01 to 81.06
 Combinations in restraint of trade, 623.01
Consolidation
 Banks, 49.33
 Boom companies, 305.03
 Charitable corporations, 309.09
 Fees, 300.19
 Financial corporations, 49.06
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.21 to 64.63
 Generally, 300.14, 300.19
 Mutual hail companies, 66.50
 Private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
 Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
 Religious societies, 315.34 to 315.36
 Savings banks, violations of law, 50.22
 Stockholders, consent of, 49.37
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
Cooperative associations
 Cooperative marketing aid, 22.03 to 22.35
 Creamery associations, 308.39
 Credit corporations, 23.02 to 23.14
 Generally, 308.01
 County agricultural association, 38.01 to 38.13
 County agricultural societies, fairs, and farm bureaus, 38.01 to 38.32
 County farm bureau associations, 22.42 to 22.48
 County farm bureaus, 38.32
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 Degree of honor, A.O.U.W., 312.05 to 312.15
Directors
 Charitable corporations, 309.04
 Charitable or social corporations, election by other agencies, 309.04
 Cumulative voting, 300.24
 Dividends, 300.32
 Election, 300.20
 Examination by adverse party, 595.03
 Liability on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 Management of corporate business, 300.20
 Meetings called by court, 316.03
 Mining or smelting companies, 300.65
 Non-par value stock, 300.33
 President to be director, 300.21
 Qualifications, terms, 300.21
 Reports to stockholders, 300.32
 Residence, quorum, 300.20
 Term of office, 300.22
 Vice-president, when required to be a director, 47.17
Dissolution
 Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
 Banks and insurance companies, 316.13
 Claims, 316.15
 Continuance after termination, limitation or forfeiture, purpose, 300.59
 Cooperative associations, 17.27
 Corporation may petition, 316.07, 316.08

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Costs, 556.09
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.21
 Forfeiture of franchise, 316.06, 316.13
 Fraternal order of eagles, surrender of charter, 312.19
 Grounds for
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 Generally, 556.07
 Political contributions, 211.27
 Grounds of fraud, 556.06
 Highway trail-marking associations, 160.38
 Injunction, 556.10
 Intervention by state, 316.10
 Judgment roll; filing, 556.08, 556.12
 Live stock exchanges, 224.19
 Notice and hearing, 316.08
 Petition of attorney general, 316.06
 Pools or trusts, 623.02
 Powers to dissolve, 300.08
 Procedure, 316.06
 Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
 Revocation
 Degree of honor, charter, 312.15
 Discrimination in sale of petroleum, 623.13
 Savings banks, delay in starting, 50.03
 Shareholders, on vote, 300.58
 Social and charitable corporations, 309.05
 State having an interest, 316.10
 Stock without par value, 300.33
 Dividends
 After transfer of stock, 300.25
 Blue sky law, exception, 80.06
 Declaration, 300.32
 Sacred and charitable organizations, 309.05
 Stock with no par value, 300.33
 Unauthorized, 300.60
 Duration
 Continuation of existing corporations, 300.01
 Renewal, 300.13
 Educational
 Institutions, 309.01
 Social and educational, 300.47
 Territorial units, 300.47
 Electric service corporations, 455.15 to 455.22
 Eminent domain, manner of condemnation, 117.03
 Employment agents, 184.06
 Engineering corporations; registration of officers, 326.14
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 Examination by
 Adverse party, 595.03
 Attorney general, 300.63
 Farm bureaus, 38.32
 Farm mortgage companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.94
 Farmer cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Fees
 Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
 Investment companies; examination of, 54.27
 Mortgage debenture companies, 54.24
 Financial corporations, 47.01 to 54.29
 Forbidden to practice medicine, 159.18
 Foreign corporations, 303.01 to 303.24
 Franchises
 Consolidation, 300.15
 Duration
 Cooperative associations, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 Degree of honor, 312.09
 Generally, 300.13
 Foreign corporation
 Forfeiture, discrimination in sale of oil, 623.11 to 623.15
 Generally, 623.02
 Reinstatement, 623.03 to 623.07
 Grants of
 Cities, utility plants, 452.02, 452.05 to 452.07
 Street railways, cities of third class, 451.01, 451.02
 Mortgage, 300.10
 Public service corporations, 300.03
 Railroad franchises, 222.06 to 222.11
 Renewal, 300.13
 Restraining the exercise of, 316.02
 Sale, lease or exchange, 300.09
 Surrender of charter by society, 312.04
 Taxation, listing for, 273.28
 Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
 Fraternal association, perpetual succession, 309.023
 Fraternal societies, 309.01, 312.01 to 312.25
 Homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Hospital service, 309.10 to 309.17
 Humane societies, 343.01 to 343.12
 Income tax, 290.34
 Incorporation
 A. O. U. W., 312.26 to 312.32
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 Certificate of incorporation
 Amendment
 Changing place of business, 300.45
 Generally, 300.45
 Religious corporation operating cemetery, 306.69 to 306.72
 Stock and mutual life insurance companies, 61.46
 Cumulative voting; provision, 300.24
 Issuance by secretary of state, 300.51
 Officers, provisions as to, 300.21
 Publication and recording, 300.06, 300.07
 Religious societies, 315.30
 Social and charitable corporations, 309.02
 State as to no par value stock, 300.33 to 300.43
 Charitable, homes for aged, 314.01, 314.02
 Charitable, homes for children, 313.01, 313.09
 Cooperative associations
 County farm bureaus, 38.32
 Generally, 308.29, 308.30, 308.34
 Mortgage debenture companies, 54.01
 Degree of honor, 312.05 to 312.09, 312.12
 Evidences of, 602.03
 Fees
 Generally, 300.49
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08
 Stock without par value, 300.36
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.01, 312.02, 312.16, 312.17, 312.20
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.31
 Pleading and proof of, 544.21
 Religious, social, moral purposes, 309.01, 309.02, 312.01 to 315.35
 Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
 State certificate, 300.51
 Union depot companies, 222.39
 When deemed complete, 300.07
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01
 Infants' homes, 257.10 to 257.17
 Insolvency
 Banks, insurance companies, 316.12, 316.13
 Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
 Insurance, 60.01 to 77.07
 Interinsurance contracts, 71.07 to 71.13
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Judicial supervision, 316.03
 Land companies, 54.30 to 54.33
 Land surveying corporations; registration, 326.14
 Liabilities
 Bonds under seal, negotiable, 334.09
 Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 Endorsement on negotiable instrument, 335.118
 False statements concerning value, 620.51
 Libel, 619.54
 Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
 Loan companies, 54.01 to 54.25, 54.30 to 54.34
 Maintaining homes for aged men and women
 Incorporation; articles of, 314.01, 314.02
 No capital stock, 314.04
 Powers, 314.03
 Visitorial powers, 314.04
 Manufacturing companies and associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Maternity hospitals, 258.01, 258.02 to 258.11
 Medical corporations, 309.01
 Mortgage and loan companies, 54.01 to 54.25, 54.30, 54.34
 Name
 Charitable corporation, 309.09
 Foreign corporation, 303.05
 Registration, 509.01
 Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
 Union depot companies, 222.39
 National guard-companies, 192.56
 Offenses and penalties
 Appearance, trial, 630.16
 Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
 Counterfeit, 634.02
 Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 Employees
 Compelling surrender of citizenship, 614.40
 Interference with membership in union, 621.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4467

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Indication of person as corporate officer, 620.18
 - Reports, 620.71
 - Statements by officer, 300.61
 - Statements concerning value of stock, 620.51
 - Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.25
 - Financial corporations, 313.03
 - Fine; how collected, 630.17
 - Forgery of certificate, 620.12
 - Forgery of entries in books, 620.10
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 620.72
 - Fraudulent issue of stock, 620.69
 - Indictment; service of summonses, 630.15
 - Inspection of grain, 235.13
 - Larceny by agents, 622.01
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Plea by counsel, 630.29
 - Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20, 211.27
 - Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07
 - Wild flower protection, 17.23
- Officers
- Acknowledgments, 358.25, 358.30
 - Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
 - Attestation of discharge of mortgage, 507.40
 - Cashier's negotiation of instruments drawn or payable to, 335.171
 - Colleges and seminaries, 120.25
 - Consolidation, liability of officers, 300.17
 - Cooperative associations, 308.01, 308.30
 - Degree of honor, 312.13
 - Election or appointment, 300.08
 - Election qualifications, 300.21
 - Examination by adverse party, 595.03
 - False
 - Making of instrument by person indicated as officer, 620.18
 - Reports, 620.71
 - Statements, 47.26, 300.61, 620.72
 - Forgery of accounts or records, 620.12
 - Larceny of timber on public land, 90.35
 - Liability of manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Liability on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 - Political contributions, 211.23
 - Power of court, removal by, 316.03, 316.04
 - Provisions of articles or by-laws, 300.21
 - Public examiner; duties, 215.16
 - Qualification of, 300.21
 - Required list or number of, 300.21
 - Selling, issuing, forging shares, 620.07
 - Trustees of certain corporations, 300.46
 - Trustees of Y.M.C.A., 315.46
 - Verification of pleadings, 544.15
- Offices, kept within or without the state, 300.44
- Parks, playgrounds, and similar, 310.01 to 310.14
- Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20, 211.27 to 211.29
- Powers
- Acknowledgments, 358.12, 358.13, 358.25, 358.30
 - Bonds; investment of insurance funds, 60.37
 - Charitable corporations
 - Dependent children, 313.02, 313.10, 313.11
 - Generally, 309.09
 - Home for aged, 314.03
 - Consolidated corporations, 300.15
 - Diocesan councils, 315.23
 - Farmers' and township reinsurance associations, 67.48
 - Fraternal order of eagles, 312.18
 - Generally, 300.08
 - Holding stock in other corporations, 300.08
 - Log driving corporations, 305.01 to 305.06
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Mining and smelting companies, holding of stock, 300.65
 - Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 - Reciprocal insurance contracts, 71.13
 - Registration of title, 508.03
 - Religious societies, 315.09, 315.11
 - Social and charitable corporations, 309.03
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
- Practice of
- Dentistry, 150.06, 150.07
 - Law, 481.02
 - Veterinary medicine, 156.11
- Private cemeteries, 307.06, 307.07
- Property
- Acquisition and conveyance, 300.08
 - Alien stockholders, effect on right to hold lands, 500.22

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Consolidation, 300.15
 - Conveyance by attorney, 507.05
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Educational institutions, 309.07
 - Exchange of, 300.09
 - Forfeiture of land, 500.22
 - Lease or sale of, 300.09
 - Listing real estate for taxation, 273.51
 - Mortgage of, 300.10
 - Mortgage record, discharge of, 507.40
 - Powers of the court, 316.03
 - Religious societies, 315.09, 315.11
 - Rights as to holding real estate, 500.22
 - Sequestration and receivership, 316.05
 - Social and charitable corporations, 309.06
 - Time for disposition to settlers, 500.22
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.47
 - Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17, 315.18
 - Railroad companies, 222.02 to 222.36, 300.03 to 300.05
- Receivers
- Actions by or against, 316.11
 - Appointment; grounds for, 576.01
 - Assessment on stockholders, 316.20
 - Banks or insurance companies, 316.13
 - Dissolved corporation, 556.10
 - Distribution of property, 316.05
 - Failure of receiver to prosecute proceedings, 316.22
 - Insurance commissioner as receiver for insurance companies, 60.87
 - Priorities of claims, 316.05
 - Stockholders' liability; enforcement of, 316.17, 316.23
 - Subrogation of stockholders to rights of, 316.23
 - Surplus; disposition of, 316.23
 - Taxation, listing of property, 273.22
 - Unpaid subscriptions, collection of, 316.14
- Reciprocal insurance contracts, 66.41 to 71.13
- Reclaiming timber lands
- Adoption of by-laws, 304.06
 - Assessments become liens, 304.13
 - Assessments on stockholders, 304.12
- Bonds
- Disposal of, 304.10
 - Issuance and redemption, 304.09
 - Payment of interest and principal, 304.11
 - Redemption on issuance, 304.14, 304.15
- Certificate
- Contents of, 304.02
 - Filing and record, 304.03
 - Issuance, 304.02
 - Publication, 304.04
- Development and reclamation associations, 304.01
- Duration of corporate existence, 304.16
- Duty of board; limitations, 304.09
- Election of officers, 304.06
- Foreclosure of liens; redemption, 304.14
- General corporation laws to apply, 304.01
- General powers, 304.05
- Organization, 304.01
- Regulation as to voting, 304.07
- Recreation facilities
- Board of directors, members ex officio, 310.08
 - Certificate of incorporation, 310.02
 - Cities may appropriate money for, 310.07
 - Cities may transfer management to corporation, 310.06
 - Gifts accepted, 310.04, 310.05
 - Lands held in trust, 310.09
 - Organization, 310.01
 - Powers and duties, 310.03, 310.10
 - Public highways, right to use, 310.12
 - Public liability, 310.11
 - Violations and penalties, 310.14
- Reformation corporations, 309.01
- Religious societies, 315.01
- Renewal of cooperative associations, 308.35
- Reorganization
- Banks, 49.07
 - Cemetery associations, 306.58 to 306.62, 306.68
 - Charitable corporations, 309.09
 - Existing corporations, 300.62
 - Religious corporations, 315.13
- Safe deposit companies, 55.01 to 55.15
- Sale of products, 308.29, 308.30
- Savings associations, 47.12
- Savings banks, 50.01 to 50.25
- Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.50
- Scientific corporations, 309.01
- Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
- Seal
- Charitable corporations, 309.09

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Forgery, 620.10
 Fraudulent issue of stock, 620.17
 Fraternal societies, 312.08, 312.18, 312.24
 Generally, 300.08
 Stock certificates, seal affixed, 300.55
 Securities and security receipts, transfer of, 334.13 to 334.15
 Seminaries, 120.25
 Service corporations, 222.02, 222.03
 Social and charitable corporations
 Annual meetings, 309.02
 Annual report, 309.14
 Certificate, 309.02
 Collection of assessments, 309.03
 Commissioner of insurance to have access to books, 309.15
 Corporations to administer charities; formation; requisites, 309.08
 Educational institutions; power as to property, 309.07
 Election of officers, 309.04
 Generally, 312.02 to 312.32, 315.01 to 315.49
 Investment of funds, 309.16
 Membership of governing body, 309.13
 No dividend until dissolution, 309.05
 Non-profit hospital service plan, 309.10
 Not to engage in medical practice, 309.17
 Perpetual succession, 309.023
 Powers, 309.01, 309.03
 Powers of corporation; visitorial right; consolidation, 309.09
 Reception, reinvestment and disposal of gifts, 309.06
 Service in non-member hospitals, 309.12
 Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
 State agricultural society, 37.01 to 37.25
 Statements, false, concerning bonds, 620.51
 Statements, required to be filed, 300.12
 Stock
 Advertising greater amount than paid in, 47.09
 Amendment of articles, 300.45
 Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
 Assessments in social and charitable corporations, 309.09
 Books and records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41
 Certificate
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.17
 Issuance, to whom, 300.55
 Levying officer, 550.15
 Loss or destruction, 300.56
 New, issuance of, 300.56
 No par value stock, 300.33 to 300.43
 Pledge, issuance to, 300.25
 Classification, par and no par value, 300.33 to 300.43, 300.54
 Consolidation, 300.18
 Cooperative associations, 17.27, 308.02
 Execution, issuance, levy, and sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 Executors may vote, 300.57
 False statements concerning value, 620.51
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.02
 Fraudulent issue
 Generally, 620.69
 Mining, 300.65
 Sealing, 620.17
 Holding stock in other companies by cooperative associations, 308.31
 Increase, 300.38
 Insurance funds, invested in, 60.37
 Liability of stockholders
 Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 Enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23
 Property of stockholders, execution of levy on, 300.28
 Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.32
 Power to issue, 300.08
 Preferred stock without par value, 300.33 to 300.43
 Purchasing stock in log-driving or boom company, 305.02, 305.03
 Redemption of no par value stock, 300.33
 Regulation of sale, 80.01 to 80.37
 Security receipts and equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 Statements of, filed with secretary of state, 300.12
 Subscription
 Action on after transfer, 300.25
 Exemption from securities law, 80.06
 Fraud in, 620.68

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Taxation, listing as personal property, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
 Telephone companies, 300.31
 Transfer
 Effect, 300.25, 300.26
 Entry on stock books, 300.25
 Inheritance tax, 291.19
 Trust companies, 48.67
 Union depot companies, 222.39
 Value of shares, 300.30, 300.33 to 300.43
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.25, 358.30
 Amendment, of articles, 300.45
 Consent to consolidation, 49.06, 300.14
 Consolidation, dissenting stockholders, 300.16
 Distribution of property on dissolution, 316.05, 316.23
 Increase of capital stock, 300.30
 Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 Liability, 300.27 to 300.29
 Meetings
 Call by district court, 316.03
 Call, first and annual, notice, place, 300.52
 Disposal of property, 300.09
 Fiduciaries may vote, 300.57
 Voting, 300.23 to 300.25
 Voting, cooperative association, 308.02
 Mining and smelting, 300.65
 Renewal of corporation, 300.13
 Reports to, 300.32
 Right to vote, 300.23
 Street railways, 220.01 to 220.06, 222.37, 300.02 to 300.05
 Taxation of, 290.34
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.37, 237.41 to 237.45, 300.02 to 300.05
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.06, 509.01
 Trading exchanges
 Attorney general to prosecute, 311.06
 Declared to be public markets, 311.03
 Formation, 311.01
 Membership; who may hold, 311.04
 Special powers, 311.02
 Violations and penalties, 311.05
 Transfer of assets, 300.09
 Trust companies, 47.01 to 47.17
 Tunnels, 300.03
 Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
 Uniform stock transfer act, 302.02 to 302.22
 Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 Unlawful discriminations, 325.02 to 325.07
 Voluntary non-profit medical service plan corporation, 159.01 to 159.18
 Voting trust certificates, transfer of, 334.13 to 334.15
 Young Men's Christian Associations, 315.44 to 315.48
 Young Women's Christian Associations, 315.49
 2. Actions Respecting Corporations
 Appeal, effect of, 316.04
 Certified copy of order of dissolution; filing of, 316.09
 Dissolution on forfeiture, 316.06
 Dissolution on petition of corporation, 316.07
 Dissolution; petition; hearing; notice, 316.08
 Forfeiture of charter; receiver; suit by creditor, 316.13
 Forfeiture of rights, 316.06
 Hearing on claims; notice, 316.16
 Insolvent banks and insurance companies, 316.12
 Mandatory and restraining orders, 316.02
 Mode of prosecution, 316.01
 Order limiting time to present claims; extension, 316.15
 Power of court over corporation officers, 316.03
 Receiver; appointment; duties, 316.11
 Sequestration; receiver; distribution, 316.05
 State, appearance when interested, 316.10
 Stockholders' liability
 Action for assessments, 316.20
 Additional assessments; levy; joinder of causes, 316.21
 Enforcement; hearing; notice, 316.17
 Enforcement of liability; hearing; order, 316.19
 Failure of assignee or receiver to prosecute; effect, proceedings, 316.22
 Hearing; evidence; order for assessment, 316.18
 Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
 Unpaid stock subscription; effect of, 316.14
 3. Business Corporations
 "Acknowledged" defined, 301.02
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 301.57

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4469

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)

- "Allotment" defined, 301.02
- Amendments of articles of incorporation, 301.37
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 301.37
 - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
 - Authorized number of shares, 301.04
 - Beginning corporate existence, 301.06
 - Classification of shares, 301.04
 - Defined, 301.02
 - Filing of, 301.06
 - Publication of notice, 301.06
 - Purpose, duration, and location, 301.04
 - Signed by each incorporator, 301.04
 - Signing and acknowledging, 301.04
- By-laws, 301.24
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
 - Constructive notice not implied through filing, 301.11
 - Effect of, 301.08
 - Holding shares and securities of other corporations, 301.10
 - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
 - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
 - Validity of, 301.08
- "Certificate of shares" defined, 301.02
- Citation, 301.01
- Consolidation and merger
 - Authorization, 301.41
 - Continuance of authority, 301.45
 - Distribution of shares of stock, 301.45
 - Effect of, 301.43
 - Liabilities not affected, 301.45
 - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
 - Procedure, 301.42
 - Rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.44
 - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
 - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
- Corporate books and records; right of inspection, 301.34
- "Corporation" defined, 301.02
- Corporations whose charters have been forfeited, 301.67
- Directors
 - Board, 301.28
 - Election, 301.28
 - General provisions, 301.28
 - Removal of, 301.29
- Dissolution
 - Appointment of receivers, 301.51
 - Claims against corporations, court supervision, 301.54
 - Compromise arrangements; reorganization; approval, 301.55
 - Effect of proceedings, 301.53
 - Grounds for involuntary proceedings, 301.50
 - Omitted assets, 301.56
 - Order of certificate of dissolution; filing, 301.56
 - Powers and duties of trustees and receivers, 301.52
 - Proceedings generally, 301.46
 - Voluntary dissolution of certain corporations, 301.563
 - Voluntary proceedings, 301.47
 - Who may institute involuntary proceedings, 301.50
 - Winding up out of court, 301.48
- Existing corporations
 - Acceptance of provisions of act without election, 301.60
 - Corporations to be bound, 301.62
 - Corporations which may come under certain sections of this act, 301.63
 - Election not to accept provisions, 301.60
 - Laws which do not apply, 301.61
- Filings with register of deeds, 301.07
- "Incorporator" defined, 301.02
- Information to shareholders and creditors, 301.35
- Limitation of action as to validity of reorganization, 301.65
- Loans to officers, directors, and shareholders, 301.32
- Monopolies and restraint of trade, 301.58
- Name
 - Effect of wrongful use, 301.05
 - English letters, 301.05
 - Similarity forbidden, 301.05
 - Similarity to trade name, 301.05
 - Similarity to a foreign corporation, 301.05
 - Trade names not affected, 301.05
 - What to contain, 301.05
- Officers and agents, 301.30
- Provisions relating to certain amendments, 301.38
- Purpose of incorporation, 301.03

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)

- Qualification of incorporators, 301.03
 - Reduction of stated capital, 301.39
 - "Registered office" defined; changes, 301.02, 301.33
 - Relation of directors and officers to corporation, 301.31
 - Reorganization of dissolved corporations, 301.64
 - Reservation of right to alter, amend, or repeal, 301.59
 - Rights of shareholder not assenting to certain corporate action, 301.40
 - "Shareholder" defined, 301.02
 - Shareholders' meetings
 - Adjournment, 301.25
 - Annual, 301.25
 - Notice and waiver of notice, 301.25
 - Quorum, 301.25
 - Special, 301.25
 - Where held, 301.25
 - Shares
 - Acceptance of and enforcement of subscription, 301.17
 - Allotment and consideration, 301.15, 301.16
 - Classes of, 301.14
 - Defined, 301.02
 - Dividends on, 301.22
 - Equality of shares, 301.14
 - Exchange of, 301.22
 - Issuance of certificate, 301.18
 - Liability for unlawful disposal of corporate assets, 301.23
 - Liability of directors for dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 - Liability of shareholders, 301.19
 - Liability of shareholders for dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 - Liability of subscribers, 301.19
 - Par value, 301.14
 - Payment for shares, 301.18
 - Purchase of own shares by corporation, 301.22
 - Redemption of own shares by corporation, 301.22
 - Rights or options granted to shareholders, 301.14
 - Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
 - Subscription for, 301.17
 - Validity of, 301.20
 - "Stated capital" defined, 301.02
 - "Subscriber" defined, 301.02
 - Use of word "trust" in name, 301.66
 - Voluntary transfer of corporate assets, 301.36
 - Voting rights
 - Authority of proxy, 301.26
 - Authorization without meeting, 301.26
 - Casting of vote, 301.26
 - Corporation owner, 301.26
 - Creditor's right to vote, 301.26
 - Cumulative voting, 301.26
 - Fiduciaries, 301.26
 - Record date for determination, 301.26
 - Transferee of pledged shares, 301.26
 - Two or more proxies, 301.26
 - Who may vote, 301.26
 - Voting trusts, 301.27
- #### 4. Cemeteries
- Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance of, 306.243
 - Damages; discharge of firearms; penalty, 307.08
 - Private cemeteries
 - Consolidation with or transfer to association or corporation, 307.06
 - Conveyance of lots, 307.04
 - Effect of recorded plat, 307.02
 - Effect of transfer, 307.07
 - Gifts authorized for proprietary care of lots, 307.05
 - Lands of religious corporations exempt from taxation, 307.09
 - Plat and record, 307.01
 - Religious corporations may acquire existing cemeteries, 307.03
 - Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
 - Vacation; change of name; power of district court, 307.10
 - Public cemetery associations
 - Acquisition of land, 306.05
 - Action for damages by association, 306.12
 - Action to quiet title
 - Abandonment, prima facie evidence of, 306.23
 - Copy of judgment filed with register of deeds, 306.24
 - Duty of owners, 306.21
 - Grounds and procedure, 306.22
 - Actuary required to make reports, 306.03

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Cemeteries (Cont'd)**

Amendment of articles
 Application to certain cemeteries, 306.75
 By certain corporations, 306.69
 Certificate of amendment, 306.74
 Certificate of amendment to be recorded, 306.70
 Procedure and form of amendment, 306.73
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Assessments levied on lots, 306.55
 Care and improvement fund, 306.30
 Cemeteries established by governing body of municipality or of religious corporations
 Fund deposited with county treasurer, 306.41
 Funds deposited quarterly, 306.44
 Gifts, 306.43
 Interest, use of, 306.42
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.41
 Powers of board of directors, 306.42
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41
 Use of gift as specified by donor, 306.43
 Cemetery adjacent to city of first class
 Application to certain associations, 306.83, 306.85
 District court, power of, 306.82
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 Funds, in care of trust company, 306.77
 Investment in certain securities, 306.79
 Other additions to fund, 306.78
 Percentage of sale of lots paid into fund, 306.78
 Permanent care and improvement fund maintained, 306.76
 Principal fund inviolate, 306.79
 Selection of successor to trustee, 306.81
 Trust company to make annual report, 306.80
 Contracts, cancellation and termination of
 Existing contracts, 306.26
 Limitation, 306.27
 Purchase in instalments, 306.25
 Refunds on termination, 306.25
 Conveyances of cemetery lots and lands to holding corporations, 306.86
 Conveyance of land to cemetery associations, 306.06
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
 County cemetery fund
 Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 Audit of fund, 306.54
 Banking depository; bond, 306.47
 County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 Investment of funds, 306.48
 Management; investment; interest, 306.45
 Report of auditor to each cemetery secretary, 306.52, 306.53
 Definitions, 306.87
 Disposal of lots by owners, 306.29
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13
 Failure to keep register; forfeiture, 306.04
 Funds, how used, 306.10
 Government of public or private cemeteries, 306.01
 Grants in trust, use of funds, 306.10
 Inalienability of lots, exceptions, 306.15
 Lands subject to rules and regulations, 306.08
 Limitation on laying road through cemetery, 306.14
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Neglected cemeteries; duties of town boards, 306.245
 Owner to keep lot free of weeds and brush 306.21
 Permanent fund
 Annual report, 306.40
 Certain associations may establish, 306.31
 Compensation of trustees, 306.39
 District court, power vests in, 306.36
 How constituted, 306.37
 Investment; income; unexpended balances, 306.38
 Organization of new boards, 306.36
 Secretary, 306.40
 Trustee to give bond, 306.34
 Trustees of fund, 306.32
 Trustees; powers; term; accounting, 306.33
 Vacancies; powers of surviving trustees, 306.35
 Plats filed with register of deeds; cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
 Probate court, power to appropriate fund out of estate, 306.56, 306.57

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**4. Cemeteries (Cont'd)**

Real estate, when sold, 306.64
 Reconveyance to cities of first class, 306.86
 Religious corporations
 Cemetery may be private, 306.71
 Government of association, 306.72
 Reorganization of certain associations
 Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 Association with capital stock, 306.68
 Call for meeting, 306.68
 Cemeteries, who may reorganize, 306.58
 Certificate recorded with register of deeds; effect, 306.61
 Election of officers, 306.60
 Meeting, conduct of, 306.60
 Notice; meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 Officers, powers and duties, 306.62
 Powers and duties of trustees and officers, 306.68
 Report of trustees, 306.11
 Sale of lots, 306.09
 Sale of unused real estate, 306.63
 Tax exempt, 306.14
 Title to lots regained by associations
 Description of lots in proceedings, 306.18
 Effect of reinvestment, 306.20
 Limitation, 306.19
 Procedure, 306.16
 Time limit, 306.20
 When permissible, 306.16
 Transfer of lands by fraternal corporations, 306.07
 Unused property may be sold, 306.28
 Vacancies, 306.11
 Religious or charitable associations, excepted from certain laws, 306.88

5. Cooperative Associations

Amending articles of incorporation, 308.15
 Articles of incorporation; filing, 308.06
 Associations formed to dispose of member products
 Incorporation; membership; limitation, 308.29
 Officers; by-laws; amendment of articles, 308.30
 Stock in other corporations, 308.31
 Capital, 308.02, 308.07
 Continuance of government, 308.17
 Cooperative creameries excepted, 308.16
 Creamery association, power of eminent domain, 308.29
 Definitions, 308.42
 Directors; officers, 308.11
 Distribution of profits, 308.03
 Earnings; reserve fund; distribution, 308.12
 Existing associations may come within provisions, 308.14
 Existing corporations established prior to April 1, 1933, 308.08
 Incorporators; number, 308.06
 May engage in any lawful enterprise, 308.34
 Organization
 Certificate, filing of, 308.01
 Officers; board of managers, 308.01
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05
 Powers, 308.05
 Promotion expense, limitation, 308.13
 Purchase of own stock, 308.37
 Purchase of stock of certain other corporations, 308.37
 Quorum, 308.10
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.35, 308.41
 Rural telephone companies, 308.32
 Rural telephone companies excepted, 308.16
 Shares, 308.02
 Shareholders' meetings; regular and special, 308.09
 Supervision of filtration plants and sewers by boards of health, 308.40
 Who may organize, 308.05

6. Foreign Corporation Act

Agent, 303.10
 Annual report
 Conformance, 303.14
 Contents, 303.14
 Contents, confidential, 303.14
 Filed with secretary of state, 303.14
 Forms prescribed by secretary of state, 303.14
 Limitation on required information, 303.14
 Application to existing corporations, 303.22
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
 Certificate of authority
 Contents, 303.06
 Initial license fee, 303.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4471

GENERAL INDEX

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

6. Foreign Corporation Act (Cont'd)

- Issuance of certificate, 303.08
- Requirement mandatory, 303.03
- Certificate of changes to be recorded with register of deeds, 303.12
- Citation, 303.01
- Definitions, 303.02
- Evidential value of certificate, 303.23
- Fee schedule, 303.21
- Foreign corporation may not maintain action unless licensed, 303.20
- Foreign corporations require certificate of authority, 303.03
- License fee fixed by secretary of state, 303.15
- Name, requirements as to, 303.05
- Notice of changes, where filed, 303.11
- Office, 303.10
- Powers same as domestic corporation, 303.09
- Real estate loans allowable, 303.04
- Reinstatement of certificate of authority, 303.19
- Revocation of license, 303.17
- Rights subject to amendment, 303.24
- Service of process, 303.13
- Withdrawal from state, 303.16

7. General Provisions Relating to Corporations

- Board of directors
 - Classification of managers, 300.22
 - Election, 300.20
 - Vacancies, how filled, 300.20
- By-laws
 - Adoption of, 300.12
 - By-laws posted, 300.12
 - Statements posted, 300.12
- Capital stock
 - Certificate of incorporation to provide for conversion of shares, 300.40
 - Classes of, 300.33
 - Classification and issuance, 300.54
 - Computation of value, 300.42
 - Dividends, 300.32
 - Division into shares, 300.30
 - Increase or reduction of value, 300.38
 - Local telephone companies; restrictions, 300.31
 - New certificates, 300.56
 - Par value stock changed to non-par value stock, 300.39
 - Powers of directors to issue stock, 300.41
 - Preferred, 300.33
 - Records kept, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Stock certificates, to whom issued, 300.55
 - Valuation; fixed by directors, 300.36, 300.37
 - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendments to certificates, 300.45
 - Contents, 300.34
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing and record of, 300.06
 - Issued by secretary of state, 300.51
 - Statements as to-par value, 300.34
- Consolidation of certain corporations
 - Capital stock of, 300.18
 - Certified copy as evidence, 300.14
 - Dissenting stockholders; rights, how determined, 300.16
 - Filing fees, 300.19
 - Liabilities of corporations, 300.17
 - Manner of, 300.14
 - Powers and duties, 300.15
 - Publication, 300.14
 - Recording, 300.14
 - Rights of creditors, 300.17
 - "Corporation" defined, 300.02
 - Corporations not organized for pecuniary profit, 300.46
 - County agricultural societies, may renew corporate existence, 300.50
- Dissolution of corporations
 - Banks excepted, 300.58
 - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
 - Procedure, 300.58
- Domestic corporations
 - Business conducted without the state, 300.44
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing fees
 - Cooperative and similar corporations excepted, 300.49
 - Paid to state treasurer, 300.49
 - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
 - Officers, 300.21
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- "Foreign corporation" defined, 300.02

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

7. General Provisions Relating to Corporations (Cont'd)

- General powers of corporations
 - Enumerated powers, 300.08
 - Issuance of stock, 300.08
 - Kinds of stock, 300.08
 - May hold stock of other corporations, 300.08
- Meetings
 - How called, 300.52
 - Irregular meetings validated, 300.53
 - Members may call, when, 300.52
- Mining corporations, 300.65
- Offenses and penalties
 - Assenting directors liable, 300.64
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - False statements, 300.61
 - Liability of stockholders, 300.60
 - Payment of dividend when insolvent, 300.64
 - Withdrawal of capital, 300.64
- Perpetual corporate existence for insurance companies, 300.131
- "Private corporation" defined, 300.02
- Public service corporations
 - Certificate filed with register of deeds, 300.06
 - Certificate filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Corporations included under, 300.03
 - Deeds of trust; issuance of, 300.10
 - Deeds of trust, permissible interest, 300.10
 - Eminent domain, 300.04
 - Execution of mortgages and deeds of trust legalized, 300.11
 - Financial corporation, approval by commissioner of banks, 300.06
 - Franchises required, 300.03
 - Insurance company, approval by insurance commissioner, 300.06
 - Municipality may purchase, 300.05
 - Publication certificate, 300.07
 - State and local control, 300.04
- Railroad corporations, 300.13
- Reorganization, manner of, 300.62
- Sell, lease, or exchange property, 300.09
- Social and educational corporations
 - Amendment, 300.47
 - Powers of, 300.48
 - Territorial units allowed, 300.48
- Stock certificates
 - Certificate to show number of shares, 300.35
 - New certificates, 300.56
 - To whom issued, 300.55
 - Valuation, 300.36
- Stockholders
 - Exemptions, 300.27
 - Personal liability, 300.27
 - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 - Restriction on levy, 300.28
- Transfer of stock
 - Effect of transfer, 300.26
 - Procedure, 300.25
 - Stock books, 300.26
- Voting
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Personal representatives may vote, 300.57
 - Regulation of, 300.23
- 8. Lodges, Fraternal Orders, and Similar Organizations
 - Amendment of articles, 312.12
 - Certificate; contents, record, 312.02
 - Constitution and by-laws, 312.14
 - Corporate seal, 312.03, 312.11
 - Degree of honor, A. O. U. W.
 - Certificate, how executed, 312.07
 - Certificate, where recorded, 312.08
 - Incorporation procedure; certificate, 312.06
 - Power to incorporate, 312.05
 - Powers of association, 312.09
- Fraternal order of eagles
 - Amendments of charter, 312.20
 - Certificate, 312.17
 - Power to incorporate, 312.16
 - Powers, 312.18
 - Seal of aerie, 312.18
 - Surrender of charter, 312.19
- Grand lodge, A. O. U. W.
 - Amendment of charter, 312.29
 - Certificate of incorporation, 312.27
 - Constitution and by-laws, 312.31
 - Lodges organized by virtue of Laws 1901, Chapter 2, 312.32
 - May incorporate, 312.26
 - Powers, privileges, and seal, 312.28
 - Officers, terms of, 312.30

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**8. Lodges, Fraternal Orders, and Similar Organizations (Cont'd)**

Lodges, and similar units, incorporation of, 312.01
 Officers, terms of, 312.13
 Revocation of charter, 312.15
 Scottish Clans
 Amendment of charter, 312.25
 Certificate
 Contents, 312.22
 Execution of, 312.23
 Filing of, 312.24
 Powers; seal, 312.24
 Power to incorporate, 312.21
 Societies may hold property, 312.10
 Surrender of charter; disposition of property, 312.04

9. Religious Corporations and Associations

Amendment of articles of incorporation, 315.31
 Amendment of certificate, 315.30
 Camp meeting associations; formation; capital stock, 315.41
 Ceasing to exist; disposal of property, 315.37
 Certificate of election of trustees, 315.02
 Consolidation of parishes, congregations, or churches
 Privileges, 315.28
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 Right to hold property, 315.29
 Consolidation of religious corporations
 Authority, 315.34
 Meetings; notice; organization; powers, 315.36
 Merger, 315.365
 Designation, 315.01
 Diocesan corporations, 315.16
 Diocesan council, synod, presbytery, conference or similar organization; incorporation of, 315.23 to 315.25
 Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
 Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
 Existing churches may incorporate; property to vest, 315.22
 Existing societies confirmed; reorganization, 315.13
 Formation, 315.01
 General powers of religious corporations, 315.09
 Incorporation generally, 315.21
 Lands held in trust; perpetual succession, 315.14
 Limitation of right to hold property, 315.11
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 Parish corporations, 315.15
 Parish of Protestant Episcopal Church
 Amendment of articles, 315.19
 Annual meeting, 315.18
 Cathedrals, 315.20
 Certificate, 315.17
 Formation of corporations, 315.17
 Powers, 315.17
 Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
 Peace officers may be appointed, 315.43
 Perpetual succession, 309.023
 Powers of certain corporations, 315.10
 Powers of trustees, 315.04
 Providing for benefits; insurance laws not to apply, 315.40
 Qualification of voters, 315.07
 Real property conveyed to bishop or similar, 315.39
 Recording of certificate, 315.03
 Reincorporation of existing churches, 315.22
 Sale or encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 "Society" defined, 315.08
 Streets through property forbidden, 315.42
 Tax exemptions, 315.42
 Trustees
 Certificate, recording of, 315.32
 Election; appointment, 315.01
 Powers of, 315.32
 Terms; election; quorum, 315.06
 Young Men's Christian Association
 Classification of members, 315.45
 Organization; certificate, 315.44
 Property rights, 315.47
 Reincorporation, 315.48
 Trustees to manage, 315.46
 Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

10. Uniform Stock Transfer Act
 Alteration of certificate does not divest title to shares, 302.17
 Applies only to certificates issued after July 1, 1933, 302.22
 Citation, 302.01
 Corporation rights reserved, 302.04
 Creditor's remedies to reach certificate, 302.15
 Definitions, 302.21
 Delivery of certificate; when effectual, 302.06

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**10. Uniform Stock Transfer Act (Cont'd)**

Delivery of unendorsed certificate imposes obligation to endorse, 302.10
 Endorsement effectual in spite of fraud, duress, mistake, revocation, death, incapacity, or lack of consideration or authority, 307.07
 Holder in good faith takes title, 302.05, 302.09
 Ineffectual attempt to transfer deemed a promise to transfer, 302.11
 Law merchant controls, 302.19
 Legal capacity not enlarged, 302.03
 Limitation on attachment or levy, 302.14
 Lost or destroyed certificates, 302.18
 No implied warranty by pledgee, 302.13
 No lien or restriction unless indicated on certificate, 302.16
 Rescission by reason of fraud, duress, or otherwise, 302.08
 Transfer of stock, 302.02
 Uniformity, 302.20
 Warranty on sale of certificate, 302.12

CORPSES

See Coroners
See Crimes and Criminals (10)

CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES

Conference, selection of county board members to attend, 376.53
 Reformatory or correctional agencies to furnish information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates of penal or correctional institutions, 144.12
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS

Subject to provisions of private trade school act, 141.11

CORROBORATION

Required in the following
 Abduction or compulsory marriage, 617.05
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Divorce cases, 518.23
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Slander of women, 619.60

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See Elections (4)

COSMETICIANS

See Barbers
See Hairdressers and Beauty Culturists

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
 Action on a judgment, 549.08
 Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
 Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Minimum wage recovery, 177.15
 Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11
 Wages past due, 181.01 to 181.07, 181.17
 Amount allowable, 549.02
 Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.25
 From justice court, 549.16
 From probate court, 525.731
 Highway proceedings, 160.16
 To board of tax appeals, 271.06, 271.19
 To industrial commission, 176.56
 Arbitration, 572.03, 572.07
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.51
 Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
 Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
 Certiorari, 606.03 to 606.05
 Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
 Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
 Criminal cases
 Clerk to tax and report to county attorney, 485.09
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Justice to file statement with clerk, 633.27
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
 Defined, 549.01
 Demurrer, 549.10
 District court, 549.01 to 549.19
 Divorce, 518.14
 Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4473

GENERAL INDEX

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Double costs
Action for service, 549.03
Wages
 Failure of public service corporations to pay
 semimonthly, 181.09
 Withheld; past due, 181.17
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fees recoverable
 Certain actions against carriers, 217.41
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions
 against foreign associations, 64.27
Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
Health officers, 145.07
Hennepin county, case brought in district court when
municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
Interest on verdict, 549.09
Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases,
573.08
Library fee in certain counties, 140.21
Mandamus, 586.09
Motion, 605.10
Municipal courts, 488.18, 488.19
Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases,
557.03
Offer of judgment, effect of, 546.40
Old age pension cases, 256.26
Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
Personal representatives, 525.49
Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name,
333.06
Poor persons, determination of settlement, 261.12
Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
Public service corporation, failure to pay wages
semimonthly, 181.09
Public warehouse, application for site or right of
way, 230.07
Railroad and warehouse commission, court order on
costs, 217.15
Real estate, adverse claim to, 559.03
Recovery in district court of less than \$50.00, 549.04
Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
Security for
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudu-
 lent conveyance, 525.391
 Certiorari, 606.03
 Costs, 549.18
 Detachment of land from village, 413.29
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance,
 549.06
Supreme court
 Amount, disbursements, discretion of court,
 607.01
 Before remand; appeals for delay, 607.02
 Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
 Habeas corpus, 589.29
 Losing party, rules concerning later proceedings,
 607.02
Taxation; allowances
 Appeals, 549.11
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Disbursements, 549.04
 Generally, 549.10
 Municipal courts, 488.19
Tax review proceedings, 278.07
Tender in lieu of judgment; effect on costs, 546.41
Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
Water resources and engineering cases, 105.24, 105.25,
106.89
Workmens compensation cases
 Generally, 176.06, 176.65
 Physicians, when called, 176.52
 Supreme court review, 176.61
Writs of prohibition, 587.05

COUNCIL

See *Cities and Villages*

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Interstate cooperation, 355.06

COUNTER-CLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03
Conciliation court, 491.04
County board, appeal from, 373.11
Demurrer to counter-claim, 544.08
Estates of decedents
 Claim of defendant against estate of deceased
 plaintiff, 525.43
 Execution; offset to, 525.421
 Personal representative, action by, 525.411

COUNTER-CLAIM (Cont'd)

Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
Garnishment, supplementary to, 571.60
Included in the term "action," 335.01
Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
Malpractice cases, 541.07
Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
Pleading does not admit, 545.05
Requisites, 545.05
Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to
larceny, 622.16

COUNTERFEITING

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
Affixing false stamps, 620.26
Certain incriminating evidence given in civil cases not
to be used in criminal prosecutions, 620.34
Evidence as to counterfeiting bank or treasury notes,
634.01, 634.02
False stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.40
Forgery, 620.06 to 620.20
Manufacturers, false branding, 620.27
Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
Possession of coin, dies, plates, or similar, 620.21,
620.24
Search warrant, 626.02
Selling falsely stamped goods, 620.25
Trade-marks
 Brands, labels, and similar, 620.23
 Dealing in falsely branded articles, 620.30
 Workmen's unions; labels, 620.29, 620.30

COUNTIES

1. Generally
2. Board of County Commissioners
3. Boundaries
4. Hospitals and Sanatoria
5. Officers
6. Powers, Duties, and Privileges of Counties

1. Generally

Accounts, how kept, 383.06
Actions
 Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 County orders, 373.06
 Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 Limitations, 541.01
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Municipal courts without jurisdiction, 488.07
 Name to be stated, 373.08
 Process, service of, 543.06
 State against county, 373.06
Adjoining counties, elections in municipalities situated
partly in each, 205.22
Agricultural agents, 22.41
Agricultural assistance and development
 Agricultural developments, appropriation for,
 395.08
 Appropriation
 By county board, 395.01
 County auditor's warrant, 395.06
 Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
 Demonstration farm, 395.01
 Exhibitor report to county board, 395.07
 Experiment farm, 395.02
 Explosives, purchase and sale by St. Louis
 county, 395.09 to 395.13
 Farm superintendent, 395.03
 Seed and feed loans
 Applications to county auditor, 395.15
 Contract, conditions of, 395.18
 County attorney, duties, 395.17
 County auditor, 395.17
 County board to grant, 395.16
 Crop lien, 395.19
 Due date, 395.20
 Generally, 395.14
 Interest, rate of, 395.20
 Marketing of grain, 395.21
 Police power, 395.23
 Pro-rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 State fair exhibits at, 395.04
 Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
 Supervision by university department, 395.01
Agricultural fair grounds, tax levy to purchase,
38.23
Appropriations, disposal of balances, 383.04
Armories, 193.18, 193.20
Assessor, 273.04, 391.01 to 391.06
Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Attorney, 388.01 to 388.17
 Auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 Authority specifically granted, 360.044
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
 Board of county auditors, 385.06
 Boards of health, 145.01
 Bonds
 Aviation fire protection fund, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bridges, 162.25, 162.46, 162.51, 164.21, 164.24
 Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
 Contents and form, 475.07
 Court-house and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07, 374.23
 Drains, 106.40, 107.01, 108.02, 108.35
 Duplicate bond, certificates when defaced or lost, 475.19, 475.20
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Funding or refunding, 107.07, 107.08, 475.14, 475.34, 477.11 to 477.28
 Interest, 107.01, 107.02, 370.23, 475.07, 475.43
 Interstate bridges, 164.16
 Investments in
 County may purchase, 375.25
 Insurance funds, 60.37
 Of sinking funds in, 475.30
 Permanent school funds, 11.01
 State board of investment may purchase, 476.12
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Maturity, 475.07
 Operating expenses, 380.27
 Paving, 162.09
 Powers in respect to, 473.43
 Premium on, 107.02
 Purchase by state board of investment, 476.17
 Purposes authorized, 475.14
 Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art. 9 ss. 14b, 15
 Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 Road and bridge bonds payable out of state aid, 373.011
 Road and bridge obligations, funding, 162.29 to 162.36
 Roads
 Certain counties, 162.46 to 162.54
 Reimbursement by state, 167.03 to 167.05
 Reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Trunk highways, reimbursements for moneys spent on, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.26
 Sale
 Bids, advertisements for, 475.15
 Delivery to purchaser, disposal of proceeds, 475.18
 Popular subscription, 475.16
 To state
 Authority, 476.03
 Change of boundaries, 476.11
 "Municipality" defined, 476.02
 Question of validity, 476.11
 Refunding bonds, 476.04
 Special tax levy to pay, 476.01
 Vote of electors, procedure, 476.05 to 476.10
 Vote of electors, when not required, 476.04
 Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
 Tax levy to pay, 373.16, 475.21
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.43
 Bounties, rewards, 348.071, 348.12, 348.13
 Bridges
 Construction, repair and maintenance, 164.28
 Free use of toll bridges, 164.25
 Funding bridge obligations, 162.29 to 162.36
 Generally, 164.24
 In certain municipalities, 162.01
 Over boundary ditches, 164.26
 Over state boundary streams, 164.13 to 164.17
 Budget
 Certain counties, refunding bonds, 162.33
 Expenditures, 373.18
 Funding bonds, 477.21 to 477.25
 Building commission, 394.01 to 394.05
 Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
 Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Changing county-seats, 372.01 to 372.13
 Claims
 Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 Appeal by claimant or by taxpayer, 373.09
 Audit of, 471.40
 Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by tax commissioner, 384.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Budget of, 477.24, 477.25
 Child welfare board and agents, 257.177
 Construction of state aid roads, 160.47
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Day labor on highways, 162.18
 Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 Falsely auditing or paying claims, 613.63, 613.64
 Feeble-minded persons, transportation of, 252.08
 Fraudulently presenting, 614.54
 Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Marking highway boundaries, 381.17
 Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13
 Powers of county board, 375.18
 Presentment to board, 373.06
 Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
 Verification of, 471.38
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.66
 Workmens compensation, 176.70 to 176.72
 Workmen's preference, 144.01, 176.70
 Classification of public lands, 92.34
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.26b
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
 Composing judicial districts, 2.72
 Composing legislative districts, 2.03 to 2.70
 Consolidation of counties, 371.01 to 371.15
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 375.21
 Bids for supplies, 471.34 to 471.37
 Budget, 477.25
 Costs, publication of record of, 471.01 to 471.04
 In certain counties, 375.21, 375.22
 Loans to farmers, 395.18
 Officers forbidden to have an interest, 382.18
 Powers to make, 373.01
 Void, when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
 Coroner, 390.01 to 390.24
 Counties with population of over 150,000, general provisions, 383.01 to 383.12
 County abstract clerk
 Records, transcription of, 384.10
 County agricultural societies, fairs and farm bureaus, 38.01 to 38.32
 County and city hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10
 County board of control, 377.03 to 377.06
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 County building commission
 Annual statement, 394.05
 County auditor, duties of, 394.03
 County treasurer, duties of, 394.03
 Generally, 394.01 to 394.05
 How constituted, 394.01
 Monthly statements, 394.03
 Officers, 394.01
 Powers and duties, 394.02
 Supersede county board, 394.04
 Tax levy, 394.05
 County child welfare boards, 256.96, 257.23, 257.176
 County club and farm bureau associations, purchase of explosives, 395.09 to 395.11
 County cooperative extension work
 Amendment of articles, 22.49
 Appropriations, how expended, 22.45
 Committee, powers and duties, 22.48
 Cooperation between
 Agricultural division of state farm school, 22.42
 Federal government, 22.42
 Several counties of the state, 22.42
 State agencies, 22.42
 County board may incur expense, 22.43
 County budget committee, 22.46
 County farm bureau association
 Deemed cooperative agency, 22.44
 One corporation in each county, 22.44
 Report to dean of state agricultural school, 22.44
 Program, how formulated, 22.47
 County engineer, sewers, 380.01 to 380.18
 County fairs
 Aid generally, 38.18 to 38.20, 375.18
 Aid to community associations, 38.29, 38.30
 Appropriations, 38.14
 Building, construction, 38.26
 Cattle, testing exhibit for tuberculosis, 35.66
 Grounds, exception from zoning, 38.16
 Purchase of land by county, 38.23 to 38.25
 Reimbursement of societies, 38.21 to 38.23
 Sites and buildings, 38.15
 Tax levy in aid of, 38.26 to 38.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4475

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

County farm bureau associations
 Appropriation for extension work fund, 22.45, 22.46
 Executive committee, 22.44, 22.47, 22.48
 Expenditures, 22.43, 22.46
 Incorporation and amendment, 22.44, 22.49, 38.32
 Members, one to each county, 22.44
 Money available, 22.44
 Purpose, 22.44, 38.32
 County highway engineer
 Certain counties, 162.11 to 162.17
 County aid roads, 296.37
 Gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.40
 Offices and supplies for, 375.14
 Powers and duties, 162.11
 County hospital commissioner, 251.06
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
 County investigations, old age pensions, 256.14
 County officers, provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28
 County planning commission
 Additional powers, 394.15
 Authorized, 394.06
 Generally, 394.06 to 394.17
 Meetings, 394.08
 Municipalities may request plan, 394.10
 Officers, 394.08
 Plans binding on property, 394.12
 Platting and replatting, 394.13
 Powers and duties, 394.09
 Powers of county board not affected, 394.17
 Register of deeds, plans filed with, 394.11
 Tax levy, 394.14
 Violations and penalties, 394.16
 County political committees, 202.10
 County school districts, 123.23, 123.30
 County-seat
 Change of, 372.01 to 372.13
 County officers to have office at, 382.04
 Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
 County welfare board
 Board of poor commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01
 Board of public welfare to be county welfare board, 393.01
 Certain counties, 393.01 to 393.09
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
 Compensation; per diem, 393.03
 County agency for blind, 256.12
 Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89
 Employees, bond, 393.04
 Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08
 Generally, 393.01 to 393.09
 List of clients, 393.07
 Meetings, 393.09
 Members, selection of, 393.01
 Offices provided by county, 393.05
 Old age assistance liens, 256.26
 Organization, 393.04
 Powers and duties, 393.07
 Salary and expenses, 393.06
 Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 617.52
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
 Elections
 Consolidation of school districts, 123.23
 Funding or refunding of bonds, 477.12, 477.15 to 477.17, 477.20, 477.26
 Watchers at ballot boxes, 208.02
 Employee, disqualified to act as election official, 205.51
 Employees, increase of salary, 382.187
 Employees, workmens compensation, 176.01
 Establishing section lines, placing township landmarks, establishing and marking section, quarter section and meander corners, 381.01 to 381.18
 Estimate of expenses, 383.01 to 383.12
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.05 to 395.07
 Expenses and liabilities
 Absent voters' law, 203.05, 203.15
 Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.19, 432.18
 Auditor, 384.06
 Boundary drainage control districts, 112.21, 112.33
 Care of patients, Minnesota general hospital, 158.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 Child welfare board, 257.177
 Commitment of mental defectives, 525.754
 Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 Cost of transportation of feeble-minded person, 252.08
 Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
 Cost of transportation of material for use on highways, 161.04
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 20.22
 District court judges, proportion of salary, 350.10
 Ditch bonds, 108.05
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
 Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.25
 Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 Examiners of taxes, compensation of, 274.10
 Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 Health officers, 145.06
 Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 Itemized statement, 383.10
 Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 Mine inspector's salary, 180.06
 Minnesota general hospital, transportation of patient, 158.04
 Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10, 254.11
 Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 School for feeble-minded, maintenance of inmates, 252.04
 Sheriff to have automobiles, 387.28
 State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Treasurer, 384.06
 Trunk highway, location, 161.03
 Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
 Workmens compensation, 176.01, 176.70 to 176.72
 Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
 Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
 Ferries between counties, 165.06
 Fines for traffic violations, 161.03
 Forests
 Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
 Funds
 Absent voters, 203.05, 203.06
 Aviation fire protection, 380.22
 Board of auditors, 385.06, 385.17
 Certain counties, 383.03 to 383.07
 County
 Ditches, 106.29
 Fair grounds, 38.25
 Library, 375.33
 Road and bridge, 162.01
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.19 to 376.24
 County auditor's report as to apportionment, 383.05
 County board, powers of, 375.18
 Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
 Depositories
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 9.14
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.15, 385.07 to 385.18
 Surety bond, amount of, 9.11
 Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
 Drainage bonds, 106.40, 108.05
 Emergency fund, disposal of, 383.02
 Fire prevention, 88.77
 Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
 General revenue
 Accruals, 276.14
 Dissolved towns, 365.49
 Highway ditches, 107.18, 107.19
 Interest on, 385.15
 Investment of, 375.25
 Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
 Old age pensions, 256.34, 265.18
 Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
 Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40, 385.41
 Revenue funds
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
 Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy for, 272.28

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Suspense fund, 383.07
- Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.10 to 376.48
- Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale of, 345.07
- Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
- Warrant to show, on which fund drawn, 383.03
- Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts from, 97.49, subd. 3
- Garbage, wrongful disposal of, 616.15
- Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28, 296.37
- Government bonds, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
- Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
- Housing and land use in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
- Indebtedness
 - Definition of assessed value, 475.03
 - Floating, bond issue for, refunding, 475.14, 475.34
 - Funding of, 373.14
 - Funding road and bridge obligations, 162.29
 - Generally, 475.01, 475.03 to 475.43
 - Limitation
 - Road bonds, 162.09
 - Void for excess, 475.06
 - Railroad aid forbidden, Const. art. 9 s. 14b
 - Special tax levy, 476.01
- Intercounty commission for regulation of boats, 361.28
- Interstate bridge, assumption of village bonds, 164.29
- Intoxicating liquors, beer, 340.01 to 340.06
- Jails, counties containing cities of first class, 642.06
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.14
- Lakes in two or more counties, water boards, 110.08, 110.09
- Law libraries, 140.02 to 140.25
- Leases
 - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Liability for
 - Acts of sheriff, 375.31
 - Injuries, protection against, 160.08
- Loans, seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14 to 395.24
- Local option elections, 340.25 to 340.35
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.27
- Mental defectives, actions between counties as to expense of commitment, 525.754
- Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
- Morgue, 390.01 to 390.24
- Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
- Names, change of, 2.01, 375.39
- Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
- Negligence, liability, 160.09
- New counties
 - Conveyances, record of, 507.30
 - County commissioners, meetings, election of officers, 108.12 to 108.19
 - Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
 - Judgments, docketing, 548.10
 - Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
 - Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01, Const. art. 11 s. 1
- New counties and change of boundaries, 370.01 to 370.24
- Notaries public
 - Acknowledgments before, 358.29
 - In detached counties, 359.07
- Obligations of
 - Definitions, 475.03, 475.04
 - Limitation on amount, 475.03, 475.04
 - Maturity, instalment payments, 475.24
 - Registration, 475.27, 475.28
 - Sinking funds, and investment of, 475.26, 475.30
 - Tax levy for payment, 475.26, 475.29
- Orders, issuance, validity, sinking fund, 475.03, 475.04 to 475.31
- Organization
 - Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
 - County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 - Submission to voters, Const. art. 11 s. 1
 - Town and school districts, 370.17
 - Planning commission, 394.06 to 394.17
- Plats in certain counties, 505.08
- Poor, relief agents in certain counties, 262.08, 262.09
- Power to unite with city to build joint building, 374.01 to 374.23

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Powers and duties
 - Of county boards of certain counties, 380.01 to 380.27
 - Relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
 - Relating to the organization, formation, and partition of towns and alteration of their boundaries, 379.01 to 379.09
- Powers, duties and privileges of counties, 373.01 to 373.24
- Printing
 - Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
 - Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 - Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
- Probation officers, 636.09 to 636.23
- Property
 - Consolidated counties, 371.14
 - Generally, 373.01
 - Towns dissolved, 365.49
- Public bathing beaches, 616.14
- Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.13
- Public examiner
 - Expenses, 215.11
 - Information, report, system, 215.08, 215.10
- Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Public works, records of publication, 471.01 to 471.04
- Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.01 to 392.03
- Purchasing agents, clerical help, 392.01 to 392.03
- Radio, police equipment, 626.56 to 626.64
- Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
- Records, destruction of, 384.14
- Recreation, 471.15 to 471.19
- Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
- Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.45
- Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
- Retirement of employees and officials, 353.01 to 353.20
- Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
- Roads
 - Acquisition of land containing material, 160.32
 - Aid to town roads, 160.09
 - Certain cities, 162.01
 - Federal aid, 162.015
 - Gas tax aid in certain counties, 296.37
 - Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 - Proportion of state road and bridge fund, 160.42
 - State aid roads, 160.07, 160.43
 - Transportation of war materials, 161.04
 - Trunk highways, reimbursement of county, 167.01, 167.02
- Sale of obligations by popular subscription, 475.17
- Sale of public property in certain counties
 - County auditor may sell, 375.195
 - Land commission, request of, 375.195
 - Proceeds, disposition of, 375.195
 - Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
 - Resolution by county board, 375.195
 - Zoning districts at request of commissioner of conservation, 375.195
- Sewers in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.18
- Sheriff, 387.01 to 387.28
- State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03
- State reorganization act, effect of, 16.011
- Surveyor, 389.01 to 389.06
- Taxation
 - Actions
 - Refundment of taxes, 283.03
 - Set aside tax sale, 280.33
 - Assessments, money to pay expense of, 391.01
 - Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 - Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40, 385.41
 - Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 - Publication of personal property tax list, 275.30
- Taxes for
 - Aid to agricultural societies, 38.27, 38.28
 - Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
 - County fairs, 38.21, 38.23
 - County hospitals, 251.06
 - County libraries, 375.33
 - Ditches and damages arising from, 108.34
 - Fish hatcheries, 378.17
 - Industrial home school for girls, 636.24
 - Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 - Old age pensions, 256.34
 - Paving, 162.09
 - Payment of
 - Bonds sold to state, 476.01
 - Obligations, 475.26, 475.29

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4477

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Poor farm, 262.01
 Poor relief, 264.04
 Roads and bridges, 162.01, 162.46 to 162.51
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.10 to 376.49
 Sinking funds, 272.28
 Support of poor, 262.15, 263.05, 264.04
 Work farms, 643.23
 Tax-forfeited lands, county proportion, 282.08
 Tax levy
 Anticipation of, 385.05, 475.22
 County welfare board, 393.08
 Court-house and city hall, 374.06
 Funding bonds, anticipation notes, 477.18, 477.20, 477.22
 Interstate bridges, 164.16
 Levy of taxes, 275.03
 Limitation as to amount, 275.05, 275.06
 Outstanding warrants, 385.05
 Rate of tax, 275.09 to 275.23
 Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
 Retirement of bonds, 373.16
 Roads and bridges in unorganized territory, 162.04 to 162.08
 Social security, 262.16
 Supplemental funds for old age assistance, 256.44 to 256.48
 Town poor relief, 263.10 to 263.12
 Tract index bonds, 386.12
 Teachers institutes, 120.27
 Terms of court, 484.09 to 484.28
 Treasurer, 385.01 to 385.41
 Trunk highways, 160.06, 160.07
 Uniform water stages, 111.01 to 111.80
 United States grant of lands to, 94.44
 Veterans service officers, 197.60 to 197.607
 Voting machine supplies, prorating costs of, 209.08
 War memorial building
 County war memorial, 373.053
 Fund, 373.053
 Gifts accepted, 373.053
 Limitation as to costs, 373.053
 Maintenance, 373.053
 Municipality may convey site, 373.053
 Supervision, 373.053
 Warrants
 Anticipation of tax levy, 475.22
 Cancellation-on payment, 385.34
 Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Damages from ditches, 108.29, 108.30
 Generally, 384.13, 475.03 to 475.31
 Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 106.88, 385.31
 Loss of, 366.23 to 366.25
 Numbering, 384.13
 Payment, 383.06, 385.31
 Purchase of road machinery, 162.33
 Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
 Sinking funds, invested in, 475.30
 Weeds, destruction of, 20.06 to 20.28
 Welfare board, 393.01 to 393.09
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28
2. Board of County Commissioners
See Agriculture
 Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
 Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 94.20 to 94.30
 Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Agriculture and home economics
 Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 Advertising resources, 395.08
 Cooperative extension work, 22.42 to 22.49
 County home schools, 260.14
 Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
 Exhibits at state fair, appointment of person in charge, 395.05 to 395.07
 Loans for seed and feed, 395.14 to 395.24
 Aid to
 Agricultural societies, 38.31
 Poultry associations, 36.23
 Societies giving medical aid to tubercular children, 376.51
 Airports and landing fields, 360.21
 Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
 Appeal from
 Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 Generally, 373.10, 373.11
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
 Appropriations
 Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15, 388.16
 Bridges in villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Community fair associations, 38.29, 38.30
 Conference of charities and corrections, expense of delegate attendance, 376.53
 Cooperation extension work, agriculture and economics, 22.46
 County
 Assessors, 391.04
 Buildings for fairs, 38.17
 Educational work, 128.21
 Expenses, 375.16
 Fairs, 38.14, 38.18 to 38.20
 Roads, 162.01
 Demonstration farm, 395.01
 Exhibits at state fair, 395.04 to 395.07
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Fish hatcheries, 378.13, 378.17
 Highways, 160.01 to 160.71
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 Improvement of navigable lakes, 378.07
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
 Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
 Rust eradication, 375.30
 Salaries of county treasurer and clerks, 385.37
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 "Soldiers' Rest," 375.36 to 375.38
 Tax assessment, 391.01
 Testing cattle for tuberculosis, 35.19
 Tuberculosis
 Preventing spread of, 376.50
 Sanatoriums, 376.10 to 376.49
 Sanatoriums for children, 376.51
 Work farms, 643.10
 Assessor, filling vacancies, 391.03
 Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
 Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
 Aviation fire protection field, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bee disease, 18.14 to 18.22
 Boats, intercounty commission may license, 361.28 to 361.35
 Bond issue for operating expense, 380.27
 Bonds
 Fiduciary and protection
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
 Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
 Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
 Obligations
 Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bridge over navigable waters, 164.24
 City and county hospitals, 377.03 to 377.06
 County sanatoriums, 376.28
 Court-house and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
 Ditch bonds, 108.03
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Issuance generally, 373.15
 Operating expense, 380.27
 Refunding highway indebtedness, 162.29 to 162.36
 Reimbursement for trunk highway expenditures, 167.01, 167.02
 Tax levy to retire, 373.16
 Tract index, 386.10 to 386.12
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
 Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.16
 Boundaries
 Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 Relocation of section corners, 381.12
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.01 to 381.11
 Township landmarks, location of, 381.13
 Bounties
 Cophers, crows, snakes and similar, 348.12
 Gray foxes, 348.071, 348.081
 Wolves, 348.071, 348.081
 Bridges
 Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 217.31
 Boundary between city and village, 162.25 to 162.27
 Condemnation and repair, defective railroad bridges, 164.30 to 164.33
 From island to shore, 163.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Over state boundary rivers, 164.14 to 164.17
 Over state drainage ditches, 164.27
 Powers of board, 162.01
 Repair of, 162.01
 State road aid bridge fund, 160.42
 Villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Budget, 373.19
 Buildings, condemnation of sites for, 117.23 to 117.30
 Burial
 Headstones, 197.21
 Veterans, 197.20 to 197.52
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bridges over boundary navigable streams, 164.24
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Maintenance and repair of bridge, 164.28
 Chairman of board
 Absence or disability, 375.13
 Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
 Chairman of county board of education, compensation, 123.34, 123.41
 Child adoption, consent to, 259.03
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 County roads and bridges, 162.09, 164.21
 Ferry license, signing of, 165.03
 Member of
 Board of auditors, 385.06
 Board of directors of district poorhouse, 262.17
 County armory commission, 193.18
 County board of education, 123.34
 County building commission, 394.01
 Water board, 110.08
 Organization of school district, signs orders for hearing, 122.08
 Process, served on, 373.07, 543.06
 Warrants for ditch damage, 108.29
 Charities and corrections, select member to attend, 376.53
 Child welfare, commitment to society for securing homes, 313.06
 Cities
 Annexation of territory
 Cities of fourth class, 413.15
 Cities of third class, 413.18
 Claims
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.12
 Coroner's expense, 390.24
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 Power relating to, 375.18
 Road work, labor and material, 162.18, 162.19
 Verification, 471.39
 Clerk
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
 Commissioner districts
 Change of boundaries, 370.10 to 370.12
 County school districts, 123.25
 Electorate may authorize redistricting, 375.02
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 373.13, 375.02
 Compensation
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 Drainage proceedings, 108.18; 108.31
 Members in certain counties, 375.05
 Condemnation, payments of awards, 117.26, 117.27
 Consolidated counties, 371.08 to 371.10, 371.12, 371.13
 Contracts
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 375.21
 County libraries, 375.33
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
 Use of libraries, 134.12
 County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
 Court-house
 Control of, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
 Lease of additional space, 380.25, 380.26
 Repair and financing of, 375.18
 Dance hall permits, 617.44 to 617.46
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Dependent children, aid of, 256.80
 Depositories
 In certain counties, 118.15
 Of public funds, 118.01 to 118.05
 Securities in lieu of bond, sale of, 9.11
 Detachment of territory from city of second class, 413.34
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45 to 365.49
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
 Districts, on change of boundary, 380.27
 Ditches
 Appeals, 106.29
 Bonds for construction, 107.01
 Cooperation with state agencies, 105.29
 Districts, extension of time of payment of bonds, 112.33
 Drainage, generally, 106.01 to 107.19
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11
 Neglect of duty, 106.92
 New county, 108.18
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36
 Reassessment, 108.20, 108.33
 Dogs, license of, 347.08 to 347.21
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Dynamite for farmers, 395.10 to 395.13
 Election of
 Generally, 375.03
 New county, 370.07
 Tie determined by lot, 375.04
 Elections
 Annexation of city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.26
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
 Chairman member of canvassing board, 206.52
 Establishment of districts, 205.23
 Nomination fees, 202.31
 Polling places, 205.23
 Referendum, 375.20
 Establishing and marking sections, quarter sections, and meander corners, 381.01 to 381.18
 Establishing section lines, 381.01 to 381.18
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Extermination of rodents, 18.14 to 18.22
 Fairs
 Certain counties, 38.24, 38.25
 Purchase of land, 38.23
 Use of aid funds, 38.18 to 38.20
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Fire prevention
 Aviation in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23
 Enforcement of law in protection of buildings, 74.08
 Fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 73.10
 Generally, 88.43
 Fish hatcheries in certain counties, 378.09 to 378.17
 Forests, auxiliary, 88.50 to 88.53, 88.75
 Funds
 Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32, 385.33
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale of, 94.54
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
 Report of expenditures, 383.10
 Statements by auditor, 383.05
 Gifts, 375.19
 Health, communicable diseases, 376.52
 Historical society, furnishings for, 138.05 to 138.07
 Hospitalization of indigents, 261.21 to 261.23
 Hospitals
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
 Generally, 376.05, 376.06
 Minnesota general hospital, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09
 Powers and duties, 376.06
 Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
 Illegitimate children
 Action against discharged defendant, 257.18
 Complaint, 257.18
 Compromise, 257.27
 Proceedings, 257.18 to 257.27
 Incompetents, petition for guardian, 525.54, 525.541
 Incorporation of cities of fourth class, 411.01
 Incorporation of village within a village, 413.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4479

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Indemnifying officers, operating motor cars in line of duty, 375.31
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
 Insect pests, 18.07 to 18.22
 Intoxicating liquor, license in towns, 340.025
 Investment of funds, 375.25
Jails
 Boarding prisoners, 641.27 to 641.37
 Clothing prisoners, 641.15
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01
 Director of social welfare, plans to be submitted to, 641.22
 District jail, designation as, 641.25
 Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
Jurors, selection of, 593.13
Lakes
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
 Fish screens, 378.09
 Improvement of, 378.07
 Maintenance of level, 110.01 to 110.22, 378.07
 Names for, change of names, 354.02, 354.04, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
Lease of space for offices, 380.25, 380.26
Libraries
 Generally, 375.33
 Law libraries, 140.01, 140.14
 Law libraries, a commissioner to be member of board of trustees, 140.24
Licenses
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
 Ferries, 165.01, 165.03, 165.04
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21
 Limitation of deposits, 118.11
 Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
 Logs, tolls for sluicage, 110.21
Meetings
 Appointments, 375.08
 Chairman to preside, 375.13
 Change in boundaries, 370.12
 Date, 375.07
 New county, organization of, 370.09
 Quorum, 375.07
 Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Mileage, 375.05, 375.06
 Morgue, 390.06 to 390.08
 Municipalities, change of boundaries, 413.25
 Name, change of, 375.39
 Names of geographical features, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 108.12 to 108.19, 370.09
Notices by board
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
Officers and employees
 Allowances
 Council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
 County superintendent of schools, motor vehicle and traveling expense, 121.14
 Expenses, probate judge, 526.12
 Appointment
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 County highway engineer, 162.11, 162.12
 County library board, 375.33
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Manager fish hatcheries, 378.16
 Mine inspectors, 180.01
 Organization of new county, 370.09
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
 Treasurer on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
 Weed inspectors, 20.11
 Approval of bonds
 Assistant county attorney, 388.10
 Clerk district court, 485.01
 Clerk probate court, 525.09
 Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
 Coroner, 390.01
 County attorney, 388.01
 County auditor, 384.02
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11
 County officers, 382.01 to 382.28

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

County surveyor, 389.01
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
 Court commissioner, 489.03
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
 Overseer of poor, 262.03
 Probate judge, 525.04
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Sheriff, 387.01
Bonds
 County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
 Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
 Certificate of condition of county treasurer, 375.17
Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96, 257.176, 257.177
 Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
 Examination of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
Fixing compensation of
 County attorney, 388.17
 County surveyor, 389.03
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Superintendent of schools, salary schedule, 121.09
Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
Provide
 Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14 to 388.16
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01
 Tract index books, 386.05 to 386.09
Reimbursement
 Expense, court attendance, 484.43, 484.45
 Peace officers, 382.27
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.43, 484.45
Removal of
 County engineer, 162.12
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Reports of officers as to fee collections, 382.07
 Salaries in certain counties, 375.05
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
 Traveling expenses in certain counties, 375.05
Vacancies
 Constable or justice, 382.28
 Filling, generally, 375.10
Old age pensions
 Delegation of duties to investigators, 256.14
 Delegation of duties to welfare board, 256.14
 Generally, 265.01, 265.22
Opinions of county attorney, 388.05
Parks, bathing beaches, and similar
 Acquisition of land adjacent to highways, 375.26, 380.24
 Certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
Placing township landmarks, 381.13
Plats
 Approval of, 505.03
 In certain counties, 505.09 to 505.13
Poor persons
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Allowance to towns under town system, 263.06
 Appointment
 Physician for poor, 262.12
 Poor commissioners, 264.01
 Board, ex officio supervisors of the poor, 262.01
 Commitment to poor farm
 By member of board, 262.06
 General procedure, 262.05
 Report by member committing, 262.06
 Contracts for care of certain persons, 262.22
 Discharge from poorhouse, 262.05
 District poorhouse, may be established, 262.17
 Establishment of poorhouse, 263.04
 Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 Members may grant temporary relief, 262.07
 Members not to furnish supplies, 262.02
 Minor poor, admittance to state public school, 263.03
 Physician for poor to report to board, 262.12
 Relief, aid to towns, 263.10 to 263.12
 Supervisor of poor farm, 262.04
 Tax levy for support of, 262.15
Powers and duties of county boards in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.27
Powers of, 375.18
Presentment of claims to, 373.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Printing

Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11

Designation of newspaper, 279.08

Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07

Publication of financial statements, 375.17

Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12

Probation and Investigation department, office space, 487.04

Public land classification committee, 92.34

Publication of proceedings, 375.12

Publication of war records, 375.383

Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25

Purchasing agent, 392.01 to 392.03

Quorum, 375.07

Radio equipment for sheriff, 626.58

Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39

Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29

Redistricting, 375.02

Removal

Board of auditors to report to commissioners, 385.06

By governor, 351.03

Failure to levy social security tax, 262.16

Unorganized townships deemed towns for gasoline tax distribution, 296.41

Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 113.23

Revenues of county, determination, 373.18

Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29

Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, crows and similar, 348.12, 348.13

Roads

Acquisition of land for alteration of, 160.44

Advertisements on highways, 160.34

Aid to other counties, 162.01

Aid to town roads, 160.09, 162.01

Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23

Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23

Bonds, 162.39 to 162.45, 162.52 to 162.54, 167.06

Boundary marks to be preserved, 381.14 to 381.18

Boundary roads, 162.25 to 162.27

Claims, payment of, 162.18, 162.19

Condemnation of land for material or for addition to roads, 160.02, 160.32

County highway engineer, 162.11 to 162.14

County road and bridge fund, 162.01

County road tax, 162.01

County roads, establishment or vacation, 162.21

County roads, maintenance, 160.08

Culverts for driveways, 160.31

Designation of county aid roads, 296.36

Drainage, 106.66, 160.26

Funding indebtedness, 163.29 to 162.36

General supervision, 162.01

Generally, alleys and streets, 162.21

Hedges and trees, 160.28

Impassable town roads, 162.24

Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15

Logging roads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17

Proceedings to open, 162.20

Reimbursement

Counties by state, expenditures on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.05

Municipalities, for expenditures, 162.37

Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.30

Side roads, 160.37

Snow fences and removal, 160.37

State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48

State road and bridge fund, 160.42

Town funds, how expended, 162.07, 163.02, 163.03

Trunk highways

Construction and maintenance, 160.41

Use of road tax for, 161.03

Tunnels under roads, 160.29

Villages and cities of fourth class, assessed for improvements, 434.21

Salaries in certain counties

Implied repeal, 375.055

Limitation, 375.055

Salaries in excess of schedule, 375.055

Salary schedule, 375.055

Validation, 375.055

Salaries; mileage, 375.05, 375.06, 382.21 to 382.26

Schools

Aid to children unable to attend, 132.11, 132.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Boundary changes, hearing before commissioners, 122.13

Consolidation, 123.23

Dissolution of common school districts, 123.43 to 123.47

Expense of county teachers institutes, 120.31

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

Organization of districts out of unorganized territory, 123.48

Superintendent of schools, expense, 121.10

Vacancies in boards in organized territory, 123.35

Seal, 375.11

Selection of delegates to state agricultural society in certain cases, 37.03

Sewers, 380.01 to 380.18

Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20

Taxation

Agreements in lieu of, 471.49 to 471.55

Agricultural societies, county aid to, 38.27

Appointment of supervisor of taxation; assessments and approval of assistant, 273.07

Apportionment, gasoline tax among towns, 296.40

Aviation, for fire protection, 380.19 to 380.23

Board of equalization

Determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48

Duties, 274.13 to 274.15

Bonds for replacement of bridges, 164.20

City and county hospital, 377.05

Commissioner of taxation, orders and recommendations, 270.10

County building commission, expense, 394.05

County fairs, 38.21, 38.23, 38.26

County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28

Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08

Employment of attorneys

Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17

Tax review cases, 278.05

Fish hatcheries, 378.17

Funding road and bridge debts, 162.29 to 162.36

Gasoline tax, disposal of in certain counties, 296.37, 296.38

Levy

For port authority, 458.14

Payment tract index bonds, 386.11

Social security service, 262.16

Unorganized territory for roads and bridges, 162.04 to 162.08

Libraries, 375.33

Maximum tax rate, 383.09

Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05

Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19

Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40, 385.41

Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12

Record, report of tax supervisor, 273.07

Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38

Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition

Conservation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

Non-conservation areas, 282.01

Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24

Tax-forfeited lands, petition to repurchase, 281.67

Towns

Bridge, maintenance, 164.28

Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06

Change of name, 379.07 to 379.09

Dissolution, 368.48

Formation and alteration, 379.02 to 379.05

Organization, 379.01

Transportation facilities, 382.03

Trunk highways, use of road tax for, 161.03

Tuberculosis

Children, sanatorium expense, 376.51

Preventing spread of, 376.50

Sanatoriums, 376.10 to 376.48

Tunnels under roads, 160.29

Vacancies, 375.10

Villages

Appointment of inspectors of election, incorporation procedure, 412.05

Attachment of part of village to another, 413.11

Bridges in, appropriation for, 412.24

Detachment of agricultural land from, 413.28, 413.29

Incorporation, petition and notice of election for, 412.03; 412.04

Water mains, payment of assessment, 432.18

Welfare board, 393.01 to 393.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4481

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board of County Commissioners (Cont'd)

Workhouses or farms
 Generally, 643.03 to 643.14
 Maintenance of persons from other counties,
 610.35
 Schools in, 641.17

3. Boundaries

Annexation of territory to permit extension of territory of city of first class, 413.26
 Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
 Boundary drainage and control districts, 112.21 to 112.32

Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15

Change of boundaries

Commissioner districts, 370.10 to 370.18

Generally, 370.01 to 370.24

Refusal of officials to act; penalty, 370.24

Senatorial districts, not affected, 2.71

Change of boundary, payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23

Composing districts

Judicial, 2.72

Legislative, 2.02 to 2.71

Concurrent jurisdiction over waters forming state boundaries, 1.01 to 1.03

Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15

Consolidation, 371.01 to 371.15

Court-houses in consolidated districts, 371.13

Dissolution of towns, 365.45

Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10

Extension over water areas, 1.03

Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02

Injuring marks, 621.28

Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16

Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03

New counties, 370.01 to 370.24

Property, consolidated counties, 371.14

Section lines, expense, tax, 381.06 to 381.08

Unorganized counties

Conveyances of land, record of, 507.37

Papers and records, where filed, 386.44

4. Hospitals and Sanatoria

Acquisition of land, 376.01

Additional expenditures, 376.07

Adjoining counties, sanatoria for consumptives, 376.28

After-care of tuberculosis patients, 251.08 to 251.14

Authority to establish, 251.06

Bonds for, 376.02, 475.14

Bonds for tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.43

Buildings, 376.01 to 376.06

City and county hospitals

Generally, 377.01 to 377.10

Use of funds, 377.01, 377.02

Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10, 254.11

Condemnation proceedings, 117.31

County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09

County and city hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10

County board of control, 377.03 to 377.08

County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06

County hospital commission, 251.06

County hospitals and sanatoria, 376.01 to 376.53

County sanatorium commission, 376.29

Determination of residence, 376.18

Fund

Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.28

Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.01 to 376.53

Generally, 376.02

Group of counties, sanatoria for consumptives, 376.30

Hospital board, 376.06

Hospitalization for poor, 261.23

Location, procedure, 376.27

Minnesota general hospital

Care of patients, 158.08

Cooperation with, 158.12

Operation of, 376.06

Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04

Superintendents, 376.06

Taxation for, 251.06, 376.01 to 376.53

Tax levy or bond issue to pay for, 251.06

Tuberculosis patients, after-care of, 251.08 to 251.14

Tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.19 to 376.24

5. Officers

Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08

Appointment

Fill vacancies, 375.08

New county, 370.09

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Assessor, appointment in Ramsey county, 391.03

Assessors in certain counties, 391.02 to 391.06

Bonds

Actions, limitations on, 541.05

Affect of new bond on old, 382.15

Approval, 382.10, 574.20

Generally, 574.01 to 574.31

New bond, notice, 382.13

Non-approval, procedure in case of, 382.11

Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154

Assessors in certain counties, 391.02 to 391.06

Bonds

Actions, limitations on, 541.05

Approval, 382.10, 574.20

Generally, 574.01 to 574.31

Books, forgery of entries, 620.10

Budget law, violation of, 477.25

Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24

Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07

Commencement and term of office, 200.31

Consolidated counties, 371.12

Contracts

Advertisement for bids, 375.21

In excess of levy; penalty, 275.27

County abstract clerk

Records, transcription of, 384.10

County attorney, assistant, 388.103

County attorney, opinions, 388.05

County child welfare boards and agents, 257.176, 257.177

County engineer, 380.01 to 380.18

County highway engineer

Certain counties, 162.11 to 162.17

County aid roads, 296.37

Gasoline tax, direction of, 296.40

Powers and duties, 162.11

Offices and supplies, 375.14

County investigation, 256.14

County officers, general provisions relating to, 382.01 to 382.28

County physician, hospitalization for poor, 261.21 to 261.23

County sanatorium commission, 376.29

County superintendent of schools (see Education, this index)

County surveyor

Bond, 389.01

Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20

Compensation, 389.03

Election, term, 382.01, 389.01

Employees, salaries, 389.03

Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03

Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03

Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01

Nomination, 200.08, 202.02

Plats, certification of, 505.03

Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19

Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34

Records, 389.02, 389.03

Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14

Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14

Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02

County treasurer

Accounts with other officers

Board of auditors, examination by, 385.06

Contents, 385.04

Exhibited on demand, 385.19

Failure to settle; penalty, 385.20

In certain counties, 383.06

With auditor, 384.12

Actions against

Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23

On behalf of county, 385.21

Refusal to execute process, 385.24

Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30

Actions to recover forfeiture, bringing poor person into state, 261.13

Annual examination by county board, 375.17

Auctioneers, approval of bond of, 330.02

Board of auditors

Acceptance of bond of depository, 385.11

Compensation, per diem and mileage 385.16

Generally, 385.06

Meetings, reports, powers and duties, 385.06

Neglect of duty, 385.17

Bond

Generally, 385.02, 385.03

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 Books, 385.04
 Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32
 Clerks and employees
 Bond, 385.02
 Clerk hire in certain counties, 384.15, 385.37
 Duties, 385.37
 Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
 Collection of local assessments, 276.03
 Compensation and fees in certain counties, 382.21 to 382.24
 Compromise of delinquent taxes, 280.15
 Custodian of records and funds of county school district, 123.23
 Delivering records and money to successor, 385.06, 385.39
 Deputies
 Actions against, 385.25
 Appointment; bond, 385.02
 Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 Election of, 382.01, 385.01
 Elections, surplus fees of absent voters' fund, 203.05
 Eligibility, 385.01
 Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06
 Failure to qualify, 385.03
 Fees
 Payment into treasury, 385.38
 Public land sales, 92.25
 Statement of, 385.38
 Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
 Funds
 Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Depositories
 Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 Exempt from personal liability, for deposited county funds, 385.18
 Payments by check, 385.15
 Securities deposited in lieu of bond, 9.11
 Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 Fees under absent voters' law, 203.05, 203.06
 Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.02
 Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 Loan prohibited, 385.29
 Misappropriation by, 620.03
 Place of deposit, 385.07
 Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 Secretary of state to notify of apportionment of school funds, creation of new county, 123.56
 Securities in lieu of bonds, 9.11
 Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32, 385.33
 General powers, 385.07
 Government bonds in lieu of deposits, 385.07
 Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 Law libraries in certain counties, fees paid to, 140.23
 Member of
 County armory commission, 193.18
 County board of education, 123.34
 Land classification committee, 92.34
 Mileage and expenses, 385.35
 Neglect of duty, 620.03
 Oath, failure to take, 385.03
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Opening safety boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
 Payments by
 Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49, subd. 5
 Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 Drainage work, 106.37
 Judgment against school district, 126.06
 Labor and road work, 162.18
 Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
 Probation officer, salary, 636.06
 Reward for conviction of horse thief, 348.06

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

To city, in certain cases, on annexation of village, 413.20
 To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
 Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
 Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
 Payments to
 Appropriation to purchase explosives, 395.10, 395.11
 Cemetery funds, 303.06
 City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.02
 Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 County attorney, 388.13
 County sewer assessments, 380.05
 Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
 Deductions for teachers retirement fund, 135.06
 Fees
 Dog license, 347.12
 Hunting and fishing license, 98.50, subd. 5
 Officers' receipts, 357.33
 Ferry license fee, 165.05
 Fines and forfeitures
 Generally, 574.34
 Neglect of grand juror to attend, 628.47
 Violation of compulsory school law, 132.14
 Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 Funds for dissolved village, 412.35
 Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
 Law library fees, 140.23
 Penalties on corporations for political contributions, 211.29
 Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
 Proceeds of school refunding bonds, 123.54
 Purchase price Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
 Sale of
 Aviation bonds, 380.22
 Estrays, 346.05
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.06
 School fund by districts not holding school, 127.06
 School funds on dissolution of district, 123.46
 State aid for highways, 160.48
 Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 73.10
 Tax collections of port authority, 458.14
 Unclaimed money by personal representative, 525.52
 Water level assessments, 111.78
 Water resources and emergency liens on proceeds from bonds, 106.40
 Public examiner, duties as to examination, 215.16
 Receipts and disbursements, in duplicate, 385.05
 Removal, 351.03, 385.22
 Safety deposit boxes; compensation for attending opening, 385.36
 Salaries
 Additional, 385.374
 Adjustment of, 385.374
 Classification, 385.373
 Generally, 385.37
 Member board of education unorganized territory, 123.41
 Schedule, 385.373
 Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
 Suspension, 351.08 to 351.10
 Taxation
 Collection of, generally, 276.01 to 276.08
 Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01 to 278.13
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 Filing delinquent permit property list, 277.02
 Inheritance taxes
 Non-payment, 291.27
 Notice to treasurer, 291.26
 Payment to treasurer, 291.12, 291.13
 Transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Moneys collected to pay municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25
 Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05
 Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 Payable before recording conveyance, 272.13, 272.14
 Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
 Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40, 385.41
 Publication of personal property tax list in certain counties, 275.30
 Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
 Search of tax records, fees for, 272.47
 Settlement with auditor, 276.09
 Tax
 Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
 Lists, 276.01, 279.02
 On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41
 On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
 Term, 382.01, 385.01
 Town and school funds, deposited with, 118.12 to 118.14
 Tract index receipts deposited with, 386.11
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
 Treasurer of county board of education for unorganized territory, 123.34
 Vacancy
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
 In office, 382.02
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Criminal acts, 620.01, 620.02
 Elections of
 Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03
 Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19
 Contests, notice of, 208.07
 Generally, Const. art. 7 s. 9, art. 11 s. 4
 Non-partisan primary ballots, 202.02
 Time of, 205.02
 Fees
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Reports of, penalty for failure to report, 382.05, 382.06
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Statements to county board, 382.07
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.66
 Witness fees, not entitled to, 357.22
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06
 Indemnity against liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
 Jury service, exempt from, 626.07
 Library board, 375.33
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 350.11
 Narcotic drugs, purchase in official capacity, 618.05
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09
 Oaths, where filed, 353.11
 Offenses
 Location of sanatoriums, 376.27
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Probation officers, 638.09 to 636.23
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13
 Public examiner, duties relating to, 215.16
 Public examiner, powers and duties of, 215.11
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24
 Removal of, 351.11
 Retirement of officers and employees, 353.01 to 353.20
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.20

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Offices (Cont'd)

Salary, increase of, 382.187
 Sheriff, deputy, 388.103
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04
 Technical books or instruments for, 375.14
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 525.01
 Tuberculosis sanatorium commission, 376.19 to 376.24
 Vacancies
 Deputies to act, 375.08
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
 Filing, 375.08, 382.02
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
 Violation of budget law, 477.25

6. Powers, Duties, and Privileges of Counties

Action on county orders, 373.06
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22
 Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
 Buildings
 Commission in certain counties, 375.21, 394.01 to 394.05
 Construction of, 373.05
 Exercise of eminent domain, 117.23 to 117.30
 Hospitals, 376.01 to 376.07
 Railroad tracks to, 373.04
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Bridges over navigable streams, 164.24
 City and county hospitals, 377.03 to 377.10
 Consolidated counties, 371.15
 Investment of sinking funds in, 475.30
 Issuance, 475.25
 Joint construction of highways, 166.09 to 166.15
 Sale, advertisement for bids, 475.15
 Condemnation of sites for aviation field, 380.21
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03
 Court-house and city hall bonds, 374.03 to 374.07, 374.23
 Court-houses, erection in counties containing a city of first class, 374.01 to 374.23
 Dog license law, adoption of, 347.08 to 347.21
 Drains, permission to construct, 111.47
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 163.10
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12
 Limitation on expenditures, 373.17
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Municipal courts without jurisdiction in cases against county, 488.07
 Powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
 Powers and duties relating to organization, formation, partition, and alteration of towns, 379.01 to 379.09
 Powers, duties, and privileges of counties, 373.01 to 373.24
 Powers of county to unite with city in erection of buildings, 374.01 to 374.23
 Powers of taxation, Const. art. 11 s. 5
 Property
 Acquisition
 By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 For access to waters, 378.08
 For county purposes, 373.01
 For fire prevention, 88.53
 Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Report of court-house commission, 374.23
 Road and bridge bonds paid out of state aid, 373.011
 Service of process, 373.07, 543.06
 Tax levy to retire bonds, 373.16
 COUNTY ATTORNEY
 Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13
 Actions
 Against spouse or child of recipient of old age pension, 256.26
 County attorney's bond, 388.13
 Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.09
 Restrain removal of property in which public has a lien, 272.38
 Adviser to
 Commission of tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.26

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

County school districts, 123.30
 Soil conservation supervisors, 40.06
 Aid in prosecutions by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.10
 Appearance for
 Inebriates, 254.08
 State in public land matters, 8.04
 Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02
 Approval of bond, petition to change name of lake or river, 378.06
 Assistance to
 Attorney general, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 73.23
 Assistants
 Appointment; salary, 388.10
 By district court, 388.12
 Other attorney in special instances, 388.09
 Attendance
 Commitment of children to certain societies, 313.06
 Grand jury, 628.63
 Attorney general to assist on request, 8.01
 Attorney general, opinions of, 8.07
 Bond, 388.01
 Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12
 Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06
 Clerk hire, 388.105
 Collection agency license, 332.05, 332.07
 Collection for
 Change of grade of village crossings, 219.11
 Discrimination in freight rates, 218.71
 Failure to
 Provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97
 Reconstruct bridges, 164.33
 Transport national guard, 218.30
 Collection of
 Cost of destruction of noxious bushes, 20.04
 Cost of eradication of insect pests, 18.02
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.02
 Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.17
 Inheritance taxes, 291.27
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Penalties and forfeitures under railroad laws, 217.44
 Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11
 Commitment to state institutions, consent to, 525.751, 525.752
 Compensation
 Certain counties, 388.17
 County school districts, 123.30
 Drainage proceedings, 103.42
 Expenditure in St. Louis county including traveling to range cities, 484.45
 Generally, 388.17
 Not to receive fees in certain cases, 388.08
 Salary schedule, 388.18
 Compulsory education, 132.07
 Condemnation of land for county buildings, 117.22
 Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14 to 388.16
 Corrupt practice act, 211.13
 Defined action for damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77
 Deposit of money claimed from estate with county treasurer, 525.52
 Disclosure of indictment, presentation of grand jury transactions, prohibited, 613.60, 628.67
 Documents in proceedings for perjury to be delivered to, 613.44
 Dog license tags, 347.11
 Duties generally, 388.05
 Elections, 211.32, 211.33, 382.01, 388.01
 Evidence of fires fundamental to, 73.04
 Examination of abstract of title, 272.15
 Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Extradition, 629.23
 Furnish information as to history of convicts, 637.11
 Generally, 388.01 to 388.17
 Holding office of village attorney, 388.04
 Ineligible to hold office of county treasurer or justice of the peace, 385.01, 388.02
 Information, furnish to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.38
 Insane persons, restoration to capacity, 525.61, 525.78
 Inspections by
 Loans to farmers for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 Sales record; prison twine, 640.24
 Testimony before grand jury, 628.04

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
 Member board of county commissioners, case of tie vote to fill vacancy, 375.10
 Notice to county attorney
 Action against county, 373.07
 Appeal from justice court in criminal cases, 633.20
 Application for bail, 629.62
 Application for pardon, 638.06
 Coroner's inquest, 390.11
 Time and place for return of writ of habeas corpus in criminal cases, 589.18
 Old age pensions, 256.22
 Oppose establishment of law library in certain counties, 140.01
 Payments deposited with county treasurer, 388.13
 Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08
 Proceedings
 Against combinations and trusts, 623.02
 Discrimination as to charges for oil, 623.11
 On report of public examiner, 215.11, 215.12
 Procure transcript for attorney general, 388.07
 Prosecutions
 Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
 Advertising butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.19
 Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14
 Cocaine, unlawful sale, 152.14
 Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
 County officers, for failure to file statement of fees, 382.07
 Creameries, cheese factories, and similar, failure to obtain license, 32.52
 For criminal libel, 619.51
 For failure to place deaf child in school, 248.06
 For requiring employees to surrender right of citizenship, 614.40
 Information to court as to accused criminal history, 610.31
 Municipal courts, when, 488.22
 Regulations relating to sale of securities, 80.22
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Under act relating to fires, 88.78
 Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
 Violations of
 Act relating to
 Caustic alkali or acid, 24.05, 24.22
 Chiropractics, 148.61
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.10, 25.14
 Drains, 106.92
 Motion pictures, 75.24
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.20
 Fish laws, 97.52, subd. 1
 Food laws, 31.14
 Game laws, 97.52, subd. 1
 Health laws, 144.28
 Laws relating to hotels, 157.08, 157.12
 Liquor laws, 340.85
 Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 Wild-flower law, 17.23
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
 Refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33
 Register of criminal actions, 388.06
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports to county attorney
 Criminal prosecutions in justice court, 633.28
 Violations by school officers, 126.16
 Represent county and state in proceedings to set aside tax sales, 280.33
 Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05
 Salary schedule, 388.18
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06
 Stolen property delivered to for use as evidence, 622.20
 Subpoena for witness in criminal cases, 357.32
 Term, 382.01, 388.01
 Trespass on state lands, 90.09
 Vacancy filled by county board, 375.08, 382.02
COUNTY AUDITOR
 Absent voters' law, employment of assistance, 203.05, 203.06
 Accounts
 Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
 Appropriations account, 383.03
 Cemetery funds, 306.49
 County treasurer, 384.12
 Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
 Annexation to city of third class, 413.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4485

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Assessments
 Allocating instalment payments, 435.12
 Building line, 463.06
 Cities of first class
 Residence districts, 462.15
 Sprinkling boulevards, 433.63
 Extending local improvement assessments, 412.29
 Subdivision of cities of third class, 435.08 to 435.10
 Board of county auditors, 385.06
 Bond and action on, 388.01, 388.13
 Bond of suretyship, 384.02
 Bonds, cancellation of certain in aid of railroads, 272.27
 Bonds, certificate of registration, 475.28
 Bounties
 Gray foxes, 348.081, 348.17
 Wolf hides delivered to, 348.081
 Wolves, 348.081
 Budget, record of allotments, 373.19
 Change of boundaries
 Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness filed with county auditor, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 Transcribe records, 370.18
 Change of county-seat
 Election proceedings, 372.01 to 372.08
 Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13
 Claims
 Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09
 Approval of voucher for burial of soldiers and sailors, 197.22
 Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06
 Under budget, 477.24
 Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.25, 382.26, 384.16
 Clerk of county board, 384.09
 Compensation and fees
 Candidates, statement of votes, 206.38
 Deputies and employees, 384.15
 Election contests, 208.08
 Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 Public land sales, 92.27
 Tax commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
 Transcripts of records, 384.10
 Condemnation proceedings, appeal from award, 117.25
 Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
 Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty; penalty, 3.21
 County building commission, secretary of, 394.01
 Dance halls, duties, 617.44
 Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
 Deputies
 Absent voters' proceedings, 203.05, 203.06
 Appointment and bond, 384.08
 Certain counties, 384.16
 May take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Dissolution of townships, 365.45 to 365.49
 Documents, records, and reports filed with
 Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Awards in condemnation proceedings, 117.24
 Ballots and ballot boxes, 206.48
 Blanks furnished by secretary of state, 382.09
 Bond
 Ferry licensee, 165.04
 Probate judge, 525.04
 Candidates' affidavits, 202.03
 Certificates
 Coroner's jury, service, 357.27
 County treasury, condition of, 375.17
 Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
 Election determination of incorporation of village, 412.05
 Nominations, 202.25, 202.27
 Tax levy, repair of bridges, 164.28
 Tax, town road ditches, 163.12
 Village elections, 412.12
 Water and sewer assessments in villages, 442.01
 Certified copies of
 Drainage proceedings, viewers' report, 106.28
 Order vacating a plat, 505.14
 Villages, proceedings to consolidate, 413.10
 Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
 Commissioner of highways, bridge inspection, 161.03
 Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74
 Copies of
 Annexation of territory to city of third class, 413.19

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Assessment of benefits, uniform stage of water, 110.06
 County attorney, order fixing compensation, 388.17
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 Election laws, 205.38, 205.40
 Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 Petition for election as to annexation to cities and villages, 413.12
 Plat, change or vacation of, 505.14
 Report of town action as to roads, 163.01
 Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
 Dynamite, application of settlers for, 365.25
 Elections
 Blanks, 205.38, 205.40
 Returns, 206.34
 School district polling places, 123.11
 Ferry license, application for, 165.02
 Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 641.22
 Legislative manuals, 16.02
 Mine inspectors; accounts of, 180.02
 Notices, change of county-seat, petition for, 372.02
 Oaths of office
 Auditor, 358.11
 County welfare board, 393.02
 Order for payment, salary deputy register of deeds, 386.34
 Orders
 Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41
 Appointing court reporter, 486.01
 Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
 Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
 Town, changing name of, 379.09
 Ordinance
 Annexing territory to city of second class, 413.22
 Changing name of village, 413.02
 Organization of towns, 379.01
 Papers, incorporation of village, 412.06
 Petitions
 Change of county boundaries, 370.02
 Change of name of town, 379.08
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 Detachment of land from villages, 413.28
 Incorporation of city of fourth class, 411.01
 Road ditches, 160.26
 Section lines, establishment of, 381.01
 Sewers in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.18
 Transfer of land from one village to another, 413.11
 Proceedings, appeal from tax commissioner, 270.24
 Receipts
 Deposits with treasurer by personal representative, 525.49
 Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
 Distribution of taxes, 276.11
 Ferry license fee, 165.05
 State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23
 Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.27
 Reports
 Cemetery funds, 306.50
 Fees received by county officers, 382.05
 Miles of highway, 160.10, 160.11
 Mine inspector, 180.11
 Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 475.33
 Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
 Physician for poor, 262.12
 Public examiner, 215.11
 Road work in Hennepin county, 162.19
 Resolution as to separation from city of bridge location, 413.33
 Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01
 State ditches, maps and profiles of, 105.31
 Statements
 Board of poor commissioners, 264.02
 Board of prisoners, 641.12
 Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 Justices, cost of prosecution, 633.27
 Maintenance and repair of bridges, 164.28
 Summary of votes, 206.34
 Superintendent of schools, records, 121.13
 Tax levy, support of poor, 264.04

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Topographical surveys, 105.10
 Verified account of attorney, 388.13
 Village, vote making it a separate election district, 413.05
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 105.20, 106.12

Elections
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14
 Annexation of city of fourth class to city of first class, 413.26

Ballots
 After canvass, ballots delivered to, 206.48
 County bonds for paying, 162.09
 Destruction of, 205.81
 Envelope for sealing after canvass, 206.47
 Fees for mailing ballots, 203.05
 Fees for placing names on, 202.31
 Filing for public inspection, 206.34
 Furnished by secretary of state, 205.61
 Preparation of, 205.72
 Primary elections, printing, tally books, 205.76, 206.30, 206.31
 Sample ballots mailed to, 205.60
 Unused and spoiled, return of, 206.34, 206.35
 Blank forms furnished to, 205.38, 205.39
 Canvassing board, statement of vote, certified copies, 206.38
 Certificate of action taken at school district election, 123.10
 Certificate of election
 Certain school districts, 123.10
 Made by auditor, 206.38
 Change of county-seat, 370.23
 Changing time, resolution of city council, 205.04
 Contest, 205.01 to 208.10
 Contested case, certificate withheld until district court decision, 206.38
 Copies of statement by attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Copy of petition of municipality to annex territory, 413.12
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Eligibility; term, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.25, 202.27
 Filling vacancies, 205.13, 205.15
 Notice to county auditor, 205.18
 Notice to county auditor of vacancy in board, 375.10
 Primary elections, 202.01 to 202.31
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 Special messenger for returns, 206.36
 Supplies sent out by, 205.40
 Vacancy, filling of, 205.06 to 205.16
 Village clerk or recorder to report to, 412.12

Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
 Expenses, 384.06
 Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
 Failure to qualify, 384.05

Funds
 Cemetery, 306.41 to 306.54
 Investment of, 375.25
 Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32, 385.33

Highways
 Appeal, notice filed with, 160.16
 Bridge plans and specifications filed with, 160.39
 Commissioner of highways, regulations as to state aid roads, 161.03
 Designation of state aid roads, 160.43
 Establishment of town road, filing order, 163.13
 Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.18, 163.20
 Impassable, 162.24
 Road drainage ditches, 160.26
 Town road bonds, registration of, 163.04
 Trunk highways, reimbursement for money expended, 167.07
 Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 Information statement, basis for tax levies, 475.22
 Leasing lands, 282.04
 Legal newspapers, 331.02

Licenses
 Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Dogs, 347.08 to 347.21
 Ferries, 165.03
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46, subd. 5 (7)
 Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12

Listing lands
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23

Local option election, duties, 340.25 to 340.27
 Malfeasance; suspension, 384.03
 Member board of auditors, 385.06
 Monthly statements, 384.17

Notices by
 Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
 Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 Joint counties, tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.44 to 376.48
 List of state timber for sale, 90.17
 Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
 Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04

Notices to
 Appeal, detachment of land from village, 413.29
 Claim under public contract, 574.31
 Director of water resources and engineering, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
 State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Old age pensions
 Accounts and records, 256.15
 Mandamus, 256.35
 Report to director of social welfare, 265.20

Orders on treasurer, attestation of, 385.05
 Plats, certification of, 505.03

Poor
 Becoming public charge, notice to, 263.03
 Blanks for application for temporary relief, 262.07
 Certification of amounts for care of poorhouse, 262.19
 Change from county to town system, 263.07
 Hospitalization of, 261.22
 Physician to file report, 262.12
 Poor commissioner to file statement with, 264.02
 Taxation; tax levy for support of, 263.05, 264.04
 Warrants for temporary relief, 262.07

Proceedings of county board, attestation of, 375.13
 Public examiner, duties as to, 215.16

Public lands
 Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
 Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 Member of classification committee, 92.34
 Reports of sale, 92.27

Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02.

Records
 Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 Bond issuance for tract index, 386.11
 Certified copies, 382.16
 Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 Open to public inspection, 382.16
 Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
 Transcription, 384.10
 Removal by governor, 351.03

Salaries
 Counties less than 50,000 inhabitants
 County board to adjust, 384.152
 Fees in addition to salary, 384.155
 Limitation, 384.153
 Repeal of prior provisions, 384.154
 Schedule, 384.151
 Minimum clerk hire, 384.16

Sale of hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Sale of property in certain counties, 375.195

Schools and school districts
 Action against district, defense of, 126.06
 Appeal from order, approval of bond, 122.32
 Apportionment of funds, 128.04
 Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 126.13
 County superintendent furnished with-office supplies, 121.10
 Custodian of district books and records, 123.46
 Dissolved district, distribution of funds, 122.28
 Notice to auditor
 Appeal by district from order, 122.32
 Change to independent district, 122.30
 Payment of state aid for schools, 128.18
 Petition for rehearing to change boundaries, 122.13
 Plats of districts, 122.04
 Process, service of on district, 126.06
 Records, copies filed with, 125.25
 Refundment by districts not maintaining schools, 127.06
 Reports
 Apportionment of school funds, 128.04
 By county superintendent, 121.06, 126.14
 Tax levy, 123.38, 126.04, 126.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4487

GENERAL INDEX

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Seal of auditor; seal of county board, 375.11
 Sewers in certain counties, 380.01 to 380.18
 "Soldiers' Rest," claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
 State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
 Statements for county board, 383.10
 Suspension of, 384.03
 Taxation
 Abstract for state auditor, 275.29
 Abstract for town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
 Appointment of town assessor, 367.04
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
 Assessment in odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Assessment of omitted taxes, 274.12
 Assessor; return form of, 274.04
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 Blanks for assessors, 17.03
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
 Certificates
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board of auditors, 385.08
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 Levy of town drainage tax, 163.12
 Payment of taxes
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Before registration of title, 508.53
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 Not to be issued until street sprinkling assessments in cities of second class have been paid, 433.46
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Refundment, 283.02
 Taxes due on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
 Certification to auditor
 Certified copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 Municipalities for payment of bonds, 477.05
 School districts, of tax levy for bond issue, 475.39
 Taxes in cities of fourth class, 411.52
 Collection
 Tax for playgrounds, cities of first class, 450.04
 Water frontage, cities of fourth class, 432.17, 432.29
 Confession of judgment and instalment payments, delinquent taxes, 281.52
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 Credit for payments, 280.16
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
 Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
 Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
 Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
 Extending tax for bridges over navigable streams, 164.24
 Extending tax for dragging roads, 163.06
 Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
 Filing lists as corrected by county board of equalization, 274.16
 Fixing rate of tax, 275.08

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Levy
 County school tax, 127.02, 127.03
 Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 Interest on certain municipal bonds, 272.26
 Judgment against school districts, 126.04, 126.06
 Municipal bonds, 475.21
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 Pay obligations of cities, 475.26, 475.29
 Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 Roads and bridges, unorganized territory, 162.04, 162.08
 School refunding bonds, 123.54
 Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28
 Support of poor, 264.04
 Town road bonds, 163.04
 List of lands reverting to as becoming taxable, 272.20
 List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
 Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
 Lists, as corrected by board of equalization, transmitted to state auditor, 274.16
 Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
 Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.21
 Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
 Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 Notice of expiration for time for redemption, 281.21 to 281.23
 Notice to auditor of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
 Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
 Poor relief, county aid to towns, 263.10 to 263.12
 Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate taxes, 279.09
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
 Railroads, gross earnings tax, 295.09
 Rate in certain cities and villages, 275.47
 Reassessment
 After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
 Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
 Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
 Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
 Reduction of taxation, 274.09
 Register of deeds to furnish list of property, redemption has expired, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
 Report
 Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
 Tax supervisor, filed with, 273.07
 To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
 Resolutions as to tax levy in villages, 412.32
 Returns
 Money and credits, 285.13
 Tax assessors, 273.17
 School loan funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5
 Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
 Support of poor, 263.05
 Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
 Tax lists
 For county treasurer, 276.01
 Generally, 273.03, 275.28
 Tax rate
 Certified to, 275.02
 For schools, 275.42
 In certain towns, 275.35
 Tax sales
 Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
 Certificate for, 280.03
 Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
 Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax-forfeited lands
 In conservation areas, 282.14
 Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04, 282.08 to 282.10
 Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
 Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
 Forfeited lands, 282.01 to 282.12
 Generally, 280.01 to 280.40
 Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05
 Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
 Procedure, 280.02
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
 Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
 Reinstatement of agreements, 282.34
 Repurchase by owner, 281.54, 281.59
 Time and place of, 280.01
 Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
 Taxes, compromise of amount, 280.15
 Time for delivery of delinquent tax list; notice to publisher, 279.09
 Transportation of feeble-minded persons, 252.08
 Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land, determination of assessment, 272.16
 Warrant for
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
 Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
 Refundment of taxes paid, 283.06
 Towns
 Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
 Clerk to report after annual meeting, 212.16
 Dissolution of, 368.48
 Separation of village from town, apportionment of indebtedness, 413.07
 Uniform water levels
 Assessments, 111.71
 Expenses, payment of, 111.77, 111.78
 Tabular statements, 111.76
 United States senate, notice of filing for nomination, 207.03
 Vacancy in office
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to give bond, 384.05
 Generally, 382.02
 Malfeasance, 384.03
 Warrants
 Aid to fair association, 38.30
 Bounties, 348.13
 Bridges, in villages and cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Cancellation of, 385.34
 Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
 Conservancy districts
 Damages, 106.29, 113.18
 Drainage, 111.28, 111.29
 Contracts for construction on state aid roads, 160.47
 Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
 Cost of state boundary bridge, 164.15
 Counties on cash basis, 385.31
 County building commission expenses, 394.03
 County expense, 375.16
 County treasurer to the state, 385.05
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Disbursements, generally, 384.13
 Distribution of taxes, 276.12
 Distributive shares deposited with treasurer, 525.52
 Drainage
 Bonds, 108.16
 Completion of contract, 106.37
 Non-payment, 106.88
 Duplicate, lost or destroyed, 366.23 to 366.25
 Estate money deposited with treasurer, 525.52
 Funding highway indebtedness in certain counties, 162.29
 Highways, work and labor on, 163.02
 Hospitals, 376.02
 Jailer, compensation, 387.27
 Municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27
 Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
 Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61, 525.78
 Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 Reassessment expenses, 272.11
 Refundment of
 Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
 Taxes paid, 283.06
 Road and bridge fund, 162.01
 Show purpose and fund, 383.03
 Temporary poor relief, 262.07
 Transfer of funds, 385.32, 385.33

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See Counties (2)

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

County boards
 Acquisition of historic sites, 138.09
 Application to existing laws, 138.07
 Appropriation for historic sites, 138.06
COURT COMMISSIONERS
 Acknowledgment, authorized to take, 358.15
 Approval of bond discharging garnishment, 571.61, 571.66
 Election and term, 382.01, 489.01, Const. art. 6 s. 15
 Fees, 357.28
 Finger-prints, Bertillon measurements, may take, 626.39, 626.40
 Habeas corpus, issuance of writ, 489.02, 589.02
 Hold office concurrently as judge of probate, 489.01
 Issuance of attachment to enforce loggers' lien, 514.44
 Mental defective, commitment in certain instances, 525.763
 Oath and bond, 489.03
 Office at county-seat, 382.04
 Process, may issue in criminal proceedings, 629.41
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Vacancy in office, 382.02, 489.05
 Writ of attachment, allowance, when, 570.01

COURT-HOUSES

Bonds, issue of, 475.14, 475.43
 Building commission in certain counties, 394.01
 Consolidated counties, 371.13
 County and city joint building, 374.01 to 374.23
 County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18
 Federal court-house, consent that United States acquire site, 1.042
 Posting notices at; ditch proceedings, 105.19
 Purchasing agent, office space to be provided at, 392.01
 St. Louis county, duty of board as to Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45
 Temporary quarters for court, 484.35

COURT REPORTERS

Commitments to prison, synopsis of testimony furnished, 640.10, 640.11
 Compensation in certain districts, 486.01, 486.05
 District courts
 Appointment and duties, 486.01 to 486.04
 Fees, 486.06
 Service with visiting judge, 486.04
 Transcript; record, 486.05
 Fees before referees, 357.20
 Municipal court, 488.15
 Probate courts in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
 Retirement fund dues, 353.04
 Salaries
 Counties containing city of first class, 486.05
 Fixed by district judge, 486.05
 Generally, 486.01, 486.07
 Limitations, 486.05
 Special laws, repeal of, 486.05
 Time limit on, 486.05
 Special reporter, cases of compulsory retirement of judges, 490.07
 Supreme court reporter, 480.11

COURT RULES

See Appendix 6

COURTS

See Conciliation Courts
See District Courts
See Justice Courts
See Juvenile Courts
See Municipal Courts
See Supreme Court
 Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15, 358.22
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 97.50, subd. 4
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Court commissioner, 489.01 to 489.05
 Court reporter, 486.01 to 486.08
 Dependent children, 260.02
 District courts, 484.01 to 484.54
 Election ballots, duty to preserve, 208.08
 Grants and restrictions on judicial powers, Const. art. 6
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02
 Juvenile court, 260.08
 Labor disputes, jurisdiction, injunction, 179.01 to 179.17, 185.07 to 185.19
 Legislative exemption from attendance, 3.16

COURTS (Cont'd)

Legislature may establish, Const. art. 6 s. 1
 Mandamus to inferior court, 586.01
 Municipal court, 488.01 to 488.29
 Not open Sunday, 484.07
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
 Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
 Report all convictions under highway traffic act to commissioner of highways, 171.16
 Seals, 358.04, 620.10

COVENANTS

Encumbrances, liability of grantee as to, 507.21
 Implication in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
 Limitation as to time and effect of, 500.20
 Mining leases, 93.19 to 93.21
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692

CRANBERRIES

Picking out of season, 614.52

CREAM

Addition of other than milkfat forbidden, 32.49 to 32.51
 Brands, 32.45 to 32.50, 509.08 to 509.10
 Containers to be sterilized, 32.08, 32.26, 32.50 to 32.52
 Dealers and manufacturers, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 Discrimination in purchase or sale forbidden, 17.15 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 Grading and testing by licensed buyers, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.51
 Licensed stations, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Licenses, 32.23, 32.24
 Pasteurization, 32.39
 Preservatives, 32.38
 Regulations as to sale, 32.21
 Standard measure, 32.25
 Testing apparatus, 32.40 to 32.42
 Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
 Transportation, refrigeration required, 32.13, 32.14

CREAMERIES

Associations
 Annual report to commissioner, 17.26
 Capital stock, 308.02
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 Audit by commissioner, 32.34, 32.35
 Brands, registration of, 509.08 to 509.10
 Commissioner may require reports from dealer and producer, 17.08
 Easements for drainage and cleansing facilities, 308.39, 308.40
 Insurance
 Cyclone and hail, 66.42
 Liability, 66.28
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Town mutual, 67.27
 Licensing
 Buyers, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Creameries, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Sanitary precautions, 31.23 to 31.30
 Town mutual insurance, 67.27
 Warehousing of products, 26.01 to 26.24
 Wholesale dealers, 27.01 to 27.20

CREDIT

Checking without funds, 622.06
 Credit insurance, 60.29
 False statements to obtain, 620.50
 Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art. 9 s. 10

CREEDITORS

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.32
 Limited partnership, 322.23
 Redemption from
 Execution sale, 550.25
 Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREEDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON

Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.01 to 579.08
 By or against personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 To enforce bonds, fines, and forfeitures, 574.01 to 574.35
 Appeals and reviews in civil cases, 605.01 to 607.02
 Arbitration and award, 572.01 to 572.07
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Claims filed in probate proceedings, 525.41 to 525.46
 Conveyances fraudulent as to creditors, 513.12 to 513.19

CREEDITORS' RIGHTS AND ACTIONS THEREON (Cont'd)

Creditor's attachment on goods covered by bill of lading, 228.25
 Creditor's remedy
 To reach negotiable bills, 228.26
 To reach negotiable warehouse receipts, 227.26
 Defined, 513.12, 513.20
 Foreclosure of real estate mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Garnishment, 571.41 to 571.66
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Limited partner, 322.07, 322.17, 322.22
 Partnership, 323.08 to 323.16
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.01 to 575.07
 Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01 to 555.16

CREDITS

May be attached, 570.07, 570.08
 Taxation
 As personal property, 272.03
 Valuation, 273.11

CREDIT UNIONS

See *Banks and Banking (4)*
 Exemption from collection agency act, 332.10
 Generally, 52.01 to 52.23
 Minor, rights and privileges of membership, 512.02

CREMATION

Crematories
 Cemeteries may construct and operate, 306.02
 Garbage disposal plant, bond issue, 475.14
 Register of cremations to be kept, 306.03
 Dead animals, disposal of, 616.17
 Dead bodies
 Interference with forbidden, 614.23
 Must be buried or cremated, 614.21

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS

1. Generally
2. Crimes against the Person
3. General Provisions relating to Crime
4. Larceny
5. Offenses against Property by Force
6. Offenses against Property by Fraud
7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety
8. Offenses against Public Justice
9. Offenses against Public Peace
10. Offenses against Public Policy
11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State
12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency
13. Offenses relating to Narcotics
14. Rights of Accused
15. Unlawful Business Practices

1. Generally

Abduction
 Feeble-minded female, 252.05
 Out of state, 610.04
 Pupil of state public school, 247.10
 Accidents, failure of employers to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Accounts and account books
 Alteration, false entries, omission of entries, 620.13
 Destruction; omission of entries, 231.36
 Election expenditures, failure to file, 210.19
 Failure of carriers to keep, 218.22
 Falsification by officers, 620.01
 Forgery, 620.10
 Officers of corporations, 620.72
 Presenting false, to officers, 614.54
 Advertising
 Butter substitutes, 33.02 to 33.18, 33.20
 Counterfeit money, 620.22
 Divorce business, 518.29
 False statements, 620.52
 Kosher meat, 31.18
 On highways, 160.34
 Under blue sky law, 80.18, 80.37
 Venereal diseases, treatment of, 617.28
 Adulteration
 Cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65
 Food, 31.02
 Liquor, 616.05
 Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.67
 Agricultural seeds, 21.24
 Aiming and discharging firearms in public places, 615.09
 Airplanes, unlawful operation of, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Alteration
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 163.36
 Legislative bills, 613.23, 613.24
 Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05
 Amusements, maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
 Animals
 Abandoning disabled, 614.42
 Bailee of, fraud by, 620.63
 Breed, false reports as to, 620.42
 Carcasses
 Disposal mandatory, 616.17
 Limitation on sale, 614.47
 Cruelty to, 614.41 to 614.50
 Diseased
 Disposal of, 616.17
 Running at large, 616.17
 Exposure, duty of officer, 614.48
 False branding, 620.43
 Running at large in cities or villages, 561.06
 Taking distrainted animals, 346.18
 Testing for tuberculosis before exhibiting at fairs, 35.66
 Transportation, cruelty during, 614.43
 Vaccines, tuberculin, or mallein, 35.17
 Veal, sale of immature, 616.08
 Appointments, offering or receiving rewards for, 613.18, 613.19
 Appraisers
 Badges, unlawful wearing of, 90.05
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Failure to report trespass, 91.07
 False reports, 90.06
 Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41
 Appropriations
 Board of regents, exceeding, 136.07
 Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
 Incurring in advance or in excess, 10.17
 State teachers college board, exceeding, 136.07
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Archaeological exploration without license, 84.42
 Architects, violations of act, 326.13
 Armed associations, unauthorized, 614.59
 Armories
 Injuring property, 193.33
 Offenses in, 193.31
 Arrests
 Conductors, refusing to arrest swindlers, 614.14
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 614.23
 Refusing to make or aid in, 613.55
 Without authority, 613.53
 Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 Assaults
 Generally, 619.37 to 619.40
 Indecent, 617.08
 Lawful, when, 619.40
 Provocative language, 615.15
 Assembly
 Property, destruction of, 615.06
 Remaining after warning, 615.05
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 615.04
 Assessors, bribery of, 613.02, 613.08
 Attempts
 Abortion, 617.19
 Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
 Dangerous weapons, use of, 616.41
 Inducing
 Challenge to duel, 619.48
 Perjury, 613.49
 Witness to give or withhold false testimony, 613.09
 Influencing weigher, 229.20
 Intimidation, 621.56
 Prison escape, 613.30
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 619.03
 Train wrecking by signals, 621.45
 Verbal threats, extortion, 621.19
 Attorneys at law
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 Advertising for divorce business, 518.29
 Misconduct of, 613.59
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
 Badges, improper use of, 614.35
 Baggage, injuring, 621.32

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Bail jumping, 613.35
 Banks
 Checking without funds, 622.04
 Engraving a plate in form of bank note, 620.10
 Forgery of bank notes, 620.07
 Illegal use of word "bank," 47.03
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 620.73
 Pledge of assets, 48.88
 Refusal to obey orders of bank commissioner, 46.06
 Robbery of, life imprisonment, 619.45
 Spreading false rumors, 619.63
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 Barbary bushes, 20.28
 Barbers
 False statements by, 154.21
 Practice without certificate, 154.19
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 Schools, 154.19
 Basic sciences
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 Practice without certificate; display of certificate, 146.17, 146.18
 Beauty culturists, 155.20
 Bedding, manufacture and sale, 325.01
 Bee culture, 19.05 to 19.17
 Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64.63
 Bigamy, 617.11, 617.12
 Billboards near capitol, 16.57
 Billiards and billiard rooms
 Maintaining near state institutions, 617.71
 Playing by minors, 617.61 to 617.63
 Bills of exchange
 Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
 Forgery, 620.07
 Bills of lading
 Duplicate, 228.47
 False, 228.46
 Fictitious, 620.59
 For goods not received, 228.45
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
 Birds, injuring, 614.49
 Black flags, display or possession, 614.34
 Blackmail, 621.18
 Blank cartridge pistols, or blank cartridges, manufacture, use, or sale, 616.43
 Blue sky law, 80.37
 Boarding houses, 157.08
 Boarding houses, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08
 Boarding moving cars or engines, 616.29
 Boards of trade, 311.05
 Boats and vessels
 Failure to have lights, 361.21
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 Running by intoxicated persons, 616.33
 Willful destruction, 621.23
 Bodies; opening grave; stealing; receiving, 614.22
 Bonds, forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
 Bonds of city, village, or borough, violations, 475.32
 Book-making, 623.20
 Books, injury in library, 621.53
 Books of account
 Alteration, omission, false entries, forgery, 620.10, to 620.13
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13
 Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
 Booms, interference with, 621.49
 Boundary marks on highways, 381.18
 Bounties for killing gray foxes, 348.18
 Bowling alleys
 Maintaining near certain institutions, 617.71
 Minors in, 617.62
 Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
 Brands
 Counterfeiting, 620.30
 Dairy products, 509.09
 False, 620.43
 Bread, weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45
 Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.12
 Bribery
 Depositories; inducements to deposit, 7.20
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Judicial and other officers, 613.01 to 613.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4491

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Members of legislature, 613.02 to 613.06
 Offender a competent witness, 613.16
 Police civil service, 419.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.08
 Public officers, 613.02 to 613.06
 Receiving bribes, 613.05 to 613.07
 Witnesses, 613.09, 613.10
 Bridges, fast driving on, 616.24
 Bucket shops, operating, 623.21 to 623.23
 Buildings
 Crime in, 621.12
 Injuring, 621.27
 Leasing for lottery or nuisance, 614.03, 616.02
 Permitting gambling device in, 614.07
 Unlawful entering, 621.11
 Buoy, wilful injury to, 621.47
 Burglars' tools, making or possession, 621.13 >
 Burglary, 621.07 to 621.13
 Burning growing crops, 621.41
 Butter
 Imitation, use of flavoring, 33.21
 Labeling "made from neutralized cream," 32.48 to 32.52
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
 Camp meeting, trading near, 614.33
 Cannabin, production and sale, 616.13
 Canning compounds, 24.23
 Cards
 Playing by minors, 617.61
 Swindling by, 614.11
 Carnal knowledge, female child under 18, 617.02
 Carriers
 Bills of lading, offenses relating to, 228.45 to 228.51
 Excessive rates, 216.64, 218.18, 218.73
 Failure to
 Clean cars, 217.44
 Keep accounts, 218.22
 Maintain depots, 219.97
 Patrol right of way, 88.20
 Permit inspection of books, 216.28
 Provide caboose cars, 219.97
 Provide fire-extinguishers, 219.96, 219.97
 Provide sanitary drinking facilities, 219.97
 Provide toilet rooms at depots, 219.97
 Report accidents and wrecks to commissioner, 216.68
 Ring engine bells, 616.34
 Hours of service, 181.29
 Negligence as to fire control, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Passenger tickets, sale without license, 217.16
 Rebating or receiving rebates from, 217.06
 Refusal to
 Accept mileage books, 217.20
 Furnish cars, 218.54
 Transport national guard, 218.30
 Violations of law by, 217.44
 Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
 Cars
 Boarding when moving, 616.29
 Caboose, failure to supply proper, 219.97
 Failure to eject swindlers from, 614.14
 Indecent language in, 615.12
 Stealing from, 622.21
 Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61.53
 Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
 Cemeteries
 Burial in "Soldiers' Rest," 375.38
 Injury to monuments, 621.52
 Near university or state soldiers home, 614.25, 614.26
 Opening road through, 614.24
 Certificates
 Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
 False, by public officer, 613.61, 613.62
 Forgery and uttering, 620.07 to 620.12
 Indebtedness of cities, 475.32
 Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
 Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
 Nomination, failure to deliver, 210.08
 Of deposit, engraving a plate for imitation, 620.10
 Of employment to children, failure of school officers to report, 181.36
 Physicians, failure to produce, 181.42
 Stock certificate or seal, forgery of, 620.07, 620.17

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Certified accountants, 326.53
 Challenge to duel, 619.47, 619.48
 Chambers of commerce, 311.05
 Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Chauffeurs' license law, 168.45
 Checks
 Engraving a plate in imitation of, 620.10
 Forgery, 620.07
 Fraudulently obtaining money on, 622.03
 Giving without funds, 622.04
 Children
 Abandonment, habitual offenders, 617.75
 Abandonment of, 617.55
 Admitting to house of ill-fame, 617.10
 Carnal knowledge of, 617.02
 Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10
 Concealing birth of, 617.22
 Cruelty to, 617.73
 Distribution of certain literature among, 617.72
 Employment
 Failure to permit visitation to factories, 181.39
 Failure to produce physician's certificate as to, 181.42
 Messenger, under age, 181.41
 Prohibition, 181.40
 School officers, failure to report as to issuance of certificates, 181.36
 Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 Enticement from or failure to send to school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 Failure to support, 617.56 to 617.58
 Firearms, sale to, 615.10
 Furnishing cigarettes or tobacco to, 617.64, 617.65
 Harboring to permit use of cigarettes and tobacco, 617.67
 Kidnapping, 619.34
 Killing unborn child, 619.16
 Mother taking drugs, killing unborn child, 619.19
 Obscene literature, 617.24
 Offenses relating to, 617.55 to 617.74
 Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges from, 614.18, 614.19
 Permitting in resorts, 617.60, 617.63
 Permitting to play billiards, pool, and similar, 617.63
 Playing games in public resort, 617.61, 617.62
 Producing pretended heir, 613.73
 Purchasing from certain dealers, 614.18, 614.19
 Sale of cigarettes or liquors near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Sale of liquor to, 340.78
 Soliciting youth to visit house of ill-fame, 617.09
 Substitution of, 613.73
 Use of cigarettes or tobacco in public places, 617.64 to 617.68
 Christmas trees, 88.75
 Circuses, violation of law relating to, 614.61
 City bonds issued in violation of act, 475.32
 Civil service
 Disobedience to summons or orders from, or false testimony before, commissions, 421.26
 Firemen's, 420.16
 Police, 419.13
 State employees, violations, 43.35
 Cocaine, sale without prescription, 152.15
 Cock-fighting, 614.50
 Coercion
 Generally, 621.56
 Threat of injury, 621.54
 Voters, 211.24
 Cohabitation with youth, 617.10
 Cold storage warehouses, violation of act, 28.45
 Collection agencies, operating without bond, 332.11
 Collectors, violation of act relating to, 332.11
 Commercial fishing, violations, 221.45, 221.46
 Combinations
 Dealing in grain, 235.10
 Monopoly in food products, 623.19
 Resisting process, 615.07
 Unlawful, 623.01
 Combustible materials, unlawful keeping, 616.26
 Commission merchants, interest in sales by, 224.08 to 224.10
 Compelling marriage, 617.04
 Compositions, musical, dramatic, sale or production, 620.66
 Compounding crimes, 613.65
 Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 132.11, 132.13
 Concealed weapons, carrying, 616.41

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Concealing
 - Birth of child, 617.22
 - Escape of prisoners, 613.34
 - Mortgaged property, 621.21
 - Pupils of state schools, 247.10
- Conception, drugs to prevent, 617.25
- Conductors, neglect to arrest swindlers, 614.14
- Conspiracy
 - Food monopoly, 623.19, Const. art. 4 s. 35
 - Generally, 613.70, 613.71
 - To levy war, 612.03
- Constables
 - Deputizing persons not voters, 614.55
 - Inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 613.57
- Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 616.20
- Contempt of court, 613.69
- Conversion by trustee, 622.13
- Cooperative associations
 - False reports under marketing act, 22.28
 - Inducing breach of marketing act, 22.28
 - Unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.42
- Copyright, unauthorized performance or sale of compositions, 620.66
- Corn shredders, use or sale of, without safety devices, 182.21, 182.23
- Corporations
 - Diversion of property, 300.60
 - Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
 - False certificates of stock, 620.17
 - False designation as officer, 620.18
 - False reports, 620.71
 - False statements by officers, 300.61
 - Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
 - Forgery of accounts or records, 620.10, 620.12
- Fraud
 - In conduct of, 620.68 to 620.74
 - In issue of stock, 620.69
 - In keeping accounts, 620.72
 - In stock subscriptions, 620.68
- Grain, relating to, 235.13
- Political contributions, 61.09, 210.20
- Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 620.73
- Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
- Cotton canvas or duck, illegal manufacture or sale, 325.48
- Counterfeit money, advertising sale of; possession, 620.21, 620.22
- County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
- County attorney, refusal to prosecute under corrupt practices act, 211.33
- County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13
- County treasurer, malfeasance, 620.03
- Cows, improper keeping or feeding, 614.42
- Cranberries, harvesting out of season, 614.52
- Cream, grading and testing, 32.50
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 620.50
- Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03
- Criminal statutes, how construed, 610.03
- Criminal syndicalism, 613.68
- Crops
 - Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 - Malicious burning or injury to, 621.40, 621.41
- Cruelty to
 - Animals, 614.41 to 614.50
 - Children, 617.73
 - Imbeciles, 617.74
- Custody of officers, taking property from, 613.27
- Custom mill, unlawful toll, 614.51
- Cutting timber
 - Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 - Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.38, 90.41
- Dairy products, branding and sanitation, 509.09
- Dams, willful injury to, 621.49
- Dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54, 617.60
- Dangerous exhibitions, use of premises, protection from injury, 616.37, 616.38
- Dangerous weapons, carrying; manufacture and sale, 616.41
- Dead bodies
 - Attaching, 614.23
 - Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 - Stealing, 614.22
 - Unlawful dissection, 145.16, 145.24, 614.20
- Deaf and blind, enticement of children from, or failure to send children to school, 248.06
- Defacing
 - Labels on bedding, 325.32
 - Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 - Posting list of voters, 210.06
 - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16
- Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 613.52
- Delinquent or neglected children, responsibility of parents, 260.27
- Dentists, 150.13
- Depositing filth on highways, 616.16
- Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 620.73
- Depot waiting rooms
 - Failure to maintain and light, 219.97
 - Toilet rooms, failure to provide, 219.97
- Desecration of flags, Memorial Day, 614.37, 614.38
- Desertion, wife or child, habitual, 617.75
- Destruction
 - By unlawful assembly, 615.06
 - Election returns, 210.15
 - Insured property, 621.23, 621.24
 - Noxious bushes, 20.28
 - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 - Written evidence, 613.47
- Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337
- Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 620.24
- Discharging firearms in public places, 615.09
- Disclosing
 - Ballot marks, 210.13
 - Indictment found, 613.60
 - Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, as to persons injured, 120.35
 - Report of accidents by employers, 176.32
 - Report of physicians as to injury of employee, 176.32
- Discrimination
 - Charges for petroleum, 623.08, 623.09
 - Farm products, purchase of, 17.29
 - Fire insurance, 71.34
 - Insurance rates against employer of disabled persons, 176.26 to 176.28
 - Life insurance companies, 61.05, 61.06
 - Officers or men in military forces, 192.34
 - Persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
 - Race or color on account of, 327.09
- Diseased animals
 - Failure to bury, 616.17
 - Sheep, importing, 616.19
- Disease, exposing self or another, 616.20
- Disinfection, 145.24
- Disloyalty in time of war, 612.07, 612.09
- Disorderly houses, 617.06, 617.09, 617.10, 617.30 to 617.32
- Dissection of dead bodies, 614.20
- Distributing
 - Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 - Certain literature among children, 617.72
 - Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70
- Disturbing
 - Funeral, 614.23
 - Lawful meetings, 615.01
 - Legislative sessions, 613.22
 - Religious meetings, 614.32
- Ditches
 - Drains, generally, 106.92
 - Injuring or obstructing, 109.33, 160.26
 - Interfering with irrigation, 113.06
 - Meandered lakes, 621.48
 - Neglect of duty by officers, 109.33
 - Obstructing entry on land, 109.33
- Diversion of waters
 - Failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
 - From water-works, 442.24
- Divorce
 - Advertising for business, 518.29
 - Grounds for, 518.06
- Divulging contents of telegrams or telephone messages, 620.65
- Docking horses, 614.44
- Docks, injuring, 621.23
- Dogs
 - Fighting, 614.50
 - Generally, 347.01 to 347.21
 - In public conveyances, 615.12
 - Larceny of, 622.08
 - Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 - Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70
- Domestic fowls, buyer to keep register, 27.18
- Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 616.23
- Drafts
 - Engraving a plate in form of, 620.10
 - Forgery, 620.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4493

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Fraudulently obtaining money by, 622.03
 Issuing without funds, 622.04
 Dramatic compositions, unauthorized sale or performance, 620.66
 Drugs
 Adulteration, 152.15
 Barbital, 152.15
 Careless distribution, 616.11
 Caustic and corrosive, 24.23
 Cocaine, unauthorized sale or prescription, 152.15
 Narcotics, sale or possession, 618.02
 Negligent or wrongful labeling, 152.03, 152.15
 Pregnant woman
 Administering to, 617.18
 Selling to produce abortion, 617.20
 Taking of, by, 617.19
 Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16
 Drunkenness
 On military duty, 192.64
 Penalty, 340.96
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.29
 Duels, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50
 Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 620.61
 Dynamite
 Sale or use of caps, 616.43
 Use by settlers, 365.25
 Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Eggs, violation of regulations, 29.13
 Elections, violations and penalties
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Generally, 210.01 to 210.20
 Electricians, 326.32
 Electricity
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Injuring apparatus, 621.33
 Electric meters, 239.25
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Embezzlement
 Generally, 622.01
 School or state funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12
 Employers
 Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 Compelling servant to surrender rights of citizenship, 614.40
 Deduction from
 Wage check, 181.12
 Wage check for benefits, 63.36, 63.37
 Helmets and goggles for employees, 182.28
 Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
 Reports of accidents, failure to report, 175.31, 175.32
 Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 Use of underground rooms, 182.48, 182.49
 Employment
 Agencies, 184.15
 Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 Certificate, failure of school officers to report issuance, 181.36
 Children, 181.36, 181.39 to 181.42
 False statement to induce entering to, 620.53, 620.54
 Obtaining by false letters, 620.49
 Endangering life or health of minor, 617.59
 Endorsements, forgery of, 620.07
 Engine
 Boarding while moving, 616.29
 Failure to ring bells on, 616.34
 Obstructing, 616.30
 Reckless operation of, 619.23
 Engineer
 Illiterate person, prohibition against acting or employing, 616.32
 While intoxicated, 616.33
 Enticement
 Children from school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 Feeble-minded person, 252.05
 Female into house of ill-fame, 617.06
 Into state for concubinage, 617.06
 Pupils of state public school, 247.10
 Escapes
 Escapes and rescues; penalty, 613.26 to 613.34, 641.19
 Prisoner engaged in conservation work, 640.47
 Evidence
 Bribery of witness, 613.09
 Department of labor, failure to appear before, 175.27
 Offering false, 613.46

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Suppressing by threats, 613.76
 Written, destruction of, 613.47
 Exchanges, violation of rules, 311.05
 Exhibitions, dangerous, 616.37, 616.38
 Expenditures
 Election, failure to keep account and file statement, 210.18, 210.19
 Incurring in advance or excess of appropriation, 10.17
 Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61.53
 Explosives
 Endangering life or property, 621.44
 Unlawful possession of, 616.26
 Use of dynamite, 365.25
 Exposure
 Animals, duty of officers, 614.48
 Contagious diseases, 616.20
 Person, 617.23
 Express companies
 Agents, failure to file report, 295.19
 Failure to answer, 295.20
 Failure to file tax information, 295.19
 Extinguishing fires, 88.15
 Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19
 Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
 Factories
 Refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
 Refusal of permission to inspect relative to child employment, 181.39
 Violations, generally, 182.19
 False acknowledgments, 620.07, 620.08
 False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12
 False certificates
 Acknowledgment, 620.08
 As to record, 613.61
 By public officer, 613.61, 613.62
 Inspection of grain, 233.35
 Marriage, 517.14
 Registered animals, 620.42
 Under absent voters' law, 203.13
 False claims
 Auditing by officers, 613.63
 Blind assistance, 256.68
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 Presenting to officers, 614.54
 Unemployment benefits, 268.18
 False designation of a person as corporate officer, 620.18
 False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 27.18
 False evidence, offering, 613.46
 False letters to obtain employment, 620.49
 False manifest, invoice, bill of lading, ship's register, 620.62
 False marking of logs, 91.18
 False marking or branding, 620.43
 False military musters, 192.64
 False personation
 Generally, 620.44 to 620.54
 Grain inspectors, 233.35
 Inspectors or weighers, 229.19
 False pretenses
 Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
 Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08
 Obtaining signatures by, 620.47
 Verbal representations, 622.14
 False reports
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 Officers of corporations, 620.71
 State appraiser on state lands, 90.06, 91.07
 Surveyor general or deputy, 90.30, 90.41
 False representation
 Mental deficiency, 525.77
 Ownership of land, 620.48
 False signals, vessels or trains, 621.45
 False stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39
 False stamps, affixing or used in sale of goods, 620.25, 620.26
 False statements of or as to
 Advertising, 620.52
 Birth, 144.17, 144.49
 Barbers, 154.21
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63
 Blue sky law, 80.19, 80.37
 Candidates or propositions to be voted on, 211.08
 Change of name, 259.10
 Depositories of state money, 9.09
 Gasoline tax act, 296.18

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Inducement to entering employment, 620.53, 620.54
- Insurance, application for, 72.08
- Non-residents, motor registration, 168.20
- Obtaining credit, 620.50
- Obtaining old age pension, 265.15
- Sale of oil or gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
- State appraisers, securing appointment, 90.06
- Sureties, 629.68
- Taxes, 620.05
- Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43
- Value of property, 620.51
- Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
- False swearing
 - Before commissioner of insurance, 60.78
 - Offenses against public justice, 613.01 to 613.79
 - Perjury (this index)
 - Proceedings by public examiner, 215.17
- False testimony
 - Before civil service commission, in cities of fourth class, 421.26
 - Bribery of witnesses, 613.09
 - Perjury (this index)
- False weights and measures, stamping, using, 620.55
- Falsification of accounts of public officers, 620.01
- Fare, refusing to pay, 615.12
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.25
- Farm products, discrimination in purchase of, 17.29
- Feeble-minded person
 - Abduction of, 252.05
 - Unlawful confinement of, 617.74
- Fees
 - Extortion, 621.17
 - Officer taking for services not rendered, 613.19
 - Felony, second offense, 610.28
- Females
 - Carnal knowledge of, under 18, 617.02
 - Enticement, 617.06
 - House of ill-fame, detention for debt, 617.31
- Fences
 - Obstructing trunk highway, 161.03
 - Protection of mineshafes, removal, 180.10
- Fermented malt beverages, 34.14
- Fertilizers, 17.20 to 17.29
- Fictitious
 - Bills of lading, issuance, 620.59
 - Name to stock subscription, 620.68
 - Warehouse receipts, 620.60
- Firearms
 - Discharging or aiming; in public places, 615.09
 - Minors, use of, by, 615.10
 - Silencers, 615.11
- Firecrackers, exceeding certain sizes, 616.43, 616.43B
- Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
- Fire-extinguishers, failure of railroad to provide, 219.96, 219.97
- Fires
 - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
 - Careless setting, 616.25
 - Failure to report, 88.16
 - Fire-extinguishers, 219.96, 219.97
 - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 73.09
 - Larceny at; penalty, 622.19
 - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 - Neglect of duty; investigation, 73.03, 73.19
 - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 - Refusal to assist fire patrolmen, 88.11
 - Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 75.28
 - Setting forest fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, disposition of, 88.14
 - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
- Fireworks, 616.43B
- Fish and fishing
 - Bullheads, 97.55, subd. 1; 101.42, subd. 2 (5)
 - Explosives or drugs, use of, 97.55; 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 - Law violations, generally, 97.55, subd. 1
 - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49, subd. 2
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 - Red Lake, taking from, 97.55, subd. 1
- Flag
 - Desecration of, 614.36
 - Display of flag antagonistic to government, 614.34
 - Red or black flags, forbidden, 614.34
 - Unlawful inscription, 614.36

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Foods
 - Adulteration, misbranding, 31.02
 - Advertising imitation butter, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
 - Animal food, 25.14
 - Butter from neutralized cream, labeling, 32.50
 - Creamery and cheese factory, failure to obtain license, 32.50
 - Inspectors, obstructing, 31.04, 31.08
 - Labels, rulings of commissioner, 31.12
 - Monopoly of, 623.19
 - Oleomargarine, 33.21
 - Overrun in butter, 32.01, 32.32, 32.33, 32.50
 - Penalties for violations, 31.44
 - Poisoning, 616.21
 - Protection of meat or fish, 616.07
 - Sale of unstamped imitation, 616.05
 - Standards, articles not conforming, 31.10
 - State institutions, use of oleomargarine forbidden, 33.16
 - Sterilization of containers, 32.50
 - Unwholesome, disposal of, 616.05, 616.06
 - Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
 - Weight of loaves, 239.41 to 239.45
 - Words of designation advertising butter substitutes, 33.02, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
- Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
- Forests
 - Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
 - Fires, fishing, 88.27
 - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Reserves, hunting within, 99.25, subd. 1; 99.26, subd. 1; 98.48 (5)
 - Setting fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - State forest fires, 88.19
 - White pine pests, 88.75
- Forgery
 - Alteration of game licenses, 97.55, subd. 3; 98.45, subd. 3
 - Concealing by altering records, 620.13
 - Generally, 620.06 to 620.20
 - Instruments offered for record, 613.38
 - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 - Passage tickets, 620.14
 - Postage and revenue stamps, 620.15
 - Stocks and similar, by officers, 620.17
 - Tax stamps and tokens, 6.22
 - Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20
- Former jeopardy
 - Acquittal on part of charge, 611.09
 - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 - Foreign trial, 610.23
 - Former acquittal, 630.32
 - Generally, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10, Const. art. 1 ss. 6, 7
 - Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.33
 - Prosecution for dueling, 619.49
 - Setting aside indictment, 630.21
- Fornication, 617.06, 617.16
- Foundries, violations of regulations, 183.34
- Fowls, running at large, 561.06
- Fraternalities, soliciting members, 131.25
- Fraud
 - Animals, bailee of, 620.63
 - Appropriation of gas and other service utilities, 621.34
 - Bounty for killing gray foxes, 348.18
 - Conveyance of old age pensions, 265.15
 - Corporations, officers of, 620.68, 620.71
 - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.84, 219.85, 219.97
 - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 - Enlistments, 192.64
 - Farm mortgage debenture companies, false statements by officers, 54.25
 - Freight rates, excessive, 216.64, 218.18
 - Fruit containers, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
 - Funeral, disturbing, 614.23
 - Grain, fumigation changing color, 235.19
 - Hotel accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
 - Innkeepers, 327.07, 327.08
 - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 622.03
 - Obtaining old age pension, 265.15, 265.16
 - Passes, use of free, 218.31, 218.32, 218.71
 - Presenting claim to officer, 614.54
 - Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 - Fraudulent claims for blind assistance, 256.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4495

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Gambling
 Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.23
 Future delivery of grain, contracts for, 614.16
 Gambling devices on premises, 614.07
 Generally, 614.06 to 614.16
 Permitting, officer of vessel or train, 614.14

Game
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, subd. 1; 98.46, subd. 1 (10); 100.27, subd. 1
 Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55, subd. 1
 Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, subd. 1; 100.29
 Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55, subd. 1
 Generally, 97.55, subd. 1
 Hindering or interfering with; powers of patrolmen and wardens, 97.50 (3); 97.55, subd. 2
 Rabbits, 100.27, subd. 3 (4), 7
 Red Lake game preserve, hunting in, 84.42

Garbage, wrongful disposal of, 616.15

Gas
 Appropriation, when wrongful, 621.34
 Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 Unauthorized meters, 239.25

Gasoline tax, 296.18

Gift
 Cigarettes, adulterated, 614.65
 Enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 Tax evasions, 292.11

Glandered animals, sale of, 616.18

Grain
 Cars, breaking seals, 235.12
 Color, changing by fumigation, 235.19
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
 Inspectors
 Failure to examine cars, 233.32, 233.33
 Neglect of duty, 233.35
 Personating, 233.35
 Mixing of grades of, 233.05
 Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
 Weighing receipt, unauthorized, 233.35

Grand jury
 Dismissing action of, 613.60
 Juror, acting after challenge allowed, 613.58

Grave robbery or opening, 614.22

Gravestones, injuries to, 621.52

Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12

Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72.02

Gunpowder, 616.26

Habeas corpus, 589.01 to 589.30

Habitual offenders, 617.75

Hairdressers, 155.20

Halls, fire protection, 75.28

Hawkers and peddlers
 Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 License required, 329.17
 Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59

Health
 Disinfection, 145.24
 Obstructing officers, 616.03
 Officers, neglect as to live stock sanitation, 35.70
 Sanatoriums, location of, 376.27
 Violations, generally, 616.04
 Vital statistics, violations, 144.49

Health and accident insurance violations, 62.13

Heir, pretended, 613.73

Hog cholera serum, 35.59, 35.60, 35.70

Hogs, wrongful acts of weighers and inspectors, 233.35

Homicide
 Dead body, interference before investigation by coroner, 390.23
 Excusable, 619.27
 Generally, 619.05 to 619.29
 Justifiable, 619.28, 619.29

Horses, 614.44, 614.45

Hotels
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Fire-escapes, failure to provide, 157.08
 Misconduct of runners, 614.53
 Operation without complying with law, 157.08
 Places of refreshment, 157.08
 Violations, generally, 157.08

House of assignation, 617.30

House of ill-fame
 Admitting or soliciting youth, 617.09, 617.10
 Detention of inmate for debt, 617.31
 Enticement of women, 617.06
 Operating, 617.30

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Within forest reserves or parks, 99.25

Housing act, violations, 460.74

Hunting
 Altering license, 97.55, subd. 3; 98.45, subd. 3
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, subd. 1; 98.46, subd. 1 (10); 100.27, subd. 1
 Deer, 97.55, subd. 1; 100.29
 False application for license, 98.49, subd. 2

Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.44

Ice-cutting, guard required, 616.22

Idiots
 Bringing into state, 261.13
 Cruelty to, 617.74
 Unlawful confinement, 617.74

Illegitimate children, failure to support, 617.55

Imitation
 Butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
 Food, sale of, 616.05
 Indian-made goods, 325.48

Impeachment for crime, Const. art. 13 s. 1

Impersonating game wardens, 97.55

Importation
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Live stock, inspection, 35.70

Impure water, sale of, 616.09

Incest, 617.13

Indecency,
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Assault on male or female, 617.08
 Habitual offender, 617.75
 Language, 615.12
 Public, 617.23

Indeterminate sentence, 610.30

Indian hemp, 20.28

Indictment, disclosing finding of, 613.60

Infants
 Admission of youth to house of ill-fame, 617.10
 Carnal knowledge of female under 18, 617.02
 Cigarettes, smoking or sale of, 617.64 to 617.68
 Cohabiting with boy under 18, 617.10
 Enticement from school of deaf and blind, 248.06
 Failure of school officers to report as to employment of, 181.36
 Failure to produce physician's certificate as to employment of, 181.42
 Hours of labor, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 Inducing to enter saloon, 340.80
 Procuring adoption or placing in private home, 257.09
 Refusal of factory visitation, 181.39
 Sales of liquor to, 340.78
 Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09
 To send to school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 Unauthorized employment of, 181.40

Injuries to property
 Baggage, 621.32
 Beacons and buoys, 621.47
 Birds or nests, 614.49
 Books in libraries, 621.53
 Buildings, 621.27, 621.44
 Churches, 621.51
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Crops, growing or standing, injuring or burning, 621.40, 621.41
 Dams; piers; booms, 621.49
 Drainage, 106.92, 111.36
 Electric apparatus, 621.33
 Generally, 621.25, 621.26, 621.52
 Gunpowder, buildings, 616.26, 621.44
 Highways, and various, 160.34, 621.28
 Lights and lighthouses, 621.46
 Public levee, 621.50
 Railroad
 Cars, 621.29
 Crossing signs, 219.97
 Fences and gates, 621.30
 Voting machines, 209.13
 Works of art, 621.52

Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08

Insane persons, 261.13, 617.74

Insect pests, county control, 18.21

Insecticides, sale of; labeling, 24.071, 24.077

Insignia, improper use of, 614.35

Insolvent banks, recovering deposits, 620.73

Inspection
 Carriers
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Failure to permit inspection by commission, 216.28
 Halls and theaters, 75.28
 Imported live stock, 35.70

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Mines, 180.05
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04
 Potatoes, 30.08, 30.09, 30.24
 Vessels, failure to post certificate, 183.43, 183.44
 White pine pests, 88.75
- Inspectors**
 Attempt to influence, 229.20
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19, 233.35
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
- Insurance**
 Application, false statements in, 72.08
 Destroying property to obtain, 621.23, 621.24
 Discrimination in rates against employer of disabled person, 176.26 to 176.28
 Exchange of contracts, 71.34
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72.03, 72.11
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72.05
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72.10
 Licensees, unlawful acts of, 72.06
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72.02
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66.39
 Political contributions, 61.09
 Premium rebates, 72.16
 Prohibited life policies, 72.04
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72.07
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64.63
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60.52
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' license law, 60.92
 Compensation insurance board, 70.23
 Health and accident companies, 62.13
 Insurrection, 612.03
 Interest, rate on savings deposits, 48.88
- Intimidating**
 Administrative or executive officers, 613.17
 Juror or public officer, 613.66
 Legislature, 613.22
- Intoxicating liquors**
 After notice, failure to exclude minors, 340.81
 Agricultural college, sale forbidden within one mile, 617.70
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.021 to 340.023
 Drinking or possession at
 Polling places, 205.35
 School grounds, 617.69
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 Liquor control act, 340.36, 340.38
 Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 Minors, inducing to enter saloon, 340.80
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 Possession or sale without payment of excise tax, 340.48
 Prisoners, furnishing to, prohibited, 642.13
- Sale of**
 Causing death of person, 340.69
 Causing permanent injury, 340.70, 619.12
 Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Near state fair grounds, 340.75
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.05
 To Indians, 340.82
 To minors, 340.78
 To persons on parole, 340.83, 340.84
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
- Investments, soliciting without authority, 54.28
 Invoice, if false, 620.62
- Iron ore royalties**
 False reports, 299.11
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
- Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07**
- Itinerant shows, carnivals, and similar, without license, 375.41, 616.39**
- Jacks, 39.15**
- Jails or jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13**
- Jumping bail, 613.35**
- Junk dealers**
 Concealing stolen property, 614.17
 Purchasing from children, 614.18, 614.19
- Juries and jurors**
 Acting after challenge, 613.58
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Grand juror, disclosing secrets, 613.60
 Influence, improperly applied, 613.11
 Justice court, failure to appear, 531.40
 Misconduct in drawing, 613.13
 Officer in charge, misconduct, 613.15

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Soliciting or seeking jury service or place on list, 613.13, 613.14
 Verdict, promise of, 613.12
- Justices of the peace, buying claims or encouraging action, 613.57**
- Kidnapping, 610.04, 619.34 to 619.36**
- Labels**
 Drugs, 152.03
 False labels, 620.25 to 620.32
 Food, 31.12
 Insecticides; paris green, 24.071, 24.077
 Paint, 24.13, 24.14
 Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48
 Wood alcohol, 24.23
- Lakes, draining, fishing, 621.48**
- Larceny**
 Admission tickets to state fair, 37.24
 Animals and fowls, 622.08
 Cars, taking from, 622.21
 Defrauding contractor, 514.02
 Generally, 622.01 to 622.22
 Logs, false marking, 91.18
 Timber, 90.35
 Trust company, loaning to directors, 48.75
 Launches, inadequate lighting, 361.21
- Leasing for**
 Lottery purposes, 614.03
 Nuisance, 616.02
- Legislature**
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 613.23, 613.24
 Bribery of members, 613.02 to 613.06
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 613.22
 Witness refusing to attend or testify, 613.25
- Letters**
 Forgery, 620.12
 Opening sealed, 621.55
 Sending, 610.25
 Threatening, 621.19
- Levees, injury to, 621.50**
- Levying war, 612.03**
- Lewdness, habitual offenders, 617.75**
- Libels**
 Concerning banks, 619.63
 False statements to newspapers, 619.61
 Generally, 619.51 to 619.60
 Threat to publish, 619.58
- Licenses**
 Blue sky law, 80.01 to 80.37
 Boats, operation of, 361.35
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 Chauffeurs, 168.45
 Cheese factories, 32.50
 Dental hygienists, 150.16
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Fireworks, 325.48
 Forgery, 620.10
 Live stock, weighing or grading, 239.26, 239.27
 Massage, 148.61
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.026
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.24
 Produce warehousemen, 26.10, 26.11
- Sale**
 Cigarettes, sale to minors, 617.65
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.14
 Passenger tickets, 217.16
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42
- Life insurance companies, discrimination, 61.05, 61.06**
- Lighthouse, injury to, 621.46**
- Liquor, adulteration of, 616.05**
- Liquors, warehouse receipts; sale of, 80.37**
- Live stock**
 Commission merchants
 Failure to report, 224.18
 Violation of laws and orders, 224.17
 Contagious diseases, 35.70
 Dealers, violation of laws and orders, 224.19
 Grading and weighing, 239.26, 239.27
 Imported live stock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 Sanitation, 35.70
- Loans**
 Bank officers, 48.24
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
- Lockups, liquor to prisoners, 642.12, 642.13**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4497

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Lodging houses, defrauding, 157.08, 327.07, 327.08
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Logs and logging
 Booms, injury to, 91.24
 Cutting timber on tax-delinquent land, 272.42
 Failure to post notices, 90.38
 False marking, 91.13
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Larceny, 91.20, 91.21
 Receiving stolen timber, 91.21
 State appraiser, false reports; acceptance of gift, 91.07
 Loitering on school premises, 617.715
 Lost property, larceny of, 622.11
 Lotteries
 Advertising insurance, 614.04
 Generally, 614.05
 Insuring tickets, 614.04
 Office or building for, 614.03
 Prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 31
 Ticket selling, 614.02
 Lynching, 613.67
 Machine guns, possession or sale, 616.45
 Machinery, negligent use of, 619.20
 Mail
 Obscene literature, 617.24, 617.26
 Opening sealed letters, 621.55
 Sending letters; threatening, 610.25, 621.19
 Maiming; self maiming, 619.30, 619.33
 Malicious injury to
 Municipal works, 442.24
 Parks and playgrounds, 310.13, 310.14
 Placing of injurious substances, 621.54
 Property, 621.29, 621.32
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Removal of boundary marks on highways, 381.18
 Road or equipment, 160.34
 Trunk highways, 161.03
 Malicious mischief to railways, 621.29 to 621.32
 Malicious petition for commitment, 525.77
 Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70
 Manifest, making false, 620.62
 Manslaughter
 Defined, 619.13
 First degree, 619.15 to 619.17
 Gunpowder, careless use of, 619.25
 Intoxicated physician, 619.24
 Mischievous animal, 619.21
 Negligence
 Machinery, use of, 619.20
 On steamboats, 619.23
 Steam, use of, 619.22
 Punishment, 619.26
 Second degree, 619.18 to 619.26
 Unborn quick child, 619.16
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19
 Manufacture of
 Adulterated cigarettes, 614.64, 614.65
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Blank cartridge pistols; blank cartridges, 616.43
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Firecrackers exceeding certain sizes, 616.43
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 616.40
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 623.21 to 623.23
 Marks
 Drainage boundaries, 106.92
 Logs, 91.18
 Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Marriage
 Compulsory, 617.04
 False certificates, 517.14
 Marriage, unlawful, 517.17
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
 Seduction under promise of, 617.07
 Masks, wearing in public, 615.16
 Massage, 148.51, 148.61
 Masters of vessels
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44
 Matches, 77.07
 Maternity hospitals, 258.11
 Mayhem, 619.30 to 619.33
 Meats
 Immature veal, sale of, 616.08
 Sanitary protection, 616.07
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
 Medicines, careless distribution, 616.11
 Memorial Day, desecration of, 614.37, 614.38
 Messenger, employment of, under 18, 181.41
 Metal knuckles, 616.41

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Meters, tampering; unlawful use, 621.34
 Mileage books, refusal of carrier to accept, 217.20
 Military offenses
 Absence without leave, 192.64
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 Desertion, 192.66
 Discriminations, 192.34
 Disobedience or disrespect to civil or military officers, 192.64
 Drunkenness on duty, 192.64
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on pay-rolls, 192.36, 192.64
 Generally, 192.70, 192.72
 Insubordination
 Time of war, 612.07, 612.09
 Toward non-commissioned officer, 192.64
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
 Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Failure to return property issued, 190.12
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
 Mutiny; sedition, 192.64
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34
 Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to United States, 612.07, 612.09
 To transport militia, 218.30
 Releasing prisoners, 192.64
 Unauthorized companies, 614.59
 Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34
 Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations, generally, 180.12
 Minimum wage law, 177.19
 Minors in bowling alleys, 617.62
 Misappropriation by
 County treasurer, 620.03
 Public officer, 620.01
 Misfeasance in office, 612.04
 Misprision of treason, 612.02
 Monuments, injury to, 106.92, 621.52
 Mooring to buoys, 621.47
 Motor-boat regulations, 361.27
 Motormen, protection to, 614.56
 Motor vehicle transportation, 221.37
 Motor vehicles
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene of, 169.09
 Failure to register, 168.30
 False statements by non-residents, 168.20
 Financial responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 171.22, 171.23
 Negligence in operation of, 169.11
 Non-residents, reciprocal privileges, 168.18 to 168.24
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 168.48, 168.49
 Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
 Traffic regulations; penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Transportation for hire, 221.17
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment, sale of, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
 Murder, 340.69, 619.07 to 619.11
 Name, fictitious; signing or instituting suit in name of another, 613.74, 620.68
 Narcotic drugs
 Cannabin, Indian hemp, 20.28, 616.13
 State institutions, regulation, 640.16
 Violations, 618.21
 National anthem, regulations as to playing, 614.39
 Nature, crime against, 617.14
 Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 165.08

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Grain inspectors and weighmasters, 233.35
- Officers
 - Change of county-seat, 372.13
 - Drainage proceedings, 109.33
 - Election officers, 210.14
 - Gamblers and swindlers, 614.14
 - Generally, 613.51
 - Investigate fires, 73.19
 - Mine inspector, 180.13
 - Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
 - Posting in connection with constitutional amendment, 3.21
 - Town treasurer, 367.17
 - Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20
- Negligence
 - Fires, setting of, 616.25
 - Gunpowder, use of, 616.26
 - Intoxicated physician, 619.24
 - Machinery, use of, 619.20
 - Motor vehicle operation, 169.11
 - Passenger vessel, overloading, 619.22
 - Printing ballots, 210.09
 - Steam, use of, 616.36
 - Steamboats, management of, 619.22
- Negotiable instruments, 620.07, 620.10
- Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
- Nitroglycerine, possession, 616.26
- Non-support of dependents, 617.56, 617.57, 617.75
- Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
- Notice
 - Before cutting timber, 88.13, 90.38
 - Poisoning, physician to notify commission, 175.33, 175.34
 - Vacation of premises, 504.08
- Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
- Nuisance
 - Building, leasing of, 616.02
 - Highway, maintaining on, 616.01
 - Public, 616.01
- Nurseries, stock, sale of, 18.06, 18.21
- Nurses, 148.17, 148.61
- Obligations of municipalities, 475.32
- Obscenity
 - Literature, selling, mailing, or carrying, 617.24, 617.26
 - Provocative language, 615.15
- Obstructing
 - Attempts to put out fires, 616.28
 - Commissioner of conservation, 105.34
 - Ditches, 106.92, 160.26
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
 - Enlistment, time of war, 612.07, 612.09
 - Entry on land, construction of ditches, 109.06
 - Food inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
 - Health officers, 616.03
 - Insurance commissioner, 72.03
 - Levees, 621.50
 - Public examiner, 215.17
 - Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 - Railroad engines, 616.30
 - Roads, 160.34
 - Town ditches, 109.33
- Obtaining
 - Employment by false devices, 620.49
 - Money on fraudulent instrument, 622.03
 - Signature by false pretenses, 620.47
- Occupation tax on ores
 - Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
 - False returns, 298.14
 - Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
- Offering
 - Duplicate ballots, 210.02
 - False evidence, 613.46
 - False instrument for filing, 613.38
 - Reward for office appointment, 613.18
- Office
 - Records, larceny of, 622.06
 - Refusal to surrender, 613.21
- Officers
 - Acting without qualification, 612.05
 - Appropriations, incurring obligations in excess of, 10.17
 - Arrest without authority, 613.53
 - Bonds, violation of, 475.32
 - Bribery, 613.01 to 613.35
 - Budget laws
 - Expenditures under, 477.25
 - In villages, 477.38
 - Civil service
 - Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
 - Political contributions, 43.28
 - Claims, fraudulently presenting, 614.54

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Contracts for supplies, 471.37
- Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
- Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
- Drawing jury, misconduct in, 613.13
- Election officers, 210.14
- Extortion by, 621.15
- False certificates, 613.61, 613.62
- False entries or forgery of books, 620.10
- False personation, 620.46
- Falsely auditing or paying claim, 613.63, 613.64
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, misstatements, 54.25
- Funding road and bridge indebtedness, 162.36
- Game wardens, impersonation of, 97.55
- Grand jury disclosures, 613.60
- Grant of official powers, 613.20
- Hawkers' license, illegal issue of, 197.59
- Hours of labor, 181.27
- Insurance, 61.55
- Interest in contracts forbidden, 16.11, 161.02, 262.02, 263.02, 412.21
- Interference with, 613.17
- Intimidation, 613.66
- Labor and road supplies, 162.18
- Larceny, 622.01
- Laws relating to office, disobedience of, 620.02
- Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
- Location of pest-houses, hospitals, and similar, 376.27
- Malfeasance, 612.04
- Misappropriation of funds, 620.01
- Misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15
- Municipal works, board and employees, 442.18
- Neglect of duties
 - Diversion of waters
 - Cities, 465.48
 - Surveyor general and deputies, 90.30, 90.41
 - Drains, 106.92, 109.33
 - Generally, 612.04, 613.51
 - Investigation of fires, 73.18
 - Mine inspectors, 180.13
 - Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
 - Refusal to take into custody, 613.50
 - Town ditches, 109.33
 - Town treasurer, 367.17
 - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20
- Offering reward for appointment to office, 613.18
- Oil inspection, 296.24
- Oleomargarine, use in state institutions, 33.16, 33.21
- Oppression under color of office, 621.16
- Permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33
- Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
- Public money, wrongful receipt or disposal of, 613.64
- Receiving bribes
 - Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 - Generally, 613.05 to 613.07
 - Improper rewards, 613.19
 - Reward for appointment, 613.18
- Records, mutilation of, 613.36
- Refusing access to books, 426.13
- Refusing to aid, 613.55
- Resisting, 613.56
- Road contracts, final payments, 160.40
- Search warrant, oppression in executing, 613.54
- Social security tax, neglect of county board, 262.16
- Taking property from custody, 613.27
- Tax clients not to be represented by tax department employees, 271.18

Oil

- Blending, 296.23, 296.47
- Discrimination as to charges, 623.08, 623.09
- Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
- False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
- Farm tractor fuel, 296.48, 296.49
- Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
- Old age pensions, 256.31
- Oleomargarine
 - Advertising, 33.01 to 33.20
 - Generally, 33.21
 - Use in state institutions prohibited, 33.16, 33.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4499

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Opening

- Graves, 614.22
- Road through cemetery, 614.24
- Sealed letters, 621.55

Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 620.74

Oppression under color of office, 621.17

Optometrists, 148.61

Orders, violations of

- Cities, 475.32
- Commissioner of banks, 46.06
- State fire marshal, 73.09

Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61

Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22

Packing house certificate, 225.01

Paints, 24.13, 24.14

Paris green, 24.071, 24.077

Parks, playgrounds, and similar

- Hunting within, 97.48 (5), 99.25, subd. 1; 99.26, subd. 1

Injury to, 310.13, 310.14

Trespasses, 85.20

Parties to offenses

Accessories

- Defined, 610.13
- Operating a bucket shop, 623.23
- Trial and punishment, 610.14

Accomplices, commission of robbery, 619.43

Aiders and abettors

- Additional punishment when armed, 610.18
- Cock and dog-fighting, 614.50
- Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
- Corrupt practices act, 211.30
- Duelling, 619.46 to 619.48
- Escape of prisoner, 613.31
- Forcible entry and detainer, 615.08
- Forgery, 620.12
- Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, 621.34
- Injury to buildings, 621.27
- Interference with electrical apparatus, 621.32
- Obstructing engines and railways, 616.30
- Persons out of state, 610.04
- Suicide, 619.02 to 619.04
- Swindling by cards, 614.11
- Trespass on pine lands, 621.35
- Use of firearms by minors, 615.10
- Violation of election laws, 210.01 to 210.20

Passenger tickets

- Forgery, 620.14
- Selling without license, 217.16

Passes, use of free, 218.71

Patrol wagon, to be enclosed, 642.14

Pawnbrokers

- Offenses by, 614.17
- Purchases or pledges from children, 614.18, 614.19
- Peace officers, to be voters, 614.55

Peddling

- On school grounds, 617.715
- Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59

Pensions, inmates of soldiers home, 198.20

Performing unauthorized compositions, 620.66

Perjury

- Barbers, 154.21
- Before commissioner of insurance, 60.78
- Before compensation insurance board, 70.05
- Defined, 613.39
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, false statements, 54.25
- Game license, false statements, 98.52, subd. 1, 2
- Generally, 613.39 to 613.45
- Inducing another to commit, 613.49
- Making false income report, 293.12
- Mutual liability associations, by officer, 66.39
- Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
- Offering false evidence, 613.46
- Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
- Subornation of, 613.01

Personation of

- Another, 620.44 to 620.46
- Grain inspector, 233.35
- Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19
- Officers, 620.46
- Voters, 210.01

Person, exposure of, 617.23

Petroleum

- Dealers, 296.49
- Discrimination in charges, 623.08, 623.09

Peyote, possession and sale, 616.12

Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29

Physicians

Carrying narcotics into state institutions, 640.16

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Employment of children, failure to produce certificate, 181.42

Intoxicated, act of, 619.24

Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07

Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34

Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10

Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77

Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12

Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 620.10

Plats; penalties, 505.04

Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53

Poisoning

Animals, 614.46

Foods, medicines, and similar, 31.02, 616.21

Physician to give notice of, 175.33, 175.34

Poisons, selling or giving poisonous liquor, 340.71

Police

Civil service, 419.13

Liquor, prohibition against serving prisoners, 642.13

Policemen to be voters, 614.55

Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33

Political contributions

Certain corporations, 210.20, 211.27

Firemen's civil service, 420.16

Insurance companies, 61.09

Police civil service, 419.13

State civil service, 43.35

Polling places, introducing intoxicating liquors, 205.35

Pollution of waters, 442.24

Pool or billiards

Maintaining rooms near certain institutions, 617.71

Minors, limitation on right to play, 617.61, 617.63

Pool-selling, 623.20

Pools, trusts, or combines

Prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07

Public local grain warehouses, 232.19

Poor

Bringing poor people into state, 261.13

Unlawful removal from legal settlement, 263.03

Possession

Burglars' tools, 621.13

Counterfeit money, 620.21

Dies and plates for certain purposes, 620.24

Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

Postage stamps, forgery of, 620.15

Posting persons for failure to challenge, 619.48

Potatoes

Bribery of inspectors, 30.08

Grading and inspection, violations, 30.24

Seed inspection, violations, 21.24

Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 616.06

Practice of

Basic sciences, 146.17, 146.18

Chiroprody, without license, 153.15

Dentistry, 150.07 to 150.09, 150.13

Healing, without registration, 146.18

Law, 481.05

Medicine, 147.07, 147.10

Osteopathy, 148.12, 148.61

Pregnant wife, abandonment, desertion, habitual offender, 617.55, 617.75

Prescriptions

Cocaine, 152.15

Intoxicating liquors, 340.77

Pretended heir, 613.73

Prevention and control of crime; punishment

Accessories, 610.14

Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52

Attempts, 610.27

Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47

Contempts, 610.24

Conviction

Not to work forfeiture, Const. art. 1 s. 11

Of lowest degree, 611.02

Penalties not to depend on prior convictions, 610.30

Court to determine within limits, 610.15

Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 613.68, 613.78

Cruel and unusual, Const. art. 1 s. 5

Excessive fines prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 5

Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art. 4 s. 15

Felony when not prescribed, 610.16

Form of sentences to prison, 631.42

Generally, 626.32 to 626.50, 628.49 to 628.67

Gross misdemeanor, when not prescribed, 610.20

Habitual offender, 610.31 to 610.33, 617.75

Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Imprisonment
 - For debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 - Non-payment of fines, 610.36
 - Two or more convictions, 610.33
- Intermediate sentences or paroles
 - Conviction of three or more felonies, 610.29
 - Generally, 610.28, 637.01 to 637.13
 - Information as to previous offense, 610.28
 - Report of prison officials as to previous convictions, 610.32
- Life sentence
 - Bank robbers, 619.45
 - Conviction of plural offenses, 610.29 to 610.32
 - Generally, 610.28, 610.34
- Limit of fines, when not fixed, 610.36
- Minimum term of imprisonment for felony, 610.17
- Minor under 16, 610.48
- Misdemeanor when not prescribed, 610.19
- Omissions, 610.26
- On acquittal on part of charge, 611.09
- Paroles, 637.11 to 637.13
- Prosecutions for
 - Fines; commitment, 574.35
 - Violations of municipal ordinances, 412.19
- Restoration of convicted persons to civil rights, 610.41 to 610.44
- Second offenses
 - Enticement of child from school for deaf and blind, 248.06
 - Generally, 610.28
 - Stay of execution or sentence, 610.37
 - Successive acts of drunkenness, 340.96
 - Two or more convictions, 610.33
 - Under different provisions, 610.21
 - When prescribed to be imposed, 610.15
- Prisoners
 - Aiding escape of, 613.31
 - Attempting escape from state prison, 613.30
 - Conveyance in unenclosed patrol wagon, 642.14
 - Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52
 - Escaping, 613.29, 641.19
 - Harboring after escape, 613.34
 - Insulting, annoying, 641.10
 - Permitting escape, 613.32
 - Receiving compensation for aiding escape, 613.33
 - Refusal to receive prisoner, 613.50
 - Rescuing, 613.26
 - Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
- Private detectives, 326.337, 326.339
- Private roads, fires on, 88.19
- Process
 - Resisting execution of, 615.07
 - Simulating, 613.79
- Produce warehouses, 26.24
- Profanity, 615.12
- Professional engineers, 326.53
- Property
 - Bringing stolen property into state, 622.12
 - Destroying to obtain insurance, 621.24
 - Malicious injuries to, 621.29 to 621.32
 - Receiving stolen, 622.18
 - Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
 - Selling borrowed, 621.22
 - Taking from officer's custody, 613.27
 - Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 613.64
- Prostitution
 - Admitting or soliciting young boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09, 617.10
 - Cohabiting with young boy, 617.10
 - Employment agencies, 184.15
 - Enticement of women into state for, 617.06
 - Receiving earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32
- Provocative language, 615.15
- Public
 - Bathing beaches, 616.14
 - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 - Conveyances, offenses in, 615.12
 - Dancing places, 617.42 to 617.54
 - Drains, irrigation work, interfering with, 113.06
 - Examiner, obstructing, 215.17
 - Indecency, 617.23
 - Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
 - Nuisance, 616.01, 616.02
 - Office, 613.18, 613.19
 - Officers, compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 - Resorts, children in, 617.60, 617.61
 - Securities, 620.07
 - Stock yards, 225.13
 - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
 - Utilities, 442.18, 442.20, 442.23, 442.24

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Public lands
 - Failure to post notice of timber cutting; to mark timber cut, 90.38, 90.41
 - Removal before scaling, 90.35
 - Sale, before payment, 90.41
 - Surveyor general, violations by, 90.30, 90.41
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.07
 - Wearing badge unlawfully, 90.05
- Quarantine
 - Animals and poultry, 36.24
 - Noxious weeds, 20.28
- Radio, police, interference with, 626.64
- Railroad employees
 - Generally, 616.35
 - Helmets or goggles, 182.28
- Railroads
 - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
 - Animals, straying on right of way, 621.30
 - Ash-pans and spark-arresters, 88.21
 - Baggage, wilful injury to, 621.32
 - Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
 - Boarding moving car or engine, 616.29
 - Breaking seals on grain cars, 235.10
 - Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 - Employee, fraud in obtaining transportation, 620.64
 - Employees who cannot read, 616.32
 - Excessive rates, 218.73
 - Failure to
 - Comply with orders of commission, 216.68
 - Furnish cars, 218.54
 - Patrol right of way, 88.20
 - Provide
 - Caboose cars, 219.97
 - Fire-extinguishers, 219.96
 - Toilet rooms, 219.97
 - Water and sanitary cups, 219.97
 - Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
 - Report accidents to commission, 216.69
 - Ring bell, 616.33
 - False signals, 621.45
 - Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
 - Fires on right of way, 88.19
 - Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 - Gates and fences, interference with, 621.30
 - Grade crossings, 219.97
 - Hours of service, 181.30
 - Intoxication of employees, 616.33
 - Malicious injuries to, 621.29
 - Neglect of duty
 - Arrest of gamblers, 614.14
 - As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
 - By employees, 616.35
 - Obstructing engines, 616.30
 - Profanity, 615.12
 - Rebating; receiving rebates, 217.06
 - Refusal to
 - Accept mileage books, 217.20
 - Transport national guard, 218.30
 - Selling passenger tickets without license, 217.16
 - Spark-arresters, 88.21
 - Stealing
 - From cars, 622.21
 - Passage, 615.12
 - Tickets, employees, 622.22
 - Trespass on tracks and bridges, 621.31
 - Violation of law governing, 217.44
- Rape, 617.01
- Rates
 - Excessive freight, 216.64, 218.18, 218.19
 - Excessive passenger, 218.73
- Rebating by
 - Carriers, 217.06
 - Insurance premiums, 72.16
 - Receiving from carrier, 217.06
- Receipts
 - Forgery of, 620.12
 - Unlawful weighmasters', 233.35
- Receiving
 - Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 - Bribes, 613.05 to 613.07
 - Compensation for reinsurance by officers of co-operative company, 61.55
 - Deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
 - Earnings of prostitute, 614.57, 617.32
 - Property in false character, 620.45
 - Rebates from carrier, 217.06
 - Stolen body, 614.22
 - Stolen property, 622.18
 - Receipts, 509.02, 509.03
 - Recognizance, forgery of, 620.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4501

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Recording and displaying license to practice massage, 148.61
 Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
 Records
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12
 Misappropriation by officers, 613.37
 Mutilation of, 613.36, 613.37
 Offering false instruments for record, 613.38
 Referees
 Bribery, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Influencing, 613.11
 Promising award, 613.12
 Refusal to
 Obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.11
 Permit examination of books; tax inquiry, 293.13
 Registered animals, 620.42
 Registered nurses, 148.17
 Registration of
 Motor vehicles
 Generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Non-residents, 168.20
 Securities, under blue sky law, 80.37
 Ships, 620.62
 Stallions and jacks, 39.15
 Title, 508.80
 Reinsurance, 60.52, 61.55
 Religious meetings
 Disturbing, 614.32
 Preventing religious act, 614.27
 Trading near, 614.33
 Removal
 Ballots from polling places, 210.06
 Mineshafes, fences or guards from, 180.10
 Poll-books, 210.07
 Timber from state land before scaling, 90.26
 Report of gunshot wounds treated; medical care, 626.51 to 626.55
 Reports
 Employers, failure to report accidents, 175.31, 175.32, 216.68
 School officers, failure to report issuance of employment certificates, 181.36
 Timber scales, failure, 90.30, 90.41
 Rescue of prisoners employed in conservation projects, 640.47
 Rescues and escapes, 613.26 to 613.35
 Reservoir, poisoning, 616.21
 Resisting
 Officer, 613.56
 Process, 615.07
 Restaurants, 157.08
 Revenue stamps, 620.15
 Rewards
 By officer for omitting duty, 613.19
 For appointment to office, 613.18
 For grant of official power, 613.20
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 To allow escape, 613.33
 Right of way, failure to patrol, 88.20
 Riot, remaining after warning, 615.02, 615.03, 615.05
 Roads
 Advertisement in, 160.34
 Boundary marks, removal of, 381.18
 Claims for labor or supplies; payment of, 162.18
 Closed trunk highways, 161.03
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.23
 Depositing filth, 616.16
 Digging up, 160.27
 Failure to perform work on, 440.05
 Fires on, 88.19
 Funding indebtedness in certain counties, 162.36
 Maintaining nuisance on, 616.01
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.34
 Obstruction of drain, 160.26
 Trail marks, 160.38
 Uniform traffic act, violations of, 169.90 to 169.96
 Willful injuries to, 621.23
 Robbery, 619.41 to 619.45
 Running toll, 614.60
 Sabbath-breaking, 614.28 to 614.30
 Sabotage, 613.68
 Sailboats, failure to carry lights, 361.21
 Sales
 Adulterated
 Cigarettes, 614.64
 Liquor or food, 616.05
 Seed, 21.24
 Adulterated and misbranded food, 31.02, 31.44
 Animals with infectious disease, 614.47
 Bees from diseased apiaries, 19.17
 Blank cartridges and cartridge pistols, 616.43
 Borrowed property, 621.22

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Butter compounds not properly labeled, 32.48, 32.50
 Canning compounds, 24.19, 24.23
 Cocaine, 152.15
 Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.11 to 25.14
 Copies of unpublished compositions, 620.66
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48
 Dam or offspring without consent of owner of lien, 514.64
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41
 Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Eggs, 29.09
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 620.40
 Fertilizers, 17.29
 Filled milk, 32.49, 32.50
 Firecrackers, excess size, 616.43
 Fireworks, without license, 325.48
 Goods, falsely stamped, 620.25
 Grain by warehouseman, 233.05
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.24
 Indecent articles, 617.25
 Insecticides, improperly labeled, 24.071, 24.077
 Intoxicating liquor
 Minors, 340.78
 Near fair grounds, 340.75
 Persons on parole, 340.83, 340.84
 Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Mortgaged property, 621.21
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.14
 Obscene literature, 617.24
 Oil and gas lands, 80.33, 80.37
 Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05
 Passenger tickets, without license, 217.16
 Refilling fruit containers, 620.56 to 620.58
 Securities
 Brokers' reports, disclosure of contents, 80.11
 Under blue sky law, 80.37
 Services of kidnapped person, 619.35
 Stored property, 620.61
 Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 620.74
 Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.40
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25
 Unstamped imitation food, 616.05
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 Veal from immature calves, 616.08
 Saloons, children in, 617.60, 617.61
 Sanatoriums, pest-houses, location of, 376.27
 Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97
 Scales, failure to install sealing devices, 216.37
 School for deaf and blind, failure to send children, 248.06
 Schools and school districts
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.32
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 132.14
 Peddling on grounds, 617.715
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 131.25
 Seals
 Breaking on grain cars, 235.12
 Forgery of, 620.10, 620.20
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 613.54
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 614.18, 614.19
 Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
 Services, connection in villages, 442.02
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Sheep, importing, selling diseased, 616.19
 Sheriff
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Taking firearms into state institutions, 640.16
 Ship's register, false, 620.62
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 621.45
 Signatures
 False personation, 620.44
 Obtaining by false pretense, 620.47
 Signs, railroad crossings and similar, 219.97
 Silencers for firearms, 615.11
 Sitdown strikes, 621.57
 Slander, 619.59, 619.60, 619.62
 Slander concerning banks, 619.63
 Slingshots, making and selling, 616.41
 Small loan companies, 56.19

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Smoke nuisances, 461.09

Smoking in
Prohibited places, 621.42
Public conveyances, 615.12

Sodomy, 617.14

Soldiers home, prohibited from receiving pensions of inmates, 198.20

Solemnizing unlawful marriage, 517.17

Soliciting
Exchange of insurance contracts, 71.34
Investment, without permit, 54.28
Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64.63
Near polling places, 211.15
Pupils to join fraternity, 131.25
Youth to enter house of ill-fame, 617.09

Spring guns, setting, 616.44

Stallions and jacks, act relating to, 39.15

Stamps, forgery of, 620.15

Standing crops, injury to, 621.40

"Star Spangled Banner," unlawful playing of, 614.39

State
Appraisers
Acceptance of compensation other than state, 91.07
False reports by, 90.06
False statement to obtain appointment, 90.06
Violations of duty, 90.30, 90.41
Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32
Drainage commissioner, 105.34
Fire marshal, 73.09
Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07
Institutions, opium into, 640.16
Lands, trespass on, 90.07
Monuments, 85.20
Offenses against property and revenue of, 620.01 to 620.05, 621.35
Parks
Trespass, 85.20
Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20
Public
Camp grounds, 85.20
Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07, 136.09
Schools, 247.10
Teachers college board, exceeding appropriations, 136.07, 136.09

Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49

Stealing from cars, 622.21

Stealing logs, 91.20

Steam boilers
Imperfect construction, 183.47
Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
Steam, causing under pressure, 616.36
Steam engines, management of, 616.36
Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22

Stock
Fraudulently selling, 620.69
Signing fictitious name to subscription, 620.68
Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county; receiving, 622.12, 622.18

Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25

Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20

Street cars
Motormen, protection of, 614.56
Offenses in, 615.12

Subornation of perjury, 613.01

Substitution of child, 613.72

Suicide
Aiding and abetting attempt to commit, 619.02, 619.03
Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04

Sunday
Serving process on, 614.31
Things prohibited on, 614.29

Suppressing evidence by threats, 613.76

Surveyor general
Falsifying scale bill, 91.22
Neglect of duty, 90.30, 90.41

Surveyors, 326.53

Swindling with cards, 614.11

Taking distrainted animals, 346.18

Tampering with sealing devices on scales, 216.37

Taxes
False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11
False return of chain or mail order store, 328.16
Gross earnings tax law, violations of, 294.12

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Making false statement in report, 620.05

Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36

Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12

Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12

Teachers retirement fund, 135.06

Telegrams
Divulging contents of, 620.65
Forgery, 621.12

Telegraph line, injury to, 621.28

Telephone companies, 237.46

Telephones, divulging contents of messages, 620.65

Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24

Theaters
Failure to have inspected, 75.28
Fire protection, 75.28
Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 75.28
Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 620.74

Threatening letters, 621.19

Threats
Coercing by, to do any act, 621.56
Generally, 621.14 to 621.19
Preventing religious acts, 614.27
Suppressing evidence by, 613.76
To publish libel, 619.58
Verbal, attempt to extort by, 621.19

Threshing machines, failure to clean from noxious weeds, 20.10

Ticket scalping, 620.74

Tickets, selling at greater price, 620.74

Timber
Failure to
Mark timber cut on public lands, 90.41
Post notice before cutting, 90.38
Report trespass on lands, 91.07
False reports to state appraisers, 91.07
Notice before cutting, 88.13
Removal before scaling, 90.26
Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.35

Title, false representations, 620.48

Tobacco
Furnishing to minors, 617.64, 617.65
Harboring minors, permitting use of, 617.67
Sale near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
Smoking in prohibited places, 621.42
Unauthorized sale, use, to or by infants, 617.66 to 617.68

Toilet rooms, failure to provide at depots, 219.97

Toll running, 614.60

Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13

Town officers, neglect of duty as to town ditches, 109.33

Towns
Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09
Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.32
Ditches, neglect of duty as to, 109.33
Ditches, obstruction of, 109.33
Township mutual insurance companies, 67.43

Trade-marks
Counterfeiting, 620.23
Failure to deliver receptacles bearing, 509.03
Obliteration, 509.02
Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02
Violations relating to, 620.28 to 620.32

Trade names
Non-compliance with act, 333.13
Obliteration, 509.02
Unauthorized use of receptacles having, 509.02

Trading stamps, use of, 623.25

Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96

Trains, operating by illiterate or intoxicated engineer, 616.32, 616.33

Transient merchants
Conducting business without license, 329.17
Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04
False affidavits, 329.12

Transportation, refusal as to national guard, 218.30

Treason, 612.01

Trees
Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72
Cutting for decorative purposes, 621.25 to 621.39

Trespass
Minnesota state park, 85.20
Pine lands, 621.35
Sitdown strikes, 621.57
State fair grounds, 37.25
State lands, 90.07
State parks, 85.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4503

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70
 Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75
 Trustees of public trusts, 613.51
 Trusts and combinations, 623.01 to 623.07
 Tuberculin, distribution of, 35.70
 Tuberculosis, 144.49
 Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
 Underground apartments, use of by employer, 182.49
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.18
 Unfair discrimination, 325.48
 Uniforms
 Discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Wearing while not on duty, 192.65
 Unions, interfering with members of, 621.16
 Unlawful assembly, 615.04
 Unwholesome food, 616.05, 616.06
 Uttering forged instruments, 620.19, 620.20
 Vagrancy, 614.57
 Value, false statements concerning, 620.51
 Veal, sale of immature calves, 616.08
 Venereal diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28
 Verbal false pretenses, 622.14
 Vessels
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.43, 183.44
 False signals to, 621.45
 Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Officer permitting gambling, 614.14
 Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Passenger overloading, 619.22
 Willful destruction of, 621.23
 Villages, bonds, 475.32
 Visitation of factories relative to employment of children, 181.39
 Vital statistics, 144.17, 144.49
 Vocational education, information as to accidents, 120.35
 Voting machines, injuries to, 209.13
 Wages
 Check given without funds, 620.41
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02
 War
 Acts unlawful during, 612.08, 612.09
 Carrying firearms or explosives, by non-citizens, 612.10 to 612.12
 Disloyalty, 612.06 to 612.09
 False reports, 612.06 to 612.09
 Insubordination in time of, 612.07 to 612.09
 Levying, 612.03
 Mutiny in time of, 612.07, 612.09
 Obstructing recruiting, 612.07, 612.09
 Obstructing sale of United States securities, 612.06, 612.09
 Refusal of duty in time of, 612.07, 612.09
 Warehousemen
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
 Failure to
 Deliver grain, 233.04
 Provide police protection, 233.33
 Law violations, generally, 217.44, 231.39, 235.13
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 Railroad and warehouse commission orders, violations, 231.39
 Rebate, 231.14
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue of, 232.06, 233.03
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05, 620.61
 Warrants, violations of act relating to, 473.32
 Water conservation permits, 111.61
 Waters and watercourses
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Meters
 Obstructing inspection of, 239.25
 Sale if unlawful, 239.25
 Sale of impure water, 616.09
 Water-works, connections with mains of property owners, 442.02
 Weapons, dangerous
 Making or selling, 616.41
 Sale or loan to minors, 616.42
 Weighers
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20
 False personation of, 229.19
 Weighing grain, unauthorized certificate, 233.35

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Weighmasters
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Misconduct, 233.35
 Weights and measures
 Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 Failure to install sealing devices on scales, 216.37
 False, 620.55
 Hindering officials, 239.24
 Live stock, 239.26, 239.27
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
 White pine pests, 88.75
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.19
 Wife
 Abandonment of, 617.55
 Failure to support, 617.56, 617.58
 Wild flowers
 Buying and selling certain, 17.23
 Conservation of, 17.23
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42
 Wills, forgery of, 620.07
 Witnesses
 Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
 Preventing from attendance, 613.48
 Refusing to attend or testify before legislature, 613.25
 Wolf bounty, fraudulently obtaining, 348.111
 Women
 Carnal knowledge of female under 18, 617.02
 Compelling to marry, 617.04
 Detaining in house of ill-fame for debt, 617.31
 Enticement into state for concubinage; into house of ill-fame, 617.06
 Slander of, 619.59, 619.60
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.23
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 616.25
 Words and terms defined, 619.01
 Work, failure to perform on roads, 440.05
 Workmens compensation, disclosure of information; physicians' report, 176.32
 Wrecks, failure to report to railroad and warehouse commission, 216.68
 Written instruments, 620.06 to 620.10

 2. Crimes against the Person
 Assault
 Definition and punishment, 619.37
 Force or violence, when lawful, 619.40
 Third degree; penalty, 619.39
 Definitions, 619.01
 Duels
 Abettor or challenger, 619.47
 Duel and challenge; penalty, 619.46
 Outside of state; where indictable, 619.49
 Posting or attempting to induce challenge, 619.48
 Witnesses, 619.50
 Homicide
 Death caused by mischievous animals, 619.21
 Defined and classified, 619.05
 Duel fought out of state, 619.09
 Excusable homicide, 619.27
 Gunpowder, unlawfully keeping, death resulting, 619.25
 Intoxicating liquor, sale to person causing injury, 619.12
 Killing of unborn child, 619.16
 Manslaughter, 619.13
 Manslaughter in first degree, 619.15, 619.17
 Manslaughter in second degree, 619.26
 Murder in first degree, 619.07
 Murder in second degree, 619.08
 Murder in third degree, 619.10
 Negligent use of machinery, 619.20
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
 Person other than officer, justifiable when, 619.28
 Physician when intoxicated, 619.24
 Proof of death and killing, 619.06
 Public officer, justifiable homicide, 619.28
 Reckless operation of steamboats and engines, 619.23
 Voluntary miscarriage; death of child, 619.19
 Kidnapping
 Consent of person injured, 619.36
 Definition and punishment, 619.34
 Indictment, 619.36
 Selling or accepting service of kidnapped person, 619.35
 Where triable, 619.36
 Libel and slander
 Banks and savings institutions, certain statements unlawful, 619.63
 Defense in prosecution for libel, 619.54

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 2. Crimes against the Person (Cont'd)**
- Definition and penalty, 619.51
 - False statements, 619.61
 - Gross misdemeanor, 619.51
 - Justification, 619.52
 - Liability of editors and others, 619.54
 - Privileged communications, 619.57
 - Prosecution by county attorneys or attorney general, 619.51
 - "Publication" defined, 619.53
 - Reports of proceedings privileged, 619.55
 - Restrictions as to punishment, 619.56
 - Slander, 619.62
 - Slander of women, 619.59
 - Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
 - Threatening to publish libel, 619.58
 - Where indicted, 619.56
- Maiming**
- Definition and punishment, 619.30
 - Instrument or manner of maiming, 619.32
 - Maiming to escape duty or obtain aims, 619.31
 - Recovery from injury, when a defense, 619.33
- Robbery**
- Bank robbers, life imprisonment for, 619.45
 - Defined, 619.41
 - First degree; penalty, 619.42
 - Second degree; penalty, 619.43
 - Third degree; penalty, 619.44
- Suicide**
- Abetting, attempt at, 619.03
 - Aiding, 619.02
 - Defined, 619.01
 - Incapacity of person aided, no defense, 619.04
- 3. General Provisions relating to Crime**
- Accessories, trial and punishment of, 610.14
 - "Accessory" defined, 610.13
 - Attempts, how punished, 610.27
 - Capacity to commit crime
 - Children, 610.08
 - Criminal propensity, 610.09
 - Idiots, imbeciles, insane, 610.08, 610.10
 - In prosecution for rape, 617.03
 - Intoxication, 610.09
 - Presumption of responsibility, 610.08
 - Certificate upon termination of term, 610.42
 - Child, commitment to state training school, 610.48
 - Civil rights
 - Affected, part of penalty, 610.44
 - Restoration retroactive, 610.45
 - Restoration to, 610.41
 - Restored, 610.46
 - Convict as a witness, 610.49
 - Conviction of a lesser crime, 610.11
 - Courts and juries; duties distinguished, 610.15
 - Crimes defined and classified, 610.01
 - Crimes punishable under different provisions, 610.21
 - Crimes punishable under foreign law, 610.22
- Defenses**
- Abduction, out of state, 610.04
 - Acts punished under foreign laws, 610.22
 - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 610.24
 - Criminal propensity, 610.09
 - Defense of another, 610.05
 - Duress, 610.06, 610.07
 - Foreign conviction or acquittal, 610.23
 - Former jeopardy, 610.21, 611.09, 611.10
 - "Gross misdemeanor" defined, 610.01
 - Intoxication, 610.09
 - Libel, prosecutions for, 619.54
 - Offense of different degree, 610.21, 630.27
 - Self-defense, 610.05
 - Witness in bribery prosecution, 613.16
- Defense, when justifiable, 610.05**
- Definitions relating to crime, 610.02
 - Duress, how constituted, 610.07
 - Duress of married women, 610.06
 - Felonies; third offense; punishment, 610.29
 - Felony, when punishment not fixed by statute, 610.16
 - Felony, while armed; additional punishment, 610.18
 - Female to accompany transfer of females, 610.55
 - Foreign conviction or acquittal, a defense, 610.23
 - Foreign law, acts punishable under, 610.22
 - Forfeitures abolished, 610.40
 - Governor to issue certificate of restoration to civil rights, 610.43
 - Gross misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed, 610.20
 - Incriminating testimony; witness not to be prosecuted, 610.47
 - Intent to defraud, sufficient, 610.50
 - Life sentence; effect, 610.34

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- 3. General Provisions relating to Crime (Cont'd)**
- Limit of fine when not specified, 610.36
 - Minimum imprisonment for felony, 610.17
 - Misdemeanor, punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.19
 - Omission; when punishable, 610.26
 - Persons punishable
 - Act outside the state resulting in crime within, 610.04
 - Bringing kidnapped person into state, 610.04
 - Within the state, 610.04
 - Without the state, abetting a resident, 610.04
 - Without the state, property being found within, 610.04
 - Previous convictions, prison officers to report, 610.32
 - "Principal" defined, 610.12
 - Probation, 610.38
 - Prosecuting officer to inform as to previous offense, 610.31
 - Protection of convicts, 610.40
 - Public conveyances; crimes committed in, 610.51
 - Punishment for contempt; mitigation, 610.24
 - Revocation, 610.39
 - Rules of construction, 610.03
 - Second offense; punishment, 610.28
 - Sending letter, when complete, 610.25
 - Sentence of convicts; time of expiration; place varied
 - Date of expiration, 610.35
 - Place of expiration specified, 610.35
 - Removal from one prison to another, 610.35
 - Workhouse or county jail, 610.35
 - Successive offenses without conviction or punishment, 610.30
 - Suspension of sentence, 610.37
 - Transfer to federal court; violation of federal laws, 610.54
 - Two or more convictions; imprisonment; term begins when, 610.33
 - United States, certified copies of indictment, 610.53
 - United States immigration officers
 - Notice of convicted aliens, 610.52
 - Report of insane convicts, 610.52
- 4. Larceny**
- See *Embezzlement*
 - See *Larceny*
 - Checking without funds, 622.04
 - Claim of title as a defense, 622.16
 - Commission no defense, 622.02
 - Dogs as personal property, 622.10
 - Duty of officers in restoring stolen property, 622.20
 - Evidence of title, ascertainment of value, 622.15
 - Fixtures as part of realty, 622.09
 - Fraudulent draft, obtaining money by, 622.03
 - Grand larceny; first degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.05
 - Grand larceny; second degree, what constitutes; penalty, 622.06
 - Intent to restore property, 622.17
 - Larceny at fires, added penalty, 622.19
 - Larceny of fowl; minimum punishment, 622.08
 - Larceny; what constitutes, 622.01
 - Lost property, 622.11
 - Petit larceny, 622.07
 - Printing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22
 - Receiving stolen property, duty of officers, 622.20
 - Restoration of stolen property, 622.20
 - Stealing from cars, 622.21
 - Stealing transportation ticket, coupon, or pass, 622.22
 - Stolen goods, transportation of, 622.12
 - Trustee, conversion by, 622.13
 - Unissued instruments, 622.09
 - Verbal false pretense, 622.14
- 5. Offenses against Property by Force**
- Application and construction, 621.39
 - Arson
 - Contiguous buildings, 621.05
 - First degree, 621.02
 - Ownership of building, 621.06
 - Second degree, 621.03
 - Third degree, 621.04
 - Baggage, injury to, 621.32
 - Blackmail, 621.18
 - Burglary
 - Breaking and entering, 621.08
 - Burglars' tools; making, possessing, evidence, 621.13
 - Crimes punished separately, 621.12
 - First degree, 621.07
 - Second degree, 621.09
 - Third degree, 621.10
 - Unlawful entry, 621.11

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**5. Offenses against Property by Force (Cont'd)**

Burning crops, trees, or other property, 621.41
 Buoys or beacons; mooring to or injury, 621.47
 Certain trees, cutting of forbidden, 621.36
 Coercion, 621.56
 Dam or appurtenances, interfering with, 621.49
 Defenses, 621.38
 Definitions, 621.01
 Draining meandered lakes; exceptions, 621.48
 Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
 Explosives, endangering life and property by, 621.44
 Extortion, 621.14
 Extortion by public officers, 621.15
 False signals for vessels or train, 621.45
 Fine, obstructing extinguishment of, 621.43
 Fraudulent appropriation of electricity, gas, water or heat, 621.34
 Gravestones or monuments, 621.52
 House of worship or appurtenances, injury to, 621.51
 Inflammable substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54
 Injuries to property
 Boundary monument, tree, or marker, 621.28
 Buoy, beacon, post, dam, dock, quay, jetty, or lock, 621.28
 Highway, bridge or guideway, 621.28
 Injury to buildings, 621.27
 Insured property, fraudulent destruction of, 621.24
 Removing from mortgaged land, 621.20
 Selling or concealing mortgage chattels, 621.21
 Selling or pledging borrowed property, 621.22
 Sewers or drains, 621.28
 Telephone or telegraph property, 621.28
 Tools or implements used in trade, 621.28
 Vessels, wilful destruction of, 621.23
 Water pipes or conduits, 621.28
 Wilful injury, 621.25, 621.26
 Membership in union, interfering with, 621.16
 Museum or library, injuries to articles in, 621.53
 Noxious substance, placing of forbidden, 621.54
 Opening sealed letters or telegrams, 621.55
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 Pine lands, wilful trespass on, 621.35
 Proof of intent, 621.38
 Railway gates, interfering with or obstructing, 621.30
 Railway track, trespassing on, 621.31
 Railways or appurtenances, 621.29
 Standing crops, injury to, 621.40
 Threats, written or verbal, 621.19
 United States lights, injury to, 621.46
 Wilful trespass, 621.57
 Works of art, 621.52

6. Offenses against Property by Fraud

Counterfeiting
 Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
 Counterfeiting trade-mark or brand, 620.23
 Manufacture and distribution of metal slugs and tokens, 620.243 to 620.246
 Possession of counterfeit coin, 620.21
 Possession of dies or plates, 620.24
 Divulging telegram or telephone message, 620.65
 False labeling or registration
 Affixing false stamps; penalty, 620.26
 Certificates, illegal use, 620.33
 Counterfeiting or dealing in false labels, 620.30
 False branding by manufacturer, 620.27
 False certificate of animal registration, 620.42
 False representation as to breed of animals, 620.42
 Fraudulent registrations or use of trade-marks, 620.32
 Incriminating evidence, 620.34
 Issue of labor check without funds, 620.41
 Registration of labels and trade-marks, 620.31
 Selling goods having false stamp; penalty, 620.25
 Trade-mark of workmen's unions, 620.29
 Trade-mark, when deemed affixed, 620.28
 Wilful false branding of animals, 620.43
 False personations; false statements
 Advertisement; false statement in, 620.52
 Credit, false statement to obtain, 620.50
 Employment, false statement to induce, 620.53
 Employment, obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
 False representation as to ownership of land and execution of deed, 620.48
 Falsely personating another, 620.44
 Obtaining signature by false pretenses, 620.47
 Personating an officer, 620.46
 Receiving property in false character, 620.45
 Value, false statements concerning, 620.51
 Violations and penalties, 620.54

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**6. Offenses against Property by Fraud (Cont'd)**

False stamping of articles of gold and silver
 Definitions and punishment, 620.35
 Gold plate, false stamping, 620.37
 Improper stamping, 620.36
 Silver plate, false stamping, 620.38
 "Standards" defined, 620.36
 Violations and penalties, 620.39
 False weights and measures
 Certain sizes of small fruit containers, 620.56
 Fruit containers not to be refilled, 620.57
 Penalties, 620.58
 Use of false weights and measures, 620.55
 Forgery
 Concealing larceny, 620.13
 Corporate officer, falsely indicating person as, 620.18
 Definition, 620.06
 First degree; penalty, 620.07, 620.09
 Forging passage tickets, 620.14
 Forging postage or revenue stamps, 620.15
 Official false certificate, 620.08
 Second degree; penalty, 620.10, 620.11
 Shares, selling by officer of corporation, 620.17
 Third degree; penalty, 620.12, 620.16
 Uttering forged instrument, 620.19
 Uttering instrument signed by wrongdoer's name, 620.20
 Fraud; corporation management
 "Director" defined, 620.70
 False reports of corporations, 620.71
 Fraud in stock subscriptions, 620.68
 Frauds in keeping accounts, 620.72
 Fraudulent issue of stock, scrip, or certificate, 620.69
 Receiving deposits in insolvent banks, 620.73
 Selling theater tickets at an advanced price, 620.74
 Fraud on innkeepers, 327.07, 327.08
 Frauds relating to transportation and by bailees
 Bailee of animals, fraud regarding, 620.63
 Duplicate receipts, 620.61
 Employee obtaining transportation with intent to defraud, 620.64
 False manifest or invoice, 620.62
 Fictitious bills of lading, 620.59
 Fictitious warehouse receipts, 620.60
 Misappropriation and official misconduct
 County treasurer, misappropriation by, 620.03
 False statement regarding taxes, 620.05
 Falsification of accounts by public officers, 620.01
 Misappropriation by public officers, 620.01
 Officers interested in contract; penalty, 620.04
 Other violations by officers, 620.02
 Performing unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
 Selling copies of unpublished dramatic or musical compositions, 620.66
7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety
 Acrobatic exhibitions without network, 616.38
 Adulteration or imitation of foods, 616.05
 Bathing beaches
 Defined, 616.14
 Hennepin county, regulatory ordinances, 616.14
 Hennepin county, unlawful to bathe at certain times, 616.14
 May close beaches, 616.14
 Not restrictive on municipality, 616.14
 Blank cartridge firearms, prohibition, 616.43
 Boarding moving engines or cars, 616.29
 Cannabis, marijuana, and hashish
 Pharmacist and wholesale druggist excepted, 616.13
 Prohibition and penalty, 616.13
 Carcasses, disposition of, 616.17
 Careless distribution of drugs, 616.11
 Common drinking cup in public places, 616.10
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
 Deadly weapons, 616.41
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
 Employment of engineers who cannot read, 616.32
 Endurance contests, 616.40
 Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
 Failure of engineer to ring bell, 616.34
 Fast driving on bridge, 616.24
 Firecrackers, certain sizes prohibited, 616.43
 Fires, negligence in respect to, 616.25
 Fires, obstructing attempts to extinguish, 616.28
 Garbage, throwing or scattering, 616.15
 Glandered animals, 616.18
 Gunpowder, unlawful keeping, 616.26

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**7. Offenses against Public Health and Safety (Cont'd)**

Health laws, wilful violation of, 616.04
 Ice-cutting, guards required, 616.22
 Impure water, 616.09
 Intoxication of train or boat employee, 616.33
 Itinerant carnivals, 616.39
 Machine guns, 616.45
 Maintaining or permitting a nuisance, 616.07
 Marihuana, possession and sale forbidden, 616.13
 Meat and fish, protection of, 616.07
 Minors, sale of arms or ammunition to; exception, 616.42
 Obstructing engines on railways, 616.30
 Obstructing health officer, 616.03
 Peyote declared illegal, 616.12
 "Public nuisance" defined; acts included in, 616.01
 Railway employees, violations of duty, 616.35
 Sale of unwholesome poultry or game, 616.06
 Spring guns, setting prohibited, 616.44
 Steamboats or steamboilers, liability of persons handling, 616.36
 Unwholesome substances, deposit of, 616.16
 Wilfully poisoning food or beverages, 616.21
 Young veal, sale of, 616.08

8. Offenses against Public Justice

Action in name of another, 613.74
 Affecting public records
 Injuries by ministerial officers, 613.37
 Injuring public records, 613.36
 Misappropriation of records, 613.37
 Offering false instruments for filing or record, 613.35
 Barratry, 613.75
 Bribery and corruption
 Appointment, offering reward for, 613.18
 Asking bribes, 613.05
 Bribing a witness, 613.09
 Definitions, 613.01
 Engrossed bill, alteration of draft, 613.24
 Evidence, offender a competent witness, 613.16
 Interfering with public officers, 613.17
 Juror, improper influence, 613.11
 Juror, solicitation of place on list, 613.14
 Juror who promises verdict, 613.12
 Jurors accepting bribes, 613.08
 Legislative bill, alteration of draft, 613.23
 Legislators, 613.02, 613.04
 Legislature; intimidation of member, 613.22
 Legislature or legislative committee; refusal to attend or testify, 613.25
 Misconduct in drawing juror, 613.13
 Officer, misconduct in charge of jury, 613.15
 Official, accepting or receiving bribes, 613.07
 Official powers, unlawful grant by public officer, 613.20
 Public office
 Intrusion into, 613.21
 Unlawful refusal to surrender, 613.21
 Public officers, 613.02, 613.04
 Public officers, accepting reward for performing duty, 613.19
 Receiving bribes, 613.05
 Receiving bribes by member of legislature, 613.06
 Witness, acceptance of bribe, 613.10
 Common barratry, 613.75
 Compounding crimes, 613.63
 Conspiracy
 Overt act, 613.71
 Two or more persons conspire
 Falsely complain or procure an indictment of another, 613.70
 Interference or threats to prevent others from exercising lawful calling, 613.70
 Obstruction of due administration of law, 613.70
 Perversion or destroying public justice, 613.70
 To commit a crime, 613.70
 To commit an act injurious to the public health, morals, trade, or commerce, 613.70
 To criminally cheat another out of property, 613.70
 When punishable, 613.71
 Criminal contempts
 Breach of peace, interrupting the court, 613.69
 Conduct before referee, 613.69
 Conduct during sitting of court, 613.69
 Contumacious refusal to testify, 613.69
 Publication of grossly inaccurate report of court proceedings, 613.69
 Resistance to court order, 613.69
 Wilful disobedience of court order, 613.69
 Instituting suit in name of another, 613.74

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**8. Offenses against Public Justice (Cont'd)**

Intimidating public officer, 613.66
 Lynching, 613.67
 Official acts and omissions
 Arrest without authority, 613.53
 Attorneys, misconduct of, 613.59
 Buying chose in action for purpose of suit, 613.57
 Delaying presentment to magistrate, 613.52
 False auditing of claims, 613.63
 False certification of records, 613.61
 False official certificates, 613.62
 False payment of claims, 613.63
 Grand juror acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions before, 613.60
 Justice or constable, promising reward, 613.57
 Neglect of duty by officer, 613.51
 Neglect or refusal to receive into custody, 613.50
 Refusing to aid officer, 613.55
 Refusing to make arrest, 613.55
 Resisting public officer, 613.56
 Search warrant, malicious procurement, misconduct in use, 613.54
 Wrongfully receiving or disposing of money or property, 613.64
 Perjury
 Committal of witness, 613.44
 Defined, 613.39
 Deposition; when complete, 613.42
 Destroying evidence, 613.47
 Detention of documents, 613.44
 Incompetency of witness, 613.40
 Inducing another to commit perjury, 613.49
 Irregularities in administering oath not a defense, 613.40
 Knowledge of materiality not necessary, 613.41
 Offering false evidence, 613.46
 Perjury and subornation, 613.45
 Preventing witness from attending, 613.48
 Statement of what one does not know to be true, 613.43
 Printing and circulating certain documents prohibited; exceptions, 613.79
 Production of pretended heir, 613.73
 Punishment of prohibited acts, 613.78
 Rescues and escapes
 Aiding to escape, 613.31
 Concealing escaped prisoner, 613.34
 Custodian suffering escape, 613.32
 Escaped prisoners, 613.29
 Jumping bail, 613.35
 Ministerial officers permitting escapes, 613.33
 Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
 Recapture of escaped prisoner, 613.28
 State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30
 Taking property from officer, 613.27
 Substitution of child, 613.72
 Suppressing evidence, 613.76
 Syndicalism
 Assembling for purpose, 613.68
 Defined, 613.68
 Owner or lessor of buildings for assemblage, 613.68
 Teaching or advocating, a felony, 613.68
 Unauthorized communication with prisoners, 613.77
9. Offenses against Public Peace
 Abusive and provocative language, 615.15
 Aiming or discharging firearms, 615.09
 Combination to resist process, 615.07
 Conductor; power of arrest, 615.13
 Disturbing meetings; disorderly conduct, 615.01
 Forceful entry, 615.08
 Language provocative of assault, 615.15
 Minors, use of firearms, 615.10
 Public conveyances, offenses in; penalty, 615.12
 "Riot" defined, 615.02
 Riot, how punished, 615.03
 Silencers for firearms
 Possession as evidence, 615.11
 Prohibited; penalty, 615.11
 "Silencer" defined, 615.11
 Unlawful assembly, 615.04
 Unlawful assembly; destruction of property, 615.06
 Unlawful assembly; remaining after warning, 615.05
 Wearing of masks, 615.16
 Witness not excused, 615.14
10. Offenses against Public Policy
 Armed associations, when forbidden, 614.59
 Bingo
 Certain associations permitted to operate, 614.054

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4507

GENERAL INDEX

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

10. Offenses against Public Policy (Cont'd)

- Defined, 614.053
- Blind persons carrying white canes
 - Blind persons, 614.66
 - Limitation on carrying white canes, 614.66
 - Violations and penalties, 614.66
- Circuses, prohibition regarding, 614.61
- Claims to public officers; fraudulent presentment of, 614.54
- Cranberries, picking out of season, 614.52
- Cruelty to animals
 - Abandonment of disabled animals, 614.42
 - Clipped horses, 614.45
 - Cock-fights prohibited, 614.50
 - Cruelty in transportation, 614.43
 - Definitions, 614.41
 - Docking horses, 614.44
 - Dog-fights, prohibited, 614.50
 - Exposure of animals; duty of officers, 614.48
 - Infectious disease of animals, 614.47
 - Injury to birds, 614.49
 - Mistreating animals, 614.42
 - Overworking animals, 614.42
 - Poisoning animals, 614.46
- Employers not to accept consideration for employing, 614.58
- Flags; insignia
 - Improper use of insignia, 614.35
 - Red or black flags
 - Display of antagonistic flag, 614.34
 - Penalty, 614.34
 - Prohibited; exception, 614.34
 - Unlawful possession, 614.34
 - Unlawful use of Red Cross, 614.36
- Gaming
 - Accomplice, evidence of, 614.15
 - Arrests by employee of vessel or railroad car, 614.12
 - Card swindling, 614.11
 - Commitments for gambling debt void, 614.10
 - Contracts for delivery of food farm products
 - Certain contracts not enforceable, 614.16
 - Hedging not prohibited, 614.16
 - Non-possession of commodity, prima facie, 614.16
 - When deemed gambling, 614.16
 - Devices on premises, 614.07
 - Evidence, 614.08
 - Gaming prohibited, 614.06
 - Neglect of captain or conductor to arrest, 614.14
 - Recovery of money lost, 614.09
 - Swindlers, law to be posted, 614.13
 - Swindling, ejection of swindlers, 614.13
 - Testimony of player, 614.08
 - Hedging not prohibited, 614.16
 - Hotel runners, misconduct of, 614.53
 - Improper use of insignia, 614.35
- Lotteries
 - Advertising, 614.02
 - Advertising or offering to insure, 614.04
 - Defined, 614.01
 - Disposal of property by, 614.03
 - Drawing, 614.01
 - How punished, 614.01
 - Insuring lottery tickets, 614.04
 - Keeping office or letting building, 614.03
 - Non-resident advertising, 614.05
 - Nuisance, declared to be, 614.01
 - Out of state, 614.05
 - Selling tickets, 614.02
- Motormen, protection to, 614.56
- Patriotism
 - Citizenship, requiring waiver of, 614.40
 - Memorial Day
 - Desecration of, 614.37
 - Saloons to close, 614.37
 - National anthem, 614.39
 - Penalty, 614.38
- Pawnbrokers
 - License, 614.17
 - Penalty, 614.19
 - Pledge or purchase from minor, 614.18
 - Refusal to exhibit stolen goods, 614.17
 - Selling before time of redemption, 614.17
- Peace officers may be women, 614.55
- Peace officers shall be voters; penalty, 614.55
- Religion
 - Preventing religious act, 614.27
 - Prohibitions
 - Baseball excepted, 614.29
 - Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
 - Nuisance; disturbing the peace, 614.29

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

10. Offenses against Public Policy (Cont'd)

- Punishment, 614.30
 - Racing, gaming and shows, 614.29
 - Sales except of necessity, exceptions, 614.29
 - Service of process prohibited, 614.31
 - Trading near camp meeting; exception, 614.33
 - Work, except of necessity, 614.29
 - Sabbath-breaking, 614.28
 - Running toll, 614.60
 - Seppulture
 - Burial or cremation, 614.21
 - Dissection, when permitted, 614.20
 - Interfering with dead body, 614.23
 - Interfering with funeral, 614.23
 - Opening grave, 614.22
 - Opening road through cemetery, 614.24
 - Penalty, 614.26
 - Soldiers home, cemetery near, prohibited, 614.25
 - Stealing or receiving stolen body, 614.22
 - University, cemetery near, prohibited, 614.25
 - Toll of custom mill, exceeding maximum, 614.51
 - "Vagrancy" defined, 614.57
 - Vagrancy, occupations, activities, and persons listed, 614.57
- #### 11. Offenses against the Sovereignty of the State
- False reports; when unlawful, 612.06
 - Levying war, 612.03
 - Misprision of treason, 612.02
 - Official duty, wilful neglect of, 612.04
 - Public officer; acting without qualification, 612.05
 - Treason, 612.01
 - War
 - Advocate curtailment of production, 612.08, 612.09
 - Carrying of firearms or explosives, 612.10, 612.11
 - Disloyal publications, 612.08
 - Disparagement of the government or the flag, 612.08
 - False reports during, 612.08
 - Federal bonds, sale of; false reports, 612.06
 - Insubordination or incitement to, 612.07
 - Summary arrests by police officers, 612.12
- #### 12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency
- Abduction, evidence; penalty, 617.05
 - Abortion
 - Concealing birth, 617.22
 - Definition and penalty, 617.18
 - Drugs to produce, 617.20
 - Evidence, 617.21
 - Woman attempting, 617.19
 - Absconding by father to evade proceedings establishing paternity, 617.17
 - Admitting or cohabiting, 617.10
 - Adultery, 617.15
 - Bigamy, 617.11
 - Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02
 - Compelling woman to marry, 617.04
 - Consort, punishment of, 617.12
 - Crimes relating to children
 - Cigarettes, sale forbidden within 1000 feet of certain institutions, 617.71
 - Cruelty to children, 617.73
 - Desertion of child or pregnant wife, 617.55
 - Failure to support wife or child, 617.56
 - Feeble-minded persons, unlawful confinement of, 617.74
 - Grand jury, powers and duties, 617.68
 - Habitual offenders in certain cases, 617.75
 - Keepers of public places, duty to exclude, 617.63
 - Liquors in or near schoolhouse, 617.69
 - Liquors within one mile of certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 - Minors
 - Distribution of crime literature among, 617.72
 - Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 - Exclusion from certain public places, 617.60
 - Exclusion from gaming places, 617.61
 - Harboring of, 617.67
 - Sale of tobacco to, 617.65
 - Unaccompanied, excluded from pool or billiard rooms, 617.62
 - Use of tobacco, 617.64
 - Use of tobacco in public places, 617.66
 - Peddling and canvassing prohibited on school grounds, 617.75
 - Proof of relationship, 617.58
 - Prosecution, 617.57
 - Dance halls
 - Certain persons not admissible, 617.49
 - Definition, 617.42

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**12. Offenses relating to Chastity, Morals, and Decency (Cont'd)**

- Immodest dances prohibited, 617.47
- Lights required in dance halls, 617.48
- Permit
 - Application for, 617.46
 - Disposition of fees, 617.52
 - Issuance of, 617.44
 - Mandatory, 617.43
 - Revocation, 617.53
 - To be posted, 617.45
- Public dances, hours, 617.51
- Public dances, officer must attend, 617.50
- Violations and penalties, 617.54
- Enticement, 617.06
- Fornication, 617.16
- Habitual offenders, 617.75
- Incest, 617.13
- Indecent assault, 617.08
- Obscenity
 - Indecent articles and information, 617.25
 - Indecent exposure, 617.23
 - Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 - Medical advertisements, evidence, 617.28, 617.29
 - Obscene literature, 617.24
 - Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
- Prostitution and houses of ill-fame
 - Action to enjoin; answer, 617.34
 - Actions against, trial, limitations, or dismissal, 617.35
 - Contempts, 617.36, 617.37
 - County attorney, duty of, 617.38
 - Detention for debt, 617.31
 - Houses of prostitution, nuisances, abatement, 617.33
 - Intervention by owner, 617.39
 - Keeper of disorderly resort, 617.30
 - Order of abatement, personal property, fees, 617.37
 - Owners and agents, parties to action, 617.41
 - Permanent injunction, penalty and lien, 617.40
 - Receiving earnings of prostitute, 617.32
 - Restraining order, 617.34
- "Rape" defined, 617.01
- Rape, physical ability of offender, 617.03
- Seduction under promise, 617.07
- Sodomy, 617.14
- Soliciting youth to house of ill-fame, 617.09
- Transportation for the purpose of prostitution
 - Division of illegal earnings, 617.325
 - Penalty, 617.325
 - Reputation in evidence, 617.325
 - Testimony not privileged, 617.325
 - Transportation to any place prohibited, 617.325

13. Offenses relating to Narcotics

- Acts prohibited, 618.02
- Burden of proof, 618.19
- Citation, 618.25
- Cooperation by police officers and department of health, 618.20
- Definition, 618.01
- Drug addict a common nuisance, 618.14
- Enforcement, 618.12
- Forfeiture of narcotic drugs, 618.15
- Kept in original container, 618.11
- Labels, 618.10
- License required to manufacture or wholesale, 618.03
- Licenses suspended or revoked, 618.16
- Penalties, 618.21
- Persons exempted, 618.13
- Preparations exempted, conduct of, 618.08
- Professional use of, 618.07
- Prosecution under federal narcotic laws, 618.27
- Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
- Records confidential, 618.17
- Records required
 - Authorized dispensers, 618.09
 - Form and preservation of records, 618.09
 - Manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
 - Retail druggists, 618.09
 - Vendors of exempted preparation, 618.09
- Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
- Sales by retail druggists, 618.06
- Who may purchase, 618.05

14. Rights of Accused

- Acquittal on part, 611.09
- Acquittal; when a bar, 611.10
- Blank subpoenas, defendant entitled to, 611.06
- Continuance; effect; bail, 611.05
- Conviction of lowest degree, when, 611.02

CRIMES AND CRIMINALS (Cont'd)**14. Rights of Accused (Cont'd)**

- Conviction; when had, limitation, 611.03
 - Defendant to have counsel, 611.07
 - Deposition for accused, 611.08
 - Dismissal, 611.04
 - Failure to testify, no presumption from, 611.11
 - Presumption of innocence, 611.02
 - Public defender, Hennepin county, 611.12
 - Public defender, Ramsey county, 611.13
 - To know ground for arrest, 611.01
- 15. Unlawful Business Practices**
- Book-making, 623.20
 - Bucket shop
 - Accessories, 623.23
 - Crime, when complete, 623.21
 - Defined, 623.21
 - Prohibition and penalties, 623.22
 - Commission merchants and brokers; statement, evidence, 623.24
 - Food products, monopolization of, 623.19
 - Gift enterprises; merchandise premiums
 - Advertising; penalty, 623.25
 - Newspapers, magazines or periodicals, 623.26
 - Not to depend on any contingency, 623.25
 - Person engaging in; penalty, 623.25
 - Prohibition, 623.25
 - Publications, 623.26
 - Milk and cream; unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 - Petroleum; discrimination between localities, prohibited
 - Continuance in business, 623.14
 - Contracts void, 623.10
 - County attorneys, duties of, 623.11
 - Discrimination outlined, 623.08
 - Ouster, 623.14
 - Penalty for discrimination, 623.09
 - Recovery of money paid under contract, 623.10
 - Remedies cumulative, 623.15
 - Revocation of permit, 623.13
 - Secretary of state, duties of, 623.12
 - Pool-selling, 623.20
 - Trusts and combinations in restraint of trade
 - Affidavit by foreign corporations for admission, 623.04
 - Attorney general, duties, 623.07
 - Domestic corporations to forfeit franchises, 623.02
 - Fine on admission, 623.05
 - Foreign corporations prohibited from continuing business, 623.02
 - Foreign corporations, readmission of, 623.03
 - Penalty applicable to first judgment, 623.06
 - Prohibitions, definitions and penalties, 623.01
 - Vacation of rights, 623.07

CRIMINAL CONSERVATION*See Crimes and Criminals (12)***CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

1. Generally
 2. Accusation
 3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail
 4. Investigation, Apprehension, and Bail
 5. Jurisdiction
 6. Justice Court Procedure
 7. Pretrial Procedure
 8. Prevention of Crime
 9. Trial and Appeal
 1. Generally
- Acquittal
- As a bar, 611.10
 - On part of charge, 611.09
- Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14
- Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of conviction, 610.53
- Appeals
- New trials, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02
 - Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10
- Appearance
- Accused at trial, 631.01
 - Corporations, 630.16
 - Counsel, 630.01
- Arrestment
- Defendant to be present, 630.01
 - Manner of, 630.11
 - Pretrial procedure, 630.01 to 630.37
- Proceedings
- Another name given, 630.12
 - Bail, 630.07
 - Before magistrate, 630.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4509

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 True name of defendant requested, 630.12

Arrests
 Blue sky law, 80.22
 Defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Attorney, defendant right to consult with, 481.10
 Attorney general, duties, 8.01

Bail
 Court to fix, 629.61 to 629.66, 630.04
 Defendant entitled to, 611.05
 Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
 Generally, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 Investigation, apprehension, and bail, 626.01 to 626.70

Bench warrant, 630.02 to 630.05

Burden of proof
 Children's homes, 257.16
 City hospitals, 258.10
 Game law violations, 97.54, subd. 2
 Stallions and jacks, 39.15

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50

Commitment
 Bench warrant, 630.09
 Fines, enforcement of, 574.35
 Generally, 629.61 to 629.66, 630.08

Complaint
 Christmas trees, 88.69
 Failure to work on roads, 440.06
 Non-support of wife or child, 617.57
 Seed loan act, 395.23
 Villages, prosecutions in, 412.15

Confession
 Conviction based on, 611.03
 Gambling, 614.15
 Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
 Treason, Const. art. 1 s. 9
 When inadmissible, 634.03

Continuance
 Commitment, 631.02
 Ground for, 631.02
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Procedure, effect of, 611.05

Contributors to delinquency of children, 260.28

Conviction of lowest degree of crime, when, 611.02, 611.03

Coroner's inquest, 390.19, 390.20

Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17

Corroboration
 Abduction, female in prosecutions, 617.05
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Slander, 619.60

Costs, 631.48

Counsel
 Assistance, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
 Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10
 Privilege of employment compensation, 611.07, 611.12

County attorney, duty under
 Food laws, 31.14
 Town ditch act, 109.33

Delinquent children, 260.21

Demurrer
 Generally, 630.22 to 630.27
 Pretrial procedure, 630.01 to 630.37

Depositions, how taken, 611.08

Dismissal, grounds; delay, 611.04, 631.21

Evidence
 Abduction, 617.05
 Accomplices, testimony of, gambling cases, 614.15
 Bank or treasury notes, counterfeiting, 634.01, 634.02
 Blue sky law, 80.25
 Bribery, 613.16
 Burglars' tools, possession of, 621.13
 Carrying weapons, 616.41
 Compounding crime, 613.65
 Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
 Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08
 Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11, 32.57
 Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 621.21
 Drugs, sale of impure, 152.07, 152.08
 Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 Felonies, 628.28
 Forest fires, 88.17
 Generally, 631.01
 Habitual offenders, prima facie, records, 617.75
 Horses, docking, 614.44
 Hotels, defrauding of, 327.07, 327.08
 Judicial notice of ordinances, 412.16

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
 Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23
 Labeling, improper, of paint, 24.16
 Larceny, 628.27
 Libel, truth admissible as, 634.05
 Non-production by employer of child employee certificate, 181.38

Possession
 Berry containers, 620.56
 Insecticides, wrong labeling, 24.071, 24.077
 Silencer for firearms, 615.11
 Timber cut from state lands, 90.07

Potato inspection, 30.09

Preliminary examination, 629.51

Public land offices, false reports by, 90.41

Receiving stolen goods, 622.18

Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

State auditor, records of, 90.39

Stealing from cars, 622.21

Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 640.10, 640.11

Testimony
 Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 Of accused, 595.02, 611.11
 Of convict, 610.49

Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01

Trees, cutting evergreens, 621.38

Veneral diseases, advertising of, 617.29

Violations
 Basic science laws, 146.21
 Game and fish laws, 97.54, subd. 3
 Stallions and jacks, 39.15

Examination, commitment and bail, 629.61 to 629.70

Extradition, 629.01 to 629.29

Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70

Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 637.15

Fresh pursuit, 626.65 to 626.70

Grand juries, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67

Habeas corpus, 589.01 to 589.30, Const. art. 1 s. 7

Habitual offenders, 617.75

Home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.18 to 257.33

Indictment
 Corporations, 630.15
 Generally, 628.10 to 628.28
 Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21

Insanity
 Acquittal on ground of, 631.19
 Commitment to hospital, 631.18
 Finding of probate court, 525.753
 Release before commitment, 525.76

Judgment
 Additional penalty, felony committed with firearms, 610.18
 Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 610.52, 610.53
 Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
 Demurrer, 630.24
 Failure to plead, 630.26
 Generally, 631.40 to 631.48
 Persons under 21, 636.02
 Punishment not fixed by statute, 631.43
 Roll, 631.40
 Stay on appeal, 632.02
 Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 Trial, judgment; sentence, 631.01 to 631.48

Jurisdiction
 Cars, boats or vessels, 610.51, 627.05
 County lines, 627.07, 627.08
 District court, 484.01, 484.02
 Duel outside state, 619.49
 Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
 Fraternities, soliciting membership, 131.25
 Generally, 627.01 to 627.10
 Kidnapping, 619.36
 Libel, 619.56
 Municipal courts in cities and villages, 488.09
 Objections to, how raised, 630.27
 Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
 Public conveyances, 627.06
 Sending letter, 610.25
 Territory acquired, by the federal government, 1.04
 Trusts and combinations, proceedings against, 623.02

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Water forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 484.02
- Jury**
 - Determination of degree of crime, 610.15
 - Determination of law and fact in libel cases, 634.06
 - Drawing and summoning, 593.08
 - Excused, grounds for, 628.49
 - Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 - Impanelling and challenging, 631.22 to 631.39
 - Information from court, may return for, 631.11
 - Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 - Papers taken to jury room, 631.10
 - Protection while deliberating, 631.09
 - Right of trial by, Const. art. 1 ss. 2, 6
 - Testimony, juror may give when, 631.05
 - View, 631.05
 - Waiver of trial by, 631.01
- Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
- Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.21
- Law enforcement school, 137.03
- Limitations**
 - Disturbing religious meeting, 614.32
 - False personation, 620.44
 - Game and fish law violations, 97.54, subd. 1
 - Generally, 628.26
 - Public lands, laws relating to, 90.40
 - Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07
- New trials**
 - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 - Direction by appellate court, 632.06
 - Generally, 632.01 to 632.10
 - On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
- Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 637.16
- Pleading**
 - Accusation, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Generally, time to plead, 630.13
 - Plea or demurrer, 630.22
 - Plead to information, 628.32
 - Prosecution of massage practitioner, 148.48
- Pleas**
 - Acquittal or conviction, offense of different degree, 630.33
 - Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 - Generally, 630.28 to 630.34
 - Grounds, 630.27
 - Guilty or not guilty, 630.29, 630.31
 - Not guilty, evidence admissible under plea, 630.31
 - Oral, procedure, 630.28
 - Pretrial procedure, 630.01 to 630.37
 - Refusal to plead, 630.34
 - Time to plead, 630.13
- Preliminary examinations**
 - Adjournments, 629.47
 - Complaint, commitment, bail, 629.41 to 629.66
 - Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
 - Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
 - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 - Process, issuance of, 629.41
- Recognizance**
 - Adjournment, 629.47
 - Commitment on failure to, 629.49
 - Default, 629.58
 - Generally, 629.44
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal of bail, 629.45
 - Removal of examination, 629.66
 - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 - Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
 - Testimony certified, 629.57
 - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 - Warrant, 629.42, 629.43
 - Witnesses
 - Kept separately, 629.51
 - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
- Presumptions**
 - Carrying concealed weapons, 616.41
 - Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 - Innocence, 611.02
 - Responsibility, 610.08
- Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
- Process**
 - Compulsory, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Corporations, service on, 630.15
 - Defects, 589.15
 - Federal, acquired property, 1.042
 - Forest rangers and patrolmen, powers of, 88.10
 - Issuance, 629.41
 - Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Recognizance**
 - Appeal; grounds; failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
 - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 - Commitment, 625.06
 - Complaint, 625.02
 - Conservators of peace, 625.01
 - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08
 - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
 - Examination, 625.04
 - Judgment, remission, 625.17
 - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
 - Security, good behaviour, keeping the peace, 621.01, 625.05
 - Surety companies, 629.70
 - Surrender of principal, 625.18
 - Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 - When demandable, 631.44
 - Without process, 625.15
 - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Rewards, 375.28
- Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04
- Sentence**
 - Consecutive sentences, 610.33
 - Dangerous insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
 - Diminution of; or reduction for good conduct, 640.53
 - Form of, 631.42
 - Indeterminate
 - Conviction of plural offenses, 637.01
 - Generally, 637.01 to 637.16
 - Maximum term, 637.01
 - Parole board, 637.02 to 637.14
 - When authorized, 637.01
 - Insane persons, commitment of, 631.18, 631.19
 - Investigation, 610.37
 - Life, for bank robbery, 619.45
 - Limitation on, 610.35
 - Minimum term for felony, 610.17
 - Prison on reformatory plan, 640.30
 - Reformation, 640.35
 - Repeated convictions, 610.29 to 610.32
 - Restoration of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.46
 - Second offense, 610.28
 - Specific place of enforcement, 610.35
 - State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 640.21
 - Stay of execution, 610.37
 - Suspension and probation, justice courts, 633.18
 - Suspension of
 - Drunkenness, 340.96
 - Generally, 610.37
 - Jurisdiction of court, 610.37
 - Period of, 610.38
 - Probation, offender may be placed on, 610.38
 - Revocation, 610.39
 - State parole and probation agents, use of 610.37, 610.38
 - When not provided by statute, 631.43
- Speedy trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
- Transfer**
 - Female prisoners, 610.55
 - Inmates to federal court, 610.54
 - Prisoners, 640.36
 - To juvenile court, 260.22
- Trial**
 - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
 - Change of venue, 627.02
 - Corporations, crimes of, 630.16
 - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
 - Generally, 631.01 to 631.21
 - Order of trial, 630.36
 - Public trial, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
 - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
 - Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
- Venue**
 - Accessories, prosecution of, 610.14
 - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
 - Bringing stolen goods into state, 622.12
 - Change of, 627.01 to 627.04
 - Change of, bias or prejudice of judge, 542.16
 - Corrupt practices, 211.31
 - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
 - County lines, 627.07
 - Duels, outside of state, 619.49

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Generally, 542.01 to 542.17
- Kidnapping, 619.36
- Larceny, goods brought into state or county, 622.12
- Larceny of timber, 90.35
- Libel, 619.56
- Offenses, on conveyances, cars, vessels, 610.51, 627.05, 627.06
- Place of trial, 627.01
- Sending letter, 610.25
- Verdict
 - Degree of crime, 610.15
 - Discharge of jury without lesser offense, 631.12
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
 - General verdict, 631.06
 - Plural defendants, verdict as to some, disagreement as to others, 631.15
 - Polling of jury, 631.16
 - Reception of, 631.17
- Warrants
 - Arrests
 - Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
 - Contempt proceedings
 - Manner of execution, 588.07
 - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
 - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
 - County attorney may institute proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.18
 - Execution debtor, 575.03
 - Manner of executing, 629.33
 - Military court, 192.77
 - Paroled convicts, 637.06
 - Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42, 629.43
 - Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.19
 - Shown on making arrest, 629.32
 - To prevent crime, 625.03
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 - Bench warrants
 - Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
 - Issuance, 628.05
 - Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
 - Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
 - Failure to support wife and child, 617.57
 - Failure to work on roads, 440.06
 - Paroled convicts, 637.06
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.42, 629.43
 - Prosecutions by villages, 412.15
 - Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 - Waters forming state boundaries, 1.01
- Witnesses
 - Bribery cases, compelled evidence not to be used against person testifying, 613.04, 613.07
 - Generally, 595.01 to 595.06
 - Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
 - Husband or wife as, 595.02
 - Juror as, 631.05
 - List of, for defendant, 630.11
 - Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 - Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
 - Prosecutions for bribery, not to be excused from testifying, 613.04, 613.07
 - Reciprocity with sister state, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
 - Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Right to be confronted by, Const. art. 1 s. 6
 - Subpoena for, 611.06
 - Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

2. Accusation

- Bench warrant, issue of, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees of, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect of, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for larceny, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use of, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**2. Accusation (Cont'd)**

- Indictment
 - Contents of, 628.10
 - Direct and certain, 628.12
 - Finding of; endorsement; names of witnesses, 628.08
 - For libel, 628.22
 - Form of, 628.11
 - Found, when, 628.03
 - Presentment to the court; filing; recording, 628.09
- Information
 - Contents; applicable provisions, 628.30
 - Court may direct filing of, 628.32
 - Form of, 628.33
 - Plea to, 628.32
- Informations; powers of district court, 628.29
- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect of, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment for, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found; procedure; punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement of, 628.15
- Warrant, form of; service of, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests
 - Aiding officer, 629.30
 - Any place in the state, 629.40
 - At night, 629.35
 - Breaking door, 629.34
 - By bystander, 629.36
 - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
 - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
 - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
 - How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
 - Means used, 629.33
 - Private person may, 629.37
 - Proceedings by private person, 629.39
 - When made, 629.31
 - Who may make, 629.30
 - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attorney general to investigate, 629.04
- Bail
 - Action on recognizance, 629.60
 - Adjournment of examination, 629.47
 - Application; justification, 629.62
 - Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
 - Association with magistrate, 629.56
 - Certifying testimony, 629.57
 - Commitment, 629.53
 - Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
 - Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 - Duty of magistrate, 629.44
 - Examination before justice; removal for prejudice, 629.66
 - Examination of accused, 629.50
 - Limitation as to time, 629.60
 - Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
 - May be required of witness, 629.54
 - Offender may recognize, 629.44
 - Offenses not bailable, 629.52
 - Prisoner discharged, when, 629.52
 - Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
 - Proceedings on default, 629.58
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal of, 629.45
 - Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
 - Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
 - Remission of penalty, 629.59
 - Rights of accused, 629.50
 - Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
 - Surrender of principal; notice to sheriff, 629.63
 - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 - Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
- Charge must be definite, 629.03
- Civil process, service probated, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**3. Extradition, Arrest, and Bail (Cont'd)**

Definitions of "governor," "executive authority," and "state," 629.01
 Demand in writing, 629.03
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Extradition by agreement, 629.05
 Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
 Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
 Paroles or probationers, warrant for, 629.22
 Persons causing crime, 629.06
 Powers of officers, 629.28
 Powers of peace officer, 629.09
 Trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
 Warrant of arrest, 629.07
 Warrant, recall of, 629.21

Warrants

Execution of, 629.43
 Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
 Process, by whom issued, 629.41

Who may be apprehended, 629.13

Written application

Contents of application, 629.23
 Procedural requirements, 629.23
 Prosecuting attorney to make, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23

4. Investigation and Apprehension**Broadcasting**

Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 626.61
 Bureau to maintain stations, 626.57
 Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 626.60
 Installation of stations, 626.56
 Police cars to have radios, 626.58
 Priority to messages, 626.62
 Receiving stations in cities and villages, 626.59
 Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 626.63
 Violations and penalties, 626.64

Bureau of criminal apprehension

Bonds of superintendent and employees, 626.37
 Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 626.45
 Bureaus to furnish information to peace officers, 626.42
 Civil service, 626.34
 Clerks of court to report to bureau, 626.47
 Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 626.44
 Creation, 626.32
 Division of criminal statistics
 Establishment of, 626.35
 Local peace officers to cooperate, 626.36
 Powers and duties, 626.36
 Employees compensation, 626.34
 Employees included in workmen's compensation laws, 626.49
 Finger-prints, Bertillon measurements, photographs; powers of peace officers, 626.39
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 626.43
 Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 626.40
 Peace officers to keep record of felonies; reports to bureau, 626.41
 Physicians and others to report treatment of injuries arising from firearms, 626.52
 Records and indexes, 626.38
 Refusal of information by local officer; penalty, 626.51
 Report by wire or letter, 626.53
 Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 626.365
 Rules and regulations, 626.33
 Schools for training of peace officers, 626.46
 Superintendent, 626.33
 Superintendent to report to governor and magistrate, 626.48
 System for identification of criminals, 626.38
 Violations and penalties, 626.55

Fresh pursuit

Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65

Grand juries

Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Allowance of challenge, effect of, 628.55
 Challenge, 628.52
 Challenge to juror; causes; trial; entry of decision, 628.54
 Challenge to panel; causes, 628.53
 Charge of court, 628.56

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**4. Investigation and Apprehension (Cont'd)**

Contempt; how punished, 628.50
 County attorney to attend, 628.63
 Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
 Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
 Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
 Excused from attendance, grounds for; record, 628.49
 Exemption from jury duty, 628.43
 Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
 Foreman, 628.56
 Forestry employees exempt, 628.44
 Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.67
 Jurors sworn, 628.56
 Matters inquired into, 628.61
 Members; quorum, 628.41
 Names, preparation and drawing, 628.45
 Neglect of juror to attend; penalty, 628.47
 Non-liability of juror; exception, 628.66
 Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
 Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
 Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
 Special venire, 628.51
 Venire; service; return, 628.46
 When drawn, 628.42

Search warrants

Issuance, 626.01
 Property; seizure, keeping, and disposal, 626.04
 Search for counterfeit coin, obscene books, gambling apparatus, 626.02
 To whom directed, 626.03

5. Jurisdiction

Change of venue, 627.01
 Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
 Death out of state, 627.10
 Federal acquired property, 1.041
 Offense committed on county line, 627.07
 Offense committed on vessel, 627.05
 Offenses on public conveyances, 627.06
 Place of trial, 627.01
 Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
 Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
 Recognizance, 627.03
 State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
 Warrant, 627.03

6. Justice Court Procedure

Acquittal; judgment for costs, 633.19
 Allowance of appeal, 633.21
 Appeal, requisites, 633.20
 Arraignment; plea, 633.08
 Attendance of witnesses on continuance, 633.34
 Bail; commitment, 633.06
 Breach of peace, 633.29
 Breach of recognizance, 633.30
 Certificate of conviction, 633.27
 Clerk of district court; duty as to certificate, 633.27
 Complaint, 633.03
 Contempt by juror or witness, 633.26
 Conviction on appeal, costs, 633.23
 Deficiency in number of jurors; how supplied, 633.14
 Docket entries, 633.04
 Failure of appellant to prosecute, 633.24
 Fines, collection, and disposal, 633.36
 Form of recognizance, 633.07
 Judgment against defendant and sureties, 633.25
 Judgment on conviction, 633.18
 Judgment on conviction; commitment and execution, 633.33
 Jurisdiction of justices of the peace, 633.01
 Jury
 How summoned, 633.13
 List of names, 633.11
 New, when, 633.15
 Plea of guilty, 633.09
 Plea of not guilty, 633.10
 Proceedings on final jurisdiction, want of, 633.31
 Report to county attorney, 633.28
 Schedule of forms, 633.37
 Security for costs by complainant, 633.35
 Striking names; venire, 633.12
 Trial, 633.05
 Trial by jury, 633.16
 Trial on appeal, 633.22
 Trial powers; limitation, 633.02
 Verdict, 633.17
 Warrant, 633.03
 Witnesses; justice to summon, 633.32

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**7. Pretrial Procedure****Arraignment**

- Bench warrant; issuance of, 630.02
- Bench warrant to enforce order, 630.09
- Commitment of defendant, 630.08
- Corporation; fine, how collected, 630.17
- Corporation; appearance; trial, 630.16
- Court to fix bail, 630.05
- Crimes of corporations; indictment; service of summons, 630.15
- Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
- Defense of alibi; application by county attorney, 630.14
- Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
- Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
- Presence of defendant, 630.01
- Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
- Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
- Time to plea; demurrer; motion to set aside, 630.13

Calendar

- Clerk to prepare, 630.35
- Contents, 630.35
- Issues, how disposed of, 630.36
- Register, 630.37
- Time for trial, 630.36

Demurrer

- Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
- Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
- Plea by defendant; demurrer, 630.22
- Proceedings on allowance; discharge of defendants, 630.25
- Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
- Requisites; hearing judgment, 630.24

Pleas

- Acquittal; when a bar, 630.32
- Guilty, 630.29
- Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
- Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
- Not guilty; evidence under, 630.31
- Oral, how entered, 630.28
- Refusal to plead, 630.34

Setting aside indictment

- Grounds for setting aside; waiver, 630.18
- Motion; hearing; decision, 630.19
- Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
- Resubmission, effect of, 630.20
- Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21

8. Prevention of Crime

- Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
- Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
- Commitment of person, 625.06
- Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Costs; generally, 625.08
- Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
- Discharge of application; liable for costs, 625.07
- Examination before magistrate, 625.04
- Failure to prosecute appeal, 629.12
- Recognizance

New, 625.18

- Remission of judgment on, 625.17
- To keep the peace, 625.05
- Transmitted to district court, 625.14
- Without process, 625.15

Surrender of principal, 625.18

- Warrant, issuance of, 625.03
- Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10

9. Trial and Appeal

- Acquittal on ground of insanity, 631.19
- Appearance in person, 631.01
- Challenging jurors
 - Actual bias; instructions to triers; decision; effect, 631.38
 - Causes for challenge for implied bias, 631.31
 - Challenge for actual bias, 631.32
 - Challenge for cause, 631.28
 - Challenge; statement of cause; exception, 631.34
 - Challenge to individual juror, 631.26
 - Challenge to panel, 631.23
 - Challenges classified and defined, 631.22
 - Challenges; in what order taken, 631.39
 - Defendants must join, 631.22
 - Denial of challenge, 631.25
 - Examination of challenged juror, 631.36
 - Examination of evidence as to challenged juror, 631.36
 - Exception to challenge, 631.24
 - Exemption from jury duty a privilege, 631.33
 - General causes of challenge, 631.29

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**9. Trial and Appeal (Cont'd)**

- Implied bias, determination by court, 631.37
- Particular cause for challenge, 631.30
- Peremptory challenge, 631.27
- Trial of challenge; triers, 631.35
- Charge of court, 631.08
- Continuance; defendant committed, 631.02
- Dismissal of cause; record of reasons for, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules relating to
 - Confession, inadmissible when, 634.03
 - Prosecution for forgery of bank notes, 634.02
 - Prosecution for forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
 - Right of jury in prosecutions for libel, 634.05
 - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04

Excluding minors, 631.04

- Hearing on punishment, 631.20
- Insanity of defendant, 631.18
- Issue of fact, 631.01
- Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
- Judgments and executions
 - Ball and chain prohibited, 631.47
 - Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 - Form of sentence to state prison, 631.42
 - Jail sentence, when no jail in county, 631.46
 - Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 - Judgment roll, 631.40
 - Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 - Recognizance to keep the peace; breach of, 631.44, 631.45
 - Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Juror may testify, 631.05

Jury

- Discharge without verdict, 631.12
- Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
- Polling jury; further deliberation, 631.16
- Return into court for information, 631.11
- Second trial, 631.13
- Verdict

- As to some defendants, disagreement as to others, 631.15
- For lesser offense, 631.14

Reception of, 631.17

- Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09

Law and fact, how decided, 631.06**Order of argument, 631.07****Privileges of witnesses**

- Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
- Subpoena of non-resident witness, 634.06
- Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
- Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07

Reviews

- Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07
- Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
- Bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Certifying proceedings, 632.10
- Commitment of defendant, 632.08
- Copy of record filed, 632.08
- Dismissal of appeal; not to preclude another, 632.09
- Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
- Removal to supreme court, 632.01
- Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
- Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
- Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- View by jurors, 631.05

CRIPPLED PERSONS*See Children*

- Children, federal aid, use of, 6.20, 256.03
- Director of social welfare, duties, 181.54
- Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
- Schools for, 131.12

CROPS

- Abstracts of liens on, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Burning growing crops, 621.41
- Chattel mortgages and secured notes, 511.01, 511.17
- Execution, levy on, 550.17
- Injury to standing crops, 621.40
- Insect pests and crop diseases, treatment of, destruction of, 18.02
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Lease, rights under, renting on shares, 504.01
- Liens, under seed grain contracts, 511.29 to 511.32
- Mortgage of, 511.17

CROPS (Cont'd)

Mortgage securing rural credit accommodations, 41.10, 41.11
 Mortgage to conservator of rural credit, 41.19 to 41.22
 Noxious bushes and weeds, procedure in cutting, 20.13
 Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
 Soil conservation, 40.02 to 40.15
 Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Weeds, destruction of, 20.06
 Willful injury to, 621.25

CROSS-EXAMINATION

Adverse party, 595.03
 Convicts, 610.49
 Injured employee, examination by physician, 176.19

CROSSINGS

See *Highways (4)*
 See *Railroads*

CRUELTY

Animals, 614.41 to 614.48
 Birds, 614.49
 Children, 617.73
 Definition, 619.01
 Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
 Lunatics and subnormal persons under confinement, 617.74
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CULVERTS

See *Drainage*
 See *Highways*
 See *Railroads*
 Bond issues, 475.14
 Town and county boards to construct, 160.31
 Town ditches, 109.08
 Width, 160.03

CURATIVE ACTS

See *Annotations to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 647*
 See *Chapter 647*

CURRENTS

Containers, size, refilling, 620.56 to 620.58
 Plant pests, 88.23 to 88.26, 88.75

CURRENCY

See *Money*

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CY-PRES

Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
 Express trusts for charitable uses, 501.12

DAIRY AND FOOD PRODUCTS

See *Agricultural Units and Functions*
 See *Agriculture, Dairy, and Food, Department of*
 Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
 Associations, 17.07, 38.02
 Butter, cheese, cream, and milk, 32.01 to 32.52
 Cigarettes, commissioner may license railroads to sell, 17.34
 Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Dealers, manufacturers, and producers, required to keep records and report to commissioner, 17.08, 32.01 to 32.50
 Discrimination in purchase or sale of products, 17.14 to 17.19, 32.11, 32.51
 Inspection of dairies and dairy herds in cities of fourth class, 461.03 to 461.06
 Organization of cooperative companies for business purposes, 308.05 to 308.15
 Seed inspection, additional powers conferred on commissioner, 21.101
 Transportation of products excepted from laws relating to motor vehicles for hire, 221.02

DALLES OF THE ST. CROIX

Creation and management of, 85.08 to 85.20

DAMAGES

Assessment of
 By jury, 546.22
 Pleading, failure to answer or reply, 544.09, 546.28

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Civil damage growing out of, importation of live stock, 35.70
 Death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.33
 Double liability
 Animals, by trespass, 346.18
 Attached property, concealment of, 570.10
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.24
 Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18
 Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
 Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
 Logs, larceny of, 90.20
 Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
 Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
 State lands, trespass on, 90.07 to 90.10
 Excessive or inadequate, new trial, 547.01
 Federal surveyors, incidental damage, 94.45
 Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
 Injunction proceedings, bond against damages, 585.04
 Injunctive relief growing out of unfair trade practices, 325.49
 Interest from date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
 Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 530.05
 Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
 Lynching, county liability, 613.67
 No damages, destruction of trees in certain cases, 18.03
 Nuisance, 561.01
 Obstructions
 Servants of director of game and fish, 97.52, * subd. 2, 3
 Waters in drains, 160.26
 Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
 Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77, 219.83
 Real estate
 Damages for religious restrictions in conveyance, 507.18
 Ejectment, damages for withholding, 559.06, 559.08
 Removal of tracks, 219.691
 Right of way, compensation for, Const. art. 10 s. 4
 Sterilization, damage not collectible, 256.09
 Treble damages
 Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
 Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 613.59
 Chattel mortgage, failure to satisfy, 511.08
 Ditch construction, neglect of or injury to, 111.36
 Eviction, irregular or wrongful, 557.08, 557.09
 Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29
 Grain, discolored by fumigation, 235.19
 Houses of education or worship, 621.51
 Property, malicious injury to, 621.26
 Removal of tracks, 219.692
 Trespass, 90.07 to 90.10, 548.05, 561.04
 Waste, 561.17
 Trespassing on public lands, 90.07
 Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.03
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49
 Uniform sales act, special damages, 512.70
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.08
 Witnesses, failure to attend, 596.03
 Workmens compensation, 176.02 to 176.81

DAMS
 See *Drainage and Waters (4) (5) (11)*
 See *Waters*
 Actions for damages, limitation on, 541.07
 Cities of fourth class, 162.02
 Cities of third class, 455.11
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 111.58
 Fish conservation, dams for, 101.42, subd. 3 (11) (12)
 Injuries by or to, 110.14, 621.28
 Interfering with, 621.49
 Laws and regulations governing, 110.14 to 110.22
 Maintained by state, 111.58
 Permission to construct, 111.47
 Proceedings relative to construction, 111.47
 Purposes
 County board, erect for county reason, 378.07
 Generally, 110.14
 Logging dams
 Generally, 110.19 to 110.22
 Log driving companies, 305.01, 305.03
 Maintain uniform stage of water in lakes, 110.01 to 110.12
 Shore line, control of, 110.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4515

GENERAL INDEX

DAMS (Cont'd)

Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
State may maintain state dams, 111.58
Villages, 162.02
Water companies, incorporation of, 300.03
Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17
Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
Waters and lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS

Children
Employment, prohibited, 181.40
Not to be admitted, when, 617.49
Conduct at, 617.47
Minors, exclusion of, 617.60
Public dances and public dance halls, 617.42 to 617.54
Villages may license halls, 436.01

DANGEROUS AMUSEMENT ENTERPRISES

Premises leased, 616.37
Protection requisites, 616.38

DANGEROUS WEAPONS

See Weapons

DATE

General elections, 205.01
Negotiable instruments act, 335.045, 335.07, 335.072

DEAD BODIES

Attachment for debt, forbidden, 614.23
Attempting sexual intercourse, forbidden, 617.14
Burial, (this index)
Cemeteries, 306.01 to 307.10
Coroner; morgue, 390.01 to 390.24
Dissection, when permitted; regulations governing, 145.14 to 145.16, 145.24, 614.20
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
Generally, 614.20 to 614.26
Inquest and post mortems, 390.08
Removal and interference with prior to release by coroner, 390.22 to 390.24
State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
Stealing from or receiving stolen goods, 614.22
Traffic in, prohibited, 145.16, 145.24

DEAF, DUMB, AND BLIND

Asylums, Const. art. 9 s. 14a
Labor and industry, division for deaf, 256.97
Medical treatment and cure of blind infants, 246.25
Non-institutional welfare service to deaf and blind, 256.01
Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.08

DEATH

See Crimes and Criminals (2)

See Partnership

See Vital Statistics

Actions, limitation on bringing, suspension for six months, 541.16
Advancement to heir, 525.53
Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
Cities, notice of claim for, 465.11
Dead bodies, interference with, 390.22 to 390.24
Execution, right to issue after death of judgment debtor, 550.06
Injury resulting in, 573.02
Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
Labor liens, survive death of employer, 514.61
Legal proof of, certified copy of record, 600.21
Life imprisonment, civil death, 610.34
Officer's death, vacates office, 351.02
Outside state, when injury inflicted within state, 627.10
Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
Pharmacy law, death resulting from violation of, 151.16
Presentment of instrument, when maker is dead, 335.282
Protest of negotiable instrument, notice, 335.371
Railroads, liability for death of employee, 219.77 to 219.83
Recipient of old age pension, 256.24
Reports of
By employer, 175.29
By physicians, 144.12
Custodian of death records to report deaths of voters, 201.14
Settling case on death of trial judge, 547.06
Substitution of attorney, 481.12

DEATH (Cont'd)

Surviving partner to continue business, 322.09, 322.10
Voter, custodian of records to report to registrar, 201.14
Ward, terminates the guardianship; 525.60

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT

Action for, personal representative may bring, 573.02
Death on highway, regulations, 169.09
Injured person, statement by, 602.01
Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41
Proceedings on discharge of representative, 525.504
Statement obtained from injured person within 30 days presumed fraudulent, 602.01
Workmens compensation, 176.02 to 176.19

DEBENTURES

Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25

DEBT

See Probate Proceedings (10)

Aids to liquidation of debts, 332.01 to 332.11
Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
Imprisonment for, prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 12
Unlawful detention of female, 617.31

DECEASED PERSONS

See Coroners

See Probate Proceedings (10)

Evidence

Books, entries of, 600.06
Conversations with, 595.04
Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
Probate general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20

DECEDENTS

Estates of, 525.01 to 526.20

DECEIT

See Fraud

Attorneys, disbarment or suspension, punished, 481.07, 481.15, 613.59
Constructive contempt of court, 588.01
Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74

DECISIONS

Exceptions, 547.03
Judgment roll, 548.03, 548.08
Review, 547.03
Setting aside, 547.01
Trial, 546.27

DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS

Issues of fact, trial of, 555.09
Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01 to 555.16

DEDICATION

Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23
Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
Platting of ward's property, 525.68
Railroad right of way, use of does not constitute dedication, 160.20
Roads and cartways, 163.14, 163.15
Roads, by users, 160.19
State aid roads, 160.07
Streets, 505.03
Trails and portages, 160.18

DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing and Recording
3. Conveyancing and Registration
4. Deeds of Trust

1. Generally
Acknowledgments
Foreign, 358.24
Forgery, 620.07
Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
Notary, 359.04, 359.05
Other state, 358.22
Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12 to 272.16
Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

DEEDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Composition and deed by conservator of rural credit, 41.10
 Contract for deed, termination, 559.21
 Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
 Conveyance
 Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
 Necessity for, 513.04
 Ordered by court, required to be executed and filed with clerk to obtain stay, 605.14
 Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
 To school for deaf and blind, 248.05
 To state, file with state auditor, 6.16
 To United States, 1.042
 Villages, 412.23, 465.01
 Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27, 380.24
 Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
 Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
 Disclaimer, quitclaim deed, 559.03
 Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
 Escheated land, may be deeded, 92.52
 Evidence
 Abstracts of title as, 600.19
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Execution by
 County, 373.02
 Municipal corporations, 94.44
 State university, 92.05
 Villages, 412.23
 Foreclosure under power, certificate of, 580.12
 Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19
 Fraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.32
 Fraud of purchaser, 513.08 to 513.11
 Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
 Husband and wife
 Generally, 519.03, 519.04
 Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10 to 559.15
 Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
 Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
 Personal representatives, 525.642
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
 Sale under execution, certificate of, 550.22
 State lands, 94.03
 Tax deeds, 280.25 to 280.28
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12 to 272.16, 431.17
 Termination, prima facie evidence of, 559.213
 Townsite entries, 503.02 to 503.11
 Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

2. Conveyancing and Recording
See Register of Deeds

Conveyance
 Of fee tail estate, 500.04
 Of life estate, 500.13
 Of property held adversely, 507.16
 To towns, 365.04, 365.05
 Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
 Covenants
 Encumbrances, 507.21
 Generally, 507.16 to 507.21
 Grantor to inform, 507.20
 Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
 Defined, 507.01
 Execution of, manner of, 507.22
 Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
 Husband and wife
 Insane person, 507.04
 Power of attorney, 507.02
 Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
 Separate deeds, 507.02
 Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
 Life tenants, deeds by, 507.19
 Mortgage to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
 "Purchaser" defined, 507.01
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
 Recording
 Assessments to be paid before recording, 431.17
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12 to 272.16
 Books for, 386.19
 Conveyances of
 Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28

DEEDS (Cont'd)**2. Conveyancing and Recording (Cont'd)**

Copy of records, 507.25
 Defeasance, 507.38
 Forgery, 620.10
 Instruments not recordable, 386.39
 Judgment, certified copy of, 507.26
 New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
 Place of, 507.24, 507.34
 Priority of recording, 507.34
 Railroad bonds
 Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
 Lists of property covered by, 507.31
 Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
 Record as notice; exceptions, 507.32
 Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
 State lands, 6.16
 Taxes to be paid before recording, 272.12 to 272.16
 Timber and mineral lands, deed relating to, 507.36
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
 Restrictions on account of religious faith, forbidden, 507.18

3. Conveyancing and Registration*See Registration of Titles*

Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
 Deeds of trust, 508.61
 Generally, 508.01 to 508.83
 Registered lands, 508.47 to 508.53

4. Deeds of Trust

Banks as trustees, 48.38
 Negotiability, 335.041
 Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
 Railroad lands, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.61
 Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.14, 222.18

DEER*See Game and Fish***DEFAULT**

See Divorce
See Garnishment
See Judgments
See Justice Courts
See Partition
See Pleadings

Depositors, notice to defendant in default, 597.02
 Entry of judgment on, 544.07 to 544.09
 Judgments, generally, 548.01 to 548.25
 Workmens compensation, 176.48

DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79
 Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07
 Director of social welfare, duties as to, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Schools for, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
 Speech, school for defectives, 131.10, 131.11

DEFECTIVES

Commitment, 525.75 to 525.79
 Contributions by relatives, 526.01 to 526.07
 Director of social welfare, duties as to, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Psychopathic treatment, Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19

DEFENDANT

See Actions
See Parties
See Pleadings

DEFENSES

See Actions
See Criminal Procedure (9)
See Justice Courts (3)
See Pleadings
See Probate Proceedings (3)

DEFINITIONS

See Statutes, Interpretation of
See Words and Phrases

DELAY

Accused discharged for delay in indictment or trial, 611.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4517

GENERAL INDEX

DELAY (Cont'd)

- Negotiable instruments
 - Giving notice of dishonor, 335.424
 - Presenting bill of exchange, 335.651
 - Presenting negotiable instrument, 335.31
 - Protesting bill of exchange, 335.62

DEMURRER

- Answer or reply, 544.08
- Complaint, 544.03
- Indictment, 630.13, 630.22 to 630.27
- Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

DENTISTS

- Advertising or soliciting, forbidden, 150.06, 150.08
- Barbital may be prescribed, 152.12
- Change of address, secretary to notify board, 150.05
- Clinics, operators not under act, 150.03
- Cocaine, legal and illegal use of, 152.02
- Colleges of dentistry, allowable practice, 150.06
- Corporations forbidden to practice or use corporate name, 150.06, 150.07
- Dental hygienists, qualified to practice, 150.03
- Division of fees, prohibited, 150.13
- Drugs and medicines, may compound and use, 151.26
- Examinations, 150.04
- Fees
 - Annual registration fee, 150.35
 - Collectible by suit, 150.05
 - Examination, 150.04
 - Payable to secretary-treasurer of board, 150.02
 - Suspension for non-payment; reinstated, 150.05
- Funds, custody of state treasurer, 150.02
- Hygienists, 150.03, 150.14 to 150.17
- Jury duty, exempt from, 593.18
- License
 - Board may employ legal counsel, 150.09
 - Duplicate for lost or destroyed certificate, 150.05
 - Failure to pay annual fee, 150.05
 - Fraud of applicant, or others assisting, 150.11
 - Generally, 150.04
 - Granting, citizen or non-resident, 150.04
 - Posting in office required, 150.10
 - Revocation; suspension; reinstatement, 150.04
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
- Malpractice, action for, limitation, 541.07
- Narcotic drugs
 - May purchase, 618.05 to 618.07
 - Regulations as to use, 618.09 to 618.11
- Not included in term "practicing dentistry"
 - Basic science act, 146.16
 - Colleges of dentistry, 150.06
 - Hairdressers and beauty culturists, 146.16
 - Operators at clinics, 150.03
 - Physicians and surgeons, 150.03
 - Spiritual or mental cure practitioners, 150.03
 - Students, 150.02
- Offenses
 - Corporations, 150.07
 - Limitation on proof required, 150.12
 - Name, use unauthorized, 150.06
 - Practicing without license, 150.09
 - Unethical conduct, 150.08, 150.13
- Partners may practice as a firm, 150.13
- Signs and display cards, use and limitation, 150.08
- State board of dental examiners
 - Attorneys may be employed, 150.09
 - Cancellation of certificate fraudulently issued, 150.11
 - Generally, 150.01 to 150.05
- Unethical practice, 150.08, 150.13
- Waiver of examinations in certain cases, 150.04

DEPARTMENT OF

- See Agriculture, Dairy, and Food, 17.01 to 17.38*
- See Banks and Banking, 46.01 to 56.26*
- See Civil Service, 43.01 to 43.36*
- See Commerce, 45.01 to 45.08*
- See Commissioner of Administration, 15.01 to 15.17*
- See Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42*
- See Education, 120.01 to 140.25*
- See Employment, 268.01 to 268.25*
- See Forestry and Forests, 88.01 to 91.24*
- See Game and Fish, 97.01 to 102.20*
- See Health, 144.01 to 158.19*
- See Highways, 160.01 to 171.28*
- See Insurance, 60.01 to 77.07*
- See Labor, 175.01 to 186.08*
- See Military and Naval Forces, 190.01 to 198.23*
- See Public Examiner, 215.01 to 215.25*
- See Public Lands, 92.01 to 94.54*

DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- See Railroad and Warehouse Commission, 216.01 to 239.46*
- See Rural Credits, 41.01 to 41.39*
- See Securities Division, 80.01 to 81.06*
- See Social Security, 245.01, 245.02*
- See Social Welfare, Division of, 256.01 to 265.22*
- See State Institutions, 246.01 to 254.11*
- See State Parks, 85.03 to 85.21*
- See Taxation, 270.01 to 299.14*
- See Water Resources and Engineering, 105.01 to 113.18*
- See Weights and Measures, 239.01 to 239.27*

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF THE STATE

1. Departments of State in General

2. General Provisions relating to Executive Departments

1. Departments of State in General

- Application of chapter 15 to various departments; exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Appropriation of unexpended funds, 15.11
- Approval of claims, 6.04
- Auditor and commissioner of administration to have access to records, 15.08
- Delivery of records to successor, mandatory, 15.10
- Department heads, powers of, 15.06
- Departments and agencies of state, 15.01
- Existing powers, continued, 15.03, 15.04
- Generally, 15.01 to 15.17
- Information, exchange of between departments, mandatory, 15.07
- Public employees, forbidden to purchase merchandise from state agencies, 15.055
- Salaries and bonds, 15.13
- "State agency" defined, 15.05
- Successor agent to continue court proceedings, 15.09
- Tax deduction, 16.62
- Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
- Transfer of powers, 15.02
- Words and phrases, continued interpretation, 15.12

2. General Provisions relating to Executive Departments

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, prohibited, 10.32
- Annual and biennial reports, 10.04
- Appropriations available, 10.03
- Bonds
 - In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
 - Lost or stolen registered state bonds; duplicates, 10.23 to 10.26
 - Printing by state treasurer, 10.20
 - Surrender of, 10.21
 - Terms of reconverted, 10.22
- Cancellation of uncollectible drafts, 10.12
- Certain dedicated receipts transferred to general revenue fund, 10.33
- Certificates of indebtedness, 10.28
- Certification by executive secretary of canceled claim, 10.14
- Certification by public examiner of uncollectible drafts, 10.13
- Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
- Convertibility of state obligations, 10.18, 10.19
- Departments may not employ publicity agents, 10.29
- Designated funds paid into state treasury, 10.34 to 10.36
- Duties imposed by law, 10.01
- Employees, 10.06
- Equipment and supplies, 10.05
- Fees paid into state treasury, 10.07
- Fiscal year, 10.02
- Generally, 10.01 to 10.39
- Holding two appointive offices; salary limitation, 10.37
- Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
- Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
- Limitation of time on cancellation of claims, 10.15
- Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
- Offices in capitol, 10.01
- Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Registration records of examining boards filed with secretary of state, 10.08
- Reimbursement of employees' compensation revolving fund, 10.30
- Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
- Terms of office, 10.09
- Transfer of rights, powers and duties, 10.10
- Unexpended appropriation balances; cancellation, 10.16

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

Aid to
 Accounting, records, expenses, 256.81
 Action allowable against relation, 256.87
 Administration, supervision, rules and regulations, 256.01
Assistance
 Amount, 256.74, 256.76
 Appeals, notice of, reconsideration of grants, 256.77, 256.78
 Applications, verification, 256.74
 Federal aid not a bar, 256.84
 Filing of order with county auditor, 256.76
 Qualified to receive, 256.73
 Time, 256.76
 Budgets, 256.72
 Cooperation with federal agencies; report to governor, 256.01
 County agencies, supervision, duties, reports, 256.72
 Definitions, 256.12
 Federal funds appropriated to state agency, 256.86
 Funds, records, administration expense, 256.81
 Generally, 256.12 to 256.87
 Investigations, 256.75, 256.77
 Liberal construction, 256.85
 No vested rights, 256.87
 Offenses, 256.83
 Personnel, oath, supplies, 256.01
 Removal to another county, effect of; transfer of records, 256.79
 State and federal funds, 256.81
 State contributions, 256.82
 Charitable corporations maintaining homes for, 313.09 to 313.11
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
Director of social welfare
 Administration of relief, 256.01, 268.01
 Guardianship, 256.93
 Federal grant to be used for stated purposes, 6.20
 Hearings in juvenile courts in behalf of, 260.08 to 260.31
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 Tax levy by counties, 262.16
 Workmens compensation, 176.12

DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
 Affidavits may be used on motions, 600.09
 Authority to take, 597.01
 Commission issued by court of record, 597.04
 Compelling witness to testify, 597.11
 Complete, when, 613.42
 Court commissioners or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
 Designation as to time and place, 597.02
 Evidence, proof of books of account and letters, 600.07, 600.08
 Expenses taxable; non-appearance after notice, 597.14
 Generally, 597.01 to 597.18
 Informalities and defects, 597.13
 Interrogatories may be annexed to commission, 597.05
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
 Live stock sanitary board, diseases of animals, 35.06
 Municipal courts, 488.19
 Notice to adverse party; defendant in default; contents, service, 597.01, 597.02
 Oath and examination of witnesses, 597.03, 597.10
 Objections and motions to suppress, 597.12, 597.13
 Perjury, 613.39, 613.40
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Probate court, issuance of commission, 525.02
 Reading by witness and editing before signing, 597.07
 Return of, 597.09
 Signing and certification, 359.05, 597.08
 Stipulations, 597.06
 Subpoenas, 597.18
 Tax proceedings in inheritance cases, 291.19
 Tax proceedings, use before commissioner or board of tax appeals, 271.14
Use of
 Generally, 597.12
 Not usable, 597.15
 Other states, 597.18
 Reading at trial, 597.17
 Second action; appeal, 597.16, 597.17
 Witnesses without the state, 597.04, 597.05
 Workmens compensation, 176.55

DEPOSITORIES

See Banks and Banking (5)
 Amount limited in ratio with capital and surplus, 118.11
 Armory, corporation may designate, 193.14
 Boroughs, 118.01 to 118.07
 Cemeteries, deposit with county treasurer, 306.41 to 306.54
Cities
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.07
 Government bonds as security, 427.02
 Member of designated board may be officer of depository, 620.04
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.27
Counties
 Banks, corporate surety, deposit of securities, 9.11, 118.01, 118.04
 Banks, tax delinquency disqualifies; arrangements, 118.06, 118.07
 Certain counties excepted, 118.15
 Generally, 385.07 to 385.18
 Limitation on amount, 118.01
 Sanatoriums, 376.21
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 Welfare funds, 256.89
Court, deposited with
 Moneys, 485.02
 Property, 544.14
 Tax forfeiture, quieting title, 284.11
Credit unions, 52.09
 Federal insurance, effect of, 48.63
 Generally, as to public funds, 9.08, 9.11
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89
 Member of designating board may be officer of depository, 620.04
 Municipal funds, 9.11, 118.01 to 118.05
 Port authority, 458.12
 Probate practice, 525.02, 525.22
 School funds, generally; arrangement in case of loss, 118.01 to 118.07, 118.12 to 118.14, 127.07 to 127.10
 Securities in lieu of bond, 118.01
State funds
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Gasoline taxes, 296.04
 Generally, 7.19, 7.20, 9.04 to 9.11, 118.04, 118.06, 118.07
 Social welfare, 256.90, 259.92
 State treasurer, acting as treasurer for public corporation, 7.193
 State treasurer, powers of, 7.19
 Town funds, 118.01 to 118.07, 118.12 to 118.14, 366.01, 366.06 to 366.09
 Treasurer of municipality; loss; reimbursement, 118.09
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05
 Village funds, 118.01 to 118.07, 366.06, 427.08

DEPOSITS
1. Generally
2. In Court
1. Generally
See Bailments
 Banks, 48.01 to 48.88
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Nuisances, prohibited on highway or waters, 616.16
 Road traffic violation, for appearance, 168.46
 Safe deposit companies, 55.01 to 55.15
 Savings banks, 50.01 to 50.25
 Taxation; listing for, 273.22
 Wills, deposit of, 525.22

2. In Court
 Banks, court order, 48.38, 185.02, 485.02
 Claimant seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
 Clerk of district court, for costs, 357.07
 Clerk of municipal court, record and account of, 488.13
 Condemnation proceedings, award unclaimed, 117.10
 Costs on appeal, 605.10
 Court order for, 576.02
 Defendant, defending against log lien foreclosure, 514.48
 Effect of, as to costs, 549.13
 Interpleader, defendant may deposit, 544.12
 Judicial power over, 485.02
 Lien discharged by, 548.12
 Money, adverse claim to, holder may deposit prior to action, 544.14
 Moneys, secured by additional bond by clerk, 485.02
 Savings banks, may deposit money in dispute, 50.12
 Traffic violations, 168.46
 Unclaimed money, 345.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4519

GENERAL INDEX

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

See Union Depot Companies

Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
 Bulletin posted listing train arrivals, 219.90
 Closing, when allowable, 219.85
 Crimes and arrests, 610.51, 627.06
 Customs depots, acquisition by federal government, 1.042
 Gambling, agent may arrest for, 614.12
 Lights to be provided, 219.86
 Maps and plans to be filed with commission, 222.40
 Name of village to be station designation; exception, 219.88
 Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
 Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
 Railroad and warehouse commission to supervise, 216.67
 Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
 Toilet rooms in, 219.87
 Violations and penalties, 219.97
 Waiting room, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84

DEPUTIES

Appointment in writing, 10.06
 Commissioner of administration to classify, 16.25
 County office, deputy to serve pending filling of vacancy, 375.08
 Public records, mutilation of or injury to; penalty, 613.37
 Salaries of, in state offices, 350.01 to 350.06
 Special deputy sheriffs, compensation, 387.22 to 387.24

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

See Executors and Administrators

See Legacies

See Legatees

See Probate Proceedings (13)

Absentee, property of, 576.16
 Adoption of child, 259.07
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Appeal from decree, 525.71
 Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
 Cemetery lots, descent of, 525.14
 Collateral kindred, 525.16
 Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.203
 Decree, forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Descent, determination of, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
 Distributee; debt set-off against his share; lien, 525.49
 Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
 Escheat, 525.16
 "Estate" defined, 525.13
 Estates of decedents and guardianship, 525.01 to 526.20
 Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
 Felonous homicide, guilty person disinherited, 525.87
 Hearing and decree, 525.481
 Homestead, 525.145
 Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40
 Kindred, decree of, 525.17
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
 Minor, descent of property, 525.16
 Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
 Non-residents, estates of, 525.27, 525.271, 525.272, 525.273
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Personal property, 525.16
 Posthumous child, 525.171
 Probate court
 Executors and administrators; wills, 525.13 to 525.222
 -General provisions, 526.01 to 526.20
 Producing fraudulent heir, 613.73
 Real estate
 Acquired by representative, 525.38
 Descent of, 525.16
 Disposition of, by representative; necessity for, 525.63, 525.66
 Registered lands, descent of, 508.02
 Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 War risk insurance, 197.49
 Widows allowance, 525.15
 Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

See Abandonment

Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
 Divorce, ground for, 518.06
 Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
 Military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 194.17
 Of child or pregnant wife, 617.55

DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS

Evidence of state obligations, obsolete and duplicate, 10.24 to 10.27
 Liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.67
 Records, industrial commission, 175.36
 Unsafe structures, 73.10
 Wills, 525.23, 525.26, 525.261, 525.262

DETECTIVES

Agency, licensing, 326.33
 Keeping armed force for hire, prohibited, 614.55
 Private detectives, license and supervision, 326.01, 326.331 to 326.369
 Voters, required to be, 614.55

DEVISEES

Action for possession, 525.34
 Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71, 525.712
 Deceased beneficiary, 525.203
 Distribution, decree of, 525.481
 Encumbered assets, 525.442
 Execution against, 550.04
 Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
 Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.21
 Lien of attorney on, 525.491
 Murder of testator, 525.87
 Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
 Probate, petition for, 525.23

DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

See Executors and Administrators

See Legacies

See Legatees

See Probate Proceedings (13)

Aliens, lands to, 500.22
 Banks may qualify as executors, trustees, or similar, 48.38
 Beneficiary a witness, effect of, 525.184
 Cities, gifts to, for library, dispensary, and similar, 445.14 to 445.16
 Corporations
 Charitable, 309.06, 309.09
 Dependent children, 313.10
 Homes for aged, 314.03
 Counties
 Benefit of poor, 375.19
 Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Diocesan councils, synods, and similar, 315.24
 Educational institutions, 309.06, 309.07
 Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
 Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
 Fraternal societies
 Degree of honor, A.O.U.W., 312.05, 312.09
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.18
 Generally, 312.01
 Scottish Clans, 312.24
 Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
 Municipal corporations, 465.03
 Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
 Order and sequence of sale, mortgage, or lease of real estate by representative, 525.641
 Parks, playgrounds, and monuments, 85.03
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16
 Real estate, sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
 Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 88.61
 Religious societies
 Generally, 315.03, 315.04
 In trust, 315.14
 Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 School districts, 125.08
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers home, 198.16
 State, acceptance of, 7.09 to 7.12
 Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40
 Teachers' insurance or retirement fund, 135.02
 To grantee in fee tail, 500.04
 To state for benefit of veterans, 197.16
 Trust company powers, 48.78
 University of Minnesota, 137.01

DICTIONARY

Orthography; Funk & Wagnalls New Standard Dictionary to control, 648.34

DIPLOMAS

See *State Teachers Colleges*

Colleges and seminaries, 120.25
 Education, 120.01 to 131.19
 Midwifery, schools may confer, 148.31
 State art society, 139.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

DIRECTORS

See *Divisions*

Banks and similar institutions, 47.01 to 56.26
 Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Corporations, 300.01 to 315.49
 Creation of statutory divisions, 175.04
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Free county libraries, 375.33
 Insurance, 60.01 to 76.31
 Railroads; railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 237.46
 Trusts, in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22

DISABILITIES

Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 Deputy to act, 46.08
 Industrial accidents; vocational training for persons injured, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
 Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
 Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
 Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
 Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15
 Workmens compensation, 176.11

DISABILITY GRANTS OR ALLOWANCES

Disabled world war veterans, 312.01 to 312.04
 Employees, in cities of first class, 422.01, 422.422
 Firemen's relief in cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.31

DISABLED VETERANS

See *Veterans Affairs*

DISBARMENT

Attorneys at law, 481.15

DISCOUNT

County warrants, not to be purchased by county at a discount, 385.28
 State warrants, not to be purchased by state at a discount, 7.06
 Usurious contracts, invalid, 334.03

DISCOVERY

Assets of decedent, 525.85
 Commissioner of insurance may compel production of books and papers, 60.77
 Governor may supervise departmental investigation, 16.24
 Inspection of documents under court order, 603.01
 Procuring evidence; inspection, 603.01

DISCRETION OF COURT

Costs on motions, 549.11, 607.01
 Extension of time; relief against mistakes and amendments, 544.32
 Mandamus does not control judicial direction, 586.01
 New trial, 547.01, 547.02
 Punishment, court may exercise discretion, 631.20
 Stay of entry of judgment, 546.25
 Stay of proceedings; extension, 547.023

DISCRIMINATION

See *Carriers*

See *Insurance*

Dairy products, 32.11 to 32.52
 Employees, giving or about to give testimony, 177.14
 Farm products, purchase of, 17.15 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
 Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20
 Grain, commission to supervise buying and selling, 235.01
 Insurance companies not to issue discriminating policies, 72.17
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.16
 Petroleum products, charge to be uniform for different localities, 623.08 to 623.15
 Race or color on account of, 327.09
 Rates for carrying freight, 218.41 to 218.44
 Rates for warehouse storage, 231.14
 Telephone companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
 Terminal warehouses, 233.03, 233.10
 Transfer facilities uniform, 218.49, 218.52
 Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

DISEASES

See *Animals*

See *Health (2)*

See *Sanatoriums for Consumptives*

See *Sanitary Regulations*

See *Tuberculosis*

DISINFECTIOIN

Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Factories, 182.31
 Hotels; restaurants; dwellings; tenements, 145.13, 145.24
 Tuberculosis, premises infected with, 144.46

DISMISSAL

Actions, dismissal of, generally, 546.39
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Conveyance and registration, 508.20, 508.21
 Costs on dismissal, 549.02
 Delay, bringing suit to trial, 546.38
 Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.16
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07
 Indictment, 631.21
 Injunction suit, liability on bond, 585.04
 Second action brought after dismissal, original filed deposition may be used, 597.16
 Supreme court, appeal to, 605.07, 605.21
 Trial, absence of party, 546.07
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.91, 109.29

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Children, truant school for, 132.10
 Cities of fourth class, control of, 411.40
 Place of sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.14
 Polling place, arrest, 205.34
 Village council, control of, 412.19
 Village peace officer, power to suppress, 412.09

DISORDERLY HOUSES

See *Prostitution*

Abatement and injunction, 617.34 to 617.41
 Abduction, to place in, 617.05
 Admitting to, or cohabiting with, boy under 18, 617.10
 Boys under 18, admitting or enticing, 617.09
 Cities of fourth class, regulation and suppression of, 411.40
 Enticement, 617.06
 Female detained for debt, 617.31
 Keeping, punishable, 617.30
 Nuisance, declared to be, 617.33
 Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75
 Vagrancy, males operating or habitually frequenting, 614.57

DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from; prohibition; penalty, 145.15, 145.16, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 614.20
 Procuring bodies for medical school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION

Banks, liquidation, reorganization, and consolidation, 49.04, 49.24
 Corporations, receivers for, 576.01 to 576.16
 Credit unions, 52.01 to 52.23
 Partnerships, 322.01 to 323.31
 School districts, organization, consolidation, dissolution, 122.01 to 122.32
 Soil conservation districts, 40.14
 Townships, 368.44 to 368.49

DISTRESS

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Relief of distress, state to issue certificates to finance, 9.28
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
 Taxes, collection of
 Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13, 295.22
 Personal property taxes, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURTS

Actions
 Cemetery funds, against trustee for accounting, 306.82
 Recovery of tax on income reserved to donor, 293.11
 Vest title to property conveyed to ex officio religious trustee, 315.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4521

GENERAL INDEX

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Alternate jurors in certain cases, 546.095
 Appeal from or relating to
 Assessment of gift tax, 292.13
 Blind assistance, 256.60
 Boundary waters commission, South Dakota-Minnesota, 114.06
 Conservation commissioner, 111.60
 Firemen's civil service commission, order, 420.13
 Hedges and trees on highways, orders removing, 160.28
 Old age assistance, order of state agency, 256.21
 Police civil service commission, 419.12
 Probate court, 525.71
 Proceedings after or pending appeal, 605.16
 Soil conservation board, 40.11
 Water resources and engineering, permits, 111.64
 Assignments for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
 Bank deposits, abandonment of, 48.524
 City planning commission, review, 462.35
 Commitments to
 Home school for boys, 643.18
 Home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 Work farms in certain cities, 643.28
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.05 to 117.41, 166.01 to 166.08
 Court reporters, 484.45, 486.01 to 486.08
 Dentists, review of license revocation, 150.04
 Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Detachment of territory from city of second class, 413.34
 Districts, 2.72
 Driver's license, 169.12
 Elections
 Contests, 208.01
 Correction of official errors, 202.03
 Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
 Equitable powers to provide for cultivation of farm land under foreclosure, 561.11 to 561.16
 Establishment of tuberculosis sanatoriums serving plural counties, 376.30
 Express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
 Fire hazards in state property, destruction of, 73.10
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.02
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Highway, drainage of, 160.26
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18 to 257.31
 Injunctions, on petition of South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.06
 Judges
 Absence of, who may serve, 484.29
 Absentees or absconding persons, supervision of administration of property, 576.04 to 576.16
 Acting as member of state canvassing board, 206.54
 Acting as members of board of election canvassers, Const. art. 5 s. 2
 Adjournment because of absence of, 484.31
 Appointment of district judge to serve on supreme court, Const. art. 6 s. 3
 Appointments and removals by
 Bailliffs, 387.15, 387.16
 Clerk of court to fill vacancy, 485.12
 Court-house and city hall commissioners, 374.08
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Directors of trusts, 447.18
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Freeholders to frame city charter, 410.05
 Member of state hospital commission, 253.07
 Probation officers, 636.01, 636.07 to 636.20
 Public defender (Ramsey county), 611.13
 Trustee, fire department funds, 69.04
 Viewers in proceedings relating to water resources and engineering, 105.14
 Approval by
 Cemetery funds, trustees, 306.34
 Commissioners of the poor, 264.01
 Compositions and sales under conservator of rural credit, 41.10, 41.12
 County jurers, 641.06
 Deputy clerks in certain counties, 485.05
 Minor child, settlement of injuries to, 540.08
 Rules and regulations for parole of work farm inmates, 643.07
 Special examiner serving liquidating banks, 49.24
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Bias and prejudice, 542.13, 542.16

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

Change in personnel not to affect pending proceedings, 484.32
 Compensation, 350.10
 Contempt by witnesses
 Board of dental examiners, 150.02
 Gubernatorial investigations, 16.24
 Court reporters, salaries and expenses, 486.05, 486.07
 Death or incapacity, settlement of bill of exceptions, 547.06
 Decisions to be filed within five months of hearing; exception, 546.27
 Districts having plural judges
 Acting separately or together, 2.72, 484.34, 484.53
 Division of functions, 2.72, 484.34
 Presiding judge, 2.72, 484.34
 Elections, 202.02, 202.03, 205.02, Const. art. 6 s. 4
 Examiners of titles, fix compensation, 508.12
 Expenses and travel allowances, 484.45, 484.54
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Holding other office, forbidden, Const. art. 6 s. 11
 Impeachment of, Const. art. 13 s. 1
 Judicial council, two members to be selected by, 483.02
 Jurors, manner of drawing in Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 593.06, 593.14
 Law libraries, 140.20, 140.24
 Motions, hearing by judge of other district, 545.02, 545.03
 Narcotic drug addicts, compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 Office supplies, 375.14
 Powers of, Const. art. 6 ss. 3 to 5
 Probation department, 487.01 to 487.08
 Prohibited from practicing law or taking unauthorized fees, 484.06, 484.07
 Qualifications, Const. art. 6 ss. 4, 6
 Reports, manuals, and statutes for, 5.08, 480.12, 648.39
 Retirement, 490.01 to 490.12
 Salary, compensation, 350.10, 490.02, 490.10, 546.27, Const. art. 6 s. 6
 Sunday, what functions may be performed, 484.07
 Townsite entries
 Execution of trust deed, 503.16
 Generally, 503.01 to 503.18
 Successor to complete, 503.16
 Title to lands under, 503.12
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, determination of residence to qualify for admission, 376.18
 Vacancy on retirement, 490.08
 Water resources and engineering
 Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Highway drainage, 160.26
 Petitions, 105.13
 Plural districts, 106.01
 Powers and functions, generally, 105.25, 106.01 to 106.91, 107.04 to 107.19
 Reward, subsequent hearings, 105.25
 Various departmental orders, hearings, 105.19, 105.20, 105.33
 Writs, directing issuance of, 484.03
 Jurisdiction
 Generally, 484.01, Const. art. 6 s. 5
 Over dependent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 Relating to highway construction contracts, 161.03
 Tax cases within ten days of notice of appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09
 Law libraries (Ramsey county), 140.19 to 140.25
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Municipalities
 Budget of, application to the court, 477.22
 Claims against, contest of; examination by public examiner, 215.23
 Proceedings, bond payments in arrears, stay of, 477.07
 Open on Sunday, for what purposes, 484.07
 Plats, vacation of, 505.14
 Poor, fixing settlement, 261.08, 261.09
 Probation officer in certain counties to attend, 636.12
 Probation officers, report to, 636.05
 Quieting title
 Cemetery lots, 306.01
 Tax-forfeited lands, 284.04 to 284.27
 Real estate, transfers of, by court decision, 557.04
 Retirement compensation not increased, 350.105
 Reversion to cemetery association, non-payment of assessments, 306.55
 Review of governor's orders as to service trades, 186.05, 186.06
 Rules of practice, annual assembly to revise, 484.33
 Sales by trustees, supervision over, 501.22

DISTRICT COURTS (Cont'd)

St. Louis county, general laws of special application, 484.19, 484.44 to 484.53
 Terms of court
 Adjoined terms, 484.08, 484.30
 Court always open for certain business, 546.30
 Decisions may be filed out of term, 546.30
 Election contests, 208.07
 Generally, 2.72
 Juvenile court, 484.53
 Naturalization, 484.36
 Nineteenth judicial district, 484.27
 Pending cases concluded after end of term, 546.31
 Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
 Processes not affected by failure to hold term, 484.32
 Special terms, 484.08, 484.30
 St. Louis county, special provisions, 484.19, 484.44 to 484.53
 Sunday, not to be opened, 484.07
 Time for holding, 484.09 to 484.27
 Trial in vacation, 546.32
 Trusts arising from seizure or foreclosure, 582.11, 582.12
 Vacation, jurisdiction in, 484.08
 Venue
 Appeals from probate court, 525.711
 St. Louis county, 484.49, 484.50
 Workmens compensation cases, 176.42, 176.43, 176.59

DISTRICTS

Bank examiners, 46.08 to 46.11
 Congressional, 2.73 to 2.82
 County commissioners, 375.02
 Elections, generally, 200.20
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Highway, 160.01 to 163.20
 Judicial, 2.72
 Legislative, 2.03 to 2.70
 Oil inspection, 296.23
 Parks, 448.01 to 448.56
 Sanitary, cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
 Schools, 122.01 to 124.13
 Sewer districts, 428.05, 431.01 to 431.27
 Sprinkling, 428.07, 433.22, 433.25, 433.51
 Vital statistics, 144.15
 Zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

DISTURBANCE

Assemblies; punishment, 615.01
 Offenses against public peace, 615.01 to 615.16
 Religious meetings, 614.32
 Sabbath, 614.28 to 614.30

DITCHES

See Drainage

Assessment in proceedings to establish, 108.35
 Construction in trunk highways, 161.13
 Drainage
 County and judicial, 108.01 to 108.35
 Drainage act, 106.01 to 106.93
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 to 111.80
 Drainage and flood control, 112.01 to 112.33
 Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 Lens, bonds, refunding, 107.01 to 107.19
 Improvement of
 Assessment on state and subdivisions, 113.22
 Hearing and order, 113.20
 Maintenance, 113.21
 Necessity and purpose of, 113.19
 Legal fences, 344.02
 Lens, 106.54, 106.57
 Public road
 Improving and draining, 113.23
 Rental of ditch machinery, 113.23
 Railroad fences, effect of, 621.30
 Town ditches, 109.01 to 109.37
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

DIVIDENDS

See Corporations

Bank stock, 48.09
 Corporate stock
 Declared out of net profits, 48.05
 Payment after transfer, 300.25
 Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
 Credit unions, 52.18
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.16
 Insurance
 Maintaining guaranty surplus and special reserve, 65.13
 Marine, 66.52, 66.53

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

Mutual companies, guaranty fund certificates, 66.08
 Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60.44
 Stock companies, 60.47
 Liquidation of dividends, 49.24, 577.09
 Savings banks, 50.17
 Social and charitable corporations, 309.05

DIVISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AND DIRECTORS THEREOF

Administration, department of, 16.01 to 16.57
 Administrative units
 Administration
 Printing
 Public property
 Purchases
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 17.34
 Administrative units
 Bacteriological, canning, and beverage laboratory
 Chemical laboratory
 Cooperative accounting
 Cooperatives
 Dairy and food
 Feed and fertilizer control
 Insect control; nursery and apiary inspection
 Markets
 Cold storage
 Egg and poultry
 Federal-state market news service
 Fish inspection
 Produce inspection
 Wholesale dealers
 Rural electrification
 Seed potato inspection and certification
 Statistics
 Weed and seed inspection
 Commerce, department of, 45.01 to 45.08
 Statutory divisions
 Banking, 46.01 to 56.26
 Insurance, 60.01 to 77.07
 Securities, 80.01 to 81.06
 Conservation, department of, 84.025 to 84.42
 Statutory divisions, 84.081
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Game and fish, 97.40 to 102.29
 Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 State parks, 85.03 to 85.21
 Tourist bureau, 84.081
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 Education, department of, 120.01 to 136.17
 Administrative units
 Administration
 Building and business administration
 Graded, elementary, secondary schools, and junior colleges
 Library
 Physical and health education and service
 Special education
 Special high school pupil aid program
 Statistics
 Teacher personnel
 Ungraded elementary schools
 Vocational education
 Vocational rehabilitation
 Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.58
 Administrative units
 Administration
 Birth and death
 Child hygiene
 District health service
 Health education
 Hotel inspection
 Industrial health
 Nursing
 Preventable diseases
 Public health
 Records and vital statistics
 Sanitation
 Highways, department of, 160.01 to 161.18
 Administrative divisions
 Administration
 Construction
 Maintenance
 Operations
 Bridges and buildings
 Finance
 Legal
 Materials and research
 Plant and equipment
 Right of way

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4523

GENERAL INDEX

DIVISIONS, ADMINISTRATIVE UNITS, AND DIRECTORS THEREOF (Cont'd)

- Road plans
- Patrol and drivers' license
- Industrial commission of Minnesota, 175.01 to 175.37
 - Administrative units
 - Accident prevention
 - Boiler inspection
 - Statistics
 - Steamfitting standards
 - Voluntary apprenticeships
 - Women and children
 - Workmens compensation
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 239.46
 - Administrative units
 - General and administrative
 - Railroad crossing, safety and clearance
 - Railroad valuation
 - Rate department
 - Statistical
 - Telephone valuation and regulation
 - Grain inspection
 - Live stock weighing
 - Local warehouse
 - Motor bus and truck
 - Weights and measures
- Social security, department of, 245.01, 245.02
 - Statutory divisions
 - Employment and security, 268.01 to 268.24
 - Public institutions, 246.01 to 246.11
 - Social welfare, 256.01 to 260.38
- Taxation, department of, 270.01 to 270.26
 - Administrative units
 - Administrative
 - Chain store tax, 328.03 to 328.07
 - General property, cc. 272 to 284
 - Gross earnings, cc. 294, 295
 - Mining and iron ore, cc. 298, 299
 - Public utilities, valuation, c. 273
 - Tax research and tabulations, c. 273
 - Income tax, c. 290
 - Inheritance and gift tax division, c. 291
 - Petroleum, c. 296

DIVORCE

- Advertising or soliciting divorce business, prohibited, 518.29
- Alimony
 - Absentee, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13
 - Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24
 - Lien rights, 518.22
 - Permanent, 518.22
 - Security for; sequestration of property, 518.24
 - Temporary, 518.14
 - Trustees, 518.21
- Allowance for costs, 518.14
- Annulment, 518.03, 518.04
- Answer, time for, 518.15
- Bigamy, as affected by finding of void marriage, 617.11
- Cohabitation after divorce defined as adultery, 518.26
- Complaint and service thereof, 518.10, 518.11
- Costs, 518.14
- Custody of children, 518.16 to 518.18, 617.55
- Failure to support, 617.55
- Generally, 518.01 to 518.29
- Grounds for, 518.06
- Judgment not to be modified, 544.32
- Jury, trial of in certain cases, 546.03
- Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
- Marriage, within six months after decree, prohibited, 517.03
- Name of divorced wife, change by court order, 518.27
- Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28
- Physical protection of wife pending action, 518.15
- Probation officer, duties, 487.03
- Property
 - Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
 - Allowance to wife for separate property disposed of, 518.20
 - Disposition of wife's separate property during coverture, 518.20
 - Husband's property, decree, disposition of, 518.22
 - Wife to retain ownership and possession of her separate property, 518.19
- Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
- Remarriage, court to revoke all orders and decrees, 518.25
- Residence of complainant, one year required, 518.07
- Revision of order for support of wife and children, 518.23
- Revokes will, 525.191

DIVORCE (Cont'd)

- Rights and privileges of married women, 519 J1 to 519.10
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- Summons and service of, 518.11, 543.12
- Support of wife and child, 518.22
- Venue, where and when brought, 518.09
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Voidable marriages, 518.02

DOCKETS

- Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
- Clerks of district court to keep, 485.07
- Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
- Entries in proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
- Judgments, 548.01 to 548.25
- Justices of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
- Registered lands, 508.11
- Transcripts
 - From justice courts, 531.52
 - From municipal courts, 488.24

DOCKS

- See Boats and Vessels*
- See Harbors*
- Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
 - Cities of first class, 458.25 to 458.31
 - Cities of fourth class, 411.40
 - Cities of second class, 458.42 to 458.45
- Conveyance and registration of title to certain riparian rights, 508.04
- Injuring, a misdemeanor, 621.28
- Towns, appropriation for, 365.10
- Villages, 458.01, 471.05 to 471.14

DOCTORS

See Physicians and Surgeons

DOCUMENTS

- See Books and Papers*
- Business records as evidence, 600.01, 600.02
- County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
- Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 613.44
- Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
- Evidence, production of
 - Corporation affairs, 300.63
 - Governor's investigation committees, 16 24
 - Legislature, 613.25
 - State fire marshal, 73.05
- Injury or removal of public documents, prohibited; penalty, 613.36
- Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
- Knowingly offering false documents, a felony, 613.46
- Public documents
 - Department of labor and industry, to preserve for two years, 175.24
 - State library, 480.09
- Public examiner to have access to, 215.04
- Secretary of state to be official custodian of all state papers, 5.01
- State library, supreme court justices to supervise, purchase, exchange, or similar, 480.09
- Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
- Trial, reciprocal inspection under court order, 603.01
- University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04

DOGS

- County dog licensing act, 347.08 to 347.19, 347.21
- Declared to be personal property, 622.10
- Fighting, prohibited, 411.40
- Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29, subd. 1 (1) (2) (3) (4) (5)
 - Generally, 347.01 to 347.21
 - Harboring dangerous dogs after notice, 347.02
 - Muzzling, provisions relating to, 35.69, 35.70
 - Nuisance, procedure, 347.04 to 347.09
 - Owner's liability for damage, 347.01
 - Rabies, 35.69, 35.70
 - Regulation by councils in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 - Regulation by village councils, 412.19
 - Taking into public conveyances, 615.12
 - Training of, 100.29, subd. 2 (2)
 - Unknown owners, 347.05 to 347.07
 - Worrying sheep, other live stock, or poultry, 347.03

DOMESTIC SERVANTS

- Hours of labor, 181.24
- Sanitary precaution act, not applicable, 182.32 to 182.47
- Workmens compensation, law not applicable, 176.05

DOMICILE

See Old Age Assistance
See Residence

DONATIONS AND GIFTS

See Gifts

Aid of

County tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.35
Veterans' camps, 197.16
Dedication in plats, 505.01
Estate tax, 291.35
State parks, playgrounds, and monuments, 85.03

DOORS

Factories, doors to open outward, 182.16
Fire-escapes, construction of doors opening on, 182.17
Public buildings
Doors open outward, 616.23
Doors unlocked when in use, 616.23

DOWER

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24
Rights and privileges of married women, 517.01 to 517.19

DRAFTS

See Negotiable Instruments

Cancellation of state drafts, 10.12 to 10.15
Drafting into military service, 191.05
Drawing without funds to meet, 622.04
Forgery, 620.08, 620.10
Fraudulent, 622.03
Issuance, negotiation, and payment; cities of first class, 426.17
Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
Partial payment accepted, 7.15
Registration of, 7.14
State treasurer to collect, 7.13

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

1. Generally
2. County and Judicial Drains
3. *Dakota-Minnesota Controlled Boundary Waters*
4. Division of Water Resources and Engineering
5. Drainage Act
6. Drainage and Conservancy
7. Flood Control
8. Irrigation and Similar
9. Liens, Bonds, Refunding
10. Town Drainage
11. Water Levels; Dams

1. Generally

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12
Bridges
Boundary line bridges, 113.17, 113.18
Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
Over boundary ditches, 164.26
Over state ditches, 164.27
Changing name of the division, 105.01
Cities and villages, power of eminent domain, 465.01
Drainage of roads, 160.26
Drains in villages
Benefit assessments, 412.26 to 412.29, 493.02
Generally, 444.01
Powers of council, 412.19
Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
Hotels, and similar, 157.05
Injuring drain pipes, 621.28
Liens for digging, 514.01
Malicious injury to road drains, 160.34
Meandered lakes, 621.48
Mechanics' liens, 514.01
Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13
Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05
Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10
Railroad roadbeds, 219.37
Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35
Roads, 160.26, 160.34
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
Testing drainage tile, 105.04

2. County and Judicial Drains

Accounting, 106.88
Alteration while under construction, 108.08 to 108.11

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**2. County and Judicial Drains (Cont'd)****Appeals**

Fees and expenses, 106.89
Generally, 106.89
Meandered lakes, 106.76
Municipal sewers connecting with drain, 106.89
Petition of individual land owners, 106.84
To supreme court, 106.90
Assessment of benefits
Amount of, 108.31
Formation of new county, 108.17
Reassessment for increased costs, 113.09 to 113.15
Reassessment when prior assessment declared invalid, 108.20 to 108.34
Bond issues for, 108.01 to 108.05
Compensation of officers, 108.18
Construction and maintenance, 108.15, 108.16
Counties created after petition, 108.12, 108.19
Damage arising after construction, 108.06, 108.07
Ditches in adjoining counties, division, 108.19
Liens, formation of new county, 108.17
Location of ditch, alteration of, 108.08
Records as evidence, 108.32
Taxes, reduction in acreage by ditch, 108.34

3. Dakota-Minnesota Controlled Boundary Waters

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission

Creation; engineers, 114.07
Hearings and notice, 114.03
Injunctions and appeals, 114.06, 114.08
Obligations, right to incur, 114.05
Organization, 114.04
Powers and duties, 114.02
Tri-state waters commission
Compact, terms of, 114.09
Creation, 114.09
Membership of, 114.10
Per diem and expenses, 114.11

4. Division of Water Resources and Engineering

Appearance at hearings, 106.88
Approval of plans, 106.12
Bridges over state ditches, 164.27
Change of name of the division, 84.04, 105.01
Contracts, letting, payment, 105.26
Cooperation with
County board, 105.10, 105.29
Federal department of agriculture, 105.04, 105.12
Minnesota state agricultural experiment station, 105.04
County bonds, 107.01, 107.02
Creation of department of conservation, 15.01
Damages, 105.17 to 105.25
Dams, powers of director, 105.04
Dikes, powers of director, 105.04
Director
Advice as to projects, 105.07
Allowance for expenses, fees, and similar, 105.86
Appearance at proceedings, 106.88
Appointment; bond; qualifications; oath, 105.02
Approval of plans for county and judicial ditches, 106.12
Approval of work, 105.26
Assistants; engineers; agents, and similar, 105.08
Bonds of deputies and assistants, 105.08
Creation of office, 105.02
Engineer, record of reports of, 105.06
Examination of projects, 105.07
Names, notice to director of change of, 378.05
Petition to district court, 105.13
Powers and duties, 105.04
Rules and regulations, 105.06
Salary and term of office, 105.02
Surveys and investigations, record of, 105.08
To investigate drain tile, 105.04
To pass on plans, 105.07
Diversion of watercourses, 105.04
Engineers, plans, plats, reports, 105.06
Entitled to notice of final hearings, 106.24
Entry on land, 105.28
Expenses, examination of, by director, 105.07
Following natural watercourses, 105.04
Inspection, 105.04, 105.26
Jurisdiction of proceedings, 105.33
Jury trial, 105.24
Lakes, powers of director, 105.04
Levels, 105.06
Lien on lands for benefits, 105.23, 107.03
Location of drain and manufacture of tile, 105.04
Maps; plans; surveys; reports, 105.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4525

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

4. Division of Water Resources and Engineering (Cont'd)

Meandered lake, petition for drainage of, 105.04
Obstructing drains; penalty, 105.34
Orders by court, 105.33
Petition to district court, 105.13
Plans submitted by director to be followed, 105.10
Powers and duties, 105.04, 105.30
Private ditch, allowance in computation of benefits, 105.15
Record of accounts, 105.08
Remand by supreme court; proceedings in district court, 105.25
Rules and regulations governing construction of ditches, 105.11
State drainage engineer
Bond; oath, 105.08
Entry on land, 105.28
Estimates, improvement of private ditch, 105.15
Furnish maps, estimates, and similar, 105.13
Supervision of work, 105.27, 113.04
Surveys, record of, 105.08
State lands, benefits, order, and findings, 105.21
Statements by county auditor, 105.22, 105.23
Supervision of work, 105.27
Survey; profile; maps, 105.31
Taxes, 107.03
Test of drainage tile, 105.04
Topographical survey of watersheds, 105.09 to 105.12
Traveling expenses, 105.35
United States agencies and surveys, 105.06
Viewers
Appointment; duties, 105.14
Authority to enter on land, 105.28
Estimation of benefits, 105.16
Report, 105.04 to 105.20
Watercourses, widening and deepening, 105.32
Watersheds, investigation; reports to the county, 105.04, 105.10

5. Drainage Act

Appearance by state and county officials, 106.88
Assessment of benefits
Accrued benefits, 106.19
All benefited lands assessed, 106.22
Bridges and culverts, 106.20, 106.21
Collection; adjustment of errors, 106.43
Individual land owners, 106.85
Interest on, 106.45
Municipalities, 106.19
Payment with bonds, 106.40
Railroad property, 106.19
Setting aside and reassessment, 106.85
State, 106.19
Systems for individual land owners, 106.85
Tabular statements, 106.41 to 106.43
Towns, 106.19
Users of drains, 106.60
Bond issues, 106.40
Bonds
For excess expenses, 106.04
Of contractors, 106.31, 106.34
Of petitioners
Generally, 106.03
Individual land owners, 106.83
On appeal, 106.89
Branches, surveys, and report, 106.10
Bridges, 106.20, 106.21
Changes of proposed plan, 106.07
Condemnation of outlets by municipalities, 106.64
Consolidation of systems, 106.77, 106.78
Continuance of proceeding, 106.72
Contracts for construction
Bond, reduction of, 106.34
Contents, 106.59
Default of contractor, 106.35
Engineer, report of, 106.13
Extension of time to contractor, 106.32
Generally, 106.30
Inspection, approval, certificate of engineer, 106.37, 106.38
Laterals, 106.59
Payments, 106.38, 106.39
Procedure when no bids received, 106.87
Reinstatement, 106.36
Repairs and improvements, 106.53
System and procedure, individual petitioners, 106.84
The construction, 106.33
Corrections, 106.27
Costs on appeal, 106.89
County auditor to make tabular statements, 106.41 to 106.43

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

5. Drainage Act (Cont'd)

County ditch inspectors, 106.80
Culverts, 106.21
Damages, 106.29
Dams, 106.02
Defects in proceedings, 106.79
Definitions, 106.01
Dikes, 106.02
Director of forestry, appearance by, 106.88
Director of water resources and engineering
Appearance; rights; duties, 106.85
Approval of plans, 106.12
To be informed of all final hearings, 106.24
Dismissal of
Petition, 106.07
Proceedings, 106.91
Engineers
Appointment; oath; bond, 106.05
Assistants, 106.80
Change of; vacancy, 106.05, 106.08, 106.09
Entry upon lands, 106.70
Fees, 106.66
Final survey and report, 106.10
Permit to use drains, 106.56
Preliminary survey and report, 106.06
Repairs and improvements, 106.495 to 106.51
Reports of progress of work, 106.14
System for individual land owners, 106.83 to 106.85
Entry on land, 106.70
Expenses
Determination and apportionment, 106.28
Limitation of, 106.14
Not to exceed penalty of bond, 106.02
Service of notice and orders, 106.69
Field books, maps, and similar, 106.10, 106.12
Foreclosure of lien of assessment, 106.19
Game and fish, appearance by director, 106.88
Hearings on
Permit to use drain, 106.56, 106.58
Petition and report, 106.24 to 106.27
Report of engineer, 106.07
Highways, location along, 106.10
Inspection, 106.15, 106.80
Interest on assessments, 106.45
Jury trials on appeal, 106.89
Lakes, 106.01 to 106.93
Laterals, 106.10
Liens
Apportionment, 106.47
Erroneous statements, 106.42
For assessments, 106.19
Generally, 106.44 to 106.47
Repairs and improvements, 106.54
Meandered lakes, 106.76
Monuments and marks, 106.10, 106.82
Notices
Hearings
Final, 106.24
Generally, 106.07
Permits to use drains, 106.58
Jurisdiction not affected by defect, 106.68
Service of, 106.69
Obstructing work, 106.92
Officers, neglect of duty, 106.92
Open ditches, 106.10
Orders
Appeal, 106.89
Consolidation proceedings, 106.78
Improvements, 106.27
Modification, 106.28
Petition of individual land owners, 106.84
Preliminary hearings, 106.07
Service of, 106.69
Outlets, 106.11, 106.74
Permits to use drainage system, 106.55 to 106.60
Petition
Bond, 106.03
Connecting sewers with drain system, 106.62, 106.63
Improvements or repairs, 106.495
System at cost of individual owners, 106.83
Use of drains, 106.56
Variance as to description, 106.10
Plans and specifications, 106.05, 106.08, 106.10, 106.12
Plats of tile drains, 106.65
Powers of county board or district court, 106.02
Private ditches, used for public, 106.18
Records as evidence, 106.71
Referees, 106.67
Repairs, cleaning and improvement
Appeals, 106.487
Costs and assessments, 106.488

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**5. Drainage Act (Cont'd)**

Engineer's maps, 106.487
 Generally, 106.481 to 106.54
 Hearings, 106.487
 Inspection, 106.484
 Maintenance, 106.484
 Payment, 106.485
 Repair fund, 106.486
 Repair of ditches, 106.483
 Right of way for outlets in other states, 106.74
 Sewer into drainage system, 106.61, 106.89
 Supervision of work, 106.15
 Surveys, 106.08, 106.10, 106.82
 Systems
 Connecting with systems in adjoining states, 106.75
 Cost of individuals, 106.83 to 106.85
 Extending into two or more districts, 106.73
 Taxes, 106.19
 Trial of issues, on appeal, 106.89
 Use of drainage systems, 106.55 to 106.60
 Venue of proceedings, 106.73
 Verdict on appeal, 106.89
 Viewers
 Consolidating, 106.78
 Fees, 106.66
 Generally, 106.16, 106.17
 Petition for permit to use, 106.57, 106.58
 Repairs and improvements, 106.52
 Report, filing, certified copies filed, 106.23
 Systems for individual owners, 106.83
 Warrants, non-payment of, 106.88
 Watercourses, improvement of, 106.10

6. Drainage and Conservancy

Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
 Attorney, employment of, 111.09
 Benefits, assessment for, 111.26, 111.31
 Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
 Bond in advance for expenses, 111.05
 Boundaries designated, 111.07
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
 Canals, 111.03
 Clerk of board, 111.11
 Commissioners, 111.07
 Contracts
 Authorization of bids, 111.17
 Control in hands of board, 111.35
 Improvements, 111.14
 United States, or with individuals, 111.21
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
 Costs, apportionment of, 111.30
 Courts, powers of, 111.03
 Dams, 111.03
 Definitions, 111.01, 111.02
 Dikes, 111.03
 Districts existing and established, 111.41
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
 Embankment, 111.03
 Engineer, 111.09
 Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11
 Fires, prevention of, 111.03
 Flood control, 111.03
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29
 Gages, 111.20
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12
 Improvements
 Approval by the court, 111.13
 Of streams, 111.03
 Rejection by the court, 111.13
 Indebtedness, 111.32
 Irrigation, 111.03
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 Levees and locks, 111.03
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 Names, 111.01, 111.02, 111.04, 111.07
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 Obstruction or injury; penalty, 111.36
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 Petition, 111.04
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
 Rates, regulation of, 111.25
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 Reports to the court, 111.12
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 Sluiceways, 111.03
 State title to waters not affected by, 111.02
 Taxes, 111.28
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 Treasurer, 111.09
 Water rights preserved, 111.22

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**7. Flood Control**

Appeal to supreme court, 112.14
 Assessments
 Benefits, 112.21 to 112.32
 Classification of lands for assessment, 112.28
 Lands outside of district, 112.15
 Board of directors
 Adjoining districts, cooperation with, 112.29
 Authority and procedure, 112.07
 Levy for up-keep, court order to board, 112.26
 Powers, 112.27
 Reports to court, 112.30
 Surveys and plans for improvement, 112.10
 Terms of office, 112.09
 Bond for expense to accompany petition, 112.04
 Bridges, 112.02 to 112.32
 Canals, 112.02 to 112.32
 Condemnation of land, estimates, 112.18
 Contracts, 112.16, 112.19
 Court findings, 112.06
 Court, powers of, 111.03
 Dams, dikes, and embankments, 112.02 to 112.32
 Decrees, 112.06
 Defects in notice not to affect jurisdiction, 112.31
 Definitions, 112.01
 District courts, jurisdiction, 112.02
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 112.03
 Engineers, 112.08
 Expenses, costs, and financial provisions, 112.18 to 112.32
 Extension of payment, jurisdiction of county board, 112.33
 Federal government, contracts with, 112.19
 Generally, 112.01 to 112.33
 Hearing on petition, time, place, 112.05, 112.13
 Improvements, power of court, on petition, 112.12
 Joint contracting parties, 112.11
 Levees, locks, and sluiceways, 112.02 to 112.32
 Petition by freeholders, contents, procedure, 112.03
 Right of entry for surveys, 112.17
 Riparian rights, 112.20
 Treasurer, board to elect, 112.08

8. Irrigation; Other General Provisions

Dams and dikes for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 112.03
 Injury to, or interference with, irrigation works, 113.06
 License by state drainage engineer, 113.02
 Reassessment for increased costs, 113.09 to 113.15
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 State drainage engineer to supervise, 113.04
 Works interfering with public drains, 113.06

9. Liens, Bonds, Refunding

Bond issues
 County and judicial drains, 108.01 to 108.05
 Under drainage act, 106.40
 Ditch liens, extension of payment, 107.063
 Extension of time of payment of assessments, 107.04 to 107.09
 Hearings on application for reassessment, 107.12
 Highways, completion of ditches affecting, 107.18, 107.19
 Investment of surplus funds, 107.16
 Orders, extension of payment, 107.06
 Petition
 Completion of ditches affecting trunk highways, 107.18
 Extension of time for payment, 107.05
 Reassessments, 107.10
 Reassessment for increased costs, 107.10 to 107.15
 Refunding bonds, 107.07
 Repairs and improvements, 107.17

10. Town Drainage

Appeals, 109.13 to 109.15
 Ascertainment of benefits and damages, 109.09
 Assessments, 109.25 to 109.27
 Attorney, duties and compensation, 109.07
 Board meetings, calling of, 109.29
 Bond and contract, requisites, approval, 109.18
 Change in plans, 109.19
 Compensation of board members, 109.34
 Completion of work on failure of contractor, 109.20
 Condemnation of right of way, 109.02
 Construction not to be delayed by appeal, 109.13
 Contracts; letting job; bond, 109.17
 Costs and expenses, advanced by petitioners, 109.10
 Damages, 109.09, 109.21
 Definitions, 109.01
 Duty of railroads, 109.31
 Engineer
 Appointment; bond; oath, 109.06, 109.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4527

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

10. Town Drainage (Cont'd)

- Approval of construction contract, 109.17, 109.18
- Compensation, 109.34
- Supervision of work, 109.22
- Survey and report, 109.06
- Entry on lands, 109.12
- Evidence, record admitted as, 109.36
- Extension of time for construction, 109.16
- Filing of documents, 109.28
- Hearings, 109.05, 109.06
- Injuring or obstructing work, 109.33
- Inspection of work, 109.22
- Lien, payment of, 109.25
- Meandered lake, 109.02
- Notice of hearing, 109.04
- Officers, neglect of duty, 109.33
- Order establishing ditch, 109.08
- Petition to board, 109.02
- Power of board; quorum, 109.01
- Proceedings, 109.03
- Proceedings, party required to have an interest in, in order to question, 109.35
- Reimbursement of petitioners, 109.27
- Repairs, 109.32
- Roads benefited, damages; estimates; reports; liability of municipality, 109.08, 109.26
- Security required, 109.11
- Service of notices or orders, 109.37
- Signatures to petition, 106.03
- Statement, contents, execution, record, liens, 109.23, 109.24
- Supervision, 109.22
- Town clerk, duties of, 109.01
- Viewers, 109.02, 109.06

11. Water Levels; Dams

- Cities of fourth class, 162.02
- Cities of third class, 455.11
- Control of shore lines in certain cities, 110.13
- Division of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
- Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
- Injuries-caused by, 110.14
- Injuries to, or interference with, 621.28, 621.49
- Lake levels, proceedings to maintain uniform stage of waters, 110.01 to 110.12
- Lakes
 - Acquisition of dams to control, 110.01
 - Dams erected by county board, 378.07
 - Maintenance of uniform stage of water, 110.01 to 110.12
- Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
- Logging dams
 - Corporations, for driving logs, 305.01
 - Generally, 110.19 to 110.22
 - Logging streams, 305.03
- Maintaining water levels by county board or by court, 110.01 to 110.09
- Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
- Permission to construct, 111.47
- Powers of cities and villages, 110.10
- Powers of cities of first class to raise water levels, 465.26 to 465.48
- Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42, subd. 3 (11) (12)
- Regulation of dams, 110.14 to 110.22
- Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.08
- State to maintain own dams, 111.58
- Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
- Villages, 162.02
- Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

DRINKING CUPS

- Carriers of passengers to provide, 219.02, 219.97

DRUGS

- See Acids and Economic Poisons*
- See Embalmers and Funeral Directors*
- See Narcotics*
- See Paint*
- See Pharmacy*
- Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
- Animal poisoning, 616.05
- Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
- Basic science act, not applicable to manufacture and sale, 146.16
- Cannabin, 616.13

DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Careless use of, 616.11
- Caustic alkali or acid act, 24.01 to 24.06, 24.22, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09
- Conception, prevention of, 617.25
- Definitions, 152.01
- Dentists; dental hygienists, 150.01 to 150.17
- Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
- Food preservatives, 32.38
- Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.58
- Imitation; adulteration, 52.05, 616.05
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.19, 617.20
- Mislabeling and misbranding, 152.01, 152.08
- Narcotics
 - Defined, 618.01
 - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.12
- Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62
- Offenses relating to narcotics, 618.01 to 618.25
- Penalties, 152.15
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions, 24.23, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Regulation of sale of; stores, 151.06
- Standards of purity, 152.04
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32, 152.04, 152.13
- Use in taking fish, prohibited, 97.55, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
- Wrongfully administering
 - Defined as assault, 619.37, 619.38
 - To produce abortion, 617.18

DRUNKARDS

- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (8)*
- Commitment by probate court, 525.75 to 525.753, 525.76 to 525.79
- Competency as a witness, 595.02
- Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
- Exclusion from liquor store after notice, 340.81
- Findings by probate court on order of district court in criminal prosecutions, 525.753
- Inebriates may be recipients under social welfare division, 256.88 to 256.93
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Sale of liquor to, after notice, 340.73, 340.78, 340.81
- Sale of trust property, district court may appoint a guardian ad litem, 501.22

DRUNKENNESS

- Crime
 - Defined as; penalty; suspension of sentence, 340.96
 - Drunkenness not a defense to, 610.09
- Disqualification as employee of state prison or reformatory, 640.29
- Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 616.33
- Habitual, grounds for divorce, 518.06
- Intoxicated person, sale of liquors to, prohibited, 340.73
- Intoxicated voter, 206.25
- Licensed chauffeur; penalty, 168.39 to 168.43
- Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, grounds, 183.44
- Military officers, on duty, for revocation of license, 192.64
- Physician, while intoxicated, administering poison; penalty, 619.24
- Regulation by council in city of fourth class, 411.40
- Regulation by village council, 412.19
- Removal from office, grounds for, 351.07
- Vagrancy, classed as, in certain cases, 614.57

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING

- Buildings
 - Abandoned buildings, requirements as to reconstruction and permit, 76.27, 76.28
 - Containing no flammable liquid, requirements relaxed, 76.09
 - Drainage, sewer, pits, requirements, 76.10
 - Excepted when non-flammable liquid is used, 76.13
 - Fire-extinguisher specifications, 76.15
 - Fire-proofing requirements and construction, 76.08, 76.09
 - Generally, 76.14
 - Heating, hot water or steam only, 76.21
 - Inspection by state fire marshal, 76.28
 - Lighting, 76.20
 - Machinery, construction, installation, 76.16 to 76.18
 - Openings, 76.08, 76.25

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING (Cont'd)

Roof, 76.08, 76.25
Skylights and windows, 76.12, 76.14
Steam fire-extinguishment equipment, 76.13
Ventilating specifications, 76.11
Disposition of penalties and fines, 76.31
"Dry cleaning and dyeing" defined, 76.01
Drying rooms, 76.22
Fire-extinguishers, 76.18
"Flammable liquid" defined, 76.01
Gasoline stored in separate building, 76.25
License, 76.01
Offenses, punishment, 76.29
Permits, 76.02 to 76.07
Pumps, 76.24
Regulation by council in cities of fourth class, 411.40
Repair and construction of existing buildings, 76.26
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.48
Solvents and similar materials; regulation as to use, 76.259, 76.26
State fire marshal
Enforcement of act by, 76.30
Zoning provisions, inspection and enforcement, 76.04
Storage tanks, 76.23
Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

DUELING

Defined, 619.01
Generally; enforcement, 619.09, 619.46 to 619.50
Murder in second-degree, 619.09

DUMB

See Deaf, Dumb, and Blind

DURESS

Carrier act, interpretation of, 228.52
Crimes under, how constituted, 610.07
Negotiability, not destroyed by, 227.47, 228.39, 512.38

DWELLING HOUSES

Arrests and rearrests, breaking into, 629.33, 629.34, 629.39
Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
Defined, 621.01
Entry by state agents, 249.06
Entry by tax assessors, 273.20
Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
Larceny from, 622.05, 622.06
Mobs, riot, destruction of property, 615.06
Nuisance, narcotic drug act, 618.14
Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

DYNAMITE

See Explosions and Explosives

County aid to farm associations, 395.09 to 395.11
Regulations as to manufacture, sale or use of, 616.43
Town aid to settlers, 365.25

EASEMENTS

Acquisition of, by condemnation proceedings, 117.07
Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.02
Creamery association may acquire for sewers, 308.39, 308.40
Decree, reregistration of title to carry description, 508.23
Permits and leases over state land, 84.415
Register of deeds, to record list and index easements
Building line easements, 386.26 to 386.28
Slopes, 386.26 to 386.28
Snow fences, 117.21

EATING HOUSES

Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
Food inspection, 31.04
Hotel inspection, 144.08
Regulations relating to hotels, restaurants, lodging houses, and boarding houses, 157.01 to 157.14
Zoning, cities of first class, 462.12

EDUCATION

1. Generally
2. Actions and Penalties
3. Administration and Supervision
4. Annual and Special Meetings and Elections
5. Classification and Conduct of Schools
6. Department of Education
7. Financing of Schools
8. Libraries and Text Books
9. Pupils; Admission and Attendance
10. School Boards
11. School Districts
12. Teachers

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally

See Colleges and Universities
See Public Lands (4)

Actions by school districts
Bond not required, 574.18
Garnishment, 571.41
Limitations, 541.05
Service of process, 543.06
Agricultural education, 375.26
Annexation
Incorporating land in adjoining county, 413.15
Of cities of fourth class to cities of first class, 413.25
Of territory to cities of fourth class, 413.15
Of village to city; taxation, 413.20
Of villages to cities of third class for school purposes, 413.20
Apprenticeship, 178.01 to 178.10
Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
Assessments against school districts for
Generally, 432.18
Paving, grading, and similar, 429.12
Street improvements, 434.21
Attorney general; opinions, 8.07
Auto hire for school officers and agents, 350.11
Basic science limitations not to apply to teaching staff, 146.16
Boards, exemption of members in cities of first class from jury service, 628.43
Bonds
Clerk to report list of outstanding, 475.33
Exempt from taxation, 272.02
Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
Refunding, 477.01 to 477.47
Sale to federal government, 476.18
Sale to state, 476.01 to 476.17
Bonds of officers
Actions on; limitations, 574.24
Filing, 574.21
Generally, 574.01 to 574.31
Buildings
Injury to, 621.51
Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08
Publication of record of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
Census of feeble-minded, 252.11 to 252.14
Chauffeurs' licenses required of bus drivers, 168.39 to 168.45
Children
County home school for dependent, delinquent, and neglected children, 260.14, 260.15
Employment of, 181.31 to 181.48
Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33
School for defectives, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
State training schools, 249.01 to 249.12
Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68
Truant officer
To furnish names of deaf and blind, 248.06
To report arrests, crimes, and similar, 626.34 to 626.36
Welfare agent to act as, 257.176
Claims; fraudulently presenting, 614.54
Clerk to report list of outstanding bonds, 475.33
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food; duties, 17.04, 17.10, 31.32
Contracts
Advertising for bids, 471.34 to 471.37
Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color forbidden, 181.59
Excess of limitations is void, 275.27
Contracts with federal government
Regulations governing, 120.023
Rules prescribed by state board, 120.023
Correspondence schools, 141.11
County home school for dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.14, 260.15
County superintendent of schools
Assistants, 121.11
Election and term, 382.01
Officers and supplies, 375.14
Removal by governor, 351.03
Vacancies; county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
Dental hygienists, may be employed, 150.15
Depositories of school funds, 118.01 to 118.15
Detachment of lands, cities under 10,000 population, 413.32
Director of social welfare, duties as to illegitimate children, 257.33
District, assessment for water mains, 432.18
Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 616.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4529

GENERAL INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Educational institutions
 Basic science laws not applicable to personnel, 146.16
 Fire drills, 73.24
 Gifts or endowments for, 7.09 to 7.12
 Minnesota historical society, 138.01 to 138.08
 Minnesota state art society, 139.01 to 139.06
 State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17
 Support from revenue funds, 92.49
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
 University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.10

Educational societies
 Exemption from law relating to sale of securities, 80.05
 Incorporation, 309.01 to 309.03, 309.05
 Powers, 309.03 to 309.05

Educational use; fund from express trusts, 501.11, 501.12

Employees, leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264

Employment of children, 181.31 to 181.48
 Evening schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
 Express trusts, use of, 501.11, 501.12
 Federal aid for forestry, 94.52 to 94.54
 Fire drills, 73.24
 Fire protection, duty of state fire marshal, 60.91
 Floating indebtedness, funding of, 475.14, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.09
 Forestry, 89.03

Funds
 Investment of school funds, 11.01 to 11.06
 Permanent school fund, 11.01 to 11.06

Gifts and donations, 501.11, 501.12
 Healers to report children with contagious diseases or handicaps, 144.33

Income from fines and forfeitures
 Fines and penalties, 276.14
 Forfeited liquor, 340.74
 Sale of estrays, 346.05

Income tax fund distribution, 290.62

Insurance
 Indemnity for injury to others, 375.31, 375.32
 Liability of employees, 471.42, 471.43

Intoxicating liquor in schools forbidden, 617.69
 Judgments against district; bond issues to pay, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.07

Law libraries, 140.01 to 140.25
 Malignous injury to property, 621.51
 Minnesota home school for girls, 249.09 to 249.11
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20
 Municipalities act, 470.01 to 470.11
 Obligations, 475.03 to 475.31

Officers
 Disobedience of law, 620.02
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, 620.02
 Oath; filing, 358.11

Peddling and canvassing forbidden, 617.715
 Police school for training officers, 626.46
 Property, injury to, 621.51
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Public libraries, 120.11, 120.18 to 120.20

Pupils
 Child welfare agent may act as truant officer, 257.176
 Corporal punishment, 619.40
 Employment of children, 181.31 to 181.48
 Exclusion during epidemics, 144.12
 Motor vehicles used in transportation, 221.02
 Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62, 617.63
 Private schools; fire drills, 73.24
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64, 617.67
 Tuberculosis, 144.45

Recreation programs, 471.15 to 471.19
 Referendum as to bond issues, 475.25, 477.02
 Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
 Sale of delinquent lands; school districts to participate, 282.08
 Stop at railroad crossings, 169.28
 Safety glass, 169.74

School buses
 Defined, 169.01
 Design and color, 169.45
 Exempt from license fee, 168.02
 Passing school buses, 169.44

School districts, effect of change of boundary, 413.15
 School for deaf and blind, 246.25, 248.01 to 248.09
 School for defective children, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
 School for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Snow removal, 161.03
 State board of health, visitation, 144.12
 State parks, school houses, 85.06, 85.07
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training school for boys, 249.01 to 249.08

Taxation
 Annexation of village to city, 413.20
 Apportionment of occupation tax, 298.17
 Apportionment of tax proceeds, 276.10, 276.12
 Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 Levies to be reported, 127.03, 275.07
 Per capita limitation, 275.12 to 275.16, 275.39 to 275.43
 Property exempt from, 272.02 to 272.07, 273.01 to 273.19

School districts to participate in
 Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 Land banks, 273.64
 Money and credits, 285.14
 Taconite, 298.28
 Tax hearings, 270.19 to 270.26
 Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06

Teachers exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Territory annexed to cities of fourth class, 413.15
 Tobacco and cigarettes, use of, 617.64 to 617.68

Truant officer
 To furnish names of deaf and blind, 248.06
 To report arrests, crimes, and similar, 626.34 to 626.36
 Welfare agent may act as, 257.176

Tuition for children of deceased veterans, 197.09 to 197.11

United States grants for rehabilitation, 6.20, 256.03

Violations; applications of fines
 Injuries to buoys and beacons, 621.47
 Stopping trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97
 Weights and measures, 239.46
 Wrongful practice of osteopathy, 148.12

Warrants
 Duplicates, 366.23 to 366.25
 Generally, 475.30 to 475.33

Workmens compensation claims, 176.70

2. Actions and Penalties

Actions against districts
 Execution, issuance of, 126.05
 Generally, 126.02
 Judgment paid by treasurer, 126.03
 Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 126.04

Actions by districts
 On contracts, 126.01
 To enforce liability or duty, 126.01
 To recover damages, 126.01
 To recover penalty, 126.01

Actions when trustees resign
 Satisfaction of judgment, 126.06
 To recover indebtedness, 126.06

Clerk
 Drawing illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11
 Failure to report forfeiture, 126.10
 Neglect to keep or deliver records; forfeiture, 126.12

County auditor; failure to report; forfeiture, 126.13
 County superintendent; failure to report, 126.14
 District treasurer; paying illegal order; forfeiture, 126.11
 Exclusion or expulsion of pupils, 126.07
 Generally, 126.01 to 126.16
 Improper classification of pupils
 Duties of commissioner and county auditor, 126.08
 Forfeiture, 126.08
 Refusing to serve on school board; forfeiture, 126.09
 School supplies; teachers and officers forbidden to deal in; exception, 126.15
 Violation of law; duty of officers to report, 126.16

3. Administration and Supervision

Classified high school; district shall employ superintendent, 121.15

County superintendents
 Clerical assistants; certain counties; exceptions, 121.11, 121.12
 Delivery of records on retirement, 121.13
 Deputy, employment of, 121.08
 Duties
 Advise regarding buildings and grounds, 121.01

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**3. Administration and Supervision (Cont'd)**

- Advise regarding methods of instruction, 121.01
- Call meetings of district officers, 121.03
- Employ aid to compile district report on failure of clerk, 121.05
- Encourage teachers associations, 121.01
- Forward blanks to teachers and clerks, 121.04
- Instruct teachers, 121.01
- Keep records concerning teachers' certificates, 121.02
- Make report and abstract to commissioner, 121.01
- Make reports required by commissioner, 121.05
- Obey rules prescribed by state board; 121.04
- Organize and conduct teachers institutes, 121.01
- Receive and file reports of school officers, 121.01
- Report to county auditor; abstract of number of pupils, 121.06
- Visit schools, 121.01
- Expenses, how paid, 121.10
- Failure to report to auditor; forfeiture, 121.07
- General salary schedule, 121.09
- Generally, 121.01 to 121.04
- Travel expenses; audit, 121.14

4. Annual and Special Meetings and Elections

- Annual election of independent school districts
 - Districts maintaining one school, 124.02
 - Districts maintaining two or more schools, 124.02
 - First election; procedure, 124.02
 - When held, 124.02
- Annual meeting of common school district, 124.01
- Annual meetings
 - Ballots, 124.05
 - Time of holding, 124.03
- Candidates
 - Ballots, 124.05
 - Filing, 124.05
 - Nominations in districts employing one teacher, 124.06
- Common school district meetings; additional powers, 124.10
- Elections in districts containing two or more villages
 - Board members, acceptance and oath, 124.13
 - Conduct of election, 124.12
 - Election officers; notice of election, 124.12
 - General election laws apply, 124.12
 - Precincts, 124.12
 - Special elections, 124.12
 - Time and notice, 124.12
- Election in special school districts
 - Held at time of village election, 124.04
 - Time not specified, 124.04
- Generally, 124.01 to 124.13
- Powers of annual meetings or elections
 - Election of officers, 124.09
 - Issue bonds, 124.09
 - Provide for building, 124.09
 - Select site, 124.09
- Special election in independent school districts, 124.08
- Special meeting in common school districts, 124.07
- Special school elections in cities of fourth class
 - Called by resolution, 124.11
 - Definitions, 124.11
 - Precincts and polling places, 124.11
 - Procedure, 124.11
 - Supplementary powers, 124.11

5. Classification and Conduct of Schools

- Conduct of schools on certain holidays, 131.22
- Correspondence schools, 141.11
- Generally, 131.01 to 131.25
- Instructions relating to
 - Declaration of independence and constitution, 131.16
 - Effect of alcohol, 131.15
 - Effect of narcotics, 131.151
 - Minnesota Day, 131.19
 - Morals, 131.14
 - Patriotic exercises, 131.18
 - Special days, 131.20
 - Susan B. Anthony Day, 131.20
 - Use of English language, 131.17
- Junior colleges
 - Cooperation between districts; approval, 131.02
 - Discontinuance, 131.03
 - Establishment, 131.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**5. Classification and Conduct of Schools (Cont'd)**

- Referendum, 131.02
- School board; application to state board, 131.02
- Supervision of, 131.04
- Survey by state board, 131.02
- Transportation of students, 131.07
- Tuition, 131.06
- Use of existing building and equipment, 131.05
- Length of school term, 131.21
- Physical and health education
 - Required in public schools, 131.13
 - Training of teachers, 131.13
- Public schools
 - Classification, 131.01
 - Definitions, 131.01
- School safety patrols
 - Appointment of patrol pupils, 131.24
 - Establishment, 131.24
 - Liability not to attach, 131.24
- Secret fraternities and societies
 - Membership, regulated, 131.25
 - Rules, regulations, and penalties, 131.25
 - Rushing forbidden, 131.25
- Special classes
 - Blind children, 131.09
 - Children with defective speech, 131.10
 - Crippled children, 131.12
 - Deaf children, 131.08
 - Mentally subnormal children, 131.11
- United States flag
 - Displayed by schools, 131.23
 - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 131.23

6. Department of Education

- Attorney general to advise, 120.17
- Bonds of officers and employees; approval and filing, 120.08
- Commissioner of education
 - Appointment; salary, 120.05
 - Hold meetings, 120.26
 - Nominate officials and employees, 120.06
 - Powers and duties, 120.06
 - Private trade school licensed, 141.04, 141.07
 - Provide for teachers institutes, 120.27
 - Qualifications; term, 120.06
 - Secretary of board; ex officio, 120.06
 - Supervise administration of rules established by the board, 120.11
- Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 120.11
- Conflict of powers, 120.16
- Employment bureaus; director appointed by commissioner, 120.24
- Evening schools, 120.11
- Generally, 120.01 to 120.35
- Incorporated colleges
 - Bonds; officers and agents, 120.25
 - Grant literary honors and degrees; diplomas, 120.25
 - Make rules and ordinances, 120.25
 - Powers of trustees, 120.25
 - Prescribe course of study and discipline, 120.25
 - Report annually to commissioner, 120.25
- Indians; federal grants, 120.11
- Institutes
 - Certificate of attendance, 120.29
 - Expenses; how paid, 120.31
 - Held in schoolhouses, 120.30
 - Notice; attendance of teachers required, 120.28
 - Pay while attending, 120.29
- Librarians, advice to, 120.19
- Public libraries; statistics; records; reports, 120.20
- Recommendations; budget, 120.14
- Seed analysis and germination, teaching of
 - Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37
 - High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37
 - Purpose, 120.37
 - State board of vocational education to furnish assistance, 120.37
- State board of education
 - Administer laws; state teachers colleges and university excepted, 120.07
 - Annual meeting at state capitol, 120.01
 - Appointment of a supervisor of physical and health education, 120.09
 - Certificates issued, 120.11
 - Compensation of members, 120.01
 - Continuation of, 120.11
 - Contracts; execution and signing, 120.03
 - Contracts with federal government
 - Regulations governing, 120.023
 - Rules prescribed by state board, 120.023

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**6. Department of Education (Cont'd)**

- Designation of forms, 120.12
- Designation of working title of employees, 120.05
- Discourage enrollment competition between school districts, 120.11
- Employ instructors and lecturers at institutes, 120.27
- Examinations in elementary schools, 120.11
- Examinations in schools other than high school: 120.11
- General supervision over educational agencies, 120.11
- High school areas, 120.11
- Member, limitation on holding office, 120.01
- Members, appointment; term, 120.01
- Oath, filing, 120.02
- Offices at state capitol, 120.05
- Organization and rules, 120.04
- Plans; specifications; examination and approval of buildings, 120.11
- Prescribe courses of study, 120.11
- Prescribe rules to regulate duties of commissioner, 120.11
- President, selection of, 120.01
- Purchase of forms, 120.12
- Reports, to governor; to legislature; abstracts, 120.13
- Serve as state board of vocational education, 120.11
- State examinations in high schools, uniform forms, 120.11
- Traveling and other expenses, 120.11
- Uniform system of records and accounting, 120.11
- Vacancies, 120.01
- Visitorial powers and duties of agents, 120.11
- State circulating library; purchase of books, 120.18
- State teachers college board excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
- Teachers employment bureau
 - Director; appointment; duties; office, 120.24
 - Enrollment with; fees, 120.22
 - Establishment of, 120.21
 - Information relative to vacancies, 120.23
 - Purpose of, 120.23
 - Rules and regulations; employees, 120.24
- University of Minnesota, excepted from jurisdiction, 120.15
- Vocational rehabilitation
 - Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
 - Bulletins; issuance of, 120.32
 - Cooperation with federal government, 120.34
 - Division, creation of, 120.32
 - Employees; appointment of, 120.32
 - Information; confidential; disclosure prohibited; penalty, 120.35
 - Names and addresses of injured persons, 120.35
 - Plan; cooperation; formation effective on approval, 120.33
 - Report to legislature, 120.32
 - Residence and citizenship required, 120.32
 - Supervision, 120.32
- Vocational-technical schools
 - Advisory information, 120.36
 - Agricultural school may qualify, 120.36
 - Apportionment, 120.36
 - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 120.36
 - Designation of area, 120.36
 - Distribution on cost basis, 120.36
 - Enrollment of non-residents, 120.36
 - Purpose, 120.36
 - State board of vocational education, powers and duties, 120.36
 - State property, use of, 120.36
 - State teachers colleges may qualify, 120.36
 - Training programs, 120.36
 - Transportation, 120.36

7. Financing of Schools

- Acceptance of federal aid
 - By governor, 128.36
 - Not chargeable to supplemental aid, 128.111
 - State board of education; administration of, 128.36
 - State treasurer custodian, 128.36
- Aid in lieu of taxes
 - Distribution of appropriations, 128.24
 - Duties of state auditor, 128.24
 - Restrictions, 128.24
 - State-owned lands, 128.24
- Apportionment
 - Appropriation and procedure, 128.04
 - County auditor, duties of, 128.04

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**7. Financing of Schools (Cont'd)**

- Current school fund, 128.03
- Endowment fund, 128.02
- Special state aid fund; purposes, 128.05, 128.06
- Classification for school aid purposes, 128.10
- Depositories of school funds
 - Bonds, when required, 127.07
 - Designation in writing, 127.07
 - Exemption of treasurer, 127.09
 - Funds in closed banks; issuance of warrants, 127.12
 - Interest on deposits, 127.08
 - Reimbursement of treasurer in certain cases, 127.11
 - Selection, 127.07
 - Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 - Acceptance of property, 127.13
 - Board may compromise, 127.13
 - No additional compensation allowed to school officers, 127.14
 - Property deemed public land and exempt from taxation, 127.13
 - Sale of property, 127.13
 - Title in district, 127.13
 - Treasurer may designate in certain cases, 127.10
- Disbursements, how made, 128.34
- Districts or agencies entitled to, 128.32
- Federal aid and teachers training, 128.33
- Federal aid in lieu of taxes
 - Acceptance for vocational education, 128.26
 - Administration and cooperation, 128.27
 - Appointment of official and assistants, 128.28
 - National forests, 128.25
 - State treasurer, custodian of funds, 128.29
- Gross earnings aid
 - Application for, 128.22
 - Computation, 128.22
 - County school districts, 128.23
 - Limitations, 128.22
 - Method of payment, 128.22
- Reports to legislature, 128.35
- Rules governing disbursements, 128.31
- School funds, 127.06 to 127.10
- School libraries; aid for, 128.09
- School taxes
 - Agricultural lands; limitation of tax rates, 127.05
 - County school tax, 127.02
 - District school tax, 127.03
 - Levies for school houses and sites, 127.04
 - State school tax, 127.01
- Special classes for handicapped children, 128.13
- State aid
 - County educational work; funds provided by county, 128.21
 - Income tax school fund distribution, 128.20
 - Payments of special aid; distribution
 - By county, 128.18
 - To county, 128.18
 - To special school districts, 128.18
 - Unused money apportioned, 128.19
 - Proration of special fund, 128.17
 - Teachers' training in high schools, 128.15
 - Transfer from current to special state fund, 128.16
- State aid funds; sources
 - Current school funds; one mill tax, 128.01
 - Endowment fund; income from general school fund, 128.01
 - Income tax money used for current maintenance, 128.015
 - Income tax school fund, 128.01
 - Special state aid, appropriation for special aid, 128.01
- State and federal aid; evening schools, 128.14
- State and federal school aids, 128.01 to 128.36
- State appropriations; continuance of, 128.30
- Supplemental aid, 128.11
- Transportation aid
 - Consolidated districts, 128.07
 - Crippled children, 128.07
 - Isolated pupils, 128.07
 - Non-residents, limitations, 128.07
- Tuition, payment of
 - Certain school districts, 128.08
 - State schools of agriculture, 128.08
 - To school districts, 128.08
- Unexpended school funds
 - Distribution in certain districts, 127.06
 - Refunds to state treasurer, 127.06
 - Refunds to taxpayers, 127.06

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**7. Financing of Schools (Cont'd)**

Vocational education

- Agriculture and home economics, 128.12
- Basis of grade, 128.12
- Commercial and industrial arts, 128.12

8. Libraries and Text Books

Libraries

- Abandonment; limitation on, 134.03
- Board to vote funds, 134.02
- Combination of school and village, 134.06
- Employees and bond, 134.03
- Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
- Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06
- Library board, 134.03
- List of books by department of education, 134.04
- Membership of library board, 134.03
- Organization of board, 134.03
- Property to vest in board, 134.03
- Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
- State to pay one-half cost of books selected from list, 134.05
- Tax levy, 134.03, 134.07

Libraries and reading rooms in cities and villages

- Acceptance of gifts, 134.15
- Cities of first class
 - Council to fix salary of librarian, 134.17
 - Library board may extend privileges to municipality within county, 134.18
 - One-mill tax levy annually, 134.19
- Contract with county boards of local or adjacent counties, 134.12
- Contracting municipalities may levy tax, 134.12
- Director of existing libraries; reports; exceptions, 134.13
- Directors, appointment, term, removal, 134.09
- Directors, compensation, vacancies, 134.10
- Employees; bonds, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance; tax, 134.07
- Existing libraries, 134.08
- Free use of reading rooms, 134.14
- Non-residents admitted to benefits, 134.12
- Organization of board, 134.11
- Portable and circulating libraries, 134.16
- Referendum, 134.08
- Rules and regulations, 134.11
- Title to property vests in municipality, 134.14

Text books

- Attorney general, duties of, 133.07
- Combination to control prices; forbidden, 133.07
- Commissioner of education; powers and duties, 133.02, 133.03
- Failure to conform to agreement; forfeiture of bond, 133.02
- Financial interest; officials and teachers forbidden to have; penalty, 133.09, 133.10
- Fines paid into state school fund, 133.03
- Free text books; contract, 133.04
- Generally, 133.01 to 133.10
- Indigent pupils, free books, 133.06
- License to sell, conditions
 - Agreement with commissioner, 133.01
 - Application to sell, contents, 133.01
 - Bond; approval by attorney general, 133.01
 - License granted, 133.01
- List of text books and prices, 133.03
- Referendum as to free text books, 133.05
- Samples; penalty for failure to file, 133.08

9. Pupils; Admission and Attendance

Admission to public schools, 132.01

Age limitation, 132.01

Attendance

- High school in adjoining state, 132.03
- Powers of commissioner, 132.02
- Right to attend adjoining district, 132.02
- School census, 132.04
- Tuition; determination; adjustment; payment, 132.02, 132.03

Compulsory attendance

- Ages and term, 132.05
- Clerk; duties, 132.05
- Commissioner of labor, powers and duties, 132.08
- Duties of school board and teachers, 132.06
- Enforcement, 132.07
- Investigation and aid to children, 132.11
- Legitimate exemptions, 132.05
- Officers; teachers; neglect of duties; penalty, 132.13
- Reports; children receiving aid; notice to teachers, 132.12

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**9. Pupils, Admission and Attendance (Cont'd)**

- Schools for truants and delinquents, 132.10
- Schools; qualifications, 132.05
- Truant officers, 132.09, 132.10
- Violations and penalties, 132.14

10. School Boards

Additional powers and duties in common districts

- Budget and tax levy, 125.07
- Members may furnish work or supplies; limitation, 125.07
- Residence of teachers, 125.07
- Schools maintaining high schools have powers of independent districts, 125.07

Chairman; powers and duties; compensation, 125.23, 125.24

Claims against district; itemized and verified; procedure and certification, 125.22

Clerk; duties; compensation, 125.25 to 125.27

Compensation; officers of independent and special districts, 125.31

Consolidated districts; additional powers

- Construct sidewalks, 125.09
- Provide school sites and transportation, 125.09
- Residence of teachers, 125.09

Contract; limitation as to time and notice, 125.05

Contracts

- Advertisement for bids, 125.18
- Award for contract; limitations, 125.18
- Heat and heating requirements, 125.20
- Snow removal, 125.19

Discontinuance of schools, 125.14

Eminent domain, power of

- Condemnation of certain tracts; easements, 125.11
- Lands for use in agricultural education, 125.13
- Procedure; limitations; appeal, 125.10

Evidence, records are prima facie, 125.32

Generally, 125.01 to 125.32

Independent districts; additional powers and duties

- Gifts, donations and bequests, 125.08
- Kindergarten, 125.08
- Publication of proceedings, 125.08
- Removal of board members, 125.08
- Rules and regulations, 125.08
- Tax levy, 125.08

Membership; term, 125.01

Organization in independent districts, 125.02

Powers and duties

- Admission of non-resident and over-age pupils, 125.06
- Claims by or against district, 125.06
- Control of collateral school activities, 125.06
- County and state associations, 125.06
- Employment of teachers, 125.06
- Equipment, 125.06
- Evening schools; peace officers, 125.06
- Expenses of board; county school officers' meetings, 125.06
- General powers, 125.06
- Heating and care, 125.06
- Improvements, insurance and repairs, 125.06
- Instruction in other districts; payment, 125.06
- Organization as to grades, 125.06
- Permits for holding elections, 125.06
- Protection of property, 125.06
- Relating to school buses, 125.065
- Rental of space, 125.06
- Rules and regulations, 125.06
- Schoolhouses; limitation on location and environment, 125.06
- Transportation of pupils, 125.06
- Use of schools for other than school purposes, 125.06

Public accountants, 125.21

Quorum, 125.05

Special elections to fill vacancies, 125.04

Transportation of pupils

- Emergency exits for school buses, 125.165
- Emergency transportation, 125.165
- Limitation of district liability, 125.065
- Transportation insurance, 125.065
- Transportation of non-resident pupils, 125.065

Treasurer

- Annual report, 125.28
- Bond, 125.29
- Compensation, 125.30
- Orders not paid for want of funds; procedure, 125.28
- Receipt and disbursement of funds, 125.28
- Vacancies, 125.03

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**11. School Districts****Consolidation**

- Approval by commissioner, 122.19
- Division of assets, 122.25
- Existing districts may become, 122.24
- Indebtedness, adjustment of liability, 122.26, 122.27
- Independent districts, 122.23
- Notice of consolidation; election; ballot, 122.21
- Order of consolidation; reports, 122.22
- Petition, 122.20
- "School district" defined, 122.18

County school districts

- Board**
 - Duties, 123.27
 - Meetings and organization, 123.26
 - Boards; election; terms, 123.24
 - Compensation of board members, clerk and treasurer, 123.28
 - County auditor, duties, 122.17
 - County superintendent, office abolished, 123.29
 - Election districts, 123.25
 - Formation, 123.23
 - Indebtedness of dissolved districts assumed by county, 123.31
 - Indemnity in case of accident, 123.32

Dissolution of districts, 122.28, 122.29**Independent districts**

- Change to common district, 122.31
- Common or special districts changed to, 122.30

Organization of

- Adjustment of debts or liabilities, 122.11
- Adjustment of funds; county board; auditor, 122.17

Appeal, 122.32**Boundaries, change of**

- Annexation of lands, 122.15
- Districts in two or more counties, 122.14
- Enlargement of; proceeding, 122.12
- Rehearing, 122.13

County auditor to keep plats, 122.04**Districts may be united, 122.16****Division, manner of, 122.01****Existence for one year deemed organization, 122.02****Formation of districts, 122.05****Petition for organization**

- Changing boundaries, 122.09
- Contents of petition, 122.06
- Limitation on change of boundaries, 122.10
- Notice of hearing, 122.07
- Proceedings on hearing, 122.08

Territory, 122.03**Ten or more townships**

- Annual inspection by public examiner, 123.22
- Annual meetings, 123.02
- Continuance of existing districts, 123.07
- Expenses and compensation of officers, 123.17, 123.18
- Laws applicable and supplementary, 123.15, 123.16
- Organization, 123.01, 123.02
- Organization of board, 123.04
- Powers when less than ten schools, 123.08
- Proceedings; publication, 123.20, 123.21
- Tax levy, 123.19

With over 30 schools

- Annual and special meetings, 123.10
- Division into precincts, 123.11
- Elections to change number of trustees, 123.14
- Notice of special elections, 123.12
- Officials and procedure at special elections, 123.13
- Trustees, election, vacancies, 123.09

Unorganized territory

- Annexation to adjoining districts
- Adjoining district; assumption of debt, 123.49
- Bonds, issuance of, procedure; sale, 123.52
- Clerk, duties of, 123.40
- Compensation of board members and officers, 123.41
- Conveyance and control of assets, 123.51
- County board of education for, 123.33
- Dissolution of common or independent district
 - Disposition of property, 123.46
 - Hearing; notices; procedure, 123.44, 123.45
 - Outstanding obligations, adjustment of, 123.47
 - Petition and procedure, 123.43
- Dissolved district may become, 123.42

EDUCATION (Cont'd)**11. School Districts (Cont'd)**

- Division of assets in creation of new counties, 123.55 to 123.57
- Duties of board, 123.37, 123.39
- Members of board ex officio, vacancies, meetings, 123.34 to 123.36
- Organization of school districts from, 123.48
- Procedure; election, 123.50
- Refunding bonds, 123.54
- Tax levy, 123.38
- Tax levy for bonds; refunding bonds, 123.53, 123.54

12. Teachers

Basic science limitations not to apply, 146.16

Certificates

- Administrative and supervisory certificates, 130.09
- Based on special qualifications, 130.11
- Classification of, 130.05
- Elementary school certificates, 130.06
- Expiration and renewal, 130.12
- Fees, 130.13
- High school certificates, 130.07
- Issuance by state board of education, 130.04
- Junior college certificates, 130.08
- Outstanding certificates; impairment, 130.15
- Permanent certificates, 130.12
- Recording of, 130.17
- State board of education, powers, 130.16
- Suspension or revocation; grounds; hearing; decision, 130.14
- Vocational, recreational, and adult certificates, 130.10

General control of schools, 130.01

Hiring of

- Contracts; termination of, 130.18
- Registry and reports, 130.20, 130.21
- Summer schools, 130.19
- "Qualified teachers" defined, 130.03
- Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
- Teacher tenure act, cities of first class
 - Definitions, 130.22
 - Expungment of charges; 130.30
 - Grounds for discharge or demotion, 130.25
 - Hearing of charges against; counsel; examination of witnesses, 130.26, 130.27
 - Hearings; decision, 130.28
 - Lack of pupils, 130.32
 - Period of service after probationary period, 130.24
 - Probationary period; discharge or demotion, 130.23
 - Suspension pending hearing; salary, 130.31

EGGS**Candling**

- Certificate of, 29.04, 29.10, 29.11
- Dockage, 29.03, 29.10
- License, 29.12

Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15**Council control, cities of fourth class, 411.40****Dealer's license, 29.01****Discrimination in purchase forbidden, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29****Fish eggs, duties of division of game and fish, 100.26****Fund for inspection, fines and fees covered into, 29.07****Generally, 29.01 to 29.13****Labeling, 29.08****License, certain dealers must obtain, 29.12****Offenses and penalties, 29.13****Regulations relating to, 29.08 to 29.12****Re-sale dealer's license, 29.05****Sale of unfit eggs, 29.02, 29.09****Supervision of egg business, 29.06****Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests forbidden; exception, 100.26, subd. 2****EJECTMENT***See Forcible Entry and Detainer***Allowance for****Improvements, 559.08****Settler on public lands, 557.07****Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15****Damages, 559.06, 559.08****Good faith of occupant, 559.10****"Improvement" defined, 559.10****Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06****Mortgagee may obtain possession only by foreclosure, 559.17****No second trial, 559.07****Personal representative may bring action for possession, 525.34**

EJECTMENT (Cont'd)

- Purchaser from defendant may be liable when action is pending, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial conducted as other civil action, 559.07

ELECTIONS

1. Generally
2. Absent and Disabled Voters
3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting
4. Corrupt Practices
5. Election Contests
6. Nomination and Election of United States Senators
7. Offenses and Penalties
8. Presidential Electors
9. Primary Elections
10. Registration of Voters
11. Special Elections
12. Town, Village, and Certain City Elections
13. Voting Machines

1. Generally

- Application of general election laws to city elections operating under commission form of government, 410.21
- Application of laws to school trustees, 123.01
- Blank forms for ballots; printing, 16.45
- "Borough" included in definition of village, 200.14
- Canvassing election returns, Const. art. 5 s. 2
- Change of name of political party, 200.34
- "Cities of first class" defined, 200.10
- "Cities of fourth class" defined, 200.13
- "Cities of second class" defined, 200.11
- "Cities of third class" defined, 200.12
- Citizens
 - By naturalization of parent, Laws U. S. 1907 c. 2534 s. 5
 - Children of citizens born outside of United States, U.S.R.S. s. 1993
 - Children of persons naturalized under certain laws, U.S.R.S. s. 2172
 - Indians, U.S.R.S. s. 2312
 - Who are, U.S.R.S. s. 1992
- "City" defined, 200.09
- Civil process suspended on election day, Const. art. 7 s. 5
- "Clerk" defined, 200.18
- Clerks of election, may administer oaths, when, 358.10
- "Commissioner" defined, 200.29
- Congressional districts, 2.73 to 2.82
- "Contestant" defined, 200.25
- "Contestee" defined, 200.26
- "Convention" defined, 200.24
- Corrupt practices, contribution by corporation, 211.07, 211.27, 211.29
- "Council" defined, 200.17
- Definitions of terms, 200.01 to 200.30
- Destruction of ballots, 205.81
- "District" defined, 200.20
- "Election board" defined, 200.30
- Election day included in word "holiday", 645.44
- Election day, school sessions, 131.03
- "Election" defined, 200.02
- Election of judges, Const. art. 6 s. 3
- Elections to be by ballot, Const. art. 7 s. 6
- Elective franchise, Const. art. 7 s. 1
- Eligibility to office, Const. art. 7 s. 7
- Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33
- Expenses of elections
 - Compensation of judges and electors, 200.35
 - Payment, printing ballots, 200.36
- Free transportation prohibited, 218.31
- "General election" defined, 200.03
- General elections, Const. art. 7 s. 9
- "Inhabitants" defined, 200.23
- "Judges" defined, 200.18
- Judges of election may administer oaths, when, 358.10
- Judicial districts, 2.72, Const. art. 6 s. 4
- Justices of the peace, Const. art. 6 s. 8
- Legislative districts, 2.02 to 2.71
- Labeling of candidates, 548.03
- "Municipal corporation" defined, 200.16
- "Municipal election" defined, 200.05
- "Municipality" defined, 200.15
- Officers, compensation
 - Canvassing boards, 200.35
 - Clerks, 200.35
 - Judges, 200.35
 - Peace officers, 200.35
 - "Peace officers" defined, 200.19
- Official year, Const. art. 7 s. 9

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Persons
 - Entitled to vote, Const. art. 7 ss. 1, 2
 - Not allowed in voting room, 206.26
 - Not entitled to vote, Const. art. 7 s. 1
 - Political activities by servants of industrial commission, 175.07
 - Political party
 - Change of name, 200.34
 - Conventions, 200.24
 - Defined, 200.08
 - "Polls" defined, 200.22
 - "Population" defined, 200.23
 - Presidential electors, compensation, 200.35
 - "Primary elections" defined, 200.04
 - "Primary elections, special" defined, 200.07
 - Printing of ballots, 16.42 to 16.45
 - Probate courts, Const. art. 6 s. 7
 - Property qualification prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17
 - Religious tests prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17
 - "Representatives" defined, 200.28
 - Residence not lost, Const. art. 7 s. 3
 - Resignation of officers, 351.01
 - "Senator" defined, 200.27
 - Soldiers and sailors, Const. art. 7 s. 4
 - "Special election" defined, 200.06
 - State canvassing board, Const. art. 5 s. 2
 - State central committee, calling convention, 200.34
 - Term of office, 200.31, Const. art. 7 s. 9
 - Uniform oath, Const. art. 15 s. 3
 - Vacancies in judicial office, Const. art. 6 s. 10
 - "Village" defined, 200.14
 - "Voter" defined, 200.21
 - Voters, eligibility to office, Const. art. 7 s. 7
 - Women, equal suffrage, 200.32
 - Women voters, Const. art. 4 s. 5
- 2. Absent and Disabled Voters**
- Ballot boxes
 - Deposit of votes, 203.10
 - Ballots
 - Application for
 - Certified and sealed by county auditor, 203.08
 - County auditor to file, 203.04
 - Fees, 203.05
 - Form, 203.02
 - Preparing, printing, and delivering, 203.12
 - Preservation and arrangement, 203.08
 - Canvassing, counting, returning, 203.10
 - County auditor supplied with, 203.03
 - Envelopes for mailing, 203.05, 203.07
 - Mailing by voter, 203.09
 - Employment of additional help by county auditor, 203.06
 - Fees of
 - City clerks, 203.14
 - County auditor, 203.05
 - Village clerks, 203.14
 - Form of
 - Address of judges of election, 203.07
 - Application for ballots, 203.02
 - Attesting certificate of witness, 203.07
 - Directions to voters, 203.07
 - Envelopes for mailing votes, 203.07
 - Voters' certificates
 - Form, 203.02, 203.07
 - Oath, 203.02, 203.07
 - Illness or physical disability, 203.01
 - Judges of election, receiving ballots on election day, 203.10
 - Places from which ballot may be mailed, 203.09
 - Polling places, addresses furnished postmaster, 203.11
 - Postage affixed to envelopes, 203.07
 - Violations, 203.13
 - Witnesses, 203.07, 203.09
- 3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting**
- Affidavits, stolen or destroyed ballots, 205.43
 - Application of section 205.46 to cities of the first class, 205.46
 - Ballot boxes
 - Delivery to city clerks of certain cities, 206.35
 - Deposit of ballots in wrong boxes, 206.41
 - Opening and closing, 206.02
 - Pink boxes, 205.62
 - Polling places, 205.37
 - Public view, 206.03
 - Special elections to fill vacancies, 205.07
 - Watchers, 205.57
 - Ballots
 - Aid in marking, 206.18
 - Back of ballots, printed matter, 205.73, 205.76
 - Blank lines, 205.70

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)

- Bond of printers, 205.76
- Candidates
 - Form and size of ballots, 205.70, 205.71
 - Names
 - Arrangement, 205.71
 - Duly nominated, 205.74
 - Filling vacancies, 205.13
 - Party designation, 205.69
 - Political parties, 205.72
 - Rotation, 202.02, 205.75, 205.76
- Canvass of ballots
 - Ballot clerks, duties, 205.56, 206.45
 - Ballots
 - Defective, disposition of, 206.51
 - Delivery, 206.48
 - Deposited in wrong box, 206.41
 - Disposition in certain counties, 206.49
 - Excess, 206.42
 - Folded together, 206.42
 - Inspection, 206.46
 - Sealed in envelope, 206.47
 - Separation, 206.46
 - Certificates of judges and clerks, 206.46
 - Judges of election, canvass by, 206.39 to 206.51
 - Methods, 206.42, 206.46
 - Order, 206.41
 - Proceedings, to be public, 206.40
- Returns
 - Certificate of judges and clerks, form, 206.46
 - Delivery to
 - City clerks in certain cities, 206.35
 - County auditor, 206.35
 - Destruction, 205.81
 - Form, 206.33
 - How made, 205.64
 - India tint ballots, 206.30
 - Irregularities not considered, 206.37
 - Pink ballots, 206.29
 - Public inspection, 206.34
 - Red ballots, 206.30
 - Sealing with wax and stamp, 206.34
 - Statement of votes, certified copies, 206.38
 - Tally books
 - Kept as part of election returns, 206.32
 - White ballots, 206.28
 - Time for preparation, 206.41
 - Rules for canvassing, 206.50
 - Separation of ballots, 206.46
 - Special elections, filling vacancies, 205.15
- Tally books
 - Forms, 206.28, 206.30
 - Lavender ballots, 205.64
 - Pink ballots, 205.62
 - Tally by clerks, 206.45
 - Temporary recesses, 206.40
 - Time of holding and voting, 206.01
 - Watchers, 205.57
- Certificates of registered voters, 206.12
- Color
 - India tint, 205.65
 - Lavender, 205.64
 - Pink, 205.62, 205.68
 - Red, 205.63
 - White, 205.61, 205.68
- Consolidated primary election, 205.77
- Constitutional amendments, 205.62, 205.68
- Contents of official ballots, publication, 205.60
- Counting, 205.56
- Counting board, 205.57
- Defective ballots, disposition after canvass, 206.51
- Delivered to incapacitated voters, 206.24
- Delivery to polling places, 205.42
- Destruction, 205.81
- Distribution, 206.03
- Endorsements, 205.56
- Errors and omissions, procedure, 205.78
- Filing for public inspection, 205.61, 205.63, 205.65
- Folding and deposit in ballot boxes, 206.16, 206.17
- Form, size, and color, 205.61 to 205.71
- Handing to and receiving from voters, 206.04, 206.23
- Identification marks, 206.17
- Incapacitated voters, 206.24
- India tint ballots, preparation, 205.65
- Initials of judges, 206.05
- Lavender ballots, city affairs, 205.64
- Marking and voting, 206.13 to 206.16

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)

- Mismarking, 206.50
- Number to be provided, 205.66
- Officers' names on back of, 205.73
- Party precedence, 205.70
- Pink ballots
 - Contents, form, size, 205.68
 - Propositions and questions voted upon throughout state, 205.62
- Political party candidates, 205.77
- Posting by city clerk, 205.64
- Preservation of spoiled and unused ballots, 206.22
- Printing, 205.60 to 205.65, 205.67 to 205.73
- Publication, 205.60, 205.63
- Receipt for, filing, 205.42
- Red ballots, city candidates and affairs, 205.63
- Removal of ballot for each voter, 206.22
- Rotation of names, 205.75, 205.76
- Sample ballots
 - Generally, 205.77
 - Printing and distribution, 206.23
 - Use by voters, 206.23
- Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 206.47
- Special election to fill vacancies, 205.07
- Spoiled or defective, 206.13 to 206.16, 206.18, 206.19, 206.22, 206.35
- Stolen or destroyed, replacement, 205.43
- Unofficial use, 205.44
- Unused, delivery to city clerk, 206.35
- White ballots
 - Form, size, contents, 205.68
 - Officers to be voted on throughout state, 205.61
 - Withdrawal of name from affidavit, 202.03
- Blank forms, instructions and similar, secretary of state to furnish, 205.38
- Candidates
 - Filling vacancies, 205.12
 - Relationship affecting eligibility of judges and clerk of election, 205.51
- Certificates of election
 - County auditor to make, 206.38
 - Filling of vacancies, 205.15
- Certificates of nomination, filling vacancies, 202.23, 205.10
- Challenges
 - Absent voters, 206.13
 - Appointment, 206.07
 - Emergency voting cards, 206.11
 - Examination of person challenged, 206.10
 - Grounds for, 206.10
 - Incapacitated voters, 206.24
 - Oath of person challenged, 206.10
 - Persons entitled to challenge voter, 206.10
 - Presence at polling places, 206.09
- Congress, vacancies, filling of, special elections, 205.05
- Constitutional amendments, statement of objects, 205.62
- Districts
 - Designation, 205.22
 - Division, consolidation, and rearrangement, 205.22
 - Filling vacancies, 205.13
 - Notice of change of boundaries, 205.22
 - Polling places, 205.25, 205.26
 - Towns, 205.26
 - Unorganized territory, 205.23
 - Wards, division, 205.24
- Election day, 205.01 to 205.04
- Emergency voting cards, 206.11
- Expenses of election
 - Change of polling place, 205.30
 - Flag used over polling places, 205.32
- General election, date, 205.01
- Legislature, members, nomination, vacancies, election, 205.06
- Marking ballots, 206.15, 206.16
- Nominations, petition of nomination to fill vacancy, 205.07, 205.10
- Notice
 - Change of boundaries of election district, 205.22
 - Change of polling place, 205.29, 205.30
 - Elections, generally, 205.18 to 205.21
 - Official state and county ballots, contents, 205.60
 - Posting and publishing, 205.19 to 205.21
 - Time of closing polling places, 206.02
- Offenses, judges and clerks of elections, 205.59
- Officers
 - Ballot clerks and judges, 205.55 to 205.58
 - Canvassing boards
 - County canvassing boards, 206.52, 206.53
 - Inspection of voting machines, 209.17
 - State canvassing board, 206.54

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**

Clerks

Additional clerks, 205.55, 205.58
 Appointment, 205.46, 205.47, 205.52, 205.53
 Compensation, 200.35
 Oath, 205.54
 Relationship to judges, 205.46
 Relief clerks, appointment, compensation, 205.50
 Residence, 205.46
 Special clerks, 205.58
 Tally of ballots, 206.45
 Vacancy in office of clerk, 205.46, 205.53

Counting boards, duties, compensation, and similar, 205.50

Districts, cities or villages in adjoining counties, 205.22

Judges

Additional judges, 205.55, 205.58
 Appointment, 205.45, 205.46, 205.48 to 205.52
 Ballots, delivery to, initials placed on, 205.42, 205.63, 206.05
 Canvass of votes, 206.39 to 206.51
 Challenge of voter, 206.10
 Civil service, 205.46
 Compensation, 200.35
 Duties in polling places, 206.04
 Eligibility, 205.51
 Flag over polling places, 205.32
 Oath, 205.53, 205.54
 Opening and closing ballot boxes, 206.02
 Polling places, change of, 205.29, 205.30
 Proclamation, opening and closing polling places, 206.02, 206.27
 Qualification and status, 205.46
 Relationship to clerks, 205.46
 Relief judges, 205.50
 Residence, 205.46
 Safe-keeping of supplies and equipment, 205.41
 Securing supplies, 205.41
 Special judges, 205.58
 Summary statements of total vote cast, 206.34
 Supplies sent to, 205.40
 Unorganized counties, 205.49
 Vacancies, how filled, 205.46, 205.52
 Voting machines, duties relating to, 209.04

Peace officers, compensation, 200.19, 200.35

Party name protection act, 205.72

Political committee, election judges, certified list of, 205.48

Political party

Applicants for clerk and judge of election, 205.46
 Change of name, 200.34
 Conventions, 202.10, 202.12
 Definition, 200.08
 Judges, representation, 205.46, 205.48, 205.55
 Name, exclusive use; 205.72
 Nominees, primary election, 205.10
 Presidential electors, 204.02, 204.03

Polling places

Ballot boxes, 205.37
 Ballots delivered to, 205.42, 206.03
 Blank forms, instructions, supplies, and similar, 205.40
 Boundaries, notice, 205.26
 Challenges and substitutes, presence of, 206.06
 Change, 205.28 to 205.30
 Closing time, 206.27
 Custodian of equipment, 205.42
 Designation, 205.25, 205.27
 Intoxicating liquors, 205.35
 Molesting voters, 205.36
 National flag display, 205.32
 Notice, closing time, 206.02
 Number of voters allowed, 206.26
 Peace officers, duties, 205.34
 Persons allowed to remain in, 206.09
 Public view, 205.33
 Receipt for ballots, 205.42
 Riotous or disorderly conduct, 205.34
 Safe-keeping of supplies and equipment, 205.41
 Saloons and bar rooms, 205.31
 Size and equipment of booth, 205.33
 Special elections to fill vacancies, 205.07
 Stolen or destroyed ballots, replacement, 205.43
 Substitute ballots, 205.43
 Time for opening and closing, 206.01
 Unofficial ballots, 205.44
 Unorganized territory; designation by county board, 205.23

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**3. Conduct of Elections and Manner of Voting (Cont'd)**

Tally books and returns to be made separately, 202.02
 Tally sheets and returns, forms of, 206.31
 Time of holding election, 205.01 to 205.04

Voters

Certificate of registered voters, form, 206.12
 Correct address, 206.20
 Inability to read, or physically unfit to mark ballot, 206.18
 Incapacitated voters, assistance in voting, 206.24
 Intoxicated voters, 206.25
 Not to divulge name of person voted for, 206.19

Voting

Assistance, 206.09, 209.19
 Challenged voter, 206.11
 Emergency voting cards, form, 206.11
 Employees not to lose time, 206.21
 Interpreters, aid in voting, 206.18, 209.19
 Method of voting, 206.13, 206.14
 Time allowed for, 206.26
 Time for, 206.01
 Withdrawal of name from ballot, 202.03

4. Corrupt Practices

Acts constituting, 211.01
 Appointments, promise of, 211.23
 Ballots, names of candidates not printed unless statement of expense filed, 211.22
 Blanks for statements, 211.21
 Campaign committees
 Claims against, 211.19
 Expenditures by, 211.25, 211.26
 Generally, 211.17 to 211.22
 "Candidate" defined, 211.01
 "Committee" defined, 211.01
 Contributions, corporations prohibited from making, 211.27
 Corporation officers, violation of law, 211.27, 211.29
 Counsel, employment by candidate, 211.39
 Disbursements
 Candidate, 211.16
 Defined, 211.01
 Limitation, 211.18, 211.26
 Disqualified candidates, appointments to fill vacancies, 211.36
 Employees, influence of, 211.24
 Expenditures
 Filing verified statement, 211.20, 211.22
 Generally, 211.02
 Limitation, 211.06, 211.18
 "Filing office" defined, 211.01
 Judgments in criminal proceedings, to whom transmitted, 211.38
 Legal expenses enumerated, 211.02
 Magazines, publication in, 211.03
 Newspapers, publication in; filing declaration of ownership, 211.03, 211.04
 Nominations, contesting, time, forfeiture, acts of unauthorized persons, 211.34, 211.35
 Notice, violations of law, 211.32, 211.33
 "Paid advertisement," use of phrase in advertisement, 211.03, 211.05
 "Party committee" defined, 211.01
 Penalties for violations, 211.40
 Periodicals, publication in, 211.03
 "Personal campaign committee" defined, 211.01
 "Political committee" defined, 211.01
 "Political purposes" defined, 211.01
 Polling places, soliciting or distributing campaign literature near, 211.15
 Printed matter, name of person distributing, 211.08
 Prohibited acts, 211.11, 211.13, 211.16
 Public statement of preference or support of other candidate, 211.23
 Publications constituting, 211.03
 Time lost at polls, payment, 211.14
 Violations of law, 211.28 to 211.34
 Volunteer committees, 211.01, 211.20
 Wagers prohibited, 211.13

5. Election Contests

Appeal

Bond, 208.09
 Generally, 208.05
 Notice, 208.09
 Conduct of contest, 208.06
 "Contestant" defined, 200.25
 "Contestee" defined, 200.26
 Defeated candidates may make, 208.02, 208.03
 Determination, 208.10
 District courts, commencement of proceedings, 208.01
 Evidence, taking and preservation, 208.05

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**5. Election Contests (Cont'd)**

Expenses, payment, bond for, 208.08
 Findings of judge, 208.05
 Inspection of ballots, 208.04, 208.08
 Journal entry of proceedings, 208.06
 Notice of filing, service, 208.03, 208.07
 Notices, treated as pleadings, 208.07
 Persons who may institute, 208.01, 208.07
 Petition, 208.01
 Place of trial, 208.07
 Recanvass of votes by inspectors, 208.04
 Report of recount and recanvass, 208.04
 Return of appeal, 208.09
 Service of notice, 208.03, 208.07
 Special term of court, appointment, 208.07
 Transmission of files, records, and evidence to presiding officer of house trying contest, 208.05
 Trial, 208.05

6. Nomination and Election of United States Senators

Candidacy, 207.01
 Canvass and certification, 207.07
 Filing fee, 207.03
 Filing with secretary of state, 207.02
 General election laws applicable, 207.05
 Place on ballot, 207.04
 Primary, 207.01, 207.06
 Two or more candidates, 207.08

7. Offenses and Penalties

Absent voters, 203.01
 Aiders and abettors, 210.01, 210.02
 Bribery, 210.03, 210.04
 Candidates, acting or contributing to influence voters, 210.05
 Coercion, 210.05, 211.12
 Corporations contributing money, 210.20
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 Defacing poll lists or removing ballots, 210.06, 210.07
 Defamatory circulars, 210.10
 Delay in delivery of returns, 210.15
 Employees, interference with their election privilege, 210.11
 Failure to
 Deliver certificate of nomination, 202.18
 File statement of receipts and expenditures, 210.17 to 210.19
 False representation in attempting to register or vote, 210.01
 Illegal handling of, or interference with, ballots, 210.12
 Illegal voting, 210.02
 Informing as to marking of ballots, 210.13
 Issuing certificate or commission prior to filing statement by candidate, 210.19
 Judges and clerks of elections, 205.59
 Marking ballot of voter, 210.13
 Peace officers, powers and duties, 205.34
 Permitting handling of, or interference with, ballots, 210.12
 Printer, irregular making or delivery of ballots, 210.09
 Registration
 Violation of laws relating to, 201.21.01
 Wrong district or plural districts, 210.01
 Sale or use of intoxicating liquors, 205.35
 Secretary of delegate convention, delay in filing of certificate of nomination, 210.08
 Voting machines, violations, 209.22
 Wilful doing of prohibited act, 210.14
 Wilful failure or refusal to do prescribed act, 210.14
 Wrongful act of officers or others, 210.05, 210.15

8. Presidential Electors

Ballots, 204.02, 204.03
 Canvassing returns, 204.04
 Compensation and expenses, 200.35
 Delegate conventions, 204.02
 Election of, 204.01
 Grouping and listing of names on ballot, 204.03
 Meetings of; notice to governor, 204.05, 204.07
 Nomination
 Certificate of, form and contents, 202.20
 Fees, 202.31
 Generally, 204.02
 Petition, 202.19, 202.20
 Political party; party precedence, 204.02, 204.03
 State canvassing board, 204.04
 State central committee, 204.02
 Tie vote, determination, 204.04, 204.05

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**8. Presidential Electors (Cont'd)**

Vacancy
 Certificate of electors to fill, 204.06
 Generally, 204.05, 204.06
 Notice of election to fill, 204.06
 Voting machines, arrangement of names, 209.08
 Voting, marking ballots, 209.16
 When elected, 204.01

9. Primary Elections

Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14
 Adhesive stickers, 202.28
 Ballots
 Back of, printed matter on, 205.76
 Bond of printers, 205.76
 Candidates
 Rotation of names, 205.76
 United States senate, 207.01, 207.06
 Without party designation, 202.02, 202.06
 Canvassing results, 202.02
 Defaced or spoiled ballots, 206.15, 206.16
 Deposit in ballot boxes, 206.17
 Errors, correction of, 202.08
 Folding, 206.16, 206.17
 Identification marks, 206.17
 Marking and voting, 202.02, 206.15, 206.16
 Married women, or widows, designation, 202.04
 Name of nominees for Congress placed on county and district ballots, 205.79
 Nominees without party designation, 205.77, 205.79
 Non-partisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.30, 205.77
 Political party candidates, 205.77
 Sample ballots, 205.77
 Tally books, returned separately from returns, 202.02
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 202.03
 Candidates
 Affidavits of candidacy, 202.02 to 202.05
 Generally, 202.01 to 202.09
 Married women, or widows, use of prefix, 202.04
 Nominated by convention, 202.18
 Number placed on ballot, 202.02
 Party affiliation, 202.02
 Placing name on ballot, 202.02, 202.03
 Political party conventions, 202.10 to 202.18
 Without party designation, 202.30
 Canvass of votes, 206.39
 Cities of first and second classes, time of holding, 202.01
 Contests, 202.09
 Conventions, 202.10 to 202.18
 Definition, 200.04
 Delegate conventions; election of delegates, 202.11 to 202.18
 Fees, 202.03, 202.05, 202.31, 205.80
 Forms of tally and returns furnished by officials, 206.28 to 206.34
 Instruction to judges; use of voting machines, 209.18
 Judges to lock and seal machines after close of polls, 209.20
 Manner of recording results, 209.20
 Municipal primary elections, 202.011
 Nomination
 Certificate, 202.02, 202.19 to 202.29
 United States senator, 207.01 to 207.08
 Nominees
 Certification, 202.06, 202.07
 Election, 202.01, 202.06, 202.07
 Non-partisan, 202.02, 202.03, 202.07, 202.19, 202.29
 Notice
 Election of delegates to nominating convention, 202.11
 Nominating convention, 202.11
 Numbering affidavits and petitions, 202.05
 Officials
 Duty to provide supplies, 209.08
 Wrongful acts, 202.08
 Political party, nominees, 202.07, 202.24
 Polling places, 202.11
 Preparation of ballots for voting machines, 209.16, 209.18
 Presidential electors, 202.20, 202.31
 Returns, tally sheets, forms, 206.31
 Separate ballots, 202.06
 Signatures to nominating petition, number of, 202.19
 "Special primary" defined, 200.07
 State central committee; political parties; meeting of candidates, 202.10
 State officers
 Definitions, 202.24
 Nominees, 202.10

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**9. Primary Elections (Cont'd)**

Political party conventions, 202.10
 Tie votes, convention delegates, 202.13
 Time of holding, 202.01
 United States senators, nomination, 207.01 to 207.08
 Vacancies, 202.03, 205.13
 Voting
 By ballot, 202.06
 Election of convention delegates, 202.13
 Voting machines, 209.01 to 209.22
 Women, use of prefix on ballot, 202.04

10. Registration of Voters

Absent or disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14
 Application, filing, oath, 201.07, 201.17
 Certificate of registered voters, 206.12
 Challenges, 201.13, 201.20
 Change of boundaries, 201.09
 Checking lists, 201.19
 Cities, registration in various classes, 201.01
 Combined system of permanent registration
 Commissioner, appointment, compensation, duties,
 201.26, 201.27
 Election districts, 201.28
 Establishing and maintaining, cost of, 201.23,
 201.29
 Petition to establish, 201.26
 Commissioner in certain municipalities, 201.03 to
 201.05
 Duplicate list, 201.07, 201.12
 Election districts, 201.01, 201.02
 Election register, 201.12
 Emergency voting cards, 206.11
 Index cards and devices, 201.10
 Lists
 Duplicate, 201.07, 201.12
 Official, use of present, 201.08
 Original, 201.07
 Records, 201.10
 Verification of, 201.13
 Names, report of change, 201.15
 Notice of removal, 201.11
 Oath of officers, 201.22
 Oath of voters, 201.17
 Offenses, 201.21
 Permanent registration, mailing votes, 203.01
 Plan and place of registration, 201.07
 Records, 201.10
 Registers, 201.18, 201.33, 201.34
 Registration officials, who may not act as, 201.24
 Reports
 Death of voters, 201.14
 Guardianship, 201.16
 Names, report of change, 201.15
 Residence
 Change of, 201.11
 Determination of, 201.32
 Rights of members of armed forces, 201.191
 Voters
 Oath, 201.31
 Persons entitled to vote, 201.30
 Residence, rules for determination, 201.32
 Women, change of name through marriage or divorce,
 201.15

11. Special Elections

Abolition of firemen's civil service commission, 420.14,
 420.15
 Affidavits of candidates, 205.12
 Annexation of cities of fourth class to cities of third
 class, 413.17
 Annexation of villages to cities, 413.20
 Ballots, 205.13
 Blank spaces on ballots, 205.13
 Bonds for county tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28
 Boundaries, effect of change, 205.17
 Candidates, 205.12, 205.13
 Canvass and return, 205.15
 Certificate of election, 205.15
 Certificate or petition for nomination, time to file,
 205.10
 Change of county boundaries, 370.05
 Cities of fourth class, 411.01 to 411.03, 411.11 to
 411.14
 City bonds for roads and bridges, 164.21
 City libraries, 375.33
 Constitutional amendments, statement and publica-
 tion, 3.21
 County board, election to fill vacancy; tie vote, 375.10
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 County hospital, election, 376.04
 Districts, 205.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)**11. Special Elections (Cont'd)**

Docks and wharves in villages and towns, 471.07
 Filling vacancies in office, 205.05 to 205.17
 Fire protection in towns, 365.15 to 365.24
 Funding or refunding bonds, 477.12, 477.15 to 477.17,
 477.20, 477.26
 General election law governs, 205.16
 Governor, issuance and filing of writ, 205.06 to 205.12
 Home rule charter amendments, 410.12
 Incorporation of cities of fourth class, 411.01
 Judge of juvenile court in Hennepin county, 260.03
 License to sell liquor in prohibited territory, 340.57 to
 340.59
 Local option
 Cities of fourth class, 340.22 to 340.24
 Counties, 340.25
 Villages, 340.20, 340.21
 Modification of village budget laws, 477.39
 Notices
 Annexation of city of fourth class to city of first
 class, 413.26
 Annexation of village to city, 413.20
 Change of county boundaries, 370.05
 Change of county-seat, 372.05 to 372.13
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 County hospital election, 376.04
 Docks and wharves in villages and towns, 471.07
 Election, posting, 205.11
 Submission of questions by county commissioners,
 375.20
 Old age pensions, 265.01
 Paving bonds, elections in cities of fourth class, 440.22
 Permanent registration systems in cities, 205.14
 Police protection in towns, 365.20 to 365.24
 Political contributions, firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Poor relief; issuance of bonds, 261.17
 Primaries, 205.07, 205.10, 205.11
 Redistricting of county commissioner districts, 373.13
 Reimbursement of municipal treasurer for bank fail-
 ure losses, 118.09
 Rescinding action creating utilities commission, 453.09
 Rescinding city or village action creating utilities com-
 mission, 453.08 to 453.10
 Sample ballots, 205.13
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
 School districts, boundaries identical with cities of
 fourth class, 124.11, 124.12
 School officers in villages, 124.04
 Schools; residences for teachers, 125.07
 Tax levy for advertising; certain municipalities,
 465.57
 Time, filing nominating certificate or petition to fill
 vacancy, 205.10
 Town bonds for paving, 163.04
 Town road drainage tax, 163.12
 Vacancies, filing of, by, 205.05
 Zoning in certain municipalities, 462.01

12. Town, Village, and Certain City Elections

Certain cities of the fourth class
 Applies only to cities created under provisions of
 Laws 1921 c. 462, 212.51
 Canvass and returns, 212.60
 Common council to appoint judges of election,
 212.59
 Date and hours of holding, 212.52
 Election, conduct of, 212.57
 Elective officers, 212.54
 Failure to elect, 212.64
 General election laws apply, 212.61
 New election, common council may order, 212.64
 Qualified voters, 212.58
 Removal from office, 212.55
 Terms of office, 212.63
 Tie vote, 212.57
 Vacancies in office, 212.56
 Wards, number of, 212.53

Cities of the third and fourth class
 Affidavit of candidacy, 212.66
 Applies to all cities of fourth class, exception,
 212.65
 Australian ballot system, 212.69
 Ballots, preparation, printing, 212.67
 General election laws to apply, 212.70
 Polls, judges, notices, 212.68

Cities of the third class (special elections)
 Candidates, filing of, 212.48
 Compensation of officials, 212.44
 Conduct and canvass of primary, 212.49
 Date of primary, 212.47
 Filing fees, 212.42
 Governed by general laws, 212.45

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4539

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

12. Town, Village, and Certain City Elections (Cont'd)

- Judges at general election act as judges at special election, 212.43
- Nomination of candidates, 212.41
- Primary election system, 212.46
- Special elections, 212.39
- Vacancy, to fill, 212.40, 212.50
- Town meetings
 - Acceptance, oath, and bond of officers, 212.24, 212.26
 - Adjournment, 212.18
 - Annual meeting, 212.02
 - Balloting, viva voce, when, 212.11, 212.12
 - Canvass by judges, 212.13
 - Canvass, manner of, 212.14
 - Clerk of meeting, 212.16
 - Clerk to keep register of, 212.12
 - Clerk to record vote and certify to county auditor, 212.15, 212.16
 - Conduct of, 212.07
 - Date, 212.02
 - District election boards certify to town boards, 212.22
 - District election boards in certain towns, 212.21
 - Filing office without taking oath; penalty, 212.27
 - First meeting after initial organization, 212.01
 - Hours polls open, 212.10
 - Notice, publication, 212.04
 - Notice required, 212.17, 212.23
 - Officers elected at annual meeting, 212.20
 - Officers, failure to elect, special election, 212.19
 - Organization, 212.05
 - Propositions for consideration, advance notice to be given, 212.17
 - Special, to fill vacancies, 212.03
 - Supervisors to be election judges, 212.09
 - Voters, who qualified, 212.08
- Villages
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 212.31
 - Australian ballot, 212.30
 - Canvass of votes, 212.36
 - Date of election, 212.35
 - Filing fees, 212.31
 - General election laws to apply to all villages, 212.32, 212.33
 - Hours of election voting in Hennepin county villages, 212.375
 - Justices of the peace, two to be elected, 212.29
 - Laws governing in certain villages, 212.28
 - Officers, list to be elected, 212.34
 - Primary elections
 - Adoption of plan, 212.381
 - Affidavit of candidacy; filing, 212.381
 - Compensation of election officials, 212.381
 - Date, 212.381
 - State election laws to apply, 212.381
 - Similarity to town meeting, 212.38
 - Special elections, 212.37
 - Terms of office, 212.35
 - Terms of office extended, 212.285

13. Voting Machines

- Accessible to one voter at a time, 209.19
- Automatic registration and count of votes, 209.01
- Ballot and ballots
 - Canvass, 209.17
 - Defined, 209.21
 - Diagrams, to be provided, 209.08
 - Labels, 209.21
 - Officials to prepare, 209.16
 - Preservation of irregular ballots, 209.20
- Bond for up-keep, 209.03
- Canvassing boards, inspection, 209.17
- Commission, appointment, duties, 209.07
- Constitutional amendment or other question, 209.21
- Construction and operation to secure secrecy, 209.01
- Contest of election, locking machines, 209.20
- Counting mechanism, concealment of, 209.01
- Custodian, appointment and compensation, 209.15
- Custody, 209.20
- Districts may be changed, 209.10
- Election laws not affected, 209.12
- Experimental machinery, use of, 209.02
- Forms of tally and returns furnished by officials, 206.28 to 206.34
- Inability to use, 209.19
- Instruction to judges and voters, 209.02, 209.18
- Judges, appointment, duties, 209.04
- Judges to lock and seal machines after close of polls, 209.20
- Keys for, 209.20
- Lever, operation of, voting, 209.21
- Locking and sealing, close of polls, 209.20

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

3. Voting Machines (Cont'd)

- Manner of recording results, 209.20
- Models at polling places, 209.19
- Names of candidates, including presidential electors; arrangement of, 209.06
- Offenses, 209.22
- Payment for machines, 209.11
- Preparation of ballots for machines, 209.16, 209.18
- Primary elections, 209.06
- Protective and public counters, 209.21
- Purchase and payment, 209.09, 209.11
- Questions voted on, 209.21
- Rental, 209.11
- Repairs, 209.20
- Rules and instructions for use, 209.02
- Secrecy of vote, 209.01, 209.06
- Statements of canvass, 209.20
- Use at all elections, and in all districts, 209.05, 209.14
- Voter, inability to use, 209.19
- Voting
 - Assistance, 206.09, 209.19
 - Interpreters, aid in voting, 206.18, 209.19
 - Lever, 219.21
- Wilful injury to, or destruction of, machines, 209.13

ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRICIANS

1. Generally

2. Electricians

3. Electricity

1. Generally

- Apprentices, 326.28
- Bonds, 326.26
- Certificate of inspection and approval, 326.32
- Cities and villages
 - Electrical, 455.01 to 455.33
 - Provisions relating to light plants, 457.01 to 457.18
- Employments licensed by state boards, 326.24 to 326.32
- Incorporation of electric heat, light, and power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
- Organization of cooperative companies to furnish electrical heat, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.42
- Taxation, mode of, 273.38

2. Electricians

- Apprentices, 326.28
- Approval based on inspection, 326.32
- Contractors, 326.01, 326.24, 326.25
- Employees excepted from code compliance, 326.29
- Examinations, 326.31
- Journeyman, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
- Licenses, 326.25, 326.26, 326.31
- Master electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
- Offenses and penalties, 326.32
- Rules, regulations, and codes, 326.32
- Special electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.27
- State boards, 10.08, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32

3. Electricity

- Cities
 - Light plants, 455.31
 - Sale to public, 455.31
 - Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30
- Cities and villages, meter inspectors, 452.18 to 452.20
- Cities of first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, investigation of prices, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
- Conduits, wires, and similar, classed as personal property, 272.03
- Corporations to provide, 455.15 to 455.22
- Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
- Energy
 - Sale by village, 455.33
 - Village may purchase, 451.03
- Highway, use of, 222.37
- Injuries, negligence, torts, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 621.33, 621.34
- Liens, for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Meter inspection; illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Municipalities, grant of rights of, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Register of deeds to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26 to 386.28
- State board, 10.08, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
- Trunk highways, work on, 161.13
- Village, council to regulate, 412.19

ELEVATORS*See Warehouses***Grain warehouses**

- Charges, 235.06
- General provisions relating to grain, 235.01 to 235.18
- Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Railroad side tracks, 217.32
- Register of deeds to make abstract of crop liens and supply to elevators, 386.42, 386.43
- Sites for, 230.01 to 230.11
- Taxation
 - Building located on right of way, 273.32
 - Grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
 - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31
- Terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

Lifts

- Inspection and inspectors, 175.18, 183.37
- Negligence, torts, actions, 183.36, 540.01
- Offenses and penalties, 182.19
- Operators, generally, 181.40, 437.12
- Protection, wells or other access to, 182.11
- Safety devices, 183.36

ELWELL LAW*See Cities and Villages (6)**See Parks**See Public Indebtedness and Borrowing**See Taxation (1)*

Special assessments; lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02, 149.03
- Fund, deposited with state treasurer; how disbursed, 149.04
- Generally, 149.01 to 149.06
- Jury service, exempt from, 628.43
- Licensing, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations not affected, 149.06
- "Practice of embalming" defined; who included, 149.01
- State board of health, powers and duties, 149.01 to 149.06

EMBANKMENTS

- Flood control districts, 112.01 to 112.33
- Lake water levels, 378.07
- Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

EMBEZZLEMENT*See Crimes and Criminals (4)**See Larceny*

- Acts constituting, 622.01
- Alteration of books with purpose to conceal, 620.13
- County treasurer, misappropriation by, 620.03
- Defense, not grounds for
 - Claim of title, 622.16
 - Commission, 622.02
 - Intent to restore, 622.17
- Estate of decedent, complaint, 525.85
- Evidence, 628.27, Const. art. 9 s. 12
- Evidence, determination of value of property, 622.15
- Grand larceny, 622.05, 622.06
- Indictment, 622.05, 622.06
- Larceny, 622.01 to 622.22
- Officer, duty to restore to owner, 622.20
- Petit larceny, 622.07
- Public officer, 620.01
- Receiving through false personation, 620.45
- Restoration of property to owner, 622.20
- State school funds, Const. art. 9 s. 12
- Trust company, loans to officers and directors, 48.75
- Trustees, conversion by, 622.13
- Warehousemen, grain by, 233.04

EMBLEMENTS*See Chattel Mortgages**See Landlord and Tenant**See Occupying Claimants***EMERGENCIES****Emergency relief**

- Funds, raised through issuance of certificates, 9.28
- Insurance premiums, surcharged for firemen's relief, 69.57
- Legal settlement under poor relief, 261.07
- Municipalities, emergency act, 470.01 to 470.11
- Poor, relief of, 261.17
- Hours of service on state work, 181.25

EMINENT DOMAIN

- Abandonment of proceedings, 117.06
- Accrued taxes, payment of, 117.12
- Acquisition of lands by
 - Agricultural schools, 125.13
 - Armory building commission, 193.03, 193.04
 - Aviation fields, 380.21
 - Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 - Cities of first class
 - Airports, 360.107 to 360.109
 - Auditoriums, 416.10
 - Non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 - County agricultural society, 38.05
 - County sanatorium, 117.31
 - County sewer, right of way, 380.15, 380.16
 - Court-house and city hall, 374.11
 - Department of conservation, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
 - Port authority, 458.17
 - Public service corporations, 300.04
 - Public utility plants, 452.02
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10
 - School boards, 125.10
 - State or its agencies, 117.20
 - Tri-state waters commission, 114.09
 - Villages, for landing fields, 360.032
 - Villages, for parks, 448.01
 - Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
- Appeal proceedings in condemnation cases, 117.13 to 117.17
- Bathing beaches, 378.18, 378.19
- Cartways, 163.15
- Cities of the first class
 - Award; appeal; deposit of funds; payment, 117.42
 - Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 - Flying fields, 360.107 to 360.109
 - Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 - Hospitals, 447.23
 - Landings, 458.25
 - Notice, 465.21 to 465.25
 - Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Possession pending appeal, title acquired, 117.42
 - Public buildings, 416.16
 - Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03
 - Streets and similar, 440.37 to 440.39
 - Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 - Wharves, 458.25
 - Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
- Cities of the fourth class
 - Easements in alleys adjacent to schools, 125.12
 - Parking places, 459.14
 - Service plants, 457.085
- Cities of the second class
 - Building sites, procedure, 416.07, 465.01
- Cities of the third class
 - Flowage rights for power dams, 455.11
 - Generally, 440.24 to 440.32
- Commissioners, powers and duties, 117.07 to 117.11
- Compensation
 - Appeal, bond, 117.13
 - Assessment and payment, 117.08 to 117.12
 - Condemnation by railroads, 117.31 to 117.36
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art. 1 s. 13, Const. art. 10 s. 4
 - Reassessment, 117.14
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.03
- Conservancy districts, 111.15
- Corporations, right of way, Const. art. 10 s. 4
- Costs
 - Generally, 117.14 to 117.16
 - Railroad cases, 117.34, 117.35
 - County building sites, 117.22 to 117.30
- Court proceedings
 - Hearing on petition, 117.07
 - Judgment on appeal, 117.15
 - Jury, trial on commissioner's report, 117.14
 - Lis pendens, 117.06
 - Petitions, 117.05
 - Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
 - Record of proceedings, 117.17
- Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
- Damages; awards; interest; payment; tender, 117.10, 117.16
- Dams; lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.09
- Detours from highways, 160.25
- Dismissal of proceedings, 117.16
- Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
- Docks and warehouses
 - Cities of first class, 458.25
 - Villages, 458.01
- Easements, 117.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4541

GENERAL INDEX

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07
 Final decree, 117.17
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 73.10
 Fish hatcheries, 378.11
 Flood control districts, 112.18
 Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.42
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Generally, 117.01 to 117.45
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation; merger, 94.18
 Gravel beds, 160.32
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Highways
 Increasing width of roads, 160.02
 Interstate bridges on trunk highways, 164.11
 Parks adjacent, 380.24
 Roads
 Alteration, 160.44
 Outside of county, 162.28
 Snow fence, 117.21
 To meandered lakes, 162.22
 Toll bridges, 161.05
 Trunk highway system, 161.03
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
 Interest, unpaid award, 117.16
 Lakes, maintaining uniform level, 110.01 to 110.11
 Logging dams, 110.22
 Military reservations, 190.11
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.30
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
 Municipalities
 Forests, 459.06
 Service plants, 454.01 to 454.03
 Notice
 Condemnation for public use, 117.19
 Institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
 How served, 117.05
 Land owners, 117.05
 Outlets to ditches, 106.64
 Owners, rights and privileges over lands taken for public use, 117.07
 Parks and parkways, 448.01, 448.39, 448.40
 Payment or tender of awards, 117.10
 Petition
 Contests, 117.05
 Possession pending trial, 117.15
 Presentation, 117.05
 Playgrounds, 450.08
 Power of, when exercisable, 117.01
 Public squares, 125.11
 Quarries, 458.36
 Railroads
 Change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Validity of condemnation, 117.36, 117.37
 Right of entry, 117.04
 Sewer system, 431.26
 State
 Agencies and political divisions, 117.20
 Camp grounds, 85.05
 Monuments, 85.03
 Parks, 84.03
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Taxes, 117.12
 Title acquired, 117.07
 Town ditches, 109.02
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Uniform water levels, 110.13, 111.64 to 111.80
 Union depot companies, 222.39, 222.42
 United States, 1.042, 1.047
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02
 Villages
 Generally, 465.01
 Parking places, 459.14
 Parks adjacent to, 448.01, 448.02
 White pine pests, destruction of trees to eradicate, 88.25
 Work farms, 643.06

EMPLOYMENT

See Insurance
See Labor (3) (6)
See Salaries

Agencies

Blind assistance, 248.07, 248.08
 Director of employment and security to supervise, 268.01
 Generally, 184.01 to 184.15
 License, 184.02
 Soldiers' welfare, 197.06

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)

Bureaus

Civil service, 43.10
 Cooperation with federal government, 268.02
 Free bureaus, 268.02
 Maintained by cities, 459.01
 State teachers bureau, 120.21 to 120.24
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.14

Employees

Benefit fund, deductions to sustain, 63.36, 63.37
 Compulsory retirement of firemen and policemen, 422.47
 County welfare board employees; merit system, 393.07
 "Daily wage" defined, 176.01
 Deduction from salary of state employee for account of credit union, 10.39
 Disability allowances in cities of first class, 422.422
 Diseased person, purveyors of food forbidden to employ, 31.30
 Election, disqualified to act as judge or clerk, 205.51
 Forbidden to purchase merchandise from the state, 15.055
 Injuries to, 176.13
 Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Military service of; rights and privileges, 192.26 to 192.264
 Of licensed detectives, 326.336
 Payment immediately by draft; applies to cities of first class, 426.17
 Payment to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Procedure in labor conciliation cases, 179.06 to 179.12
 Public employees not to buy from state agencies, 15.055
 Public employees retirement fund, 353.01 to 353.20
 State employees retirement fund, 352.01 to 352.18
 Tuberculosis, treatment of state employees, 246.27 to 246.29, 251.04, 251.05
 Unfair labor practices by, 179.06 to 179.16
 Wages due at time of death, 181.58
 Workmens compensation; special death fund, 176.13

Employment and security, division of, 268.01 to 268.24
 Injunctions, 585.01
 Labor and industry, department of, 175.01 to 175.37
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Organizations of employers, 179.10
 Private detectives, employment of, 326.337
 Promotion of opportunities for employment, 181.59
 Unemployment, 268.01 to 268.24

ENCUMBRANCES

See Chattel Mortgages
See Liens
See Mortgages

Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, and seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 92.52
 Covenants against, 507.21
 Grantor to disclose, 507.20
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
 Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
 Real estate mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
 Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

ENDORSEMENTS

See Negotiable Instruments
See Sales

Forging and uttering, 620.07, 620.19, 620.20
 Indictment; names of witnesses, 628.08
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01 to 334.15
 Presumptions, bills and notes, 600.15, 600.16
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
 Uniform sales act, documents of title, 512.29, 512.35 to 512.37

ENDOWMENTS

State, acceptance and administration by state treasurer, 7.10 to 7.12

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

See Highways

Accidents, report of, 175.28 to 175.32
 Dangerous machinery, how guarded, 182.01
 Designation of division, 84.04, 105.01
 Health protection, 182.29 to 182.47
 Owner's liability, notice, 182.18
 Payment for labor and material, 162.18

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS (Cont'd)

Professional engineers
 Registrants, use of professional title, 326.03
 Registration
 By-laws, 326.06
 Generally, 326.06 to 326.14, 326.53
 Required of whom, 326.02, 326.03
 State board of registration, 326.04 to 326.09
 Safety devices, removal prohibited, 182.08
 State highway department, advice by, 161.03
 Terms defined, 175.19
 Uniform water levels, 111.01, 111.64 to 111.80
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

Boarding while in motion, 616.29
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Causing fires, 88.21
 Fire departments, 69.14 to 69.21
 Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48
 Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
 Intoxication, 616.33
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
 Obstruction on railways, 616.30
 Railroad engineer, 616.32 to 616.34
 Reckless use of, 619.23
 Revocation of license, 183.44
 Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
 Tractor engines, use of on roads, 160.63
 Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and Roman numerals are parts of, 645.09
 Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
 Small loan contracts, 56.14

ENGRAVING

Engrave a plate, as a bank note plate or similar, 620.10
 Museum or library, defacement of engraving, 621.53
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 620.24

ENHANCEMENT

See Chattel Mortgages
See Liens
See Occupying Claimants

ENTOMOLOGY

See Apiaries
 Entomologist, 18.01
 Insect pests, county control, 18.14 to 18.22
 Insects and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13

EPILEPTICS

Asylums for dangerously insane, 253.20 to 253.27
 Director of public institutions to collect and disseminate information as to treatment, 246.05
 Director of social welfare, appointment as guardian, 525.753
 Examination and finding on criminally accused, report to district or federal court, 525.753
 Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
 Location and site, 252.01
 Marriage prohibited, 517.03
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 Probate court, 525.75 to 525.754, 525.76 to 525.763, 525.77 to 525.79
 Restoration proceedings, appointment and duties of physicians, 525.78
 School for, 246.01, 252.01 to 252.10
 Schools and colonies for, 252.01 to 252.14
 Sheriff's duty in transfer of patients, 252.06
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 246.10, 256.06

EQUIPMENT

See Railroads
 Motor vehicles, equipment required, 169.47 to 169.79
 Notes, exempt from blue sky law, 80.05
 Trust certificates, transfer of, 334.13 to 334.15
 Trust securities, are "authorized" securities, 50.14

EQUITY

Abolishment of distinction between suits at law and in equity, 540.01
 Answer; equitable defenses, 544.04
 Court or jury trial, 546.03
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 One form of action, 540.01

EROSION

See Soil Conservation
 Executive council to acquire and dispose of lands, 9.17
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 Tree planting, public aid, 137.05 to 137.08

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

See Criminal Procedure (4)
See Fresh Pursuit
See Rescue

Accused, before arrest, 629.43
 Aiding, 613.31
 Apprehension of criminals, 626.01 to 626.70
 Concealing escape of prisoners, 613.34
 Contempt of court, rescue may be, 588.01
 Convicts engaged in conservation work, 640.48
 Counties offering rewards, 375.28
 Custodian or officer permitting escape, 613.32, 613.33
 Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.69
 Homicide in retaking, 619.28
 Jail-breaking; penalty, 641.19
 Jumping bail, 613.35
 Justifiable homicide, retaking prisoners, 619.28
 Penalty for attempting escape based on gravity of crime, 613.29
 Prisoners escaping while engaged in conservation work, 640.47
 Prisoners, rescue of, 613.26
 Private persons, duty, procedure, rearrest, 629.39
 Recapture after escaping, 613.29
 Refusal to aid in retaking, 613.55
 State prison, attempt to escape from, 613.30

ESCHEAT

Bank deposits, if abandoned, 48.01, 48.521 to 48.528, 48.88
 Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
 Intestate estate, 525.16
 Land may be deemed to holder of encumbrance, 92.52
 Lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
 Report of escheated lands to state board of investment, 11.08
 State lien waived in certain cases, 525.481
 Unclaimed money, in custody of court, 345.08

ESTATES

1. Generally
2. Future Estates
3. Life Estates
4. Remainders and Reversions
5. Rents and Profits

1. Generally
See Descent and Distribution
See Executors and Administrators
See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (10)
See Real Property
See Wills
 Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
 Application to ground lease, 500.21
 At will, 504.06
 Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
 Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
 Created by married women, with power, 502.66
 Defeasible estates
 Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
 Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
 Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
 Definition, 525.13
 Division as to quality, 500.01
 Division as to time, 500.06
 Division of
 According to number, 500.19
 Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
 Realty or personality, 500.05
 Dower and curtesy, abolished in certain lands, 519.09, 519.10
 Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
 Estates in possession, 500.07
 Estates of inheritance, 500.02
 Expectant estates, inheritance taxes, 291.11
 Fee simple
 Acquired by state through condemnation proceedings, 117.18
 Power of disposition, changes into, 502.78
 Forfeiture
 For waste, 561.17
 Prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 11
 Generally, 500.01 to 500.22
 Income tax, 290.22 to 290.30
 Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78
 Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78
 Restrictions or acquisition of title
 Aliens and non-American corporations; exceptions, 500.22
 Corporations having alien stockholders; exceptions, 500.22
 Other corporations; exceptions, 500.22
 Violations, effect of, 500.22

ESTATES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Tax, additional to inheritance tax, 291.34 to 291.40
 Tenure of lands, 276.13
 Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

2. Future Estates

Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates
 - including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
 Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18

Defined, 500.10

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Expectancy, 500.08

Formation of creating instruments

Alternative future estates, 500.14

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Effect of posthumous birth in event of "death without issue", 500.14

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Posthumous children as remaindermen, 500.14

Probability of contingency, 500.14

Inclusiveness

Common law remainders, 500.11

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

Protection from destructibility rules

Destruction of precedent estate by act of owner; exception, 500.15

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Protection in partition, 558.27

Restriction in creation

Allowable successive life estate (obsolete), 500.13

Application of restriction to chattels real, 500.13

Contingent remainder following a term (obsolete), 500.13

Effect of suspension of powers of alienation, 500.13

Limit of suspension; exception, 500.13

Remainder following estate pur autre vie (obsolete), 500.13

Remainder for life following a term (obsolete), 500.13

Statutory remainders, 500.10

Vested or contingent, 500.12

3. Life Estates

Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05

Chattels real; life of third person, 500.05

Claims to, not subject of arbitration, 572.01

Conditional restrictions, 500.11

Creation in term of years, 500.11

Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

Freehold, 500.05

Partition

In property, subject to, 558.24

Judgment not to affect, 558.08

May not be set aside or sold, 558.25

Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11

Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29

Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14

Springing interests, 500.11

Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13

Tenant for life

Conveyances by, 507.19

Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08

Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

4. Reversions and Remainders

Actions by remaindermen, 557.05

Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14

Common law remainders, 500.11

Division as to quantity, 500.01

Division as to time, 500.06

Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14

Forfeiture for waste, 561.17

Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15

Reversions, 500.09

Shifting interests, 500.11

Springing interests, 500.11

5. Rents and Profits

Accumulation, 500.17

Disposition of, 500.17

Not disposed of, 500.17

Ownership in case of valid suspension of alienation, 500.17

Restriction on accumulation, 500.17

Rules governing, 500.17

Support of minor beneficiary, 500.17

ESTOPPEL

Partner by, 323.15

Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04

Standard fire policy, 65.01

Tenant, from denial of title, 504.03

To deny termination of lease, 504.05

ESTRAYS

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 614.48

Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

EVERGREEN

Christmas trees, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75

Trespass, cutting without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39

EVICION

See Forcible Entry and Detainer

For waste, 561.17

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17

Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09

State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.08

Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE**1. Generally****2. Documentary****3. Presumptions****4. Prima facie****1. Generally**

See Accounts and Accounting

See Criminal Procedure (1)

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29

Arbitration cases, 572.03

Army uniform, prima facie proof in action for discrimination against wearer, 192.33

Attorney

Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09

Testimony for client, 481.06

Bill of particulars, demand unheeded, effect on trial, 544.24

Burden of proof, exemptions from operation of narcotic drug act, 618.19

Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23

Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17

Common law of other states, 599.03

Conditions precedent, 544.23

Conformance to proof, amendments allowable, 544.30

Conservation of water, proceedings under, 111.49

Criminal destruction of, 613.47

Delinquent children cases, evidence protected, 260.19

Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18

Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15, 17.16

District judges, action to enforce retirement, 490.07

Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23

Election contests, 208.05

Expert witnesses

Age of child, 610.08

Fees of, 357.25

Failure of proof, 544.31

False, 613.46

False testimony, inducements, 613.49

Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75

Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13

Foreign laws, 599.07

Grand jury, disclosures prohibited, 613.60

Incorporation, 544.21

Incriminating testimony, use of, 610.47

Industrial commission, 175.11

Inspection, 603.01

Instruments acknowledged outside of state, 358.26

Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 73.29

Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.03

Judgment, tender in lieu of, 546.41

Judgments, 544.19

Judicial notice

City ordinances, 544.20

Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08

Generally, 599.01 to 599.25

Industrial commission, seals and signature, 175.11

Military courts, 192.81

Special or local statutes, 544.20

Village ordinances or by-laws, 41.16, 544.20

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Judicial proof, 595.01 to 603.01
 Judicial records and decisions, 599.01 to 599.25
 Labeling, on orders of railroad and warehouse commission, 31.12
 Laws, proof of, 599.01 to 599.25
 Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
 Lost instruments, 601.01 to 601.05
 Marriage, 602.02
 Military courts, 192.81
 Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
 Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
 Notarial powers; acknowledgments, 359.04
 Ordinances, and similar, 599.01 to 599.25
 Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
 Partnership, 544.22
 Perjury, 613.39 to 613.49
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
 Potatoes, inspection certificate, 30.07
 Presentation at trial, 546.11
 Procuring evidence, 603.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from, 216.25
 Record
 Drivers' license, 171.17
 Massage practitioners' license, 148.43
 Pledge, sale of, 511.28
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
 State fire marshal, 73.04
 State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 73.29
 Statement by injured person, 602.01
 Statutes, proof of, 599.01 to 599.25
 Subpoenas, 596.01 to 596.05
 Suppression of, 613.76
 Survey, 599.01 to 599.25
 Telephone companies, investigation before railroad and warehouse commission, 237.28
 Townsite entry, contests, certain evidence admissible, 503.06, 503.07
 Wills, proof of when lost or destroyed, 525.26, 525.261
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06
 Workmens compensation, 176.02, 176.03, 176.50, 176.54

2. Documentary

Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
 Accident reports by employers not to be used as evidence, 175.32
 Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
 Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
 Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
 Birth certificate, 144.27
 Books of account
 Depositions, 600.07
 Entries by deceased person, 600.06
 Loose-leaf system, 600.05
 Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
 Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
 Certificates
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, proof of registration, 326.12
 Army discharge, 386.21
 Beneficiary association, 64.19
 Blue sky law, 80.21
 County surveyor, 599.20
 Ditch bonds, by county auditor, 108.04
 Federal departmental functions, 599.18
 Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
 Inspection
 Gasoline, 296.07
 Hay and straw, 229.14
 Theaters and public halls, 75.02
 Justice court conviction, 599.23
 Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
 Physician, examination, and certificate as to injury to employee, 176.19
 Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
 Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13
 Certified copies
 Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64.30
 Condemnation proceedings, final decree, 117.17
 Cooperative marketing act, articles, 22.08
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 Federal census, 600.18
 Federal land patents, 599.19
 Generally, 600.13
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.24
 Probate decrees, 600.13

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Records
 Death; passing of land titles, 600.21
 Health, 144.27
 Highway department, 161.03
 Highway establishment, 161.18, 163.20
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 Insurance commission, 60.76
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 163.13, 599.13
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified wills, 525.243
 Children, proof of age, 181.40
 Condemnation proceedings, certificate of payment of award, 117.30
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Rules and regulations of commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 28.13
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Director of forestry, under timber act, 90.39
 Ditch assessments, 108.32
 Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01
 Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
 Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
 Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 217.10
 Records
 Drainage proceedings, 109.36
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Hospitals, 176.55
 Marriage, 600.20
 Register of deeds, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.25
 Road plats, 161.18, 163.20
 Revised laws, 645.06
 State board
 Hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.06
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Statutes, 599.12
 Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02
 Surveyor general of logs and timber, 91.04
 Surveys, 599.14
 Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
 Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town roads, establishment of, 163.13
 Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of easements, 386.27
 Records of state lands, 386.14
3. Presumptions
 Appeal
 From railroad and warehouse commission, 216.25
 Granting new trial, 547.01
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06
 Disorderly house
 Ownership, 617.41
 Reputation, 617.37
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
 Forestry act, 88.01 to 88.03
 Fraud
 Assignment of debt, 513.17
 Bulk sales, 513.18
 Generally, 513.15 to 513.18
 Sales without delivery, 513.12, 513.13
 Motor, speed of, 169.14
 Negotiable instruments
 Actions on, 600.15
 Cancellation, burden of proof, 335.47

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**3. Presumptions (Cont'd)**

Consideration, 335.13
 Delivery, 335.09
 Endorsement, 600.15, 600.16
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13, 334.14
 Holder in due course, 335.222
 Time and place of endorsement, 335.181
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
 Rates, reasonableness of those established by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.19
 Signatures, 660.15
 Statement by injured person, 602.01
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
 Transient merchants, 329.13
 Trespass on state land, 90.07
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.71
 Workmens compensation, service, notice, 176.40

4. Prima Facie

Abandoned deposits, 48.525
 Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01
 Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17
 Conservation department, order or notice of, 84.03
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
 Farm products, discrimination in purchase, 17.16
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation of, 504.09
 Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
 Probate court
 Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
 Referee, signature, 525.102
 Tax appeals, decision of board of, 271.11
 Tax forfeiture, certificate, 284.07
 Traffic violations, 169.96

EXAMINERS

See Attorneys At Law
See Banks and Banking (6)
See Civil Service
See Insurance
See Public Examiner
See Securities
See Workmens Compensation

EXCAVATIONS

Archeological, license, 84.37 to 84.42
 Mechanics' lien, -514.01

EXCEPTIONS

Challenge
 To juror, 631.34
 To panel, 631.23
 Court reporter to record, 486.02
 Review may be had if exception not taken, 547.03
 Taking and preserving, 547.03

EXCHANGES

Attorney general, powers and duties, 311.06
 Blue sky law, exempt from, 80.05
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
 Grain exchanges, 235.01
 Public markets, membership, 311.04
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 235.01
 Right to be designated as public markets, 311.03
 Rules, regulations, and penalties, 311.04, 311.05

EXECUTIONS

1. Generally
2. Exempt from
3. Levy under
4. Redemption
5. Sales under

1. Generally

See Criminal Procedure
See Exemptions
See Homestead
See Justice Courts (4)
See Supplementary Proceedings
 Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18
 Alimony, proceedings to collect, 518.22
 Appeal from justice court, bond, 412.17
 Conciliation courts, not to issue from, 491.04
 Costs
 Dissolution of partnership, 556.09
 Divorce action, 518.14
 Partition proceedings, 558.10
 Death of judgment debtor, 550.06
 Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09
 Delivery of property, 550.03

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Excepted from
 Estates at suffrance, 500.05
 Estates at will, 500.05
 Insolvent banks, 49.04
 Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28
 Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56
 Generally, 550.01 to 550.41
 Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04
 Insurance company, unsatisfied execution evidence of insolvency, 176.25
 Inventory, 550.05, 550.19
 Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19
 Judgments
 Appeal from county board, 373.11
 Appeal from probate court, 525.731
 Assignment, effect of, 548.13
 Foreign representative may satisfy, 525.273
 Garnishee, 571.54
 Generally, 550.02
 Justice court, file with clerk of district court, 531.53
 Municipal corporations, 465.14
 Official bond, default of, 574.25
 School districts, limitations, 126.05
 Wrongful taking of property by railroad, 117.34.

Lien

Commencement, 550.10
 Hotel keeper, 327.05
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Municipal servants, salaries of, 571.45
 New execution in certain cases, 550.28
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Pensions of municipal employees, exempt, 423.041
 Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03
 Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07
 Property covered by chattel mortgage, 511.18
 Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23
 Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66
 Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36
 Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11
 Stay of
 Bond, 550.36
 Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
 Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29
 Supplementary proceedings, appeal from order, 605.09
 Sureties
 Default of bonded vessel, 579.04
 On appeal or stay, 532.48, 550.36
 Third party claimant, notice, 565.10
 Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
 Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
 Unlawful seizure, 621.16
 Writ and return thereof
 County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
 Form and contents, 550.04
 Goods conveyed under terms of uniform sales act, 512.39
 Issue to plural counties, 550.07
 Proceedings under, 550.08
 Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
 Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

2. Exempt from

Cash bail, 629.53
 Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.11, 69.62
 Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64.18
 Generally, 550.10, 550.37, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
 Old age pensions, 256.29, 265.02
 Police pensions, cities of second class, 423.16
 Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
 Retirement allowance for city employees, 422.20
 Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 550.40
 Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37
 Wages to statutory amount, 550.37
 Workmens compensation, 176.23

3. Levy under

Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
 Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
 Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
 Generally, 550.08
 Growing crops, 550.17
 Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
 Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
 Logging lien, 514.50

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**3. Levy under (Cont'd)**

Money, 550.09
 On offset, 525.421
 Personal property
 Bulky articles, 550.13
 Generally, 550.14
 Manual delivery, 550.12
 Pledges: chattel mortgages, 550.16
 Shipments covered by bills of lading, 228.25
 Stock in corporations, 550.14
 Third party claimant, 565.10

4. Redemption

Certificate, effect of, 550.27
 Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
 Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
 Proceedings, 550.26
 Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
 Restraining; procedure, 585.03
 Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
 Waste pending year for, 561.18
 Who may redeem, 550.24

5. Sales under

Amount to be sold, 550.20
 Auction, 550.20
 Corporate stock, 550.21
 Duplicate return, 550.05
 Growing crops, 550.17
 Irregularities
 Effect of, 550.28
 No execution in certain cases, 550.28
 Notice of, 550.18
 Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
 Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
 Payment by officers
 Moneys collected, 550.05
 Personal property, 550.20
 Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
 Purchaser
 Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
 Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
 To pay tax, insurance, and similar, 582.03
 Purchasers, 550.23, 580.22
 Real property
 Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
 Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12
 Transcription of certificate by register of deeds, 386.23, 386.24
 Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
 Title absolute, when, 550.24
 Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10

EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

Board of deposit, duties taken over by, 9.04, 9.05
 Certificates of indebtedness, issuance of, 10.28
 Claims, settlement of, 9.12
 Compromise of debts due state, 10.11
 Disposal of lands not needed for water control, 9.17
 Distressed school districts, 9.19 to 9.21
 Findings, referred to legislature, 9.13
 Generally, 9.01 to 9.03, 11.02, 15.01 to 15.04, 15.06 to 15.15, 16.23, 37.02
 Lands
 Acquired from United States, use and disposal, 94.50
 Disposal, 9.17 to 9.27
 Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, acquisition of, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Within national forests, schools, swamps, 92.30 to 92.32
 Liquor control receipts, application, 340.61
 Mineral contracts, 93.36
 Mineral permits to mine under state waters, regulation, 93.03 to 93.12
 Powers and duties, 9.01 to 9.17
 Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.17
 Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
 Redemption of bond held by state, 9.22
 Report by auditor, 9.14
 Retirement of certificates, tax levy, 9.24
 School district relief certificate, 9.23
 State receivables, collection, 10.12 to 10.15
 Timber permits extended, 9.035

EXECUTIVE DEPARTMENTS AND FUNCTIONS

See Divisions, Administrative Units, and Directors Thereof

Administration, department of, 16.01 to 16.57
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 40.15
 Attorney general, 8.01 to 8.11
 Auditor, 6.01 to 6.27
 Board of audit, duties assigned to public examiner, 7.12, 215.03
 Civil service, department of, 43.01 to 43.36
 Commerce, department of, 45.01 to 81.06
 Conservation, department of, 84.025 to 114.11
 Departments of state in general, 15.01 to 15.17
 Documents, printing of, 16.40, 16.42
 Education, department of, 120.01 to 140.25
 Executive clerk, appointment, salary, 4.02
 Executive council, 9.01 to 9.27
 Executive secretary, cancellation of drafts receivable, 10.14
 General provisions relating to executive departments, 10.01 to 10.39
 Governor, 4.01 to 4.05
 Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.58
 Highways, department of, 160.01 to 171.28
 Labor and industry, 175.01 to 186.08
 Messengers, 4.02
 Offenses relating to
 Bribery, 613.05, 613.07
 Refusal to surrender papers and records, 613.21
 Resisting an agent of, 613.17
 Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 239.46
 Rural credit, conservator of, 41.01 to 41.39
 Secretary of state, 5.01 to 5.08
 Social security, department of, 245.01 to 268.24
 State agricultural society, 37.01 to 37.25
 State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.08
 State live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
 Taxation, department of, 270.01 to 270.26
 Treasurer, 7.01 to 7.20

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS

See Descent and Distribution

See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (13)

Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Account, interest, profits, increase of assets, 525.35
 Accounting and distribution
 Appeal, 525.71
 Attorneys' lien, 525.491
 Bond, increase or reduction of, 525.323
 Compensation, expenses and attorneys' fees, 525.49
 Creditors, assignment of property to, 525.481
 Decree of distribution, 525.481 to 525.483
 Estate of non-resident, 525.272
 Generally, 525.47 to 525.52
 Hearing, correction, examination, notices, 525.481
 Notice, generally, 525.48 to 525.482, 525.51, 525.83
 Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48, 525.81
 Resignation, 525.50
 Special administrator, 525.30 to 525.304
 Successor to representative, 525.503
 Summary closing of estate, 525.52
 Taxes, payment of, 291.13, 525.481
 Time for accounting, 525.47, 525.48, 525.482
 Unclaimed money, 525.52
 Verification and filing, 525.48
 Waste, 525.35
 Widows allowance, 525.15

Actions

Abatement, 525.86
 Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
 Allowance of offsets, 525.411
 Bond not required, 574.18
 Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.18
 Conversion, 525.392
 Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
 Five-year limitation, 525.702
 Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
 Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Joinder of parties, 540.04
 Judgment by default, 573.03
 Justice of the peace, without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Personal representative substituted for decedent, 540.12, 573.02
 Possession of lands, quieting title, 525.34
 Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4547

GENERAL INDEX

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
 Survival of action, 573.01
 Tax recovery, 291.27
 Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
 Wrongful act, death by, 573.02

Administration
 C.T.A. (will annexed), 525.25, 525.292, 525.47
 De bonis non, 525.291, 525.47
 Will rejected, 525.24

Advancements, 525.53, 525.531

Allowances
 Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
 Partnership property, 323.24
 Surviving family, 525.15, 525.34, 525.39, 525.63, 525.71, 525.81

Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment
 Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
 Corepresentatives, 525.25, 525.251
 C.T.A., 525.292
 D.B.N., 525.29, 525.291
 Hearing; contest; notice, 525.282, 525.291, 525.83
 Letters, issuance of; objections, 525.282
 Minor on obtaining majority, 525.251
 Petition, 525.281, 525.81
 Special administrator, 525.30
 Who may qualify as, 525.28
 Wills, probaton of, 525.25, 525.251, 525.271

Appraisal
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Commissioner of taxation, duties, 291.21
 Generally, 525.302, 525.331, 525.35

Banks may act as, 48.38

Bonds
 Approval, action on, 525.322
 Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
 Conditions, 525.322
 Discharge of, and new bond, 525.324, 525.504
 Generally, 525.25, 525.32 to 525.324
 Increase or reduction, 525.323
 Joint or separate, 525.321
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Realty, sale of, 525.652

Business, continuation of, 525.40

Carriers, bills of lading, 228.52

Claims against estate
 Actions pending, substitution of representative for decedent, report judgment to probate court, 525.43
 Allowance, requisites, contingent, offsets, verification, filing, 525.411
 Appeal, 525.71
 Blind assistance, 256.65
 Generally, 525.41 to 525.46
 Limitation, claims barred by, 525.413
 Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
 Notices, 525.41, 525.83
 Old age pensions or assistance, 256.24 to 256.26
 Partial distribution, 525.482
 Precedent to action, limitation on action, 525.431
 Priorities, secured claims, prohibitions, 525.44, 525.441, 525.45
 Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
 Time for filing or allowance, 525.41, 525.411
 Wrongful death, 573.02

Compensation and expenses, 525.272, 525.331, 525.391, 525.393, 525.44, 525.49, 525.63

Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 507.08, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692

Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393

Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21

Death of representative, 525.291

Deposit of funds, security, 48.38

De son tort, 573.04

Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312

Disqualification and discharge, 525.47, 525.502, 525.504

Eminent domain, 525.67

Foreign representative, 525.27 to 525.273

Funeral expenses, 525.44, 525.63

Homestead, 525.39, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881

Inheritance taxes, 291.12

Insolvency, 525.481

Inventory, 525.302, 525.33

Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39

Larceny by, 622.13

Liens
 Attorney, for services, 525.491
 Generally, 525.431, 525.441, 525.442, 525.63
 Inventory to show, 525.33
 Sale subject to, 525.661

EXECUTORS AND ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

Taxes, 525.482

Liquidation of receivables -
 Compromise; foreclosure, 525.36, 525.37
 Coroner, duties, 525.393
 Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
 Generally, 525.34 to 525.393, 525.40, 525.401
 Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.35, 525.392
 Rents, profits, earnings, 525.34

Negligence and losses, 525.35

Non-resident's estate, 525.272, 525.273

Notice of
 Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.304, 525.48 to 525.483
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Business, continuation of, 525.40
 Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Deposit with county treasurer, 525.52
 Platting of land, 525.68
 Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special administrator, 525.30, 525.301
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51

Oath, 525.25, 525.282

Obligation to state, 10.26

Payment
 Generally, 525.45
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Minor child, 525.504
 Taxes, 525.481

Petition for probate, 525.23

Platting of land, 525.68

Rents and repairs, 525.303, 525.34

"Representative" defined, 525.80

Representative of representative may not act, 525.252

Resignation, 525.50

Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands
 Acquired property, 525.273, 525.38
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Amount of land, and sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Assignment to creditors without sale, 525.481
 Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
 Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
 Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
 Coroner, 525.393
 Court orders
 Alternate, 525.64
 Generally, 525.641
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
 Hearings, 525.64
 Lease, terms of, 525.621
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
 Petition, 525.64, 525.81
 Private sale, 525.651
 Public sale, 525.65
 Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
 Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
 Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642

Special administrator
 Generally, 525.30 to 525.304
 Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 Time for settlement, 525.47

Taxes
 Estate, 525.44
 Generally, 525.44
 Inheritance, 291.12
 Liens for, 525.693

Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64

Uniform fiduciary act, 520.01 to 520.13

Venue, 525.82

Wills
 Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
 Administrator, C.T.A., 525.202
 Deferred admission to probate, 525.29

EXEMPTIONS

1. Generally
2. From Execution
3. From Taxation

1. Generally

Agricultural fairs, from zoning regulations, 38.16

Constitutionality, Const. art. 1 s. 12

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Drivers of motor vehicles, who are excepted from license, 194.17
 From military or naval service, 190.06, 194.17
 Jury service
 Employees of forestry division, 628.44
 Officers and members of national guard, 192.24
 Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 Narcotic drug act, who excepted from, 618.08
 Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
 Road work, exempt from, 440.01
 Sale of securities act, 80.01 to 80.28
 Tax anticipated loans, excepted from in computing gross debt, 475.05

2. From Execution

Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
 Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
 Benefits by fraternal associations, 64.18
 Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
 Blind relief, 256.59
 Cash bail, 629.53
 Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
 Cemetery association property, 306.14
 Exempt property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 Exemptions, property in general, 550.37
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.11, 69.62
 Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
 Health department pensions, 425.05
 Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 Life policies, 61.15
 Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
 Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
 Old age pensions, 256.29, 265.03, 265.13
 Police pensions, 423.041, 423.16
 Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
 Residence of debtor, 550.37
 Retirement allowances to city employees, 422.20
 Retirement fund annuities, 353.15
 Seed grain contracts, not affected by exemptions, 511.30
 Selection of exempt property, 350.37, 550.41
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.11, 550.50
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Veterans' pensions and bonus, 550.38

3. From Taxation

Income tax, who excepted from, 290.05
 Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
 Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
 Persons exempt from road work, 440.01

EXHIBITIONS

See Shows
See Theaters

Accidents, protection against, 616.38
 Carriers, preference as to rates, 217.05
 Children, regulation as to employment, 181.40
 County board may exhibit at state fair, 395.04 to 395.07
 County board may license, 375.40 to 375.42
 Dangerous, prohibited, 616.37
 Injury as to articles; penalty, 621.53
 Obscene matter, 617.24
 State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.15, 37.17, 37.18

EXITS

Fire exits mandatory, 74.03 to 74.08
 Foundries, specifications as to convenience and necessity, 183.07
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.07
 Motion picture houses
 Size and number to accommodate audience, 75.15
 Light; exit signs, 75.15

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES

Agricultural associations may purchase; county may aid, 395.09 to 395.11
 Aliens, forbidden to carry or possess in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
 Burglary, possession of explosives admissible as evidence, 621.13
 City councils of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Commissioner of insurance, powers and duties, 60.91
 Crossings, vehicles carrying to stop, 169.28
 Dynamite, use of, 365.25

EXPLOSIONS AND EXPLOSIVES (Cont'd)

Endangering life or property; penalty, 621.44
 Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
 Highway regulations, 169.76
 Insurance against loss, 60.29
 Keeping unlawfully, death resulting, 619.25
 Manslaughter, reckless handling of steam boiler, death resulting, 619.23
 Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges and similar, 616.43
 Matches, regulations relating to, 77.01 to 77.07
 Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 616.36
 Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 73.17
 Settlers, town aid to purchase, 365.25
 Storage, regulations by village council, 412.19
 Unlawful possession, 616.26
 Use of, in taking fish, forbidden, 97.55, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)

EXPOSURE

Animals, exposed to inclement weather or starvation, 614.48
 Indecent exposure of person; penalty, 617.23

EXPRESS COMPANIES

See Carriers
See Taxation (5)

Definition, 295.01
 Fictitious bill of lading, 620.59
 Injury to baggage, 621.32
 Legal process, service of, 543.09
 Passes to patrons, forbidden, 218.31
 Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Granted access to inspect food, 31.08
 To supervise, 216.01
 Rates, regulation of, 216.23
 Refundment of overcharges, 218.24 to 218.28
 Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15 to 295.22
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTORTION

See Crimes and Criminals (5)

Blackmail, 621.18
 By public officer, 621.17
 Definition, 621.14
 Threat to publish a libel, 619.58
 Threats, written or verbal, 621.19

EXTRADITION

See Criminal Procedure (4)

Accused confined in jail, 629.12

Agent

Appointed by governor; compensation, 629.27
 Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12

Agreement for, 629.05

Arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70

Arrest preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15

Attorney general to advise governor as to demand and procedure, 629.04

Bail, 629.16, 629.24

Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24

Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11

Definition, 629.01

Demand

From another state, contents, procedure, 629.03
 To another state, 629.22, 629.23

Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22

Governor, powers and duties, 629.02

Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, committing judge to allow time for application, 629.10

Person outside demanding state where crime committed, 629.06

Prosecution pending, demand may be granted or held in abeyance, 629.19

Transit through state, 629.28

Trial for crimes other than offense claimed in demand, 629.25

Trial in this state, 629.24

Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.28

Voluntary return, waiver of procedure, 629.24

Warrant

Arrest, 629.07 to 629.09

Issuance, 629.13

Recall, 629.21

FACTORIES

1. Generally
2. Dangerous Machinery
3. Place of Employment
4. Sanitation

1. Generally

See Labor (4) (8)

Access granted to agents of industrial commission; refusal, 175.20, 175.27, 181.39
 Accident to be reported, 175.28 to 175.35
 Beverage factories, 34.09
 Butter factories, 32.01 to 32.52
 Cheese factories, 32.01 to 32.52
 Children, employment of, 182.09
 Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 186.08
 Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
 Foundries, not included in laws relating to, 183.06
 Industrial commission, 175.01 to 175.36
 Inspectors
 Duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Qualifications of, 175.18
 Salaries, 183.54
 Scaffolds; hoists; rails, 182.12
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33 to 175.35
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
 Railroad, side tracks to, 217.32
 Right of visitation, 175.20, 175.27, 181.39
 State prison, manufacturing therein, 640.27, 640.28
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Village councils may regulate, 412.19
 Zonings in cities of first class, exclusion, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

2. Dangerous Machinery

Age limitation of employees, 182.09
 Belt shafts; loose pulleys; exhaust fans, 182.02
 Broad interpretation of words, 182.20
 Commissioner to regulate and enforce, 182.27, 182.28
 Communication between work rooms, mandatory, 182.03
 Crowding of floor space, prohibited, 182.10
 Fire-escape doors to open outward, 182.16
 Fire-escapes on outside walls, equipped with counter-balance scales, 182.17
 Fire-escapes required; equipped with hand rails, 182.16
 Foot guards, railings, stairways, 182.06
 Guards for protection, 182.01, 182.04
 Helmets, furnishing and use, 182.28
 Hoistway, hatchway, elevator wells, wheel holes, protection, mandatory, 182.11
 Inspectors, 175.18, 182.01, 182.12
 Liability of building owners, manner and effect of notice, 182.18
 Lighting of certain places mandatory, 182.07
 Planking covering iron or steel beams, 182.14
 Powers of industrial commission 182.01
 "Prime movers" defined, 182.20
 Prime movers, height above floor, 182.04
 Removal of safety devices, prohibited, 182.08
 Scaffolds, hoists, overhead walks, duty of inspector, 182.12
 Substantial construction required, 182.13
 Unguarded machinery, manufacture or sale forbidden, 182.05
 Violation; penalties; prosecution, 182.19
 Warning notices to be posted, 182.15

3. Places of Employment

Air condition, heat, ventilation, 182.34
 Employers' duties, 182.30
 Maximum number of employees to space allotment, 182.33
 "Places of employment" defined, 182.29
 Sanitary condition of buildings, 182.31
 Ventilation devices, 182.32

4. Health and Sanitation

Beverage factories, 34.09
 Building owners to carry out building provisions, 182.46
 Butter factories, 32.01 to 32.52
 Cheese factories, 32.01 to 32.52
 Dressing rooms, 182.42
 Drinking water, 182.45
 Eating places, food conditions, 182.43
 Enforcement, duty of industrial commission, 182.47
 Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
 Sanitation and toilet facilities outside of building, 182.36
 Seats for women, 182.44

FACTORIES (Cont'd)**4. Health and Sanitation (Cont'd)**

Toilet facilities, 182.35
 Toilets
 Construction of, 182.38
 Kept in good condition, 182.39
 Ratio, 182.40
 Separate, 182.37
 Underground work shops, 182.48, 182.49
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Wash basins and individual towels, 182.41

FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES

Generally, 186.01 to 186.08
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37

FAIR TRADE

Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 Industrial commission to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14

FAIRS AND FAIR GROUNDS

Agricultural societies, 37.01, 37.03 to 37.25, 38.01 to 38.13
 Cattle exhibited at fairs, 35.66, 35.70
 County agricultural society, 38.01 to 38.32
 Fireworks, display of, 616.435
 Gaming forbidden on grounds, arrest by officers, 614.12
 Gaming, neglect of officer to arrest, 614.14
 Injuries to property of society, 621.53
 Inspection of imported live stock, 35.15
 New county society to continue discontinued fairs and succeed to rights and privileges, 38.011
 Preference in rates and service for common carriers, 217.05, 218.10
 State agricultural society, 37.01 to 37.25
 Street or carnival fairs may be licensed, 437.07 to 437.11
 Swindlers ejected from, 614.13
 Test of cattle for tuberculosis before exhibiting, 35.66, 35.70

FALSE IMPRISONMENT

Justice court without jurisdiction, 530.06
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07

FALSE PERSONATION

Appraiser of state lands, 90.05
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Defined, how punishable, 620.44
 Inspection, weights and measurement of hay and straw, 229.19
 Inspectors of grain, 233.35
 Procurement of property by, declared larceny, 620.45
 Public officers, gross misdemeanor, 620.46
 Receiving property through; penalty, 620.45

FALSE PRETENSES

Claims presented to public officers, 614.54
 Conspiracy, 613.70
 Credit obtained through false statements, 620.50
 Crimes against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Defrauding hotels and other places of shelter and entertainment, 327.07, 327.08
 False certificate of the registration of animals, 620.42
 Horse from livery barn, 620.63
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Property value, false statement regarding, 620.51
 Signature, obtaining by, 620.47
 Swindling at cards, 614.11 to 614.14
 Trickery or devices to obtain money, 614.57
 Verbal false pretense, when criminal, when not, 622.14

FALSE REPRESENTATION

Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64.63
 Breed of animals, 620.42
 Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36
 False letter to obtain employment, 620.49
 Falsely claiming to be registered pharmacist, 151.17
 Horses for livery, 620.63
 Insurance applications
 Generally, 60.85
 Health or accident, 62.06
 Life, 61.10, 61.24
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Obtaining credit or property by, 620.50

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
 Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 620.48
 Paints, ingredients used in compounding, 24.13
 Value of property, 620.51

FALSE STAMPING OF

Gold or silver articles, 620.35 to 620.39
 Sale of falsely stamped articles, 620.40

FALSE STATEMENTS

Advertisement, 620.52
 Bonds or recognizance in criminal cases, 629.67
 Employment, inducement to enter, 620.53, 620.54
 Warehouse receipt, 227.51

FARMER'S COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, supervision, 17.03
 Exemption of fire protection equipment for motor vehicle registration, 168.03
 Income tax, limitation, 290.05

FARM LABORERS

Hours, 181.24
 Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
 Workmen's compensation, application, 176.01, 176.05

FARM LANDS

Noxious weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 Determination of rental value, 561.14
 District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 Generally, 561.11 to 561.16
 Hearing, notice and service of, 561.12
 Period of redemption not extended by, 561.16
 Plowing, 561.15
 Relief in equity, 561.16

FARM MACHINERY

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 State prison, manufacture and sale of farm equipment, 640.27, 640.28
 Tractors
 Defined, 169.01
 Exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
 Exempt from gasoline tax, 296.46

FARM MORTGAGE DEBENTURE COMPANIES

By-laws, copy to be filed, 54.04
 Generally, 54.01 to 54.25
 Impairment of capital, 54.10
 Limitation on indebtedness, 54.12
 Mortgages in default, 54.17
 Mortgages must be first lien, 54.05
 New debentures after default, 54.09
 Reports, 54.20
 Reports; mortgages in excess of debentures, 54.08

FARM PRODUCTS

Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to 17.34
 "Bona fide competitor," "farm products," "person" defined, 17.14
 Commission merchants, 224.09, 224.10
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.51
 Discrimination in purchase of
 Burden of proof, 17.15
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.24
 Complaints, 17.17
 Enforcement is duty of commissioner, 17.24
 Evidence, 38.32
 Forfeiture of corporate charters, 17.17
 Injunctions, 17.17
 Investigations, 17.17
 Penalties, 17.17
 Prohibitions, 17.15
 Prosecutions and by whom instituted, 17.17, 17.18
 Future delivery, contracts for, 614.16
 Hawkers' and peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
 Motor vehicles transporting excepted from regulation relating to motor vehicles for hire, 221.02
 Transient merchant regulations, not applicable to, 329.14
 Wholesale dealers in, 27.01 to 27.20

FARMS

See *Agriculture, Dairy, and Food, Department of Account books, 22.40, 22.41*
 Cooperative associations, 22.51
 County bureaus, 38.32
 Disciplinary work farms, 641.17, 643.03 to 643.13
 Public storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

FEDERAL AID

See *Highways*
 See *Social Welfare, Division of*
 Establishment and alteration of county roads, 162.015

FEDERAL COMMODITIES

Municipalities to acquire and distribute, 261.201 to 261.208

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

Reorganizing into state credit unions, 52.201, 52.202

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Commissioner of banks may accept reports of examination by, 48.59
 Insured banks need not give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
 Insured certificates of deposit authorized securities for savings banks and trust companies, 50.14
 Liquidating agent for closed insured bank, 48.57
 Right of subrogation, 48.58
 State banks may subscribe to act, 48.56
 Trust funds and county welfare funds may be deposited in an insured bank, 48.64, 256.89

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Building and loan associations as members of, 51.38
 Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
 Investment in securities; savings banks, 50.14
 Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

Employees retirement fund in cities of first class, 422.15
 Insurance funds, investment of, 60.37, 61.11
 Insurance of securities, 60.37, 61.11
 Loans secured by, 47.20

FEDERAL PROJECTS

Acquisition of land for, 117.44, 117.45

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Change of federal to state associations, 51.42
 Change of state to federal associations, 51.41

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
 County welfare board, publications and tests, 393.07
 Dependent children
 Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
 Reports by state agency, 256.01
 Director of social welfare, duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01

FEEBLE-MINDED

See *Incompetent Persons*
 See *Insane*
 Abduction of, a felony, 252.05
 Accommodated at reformatory in Sherburne county, 640.34
 Administration of school by director of public institutions, 246.01
 Census of, 252.11 to 252.14
 Commitment by probate court
 Appeal, 525.79
 Arrest and confinement, counsel, 525.751
 County of settlement, 525.751, 525.754
 Court commissioner may act in absence of probate judge, 525.763
 Examination by court or medical experts, report of, 525.752
 Fees, payment of, 525.754
 Generally, 525.75 to 525.79
 Malicious petition or report, 525.77
 Notice to county attorney, 525.751
 Notice to patient, 525.752
 Petition, 525.81
 Placing or detaining in home or institution, 525.762
 Property of, court to determine nature and extent of, 525.752
 Release after commitment, 525.761
 Restoration to capacity, notice of petition, 525.78
 Stay, when no settlement in state, notice to director of social welfare, 525.751
 Superintendent of public institutions may petition, 525.75
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
 Criminal proceedings, findings of probate court, 525.753
 Director of social welfare
 Appointment as guardian, 525.753
 Duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Guardian, discharge, 525.611, 525.612

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4551

FEEBLE-MINDED (Cont'd)

Drivers' license, 171.04
Estate administered by director of social welfare, 256.93
Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
Guardians and wards, 525.54 to 525.61
Marriages prohibited, 517.03
Restoration proceedings, appointment of physician, 525.79
School for, 252.01 to 252.14
Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
Temporary use of state public school, 247.01
Transfer from insane asylum to school, 253.17
Transportation expense, 252.06, 252.07
Unlawful confinement, punishment, 617.74

FEED

Concentrated commercial feeding stuff, 25.01 to 25.14
Cows or feed producing impure milk, 614.42
Grinders, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.02
"Mills" defined, 232.01
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
Pure food law does not affect feeding stuff laws, 31.42

FEEES

1. Generally
2. Cities and Villages
3. Counties
4. Courts
5. Inspection
6. License and Registration
7. State
8. Towns

1. Generally

Absent voters, 203.05
Allowance of, 357.01
Appraisers, 357.21
Attorneys' fees; disputed workmen's compensation cases, 176.255
Auto transportation companies, application fee, 221.13
Bailor, retention of reasonable fee, not larceny, 622.02
Certain motor vehicles exempt from registration, 168.02
Consolidation of corporations, 300.19
Cooperative marketing act, amendment, 22.35
Copies, bill itemized, receipt given, 357.31
Costs and disbursements, 549.01 to 549.19
Credit unions, entrance fees, 52.12
Discipline of attorney, 481.15
Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
Elections
Candidates, 207.03
Cities of third class, 202.03, 202.31
Elevator companies, receive abstract of liens and mortgages, 386.42, 386.43
Financial institutions; examinations, 46.13
Generally, 357.01 to 357.33
Grain sampling, 235.17
Horseshoer's lien, 514.27
Illegal fees, 357.29
Industrial loan and thrift company, 53.04
Investment companies, pay to commissioner of banks, 54.27
Marriage license, recording of, 517.11
Notary public, 357.17
Petroleum products, 296.13
Physician called by coroner, 357.11
Physician, examiner to admit to sanatorium for consumptives, 251.02
Police, witness for prosecution, forbidden to receive fees, 357.13
Publication of insurance company statements, 60.61
Publication of legal notices, 331.08
Referees, 546.33
Registration of motor vehicles, 168.33
Registration of title, 508.01 to 508.83
Special laws prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 33
Taxes, inheritance, 291.24
Testing motor vehicle equipment, 169.65
Trade names, certificate filed with clerk of court, 333.04
Unauthorized fees, charging and receiving, 613.19
Uniformity of charge, 357.31
Wage assignment, collection of fee prohibited, 181.05
Workmens compensation award, docketing of judgment, 176.59

2. Cities and Villages

Blind persons excepted from cigarette license fee, 461.15
City clerk, registry of bonds, 272.25

FEEES (Cont'd)

2. Cities and Villages (Cont'd)

Inspection of halls and theaters, 75.02
Justices of the peace, 412.14
Municipal bonds, 272.25
Municipal clerk or recording service relating to delivery to register of deeds, 511.24
Payments to village treasury, 412.18
Poundmaster, 367.24
Villages
Bond registry, 272.25
Clerk or recorder, 412.12
Constables, 412.13

3. Counties

Auditors
Certified copies relating to redemption tax-forfeited lands, 280.23
List of tax liens and sales, 272.46
Metal seals to attach to carcass of deer, 97.55, subd. 1; 98.46, subd. 5 (7)
Claim under public contract, file with county auditor, 574.32
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
Coroner, 357.11, 390.17
County treasurer
Public lands, sale of, 92.25
Statement of employees, 385.38
Tax search, certificate, records, 272.47
Inquest of coroner, 390.17
New counties, transcript of judgments, 548.10
Officers remit receipts to county treasurer, 357.33
Officers report receipt of fees to county auditor, 382.05
Physician called by coroner, 357.11
Register of deeds
Abstract of title, 386.37
Bills of sale, 511.23, 511.25
Entry and numbering, 386.31
Generally, 357.18
Hennepin county, 357.19
Mortgage lien abstracts furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
Recording
Farm name, 386.36
Railroad land, 507.31
Statements in drainage proceedings, 105.23, 109.24, 113.14
Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
Tract index books, entries, 386.05 to 386.09
Uniform conveyancing act, 507.11, 507.12
Registrar of titles, 508.82
Sheriff
Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
Arrests by, 629.65
Criminal cases, 357.21
Generally, 357.09, 357.10
Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38
Tax, collection of, 277.11
Transportation of feeble-minded, 252.07, 252.08
Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
Title registration fees, disposition of, 508.83
Transcribing
Abstract records in certain counties, 386.29
Records of state lands, 386.13
Sheriff certificates, 386.24
Tract index, 386.16
Vital statistics, clerk of court, 144.26

4. Courts

Allowance of, 357.01
Appeals from justice court, 532.38
Appraisers, 357.21, 525.331
Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
Commitment of defectives, 525.753
Constables, 345.14, 357.12
Costs and disbursements, 549.01 to 549.19
Court commissioner, 357.28
Discipline of attorney, 481.15
District court, clerks of
Coroner's inquest, record filed with, 390.17
Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
Filing of records, 357.03
Generally, 357.02 to 357.07
Indexing records, 357.03
Marriage certificates, recording, 517.11, 517.12
Massage, license certificate recording, 148.40, 148.41
St. Louis county, 357.05
Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10
Taxes against rents, 280.38
Trade name certificate, filing of, 333.04

FEES (Cont'd)

4. Courts (Cont'd)

Transcript to new counties, 548.10
Workmens compensation award, judgment recording, 176.59
Eminent domain proceedings, 117.09
Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
Judges of district court, not to receive, 484.06
Jurors, 357.26, 357.27, 488.21
Justices of the peace
Criminal proceedings, 633.27
Generally, 357.14, 357.15, 412.14
Municipal court reporter, 488.15
Non-taxable, 357.29, 357.30
Probate court
Appraisers, 525.331
Auditors, 525.122
Certified copies, 525.031
Clerks, 526.14
Probate judges, 525.08
Probation officers, 260.09
Publication of legal notices, 331.08
Referees, 357.20, 546.33
Registration of title, 508.81, 508.82
Reporters, 486.06, 640.11
Supreme court, clerk of, 357.08
Talesmen, 357.26
Taxation of costs, 357.31
Witnesses
Attorneys, 357.30
Discipline of attorneys, 481.15
Fire marshal, 73.01 to 73.29
Generally, 357.22 to 357.25, 357.32
Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
Labor and industry, proceedings before, 175.20
Municipal courts, 488.22
Municipal officers as, 357.22, 357.23
Removal of officers, 351.11
Workmens compensation proceedings, 176.49

5. Inspection

Boilers, 183.375
Clover, grass seed, alfalfa, 233.39
Devices for measuring gas, water, electricity, 239.12
Grain, 35.52, 233.07
Halls, 75.02
Nursery stock and nurseries, 18.02, 18.05
Oil, branding, 296.31
Potato, 30.15, 30.23
Seed potatoes, 21.14, 21.15
Theaters, 75.02
Warehouses storing produce, 26.19, 26.21
Weights and measures, 239.10

6. License and Registration

Accountants, C. P. A., 326.22
Auctioneers, 330.01
Barbers, 154.18
Basic sciences, 146.05, 146.07 to 146.11
Beaver, taking of, 97.55, subd. 1; 98.46, subd. 1 (7), subd. 4 (2), subd. 5; 100.27, subd. 4; 100.28, subd. 1
Beneficiary associations, 64.20
Beverages, non-alcoholic, 34.04
Blue sky law, 80.20, 80.21
Children's badges, 181.45
Chiroprodists, 153.03, 153.04, 153.11
Cold storage warehouses, 28.02, 28.14
Commission merchants, 224.02, 224.10
Cooperative associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.35
Dental hygienists, 150.03, 150.14 to 150.17
Dentists, 150.02 to 150.05, 150.13
Electricians, 326.28
Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
Employees benefit association, 63.36
Employment agencies, 184.03
Feeding stuff, concentrated commercial, 25.06
Ferries, 165.05
Fish houses for ice fishing, 98.46, subd. 1 (9)
Fishing
In boundary water, 98.46, subd. 3 (5)
In Canadian boundary waters, 98.46, subd. 3 (5)
Licenses, 98.46
Foreign beneficiary association, 64.24
Fur buyers, 98.46, subd. 1 (7), (8); 100.30
Hairdressers, 155.09, 155.14, 155.18
Hawkers and peddlers, 329.05
Healing, practitioners of, 146.13
Hotels and places of accommodation and refreshment, 157.03
Insurance agents, 60.65
Intoxicating liquors, 340.11 to 340.13

FEES (Cont'd)

6. License and Registration (Cont'd)

Lands, oil or gas, sale of, 80.32
Live stock commission merchants, 224.10
Live stock dealers, 224.05
Massage license, record with clerk of court, 148.40, 148.41
Midwives, 148.31
Motion picture machines, 75.22, 75.25
Municipal bonds, 272.25
Mussels, gathering of, 98.46, subd. 1 (17)
Netting and seining
In Lake Superior, 102.28
In Minnesota and Mississippi waters, 98.46, subd. 1 (18); 102.25, subd. 2
Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
Non-resident manufacturers and distributors of soft drinks, 34.05
Nursery stock dealers, 18.09
Nurses, 148.23, 148.24
Operating motor vehicles in transportation, 221.13
Optometrists, 148.56 to 148.62
Osteopaths, 148.11 to 148.15
Permits
Biological products, serums or viruses, sale or manufacture, 35.47
Cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.03, 76.31
Dance halls, 617.44, 617.52, 617.54
Private fish hatcheries, 98.46, subd. 3
Pharmacists, 151.07, 151.27
Physicians and surgeons, 147.02
Private detectives, 326.334
Produce warehousemen, 26.09
Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
Restaurants, 157.03
Stallions and jacks, 39.05, 39.09, 39.10, 39.12
Testing motor vehicles, 169.65, 169.78
Title registration, disposal of fees, 508.83
Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.16

7. State

Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 31.15
Appraisers, 357.21
Auditor, recording and copies of instruments affecting mining lands, 93.28
Auto transportation companies, filing fees, 221.13
Bank examinations, distribution of fees, 46.13
Basic sciences, disposition of and report regarding, 146.11
Board of law examiners, 481.01
Claim under public contract, file with commissioner of insurance, 574.32
Commissioner of banks
Credit unions, 52.06
Investment companies, 50.22
Commissioner of insurance, 60.09 to 60.11, 60.36, 63.31, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.06, 67.38, 71.15, 71.17, 71.19
Cooperative marketing act, file incorporation papers, 22.35
County farm bureaus, incorporation of, 38.32
Drainage proceedings, 106.66, 106.69
Employment agencies, distribution of fees, 184.03
Extortion, penalty for, 621.17
Fire marshal, 60.04
Incorporation fees, 38.32, 300.49
Mining under water, permits recorded with commissioner of conservation, 93.09
Public camp grounds, use of, 84.03
Railroad and warehouse commission, grain samples, 235.17
Recording trade-mark or trade name, 509.01
Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examination fees, 376.34
Sealers under farm storage act, 234.22
Secretary of state, filing appointment of non-resident agent, 557.01
Steam boiler inspectors, 183.43, 183.44, 183.54, 183.55
Surveyor general
Generally, 90.29
Submerged logs, scaling and marking, 514.53
Taxes, inheritance, 291.24
Vital statistics, 144.26
Voting machines, examination of, 209.07
Weighmaster, 216.44
Weights and measures, department of, fees to state treasurer, 239.04

8. Towns

Clerk or recorder
Bond registry, 272.25
Bounty on wolves, 348.071, 348.081
Generally, 412.12

FEEES (Cont'd)**8. Towns (Cont'd)**

Constable, 357.12
 Officers, 367.05
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Town ditch act, 109.34
 Treasurer, 367.20
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.14

FELLOW SERVANTS

Designation of, and liability of in action for injuries, 546.21
 Liability of railroad company for injuries caused by, 219.78
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Workmen's compensation, liability of employer exclusive, 176.04

FELONIES*See Crimes and Criminals*

Additional punishment, when armed, 610.17, 610.18
 Attorney when guilty, subject to discipline, 481.15
 Bench warrant, form of, 630.03
 Compounding, 613.65, 628.25
 Conviction of lesser crime, 610.11
 Crimes and criminals, 610.01 to 623.26
 Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
 Definition, 610.01
 Homicide, justification for, 619.29
 Indictment, 610.11, 628.25
 Minimum term, 610.17, 630.18
 Statute construed according to fair import, 610.03
 Voter, loss of right as, Const. art. 7 s. 2
 When not fixed by statute, 610.16

FENCES

Abandoned mines, fence protection, 180.03
 Cartways, 163.15
 Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
 Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
 Game breeding farms, 99.27, subd. 1
 Highways, 160.01 to 171.28
 Ice-cutting, fence protection, 616.22
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10
 Lands in common, 344.11
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
 Maintenance
 Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 Failure to maintain, 344.07
 Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 Occupant to maintain, 344.03
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 Moving of buildings over roads, 160.35
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, generally, 561.02, 561.03
 Occupying tenant, allowance for, 559.10
 Partition fences, general provisions, 344.01 to 344.19
 Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
 Railroad fences, 219.31 to 219.33
 Railroad fences, interference with, 621.30
 Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20
 Removal of protection to mineshafts, penalty, 180.10
 Removal when establishing new road, 160.22
 Repairs, 344.04, 344.05
 Running into water, 344.15
 Snow fences, easement, road protection, 160.02
 Snow fences on highway, 160.37
 Viewers
 Compensation, 344.18
 Counties, not divided into towns, 344.19
 Division lines, kinds of fence allowable, 344.02
 Fixing time for building, 344.12
 Neglect to do duty, 344.17
 Town line fences, 344.14
 Who may act as, 344.01

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES*See Beer**See Beverages**See Intoxicating Liquors*

Generally, 34.01, 34.12 to 34.14
 Rate of tax on, 340.47

FERRIES

Between counties, 165.06
 Cities, 165.09
 Equipment and attendance, 165.07
 Ferrymen, exempt from jury service, 626.07
 Generally, 165.01 to 165.10
 License
 Bond, 165.04
 Fee, 165.05
 Notice of application for, 165.02
 Requisites of license, necessity for, 165.01, 165.03

FERRIES (Cont'd)

Municipalities, improvement by, 163.10
 Penalties, 165.08
 Running toll, 614.60
 Tolls, 165.08
 Villages, 165.10

FERTILIZERS

Regulations as to, 17.20 to 17.22, 17.29

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Negotiable instruments
 Notice of dishonor, 335.43
 Presentment, 335.311
 Use of in indictments, 628.13

FIDELITY INSURANCE*See Insurance (1)*

Fidelity companies, 71.31

FIDUCIARIES

Application of payments to fiduciaries, 520.02
 Cases not provided for, 520.12
 Check
 Drawn by and payable to fiduciary, 520.06
 Drawn by fiduciary and payable to third person, 520.05
 Citation, 520.13
 Deposition
 Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
 Name of fiduciary as such, 520.07
 Name of principal, 520.08
 Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
 "Fiduciary" defined, 520.01
 "In good faith" defined, 520.01
 Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
 Not retroactive, 520.11
 Registration of transfer of securities held by fiduciary, 520.03
 Transfer of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, 520.04

FIGHTING*See Animals**See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions**See Disorderly Conduct***FILING**

Clerk of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 False instruments, offered to recording officer, 613.38
 "Filed for record" defined, 645.44
 Pleadings and other legal process, 544.35
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
 Register or clerk, instruments deposited with, 600.23
 Statement of election expenditures, 211.20

FILLING STATIONS

City may own, lease, or operate public utilities, 452.02

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS*See Banks and Banking*

Banks and trust companies, 48.01 to 48.88
 By-laws, filing of, 47.15
 Certificate of examination, 47.16
 Commissioner of banks, powers and duties, 46.04
 Companies subject to provisions, 47.07
 Consolidation, 49.06
 Definitions, 47.01, 47.02, 49.03
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.05, 49.24
 Examinations, bank examiner prohibited from owning interest, 46.0F
 Failure to report; penalty, 47.24
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 Generally, 47.01 to 47.26
 Incorporation procedure, 47.08, 47.14
 Investment companies, 54.26 to 54.29
 Limitation on advertisement as to capital, 47.09
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
 Liquidation of, 49.24
 Meetings, notice of, 47.25
 Mortgage loan companies, 54.34
 Name, procedure as to selection, 47.11
 Names, prohibition as to use of, 47.23
 Real estate, 47.10
 Reports of banking commissioner, 46.07
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.51
 Supervision by commissioner of banks, 46.05
 Use of certain words permitted, 47.03
 Violations, seizure of assets by commissioner, 47.26, 49.04

FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY*See Motor Vehicles (7)**See Safety Responsibility Act*

FINDINGS

Fact by the court, 546.27
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.16
 Special findings by jury, 546.20
 Water resources and engineering, 105.20
 Workmens compensation, 176.50

FINES AND PENALTIES

See Actions and Prosecutions
See Crimes and Criminals
See Forfeitures
 Commitment for non-payment, 629.53, 633.33
 Contingent liquor law fund; sheriff, 340.024
 Disposal of game law fines, 97.49, subd. 5
 Disposal of unappropriated fines, to county treasury, 574.34
 Excessive fines prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 5
 Fines, forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01 to 574.35
 General provisions as to actions for, 574.33 to 574.35
 Imprisonment for non-payment, 610.36
 Indictment may be basis for action, 574.35
 Justices of the peace, jurisdiction, Const. art. 6 s. 8
 Limitation on actions, 541.06, 541.07
 Payment for labor, 641.07, 641.10
 Register to be kept, 388.06
 Sequestration of cash bail, 629.53
 Traffic violations, 161.03, 169.09, 169.11 to 169.13
 Venue of actions, 542.03
 When no specifications, and penalty not fixed
 Felony, 610.16
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.20
 Limit as to amount, 610.36
 Misdemeanors, 610.19

FINGER-PRINTS

Deceased persons, duty of coroner, 525.393
 Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
 Taking, 626.38 to 626.40
 Use of, 626.38 to 626.40

FIRE*See Fire Marshal*

Arson, 621.02 to 621.06
 Calamity, relief through state board, 9.28
 Civil liability for causing, 88.75
 Common council may condemn property; right to appeal, 438.03, 438.04
 Counties containing state or federal forests, regulations as to fire protection, 396.01 to 396.21
 Fire-extinguishers in dry cleaning establishments, 76.13
 Inmates of prisons, removal in case of fire, 641.20
 Investigations as to causes or conditions
 Municipal officers, 73.03
 State fire marshal, 60.91, 73.04 to 73.08
 Larceny at; penalty, 622.19
 Matches, regulation as to manufacture or sale, 77.01 to 77.07
 Municipal department, service outside limits, 438.08 to 438.10
 Negligence, prima facie, in acts causing fire, 88.75
 Obstructing persons extinguishing fire, 616.28, 621.43
 Patrols, 65.10
 Prevention of
 Fire marshal, 60.91
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
 Railroads, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Regulation by common council of village, 412.19
 Protection
 Buildings from fire, 74.01 to 74.08
 Certain cities of first class, 460.33 to 460.41
 Cinemas, 75.03 to 75.28
 Cities of fourth class, 411.40, 411.62
 Cities of second class, 463.09 to 463.13
 Destruction, alteration or removal of dangerous buildings, 73.10, 73.14
 Equipment, requisites as to, 74.02 to 74.07
 Exits, signs indicating, 74.03, 74.05
 Fire-escapes, 74.03 to 74.06
 Fire-extinguishers, 74.02, 74.05 to 74.07
 Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06 to 157.08
 Public halls and theaters, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 Red lights, where use of is mandatory, 74.03
 Safety arrangements at state institutions, 246.19
 Towns, 365.15 to 365.20
 Railroad locomotives, equipped with ash-pans and spark-arresters, 219.57
 Railroads, liable for damages, 219.76
 Railroads, may insure against loss, 219.76
 Reports to fire marshal as to causes and conditions, 73.03

FIREARMS*See Weapons*

Aiming at another or discharging; penalty, 615.09
 Assault in first degree, 619.37
 Blank cartridge pistols; use, manufacture or sale, 616.43
 Carrying by alien in time of war, 612.10 to 612.12
 Combustible wads, use of; penalty, 88.19
 Discharge of, at or in
 Cemeteries, 307.08
 Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29 (5)
 Public places, 615.09
 Railway trains, 621.29
 Exhibition when dangerous, 616.37
 Felonies, committed while armed, 610.18
 Machine guns, possession, 616.45
 Minors, sale to, prohibited, 615.42, 616.42
 Minors, use by, prohibited, 615.10
 Possession of or in
 Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48 (8)
 Motor vehicles while hunting, 100.29 (5)
 State parks, 99.26, subd. 1
 Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
 Regulating size of in taking big game, 100.29, subd. 1 (9)
 Silencers prohibited, 615.11
 Spring guns, setting prohibited, 616.44
 Villages, common council may regulate use of, 412.19

FIRE DEPARTMENTS*See Cities and Villages (12)*

Aid from insurance companies, gross earnings tax, 60.63
 Aid funds may pay dues in benefit associations, 69.04
 Cities of first class, 69.25 to 69.53, 418.05, 438.07
 Cities of third class, 69.07 to 69.13
 Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
 Deposit of trust funds; federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Fire chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 73.08
 Compensation for reports, 73.28
 Enforcement of fire protection regulations, 74.08
 Investigations, 73.03
 Violations and penalties, 73.19
 Firemen
 Defined, 69.05
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Funeral benefits, 69.04
 Indemnity insurance, 471.42, 471.43
 Insurance companies, statutory aid
 Companies to report as to premiums, 69.02
 Disposal of funds, 69.04
 Firemen's relief, auditor's warrant to municipality, 69.03
 Generally, 69.01
 Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.02
 Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.01
 Motor vehicles, cities may indemnify against loss, 438.11
 Patrol companies, 65.10
 Relief associations
 Benefits exempt from execution, 550.37
 Cities having a population of over 50,000, 69.22 to 69.24
 Qualifications for membership, 69.22 to 69.24
 Service pensions, 69.06 to 69.13
 Trust funds, disposal of, 69.04
 Salvage companies, 65.10
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
 Township mutual fire companies, may contract for protection, 67.16
 Villages, powers of common council, 412.19

FIRE EQUIPMENT

Apparatus
 Exempt from registration or taxation, 168.02, 168.03
 Prohibition against injuring, 621.43
 Automatic sprinkling systems, 182.17
 Escapes, required in
 Buildings, generally, 74.02 to 74.08
 Counterbalance stairs, 182.17
 Factories, 182.16, 182.17
 Hotels and lodging houses, 74.03, 157.02, 157.08
 Public halls and theaters, 74.05
 State institutions, 246.19
 Extinguishers
 Chemicals for extinguishment, 74.02 to 74.08
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.13, 76.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4555

FIRE EQUIPMENT (Cont'd)

Hotels and lodging houses, 157.06, 157.07
Public halls and theaters, 75.18
Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96,
219.97
Required in certain buildings, 74.02 to 74.07

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance

FIRE MARSHAL, STATE

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 73.20
Attorneys, 73.02, 73.04, 73.23
Authority to administer oaths, 73.05
Buildings

Entry and exit, 73.07, 73.08, 73.11
Dangerous, repair or destruction of, 73.09, 73.13,
73.15

Cities of first class, 438.05, 438.06
Commissioner of insurance, ex officio fire marshal,
powers and duties, 73.01

Cooperation with public prosecutor, 73.04

County attorney to assist, 73.23

Definitions

Appeal to district court, 73.14
Appointment, removal, compensation, 60.04

Destruction or repair of state controlled property,
73.10

Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 76.01 to 76.31

Electricians, rules relating to, 326.29 to 326.32

Employees, 60.04, 60.06

Enforcement, 74.08

Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners,
73.29

Explosives, supervision of, 73.17

Fees covered into state treasury, 60.04, 73.25

Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 73.09,
73.19, 73.25

Generally, 73.01 to 73.29

Hazards; marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings,
73.10

Investigations by, 60.91, 73.04, 73.08

Investigations, departmental and local, 73.03

Local officers, neglect of duty; penalty, 73.19

Motion picture shows, 75.21 to 75.24, 75.27, 75.28

Orders, service, compelling and appeal from, 73.09 to
73.16

Powers and duties, 73.05 to 73.14

Powers of arrest, 73.04

Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions,
73.03, 73.04, 73.22

Removal of combustible material, 73.17

Report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35 to
626.52

Reports to, by

Cooperation of local officers, 73.28

Insurance companies, 73.18

Local officers, 73.03

Reports to the governor, 73.27

School drills, 73.24

State emergency relief board, may command the service of,
9.28

Tax on insurance companies, 73.20

Testimony and witnesses, 73.04 to 73.06

FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS

See Forestry and Forests (5)

FIREWORKS

Firecrackers, limitation as to use, 616.43

License to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48

Manufacture, use or sale of blank cartridge pistols,
616.43

Sale prohibited, 616.434

Town board may regulate, 366.01

FISCAL YEAR

Credit unions, 52.07

Definition, 645.45

State, 10.02 to 10.04

FISH

See Game and Fish

FISH HATCHERIES

See Game and Fish

FIXTURES

Burning, less degree than arson; penalty, 621.41

Larceny, 622.09

Leased premises, 504.07

Liens, 514.01 to 514.17

Removal from mortgaged lands, 621.20

FLAGMEN

Intoxication prohibited; penalty, 616.33

Railroads, employment at crossings, 219.40 to 219.43

FLAGS

Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09

National flag; display of

Polling places, 205.32

Public schools, 131.23

State capitol, 1.14

Red Cross insignia, when allowable, 614.36

State flag, display of, 1.14

Unlawful use of

Advertising purposes, 614.36

Desecration of, 614.36

Inscriptions antagonistic to state or federal gov-

ernment, 614.34

Red or black flags, 614.34

Unlawful inscriptions on, 614.36

FLAT BUILDINGS

Fire protection requirements, 74.01 to 74.08

Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86

Zoning, 462.12

FLOODS

Bridge destroyed by, county bonds to replace, 164.19,
164.20

Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.80

County and judicial systems, 108.01 to 108.35

Dakota-Minnesota controlled boundary waters, 114.01
to 114.11

Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14

Flood control

Executive council to dispose of land not needed
for, 9.17

Generally, 112.01 to 112.33

Reforestation

Acquisition of assessed forfeited lands,
84A.20 to 84A.30

State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01

Restrictions on counties in which are located
state or federal forests, 396.01 to 396.21

Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

State advisory committee, 9.28

Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

FLORISTS

Inspection of nursery stocks, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21

Nurseries, insects, plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22

Restriction on state appropriations, 17.07

FLOUR

Flour mill as public local grain warehouse, 232.01 to
232.19

Regulation by the common council of villages of fourth
class, 411.40

Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

See Dams

See Floods

FLOWERS

See Horticulture

Wild flowers, conservation of, 17.23

FLYING FIELDS

See Aeronautics

FOLIO

Defined, 645.44

Fees for legal notices, 331.08

Measurement of type, 331.07

FOOD

Adulteration

Defined, 31.03

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13,
34.14

Penalties, 616.05

Prohibitions, 31.02

Agriculture, dairy, and food, department of, 17.01 to
17.34

Analysis, 31.13

Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14

Bakeries

Bread, wrapping and weight of loaves, 239.41
to 239.45

Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30

Beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14

FOOD (Cont'd)

Brands, 31.12
 Butter, 32.01 to 32.52
 Butter, flavoring preparations, 33.03, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
 Butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
 Cafes and confectionery, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Canned goods, 24.02, 24.19 to 24.23
 Cheese, 32.01 to 32.52
 Cities of fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40
 Cleaning of can containers, 32.26
 Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
 Condenseries, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52.
 Cream, 32.01 to 32.52
 Cream, grading and testing, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Dairy products, 32.01 to 32.52
 Definitions, 31.01, 31.10, 32.01
 Dining rooms, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Diseased persons, employment of, 31.30
 Drugs and misbranding
 Acetanilide, 31.01
 Acids, 32.38
 Cannabis, 31.01
 Chloral hydrate, 31.01
 Cocaine and eucaine, 31.01
 Heroin, 31.01
 Morphine, 31.01
 Opium, 31.01
 Prohibited drugs, 152.01 to 152.16
 Dry milk factories, 17.08
 Eggs, 29.01 to 29.13
 Employees, not to dine near poisons, 182.43
 Evidence, 31.13
 Express office and warehouse, inspection of, 31.08
 Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31
 Feeding stuff and pure food laws reciprocally non-effective, 31.42
 Fines, disposal of, 31.15
 Frozen foods
 Food locker plants, 31.185
 Generally, 31.01 to 31.44
 Horse meat for human consumption, 31.435
 Fruit, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Generally, 26.01 to 33.21
 Hotels, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Ice-cream, 31.01, 31.19 to 31.27, 31.44
 Imitation of food; penalty, 31.01, 616.05
 Imitation of ice-cream, 31.01, 31.19 to 31.27, 31.44
 Inspection
 Aeroplanes, 31.08
 Canneries, 31.34 to 31.39, 31.44
 Cities of fourth class, powers of common council, 411.40
 Cooperation between department of agriculture, dairy, and food and the hotel inspector, 144.08
 Dealers in dairy, products, books and records, 32.20
 Express; warehouses and cars, 31.08
 Factory, manufacturing dairy products, 32.20
 Generally, 31.01 to 31.44
 Milk, cities of fourth class, 461.03 to 461.06
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 Obstructing inspector, 31.04, 31.08
 Package, opening of, 31.08
 Railroad cars and stations, 31.08
 Reports to commissioner, 144.08
 Right of inspection and entry, 31.04
 Samples for, 31.08
 Transportation agencies, 31.08
 Vehicles, 31.08
 Warehouses, 31.08
 Labels
 Butter and cheese, 32.43, 32.44
 Eggs, 29.08
 " Misbranding " defined, 31.01
 Neutralized cream, butter made from, 32.48, 32.50 to 32.52
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 Renovated butter, 32.36
 Violations and penalties, 31.02, 31.44
 Laboratories, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Licenses
 Commercial canneries, 31.33
 Commissioner may authorize brands, 32.45
 Creameries and cheese factories, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Eggs, sale of, 29.12
 Milk and cream, 32.23

FOOD (Cont'd)

Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 Revocation of, 32.24
 Testing and grading devices, 32.40 to 32.42
 Meats
 Diseased animals, 31.03
 Kosher advertisements, 31.18
 Protect from vermin, 616.07
 Sanitary protection, 31.16
 Milk, 32.01 to 32.52
 Misbranding, 31.01, 31.02
 Monopolies and restriction on freedom of markets, Const. art. 4 s. 35
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
 Offenses and penalties
 Advertisements of butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
 Articles below standard, 31.10
 Artificial flavoring of butter, 33.03, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
 Brands, unlawful use, 32.50
 Butter from neutralized cream, false coloring, 32.50
 Butter substitutes, wrongful use of designating word, 33.02, 33.18, 33.20, 33.21
 Canning compounds, 24.23
 Commercial canneries, 31.44
 Dairy products, failure of manufacturer or dealer to report, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 Duty to prosecute, 31.14
 Excess content in butter, 32.33, 32.50
 Failure to protect meats, 31.16
 Generally, 31.02, 31.44
 Imitation of ice-cream, 31.01
 Kosher meats, 31.18
 Labels, rules and regulations, 31.11, 31.12
 License, failure to obtain, 32.50
 Milk cans to be sterilized, 32.50
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.14
 Obstructing inspectors, 31.04, 31.08
 Oleomargarine, not to be used in state institutions, 33.16, 33.21
 Oleomargarine, rules and regulations, 31.11
 Preservation compound, possession of, 24.20
 Rendering food unsalable, 31.09
 Veal, sale of, 31.17
 Warrants, search and seizure, 31.05, 31.06
 Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.15, 33.17, 33.18, 33.21
 Oleomargarine, hotels serving as butter, 33.09
 Packages, misbranding, inspection, 31.01, 31.08
 Potato grades, 30.01 to 30.09, 30.23, 30.24
 Preservatives and canning compounds, 24.19 to 24.23, 32.38
 Price discrimination, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
 Price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 Prisoners to be supplied with ample food, 641.15
 Produce warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
 Prohibited food, price not collectible, 31.07
 Prohibited foods, actions to recover price paid for, 31.07
 Publication of rules, regulations and standards, 31.10, 31.11
 Railroad cars and stations, inspection of, 31.08
 Rendering food unsalable, 31.09
 Reports required, 17.08, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
 Restaurants, sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Rules and regulations, 31.11
 Sale of food in liquor stores, 340.41
 Sanitary precautions
 Bakeries and confectioneries, 31.28 to 31.30
 Cafes, dining rooms, and restaurants, 31.28 to 31.30
 Diseased persons, employment of, 31.30
 Factories, 182.31
 Flies and vermin, protection against, 31.16, 616.07
 Fruit, 31.28 to 31.30
 Hotels, 31.28 to 31.30
 Laboratories, 31.28 to 31.30
 Sale of unwholesome poultry forbidden, 616.06
 Slaughter houses, 31.28 to 31.30
 Soft drink factories, 34.09
 Vehicles, 31.28 to 31.30
 Slaughter houses, 31.28 to 31.30
 Standards, 31.10
 Statistics, 17.08
 Storage of eggs, 29.08
 Transportation inspection, 31.08
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 Veal, prohibition against using immature calves, 616.08
 Veal, regulations regarding, 31.17
 Vegetables and fruits, 30.01 to 30.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4557

GENERAL INDEX

FOOD (Cont'd)

Vehicles, inspection and sanitary precautions, 31.08, 31.28 to 31.30
Vermin, regulations regarding, 31.16, 616.07
Warehouses, inspection, 31.08
Weights and measures and misbranding of, 31.01, 32.31
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
Wilful poisoning of, 616.21

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER

Adjournment, 566.08
Answer, 566.07
Appeal
 After issuance of writ; stay, 566.13
 Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
 District court; stay, 566.12
 Effect of, 566.11
 No dismissal for form, 566.14
 Return by appellate court, 566.14
Certain municipal courts, 566.05
Disagreement by jury, 566.10
Execution, 566.09
Fine, subject to, 566.02, 566.09
Judgment, 566.09
Jury trial, 566.07
Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05
Limitation of actions, 566.04
Penalty, 566.01
Possession, recovery of, 566.03
Process, 566.06, 566.07
Restitution, writ of, 566.11
Security for rent, 566.08
Summons, how served, 566.06
Summons to writ, form of, 566.16
Trial, 566.07
Unlawful detention, 566.02
Unlawful entry, 566.01
Verdict, form of, 566.15
Writ of restitution, execution of, 566.17
Writ of restitution, form of, 566.16

FORECLOSURE

See Liens
See Mortgages
Chattel mortgages, 511.10 to 511.15
Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts; *see* loans, 511.01 to 511.32
Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
Foreign representative, 525.273
Liens
 Labor and material, 514.01 to 514.76
 Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 Motor vehicles, 514.37 to 514.39
 Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
 Stallion service, 514.63
Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
Perpetuating evidence of sale by, 580.15
Real estate mortgages
 By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
Seed loans, 511.01 to 511.32
State made defendant, 582.13

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS

See Corporations (6)
See Evidence
See Judicial Notice

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS

Acknowledgment in and certificate to acknowledgments, 358.24, 358.26
"Bills of exchange" defined, 335.50
Bonds, forgery of, 80.05
Conviction or acquittal, effect of, 610.23
Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
Exemptions from
 Blue sky law, 80.05
 Motor vehicle laws, 168.02
Insurance companies doing business in, 60.29
Insurance funds, authorized investments in, 60.37
Judgments, recognition of, 548.01
Laws, judicial notice of, 599.04 to 599.10
Laws, punishable in Minnesota, 610.22
Minnesota foreign corporation act, 303.01 to 303.24
Proof of laws, 599.01
Proof of statutes, 599.02
Wills, probaton of, 525.183, 525.27, 525.271

FORESTRY AND FORESTS

1. Generally
2. Afforestation and Reforestation
3. Christmas trees
4. Director of Forestry
5. Fires and Fire Prevention
6. Logs and Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands

1. Generally
Acquisition of land from federal grants, 94.47
Acquisition of lands subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
Animals and birds in, 98.48 (5); 99.25, subd. 1; 99.26, subd. 1
Cities of first class, 459.07
Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
Education in forestry, 89.03
Educational demonstration in Itasca state park, 85.07
Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
Forest officer may act as deputy surveyor of logs and timber, 91.01
Municipal forests, 459.06
Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
Planting stock to be used on state land, 89.08
Products, subject to cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.35
Pulpwood, conservation of lands and water power for, 89.26 to 89.28
2. Afforestation and Reforestation
Auxiliary forests
 Abandoned auxiliary forests, 88.53
 Application to county board, 88.47
 Commissioner, duties of, 88.49
 Contracts with land owner, 88.49
 Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 Filing, notice, hearing, 88.48
 Fire fund, 88.51
 Generally, 88.47
 Taxation, 88.50
 Woodlots, 88.47
County board, application to, 88.47
County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
Definitions, 88.01
Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
Encouragement of, Const. art. 18 ss. 1, 2
Extent of land acquired, 88.53
Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
Generally, 88.01, 88.47 to 88.53, 88.75
Land owner, contract with, 88.49
Lands subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
Notice and hearing, 88.48
Offenses and penalties, 88.75
Procedure and forms, 88.53
Red Lake game preserve, 84.16 to 84.18
Rules and regulations, 88.53
State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52
Treeplanting
 Planting stock
 Distribution, 89.32
 Growing requirements, 89.32
 Inspection, 89.32
 Letting contract, 89.32
 Re-sale prohibited, 89.33
 Sale, 89.33
 State projects, 89.33
 Purpose of planting, 89.31
 Revolving fund
 Contract by commissioner, 89.34
 Creation of fund, 89.34
 Trees defined, 89.31
3. Christmas trees
Dealers in, regulations governing, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
Dealers, licensing, permits, 88.64
Director of forestry, powers and duties, 88.64 to 88.68
Fees and disposal of, 88.64 to 88.71
Labels and stickers, 88.64
Offenses and penalties, 88.72, 88.75
"Person" defined, 88.01
Processing; nursery stock; trees cut by state, 88.64
Search and seizure, sale of trees seized, 88.67 to 88.69
Tags, 88.64 to 88.67, 88.75
Trees included, 88.65

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)**4. Director of Forestry**

Appraisers to wear badge, 90.05
 Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
 Christmas trees, dealers' license, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
 Contracts for services, 88.12
 Division of department of conservation, 84.081
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.44
 Lands for fire protection, 88.09
 Railroad locomotives, devices required, 88.21
 Regulation and control of state forests, 89.15
 Roads and trails, permits to use; closing off, 88.22, 89.18
 Sale of timber, 90.13
 State land added to state forest, 89.30
 Timber from land appraised as agricultural land, 90.05
 Watch towers and similar, land acquired for, 88.09

5. Fires and Fire Prevention

Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Aeroplane service, 88.08
 Appraisers, rangers, patrolmen, 90.05
 Assessment of benefits, 88.43
 Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
 Aviation fields in certain counties, 380.19 to 380.23
 Bond issue, 88.44
 Commissioner, duties of, 88.063, 88.065
 Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
 Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
 Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
 County attorney, duties of, 88.78
 Definitions, 88.01
 Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
 Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
 Engines, operations when forbidden, 88.21
 Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
 Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 88.21
 Fines and penalties, 88.75
 Fire-breaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.43
 Fishing regulations, 88.27
 Grants from United States, 88.063
 Kindling fires, 88.19
 Limitation on amount, 88.42
 Negligence in setting, 616.25
 Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
Patrolmen
 Districts established, 88.08
 Employees, 88.11, 88.12
 Permits, inspection of, 88.17
 Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14
 Railroads, 88.20
 Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
 Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Pine timber, exposing to fire, 621.35
 Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
 Properties acquired for, 88.42
 Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
 Railroad right of way, 88.21
Rangers
 Employment of patrolmen and others, 88.07, 88.08, 88.12
 Fire permits, inspection of, 88.17
 Powers and duties; arrest, slashings, 88.10, 88.14
Red Lake game preserve, 84.17
 Reports by railroad companies, 88.21
 Reports of fires, 88.16
 Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
 Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
 Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
 Spark-arresters, 88.21
 State auditor, powers and duties, 90.12
 State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
 Timber cutting, notice of, 88.13
 Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
Wardens
 Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 Powers and duties, 88.04
 Special employees, 88.12
 Township wardens, 88.17
 Watch towers and warehouses, sites for, 88.09
 Zoning in villages, 412.19
6. Logs and Timber
 Acceptance of gratuity a felony, 91.07
 Allowance for defects, record to be made of, 91.08
 Books of record, evidence
 Certificate as prima facie evidence, 91.13
 Record of log marks, 91.13

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)**6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)**

Scale bills; scale ledger, 91.13
 Transfers, 91.13
 Boom companies, 305.01 to 305.06
 Certificate invalid unless recorded, 91.15
 Check-scaling of timber, 91.03
 Dams for logging purposes, 110.19 to 110.22
 Expense to be paid before survey or scaling, 91.05
 False marking; penalty, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Forest officers may act as deputy surveyors, 91.01
 Injuring dams, 621.49
 Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
 Labor, time of payment, extension to be in writing, 513.07
Liens
 Draining logs, 305.03 to 305.06
 Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
 Intermixed logs, 514.51
 Priority, 508.13, 514.47
 Right to and liability for, 514.40
 Scaling; holding; fees, 514.46
 Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
 Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
 Submerged logs, 514.52
 Surveyor, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
 Termination, 514.42
 Transfer of lien note, 513.07
 Waiver of, 514.40
 Log driving corporations, 305.01 to 305.06
 Log marks, record of, 91.16
 Logging dams, excepted from lake water level provisions, 110.11
 Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
 Logs, when deemed abandoned, 91.19
Marks
 False marking or failure to mark, 90.41, 91.18
 Proof before recording, 91.17
 Recording, fees for, 91.12 to 91.16
 Submerged logs, 514.53
 Unlawful changing of, 91.20
 Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51
Offenses and penalties
 Arson, 621.04
 Cutting on state lands, posting notice, 90.38
 False marking, 91.18
 False scale bill, 91.22
 Injury to boom or dam, 91.24, 621.25, 621.49
 Meandered lake, use of, 621.48
 Standing timber, burning of, 621.41
 Stealing logs or purchasing or receiving them, 91.20, 91.21
 Posting scales, 91.09
 Posts and poles, rule for scaling, 91.10
 Proof of ownership before record, 91.17
 Railways and logging roads across highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Receiver of stolen property, 91.21
 Revolving fund for scaling, 91.05
 Scale bills, generally, 91.04
 Scaling of timber sold by director of forestry, 90.13
 Scribner's rule, 91.09
 Side booms, 91.23
 Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
 State lands, fee for scaling, 90.29
 State lands, penalty for failure to report trespass, 91.07
 Stealing logs, changing marks, 91.20
 Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
Surveyor general
 Appointment, term, salary, office, jurisdiction, 91.01
Deputies
 Appointment, powers, discharge, removal, 90.27
 Limitations; violations and penalties, 90.30, 90.41
 State timber re-sale, 90.28
 Evidence, record books, 91.13
Fees
 Recording, 91.12
 Scaling
 Bonds of permit holders; scaling, 90.29
 Generally, 90.29
 Submerged logs, 514.53
 Liens, 514.57, 514.58
 Make surveys, 91.04
 Mileage and expenses, 90.29
 Oath and bond, 91.06
Powers and duties
 Certificate as evidence, 91.15
 Lien statement filed with, 514.41
 Marking logs after transfer, 91.11

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)**6. Logs and Timber (Cont'd)**

- Posting; scales, notice of execution sale, 91.09, 514.20
 - Reports to state director
 - Failure to report; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 - Timber scaled, 90.26
 - Trespass on pine lands, 90.26
 - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 - Scale bills for boom owners, 91.04
 - Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
 - Submerged logs, approval of permit, scaling, 514.52
 - Timber cut on state lands, scaling, 91.02, 91.03
 - Qualifications and bond, 91.06
 - Recording, compensation, 91.12
 - Writ of attachment, filing with, 514.45
- Surveys**
- Expenses, 91.05
 - False reports, acceptance of gifts; penalty, 91.07
 - Oath and bond of person employed, 91.06
 - Scaling, scale bills; boom owners, 91.04
 - Scaling timber on state lands, 90.26, 90.28 to 90.30, 90.41
 - Scribner's rule, 91.09
 - Surveyor general to make, 91.04
- Taxation, listing of logs for, 273.29**
- Transfer of logs**
- Evidence, certificate, 91.15
 - Delivery, 91.11
 - Log mark, 91.19
 - Procedure, 91.19
 - Record and effect, 91.14
 - Scale bill, 91.11
- Trespass**
- Treble damages, 561.04
 - Willful on pine lands, 621.35
- Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- Willfully injuring booms, 91.24

7. State Forests

- Additions to, 89.032
- Airport purposes, 89.021
- Commissioner to manage and control, 89.031
- Construction of, L. 1943, c. 171, 89.037
- Director to regulate and control, 89.15
- Elimination of agricultural lands, 89.01
- Generally, 89.01 to 89.30
- Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
- Itasca state park, 85.07
- Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
- Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033
- Leases granted, 89.17
- Legal description of land, 89.166
- List of state forests, 89.021
- Marking of products, 89.164, 89.165
- Minnesota national forest, 89.29
- Planting stock to be used, 89.08
- Rules prescribed by director, 89.19
- Sale of certain lands, 89.038
- Spraying equipment, purchase of, 89.12
- Spraying privately owned land, 89.13
- State forest fund created, 89.035
- State lands added to, 89.30
- State parks, 85.03 to 85.12, 85.20
- State timber act not to affect, 90.42
- Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion in, 89.034
- Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021

8. Timber Lands

- Access to transportation to be reported, 90.05
- Agricultural land, appraisal of, 90.05
- Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.37
- Badge to be worn by appraiser, 90.05
- Check-scales, 90.04
- County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.09
- Deferred payments, 90.34
- Definitions, 90.01
- Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
- Director may demand re-scale, 90.28
- Evidence, records prima facie, 90.39
- Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.26
- False reports; felony, 90.06
- Fees and charges for scaling state timber, 90.29
- Forcible ejection, 90.08
- Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.25
- General laws not affected, 90.42
- Generally, 90.01 to 90.42
- Impersonation of appraiser; failure to wear badge; penalty, 90.05
- Injunctions against trespass, 90.08

FORESTRY AND FORESTS (Cont'd)**8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**

- Limitation on scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.05
- Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.05
- Loggers to post notice, 90.38
- Notice before cutting timber, 83.13
- Number; time and place of sale, 90.19
- Permits assignable; rights of assignees, 90.23
- Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.21
- Proceeds from sales, covered into state treasury, 90.10
- Record of timber sales to be kept, 90.31
- Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.16
- Sales of timber
 - Manner, payment re-sales, 90.20
 - Sales of state timber, 90.13
- Scaling of timber, reports, 90.26
- Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35
- State appraisers
 - Books and records to be kept, 90.15
 - Duty and oath of office, 90.04, 90.05
 - Power of arrest, 90.05
 - Powers and duties, 90.15
 - Reports to be made, 90.15
- State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.04
- Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33
- State timber, scaling
 - Reappraisals, 90.30
 - Standard, compromise, settlement with trespassers, 90.30
 - Who may scale, 90.30
- Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.40
- Stumpage book to be kept, 90.32
- Stumpage sales; notice, 90.18
- Superintendent of state timber, appointment, bond, oath, duties, 90.15
- Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.22
- Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
- Timber board
 - Appoint and supervise cruisers, 90.11
 - Compromise and settle casual trespass cases, 90.11
 - Direct work of appraisers, 90.11
 - Formulate and establish rules, 90.11
 - Powers and duties, 90.11
- Timber resources, director of forestry shall survey and report, 90.12
- Timber sold at public auction
 - List or description to be recorded and posted, 90.17
 - Notice of sale, 90.17
 - Place of sale, 90.17
- Title to cut timber passes, when, 90.33
- Trespass on state land, 90.07
- Trespasses, 90.36
- Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.33
- Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.40
- Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Void sales and refunds, 90.24

FORFEITURES*See Escheats*

- Abandoned deposits, violation of law by bank, 48.88
- Actions
 - By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 - Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
- Aliens, land unlawfully held by, 500.22
- Attorneys; penalty for deceit, 481.07
- Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants and servants; penalty, 330.04
- Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
- Collusion not to affect right of further recovery, 574.33
- Concealment or transfer to avoid writ of habeas corpus; penalty, 589.23
- Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20
- Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work, 507.19
- Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 610.40
- Dams, non-user of, 110.15
- Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35
- Execution sales without notice, 550.18
- Extradition bail bond, 629.18
- Fence owner, neglect, penalty, 344.17
- Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01 to 574.35
- Future estates, 500.15
- Intoxicated driver of motor vehicle, 160.61
- Lease, 504.01
- Military property, neglect to account for, 192.43
- Narcotic drugs, 618.15
- Non-resident motor vehicles, breach of certificate conditions, 168.19

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

Permit to mine under water, 93.12
 Plats, transfer of land before recording plat, 505.04
 Public lands; reverter; purchase payments, 94.04
 Recovery by indictment, 574.35
 Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney; penalty, 481.10
 Refusal of officer to furnish copy of writ of habeas corpus, 589.24
 Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to state, 94.18
 School laws; penalties, under, 126.07 to 126.16
 Text book, contractor's bond, 133.02
 Town board may collect, 366.05
 Warehouses and warehousemen, unlawful conduct, 217.44, 235.09
 Weighers and inspectors, obstruction of, 229.08, 233.30

FORGERY

See Crimes and Criminals (1) (6)
 Bank or treasury notes as evidence, 634.02, 634.03
 Brands or trade-marks, 620.23
 False instrument to induce employment, 620.49
 First degree, 620.07, 620.09
 Game license, alteration of, 97.55, subd. 3; 98.45, subd. 3
 Generally, 620.06 to 620.20
 Indictment, setting aside, effect of, 630.21
 Instrument; false designation of a corporate office, 620.18
 Instrument missing; misdescription in indictment not fatal, 628.23
 Insurance, may insure against, 60.29
 Motor vehicle financial responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
 Negotiable instruments, 335.12
 Offering forged instruments for record or in evidence, 613.38, 613.46
 Payment of forged checks by banks, 48.29
 Search warrant for forged instrument, 626.02
 Second degree, 620.11
 Selling false corporate shares or securities, 620.17
 Tax stamp or tokens, prevention of forgery, 6.22
 Third degree, 620.12 to 620.17
 Uttering false coins or instruments, 620.19

FORMER JEOPARDY

Acquittal a defense, 630.32
 Acquittal of part of charge, 611.09
 Bar to prosecution, 611.10, 630.32
 Differing degrees of crime, 610.21, 630.33
 Dueling, trial for in another state, a bar, 619.49
 Foreign trial a defense, 610.23
 Narcotic drug prosecution, 618.22, 618.23
 Setting aside indictment not a bar to new indictment, 630.21
 Twice in jeopardy, Const. art. 1 s. 7

FORNICATION

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
See Criminal Conversation
 Penalty, 617.16

FRANCHISES

See Cities and Villages (1) (3) (8) (13) (16)
See Corporations (1)
See Taxation (3) (6)

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

See Beneficiary Associations
See Insurance (1) (3) (4) (6) (10)
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.63

FRATERNAL ORDERS

See Beneficiary Associations
See Corporations (8)
 Certificate
 Contents, 312.02
 Record, 312.02
 Charter
 Disposition of property on surrender, 312.04
 Surrender of, 312.04
 Corporate seal, 312.03
 Degree of Honor; A. O. U. W., 312.05 to 312.09, 312.11 to 312.15
 Eagles; F. O. E., 312.16 to 312.20
 Generally, 312.01 to 312.32
 Grand Lodge of A. O. U. W., 312.26 to 312.32
 Incorporation of, 312.01
 Lodges and similar organizations, 312.01 to 312.32
 Scottish Clans, 312.21 to 312.25
 Societies may hold property, 312.10
 Various organizations, subject to incorporation, 312.01

FRAUD

1. Frauds
2. Fraudulent Conveyances
3. Statute of Frauds

1. Frauds
See Deceit
See False Pretenses
See Sales
 Action in damages, 540.01
 Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 621.34
 Award, vacated on account of, 572.05
 Bills of lading, 228.52
 Conspiracy to defraud, 613.70
 Contract for sale of goods, 512.15 to 512.63
 Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 610.02, 610.50
 Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08
 Disposing of property in defraud of creditors, 513.12 to 513.15
 Food, misbranding of, 31.01
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.32
 Infants, capacity to purchase, 512.02
 Injured person, statement by, 602.01
 Intent to defraud, 610.50
 Limitation, action for, 541.05
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12, 335.222
 Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
 Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
 Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
 Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
 Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
 Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 620.40
 Stamping of precious metals, 620.35 to 620.39
 Stock subscriptions, 620.68
 Transfers of corporate stock, 302.07
 Uniform acts, effect of fraud
 Bills of lading, 228.39
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12
 Sales act, 512.38
 Warehouse receipts act, 227.47
 Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

2. Fraudulent Conveyances

Attachment affidavits, 570.02
 Bulk sales, 513.18
 Chattel mortgages, when void, 511.01
 Chattel sales, without delivery, 513.12, 513.13
 Consideration, effect of lack of, 513.15
 Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors
 Fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
 Generally, 513.12 to 513.32
 Conveyances, without fair consideration by
 "Conveyance" defined, 513.19
 Insolvent, 513.23
 Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 Person in business, 513.24
 Debt, assignment of, presumed fraudulent, 513.17
 Definitions, 513.12, 513.19, 513.22
 Effect of certain laws; bankruptcy, coercion, duress, false representation, law merchant, mistake, principal and agent, rules of law and equity, 513.30
 Execution levy, 513.28
 Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
 Heirs, rights of, 513.14
 Injunction as a remedy, 585.02
 Insurance premium payments, 61.14
 Partnership, 513.27
 Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
 Purchasers, fraud as to, 513.16
 Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
 Revocation, power of; premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
 Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
 Stocks of merchandise, 513.18
 Transfer of property by blind, as aged applicant for assistance, 256.26, 256.31, 256.51
 Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. Statute of Frauds

Agreements to be in writing and subscribed
 In consideration of marriage, 513.01
 Not to be performed within one year 513.01
 Special promise to pay the debt of another, 513.01
 To pay a discharged debt, 513.01
 Auctioneer's memorandum, 513.02
 Courts of equity, power to enforce special performance, 513.06
 Generally, 513.01 to 513.32
 Grant or assignment of trusts, 512.34, 513.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4561

FRAUD (Cont'd)

3. Statute of Frauds (Cont'd)

Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
Sale of goods, 512.04
Wills, 513.04

FREEHOLD ESTATES

Defined, 500.05

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.26

FRESH PURSUIT

Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

See Game and Fish

Taking, buying, selling, transporting; bait, season, 101.44

FROZEN FOODS

See Ice Cream and Frozen Foods

Food locker plants, 31.185
Generally, 31.01 to 31.44
Horse meat for human consumption, 31.435

FRUIT

Berries, regulation as to sale, 30.21 to 30.23
Diseased trees or plants, 18.03
Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
Juices, regulation as to sale, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
Refilling of containers forbidden, 620.58
Sanitary precautions, 31.23 to 31.30
Standard measures; containers, 620.56
Trees, wilful injury to; penalty, 621.25

FUEL

Exempt from execution, 550.37
Farm tractor fuel, 296.43 to 296.49
Price investigation by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
State buildings, 16.27, 16.37

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

Attempted arrest resulting in homicide, 619.28
Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.01 to 626.70
Property forfeiture abolished, 610.40
Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUMIGATION

Grain, 235.19
Hotels, restaurants and similar, 157.08

FUNERALS

See Embalmers and Funeral Directors

Funeral benefits, insurance, 60.29
Funeral directors
Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
Employments not affected by act, 326.01, 326.24
Examinations, 149.03
Examiners, 149.02
Fund; fees paid into; expenses paid out of, 149.04
Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
"Practice of funeral directing" defined, 149.01
Qualifications and registration, 149.03
Funeral expenses
Cities of first class, reimbursement for, 456.42
Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.02
Priority of payment, 525.44
Recipient of old age pension, 256.24, 256.37
Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20
Old age recipients, 256.24

FURNACE OIL

Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

Bedding, regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48

FUTURE ESTATES

See Estates (2)

FUTURES

Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 614.16

GAMBLING

Accomplice or fellow player, testimony of, 614.08, 614.11
Bingo
Certain associations permitted to operate, 614.054
Defined, 614.053
Book-making, and pool-selling, forbidden; penalty, 623.20
Bucket shops, 623.21 to 623.24
Bucket shops, regulations in cities and villages, 437.03 to 437.06
Card swindling; penalty, 614.11
Common council of villages and cities of fourth class, regulations, 411.40, 412.19
Devices forbidden at places where intoxicating liquor is sold, 340.14
Devices on premises, 614.07
Ejection of swindlers, 614.13
Election wagers, prohibited, 211.13
Future delivery of farm produce
Contracts not enforceable, 614.16
Deemed gambling, when, 614.16
Hedging excepted, 614.16
Penalty, 614.16
Generally, 614.06 to 614.16
Lotteries, 614.01 to 614.05
Neglect of train conductor and certain other persons to make arrests, 614.14
Notes or other obligations, void, 614.10
Penalties, 614.06
Persons authorized to make arrests, 614.12
Recovery of money lost by, 614.09
Search warrant for apparatus, 626.02
Sunday gaming carries additional offense of Sabbath breaking, 614.29
Within one mile of religious meeting, 614.32

GAME AND FISH

Access to public waters, 97.48, subd. 8 (8)
Accessories, 97.40, subd. 15
Acquisition, land for game farms, 97.48, subd. 8 (5)
Acts of assistance, 97.40, subd. 15
Additional protection, 97.48, subd. 1
Agents of common carriers, duties, 97.45, subd. 11, 12
Agents, sale of licenses, 98.50
Aggregate fish limits, 101.41, subd. 3
Agreements, removal of fish from boundary waters, 97.48, subd. 2
Aiding, 97.40, subd. 15
Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
Airplanes, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 2
Airplanes, hunting from, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
Airplanes, predators from, 98.48 (10)
Airplanes, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
Alcoholic beverages, hunting while under influence of, 100.29, subd. 1 (6)
Alcoholic beverages, loss of license for use of, 98.52, subd. 4
Alcoholic beverages, use while hunting, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (e)
Aliens, as non-residents, 97.40, subd. 21; 98.45, subd. 4
Aliens, licenses, 98.45, subd. 4
Aliens, possession of firearms, 98.45, subd. 4
Alteration of license, penalty, 97.55, subd. 3 (2)
Amphibians, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
Angling, general restrictions, 101.42
Angling, one line only, 101.41, subd. 2
Angling, three flies on line, 101.42, subd. 2
Animals, any part same as whole, 97.40, subd. 10
Animals, doing damage, 98.48 (5)
Applications for licenses, forms, 98.49, subd. 2
Appointment, commissioner of conservation, 84.025, subd. 2
Appointment, director of wild rice, 84.14
Appointment of director; deputy, 84.081
Appropriations, transfer of, 84.088
Aquatic plants, permit to gather, 98.48 (9)
Aquatic vegetation, ownership, 97.42
Archery, deer season, 100.27, subd. 2
Archery, equipment restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (7)
Arrests, by game wardens, 97.50, subd. 1 (1)
Artificial blinds, restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (17)
Artificial lights, for deer, 100.29, subd. 1 (10)
Artificial lights, in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (1)
Artificial lights, prohibition in taking unprotected animals, 100.26, subd. 1
Artificial lights, restriction in killing animals doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Artificial lights, wild animals, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (d)
 Assistance, 97.40, subd. 15
 Attempting to buy, as buying, 97.40, subd. 19
 Attempting to sell, as selling, 97.40, subd. 18
 Attempting to take, as taking, 97.40, subd. 15
 Authority (see commissioner)
 Automobiles, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Badger, destruction when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Badger, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Badges, 84.086
 Badges, unauthorized use, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (a)
 Baggage, game as, 97.45, subd. 3
 Baggage, game of non-residents, 97.45, subd. 7
 Barter, as buying, 97.40, subd. 19
 Barter, as selling, 97.40, subd. 18
 Bear, bounties, 348.073
 Bear, cubs, 348.073, subd. 2
 Bear traps, limited, 100.26, subd. 1
 Bears, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Beaver, destruction when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Beaver, license, limitation on issuance, 98.45, subd. 1
 Beaver, limit, 100.28, subd. 1
 Beaver, penalties, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Beaver, sale of flesh, 100.30
 Beaver, sealing, 98.46, subd. 5
 Beaver, seals, 98.46, subd. 4 (2)
 Beaver, season, 100.27, subd. 4
 Beaver, transportation alive restricted, 99.27, subd. 5
 Beltrami Island project, 84.155
 Big game, defined, 97.40, subd. 8
 Big game, illegally killed, transportation of, 100.29, subd. 1 (11)
 Big game, killing dogs pursuing, 100.29, subd. 2 (1)
 Big Stone Lake, fishing licenses, 98.47, subd. 5
 Birds, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Birds, transportation restricted, 97.45, subd. 1
 Birds, trapping prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Black bass, not to be sold, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Black bass, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Black bass, three artificial flies, 101.42, subd. 2
 Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Blackbirds, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Blind, licenses for the, 98.47, subd. 8
 Bluegill, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Bluntnose, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Boarding prisoners, 97.49, subd. 5
 Boats, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Boats, wild rice harvest, 84.11
 Bond, commissioner of conservation, 84.025, subd. 3
 Bond, deputy commissioner, 84.025, subd. 4
 Bond, director, 84.081, subd. 2
 Bonds, fur buyers, 98.46, subd. 7
 Bonds, license agents, 98.50, subd. 2
 Books, inspection by wardens, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Borrowing licenses prohibited, 98.45, subd. 3
 Boundary waters, agreements to take rough fish, 97.48, subd. 2
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 97.50, subd. 4
 Boundary waters, fishing regulations, 97.48, subd. 3
 Boundary waters, removal of rough fish, 97.48, subd. 2
 Bounties, bear, 348.073
 Bounties, birds and small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 Bounties, penalties for fraudulent, 348.074
 Bounties, procedure for collection, 348.072
 Bounties, wolf and fox, 348.071
 Bow and arrows, deer hunting restrictions, 100.29, subd. 1 (7)
 Bow and arrows, deer season, 100.27, subd. 2
 Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48, subd. 8 (13)
 Brook trout, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Buffalo fish, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Buffalo fish, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Bulletins, publication of, 97.48, subd. 8 (12)
 Bullheads, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Bullheads, removal, 97.48, subd. 4
 Bullheads, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Burden of proof, 97.54, subd. 2
 Butcher shops, inspection of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Butcher shops, storage in, 97.44, subd. 4
 Buy, defined, 97.40, subd. 19
 Buying, general restrictions, 97.43
 Camps, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Canadian game, transportation of, 97.45, subd. 8
 Caribou, as big game, 97.40, subd. 8
 Caribou, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Caribou, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 Carp, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Carp, minnows prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (4)
 Carp, planting in public waters, 101.42, subd. 3 (8)
 Carp, removal from inland waters, 97.48, subd. 4
 Carp, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Cars, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Catfish, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Catfish, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Chubs, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Chukar partridge, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Chukar partridge, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Clams, closed waters, 97.48, subd. 5
 Clams, general restrictions, 102.24, subd. 2
 Clams, possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Clams, size limit, 102.24, subd. 1
 Closed season, defined, 97.40, subd. 14
 Closed season, possession during, 97.44, subd. 2
 Closed season, transportation during, 97.45, subd. 13
 Closed waters, harvesting wild rice, 84.15
 Combination licenses, non-resident, 98.46, subd. 2 (6)
 Combination licenses, resident, 98.46, subd. 1 (6)
 Commingled shipment, 97.46
 Commercial cold storage warehouses, 97.44, subd. 4
 Commercial fishing, interference with, forbidden, 102.29
 Commercial fishing, international waters, general restrictions, 102.26
 Commercial fishing, international waters, licenses to summer resorts prohibited, 98.47, subd. 7
 Commercial fishing, Lake Superior, general restrictions, 102.28
 Commercial fishing, Mississippi and Minnesota Rivers, 102.25
 Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55, subd. 1 (2)
 Commercial fishing, possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Commercial fishing, regulations in boundary waters, 97.48, subd. 3
 Commissioner, acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 Commissioner, acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 Commissioner, appointment, 84.025, subd. 2
 Commissioner, authority in boundary waters, 97.48, subd. 3
 Commissioner, authority supplemental to, 97.41, subd. 2
 Commissioner, authority to close seasons, 97.48, subd. 1
 Commissioner, authority to establish refuges, 99.25
 Commissioner, closing waters to commercial minnow taking, 97.48, subd. 6
 Commissioner, closing waters to turtle taking, 97.48, subd. 8 (10)
 Commissioner, defined, 97.40, subd. 2
 Commissioner, delegation of duties, 84.083
 Commissioner, designating trout streams, 101.42, subd. 3 (7)
 Commissioner, disposal of dead fish, 101.46
 Commissioner, enforcement of laws, 97.48, subd. 7
 Commissioner, general authority, 97.48, subd. 8 (1)
 Commissioner, general powers, 84.027, 84.03
 Commissioner; orders of; filed with department; penalties, 84.42
 Commissioner, publication of information, 97.48, subd. 8 (12)
 Commissioner, regulations to harvest wild rice, 97.48, subd. 8 (11)
 Commissioner, removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48, subd. 2
 Commissioner, removal of rough fish, 97.48, subd. 4
 Commissioner, salary and bond, 84.025, subd. 3
 Commissioner, setting aside spawning beds, 101.42, subd. 3 (13)
 Commissioner, transfer of funds, 84.084
 Commissioner's order, penalty for violation, 97.55, subd. 1 (1)
 Common carriers, agents to cancel coupons, 97.45, subd. 6
 Common carriers, duties of agents in shipments, 97.45, subd. 11, 12
 Common carriers, game of non-residents, 97.45, subd. 7
 Common carriers, shipment of fish by residents, 97.45, subd. 5
 Common carriers, transportation by residents, 97.45, subd. 3
 Concurrent jurisdiction, boundary waters, 97.50, subd. 4
 Condemnation, lands for game farms and hatcheries, 97.48, subd. 8 (5)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4563

GENERAL INDEX

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Condemnation, lands for public hunting grounds, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 Condemnation, lands adjacent to public waters, 97.48, subd. 8 (8)
 Confiscation, automobiles, 97.50, subd. 2
 Confiscation, by wardens, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Confiscation, co-mingled shipment, 97.46
 Confiscation, firearms of aliens, 98.45, subd. 4
 Conservation commissioner, defined, 97.40, subd. 2
 Conservation department, creation and organization, 84.025
 Constables, enforcement of game laws, 97.52, subd. 1
 Construction of game and fish laws, 97.41, subd. 1
 Constructive possession, same as possession, 97.40, subd. 16
 Contraband, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Contraband, confiscation when co-mingled, 97.46
 Contraband, dark house, 10 days after season, 101.42, subd. 3 (14)
 Contraband, defined, 97.40, subd. 24
 Contraband, firearms of aliens, 98.45, subd. 4
 Contracts, rough fish removal, boundary waters, 97.48, subd. 2
 Contracts, rough fish removal, inland waters, 97.48, subd. 4
 Control, as possession, 97.40, subd. 16
 Conviction, loss of license, 98.52
 Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48, subd. 8 (13)
 Coots (see migratory game birds)
 Cormorant, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Corporation, as person, 97.40, subd. 20
 Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 County attorneys, enforcement of game laws, 97.52, subd. 1
 County auditors, license agents, 98.50
 County, bounties, 348.12
 Coupons, attached to licenses, 98.49, subd. 1
 Coupons, fees, 98.46, subd. 4
 Coupons, non-residents shipping fish, 97.45, subd. 6
 Coupons, shipment by residents, 97.45, subd. 4
 Coupons, shipment of game from other states, 97.45, subd. 9
 Coupons, signature of carrier agent, 97.45, subd. 11, 12
 Courtesy licenses, 98.47, subd. 4
 Crappies, not to be sold, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Crappies, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Crappies, three artificial flies, 101.42, subd. 2
 Crates, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Crow, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Crows, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Crustaceans, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Dace, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Damage, permits to take animals, 98.48 (5)
 Dams, permission of commissioner, 101.42, subd. 3 (11)
 Dark house, defined, 97.40, subd. 23
 Dark houses, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Dark houses, removal from ice, 101.42, subd. 3 (14)
 Dark houses, restrictions, 101.42, subd. 3 (14)
 Dark houses, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Dates, defined, 97.40, subd. 28
 Dates, inclusive, 97.40, subd. 28
 Dead fish disposal, 101.46
 Deer, as big game, 97.40, subd. 8
 Deer, bow and arrow restrictions, 100.29, subd. 1 (7)
 Deer, bow and arrow violations, penalty, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Deer, buying, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (d)
 Deer, carrying firearms before and after season, 100.29, subd. 1 (3)
 Deer, dogs prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (14)
 Deer, headlighting prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (10)
 Deer, horses prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (14)
 Deer, hunters failing to wear red, penalty, 98.52, subd. 5
 Deer, hunting license, limitation on issuance, 98.45, subd. 1
 Deer, illegally killed, transportation of, 100.29, subd. 1 (11)
 Deer, killing dogs when pursuing, 100.29, subd. 2 (1)
 Deer, limit, 100.28, subd. 1
 Deer, penalties, 97.55, subd. 1 (3)
 Deer, prohibited methods, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Deer, propagating on game farms, 99.27, subd. 1
 Deer, red clothing, 100.29, subd. 1 (8)
 Deer, restrictions on firearms, 100.29, subd. 1 (9)
 Deer, sale of hides, 100.30
 Deer, scaffolds restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (14)

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Deer, seals, 98.46, subd. 6
 Deer, season, 100.27, subd. 2
 Deer, selling, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (d)
 Deer, set gun prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Deer, shining, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (d)
 Deer, shipment by common carrier, 97.45, subd. 4
 Deer, shipment by non-resident, 97.45, subd. 7
 Deer, snare prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Deer, swivel gun prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Deer, trap prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Deer, violation for improper firearms, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Definitions, big game, 97.40, subd. 8
 Definitions, buy, 97.40, subd. 19
 Definitions, closed season, 97.40, subd. 14
 Definitions, commissioner, 97.40, subd. 2
 Definitions, contraband, 97.40, subd. 24
 Definitions, dark house, 97.40, subd. 23
 Definitions, dates, 97.40, subd. 28
 Definitions, director, 97.40, subd. 4
 Definitions, division, 97.40, subd. 3
 Definitions, fur bearing animals, 97.40, subd. 7
 Definitions, general, 97.40, subd. 1
 Definitions, hunting, 97.40, subd. 15
 Definitions, itinerant minnow dealer, 97.40, subd. 27
 Definitions, local minnow dealer, 97.40, subd. 27
 Definitions, minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Definitions, open season, 97.40, subd. 13
 Definitions, person, 97.40, subd. 20
 Definitions, possession, 97.40, subd. 16
 Definitions, protected wild animals, 97.40, subd. 6
 Definitions, resident, 97.40, subd. 21
 Definitions, rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Definitions, selling, 97.40, subd. 18
 Definitions, shipping, 97.40, subd. 17
 Definitions, small game, 97.40, subd. 9
 Definitions, taking, 97.40, subd. 15
 Definitions, transport, 97.40, subd. 17
 Definitions, undressed birds, 97.40, subd. 25
 Definitions, undressed fish, 97.40, subd. 26
 Definitions, waters of this state, 97.40, subd. 22
 Definitions, whole to include any part, 97.40, subd. 10
 Definitions, wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Delegation of duties, 84.083
 Deputy commissioner, appointment, 84.025, subd. 4
 Deputy director, 84.081, subd. 3
 Deputy director, appointment, 84.081
 Destruction of aquatic vegetation, permit, 98.48 (9)
 Destruction of predators, 97.48, subd. 8 (2)
 Director; appointment; oath; qualifications; vacancy, 84.081
 Director of wild rice, 84.14
 Director, salary and bond, 84.081, subd. 2
 Division of game and fish, defined, 97.40, subd. 3
 Division of department, 84.081
 Dogfish, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Dogfish, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Dog trials, permits, 98.48 (2)
 Dogs, deer hunting prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (14)
 Dogs, killing when pursuing deer, 100.29, subd. 2 (1)
 Dogs, raccoon, permit, 98.48 (7)
 Dogs, training season, 100.29, subd. 2 (2)
 Dressed furs, possession of, 97.44, subd. 6
 Drugs, prohibited in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Ducks (see migratory game birds)
 Duplicat  licenses, 98.50, subd. 6
 Eelpout, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Eelpout, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Eggs, protected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Eggs, purchased by commissioner, 97.48, subd. 8 (3)
 Elk, as big game, 97.40, subd. 8
 Elk, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Elk, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 English sparrow, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Establishment of game refuges, 99.25
 Exchange, as buying, 97.40, subd. 19
 Exchange, as sale, 97.40, subd. 18
 Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48, subd. 8 (7)
 Executive council, approval of purchase of lands, 97.48, subd. 8 (8)
 Executive council, approval of sale of lands, 97.48, subd. 8 (7)
 Exhibition permits, 98.48 (1)
 Explosives, prohibited in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 False statements, penalty, 97.55, subd. 3 (1)
 Family licenses, 98.46, subd. 1 (6)
 Fathead, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Fees, coupons, tags and seals, 98.46, subd. 4
 Fees, licenses, 98.46

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Felonies, penalty, 97.55, subd. 3
 Field dog trials, permits, 98.48 (2).
 Fines, disposition of, 97.49, subd. 1, 5
 Firearms, aliens, 98.45, subd. 4
 Firearms, carrying in airplanes, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
 Firearms, carrying in motor vehicles, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
 Firearms, carrying on game refuges, 99.26, subd. 1
 Firearms, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Firearms, limitation on sizes, 100.29, subd. 1 (2)
 Firearms, penalty for unlawful use in deer hunting, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Firearms, restricted in deer territory, 100.29, subd. 1 (3)
 Firearms, restrictions in deer hunting, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
 Firearms, silencer prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (4)
 Firearms, while deer hunting with bow and arrow, 100.29, subd. 1 (7)
 Fish (see individual species)
 Fish, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Fish berries, prohibited in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Fish, closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48, subd. 1
 Fish, general restrictions, 101.42
 Fish hatcheries, acquisition of, 97.48, subd. 8 (5)
 Fish house (see dark house)
 Fish preserves, 97.48, subd. 8 (4)
 Fish propagation, cooperative ponds, 97.48, subd. 8 (13)
 Fish propagation, eggs from commercial fishermen, 102.26, subd. 4
 Fish propagation, funds for, 97.49, subd. 2
 Fish rescue, 97.48, subd. 8 (9)
 Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 Fish, shipment by resident, 97.45, subd. 5
 Fish, shipment outside of state, 97.45, subd. 9
 Fish, size limits, 101.42, subd. 1
 Fish, spawning beds, 97.48, subd. 8 (4)
 Fisher, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Fisher, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 Fishing hours, minnows, 101.42, subd. 3 (3)
 Fishing hours, trout, 101.42, subd. 3 (6)
 Fishing license coupons, 98.46, subd. 4 (1)
 Fishways, fishing near, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (12)
 Flies, three on line, 101.42, subd. 2
 Flushing birds, restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40, subd. 21
 Forgery, penalty, 97.55, subd. 3 (2)
 Fox bounties, 348.071
 Fox, cub defined, 348.071, subd. 4
 Fox squirrels, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Fox squirrels, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Foxes, hunting from airplanes, 98.48 (10)
 Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27, subd. 5
 Foxes, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Fraudulent bounty claims, 348.074
 Frogs, license, 101.44
 Frogs, seasons and regulations, 101.44
 Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
 Funds, 97.49
 Funds, transfer among divisions, 84.084
 Fur bearing animals, defined, 97.40, subd. 7
 Fur bearing animals, propagating on farms, 99.27, subd. 1
 Fur bearing animals, sale of hides, 100.30
 Fur bearing animals, transportation restricted, 97.45, subd. 1
 Fur buyers, not to trap beaver, 98.47, subd. 7
 Fur buyers, surety bond, 98.46, subd. 7
 Fur farms, limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27, subd. 5
 Fur farms, penalties, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Fur farms, requirements, 99.27
 Fur farms, sale of products, 99.27, subd. 6
 Game, transportation restricted, 97.45, subd. 1
 Game and fish fund, 97.49, subd. 1
 Game and fish laws, publication of, 97.53, subd. 1
 Game birds, bird line prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Game birds, netting prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Game birds, propagating on farms, 99.27, subd. 1
 Game birds, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Game birds, set gun prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Game birds, shipment by non-resident, 97.45, subd. 7
 Game birds, shipment outside state, 97.45, subd. 9
 Game birds, snaring prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Game birds, swivel gun prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Game birds, trapping prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Game farms, acquisition of, 97.48, subd. 8 (5)
 Game farms, disposition of proceeds, 97.49, subd. 3
 Game farms, penalties, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Game farms, requirements, 99.27
 Game farms, sale of products, 99.27, subd. 6
 Game refuges, acquisition of lands for, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 Game refuges, defacing signs, 99.26, subd. 3
 Game refuges, establishment, 99.25
 Game refuges, limitation of area, 99.25, subd. 5
 Game refuges, opening to hunting, 99.26, subd. 2
 Game refuges, permit to take animals from, 98.48 (4)
 Game refuges, posting boundaries, 99.25, subd. 7
 Game refuges, protection on, 99.26, subd. 1
 Game refuges, state parks, 99.25, subd. 1
 Game refuges, vacation of, 99.25, subd. 8
 Game wardens, administering oath, 97.50, subd. 1 (2)
 Game wardens, authority to inspect licenses, 97.52, subd. 2
 Game wardens, authority to inspect wild animals, 97.52, subd. 2
 Game wardens, bounty duties, 348.072
 Game wardens, investigations by, 97.50, subd. 1 (2)
 Game wardens, police powers, 97.50
 Game wardens, right to inspect in transit, 97.45, subd. 14
 Game wardens, searches by, 97.50, subd. 1 (3) (4)
 Game wardens, searching homes, 97.50, subd. 3
 Garfish, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Garfish, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 General restrictions, 97.43
 Gifts, 97.44, subd. 5
 Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 Gifts of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.09
 Goldeyes, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Gophers, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Gophers, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Great northern pike, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Grey squirrels, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Grey squirrels, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55, subd. 2
 Ground squirrels, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Guns, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Hares, destructions when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Hares, sale of flesh, 100.30
 Hawks, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Headlighting, deer, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (10)
 Headlighting, wild animals, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (d)
 Helper's license, transfer of, 98.47, subd. 9
 Herring, netting season, 101.41, subd. 5
 Horses, deer hunting, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (14)
 Hunters' reports, 98.51, subd. 1
 Hunting, defined, 97.40, subd. 15
 Ice houses, inspection of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Impersonating a game warden, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (a)
 Income, 97.49, subd. 1
 Indians, exclusive privilege, 84.10
 Indians, harvesting wild rice, 84.10
 Informers, reward, 97.51
 Injunction, obstructing commissioner, 97.52, subd. 3
 Intent to sell, as sale, 97.40, subd. 18
 International waters, commercial fishing, general restrictions, 102.26, 102.27
 International waters, summer resorts not to have commercial fishing licenses, 98.47, subd. 7
 International waters, fishing regulations, 97.48, subd. 3
 Intoxication, while hunting, 100.29, subd. 1 (6)
 Intoxication, while hunting, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (e)
 Itinerant minnow dealers, defined, 97.40, subd. 27
 Lac qui parle project, 84.154
 Lake Superior, commercial fishing restrictions, 102.28
 Lake Superior, reciprocal fishing license, 98.47, subd. 5
 Lake trout, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Landowner, obtaining permission from, 100.29, subd. 3
 Land, property leasing, 84.153
 Lands, acquisition for game farms and hatcheries, 97.48, subd. 8 (5)
 Lands in Red Lake game preserve, gifts of, 84A.09

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4565

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Leases, lands for game farms and hatcheries, 97.48, subd. 3 (5)
 Leases, lands for public hunting grounds, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 License fees, disposition, 97.49, subd. 1
 Licensees, records of, 98.51, subd. 2
 Licensees, reports of, 98.51, subd. 3
 Licensees, (see special permits)
 Licenses, additional required, 98.47, subd. 6
 Licenses, age limits, 98.47, subd. 1
 Licenses, agents to administer oaths, 98.49, subd. 2
 Licenses, aid for blind, 98.47, subd. 8
 Licenses, aliens, 98.45, subd. 4
 Licenses, alteration of, penalty, 97.55, subd. 3 (2)
 Licenses, application forms, 98.49, subd. 2
 Licenses, authority of warden to inspect, 97.52, subd. 2
 Licenses, bond of fur buyers, 98.46, subd. 7
 Licenses, carrying on person, 98.45, subd. 2
 Licenses, county auditors as agents, 98.50
 Licenses, coupons to be attached, 98.49, subd. 1
 Licenses, courtesy non-resident, 98.47, subd. 4
 Licenses, duplicate, 98.50, subd. 6
 Licenses, exceptions, 98.47
 Licenses, exhibition of, 98.45, subd. 2
 Licenses, fees, 98.46
 Licenses, forms, 98.49
 Licenses, frogs, 101.44
 Licenses, fur buyer not to trap beaver, 98.47, subd. 7
 Licenses, fur farms, conditions of, 99.27, subd. 1
 Licenses, fur farms, transfer of, 99.27, subd. 3
 Licenses, general requirements, 98.45
 Licenses, lending prohibited, 98.45, subd. 3
 Licenses, limitation on non-residents, 98.45, subd. 5
 Licenses, lost, 98.50, subd. 6
 Licenses, old age recipients, 98.47, subd. 8
 Licenses, revocation of, 98.52
 Licenses, sale of, 98.50
 Licenses, South Dakota boundary waters, 98.47, subd. 5
 Licenses, transfer of helpers, 98.47, subd. 9
 Licenses, transfer prohibited, 98.45, subd. 3
 Lime, prohibited in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54, subd. 1
 Limits, authority to reduce, 97.48, subd. 1
 Limits, fish, 101.41
 Limits, fish aggregate, 101.41, subd. 3
 Limits, frogs, 101.44
 Limits, quadrupeds and birds, 100.28
 Limits, size of fish, 101.42, subd. 1
 Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45, subd. 13
 Local minnow dealers, defined, 97.40, subd. 27
 Locker plants, inspection of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Locker plants, storage in, 97.44, subd. 4
 Lost licenses, 98.50, subd. 6
 Lynx, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Magpie, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Mammals, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Martin, penalties, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Martin, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 Medicated bait, prohibited in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Metal locking seals, beaver, 98.46, subd. 5
 Metal locking seals, deer, 98.46, subd. 6
 Migratory game birds, seasons and restrictions, 100.27, subd. 6
 Migratory waterfowl, blinds in closed season, 100.29, subd. 1 (18)
 Migratory waterfowl, decoys in closed season, 100.29, subd. 1 (18)
 Migratory waterfowl, restrictions, 100.29, subd. 1 (17)
 Migratory waterfowl, shipment by common carrier, 97.45, subd. 4
 Military licenses, 98.47, subd. 2, 3
 Mink, destruction when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Mink, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27, subd. 5
 Mink, season, 100.27, subd. 4
 Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 102.25, subd. 2
 Minnow dealers, defined, 97.40, subd. 27
 Minnow dealers, not to export, 97.45, subd. 15
 Minnows, carp prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (4)
 Minnows, closing waters, 97.48, subd. 6
 Minnows, defined, 97.40, subd. 12
 Minnows, exportation for bait, 97.45, subd. 15
 Minnows, game fish prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (4)
 Minnows, imported alive, prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (4)

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Minnows, restrictions on equipment, 101.42, subd. 3 (3)
 Minnows, season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Minnows, seining restrictions, 101.42, subd. 3 (3)
 Minnows, transportation from state prohibited, 97.45, subd. 15
 Misdemeanors, penalties, 97.55, subd. 1
 Mississippi River, inland commercial fishing restrictions, 102.25
 Mollusks, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Moose, as big game, 97.40, subd. 8
 Moose, killing dogs pursuing, 100.29, subd. 2 (1)
 Moose, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Moose, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 Moose, sale of hides, 100.30
 Moose, season on Canadian border, 100.27, subd. 2 (3)
 Moose, season on Northwest angle, 100.27, subd. 2 (3)
 Motor boats, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 2
 Motor vehicles, carrying firearms in, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
 Motor vehicles, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 2
 Motor vehicles, hunting from, 100.29, subd. 1 (5)
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44, subd. 6
 Mudhens (see migratory game birds)
 Mud minnows, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Muskellunge, not to be sold, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Muskellunge, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Muskrats, permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48 (6)
 Muskrats, sale of flesh, 100.30
 Muskrats, season, 100.27, subd. 4
 Mussels, boundary water regulations, 97.48, subd. 3
 Mussels, closed waters, 97.48, subd. 5
 Mussels, general restrictions, 102.24, subd. 2
 Mussels, season, 102.24, subd. 1
 Mussels, size limit, 102.24, subd. 1
 Mussels, possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 Narcotics, hunting while under influence of, 100.29, subd. 1 (6)
 Narcotics, loss of license by users of, 98.52, subd. 4
 Narcotics, use while hunting, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (e)
 Nests, protected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Netting minnows, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (3)
 Netting, whitefish and tullibee regulations, 101.41, subd. 5
 Nets, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Nets, fee for seals, 98.46, subd. 4 (3)
 Nets, in fishing, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Nets, Mississippi commercial fishing restrictions, 102.25
 Nets, possession restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (10)
 Nets, possession on international waters, restricted, 102.26, subd. 5
 Nets, transfer restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (10)
 Night-time, restriction on taking animals, 100.29, subd. 1 (1)
 Non-resident licenses, fees, 98.46, subd. 2
 Non-resident soldiers' licenses, 98.47, subd. 3
 Non-residents, limitation of licenses, 98.45, subd. 5
 Non-residents, shipping deer, 97.45, subd. 7
 Non-residents, shipping fish, 97.45, subd. 6
 Non-residents, shipping game, 97.45, subd. 7
 Northern pike, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Northwest Angle, moose and deer season, 100.27, subd. 2 (3)
 Notices, no trespassing, 100.29, subd. 3
 Notices, spawning beds, 101.42, subd. 3 (13)
 Oaths, administered by game wardens, 97.50, subd. 1 (2)
 Oaths, on license applications, 98.49, subd. 2
 Oaths, penalty for false, 97.55, subd. 3 (1)
 Obstructing a game warden, 97.52, subd. 2
 Old age recipients, licenses, 98.47, subd. 8
 Open season, defined, 97.40, subd. 13
 Open season, on game refuges, 99.26, subd. 2
 Open water, migratory waterfowl, hunting, 100.29, subd. 1 (17)
 Orders, filing, 84.087
 Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55, subd. 1 (1)
 Orders, publication of, 97.53, subd. 2
 Otter, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Owls, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Ownership, vegetation, 97.42
 Ownership, wild animals, 97.42
 Packages, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48, subd. 8 (8)
 Partnership, as person, 97.40, subd. 20
 Partridge, limit, 100.28, subd. 2

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Partridge, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Parts of animals same as whole, 97.40, subd. 10
 Peace officers, to enforce game laws, 97.52, subd. 1
 Penalties, beaver, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, caribou, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, commercial fishing, 97.55, subd. 1 (2)
 Penalties, deer, 97.55, subd. 1 (3)
 Penalties, deer, bow and arrow violations, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Penalties, elk, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, failing to report, 98.51, subd. 1
 Penalties, failure to wear red, 98.52, subd. 5
 Penalties, fisher, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, forgery, 97.55, subd. 3 (2)
 Penalties, fraudulent bounty claims, 348.074
 Penalties, fur farms, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Penalties, game farms, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Penalties, general provisions, 97.55, subd. 1
 Penalties, gross misdemeanors, 97.55, subd. 2
 Penalties, headlighting, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (d)
 Penalties, hunting while intoxicated, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (e)
 Penalties, loss of license agency, 98.50, subd. 7
 Penalties, martin, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, moose, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, otter, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (c)
 Penalties, perjury, 97.55, subd. 3 (1)
 Penalties, set guns or swivel guns, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (b)
 Penalties, violation of orders, 97.53, subd. 2
 Penalties, violation on state parks, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 Perch, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Perch, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Perch, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Perjury, penalty, 97.55, subd. 3 (1)
 Permits, 98.48
 Permits, animals doing damage, 98.48 (5)
 Permits, animals on game refuges or state parks, 98.48 (4)
 Permits, aquatic plants, 98.48 (9)
 Permits, destruction of aquatic vegetation, 98.48 (9)
 Permits, dog trials, 98.48 (2)
 Permits, exhibition purposes, 98.48 (1)
 Permits, muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48 (6)
 Permits, pets, 98.48 (3)
 Permits, possession in closed season, 97.44, subd. 2
 Permits, predators from airplanes, 98.48 (10)
 Permits, rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48 (8)
 Permits, scientific collections, 98.48 (1)
 Permits, shipment of game birds outside state, 97.45, subd. 9
 Permits, training dogs for raccoon, 98.48 (7)
 Permits, trap shooting near cities, 98.48 (8)
 Permits, wild rice, 98.48 (9)
 Permits, without fee, 98.48
 Permits, zoos, 98.48 (3)
 Person, defined, 97.40, subd. 20
 Pet permits, 98.48 (3)
 Petition, to establish game refuge, 99.25, subd. 4
 Pheasants, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Pheasants, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Pickerel, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Pickerel, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Pine Island project, 84.155
 Pinnated grouse, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Pinnated grouse, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Poisons, limitations on use, 100.26, subd. 1
 Poisons, prohibited in fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Poisons, restriction in killing animals doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Police powers of game wardens, 97.50
 Pollution, prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)
 Porcupines, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Possessing, general restrictions, 97.43
 Possession, defined, 97.40, subd. 16
 Possession, in closed season, presumption, 97.54, subd. 3
 Possession, mounted specimens, 97.44, subd. 6
 Possession, restrictions, 97.44
 Possession, tanned hides, 97.44, subd. 6
 Posting, game refuges, 99.25, subd. 7
 Posting, no trespass signs, 100.29, subd. 3
 Powers, game wardens, 97.50
 Prairie chicken, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Prairie chicken, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Predatory animals, destruction, 97.48, subd. 8 (2)
 Presumption from possession in closed season, 97.54, subd. 3
 Presumptions, possession of prohibited equipment for fishing, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Private waters, defined, 99.27, subd. 1
 Promiscuous fishing in shallow waters, 97.48, subd. 8 (9)
 Propagation of animals, 97.48, subd. 8 (3)
 Property, leasing, 84.153
 Prosecution, limitation of actions, 97.54, subd. 1
 Protected wild animals, defined, 97.40, subd. 6
 Protected wild animals, general restrictions, 97.43
 Protected wild animals, gifts of, 97.44, subd. 5
 Protected wild animals, restrictions on taking, 100.29
 Public hearing, to establish game refuge, 99.25, subd. 4
 Public hunting grounds, acquisition of, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 Public hunting grounds, disposition of income, 97.49, subd. 3
 Public hunting grounds, funds for acquisition, 97.49, subd. 3
 Public hunting grounds, refuge area, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 Public hunting grounds, sale of lands, 97.48, subd. 8 (7)
 Public waters (see waters of the state)
 Publication game and fish laws, 97.53, subd. 1
 Publication information and bulletins, 97.48, subd. 8 (12)
 Publication, notice of game refuge hearing, 99.25, subd. 4
 Publication, orders, rules and regulations, 97.53, subd. 2
 Purchase, lands for game farms and hatcheries, 97.48, subd. 8 (5)
 Purchase, lands for public hunting grounds, 97.48, subd. 8 (6)
 Purchase, lands adjacent to public waters, 97.48, subd. 8 (8)
 Quadrupeds, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Quail, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Quail, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Rabbits, destruction when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Rabbits, sale of flesh, 100.30
 Rabbits, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Raccoon, prohibitions in hunting, 100.29, subd. 1 (1) (10) (15)
 Raccoon, sale of flesh, 100.30
 Raccoon, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Rattlesnakes, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Rearing ponds, cooperative, 97.48, subd. 8 (13)
 Records, licensees, 98.51, subd. 2
 Red, clothing for deer hunting, 100.29, subd. 1 (8)
 Red, failure to wear, penalty, 98.52, subd. 5
 Redhorse, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Redhorse, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Redhorse, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11
 Refuges, state parks, 99.25, subd. 1
 Regulations, publication of, 97.53, subd. 2
 Reports, hunters and trappers, 98.51, subd. 1
 Reports, licensees, 98.51, subd. 3
 Reports, transfer of game or fur farms, 99.27, subd. 4
 Reptiles, as wild animals, 97.40, subd. 5
 Reservations, wild rice harvest, 84.10
 Reserves for fish, 97.48, subd. 8 (4)
 Resident, defined, 97.40, subd. 21
 Resident licensees, 98.46, subd. 1
 Residents, shipment of fish and game birds from state, 97.45, subd. 9
 Residents, shipping fish, 97.45, subd. 5
 Residents, shipping game, 97.45, subd. 4
 Residents, transportation by common carrier, 97.45, subd. 3
 Resisting a game warden, 97.52, subd. 2
 Restaurants, inspection of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Restrictions, general, 97.43
 Restrictions, on taking animals—general, 100.29
 Revenue, disposition of, 97.49, subd. 1
 Reversion of title to wild animals, 97.43
 Revocation of licenses, 98.52
 Rewards, 97.51
 Rifle ranges near cities, permit, 98.48 (8)
 Rifles (see firearms)
 Rock bass, not to be sold, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Rock bass, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Rock bass, three artificial flies, 101.42, subd. 2
 Rough fish, angling seasons and limits, 101.41, subd. 3
 Rough fish, commissioner to remove, 97.48, subd. 4
 Rough fish, defined, 97.40, subd. 11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4567

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Rough fish, disposition of proceeds from sale, 97.49, subd. 4
 Rough fish, removal, 97.48, subd. 4
 Rough fish, removal from boundary waters, 97.48, subd. 2
 Rough fish, sale, 97.48, subd. 4
 Rough fish, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Ruffed grouse, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Ruffed grouse, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Rules, publication of, 97.53, subd. 2
 Sailors, licenses, 98.47, subd. 2, 3
 Salary, commissioner of conservation, 84.025, subd. 3
 Salary, deputy commissioner, 84.025, subd. 4
 Salary, director, 84.081, subd. 2
 Sale, defined, 97.40, subd. 18
 Sale, fish, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Sale, fish taken commercially, 102.23
 Sale, flesh of certain animals, 100.30
 Sale, frogs, 101.44
 Sale, herring, from inland waters, 101.41, subd. 5
 Sale, hides of deer or moose, 100.30
 Sale, immature wild rice, prohibited, 84.12
 Sale, mussels and clams taken commercially, 102.23
 Sale, products on game and fur farms, 99.27, subd. 6, 7
 Sale, public hunting ground lands, 97.48, subd. 8 (7)
 Sale, rough fish, 97.48, subd. 4
 Sale, rough fish by state, 97.48, subd. 4
 Sale, rough fish and minnows, 101.41, subd. 4
 Sale, tullibees, from inland waters, 101.41, subd. 5
 Sale, whitefish, from inland waters, 101.41, subd. 5
 Sand pike, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Saugers, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Scaffolds, for deer, restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (14)
 Scientific collection, permits, 98.48 (1)
 Seals, beaver, 98.46, subd. 5
 Seals, deer, 98.46, subd. 6
 Seals, fee, 98.46, subd. 4
 Seals, nets, 101.42, subd. 3 (10)
 Seals, products of game farms, 99.27, subd. 7
 Seals, tanners, 97.44, subd. 7
 Seals, wild animals transported from other states, 97.45, subd. 13
 Search warrants, 97.50, subd. 3
 Searches by game wardens, 97.50, subd. 1 (3) (4)
 Season, for possession, 97.44, subd. 2
 Season, training dogs, 100.29, subd. 2 (2)
 Seasons, authority to close, 97.48, subd. 1
 Seasons, fish, 101.41
 Seasons, frogs, 101.44
 Seasons, including both dates, 97.40, subd. 28
 Seasons, moose, 100.27, subd. 2 (3)
 Seasons, mussels and clams, 102.24, subd. 1
 Seasons, quadrupeds and birds, 100.27
 Seasons, sale of fish taken commercially, 102.23
 Seasons, wild rice harvest, 84.14
 Seining, minnows, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (3)
 Selling, defined, 97.40, subd. 18
 Selling, general restrictions, 97.43
 Separate offense, 97.55, subd. 1 (1)
 Set guns, for birds, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Set guns, for deer, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Set guns, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (b)
 Set lines, in fishing, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Set lines, in inland Mississippi and Minnesota River waters, 102.25
 Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping permits, 98.48 (6)
 Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48, subd. 8 (9)
 Sharp tailed grouse, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Sharp tailed grouse, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Sheepshead, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Sheepshead, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Shiners, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Shipment, game birds and fish from state, 97.45, subd. 9
 Shipment, game taken in other states, 97.45, subd. 9
 Shipping coupons, 97.45, subd. 4
 Shipping, defined, 97.40, subd. 17
 Shotguns (see firearms)
 Signs, defacing on game refuge, 99.26, subd. 3
 Signs, game refuges, 99.25, subd. 7
 Signs, no trespassing, 100.29, subd. 3
 Silencers, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (4)
 Sink boxes, restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (17)
 Size limits, fish, 101.42, subd. 1
 Size limits, mussels and clams, 102.24, subd. 1
 Skunks, destruction when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Skunks, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Small game, defined, 97.40, subd. 9

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
 Snagging, fish, prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (2)
 Snares, for deer, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Snares, for wolves, restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (13)
 Snowshoe rabbits, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Soldiers' licenses, 98.47, subd. 2, 3
 Song birds, protected, 100.26, subd. 2
 Spawning beds, setting aside, 97.48, subd. 8 (4)
 Spawning beds, protected, 101.42, subd. 3 (13)
 Spearing, closing waters, 97.48, subd. 1
 Spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Special permits, 98.48
 Sportsmen's Clubs, cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48, subd. 8 (13)
 Spotlighting, deer, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (10)
 Spring poles, for wolves, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (13)
 Spruce grouse, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 Squirrels, destruction when doing damage, 100.27, subd. 7
 Squirrels, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Squirrels, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Stages, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Starling, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 2
 State game refuges (see game refuges)
 State, ownership of animals and aquatic vegetation, 97.42
 State parks, as refuges, 99.25, subd. 1
 State parks, defacing signs, 99.26, subd. 3
 State parks, opening to hunting, 99.26, subd. 2
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55, subd. 1 (4)
 State parks, permit to take animals from, 98.48 (4)
 Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Storage, wild animals, 97.44, subd. 4
 Stream improvement, funds for, 97.49, subd. 2
 Sturgeon, not to be sold, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Sturgeon, protected, 101.41, subd. 1
 Suckers, as minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Suckers, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Suckers, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Suitcases, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Summer resorts, commercial fishing licenses on international waters prohibited, 98.47, subd. 7
 Sunfish, not to be sold, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Sunfish, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Sunfish, three artificial flies, 101.42, subd. 2
 Surety bond, fur buyers, 98.46, subd. 7
 Swivel guns, for birds, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Swivel guns, for deer, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Swivel guns, penalty, 97.55, subd. 2 (2) (b)
 Tags, in closed season, 97.44, subd. 2
 Tags, nets, 101.42, subd. 3 (10)
 Tags, products of game farms, 99.27, subd. 7
 Tags, tanners, 97.44, subd. 7
 Tags, wild animals, transportation from other states, 97.45, subd. 13
 Taking, defined, 97.40, subd. 15
 Taking, general restrictions, 97.43
 Tanned hides, possession of, 97.44, subd. 6
 Tanners, tagging fur, 97.44, subd. 7
 Tents, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Tip-ups in fishing, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Training dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48 (7)
 Transfer of funds, 84.084
 Transfer, fur farm licenses, 99.27, subd. 3
 Transfer, game farm licenses, 99.27, subd. 3
 Transfer, helpers' licenses, 98.47, subd. 9
 Transportation, Canadian game, 97.45, subd. 8
 Transportation, coupon requirements, 97.45, subd. 11, 12
 Transportation, deer illegally killed, 100.29, subd. 1 (11)
 Transportation, deer, penalty, 97.55, subd. 1 (3)
 Transportation, game taken in other states, 97.45, subd. 9
 Transportation, in closed season, 97.45, subd. 13
 Transportation, minnows out of state, 97.45, subd. 15
 Transportation, possession of wild animals while in, 97.45, subd. 10
 Transportation, restricted, 97.45, subd. 1
 Transportation, right of inspection, 97.45, subd. 14
 Transportation, saleable wild animals, 97.45, subd. 2
 Transportation, wild animals as gifts, 97.44, subd. 5
 Transportation, wild animals taken elsewhere, 97.44, subd. 3
 Transporting, defined, 97.40, subd. 17
 Transporting, general restrictions, 97.43
 Trappers' reports, 98.51, subd. 1

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Trapping, red required in deer season, 100.29, subd. 1 (8)
 Trapping, without permission, 100.29, subd. 3
 Traps, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Traps, deer, prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (12)
 Trespass, by game wardens, 97.50, subd. 1 (2)
 Trespass, restricted, 100.29, subd. 3
 Trespass, signs, 100.29, subd. 3
 Trot lines, in fishing, restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (9)
 Trout, hours of taking, 101.42, subd. 3 (6)
 Trout, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Trout streams, designation, 101.42, subd. 3 (7)
 Trout, three artificial flies, 101.42, subd. 2
 Tullibees, netting season, 101.41, subd. 5
 Tullibees, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Tullibees, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Tullibees, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Turtles, closing waters to taking, 97.48, subd. 8 (10)
 Turtles, general restrictions, 101.45
 Turtles, removal, 97.48, subd. 4
 Turtles, as rough fish, 97.40, subd. 11
 Undressed birds, defined, 97.40, subd. 25
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, subd. 26
 Undressed fish, transportation by non-residents, 97.45, subd. 6
 Undressed game birds, transportation of, 97.45, subd. 3
 Undressed game birds, shipment by non-residents, 97.45, subd. 7
 Undue depletion, closing seasons, 97.48, subd. 1
 Uniforms, 84.086
 Unlawful possession, 97.44
 Unprotected animals, 100.26
 Upland game birds, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Upland game birds, shipment by common carrier, 97.45, subd. 4
 Vacation of game refuges, 99.25, subd. 8
 Valises, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Varying hare, season, 100.27, subd. 3
 Vehicles, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Vessels, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Violations, of orders, 97.53, subd. 2
 Violations, penalties, 97.55, subd. 1
 Violations, as reverting title, 97.43
 Wagons, search of, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)
 Walleyed pike, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Wanton waste, 97.47
 Warrants to arrest, 97.50, subd. 1 (1)
 Warrants to search, 97.50, subd. 3
 Waters, closed to ricing, 84.15
 Waters, closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48, subd. 6
 Waters, fish preserves, 97.48, subd. 8 (4)
 Waters of the state, access to, 97.48, subd. 8 (8)
 Waters of the state, dams restricted, 101.42, subd. 3 (11)
 Waters of the state, destruction of vegetation, permit, 98.48 (9)
 Waters of the state, fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 Waters of the state, planting carp prohibited, 101.42, subd. 3 (8)
 Waters of the state, polluting, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)
 Waters of the state, removal of rough fish, 97.48, subd. 4
 Waters of the state, setting aside spawning beds, 101.42, subd. 3 (13)
 Waters of this state, defined, 97.40, subd. 22
 Way bill accompanying shipments, 97.45, subd. 14
 Weasel, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Whitebreasted grouse, limit, 100.28, subd. 2
 Whitebreasted grouse, season, 100.27, subd. 5
 Whitefish, netting regulations, 101.41, subd. 5
 Whitefish, netting season, 101.41, subd. 5
 Whitefish, season and limit, 101.41, subd. 2
 Whitefish, spearing season, 101.41, subd. 4
 Whole to include any part, 97.40, subd. 10
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50, subd. 1 (5)
 Wild animals, defined, 97.40, subd. 5
 Wild animals, destruction of predators, 97.48, subd. 8 (2)
 Wild animals, doing damage, 98.48 (5)
 Wild animals, general restrictions, 97.43
 Wild animals, gifts of, 97.44, subd. 5
 Wild animals, ownership, 97.42
 Wild animals, ownership on game farms, 99.27, subd. 2
 Wild animals, possession while in transit, 97.45, subd. 10
 Wild animals, transportation restricted, 97.45, subd. 1
 Wild animals, unlawfully taken elsewhere, 97.44
 Wild animals, wasting, 97.47

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Wild rice, closing waters to harvesting, 84.15
 Wild rice, conservation of, 84.09
 Wild rice, director, 84.14
 Wild rice, exclusive privilege of Indians, 84.10
 Wild rice harvest and harvesting, 84.10 to 84.15
 Wild rice, harvest restrictions, 84.11, 84.12, 84.13
 Wild rice, "immature wild rice" defined, 84.12
 Wild rice, ownership, 97.42
 Wild rice, license, 98.48 (9)
 Wild rice, regulations for harvest, 97.48, subd. 8 (11)
 Wild rice; violations and penalties, 84.42
 Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27, subd. 1
 Winter fishing, closing waters, 97.48, subd. 1
 Wolf, bounties, 348.071
 Wolf, cub defined, 348.071, subd. 4
 Wolves, hunting from airplanes, 98.48 (10)
 Wolves, snaring restricted, 100.29, subd. 1 (13)
 Wolves, spring poles prohibited, 100.29, subd. 1 (13)
 Wolves, unprotected, 100.26, subd. 1
 Woodchucks, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Zoos, permits, 98.48 (3)

GARAGES

Keepers to report accidents to police and highway departments, 169.09
 Zoning, cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.18

GARBAGE

See Cities and Villages (14)
See Sanitary Regulations
 Common council in villages and cities of fourth class to regulate, 411.40, 412.19
 Crematories, and obligations to finance, 475.14
 Disposal of
 By hotels and similar, 157.08
 In cities of first class, 443.18 to 443.35
 Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Throwing or scattering, 616.15

GARNISHMENT

Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
 Agent to accept service, 571.44
 Appeal, 571.64
 Assignment of wages, 571.66
 Bond, 571.61
 Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 Change of venue, 571.63
 Default, 571.53
 Deposit by baillee to await verdict, 544.14
 Discharge of
 Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
 Garnishee for laches, 571.55
 Discharge not a bar, 571.59
 Disclosure, 571.49
 Disclosure, who may take, 489.02
 District court; procedure and forms, 571.47
 Effect of disclosure, 571.50
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.11, 69.62
 Firemen's relief associations, relating to payments, 69.51
 Fraternal beneficiaries, 64.18
 Generally, 550.37
 Old age pensions, 256.29
 Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
 Police pensions, cities of second class, 423.16
 Relief clients, 550.37
 Teachers retirement fund, 550.40
 Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
 Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
 Forms, 571.47, 571.48
 Garnishment by defendant, 571.60
 Garnishment prohibited, when, 571.43
 Goods covered by negotiable instrument under uniform sales act, 512.39
 Highway department employees, 571.46
 Implied repeals, 571.65
 Insurance company fees, 71.17
 Intervention by third party, 571.52
 Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
 Justice court procedure and forms, 571.48
 Minimum judgment, 571.58
 Oral disclosure, 571.51
 Property conditionally subject to garnishment mortgaged personal property, 511.16
 Public employees; procedure, 571.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4569

GENERAL INDEX

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

Public servants, salary of, 571.45
 Release of attachment, 571.66
 Service by publication, 543.12
 Summons, 571.41
 Supplemental complaint, 571.51
 Transfer to another court, 571.62
 Value, 571.56
 Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
 Workmen compensation, 176.42

GAS

See Cities and Villages (3) (5) (13) (14) (16)
See Public Utilities
 Cities of first class may supply to adjacent cities, 454.045
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Injury to pipes, mains, or equipment; penalty, 621.28
 Lands, sale of, registration, 80.01, 80.30 to 80.37
 Meters, inspection by
 Cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 259.25
 Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
 Taxation
 Personal property of gas companies, where listed, 273.35
 Separate gas rights from lands; valuation, 272.04
 Trunk highway, construction of mains, 161.13
 Villages, street lighting, 412.19

GASOLINE

See Aeronautics
See Oil (5)
See Taxation (2)
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties as to price, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 Containers, color of, 296.22
 County in certain cases may pay for use of on county road, 162.23
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 Filling station, city may operate, 452.02
 Fire marshal, relating to removal for fire protection, 73.17
 Imposing excise tax, 296.02
 Inspection, 296.01, 296.04, 296.05, 296.13, 296.15, 296.28, 296.30, 296.31
 Tax on sale of
 Actions for recovery not a bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 Apportionment of excise tax receipts to state road fund, 160.42, 296.34, 296.36
 Apportionment of funds by auditor, treasurer, and commissioner, 296.33
 Aviation gasoline, 296.02
 County board may apportion fund, 296.38
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records, 296.21
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 Farm tractor fuel not subject to tax, 296.46
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
 Municipal licenses and regulations, 296.20
 Offenses, forged statements, 296.18
 Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 Penalties for non-payment, 296.15
 Rate, 296.02
 Reports of gasoline on hand and subject to tax, 296.17
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14
 Road and bridge fund, apportionment to, 296.42
 Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
 Use and disposition of gas tax, 296.32, 296.37, 296.38
 Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
 Used for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
 Violations; penalties, 296.15, 296.48
 Tractors not to operate near peat roads or loose peat, 88.21
 Use and disposal of moneys from, apportioned to counties, 296.46

GATES

Farm crossings, 219.36
 Interference with, railway crossing, 621.30

GENDER

Words in masculine include other genders, 610.02, 645.08

GEODETIC

See Plats
 Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
 Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

GEOGRAPHIC

Geographical names, change of, 378.01 to 378.06
 State geographic board, 354.01 to 354.04

GIFTS

Advancements
 Gifts under power, 502.74
 Probation of decedent estate, 525.53, 525.531
 Aid to municipalities for recreational purposes, 450.19
 Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18 to 325.20
 Cemeteries
 Association may accept gifts, 306.05
 Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 Religious corporations may acquire by gift, 307.03
 Charitable corporations
 Dependent children, 313.10
 Generally, 309.09
 Maintaining home for aged, 314.03
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Cities

Hospitals, 447.06
 Libraries, 134.15, 140.01
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, parkways, and streets, 430.15
 Second, third, and fourth class, 450.18, 465.04, 465.05, 465.49

Cocaine, gift of prohibited; penalty, 152.02 to 152.16

Counties

Lands for
 Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Bathing beaches, 378.18
 Parks near highways, 380.24
 Sanatoriums for the tubercular, 396.17, 376.35
 Educational institution may accept, 309.07

Enterprises

Certain gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25, 623.26
 Lotteries prohibited, 614.01
 Prohibited by villages, 412.19

Fair trade practices act, gift violations, 325.09

Fraternal organizations may accept, 312.01

Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14

Gifts in fraud of creditors, 513.14, 513.15

Gifts to

Degree of Honor, A. O. U. W., 312.09
 Fraternal Order of Eagles, 312.01
 Religious societies, 315.03, 315.04, 315.09
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Scottish Clans, 312.24
 Soldiers home, 198.16
 State or state institution, 7.09, 7.12
 Gifts to officers and employees of state institutions, forbidden, 246.20

Interstate bridge, commissioner of highways may accept gift or easement, 164.11

Liquor, "sale" includes gift, 340.87

Municipalities may give crushed rock for tributary roads, 163.10

Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.24

Prisoners, gifts to employees or officers of prison, prohibited, 640.08

Proceeds of life policy, 61.14

Property for fire prevention, 88.09

Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05

Sites for docks, 471.12

State, gifts to

Acceptance by state treasurer; investment, administration, disbursement, 7.09 to 7.12
 Land for capitol or institution, 94.17 to 94.19
 University, 137.01

State reforestation projects, 84A.38

Taxation, 292.01 to 292.14

Teachers retirement fund, 135.02

Tourists' camps, 450.19

Towns may accept for care of cemeteries, 365.31

Trust companies may act as agents for, and administer, 48.78

Veterans' camps, commissioner of veterans' affairs may accept and manage, 197.16

Villages may accept gifts for

 Generally, 465.03

 Libraries, 140.01

 Parks

 Forests, 459.06

 Generally, 448.01, 448.02

 Tourist parks, 450.19

Wards, protection against improvident gifts, 525.543

Watch tower sites, 88.09

GILLETTE STATE HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Dedicated receipts discontinued, 10.33 to 10.36
 Director of public institutions, control and management, 250.02
 Establishment; location; admission to, 250.01, 250.02
 Rules and regulations, 250.03
 Sale of liquor or cigarettes within 1,000 feet, forbidden, 617.71

GLANDERS

Destruction of glandered horses; compensation, 35.09
 Selling or allowing glandered horse at large, 616.18

GOLD

False stamping, 620.35 to 620.40
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

GOODS

See Sales

GOOD-WILL

Partnership relations as to good-will, 323.06, 323.08

GOPHERS

Bounty for destroying, 348.12, 348.13
 Counties, provisions for destroying, 18.14 to 18.22

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art. 3
 Departments of state in general, 15.01 to 15.15
 Distribution of powers, Const. art. 3
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Legislature, 3.01 to 3.254
 Object of, Const. art. 1 s. 1

GOVERNOR

1. Generally
2. Appointments by
3. Approvals
4. Membership on Boards, Commissions, and Similar
5. Military and Naval Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals and Suspensions
8. Reports to

1. Generally

Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, 7.09
 Acceptance of lands, acquired, being subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20

Attorney general

Request opinions from, 8.05
 Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
 Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63

Biennial reports; printing, 16.42
 Budgets; submission to legislature, 16.15, 16.29
 Certificates of indebtedness to acquire assessed delinquent lands, 84A.25

Civil war flags, care of, 190.09
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 355.01 to 355.11
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32

Conveyance to United States of flowage rights, 1.12, 1.13
 Convicts, restriction of civil rights, 610.41 to 610.43, 637.07, 637.08, 640.38, 640.53

Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 22.32, 22.33

Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of asylum for dangerously insane, 253.27
 District judges, compulsory retirement, 490.04 to 490.10

Education, acceptance of federal aid, 128.36
 Elections

Generally, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2
 Presidential electors, 204.04 to 204.06
 Writs of, to fill vacancies in office, 205.12

Employees, 43.09

Extradition

Fresh pursuit, 626.66
 Of criminals, 629.01 to 629.29
 Proceedings, 629.23

General powers, duties, and privileges, 4.01 to 4.05, 10.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56

Impeachment and trial, Const. art. 13 ss. 1, 4
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23

Lieutenant governor, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2

Loans, 7.07

Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Offices, equipment and supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Poor, 261.17
 Private secretary, 4.02, 43.09, 359.01
 Proclamations

Amendments of constitution, 3.20

Change of county boundary, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08

Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03

Qualifications and term, Const. art. 5 s. 3

Retirement of probate judges, 490.11

Roads, 161.03

Salary, 350.01, 350.02

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01

State institutions, investigations, and supervisory power over, 256.02

State prison, duty to visit, 640.09

Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24

Supervision of department of administration, 16.24

Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 610.54

Unfair practices in service trades

Enforcement agents, 186.08

Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03

Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58

Veto power, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12, art. 5 s. 4

2. Appointments by

Adjutant general, 190.02

Boards

Accountancy, 326.17

Barber examiners, 154.22

Chiropody examiners, 153.02

Chiropractic examiners, 148.03

Civil service, 43.03

Electricity, 326.01, 326.24

Examiners in basic sciences, 146.04

Grain inspection, 233.135

Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.05

Health, 144.01

Live stock sanitary, 35.01, 35.02

Medical examiners, 147.01

Nurse examiners, 148.18, 148.19

Optometry, 148.52

Osteopathy, 148.11

Parole, 256.04, 637.02

Pharmacy, 151.03

Reclamation, 94.36

Registrants for architects, engineers, and land surveyors, 326.04

State art society, 139.02

State board of education, 120.01

State teachers colleges, 136.12

Tax appeals, 271.01

Veterinary examiners, 156.01

Commission, tri-state waters, 114.10

Commissioners

Administration, 16.01

Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01

Banks, 46.01

Conservation, 84.025

Dalles of St. Croix park, 85.08

Highways, 161.02

Insurance, 45.02, 60.01

Securities, 45.02

Taxation, 270.02

Under labor relations act, 179.07

Conservator of rural credit, 41.02

County board of consolidated counties, 371.08

County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11

Directors of divisions of department of social security, 245.01

Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40

District court judge, compulsory retirement, 490.04

District court judges to act on supreme court, Const. art. 6 s. 3

Field and line officers of national guard above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

General powers of appointment, 4.04

Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37

Industrial commission, 175.02

Interstate cooperation committee, 355.03

Judge

Designated to act in other district, 484.05

In case of vacancy, Const. art. 6 s. 10

Judicial council, 483.02

Labor conciliators, 179.02

Land appraisers, 92.12

Member, state soil conservation committee, 40.03

Members, state board of dental examiners, 150.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4571

GENERAL INDEX

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

2. Appointments by (Cont'd)

Members, state board of parole, 637.02
Metropolitan drainage commission, 445.04
Military staff, 190.02
Notaries, 359.01
President, state teachers college board, 136.13
Probate judge, case of vacancy, 490.11
Public examiner, 215.02
State athletic commission, 341.01, 341.02
State surveyor general, 91.01
Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
Trustees soldiers home, 198.06
Uniform conveyancing blanks commission, 507.08
United States senator, filling vacancy, 205.05

3. Approvals

Bonds

Assistant commissioner and employees of department of highways, 161.02
Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
Commissioner of banks, 45.02
Grain inspection board members, 233.135
Notaries, 359.02
Official bonds, 574.20
Public examiner, 215.02
Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03
State librarian, 480.09
State treasurer, 7.01
Supreme court reporter, 480.11
Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
Compensation allowed to disabled member of national guard, 192.38
Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
Compromise of claims, 246.24
Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 92.52
Establishment of game refuges and hunting grounds, 97.49, subd. 3
Land acquisition for Itasca park, 85.07
Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
Reduction of agency allotment by commissioner of administration, 16.16
Rules governing soldiers home, 198.07
Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
Sentences of military courts, 192.71

4. Membership on Boards, Commissions, and Similar

Art society, 139.02
Audit of accounts of state treasurer, 215.03
Consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
Executive council, 9.01, 11.02
Executive department, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2, 3
Land use committee, 92.33
Pardons, 638.01, Const. art. 5 s. 4
Purchase of supplies for naval militia, 194.14
Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.05
State board of investment, 11.01, Const. art. 8 s. 5
State board of relief, 9.28

5. Military and Naval Affairs

Appointment

Adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
Officers above grade of lieutenant colonel, 192.09

Approval

Compensation allowed to disabled members of national guard, 192.38
Sentences of military courts, 192.71
Bond of property officers, 192.41
Calling out, 191.05
Camps, 192.46
Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
Certificate of military service, 197.39
Commander-in-chief, 190.02
Commissions to officers, 192.05, 192.07, 192.10, 192.19, 192.20
Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.18, 192.23
Inspection, 192.48
List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05

Naval militia

Commander-in-chief, 194.02
Commissions to officers, 194.09
Examiners, board of, 194.10
Generally, 194.05, 194.06, 194.09, 194.10, 194.12 to 194.15
Member of purchasing commission, 194.14
Order for annual cruise, 194.12

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

5. Military and Naval Affairs (Cont'd)

Rules

For conduct of drills, 192.47
For government of armories, 193.30
Staff; adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
Units of national guard, 192.48

6. Public Lands

Application by United States government to acquire, 1.046
Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
Consent
To federal acquisition of lands, 1.06
To mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
Conveyances
Of lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 92.52
Railroad easements over state lands, 222.03
Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
Land acquisition for Itasca park, approval, 85.07
Land use committee, member of, 92.33
Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29, 94.15
Railroad right of way over state land, approval, 222.03
Relinquishment to United States, 94.41
Sale of state lands, 94.09 to 94.16
Transfer or sale to federal government, 1.046

7. Removals and Suspensions

Board of barber examiners, 154.22
Board of beauty culture examiners, 155.05
Board of registrants for architects, and similar, 326.04
Civil service board, 43.09
Commissioner of administration, 16.01
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01, 17.10
Commissioner of highways, 161.02
Commissioner of taxation, 270.02
Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
County auditor, 384.03
County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
Directors of divisions of department of social security, 245.01
Expenditures being in excess of appropriations, 10.17
Grain inspection boards, 233.135
Industrial commission, 175.06
Members, board of tax appeals, 271.01
Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.04
Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04
Taxing officers, 272.29
Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

8. Reports to

Adjutant general, 190.09
Attorney general, 8.08
Board of education, census of feeble-minded, 252.14
Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
Barber examiners, 154.22
Basic sciences, 146.11
Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
Dental examiners, 150.02
Electricity, 326.01, 326.24
Optometry, 148.60
Pharmacy, 151.06
Soldiers home, 198.16
Timber commissioners; agents of, 90.11
Commander of Grand Army of the Republic, 197.54
Commissioner of administration
Budget, 16.29
Census of feeble-minded, 252.14
Commissioner of agriculture, 17.10
Commissioner of banks, 46.07, 54.19
Commissioner of conservation, 84.03
Commissioner of highways, 161.03
Commissioner of insurance, 60.15, 60.24
Commissioner of taxation, 270.083
Conservator of rural credit, 41.04
Fire marshal, 73.27
Industrial commission, 175.17
Interstate cooperation, 355.08
Judicial council, 483.03
Minimum wages, 177.17
Public examiner, 215.06
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.58
Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06
Stallion registration board, 39.12
State art society, 139.01
State auditor, 6.25
State teachers college board, 136.14

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**8. Reports to (Cont'd)**

Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.04
 Telephone companies, examination of officers relating to annual report, 295.35
 Timber cruisers, 90.11
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12

GRADES

See Highways (1) (4) (7)
See Railroads

Agricultural

Cream, 32.01 to 32.07
 Potatoes, 30.02 to 30.23
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.07
 Railroads, approaches to highway bridge over, 160.05

GRAFT

See Crimes and Criminals (1) (8) (10)

GRAIN

See Warehouses

Agricultural college; testing laboratory, 22.50
 Arson, 621.04
 Burning, 621.41
 Carriers, receipt for, 235.05
 Chambers of commerce, powers of commission, 235.01
 Cities of fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
 Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
 Contracts for future delivery, 614.16
 Custom mills, excessive toll by, 614.21
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51
 Dockage, standards of valuation fixed by board of grain appeals, 233.14
 Elevator companies to be furnished with abstracts of mortgages and liens, 386.42, 386.43
 Exemptions; seed grain, 550.37
 Flax seed included in definition of grain, 235.02
 Fumigation changing color, prohibited, 235.19
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01 to 235.19
 Grading, inspection, and weighing
 Board of grain appeals, 233.135
 Breaking seals prior to delivery; inspection, 235.11
 Certificates of inspection
 Generally, 233.20
 Issuance and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
 Limitation on issuance; penalty, 233.31, 233.35
 Exchanges
 Enforcement of liens on memberships, 223.11
 Powers of commission to regulate, 235.01
 Fees fixed by commission; lien for, 233.27
 Fund for operation
 Commission merchants, payments credited to, 223.03
 Generally, 6.13, 233.27, 233.36
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, compensation and expenses, 235.01
 Grades
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Minnesota grades, change of, 233.137
 Samples furnished by commission, 235.17
 Grain in public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11
 Inspectors
 Bonds, filing, actions on, 233.34
 Chief inspector
 Appointment and bond; qualifications, 233.17, 233.28
 Deputies, appointment and control, 233.18
 Hay and straw, 229.07, 229.15
 Removal of inspectors of hay and straw, 229.09
 Standards; samples, 233.19
 Conclusiveness of decisions, 233.20
 Deputy inspectors, 229.07, 229.15, 233.18
 Duties, 233.20
 Examination of loaded cars, 233.32
 Fees, 233.27
 Misconduct; false impersonation, 233.35
 Removal, 233.29
 Samples furnished; fees, 235.17
 Sealing devices on scales, 216.35 to 216.37
 Standard bushel, 232.10
 Weighmasters and weighers
 Appointment, qualifications, and removal, 233.25, 233.28

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Certificates and records, 233.26
 Obstruction or interference; penalty, 233.30
 Grinding, maximum toll, 614.51
 Growing grain, levying on, 550.17
 Injury to standing grain, 621.40
 Insurance on, 67.17
 Licensing of persons buying for re-sale, 232.02
 Markets, commission to regulate, 235.01
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Pooling, prohibited, 232.111, 232.19
 Posting of statement by warehousemen, 233.09
 Public grain markets, regulation of, 235.01
 Public local grain warehouse, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination, forbidden; penalty, 235.10
 Discrimination, powers of commission, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, regulations of, 235.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulatory powers
 Boards of trade, 235.01
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Commission, composition, powers and duties, 235.10
 Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01, 235.18
 Expenses of grading, payment out of grain inspection fund, 235.01
 Fees for grading, fixed by commission, 233.27
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06
 Regulatory powers in general, 235.01
 Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02
 Samples for grading furnished by commission, 235.17
 Supervision, 235.01
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Rates, special to secretary of agriculture, 232.06
 Report by warehouseman to commission registrar, 233.09
 Sale by warehouse of customer stored grain, forbidden, 233.05
 Sale for animal food, 25.12
 Seals, breaking on cars, 235.12
 Seed grain contracts, transportation, 218.10, 511.29 to 511.32
 Shippers to affix tags, 235.03
 Soy beans as grain, 235.02
 Special storage rates to federal agencies, 232.06
 Stealing from cars, 622.21
 Storage and shipment, 233.01 to 234.27
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
 Supervision by railroad and warehouse commission, 235.01
 Tax on handling grain, 286.01 to 286.11
 Threshers' lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Time allowance for loading, 217.39
 Violations and penalties, 235.13
 Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC
See Soldiers Home
 Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers, account to state auditor, 197.50
 Incorporation of posts, 312.01 to 312.04
 Insignia, improper use of, 614.35
 Places for meeting, 197.55 to 197.57
 Printing report, 16.42
 Officers, 197.54
 Report to governor, annually, 197.54
 Transportation to soldiers home, 198.14

GRAND JURY
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Assistants to attorney general may appear before, 8.02
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55
 Charge by court, 628.56
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57
 Contempts
 Disclosing indictment or presentment, 628.67
 Presentment, procedure, violations, punishment, 628.04
 Punishment, 628.50
 Corrupt practices act, 211.33
 County attorney to attend, 388.05, 628.63
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945
GENERAL INDEX

4573

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Discharge, adjournment, 628.58
Disclosure of transactions of
Forbidden, 613.60
Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.67
Not to be questioned; exception, 628.66
To make under court order, 628.65
To observe secrecy, 628.64
Dismissal of charge, effect, 628.08
Disqualifications, 628.43
Drawing and selection for court terms held in Range cities, 484.46
Evidence; witnesses; process; oath, 628.59
Exempt from grand jury service
Generally, 628.43
National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
Failure to report; attachment, contempt, punishment, 628.48
Foreman
Generally; duties, 628.56
Indictment or presentment, signing, 628.04, 628.08, 628.44
Oath, administering to witness, 628.59
General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67
Indictment, finding, endorsement, and presentment to court, 628.08, 628.09
Inquisitorial powers as to furnishing tobacco to minors, 617.68
Investigation, apprehension, and bail; criminal procedure, 628.01 to 628.70
Jail, inspection and condemnation of, 641.26
Jurors
Acting after challenge allowed, 613.58
Excusing for cause, 628.49
Fees and mileage of, 357.26
Names, how presented and drawn, 628.45
Neglect to attend; penalty, 628.47
Selection of, by county board, 593.13, 593.14
When may be complainant, 628.60
Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
Number concurring, 628.08
Oath, attendance of officer, 358.07, 628.56
Persons liable for service on, 628.41
Powers and duties, 628.02
Presentment, 628.02, 628.04
Quorum, 628.41
Retirement to secret room, inquiring into offenses, 628.57
Special jury at adjourned or special term; venire, 484.08, 484.30, 628.51
Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.61
Summoning, St. Louis county, 484.46
Testimony before, defendant may have copy, 628.04
When drawn, 628.42

GRASS

Arson, 621.04
Burning, 621.41
Cutting along town roads, 366.015
Fire protection to, 88.21
Seed, 233.37 to 233.40
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
State land bid in for taxes, 280.38

GRAVEL

Beds acquired
By certain counties, 160.32
For improvement of roads, 160.32
Lease of public lands containing beds, 92.50
Privately owned gravel roads, assessable for taxation, 273.43
Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See *Cemeteries*
See *Cemetery Associations*

GROSS MISDEMEANOR

Crimes and criminals, 610.01 to 623.26
Definition, 610.01
Moral turpitude, habitual offenders, 617.75
Punishment when not fixed by statute, 610.20

GUARANTY

Banks, powers of, 48.38
Companies, 54.26 to 54.29
Not guarantor in certain cases, 512.37
Warehouse receipt, transfer of, 227.44 to 227.46
When required to be in writing, 513.01

GUARDIAN AD LITEM

Action for child in case of tort, 540.08
Appointment; bond, 540.06
Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
Justice court practice, 531.10
Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.08
Registration of title, 508.22
Sale of trust property, 501.22
Service of notice; disposition of trust property, 501.27

GUARDIANS AND WARDS

See *Probate Proceedings and Guardianships (8)*

Abandonment of property, 525.401
Accounting and settlement
Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
Allowance of compensation; expenses; attorney's fees, 525.49
Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
Appeal from, 525.71
Before registration, 525.50
Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
Negligence of guardian, loss and waste, 525.35
Representative of representative, 525.503
Special guardian, 525.591
Transfer of venue, 525.57
Trust companies, 48.74
Unclaimed money, 525.52

Actions

Abatement, 525.86
Conversion, 525.392
Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
Guardians ad litem, 540.06
Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
Limitation of actions, 525.702
Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
Seduction of ward, 540.07
Service of process, 543.05
Ward, not necessary to join, 540.04
Adjudication on account, 525.582
Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
Appointment

Banks, 48.38

Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06
Director of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753
Generally, 525.54 to 525.56
Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
Successor guardian, 525.59
Workmen's compensation, 176.10
Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58

Bonds

Approval of; actions on, 525.322
Conditions of, 525.32
Death or insanity, 525.503
Discharge of sureties; new bond, final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
Fixing amount; dispensing with; filing, 525.551
Generally, 525.32 to 525.324
Joint and separate, 525.321
Reduction or increase, 525.323
Sale of real estate, 525.652
Showing in account, 525.58
Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29
Change of name of minor, 259.10
Claims

Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
Barred, 525.413
Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
Execution on offset, 525.421
Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
Generally, 525.41 to 525.46, 525.56
Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
Compensation of guardian, 525.49
Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
Consent

By spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
To adoption of child, 259.03
To issuance of marriage license, 517.08

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Continuance of business, 525.40
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
 Court control of acts, 525.56
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692
 Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Custody
 Application for commitment to detention hospital, 253.04, 253.05
 Child restored to guardian on discharge from public institution, 247.03
 Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
 Lawful employment of force, 619.40
 Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
 Debts of ward, 525.56
 Definitions, 525.30
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Director of social welfare to administer certain estates, 256.93
 Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
 Disqualification, 525.47
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
 Earnings of ward, 525.34
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Expense of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
 Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
 Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Charitable corporations, 313.11
 Director of social welfare
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33
 Hospital, 259.04
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Societies for securing homes, 313.02
 Special, 525.591
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training school, 249.01 to 249.12
 Trust companies, 48.79
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
 Illegitimate children, 257.32
 Incompetents, 525.54
 Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
 Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
 Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
 Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 Generally, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Larceny by guardian, 622.13
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
 Liens
 Abandonment of property, 525.401
 Claim against estate, 525.441
 Payment by representative, 525.442
 Sale subject to, 525.661
 Liquidation of receivables
 Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 Earnings and rents, 525.34
 Foreclosure, 525.37
 Generally, 525.34 to 525.401
 Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Losses, 525.39
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Majority may terminate, 525.60
 Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
 Minority, 525.54, 525.80/
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Negligence, liability for, 525.35
 Non-residents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
 Notice
 Abandonment of assets, 525.401

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 Continuance of business, 525.40
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
 Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
 Oath, 525.551
 Old age, 525.54
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Penalties, permitting to accrue, 525.35
 Possession of property, 525.34
 Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35
 Real estate
 Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Rents and repairs, 525.34
 Residence, 525.54
 Sale or conveyance
 Accrual over appraisal, 525.35 ✓
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06
 Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and condition of sale; re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Soldiers, welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
 Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Supervision by director of social welfare, 256.01, 268.01
 Support of ward
 Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 Pupil in school for deaf and blind, 248.02
 Ward in school for feeble-minded, 252.04
 Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
 Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Grounds for, 525.501
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 Special guardian, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Generally, 525.61
 Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4575

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Trusts, administration of, 501.36
Uniform Fiduciary Act, 520.01 to 520.13
Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.16
Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
Wages of ward, 181.01
Waste by guardian, 525.35, 561.17
Workmens compensation, payment to guardian, 176.12

GUIDEPOSTS

Injury to, 621.28
Towns to erect and maintain, 365.06

GUNPOWDER

See Explosives

Endangering life or property by, 621.44
Homicide, resulting from unlawful keeping, 619.25
Storage, regulation of, in villages, 412.19
Unlawful keeping, generally, 616.26

GUNS

See Firearms

See Weapons

Additional punishment, commission of felony while armed, 610.18
Silencers, prohibited, 615.11
Spring guns, setting prohibited, 616.44

HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
Bond of petitioner, 589.25
Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
Compelling obedience, 589.10, 589.11
Court commissioner may issue writs, 489.02
Designation of parties in writ, 589.06
Establishment of writ, proceedings, inquiry into facts, 589.12
Examination into facts, on return of writ, 589.12
Extradition proceedings, 629.10
Form of writ, 589.05
General provisions, 589.01 to 589.30
Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
Notice to county attorney and others of time and place of return, 589.18
Officer required to furnish defendant copy of writ; penalty on refusal, 589.24
Order and discharge, enforcement, 589.21
Petition, contents, 589.02 to 589.04

Prisoner

Custody until judgment on return, 589.17
Discharged, when, 589.13
Held on commitment, to be bailed or remanded, 589.16
Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
Remanded, when, 589.14
To bring as witness or for trial, 589.28
Production of body, 589.09
Proof, 589.03
Rearrest, 589.22
Refusal to grant writ; penalty, 589.07
Return to writ; traverse, procedure, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
Service; who may serve, 589.25, 589.26
Sickness, proceedings in case of, 589.20
Suspension of right of, Const. art. 1 s. 7
Transfer of custody of person to avoid writ; penalty, 589.23
Venue, 589.02
Who may prosecute, 589.01

HABITUAL DRUNKENNESS

Barbers, loss of license, 154.16
Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
Penalty for, 340.96
Removal from office, 351.07
Sale of intoxicating liquor to habitual drunkard forbidden, 340.14
Vagrancy, 614.57

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

Defined; offenses listed, 617.75
Discharge or parole, 617.75, 637.01
Evidence; certified copy of record of conviction, 617.75
Examination before discharge or parole, 617.75
Obscenity, second or more offenses, gross misdemeanor, 617.23
Punishment
Places of confinement, 617.75
Second offense, 610.28
Three or more felonies, 610.29 to 610.32

HACKMEN

Injury to baggage, 621.32
Regulations by councils of villages and by cities of fourth class, 411.40, 412.19

HAIRDRESSERS AND BEAUTY CULTURISTS

Barbers, chiropodists, and chiropractors excepted from act, 155.19
Beauticians, 155.01 to 155.21
Definitions, manager, operator, practice of, 155.02, 155.03
Dentists, physicians, osteopathic and massage operators exempt from act, 155.19
Emergency services, 155.19
Examinations
Failure to pass, other examinations, 155.18
Procedure; fees; qualifications, 155.09
Qualified persons from other states, 155.14
Exempt from laws relating to barbers or massage operators, 154.04
Fees and disposition of, 155.08, 155.09, 155.18
Licenses
Display of, 155.15
Practitioners from other states, 155.14
Refusal; revocation; suspension; re-issue, 155.16
Temporary, 155.10
Non-residents, to file names, 155.205
Offenses; penalties, 155.21
Operators
Definition, 155.02, 155.03
Fees for license, 155.09, 155.10
Licenses, 155.09
Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.03, 155.09
Operators in homes of customers, 155.20
Records to be kept and filed, 155.06
Registration, 155.02, 155.03
Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13
Schools
Charges to customers for student work, 155.12
Classification and approval by board, 155.11
Discrimination against race or creed prohibited, 155.11
Inspection, 155.11
Instructors and course of study, 155.10
Requirements as to school rooms, 155.03, 155.11, 155.13
Shops; regulations as to conduct of, 155.13
State board of hairdressing and beauty culture examiners
Appointment; removal; qualifications; term, 155.05
Bonds; compensation, 155.05, 155.08
Determining qualifications for applicants, 155.09
Establishment; seal; number of members, 155.04
Executive secretary and clerical help, 155.06
Meetings; quorum; record, 155.06
Office, 155.05
Organization; officers; oath; rules and regulations, 155.06
Publication of notice of meeting, 155.17
Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

HALLS

Cities of fourth class, common council may regulate, 411.40
Doors to swing outward, 616.23
Fire-resistant curtains; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.28
Inspection, 75.02 to 75.28
Inspector, appointment; duties, fees, 75.02
Protection against fire, 75.01 to 75.28
State fire marshal, powers and duties, 60.91
Violations and penalties, 75.28

HANDWRITING

Probate proceedings, proof of will, 525.242

HARBORS

Change of lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
Cities of first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
Port authority, 458.09 to 458.19
Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
Villages
Benefit assessments for improvements, 412.26 to 412.29, 433.02
Common council to regulate, 412.19

HARMLESS ERROR

Civil cases, 544.33
Criminal cases, 623.19
Tax review, 278.05

HAWKERS AND PEDDLERS.

Generally, 329.01 to 329.17
Licensing, 329.03, 329.17
Licensing, cities of first class, 329.09
Meats, sanitary protection of, 616.07
Sale of agricultural products, Const. art. 1 s. 18
Transient laws not applicable to, 329.14
Transient merchants, generally, 329.01 to 329.17
Veterans licensed free, 197.59
Villages, common council to regulate, 412.19

HAY AND STRAW

Arson, 621.04
Cities of fourth class, common council to regulate, 411.40
Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
Generally, 229.01 to 229.20
Inspection and weighing
 Appeals from inspection; board of final review, 229.07, 229.15
 Certificates
 Cancellation of, 229.09
 Evidence, 229.17
 Issuance, 229.14
 Required to be issued under state authority, 233.31, 233.35
 Use of certain words prohibited, 233.31, 233.35
Charges
 Advance, 229.13
 Inspection fees, 229.10
 Lien for, 229.13
 Railroad and warehouse commission to regulate, 229.10
Fund
 Employee compensation paid from, 229.10
 Fees collected, to constitute fund, disposal of, 229.13
 Penalties credited to, 229.08
Inspectors and weighers
 Appeals, reinspection, 229.07
 Appointment of; supervision of, 229.07
 Bond and oath, 229.08
 Compensation, rules governing, 229.10
 Duties and neglect of, 229.14, 229.20
 False impersonation; penalty, 229.19
 Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11
 Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08
 Records, 229.16
 Removal, 229.09, 229.12
 State weighmaster, 229.06
 Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02
 Rules and regulations, commission to adopt, 229.01
Land bid in for taxes, attachment of crop, 280.38
Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
Limitation as to weight; sale by public stock yards, 225.09
Public hay tracks
 Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04
 Establishment; designation, 229.01
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
 Railroad companies to provide, 229.01
 Scales, carriers to maintain; inspection; costs, 229.06
 Scales; powers and duties of commission, 229.06
 Service to two or more railroads, 229.01
Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 229.02
Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03
Tax-forfeited lands, county auditor may sell hay stumpage, 282.04

HEALTH

1. Generally
2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases
3. Local Boards of Health
4. State Board of Health
5. Vital Statistics

1. Generally

See *Agriculture, Dairy, and Food*
See *Animals*
See *Food*
See *Hospitals*
See *Sanatoriums*

Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
Beauticians, rules to govern, 155.01 to 155.21
Bedding, 325.01 to 325.48
Bees, 19.11, 19.12
Cannabin; production and sale, 616.13

HEALTH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Cesspools and vaults in cities of first class, 145.22
Chiroprody, 153.01 to 153.15
Chiropractors, 148.02 to 148.10
Cities of first class, sanitary districts, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
Cities of fourth class, council to regulate, 411.40
Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
County attorneys to prosecute, 144.28
Dentists; dental hygienists, 150.01 to 150.17
Department of health, 144.01 to 144.58
Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 616.16
Director of social welfare, duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
Federal grants in aid; disposal of, 6.20, 256.03
Health officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
Height of buildings, supervision by board of adjustment, 462.21 to 462.23
Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22, 261.23
Hotel inspector's report to commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 144.08
Hotels and resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
Hotels, restaurants, lodging houses and boarding houses, 157.01 to 157.14
Housing regulations in cities, 460.23 to 460.83, 462.05 to 462.07
Imported live stock, certificate, 35.15
Impure water, 616.09
Industrial camps, 144.12
Inmates of institutions, statistics, 144.23
Interment, duties of persons in charge of, 144.22
Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
Massage, 148.33 to 148.51
Matter injurious to health, 144.12
Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19
Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09, 34.10
Nurses, 148.17 to 148.28
Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62
Offenses and penalties, 616.01 to 616.10
Optometrists, 148.52 to 148.62
Osteopathy, 148.11 to 148:16
Pensions in cities of first class, 425.01 to 425.09
Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
Pollution of water, 144.35, 144.38 to 144.41
Prohibited drugs, 152.01 to 152.16
Provisions relating to public health, 145.01 to 145.33
Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
Sales
 Adulterated food, 616.05
 Immature veal, 616.08
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
Sanitary cups provided by passenger carriers, 219.02, 219.97
Sanitary rules and regulations
 Hotels and similar, 157.05, 157.08
 State board to regulate, 144.12
Tourist camps, 144.12
Uniform water stages, 111.01, 111.64 to 111.80
Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17
Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.14
Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18, 35.38, 35.51, 152.02
Villages, recreational councils, 471.20 to 471.23
Willful violation of health laws, 616.04
Zoning, 462.01 to 462.04

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases

Barbers or beauticians, not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25, 155.13
Barbers, not to practice when afflicted, 154.16
Barbers, sanitary rules prescribed by state board of health, 154.19
Bedding, 325.01
Children, report as to diseases of, 144.33
Cities of fourth class, powers of common council to suppress, 411.40
County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24
Drunkards, afflicted and requiring charitable aid, 614.57
Dwellings, disinfection of, 145.13, 145.24
Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.30
Entry; right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24

HEALTH (Cont'd)

2. Contagious and Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)

Epidemics
 Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 State board of health, investigations, 144.05
 Vaccinations, powers of state board in relation to, 144.12

Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52

Hotels
 Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Employment of persons suffering forbidden, 157.08

Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pest-houses, 376.27

Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
 Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05

Prisoners, medical treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75

Quarantine
 Interstate passengers, 144.14
 State board of health, powers, 144.12

Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
 Removal of convicts, 640.18
 Smallpox, 144.12

Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24

Tuberculosis
 Generally, 144.42 to 144.53
 Sanatoriums, 376.10 to 376.48, 376.51
 Spread of, prevention, 376.50

Vaccination, 144.12
 Venereal diseases, 144.12
 Wilful exposure to disease, 616.20

3. Local Boards of Health
 Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
 Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
 Destruction of diseased animals, 35.05
 Duties as to
 Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
 Diseases among animals, 35.04
 Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
 Under live stock sanitation act, penalty for neglect of duty, 35.70
 Employment of medical help, 145.05
 Expenses, 145.06
 Lists of persons registered as qualified to practice art of healing, 146.14
 Live stock sanitation, 35.01 to 35.70
 Locating or placing offensive trades, 145.18
 Lumber camps, 144.12
 Maternal child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
 Maternity hospitals, inspection of, 258.07
 Municipal boards, 145.01
 Notice of revocation of license of maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Nuisance
 Cause of sickness, 145.22
 Cities of third class, 428.13.
 Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23
 Offenses against public health, 616.01 to 616.10
 Officers
 Deputies in cities of third class, 145.02
 Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 Feeble-minded, reports as to, 252.13
 Fees for compiling vital statistics, 144.26
 Inspection of lockups, 642.09
 Obstructing officer; penalty, 616.03
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 State board, supervision over local boards, 144.05
 Tubercular persons, removal to hospital, 144.44

Quarantine, 35.05

Reports to
 County board, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Death of children in homes for infants, 257.12
 Deaths in maternity hospitals, 258.06
 Diseases among live stock, 35.06

Supervision of drainage from creameries, 308.39, 308.40

Transportation of animals, 35.05
 Village, common council powers, 412.19
 Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

4. State Board of Health
 Appointment of local boards, 145.01
 Blanks, forms and books for vital statistics, 144.24
 Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
 Cooperation with officials to enforce laws, 618.20

HEALTH (Cont'd)

4. State Board of Health (Cont'd)

County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52
 Creation and establishment, powers conferred, 15.01, 144.01, 144.08
 Distribution of seized narcotic drugs, 618.15
 Embalmers' examination, license, revocation, 149.02, 149.05
 Employees and assistants, 144.04, 145.05
 Employment of diseased persons about food, prohibited, 31.30
 Expenses, 144.04
 Jurisdiction, 144.15
 Licensing embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 Licensing manufacturers and dealers in narcotic drugs, 618.03
 List of persons registered as authorized to practice healing
 Failure to certify; penalty, 146.20
 Printing and distribution, 146.14
 Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
 Maternity hospitals, board to be notified of license or revocation, 258.03
 Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 Meetings; officers; quorum, 144.02, 144.04
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.20

Pollution of water
 Assistance and cooperation from commissioner of finance, 144.41
 Assistance from persons, agencies, and municipalities, 144.40
 Cooperation with other agencies, 144.38
 Enforcement, 144.38
 Generally, 144.35
 Hearings, procedure, witnesses, contempts, 144.39
 Investigation and classification of waters, 144.38

Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Quarantine, 144.12
 Recommendation as to construction of sewers, 444.02
 Records and reports, 144.03, 144.05
 Records, form of, 618.09

Regulations for preservation of health
 Adoption by board, approval by attorney general, force and effect, 144.12
 Publication, 144.13, 144.49
 Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49

Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24

Scientific and leading personnel not required to comply with basic science act, 146.16
 Smallpox, 144.12
 Supervision of medical treatment to prisoners precedent to parole or discharge, 617.75
 Vaccination, 144.12
 Venereal diseases, 144.12

5. Vital Statistics

Births and deaths
 Blanks; forms; books, 144.24

Burial
 Duties of custodian of cemetery, 144.22
 Permits, 144.20

Certificates of birth, 144.17, 144.49

Certificates of death
 Coroner to issue in certain cases, 390.23
 Generally, 144.18
 Hospital for insane, superintendent to issue, 253.10
 Generally, 144.15

Records
 Clerks of court, correction, certified copies, 144.26
 Evidence, certified copies of, 144.27
 Inmates of institutions, 144.23
 Morticians, 144.21

Burial, 144.19, 144.22
 Father of illegitimate child, clerk of court to report to state registrar, 257.28 to 257.31
 Fees, generally, and for certified copies, 144.26, 144.27
 Generally, 144.15 to 144.49
 Local registrars and deputies, duties, fees, 144.16, 144.19, 144.26
 Morticians, 144.21

Records
 Evidence, 144.27
 Inmates of institutions, 144.23
 Inspection, 144.26
 Legitimation of child by marriage, 144.26
 Paternity; judgment fixing, 144.26
 Registration districts, 144.16

HEALTH (Cont'd)

5. Vital Statistics (Cont'd)

State board
 Charge and supervision of, 144.15
 Furnish blanks, forms and books, 144.24
 Powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12, 144.15
 State registrar, 144.15, 144.25
 Sub-registrars, 144.16
 Veterans, statistics furnished to, 197.63
 Violations and penalties, 144.49

HEAT

See Cities and Villages (11) (12) (13)
See Public Utilities
See Steam Boilers
 Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Fraudulent appropriation of, 621.34
 Heating plants, 475.14
 Hotels to be properly heated, 157.05
 Meters, inspection of, 452.18 to 452.20
 Occupation of trunk highways and use of public roads by heat companies, 161.13, 222.37
 Sufficient heat in foundries, 183.16
 Workrooms, heating to be ample, 182.34

HEDGES

As railway fences, injury to, 621.30
 In combination to make legal fence, 344.02
 Moving building over highway, 160.35
 Removal of on highways, necessary for safety, 160.28

HEDGING CONTRACTS

Future delivery of farm products, hedging permissible, 614.16

HEIRS

Action on possession, 525.34
 Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 Attorney's lien, 525.491
 Compensation of occupying claimant for improvements, 559.10
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312
 Distributee, debt to estate, 525.481
 Encumbered assets, effect of payment by heir, 525.442
 Estates of decedents, 525.01 to 526.20
 Failure of issue, 500.14
 Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 525.431, 573.09 to 573.19
 May redeem from execution sale, 550.25
 Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
 Murder, effect on heirship, 525.87
 Probate general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20
 Production of fraudulent heir, 613.73
 Quieting title, 525.34
 Rights in partnership property, 323.24
 State or federal patents to lands, 525.88, 525.881

HIDES

Discrimination in purchase, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
 Storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

HIGHWAYS

1. Generally
2. Commissioner of Highways
3. County Roads
4. Crossings
5. Funds and Finance
6. Offenses and Penalties
7. State Roads and State Aid
8. Town Roads
9. Trunk Highways

1. Generally

See Bridges
See Counties

Abutting owners, culverts, 160.31
 Adjoining municipalities, 163.11
 Adverse possession, 541.01
 Advertising on highways
 Generally, 160.34
 Prohibited adjacent to highway or grade crossing, 219.29
 Unlawful on highway, 160.34
 Alteration
 Acquisition of land, 160.44
 County road by county board, 162.21

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Old road to be kept open for two years, 160.21
 Road by judicial proceedings, 162.20
 Town road by town board, 163.13
 Appeals
 Designation of road by commissioner, 161.03
 Discharge of patrolmen; how taken, 161.07
 Drainage proceedings; how taken, 160.26
 In road matters, 160.26
 Order of commissioner vacating road; how taken, 161.03
 Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.16
 Apportionment
 Excess over, disposal of, 296.40
 Gasoline tax fund, 296.36
 State road and bridge fund, 160.42
 To counties, how used, 296.38
 Appropriations
 Municipalities for outside expenditures, 163.10
 Town board for county roads, 163.10
 Arbitration on contracts, 161.03
 Assessment of benefits from county and judicial drains, 106.19
 Associations for marking trails, 160.38
 Attorney general, ex officio attorney for commissioner, 161.03
 Bids, when not accepted, bidder entitled to refund, 574.27
 Bonds
 Bridges on county roads, 164.28
 Commissioner, 161.02
 Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
 County bonds, 162.09, 164.18 to 164.21
 Determining sum for principal and interest, 160.12
 Employees, 161.03
 Patrol officers, 161.03
 Special bridges, 164.24
 Town, for paving, 163.04
 Boroughs
 County boards may appropriate funds to maintain bridges, 162.01
 Expenditures outside of limits, 163.10
 Boundary line, roads, 162.25 to 162.27
 Boundary marks, 381.14 to 381.18
 Brakes
 Adequate, 169.67
 Bicycles and motorcycles, 169.67
 Distance for stoppage, 169.67
 Trailers and semi-trailers, 169.67
 Bridges
 Acquisition by certain cities, 441.34 to 441.46
 Boundary line bridges, 162.25 to 162.27
 Bridges on roads, 164.01 to 164.33
 Contracts for, 160.39, 164.22
 County bonds, 164.18, 164.21
 Gasoline tax, use of, 296.37
 Highways over railroads, 160.05
 Improvement of approaches, 164.24
 Inspected under direction of commissioner, 161.03
 Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
 Maintenance; county or town roads, 164.28
 Over certain ditches, 164.26, 164.27
 Over certain rivers, 164.24
 Owner, across meandered lake, 163.14
 Railroad bridges, penalty for not maintaining, 164.33
 Railroad over highway, 160.04
 Railways, 160.04, 160.05
 Strength requirements, 164.23
 Toll bridges, commissioner may purchase, 161.05
 Tolls, rates, free use, restrictions, 164.24
 Towns may build, 163.10
 Township line roads, 163.09
 Width of, 160.03
 Buildings, moving over roads, 160.35
 Cartways
 Across town lines, 166.01 to 166.08
 Election at town meetings, 163.15
 Establishment by town board, 163.15
 Freeholders' petition, 163.15
 Width, 163.15, 163.16
 Cattle guards, railroads to erect and maintain; damages, 219.31, 219.33
 Cattle passes under roads, 160.29
 Cemeteries, roads through, 306.14, 307.09, 614.24
 Certificates of indebtedness, 164.24, 166.09 to 166.15
 Cities
 Appropriation for roads beyond boundary, 163.10
 Construction and maintenance of trunk highways in agreement with commissioner, 160.41, 161.05
 Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4579

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Fourth class, 163.11, 441.26
 Interstate bridges, 164.07, 164.10
 Public works, 440.01 to 446.03
 Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.39, 219.40
 Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
 Cities of first class, agreements for construction, 160.41
 Cities of fourth class, delegate to adjoining municipality to improve, 163.11
Complaints
 Condition of roads, 162.24
 Crossing over railroads, 219.39
 Discharge of patrolmen, 161.07
Contracts
 Advertising of bids for, 160.39, 161.03
 Arbitration, 161.03
 Bonds, requisites, 574.28, 574.30
 Bridges, 160.39, 164.22
 Emergency, advertising for bids not required, 161.03
 Interstate bridge, purchase or lease, 164.08, 164.11
 Purchase by county boards, 162.02
 Requirements, 160.39, 164.22
 Restrictions, 160.40, 296.40, 574.29
 Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29
 Unlawful for state agents to be party to, 161.03
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 County roads, 162.01 to 162.54
 Crushed rock, 163.10, 640.40, 640.41
Culverts
 County or town may construct, 160.31
 Gasoline tax, use of, 296.37
 Width requirements, 160.03
Damage to highways, 160.34
Damages
 Establishing cartways, county and town roads, 162.21, 163.13, 163.15
 Neglect of railroads to fence, 219.32, 219.36
 Owner, on establishment of road, fixed by commissioner, 162.20
 Portage, establishment of, 160.56
 Road drainage proceedings, 160.26
 Vacation of roads, 161.03
 Wrongful act of engineer, 162.13
Dams
 Constructing; permission, 111.47
 In drainage ditches, forbidden, 160.26
Dedication
 Land for road, 163.14
 User, 160.19
 Department of highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 Deposit of sawdust, 88.14
 Designation in plats, 505.02
 Detours, 160.25
Ditches
 Across railroad right of way, 160.26
 Allotment of funds, 161.03
 Assessment for payment, 108.28, 108.29
 Bridges across town boundary ditches, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27
 Completion of projects, 107.18, 107.19
 Conservancy district, 111.11
 Expense town boundary ditches, 163.09
 Maintenance, 160.26
 Municipality, liability of, 109.26
 Obstructing drain; penalty, 160.34
 Town ditches, estimate of benefit or injury, 109.08
 Town drainage tax, 163.12
 Drainage and waters, 105.01 to 114.11
 Drainage of, procedure, 160.26
Easements
 County board may acquire, 160.44
 Relinquishment of, 161.06
 State aid or trunk highway roads, 160.06, 160.07
 Emergency, contract without public notice, 161.03
 Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
Engineers
 Advisory duties, 161.03
 County engineer, 162.11
 County surveyor to act as, 162.17
 Established roads, declared public, 160.17
 Excise tax on fuel oil, 296.025
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
Federal aid
 Loans to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
 Reimbursement of counties, trunk highway maintenance, 167.02
 Sinking fund; trunk highway; war materials, 161.03, 161.04, 161.12

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Fences
 Between railroads and roads, 219.34
 Cartways, 163.13
 Damages, failure of railroad to erect, 219.33
 Moving buildings, 160.35
 Railroad to build and maintain, 219.31
 Removal of on establishment, notice to owner, 160.22
 Snow fences, 160.37
Ferries
 General, 165.01 to 165.10
 Municipalities may appropriate, 163.10
 Field notes, requirements for, 161.18, 163.20
 Fires on, 88.19
 Flagman at dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 Freeholders, complaint on impassable road, 162.24
 Game birds, restriction on taking on highways, 100.27
 Game birds, restriction on taking on highways, 100.17
 Garbage, deposited on highways, 616.15
 Gasoline tax, 296.01 to 296.37
 General provisions relating to roads, 160.01 to 160.71
 Grades, change of by railroad at crossings, 219.08
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, when, 219.28
 Grass, planting on roadsides, 160.27
 Gravel beds, acquisition of, 160.32
 Guideposts, towns to erect, injuring, 365.06, 621.28
Hearings
 Dangerous crossing, 219.39
 Establishment of roads and fixing damages, 162.20
 Final location of road, 161.03
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Removal of trees and hedges, 160.28
 Surveyor's report on drainage ditch, 160.26
Hedges
 Appeals, 160.28
 Damages to owner, 160.28
 Destruction of, 160.28
 Moving building over roads, 160.35
 Highway engineer, appointment, powers, duties, 162.12, 162.13
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Highways, 160.01 to 171.28
 Horses left unfastened, 160.62
 Hospital grounds, roads through, 309.06
 Housing and land use in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
 Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.03
 Impassable roads, 162.24
Injuries
 Municipalities not liable in outside road, 160.64
 To highways, misdemeanor, 621.28
 To railroad signals, forbidden, 219.30
 Inspection of bridges by commissioner, 161.03
 Interstate bridges, construction by municipalities, 164.13 to 164.17
 Investment of money set aside for bond and interest payments, 162.09
Judicial proceedings
Appeal
 Designation of road by commissioner, 161.03
 Establishment of road, 160.16, 162.21
 Person, taxpayers, procedure, 160.16
 Relative to removal of hedges, 160.28
 Employee's discharge, review, 161.07
 Establishment, alteration or vacation, 162.20
 Mandamus, 164.28
 Owner's appeal, damages drainage cases, 160.26
Labor
 Employed for trunk highway, 161.02
 Payment by county auditor's warrant, 162.18, 162.19
 Liability of county for injuries, 160.08
 Liability of railroads for failure to erect fence, 219.32
 Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08
Lights
 Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Apparatus and devices, 169.65
 Assign to certain motor vehicles, 169.62
 Bicycles, 169.54
 Certain lights prohibited, 169.64
Commissioner
 Duties of, 169.65
 Hearings, 169.66
 Composite lights, 169.61
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Head lights, 169.49
 Identification lights, 169.58
 Lights and flags at end of load, 169.52
 Number of, 169.63
 Parked vehicles, 169.53

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Red lights, 169.50
- Signal lights, 169.57
- Specifications adopted and enforced, 169.65
- Spot lights, 169.56
- Traffler lights, 169.50
- Vehicle lights, 169.48
- Limitation of actions, 541.01 to 541.18
- Logging railroads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
- Machinery
 - Gasoline tax refunds, 296.18
 - Purchase, warrants, 162.01, 162.33
- Maintenance
 - Drainage ditch, 160.26
 - State aid roads, 160.42
 - State aid roads by counties, 160.46
 - Town roads, 163.02, 163.03
- Mandamus, cases when allowable, 164.28
- Maps of trunk highway system, commissioner to furnish, 161.03
- Marking of trails by associations, 160.38
- Marking trunk highway system, 161.03
- Materials
 - Acquisition of lands, 160.32
 - Purchase by county boards, 162.01
 - Road construction, 161.03
 - Special rates from railroads, 160.33
- Meandered lakes, opening roads leading to, 162.22
- Mileage reports, by town clerks and county auditor, 160.10
- Milestones, penalty for injury, 621.28
- Mineral lands, owner may change roads, 160.30
- Motor patrol
 - Employees to take oath and give bond, 161.02
 - Employment by commissioner, 161.02, 161.03
 - Salaries and compensation, 161.02
- Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.49
- Moving buildings over roads, 160.35
- Notice
 - Cartway, notice of petition on refusal of town board, 163.15
 - Change in location, notice to owners, 161.03
 - Contracting roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.39, 161.18
 - Contractor and surety, notice by insurance commissioner 574.32
 - Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 - Discharge of patrolmen, hearing on, 161.07
 - Drainage matters, 160.26
 - Eminent domain cases, appeal, 117.20
 - Establishment of road by judicial proceedings, 162.20
 - Establishment or alteration of county road, 162.21
 - Fences by railroads, failure to erect, 219.33
- Noxious weeds, eradication of, 20.01 to 20.28
- Obstruction
 - Drainage ditch, 160.26
 - Game refuge and hunting grounds, 162.22
 - Highway, 160.34
 - Moving buildings, 160.35
 - Person interfering with, 160.34
- Occupants of land deemed owners, 160.01
- Opening highway to meandered lake, 162.22
- Outside municipal boundaries, 163.10
- Outside state, 160.64
- Over mineral lands, 160.30
- Overflow, easement or grant, 110.16
- Parks and parkways, 160.49, 380.24
- Patrolmen
 - Civil service, 43.09
 - Generally, 161.03
 - Suspension or discharge, 161.07 to 161.12
- Paving
 - County petition for, 162.09
 - Town petition for, 163.04
- Payments
 - Damages for drainage ditch, 160.26
 - Final on contracts, limitation as to time, 160.40
 - Out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
 - Pay-roll system for labor, 162.18
 - State aid for highway, by county, 160.48
- Permits
 - Marking trail, 160.38
 - Moving buildings, 160.35
- Flat of establishment of road, 161.18, 163.20
- Portages, 160.52 to 160.60
- Procedure
 - Appeals, 160.16
 - Assessment and levy of town drainage tax, 163.12
 - Bond issue, town roads and bridges, 163.04
 - Establishment, alteration or vacation of
 - Cartways, 163.15
 - County roads, 162.21

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Roads generally, 162.20
- Section line roads, 160.15
- State roads, 160.47
- Town line roads, 163.17
- Town roads generally, 163.13
- Securing drainage for roads, 160.26
- Public service corporations, occupation and use of highways, 222.37
- Public utilities, use of highways, 161.13
- Publishing
 - Map of highway system, 161.03
 - Notice of letting of contracts, 161.03
- Railings on bridges and culverts, 160.03
- Railroad crossings
 - Additional safeguards, 219.24
 - Change of grade, 219.08
 - Grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14
 - Trunk highways, 161.13, 219.08
- Railroads
 - Cattle guards maintained, 219.31
 - County attorney to prosecute, 219.11
 - Farm crossings, and drains across, 219.35
 - Fences; maintenance of, 219.31, 219.32
 - Gates, 219.25
 - Level maintained at crossings, 219.09
 - Logging road across highway, 161.13
 - On roads, power of county board, 375.18
 - Over highways, 219.28
 - Requirements relating to grades, 219.08, 219.10
 - Right of way over highways, 222.26
 - Right of way; road ditches, 160.26
 - Road, bridge over, 160.05
 - Sidewalks to be maintained, 219.07
 - Signs at crossings, 219.06
 - Special rates for material shipments, 160.33
 - Tampering with signs or signals forbidden, 219.30
 - Use of right of way does not create right, 160.20
 - Warning signs, 219.17
- Rates
 - Apportionment of state road and bridge fund, 160.42
 - Payment of state aid allotment, 160.42
 - Special on road material, 160.33
 - Toll on bridges, 164.24
- Reciprocal permission to non-residents, 168.18
- Records
 - Custody of; evidence, open to inspection, 161.03
 - Proceedings establishing highways, 161.18, 163.20
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Referendum
 - County, for paving bonds, 162.09
 - Town drainage tax, 163.12
 - Town paving bonds, 163.04
- Registration of title, 508.25
- Reimbursement of municipalities for moneys expended, 167.01 to 167.26
- Repair contracts, 375.21
- Reports
 - Highway commissioner to governor, 161.03
 - Town boards at annual meeting, 163.01
 - Town clerks and auditors as to mileage, 160.09 to 160.11
- Rights of way
 - Acquisition of land for state and county aid roads, 160.44
 - Detours, 160.25
 - Easements for snow fence, 160.02
 - Meandered lakes, 162.22
 - Municipal works, cities of second class, 442.08
 - Powers of commissioner, 161.03
 - Relinquishment of, 161.06
 - State vested with title including easements, 160.06
 - Trunk highways, allotment of funds, 161.03
 - Use of railroad rights of way, 160.20
- Road associations, formation, 309.01
- Roads jointly constructed or improved, 166.01 to 166.15
- Safeguards over railroad crossings, 219.24
- Safety devices required, 219.40
- Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
- Salaries paid from trunk highway fund, 161.02
- Section lines in unorganized counties deemed public roads, 160.15
- Seeding on by abutting owner permitted, 160.27
- Side roads
 - County or towns may establish, 160.24
 - Placing advertisements, 160.34
 - Signboards and trail-marking, 160.38
 - Warning signs by contractors, 160.23
- Sidewalks at crossing, 219.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4581

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Signs and signals
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.34
 Defacing signs a misdemeanor, 160.34, 169.08
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.23
 Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17

Snow
 Easement for fence, 117.21
 Fences, 160.02, 160.37
 Removal by county or town boards, 160.37
 Removal by school districts, 125.19

State aid parkways
 County board, with consent of commissioner, may establish, 160.49
 Term "state aid road" shall apply equally, 160.51

State board of investment, 160.12
 State forests, permits, 89.18
 State rural highways, 160.37, 164.18
 State training school, road through grounds, 249.08
 Stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 219.20

Surveys
 County engineer, 162.11
 Road drainage, 160.26
 State engineer, 161.03

Toll bridges
 Charges by private bridge, 164.24
 Construction, 164.24
 Easement for free use, 164.25
 Town roads, 163.01 to 163.20
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.49
 Tracks, railroad crossings, maintenance, 219.09
 Traction engines meeting vehicles, 160.63
 Trails and portages, 160.18, 160.38
 Trees within road limit, 88.13, 160.28, 160.35, 561.04
 Tunnels under, 160.29
 Unorganized territory, tax levy, 162.04 to 162.08

Vacation
 Commissioner may order, 161.03
 Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
 County board, 162.01, 162.21
 Generally, 160.21
 Judicial procedure, 162.20
 Town road by town board, 163.13

Vehicles, certain to stop at railroad crossings, 219.21
 Viewers, oath, 353.06

Villages
 Appropriation for improvements, 441.26
 Construction and maintenance of trunk highways, 160.41
 Expenditure for outside roads, 163.10
 Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
 Oiling streets, 160.36
 Public works, 440.01 to 446.03
 Streets, repairs on default of village, 366.03

Wages and resident requirements in cities of second class, 446.03
 Waiver of immunity by state, 161.03
 War materials; powers of commissioner, 161.04

Warning signs
 Contractor, road construction, 160.23
 Railroad grade crossings, 219.19
 Railroad to maintain, 219.18
 Types prescribed for use, 219.17

Water mains in towns, 365.20
 Water pipes, extension of, 456.32
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Water-works, use of roads for, 453.23

Width
 Bridges and culverts, 160.03
 Cartways, 160.52, 163.15, 163.16
 Dedication by user, 160.19
 Generally, 160.02 to 160.05
 Local increase in width, 160.41
 Roads, 160.02
 Side roads, 160.24
 Trails and portages, 160.18

Work on roads
 Acquisition of gravel beds and stone quarries, 160.32
 Hours of labor, 181.26
 Powers of town meetings, 365.10
 Prisoners on, 641.07
 Villages, 440.02 to 440.06

2. Commissioner of Highways

Abstracts of payments out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
 Accounts to be kept, 161.03
 Advertising for contract bids, 161.03

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)

Agreement with cities for improvement of trunk highways, 160.41, 161.05
 Annual report to governor, 161.03
 Annual reports, filing, 161.03

Appeals
 Designation of road, 161.03
 Vacation of road, 161.03

Appointments; bond; term, 161.02
 Approval of tunnels under roads, 160.29
 Assistant commissioner, appointment, 161.02
 Attorney general, ex officio attorney for, 161.03
 Bond, 161.02
 Bookkeepers and books of account, 161.02, 161.03
 Boundary markers, preservation of, 381.14 to 381.18

Bridges
 Between cities of first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Inspection of, 161.03
 Over railroads, 160.05
 Toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.05

Certificate prerequisite to application of motor license transportation for hire, 221.07
 Commercial motor vehicles, provisions and duties of commissioner, 221.41
 Condemning and repairing railroad bridges, 164.30 to 164.33
 Contingent fund created, 161.035
 Contracts, 160.46, 161.03, 161.06, 164.05
 Contracts with governmental subdivisions, 160.46
 Cooperation with federal government improving non-trunk highways, 161.03
 Copies of proceedings establishing roads, 161.18, 163.20
 County highway engineers, approval-of appointment, 162.12
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Creation of office, 161.02
 Crushed rock from state reformatory, 640.41
 Custodian of records, 161.03
 Custody of highway records, 161.03
 Damages, to fix for establishment of road, 162.20
 Department of highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 Designation of roads, permitting issuance of county bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 Director of forestry, cooperation with, 88.04
 Drainage of roads, 160.26
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01 to 171.28
 Employees; salary, bond, 161.02, 161.03
 Engineer and assistants, 161.03
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 20.09
 Federal aid projects, 161.03
 Federal cooperation, 161.03
 Flowage rights to United States, 1.12, 1.13
 Garnishment of money due from, 571.46
 Gasoline tax funds, apportionment of, 296.32
 Gravel beds, 160.32
 Hedges and trees along highways, 160.28
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
 Land use committee, member of, 92.33
 Lands for trunk highway, condemnation of, 117.20
 Local contracts for road work, filed with, 160.39, 164.22
 Logging roads over highway, 161.14, 161.17
 Maintenance of state aid road on failure of local board, 160.46
 Maps published annually, 161.03
 Parkways, consent to county establishment, 160.49
 Patrolmen, employment of, 161.03 to 161.12
 Payments, 161.03, 162.18
 Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.05
 Powers of, 161.03
 Printing reports, 16.42
 Proceeds of sale of personal property paid into trunk highway fund, 4.05
 Purchase of material, 161.03, 161.04
 Purchase of supplies, power of commissioner of administration, 15.01
 Railroad crossings; with due clearance, 160.04, 160.05, 161.03
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Reimbursement of counties
 For road bonds, 167.03 to 167.05
 Issuing bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 Moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
 Municipalities for money expended on trunk highways, 167.07 to 167.13
 Reimbursement of state compensation revolving fund, 176.81
 Relief labor on federal aid projects, 161.03
 Relinquishment of easements, 161.06

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Commissioner of Highways (Cont'd)**

Relocation of roads on mineral lands, 160.30
 Removal from office, 161.02
 Removal of snow, 161.03
 Renting buildings, 161.03
 Report miles of country highway, 160.11
 Report to governor, 161.03
 Reports, 161.03
 Right of way, 160.48
 Right of way, acquisition for trunk highway, 161.06
 Rules and regulations
 Adopt and print, 161.03
 Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.14
 State aid roads in counties, 160.07
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
 Salaries and expenses paid from trunk highway fund, 161.02
 Salaries; seals; assistants, 161.02
 Selection of county engineer, 162.11
 Snow removal equipment, 161.03
 State aid parks, consent to establishment, 160.49
 State aid roads, 160.43 to 160.48
 State geographic board, members of, 354.01
 State road and bridge fund, 160.14, 160.42
 Storage of government war materials, 161.04
 Streets in certain cities of third class designated as county or state aid roads, 160.432
 Supervision of maintenance of state aid roads, 160.07
 Surveys and Investigations, 161.03
 Trunk highway, agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.41
 Trunk highway location, hearing, 161.03
 War materials, 161.04
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.23

3. County Roads

Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 162.01
 Allotments under sections 160.42 and 296.33 specially designated state aid parkways need not be matched by the county, 160.49
 Alteration, 160.21, 160.44, 162.21
 Appeals, 160.16
 Assessment of benefits from drains, 106.19
 Bonds, 164.28
 Boroughs, county board may aid maintenance of bridges, 162.01
 Bridges
 Bonds, 164.18, 164.21
 Maintenance, 164.28
 Cartways, 163.15
 Certificates of indebtedness, board may issue, 164.24
 City of fourth class may receive county aid, 160.43
 Commissioner
 To approve appointment of engineers, 162.12
 To designate roads requiring issuance of bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
 To prescribe rules and regulations as to state aid roads, 160.07
 To report miles of county highway, 160.11
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 160.08
 Contracts, final payment, 160.40
 County aid in unplatted village, 296.36
 County aid roads
 Acquisition of land for altering, 160.44
 Apportionment of funds, 160.42
 County board may designate and manage, 296.36
 Distribution of gasoline fund, 296.37, 296.38, 296.40
 Restriction on contracts, 296.40
 Tunnels, 160.29
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 162.01, 162.03
 County attorney, duties as to collection and prosecution, 160.34, 219.11
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County auditor to report mileage to commissioner of highways, 160.11
 County boards
 Acquire land, 162.22
 Appeals, 160.16
 Appointment of assessor and overseer, 375.23
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.30
 Condemnation of gravel beds and similar, 160.32
 Culverts, construction of, 160.31
 Designate county aid road, 296.36
 Establish county roads, 160.08
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 162.21
 General powers and supervision, 162.02
 Generally, 375.01 to 375.42
 Issue bonds for paving, when authorized by voters, 162.09

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**3. County Roads (Cont'd)**

Paving, 162.09
 Proceedings to open road, 162.20
 Provide for county road and bridge fund, 164.04
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 County bonds for paving, 162.09
 County highway engineer
 Appointment; nomination; bond, 162.11 to 162.17
 County aid roads, 296.37
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Petitions for drains, 160.26
 Powers and duties; reports, 162.13 to 162.15
 County road and bridge fund
 Credited with gasoline tax proceeds, 296.37, 296.42
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Payment of village bonds, 164.29
 Tax levy in certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Culverts for driveways, 160.31
 Damages in establishing, 162.21
 Detours, 160.25
 Easements, county board may acquire, 160.44
 Establishment
 Appeals, 160.16, 162.21
 By judicial proceedings, 162.20
 Damages, 162.21
 Generally, 160.01 to 160.60, 161.02 to 161.18, 162.01 to 162.24, 163.01 to 163.17, 163.20, 164.01 to 164.29, 166.01 to 166.08
 In more than one county, 162.20
 In more than one town, 162.21
 Powers of county board, 162.01, 162.21
 Estimates, by county engineer, 162.11
 Gas tax proceeds used for construction, 296.37
 Gasoline, payment for, 162.23
 Generally, 162.01 to 162.54
 Labor, paid by auditor's warrant, 162.18, 162.19
 Liability of county for injuries, 162.21
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 162.01
 Mileage reports furnished by auditor, 160.11
 Oil and gasoline, use and payments, 162.23
 Parkways, county board with consent of commissioner may designate, 160.49
 Paving, petition for, 162.09
 Payments, state aid highway by county, 160.48
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 162.21
 Purchase of material and equipment, 162.02
 Railroad bridges, condemnation and repair, 164.30 to 164.33
 Reimbursement for moneys expended on trunk highways, 162.39 to 162.45, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
 Repair contracts, 375.21
 Resurveys, county board to order, 162.01
 Road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 163.01
 Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97
 Powers of county board, 162.01
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 163.10
 Selection of county engineer, 162.11
 Side roads, board may establish, 160.24
 Snow disposal, 160.37
 Surveyor, duties transferred to county engineer, 162.17
 Time checks, payment of labor, 162.18

4. Crossings

Advertising sign adjacent to, prohibited, 219.29
 Complaints; dangerous railroad crossing, 219.39
 Farm crossings
 Owner constructed, railroad maintained, 219.35
 Railroad to construct gates, 219.36
 Railroad to establish on divided farm, 219.13
 Flagmen, at dangerous railroad crossings, 219.40
 Ford crossings, 160.24
 Gates
 Farm crossings, 219.36
 Grade crossings, 219.25
 Grade crossings, 219.08, 219.16 to 219.24
 Hearings, 219.39
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Railroad crossings
 Additional safeguards, 219.24
 Change of grade, 219.08
 County board, power of, 219.12
 Damages for failure to maintain, 219.33
 Dangerous crossings; complaint; hearing, 219.39
 Farm, crossing to join separated parts of, 219.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4583

GENERAL INDEX

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

4. Crossings (Cont'd)

Flagmen and safety devices, 219.40
 Gates at, 219.25
 Grade, change of, 219.08
 Grade crossings, 161.03, 219.16 to 219.97
 Neglect to construct farm crossing, 219.35
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 219.14, 219.15
 Railroad failing, towns or counties may construct, 219.12
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07
 Signs at crossings, 219.06
 Track kept on equal level, 219.09
 Trunk highways, 161.13, 219.08
 Vehicles, certain must stop at railroad crossings, 219.21, 219.22
 Width and clearance of railroad crossings, 160.04, 160.05
 Stop signs at railroad grade crossings, 219.20
 Village crossings, 219.12

5. Funds and Finances

Apportionment of gasoline tax, 296.36
 Commissioner to apportion gasoline tax funds, 296.32 to 296.42
 Commissioner to furnish abstracts of payments out of trunk highway funds, 161.03
 County road and bridge fund, 275.05, 275.06, 296.36, 296.42
 County road and bridge fund, board to provide, 162.03
 County road reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax fund
 Amount to each county; restrictions, 296.37
 Credited to state road and bridge fund, 296.36
 Distributed to counties, 296.36
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18
 Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
 Payments from highway funds, 161.03
 Rate of apportionment, state road and bridge fund, 160.42
 Reserve maintenance fund, use of, 160.42, 160.46
 Road and bridge fund
 Bridges in certain villages, 162.02
 Counties
 Appropriations from towns, 163.01
 Bridges over state ditches, 164.27
 Bridges, reconstruction and maintenance, 164.23
 County board, powers of, 162.01
 Funding indebtedness, 162.29
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Impassable town roads, 162.24
 Marking boundaries, 381.17
 Moneys for destruction of barberry, 20.04
 Penalties covered into, 164.33, 219.97
 Reimbursed by state for moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01, 167.02
 Replacement of destroyed bridges, 164.19, 164.20
 Roads on boundary of city of first class and other municipalities, 162.25 to 162.27
 Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03
 Gasoline tax apportioned to, 296.36
 How constituted, Const. art. 9 s. 16
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Proceeds sale of United States lands, 94.52 to 94.54
 Towns; cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15
 Villages, fines for failure to perform work, 440.07
 Road bonds
 Boroughs, cities, counties, towns, and villages, 475.14
 Counties, 162.09, 162.18 to 162.21, 162.30 to 162.54, 166.09 to 166.15, 167.01 to 167.06, 167.12 to 167.26, 475.14
 Towns, 163.04, 475.14, 475.43
 Villages, 167.06, 475.14
 State road and bridge fund
 Apportionment, 160.14, 160.42
 Fines from railroads, obstructing roads, 614.60
 Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
 Investments, 160.42
 Money for interstate bridges, 164.12
 Proceeds sale of mineral land or rights, 93.07
 Streets in certain cities of the third class designated as county or state aid roads, 160.432
 Taxation
 Bonds, 162.46 to 162.54
 Bridges, 164.20, 164.24, 164.28
 County bonds, 162.09, 164.20

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

5. Funds and Finances (Cont'd)

County roads and bridges, 162.01
 Dragging of town roads, 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 163.12
 Estimate by county engineer, 162.15, 162.16
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Levy
 Certain counties, 275.05, 275.06
 Counties where maximum rate fixed by board of tax levy, 275.04
 Unorganized townships, 162.04 to 162.08
 State aid highways, 160.42
 Town bonds, 163.04
 Town roads, 163.05
 Trunk highway systems, 161.03
 Town, for dragging roads, 163.06
 Town, road and bridge, 163.01
 Town road drainage, 163.12
 Trunk highway fund
 Allotment and distribution refundment, 161.03
 County bond reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Fines for traffic regulations, 161.03
 Loans to, 160.13, 160.14
 Money received for flowage rights, 1.12, 1.13
 Payments from
 Carriage of war materials, 161.04
 Departmental salaries and expenses, 161.03
 Placing boundary markers, 381.17
 Relinquishments of rights of way, 161.06
 Sinking fund, 160.12
 Transfers from sinking funds, 160.12
 Tunnels under, 160.29
 Vacation, damages, 161.03
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.23
 Width, modification by local authorities, 160.41
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.12

6. Offenses and Penalties

Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
 Advertisements, 160.34
 Causing exposure to contagious disease, 616.20
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 616.16
 Diseased sheep, glandered horses, or other animals on, 616.17 to 616.19
 Fines
 Actions for, governed by rules in civil actions, 574.33
 Distribution of, 161.03
 Prosecution for; jurisdiction, 574.35
 Garbage, depositing on highway, 616.15
 Governing, when criminal, when civil, 574.35
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.03
 Guideposts, injuring, 621.28
 Injuring
 Lamps, signboards and similar, 621.52
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.34
 Roads generally, 621.28
 Shade trees, 160.34
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.03
 Intoxicated drivers, 160.61
 Misdemeanor
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.26
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.34
 Persons violating railroad act, 219.97
 Unlawfully marking or blazing highway, 160.38
 Obscene literature on, 617.24
 Obstructions
 Public nuisance, 616.01
 Religious meetings, near place of, 614.32
 Road ditches, 160.26
 Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07
 Prosecution
 County attorney to act, obstruction or damage to highway, 160.34
 Violation of traffic rules, payment of costs, 161.03
 Railroads, failure to ring engine bells, 616.34
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Removal of boundary marks, 381.18
 Timber, cutting without notice, 88.13
 Unauthorized time check, issuance a felony, 162.18
 Unlawful
 Funding indebtedness, 162.36
 Payment of labor and supply claims, 162.18
 Payment on contracts, 160.40
 Use of road closed for construction, 161.03
 Use of trail marks, 160.38
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.23
 Wrongful act of assistant commissioner, 161.02
 Wrongful act or omission of county highway engineer, 162.13

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

7. State Roads and State Aid
 Abandonment and alterations, 160.43
 Acquisition of right of way by county board, 160.44
 Apportionment of funds, 160.42
 Assumption by county of village bonds, 164.29
 Construction and maintenance, 160.07, 160.46, 160.47
 County line, 160.45
 Culverts for driveways, 160.31
 Designation of, 160.45
 Detours, 160.25
 Easements, 160.07
 Failure to maintain, 160.46
 Grades, 160.43
 Interstate bridges, 164.04
 Maintenance, 160.42, 160.45
 Oiling, 160.36
 Payment by counties, 160.48
 Payment of aid money, 160.48
 Procedure for constructing or repairing, 160.47
 Rate of allotment, proportion for maintenance, 160.42
 Relocation facilitating mining, 160.30
 Removing snow, 160.37
 Repairs, 160.07, 160.43, 160.46, 163.07
 Reserve maintenance fund, 160.46
 Revocation of, 160.43
 Rights of counties in, 160.07
 Rules and regulations, 161.03.
 State aid parkways implemented similarly to county aid roads, 160.50
 State road and bridge fund, payment to counties, 160.42
 State vested with title to right of way and easement, 160.06
 Tax levy for, 160.42

8. Towns and Town Roads

Alteration, 160.21, 163.13
 Appeals, 160.16
 Appropriation for county roads, 163.10
 Bonds for paving, 163.04
 Bridge across town boundary ditch, 163.09, 164.26, 164.27
 Bridges
 Maintenance, 164.28
 May build, 163.03
 Township line roads, 163.09
 Cartways, 160.18, 160.52, 163.15, 163.16, 166.01 to 166.08
 Culverts, 160.31
 Damage through establishing, 163.13
 Ditches, estimate of benefit or injury, 109.08
 Drainage tax, 163.12
 Elections at town meetings, 365.10
 Establishment in more than one town, 162.21
 Expense of boundary ditches, 163.09
 Field notes; plats, 161.18, 163.20
 Generally, 163.01 to 163.20
 Gravel beds, 160.32
 Guideposts, towns to erect; injuring, 365.06, 621.28
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Improvement, 160.09, 163.04
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Lighting, powers of town board, 163.08
 Location, 160.09
 Mileage reports, furnished by clerk, 160.10
 Milestones, erection of, 365.06
 Overseers, appointment, bond, jurisdiction, 163.07
 Paving, petition for, 163.04
 Procedure
 Assessment and levy of drainage tax, 163.12
 Bond issue, town roads and bridges, 163.04
 Establishment of town roads generally, 163.13
 Establishment or alteration of town line roads, 163.17
 Repairs, 160.09, 162.24, 163.01 to 163.03, 163.07
 Reports
 Town board at annual meeting, 163.01
 Town clerks and auditors as to mileage, 160.09 to 160.11
 Road and bridge fund
 Impassable town roads, 162.24
 Towns, cartways; certain expenditures, 162.07, 163.15
 Transfer of town funds to, 163.02, 163.03
 Section lines in unorganized towns deemed roads, 160.15
 Side roads, board may establish, 160.24
 Slashings, 88.14
 Snow fences and removal, 160.37
 State aid roads, 160.07, 162.01
 Taxation, 163.05, 163.06
 Town boards
 Advertisements on highways, 160.34

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)**8. Towns and Town Roads (Cont'd)**

Appeals from, 160.16
 Appointment of overseers, 163.07
 Authorized to establish town roads, 160.09
 Bonds for paving, 163.04
 Cartways, 163.15
 Change of road on mineral land, 160.30
 Complaint as to railroad crossing, 219.39
 Condemnation and rebuilding of bridge, 164.30 to 164.33
 Condemnation of gravel bed, 160.32
 Contracts, 160.40, 163.06
 Culverts, 160.31
 Drainage, 160.26
 Expenditure through county board, 163.02, 163.03, 412.19
 Grant of right of overflow, 110.16
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Impassable roads, 162.24
 Improvement and repair, 160.09
 Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15
 Lighting, 163.08
 Machinery and supplies, 163.01
 Maintenance of county roads, 160.08
 Member eligible as overseer, 163.07
 Removal of snow, 160.37
 Report to town meetings, 163.01
 Side roads, 160.24
 Supervision, 163.01
 Township line roads, 163.09, 163.17
 Town roads
 Alteration, vacation and abandonment, 163.19
 Beyond boundaries, 163.10
 Bond issues, 475.14
 Bridges, 160.30, 164.27, 164.28
 Condemnation and rebuilding railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33
 Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.02
 Construction, maintenance and repair
 County board aid, 160.09
 County roads, 160.08
 Generally, 160.09
 Trunk highways, 160.41
 Voting on tax levy for, 365.10
 Culverts for driveways, 160.31
 Damages, warrant for payment, 365.08
 Defined, what constitutes, 160.01
 Detours, 160.25
 Dragging, 163.06
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation
 Contracts and final payment, 160.40
 Generally, 160.15, 160.16, 160.52 to 160.60, 163.15 to 163.17, 166.01 to 166.08
 Town boards may establish, 160.09
 Town liability for work unauthorized, 365.08
 Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 163.02, 163.03
 Towns
 Appropriations in aid of county or state roads, 163.01
 Cartways, 163.15
 Expenditure by county board, 163.02, 163.03
 Generally, 365.01 to 365.49
 Hedges and trees, 160.28
 Lighting highways, 163.08
 Tunnels under, 160.29
 Water mains, 365.21
 What constitutes, 160.01
9. Trunk Highways
 Acquisition of right of way, 161.06
 Additional trunk highways created, 160.65 to 160.67
 Advertisements along, 160.34
 Agreement for maintenance by cities, 160.41
 Allotment of funds, 161.03
 Bonds
 County, 162.38 to 162.45, 167.03 to 167.05, 167.25
 Disposal of proceeds, 160.12
 Sinking fund, investment, 160.12
 Transfer of funds for payment, 161.03
 Bridges, 161.03, 161.05
 Capitol highway, 160.69
 Cities and villages, 160.41, 169.04
 Cities in agreement with commissioner may improve, 160.41
 Closed during construction, 161.03
 Colvill memorial highway, 160.70
 Commissioner to furnish abstracts of payments out of, 161.03
 Condemnation and repairs of railroad bridge, 164.30 to 164.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4585

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

9. Trunk Highways (Cont'd)

Condemnation or purchase of right of way, 117.20, 161.03
Construction, maintenance, and improvement
Contracts; bonds, 574.28
Emergency excuses non-advertisement, 161.03
Generally, 160.41, 161.03
Joint, 166.09 to 166.15
Reimbursement of counties, 167.01, 167.02
Reimbursement of municipalities, 167.07 to 167.13
Copies of proceedings, 161.18, 163.20
Detours, 160.25
Drainage and grading, 161.03
Easements, 160.06
Expense of marking boundaries, 381.17
Federal aid
Loans to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
Reimbursement of counties, 167.02
Sinking fund, 160.12
Trunk highway system, 161.03
War materials, 161.04
Flowage rights, 1.12, 1.13
Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 160.71
Funds available for additional trunk highways, 160.66
Interstate bridges, 164.01 to 164.12
Labor, 161.03
Lands for, condemnation of, 117.20
Laws applicable to routes established under section 160.65, 160.68
Loans by state to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14
Local motor vehicle tax prohibited, 168.06
Location, hearing before commissioner when necessary, 160.06, 161.03
Logging roads across, 161.14 to 161.17
Maps of, furnished by commissioner, 161.03
Marking, 161.03
Patrolmen, 161.03
Payments out of trunk highway fund, 161.03
Powers and duties of commissioner, 161.03
Proceeds of sale of personal property to be paid into, 4.05
Reimbursement to
Counties for moneys expended, 162.39, 162.45, 167.01, 167.02, 167.14 to 167.25
Counties issuing bonds, 162.39 to 162.45
Municipalities for moneys expended on trunk highways, 167.01 to 167.26
Property owners, 167.07 to 167.13
Salaries and expenses of department of highway paid from, 161.02
Sale of county bonds, use of proceeds, 162.43
Signs, name and population of municipalities, 169.06
Sinking fund, 160.12
Temporary, commissioner may select, 161.03
Time set to begin construction of route 212, 160.685

HISTORICAL FEATURES OF THE STATE

Preservation, 84.37 to 84.42
Sites and markers commission, 138.08

HISTORICAL SOCIETIES

Minnesota state historical society, 138.01 to 138.08
Municipal aid to, 138.05 to 138.07

HOG CHOLERA SERUM

See Live Stock
Administered by licensed persons, 35.38
Board to prescribe rules and regulations, 35.40
Damages recoverable from dealers and manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45
Definitions, 35.01
Discrimination in sales forbidden, 35.58
Examination of samples, 35.55
Inspection of premises of dealers or manufacturers, 35.46
Labels, penalty for defacing or removing, 35.57
Manufacturers required to have federal licenses, 35.49
Permits for sale, manufacture or distribution
Application; bond; inspection of premises, 35.42, 35.43, 35.46
Duration; renewal; fees, 35.47
Grounds for cancellation, 35.60, 35.70
Required to have federal license, 35.42
Permits to administer, 35.51
Purchase, sale, and distribution by state live stock sanitary board, 35.61 to 35.65
Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
Sale by county stations, 35.38
Sales to other than permit holders forbidden, 35.50
Schools of instruction in use of, 35.52 to 35.54
Solicitation of clients for instruction and examination forbidden, 35.60

HOG CHOLERA SERUM (Cont'd)

State live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
State serum plant
Distribution through county stations, 35.38
Location, 35.36
Price to be marked on packages, 35.36
Receipts covered into operating fund, 35.39
Surplus may be sold outside of state, 35.37
Unsafe products to be destroyed, 35.56
Veterinarians forbidden to charge commission or rebate, 35.59
Veterinarians may administer in non-infected area, 35.51
Violations and penalties, 35.70

HOGS

See Minnesota Breeders Associations

HOLIDAYS

See Sunday

Armistice Day, November 11, 645.44
Bills of exchange; presentment for acceptance, 335.561
Boxing exhibitions prohibited on Christmas, Good Friday, or Sundays, 341.07
Christmas Day, December 25, 645.44
Christopher Columbus Day, October 12, 645.44
Civil process not to be served on, 645.44
Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation on Sundays or holidays, 221.42
Conduct of schools on certain holidays, 131.22
Contracts performable on next succeeding business day, 334.07, 334.08
District courts open at all times except holidays and Sundays, 484.08
Exclusion in computation of time, 645.44
Good Friday, Friday next preceding Easter, 645.44
"Holiday" defined, 645.44
Independence Day, July 4, 645.44
Intoxicating liquors, prohibition and limitation on sale of, 340.14
Jail prisoners, may be allowed luxuries on Sunday, 641.15
Labor Day, first Monday in September, 645.44
Legal holidays enumerated, 645.44
Lincoln's Birthday, February 12, 645.44
Memorial Day
Cities, observance by, 465.50
Desecration forbidden, 614.37, 614.38
Negotiable instruments, due date, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.781
New Year's Day, January 1, 645.44
Part of school week, 131.21
Performance of acts to be done on, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781
Public business not to be transacted on, 645.44
School holidays
Columbus Day, 131.20
Leif Ericson Day, 131.20
Thanksgiving day, governor's proclamation, 645.44
Washington's Birthday, February 22, 645.44

HOME ECONOMICS

County may acquire land for, 375.26
County may maintain cooperative extension work, 22.42 to 22.48

HOME LOAN BANKS

Federal system, membership in, 47.18, 47.19
Paper and securities proper subject of discount by, 48.24
Securities of, authorized investment for insurance companies and savings banks, 50.14, 60.41

HOME RULE CHARTERS

Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.14
Adoption; succession; existing rights, 410.15
Amendments, 410.12
Change in boundaries, 413.25
Charter drafted by board of freeholders, 410.07 to 410.15
Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
Classification of cities, city charters, 410.01 to 410.26
Contents of charters, 410.07
Courts, 491.01 to 491.08
Franchises, grant and regulation, 410.09
League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
Limitation on bonded obligations, 410.08
New charters, 410.23 to 410.25
Public works, 431.27
Salaries, 418.04
Villages and cities may adopt, 410.04

HOMES, CHARITABLE, AND CORRECTIONAL

Corporations for maintaining homes for aged, 314.01 to 314.04
 Correctional homes under supervision of director of public institutions, 246.01
 Discharged or paroled persons, donations to, 246.17
 Home school for boys, 643.15 to 643.20
 Home school for girls, 249.01 to 249.12
 Infants' homes, 257.10 to 257.17
 Juvenile offenders, 636.01 to 636.31
 Limitation on liquor sales in vicinity, 617.71
 Societies for securing homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11
 Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

HOMESTEAD

Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
 Conveyance by person under guardianship.
 Consent of guardian, 507.04
 Joinder by spouse, 507.02
 Conveyance by personal representative, 525.63
 Conveyance, consent of surviving spouse, 525.63
 Descent of, 525.145, 525.881
 Equitable title covered by exemption, 510.04
 Exemption from debts of deceased, 525.145
 Exemption not lost by death or desertion, 510.06
 Homestead exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
 Limitation as to area, 510.02
 Mechanics' lien, 507.02, 510.05
 Mortgages, foreclosure and sale, 507.02, 510.05, 582.04
 Old age assistance liens, 256.26
 Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
 Patents, rights of decedent in federal homestead or tree claim, 525.881
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.01
 Residence, 510.01
 Sale or removal; reservation; notice, 510.07
 Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
 Setting apart to spouse and children of decedent, 525.39
 Taxation
 Classification, 273.13
 Inheritance tax, 291.02 to 291.09
 Lien, superior to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
 Listing in odd-numbered years, 273.17
 Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.40
 Title in husband and wife, 510.04

HOMICIDE

See Crimes and Criminals (2)
 Bail, Const. art. 1 s. 7
 Civil liability, death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Conviction of degree lower than stated in indictment, 631.14
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 Death ensuing in another county, jurisdiction, 627.08
 Death out of state resulting from act within state, 627.10
 Defined and classified, 619.05
 Disinheritance, killing of ancestor, 525.87
 Evidence
 Proof of death, 619.06
 Proof of killing by defendant, 619.06
 Excusable, 619.27
 Indictment
 Joinder of counts, 628.14
 Limitation as to time of finding, 628.26
 Intoxicating liquors, sale-of, death resulting, 340.69
 Jurisdiction, trial in certain cases, where death ensues, 627.09
 Justifiable
 Convict resisting lawful authority, 640.13
 Defense of self or family, 619.29
 Public officer in pursuit of duty, 619.28
 Manslaughter
 Definition, 619.13
 First degree
 Aid in suicide, 619.02
 Killing unborn child or mother, 619.16
 Offenses listed and described, 619.15
 Second degree
 Intoxicated physicians, death resulting from administration of drugs, 619.24
 Mischievous animals causing death, 619.21
 Negligence in use of machinery, 619.20
 Offenses listed and described, 619.18
 Overloading passenger vessel, 619.22
 Penalties, 619.26
 Reckless operation of steamboat or engine, 619.23
 Unlawful custody of explosives, 619.25
 Voluntary miscarriage, 619.19

HOMICIDE (Cont'd)

Murder
 First degree, 619.07
 Second degree, 619.08, 619.09
 Third degree
 Defined; penalty, 619.10
 Unlawful sale of liquor causing death, 340.69
 Parole, 637.06
 Spring guns, use of, 616.44
 Witnesses, binding over, 390.19

HOMING PIGEONS

Interfering with, prohibited, 100.24

HONEY

See Apiaries

HORSES

See Animals
See Live Stock
See Stallions and Jacks
 Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
 Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 620.63
 Docking, 614.44
 Estrays, 346.01 to 346.19
 False brands, 620.43
 Glanders, 35.09, 616.18
 Hitching in cemeteries forbidden, 621.52
 Inclement weather, police power as to exposed animals, 614.48
 Racing on Sunday prohibited, 614.29
 Sheltering clipped animals, 614.45
 Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
 Thieves, bounty for capture, 348.06
 Unfastening on highways, 160.62
 Vehicles drawn by, 169.03
 Villages and cities of fourth class, stabling or parking horses, 459.14
 Villages, regulations by council, 412.19
 Wilfully untying or liberating horses, 621.25

HORTICULTURE

Entomology; nurseries; insects; diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
 Insect pests and plant diseases; county control, 18.14 to 18.22
 Insecticides, 24.01 to 24.23
 Insects and plant diseases, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
 Organizations exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Products
 Cooperative marketing act, 22.01 to 22.35
 Transporting vehicles exempt from control of transportation for hire act, 221.02
 State appropriation, disposal of, 17.07
 State horticultural society
 Delegate representation in state agricultural society, 37.03
 Reports to be printed, 16.02

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

See Insane (2)
 Application for commitment, director of public institutions to be notified, 254.08
 Commitment to and discharge from, 254.08, 525.75 to 525.79
 County attorney, duties, 254.08
 Creation; establishment; transfer, 254.01, 254.02, 254.06
 Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 254.06, 254.07
 Employment of patients, 254.07
 Generally, 254.01 to 254.11
 Liquor, sale in the vicinity, forbidden, 617.71
 Superintendent, 254.06
 Voluntary hospitalization, application and discharge, 525.75

HOSPITALS

Barbital, bona fide hospital may purchase, 152.12
 Board of county commissioners may provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 Boards in cities of fourth class authorized to renew mortgage, 447.08, 447.09
 Bonds for establishing, 475.14
 Butter substitutes not to be served in state institutions, 33.16
 Certificates of vital statistics, 144.17, 144.18, 144.49
 Corporations operating, exempt from income tax, 290.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4587

GENERAL INDEX

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

County aid to
 Appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
 Bond for maintenance, 376.08
 Contracts for charge of county patients, 376.08
 County and city hospitals, 377.01 to 377.10
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
 Defining and regulating, 144.49 to 144.58
 Director of social welfare, powers and duties, 256.02
 Elliott memorial hospital, 158.01
 Evidence, hospital records in workmen's compensation cases, 176.55
 Federal hospitals, consent of state to acquisition of land, 1.042
 Feeble-minded, report to director of social welfare, 252.13
 Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Food inspection, 31.04
 Hospital and welfare activities in cities, 447.01 to 447.29
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
 Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 Lien for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
 Limitation on action for malpractice, 541.07
 Maternity hospital may be guardian to consent to child adoption, 259.04
 Maternity hospitals, 258.01 to 258.11
 Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19
 Narcotic drugs, purchase of, 618.05, 618.15
 Non-profit service plan, 309.10 to 309.17
 Old age pension patients; limitations, 256.16, 256.18
 Patients suffering from gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.49 to 626.55
 Records, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33
 Records, personal and statistical, 144.23
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Report of vital statistics, 144.18
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.01 to 198.23
 State board of health
 Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 Duties relating to hospitals, 144.05
 Sanitation, 144.12
 State hospital (Gillette) for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02, Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Trusts, director of, 447.17 to 447.22
 Tubercular persons, removal to hospitals, 144.44

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE

See Insane

Annual report to director of public institutions, 253.19
 Assignment of patients by director of public institutions, 253.02
 Asylums
 Housing accommodations at, and transfer between Anoka and Hastings, 253.09
 Listing and naming, 254.05
 Willmar, 254.01 to 254.04
 Asylums for dangerously insane
 Allowances to inmates, 253.22
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
 Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20
 Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 Terms to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 Transfers between asylums, 253.26
 Certificates of indebtedness to establish asylum at Moose Lake, 11.07
 Commitments to and discharge from
 Discharge or parole, 253.16, 253.18, 631.19
 Insane criminals, 631.18, 631.19
 Probate court jurisdiction, 525.75 to 525.79
 Detention hospitals
 Application for admission, 253.02, 253.03
 Commitments to, 253.04, 253.05
 Discharge from, 253.03 to 253.06
 Establishment and maintenance, 253.02
 Transfers to asylums, 253.02 to 253.06
 Voluntary admission to, 253.03
 Director of public institutions, scientific investigations, 246.05
 Division of public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13
 Generally, 253.01 to 253.27
 Hearings in certain cases, 253.053
 Incurable insane, 253.14
 Inmates
 Clothing for, 253.18
 Correspondents; selection; posting of law, 253.11, 253.12

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR THE INSANE (Cont'd)

Illness or death; notice to relatives or probate court, 253.10
 Parole, supervision by director of social welfare and agents, 246.11, 256.05
 Sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06
 Transfers
 Between hospitals, 246.14
 From detention hospital, 253.02
 To asylum for dangerously insane, 253.26
 To school for feeble-minded, 253.17
 Who are admissible, 246.23
 Liquor, sale of, in the vicinity, forbidden, 617.71
 Listing, location and naming, 253.01, 254.05
 Public indebtedness, Const. art. 9 s. 14a
 State hospital commission, 253.07, 253.08
 Superintendents
 Annual reports to director of public institutions, 253.19
 Answering inquiries and sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 Burial of insane veterans, 197.52
 Children, transfer to school for feeble-minded, 253.17
 Discharge of patients, 253.16
 Incurable insane, in private homes, visitation, 253.14
 Notice
 Correspondent, of his selection, 253.11
 Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 Hearing on appointment of guardian, 525.55
 Illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 Parole of inmate, 253.15
 Powers and duties, 253.12
 Questionable commitments, report to director of public institutions, 246.14
 Supervision over detention hospital, 253.02
 Support of insane persons, 526.01
 Visitation, monthly by director of public institutions 246.09

HOTELS

Actions by, prerequisites, 157.03
 Baggage lien, 327.05, 327.06
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms, and plumbing, 157.05
 Bedding, 157.08
 Births and deaths to be reported by, 144.17, 144.49
 Butter substitutes, limitation on service, 33.09
 Contagious diseases
 Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
 Employment of persons afflicted forbidden, 157.08
 Defined, 157.01, 157.14
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Dishes; food; tables; linen; towels, 157.08
 Dusting or sweeping at meal times, 157.08
 Employees forbidden to dress or sleep in dining rooms 157.08
 Equal rights, race or color, 327.09
 Exits to be marked; fire-escapes provided, 157.07, 157.08
 Extermination of vermin, 157.08
 Fire-escapes and extinguishers, 157.06 to 157.08
 Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
 Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08
 Health, 157.01 to 157.14
 Heating; lighting; sinks; sewer connections, 157.05
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
 Housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
 Inspections
 Food, 31.04, 144.08
 Generally, 157.03, 157.04
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
 Licenses
 Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 Cancellation, 157.09
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
 Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 Liens for service, 327.05
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Neglect to cause arrest of gamblers, 614.14
 Offenses and penalties
 Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 Obtaining accommodations by fraud and without payment, 327.07
 Race or color, discrimination prohibited, 327.09
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Persons in military uniform not to be discriminated against, 192.32, 192.33
 Posting abstract of laws, relating to guests, 157.08

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
- Public rest room, 459.18
- Red lights, time, location, 157.07
- Regulation and protection of, 157.01 to 157.14
- Repairs, ordered by inspector, paid for by owner of building, 157.13
- Runners
 - Council in village may license, 412.19
 - Misconduct by, 614.53
- Sample rooms, 157.08
- Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30, 157.05, 157.08
- Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
- Standpipes and hose, 157.06, 157.07
- State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12
- Swindlers to be ejected, 614.13
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
- Ventilation, washrooms, water-closets, 157.05, 157.08
- Water, 157.08
- Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

HOUSEBOATS

- Obstructing traffic or public levees, 621.50

HOUSES OF ILL FAME

- See Disorderly Houses*
- See Prostitution*

HOUSING

- Certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
- Housing act in cities, 460.01 to 460.86
- Zoning, 462.01 to 462.23

HUMANE SOCIETIES

- County societies, 343.04 to 343.12
- Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

HUNTING LICENSES

- See Game and Fish*

HUSBAND AND WIFE

- See Divorce*
- See Marriage*

Abandonment

- Child or pregnant wife, 617.55
- Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
- Habitual offender, 617.75
- Absentees, rights of an absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13
- Actions
 - Divorce, 518.09
 - Married women, may sue or be sued, 540.05
 - Service by publication, 543.12
 - Witness for or against each other, prohibition, 595.02
- Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06
- Allowance to
 - Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10
 - Partnership, allowance to surviving spouse, 323.24
 - Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16
- Annuity to widow does not make her a partner, 323.08
- Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
- Application for commitment to detention hospital for the insane, 253.04
- Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07
- Change of wife's name through divorce, 518.27
- Contracts between, limitation, 519.06
- Conveyances by or to
 - Acknowledgments, 358.14
 - By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
 - Effect of guardianship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60
 - Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 - Joinder; chattel mortgage of exempt property, 511.07
 - Minority of wife not to invalidate, 507.02
 - Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.23
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03
 - Registration of title, decree to show respective interests, 508.23
 - Separate conveyances by, 507.02
 - Spouse of insane person, 507.04
- Crimes
 - Competency of witness, 595.02
 - Wife, defense of duress, 610.06
- Descent
 - Cemetery lot, 525.14
 - Homestead, 525.145
 - Property, 525.16

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Disappearance of wife of veteran, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
- Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
- Dower and courtesy abolished in lands conveyed prior to January 1, 1920, 519.09, 519.10
- Evidence, testimony of communication between not admissible, 595.02
- Failure to support wife, 617.56, 617.57
- Fraternal beneficial insurance, 64.05
- Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
- Guardianship terminated by marriage, 525.60
- Homestead exemption not disturbed by death or desertion, 510.06
- Homestead exemptions, 510.01 to 510.09
- Homicide in defense of spouse, permissible, 619.29
- Inheritance tax; joint tenancy, 291.01
- Legal settlement of pauper abandoned wife, 261.07
- Liquor, sale prohibited; notice to exclude; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
- Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
- Marriage of female ward, terminates guardianship, 525.60
- Married woman candidate for office, choice of name designation, 202.04
- Necessaries
 - Spouse liable for, 519.05
 - Wages liable for, 550.37
- Old age pension
 - Generally, 265.03, 265.18
 - Liability of spouse, 256.26
- Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
- Pensions of inmates of soldiers home, 198.19, 198.21, 198.22
- Registration of title binds both, 508.22
- Revocation of will by marriage or divorce, 525.191
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
- Rights of creditors and purchasees, 519.06
- Rights, privileges and powers of wife
 - Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 - Assignment of wages, wife to consent, 181.07
 - Creation of estate under power, 502.66
 - Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
 - Execution of power, 502.66
 - May contract, 519.03
- Separate maintenance, 518.09
- School board; quorum, 125.05, 130.18
- Small loan act, limitations as to lien, 56.17
- Small loan limitations, 56.13
- Soldiers' bonus, widow and children to receive, 197.34
- State employee, retirement benefit payable to surviving spouse, 352.12
- Sterilization, consent of spouse, 256.07 to 256.10
- Torts, each liable solely, 519.03, 519.05
- Wife, separate property of
 - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to wife's property, 507.02
 - Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
 - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
 - Real estate, possession on divorce, 518.19
- Will, married woman may execute, 525.18
- Workmens compensation, wife deemed a dependent, 176.12

HYBRID SEED CORN

- Agricultural experiment station, 21.22
- Forbidden sales, 21.225
- Marketing of, 21.01, 21.21 to 21.24
- Sale of, 21.21 to 21.24
- Varieties, record of, 21.225
- Violations and penalties, 21.24

HYDRANTS

- Councils of cities of fourth class, 411.40
- Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

HYGIENE

- Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
- School instruction, 131.14

HYPOTHECATION

- Vessels and goods at sea, limitation of statute of frauds, 513.13

ICE

- Cities of first class, relating to supply of natural or manufactured ice, 454.05
- Cities of fourth class, ice, taking from lakes, 465.49
- Ice houses, 230.09, 462.12
- Injury on street, caused by, 465.09
- Lease of ponds in parks, 448.46
- Offal deposited in lakes or rivers, 616.16
- Standard weight, 239.34

ICE-CREAM AND FROZEN FOODS*See Frozen Foods*

Brands, 509.07 to 509.10
 Frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
 Generally, 31.19 to 31.44
 Ice-cream, regulations regarding, 31.19 to 31.27
 Manufacture and sale, 31.01
 Trade-marks, regulations regarding, 509.01 to 509.06
 Transportation by motor vehicles, 221.42
 Wholesale dealers, 27.02

IDENTIFICATION

Affidavits of identity, 507.29
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 626.50

IDIOTS*See Feeble-minded*
See Incompetent Persons

Bringing into state, 261.13
 Criminal acts by, 610.10
 Dangerous insane, asylum for, 253.20 to 253.27
 Director of public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
 Epileptics, colony for, 252.01 to 252.14
 Feeble-minded, school for, 252.01 to 252.14
 Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
 Insane, hospital for, 253.01 to 253.27
 Marriage, limitation on annulment, 518.05
 Rape upon, 617.01
 Restraint of person, 619.40
 School for, 252.01 to 252.10
 Unlawful confinement of; penalty, 617.74

IDLE PERSONS*See Vagrancy***ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN***See Adoption and Change of Name*

Absconding father, 617.16, 617.17
 Administration of relief by director of social welfare, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Adoption, consent to, 259.03
 Children, custody of; illegitimate, 257.18 to 257.33
 Concealing birth; penalty, 617.22
 County attorney, duties of, 257.19
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.33
 Descent of property, 525.172, 525.173
 Director of social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
 Hospitals as guardians, 259.04
 Infants' homes, ascertainment of legitimacy, 257.14
 Issue of void marriages are legitimate, 517.19
 Maternity hospitals to report, 258.08, 258.09
 Paternity, determination of
 Absconding to evade, 617.17
 Accused to give bond, 257.23
 Certificate of preliminary examination, to district court, 257.21
 Commitment of father on refusal to obey order, 257.23
 Complaint by
 County board, 257.18
 Female, 257.19
 Compromise and settlement, 257.27 to 257.31
 Discharge of father, showing of inability to pay, 257.25
 District court, trials as to paternity
 Bond and order of stay, 257.23
 Burial of stillborn child; expense payable by father, 257.24
 Costs may be included in judgments, 257.23
 Discharge of father, 257.25, 257.26
 Effect of adjudication of parentage, 257.24
 Expenses of mother and child recoverable from father, 257.24
 Liability of father for care and education of child, 257.23
 Report name to registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
 Report of preliminary examination read to jury, 257.23
 Requirements as to payments to guardian, county welfare board or director of social welfare, 257.23
 Scope of judgment against father, 257.23
 Venue, 257.19
 Examination before justice or municipal judge, 257.21
 Exclusion of public from hearing, 257.20, 257.23
 Failure to support, 617.55
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Parties to actions, 257.20
 Plea of guilty at preliminary hearing, 257.21
 Recognizance by accused, 257.21 to 257.23
 Record by justice or municipal court, 257.20
 Testimony of physician as to date of inception, 257.30
 Prohibition against disclosure of illegitimacy, 144.26
 Records, 144.26
 Records, confidential and private, 257.31
 Social welfare fund, 256.89 to 256.92
 Subsequent marriage legitimized, 144.26, 517.19
 Trial; exclusion of public, 257.23, 257.28
 Warrant for accused, 257.19

IMBECILES*See Idiots***IMITATION**

Butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
 Definition, 620.06
 Food, 31.01
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
 Indian goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48

IMMIGRATION

Colonization, 81.01 to 81.06
 Free passes to inspectors, 218.31
 Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 610.52, 610.53

IMMORAL

Employment of children in certain cases, 181.40, 182.09
 Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75
 Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16

IMPEACHMENT

Legislative, Const. art. 4 s. 14
 State officers, 351.06, Const. art. 13
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06

IMPERSONATION*See False Pretenses***IMPLIED GUARANTEES***See Sales***IMPLIED REPEALS**

Construction, 645.39 to 645.41

IMPLIED WARRANTY*See Sales***IMPORTATION**

Apiaries; bees, 19.11, 19.12
 Liquor, license to import, 340.11
 Live stock, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
 Nursery stock, 18.04 to 18.08
 Prohibited
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Infested plants or trees, 18.03
 Seeds, 21.06

IMPRISONMENT*See Jails**See Lockups**See Prisons**See Workhouses*

County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
 Default in payment of fine, 610.36
 Divorce, incarceration in prison or reformatory, grounds for, 518.06
 Forfeiture abolished, 610.40
 Habitual offenders, 610.33
 Incarceration generally, 640.01 to 640.28
 Life prisoner, civilly dead, 610.34
 Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14
 Place specified in sentence, 610.35
 Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art. 1 s. 12
 Reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 Sentence to jail or workhouse, 610.35
 State prison, 640.01 to 640.56
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

INCEST*See Crimes and Criminals (12)*

INCOME TAX

See Taxation (6)
Benefit reserved to donor, 293.01 to 293.14
Franchise tax on corporations measured by net income, 290.01 to 290.63
Income tax act, 290.01 to 290.63

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

See Guardians and Wards
See Idiots
See Infants
See Insane

Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
Witnesses, 595.06

INGRIMINATING TESTIMONY

Not to be used, 610.47

INDECENCY

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
Disorderly houses, 617.30 to 617.41
Habitual offenders, 617.75
Indecent assault, 617.08
Offenses against chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.76
Places for public dancing, 617.47
Public conveyances, indecent language in, 615.12
Public nuisance, 616.01
Punishment, 617.23
Religious meetings, disturbing, 614.32
Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.24, 617.25
Vagrancy, 614.57

INDEMNITY

See Bail
See Bonds
See Insurance
See Recognizance
See Sureties
Bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Bank employees, fidelity bond, 48.12 to 48.14
Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
Duplicates of lost state securities, 10.24 to 10.27
Lost instruments, 601.03
Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similar security, 300.56, 366.24, 475.20
Lost state warrants, 6.11
Municipalities
 Protection to policemen and firemen in discharge of their duty, 471.42, 471.43
 Protection to policemen and firemen, operation of motor vehicles, 418.11
Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
Reciprocal inter-insurance contract, 71.07 to 71.13
Replevin action, 565.10

INDETERMINATE SENTENCES

Director of public institutions may transfer prisoners, 640.35
Generally, 637.01 to 637.16
Reformatory, 640.35
Schedule of sentences according to age, 640.35
Transfer from one institution to another, 640.35

INDEXING

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
Election, registration records, 201.10
Legislature, 3.06
Probate court, 525.03
Register of deeds, 386.04 to 386.16, 386.23 to 386.28
Session laws, 16.48
Vital statistics, 144.26

INDIANS

Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 120.11
Imitation of Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42
Indian lands, rights of residents on, Const. art. 15 s. 2
Indian wars
 Adjutant general to keep record, 190.13
 Pension of soldiers disabled in Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44
 Veterans of, 197.01 to 198.23

INDIANS (Cont'd)

Liquor, sale prohibited; penalty, 340.73, 340.82
Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26, subd. 1
Right to vote, limitation, Const. art. 7 s. 1
Trespass in Itasca state park, 85.20
Tuberculosis, admission to sanatorium, 376.33
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.43, 97.48

INDICTMENT

See Criminal Procedure (2)
Allegations as to time, 628.15
Alternative allegations, 628.14
Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
Concluding phrase, Const. art. 6 s. 14
Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art. 1 s. 6
Contents, 628.10
Copy to defendant, 630.11
Corporations, 630.15
Counts, 628.14
Criminal procedure; accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
Defined, 628.01
Demurrer to, 630.21 to 630.27
Direct and certain, 628.12
Dismissal, reasons of record, 631.21
Disregard formal defects, 628.19
Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
Extradition papers, 629.03
Fictitious names, 628.13
Findings and filing
 Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
 Finding of, 628.08
 Kept secret until arrest, 628.67
 Manner and time, 628.02, 628.03
 Premature disclosure, 613.60
 Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
Forms of, 628.11
Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.67
Information, 628.29 to 628.33
Judgment roll, 631.40
Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 610.11
Offenses
 Compounding felony, 628.25
 Felonies, 628.28
 Kidnapping, 619.36
 Labor combinations, 185.05
 Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
 Libel, 619.56, 628.22
 Perjury, 628.24
 Recovering stolen goods, 622.18
 Selling or concealing mortgaged property, 621.21
 Subornation of perjury, 628.24
 Unlawful sale of securities, 80.25
Offenses involving jurisdiction
 Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
 Death outside of state, result of accident in state, 627.10
 Duel outside of state, 619.49
 Larceny, goods brought into county or state, 622.12
 On county line, 627.07
 On vessels, 627.05
 Public conveyances, 627.06
Pleading a judgment, 628.20
Pleas to the indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
Reading to defendant, 630.11
Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
Waiver of objections, 630.18
Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS

See Poor

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION

See Labor (10)
Bedding material, approval of device to renovate; inspection, 325.28, 325.29
Conditions of employment, 181.01 to 181.59
Cooperation with federal government, 175.37
Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37
Destruction of certain records, 175.36
Direction of payment by commission, 176.255

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4591

GENERAL INDEX

INDUSTRIAL COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Fair labor standards act, 175.37
 Hours of employment, 181.01 to 181.57
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.01 to 185.22
 Inspection of mines, 180.01 to 180.13
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Minimum wages, 177.01 to 177.19
 Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Regulation of
 Boilers, foundries, and elevators, 183.375
 Employment equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Restraining orders, 185.01 to 185.22
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01 to 181.59
 Tuberculosis; employees of state institutions, 246.29, 251.04, 251.05
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Wages, 181.01 to 181.59
 Workmens compensation, 176.01 to 176.81

INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

State and federal aid, 128.30 to 128.35

INDUSTRIAL HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Acquisition of land; expenses, how paid; tax levy for, 636.24
 Board, 636.24 to 636.27
 Control, employees, domestic science taught, 636.26
 Inmates
 Commitments to, parole, temporary detention, places of detention, 636.30, 636.31
 Voluntary admission to, 636.28
 Working out, return to, 636.27
 Location, establishment, maintenance, purpose, 636.24
 Matrons and probation officers, 636.27
 Rules and regulations, 636.27

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE

See Insurance (2)
See Labor (10)

INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES

See Banks and Banking (7)
 Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.01 to 53.03
 Banks and banking, 53.01 to 53.09
 Examination, 53.09
 Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
 Reserves and dividends, 53.07, 53.08
 Small loan laws do not apply, 56.20

INEBRIATES

See Drunkards
See Hospital Farm For
See Incompetent Persons

INFANTS

1. Generally
2. Custody and Support
3. Dependent, Delinquent, and Neglected Children
4. Employment
5. Offenses against
6. Offenses by
7. Property of

1. Generally

See Children
See Guardian Ad Litem
See Guardians and Wards
See Minors
See Parent and Child

Actions

Costs against guardians, 549.12
 Erroneous registration of title, damages for, 508.79
 Guardian ad litem
 Generally, 540.06
 Justice court, 531.09, 531.10
 Registration of title, 508.18, 508.19
 Personal injuries to, 540.08
 Service of process
 In forcible entry cases, 566.06
 On guardian, 543.05
 Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Suspension of period of limitation, 541.15
 To determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.09

INFANTS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Blindness
 At birth, 144.12
 Prevention of, powers of state board of health, 144.12
 Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.09
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.08
 Boarding places for, 144.12
 Bureau of women and children, 175.18, 175.20, 268.025
 Competency
 To make will, 525.18
 To testify, 595.02, 595.06
 Crippled children, schools for, 131.12
 Deaf children, schools for, 128.13
 Defective speech children, schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.10, 131.11
 Defectives, schools for, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12
 Definitions, 525.80
 Descend from, 525.16
 Division of women and children in department of labor and industry, 175.16
 Drivers' license, 171.04
 Education, 120.01 to 132.14
 Employment at places where intoxicating liquors are sold, 340.14
 Endorsement of negotiable instrument passes title to property, 335.118
 Exclusion of, from
 Certain court trials, 546.37
 Public places, 617.60
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.08 to 64.13
 Guardianship
 Director of social welfare, 256.93
 Generally, under probate court, 525.54 to 525.61
 Hospitalization, 261.21
 Hygiene, duties of state board of health relating to maternity and infancy, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Legitimate, children of void marriage, 517.19
 Limitation of action to avoid sale or conveyance by guardian, 525.702
 Marriage
 Action for annulment, limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 Conditions as to issuance of license to female aged 15, 517.02
 Voidable, 518.02
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Minor as executor, 525.251
 Passenger rates, children under 12, 218.06
 Public rest rooms, 459.16
 Reports as to diseases of, 144.33
 Sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.29
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
 Schools for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 Shares in savings and loan associations, 51.30
 State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
 State public school for dependent children, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.11
 Substitution of one child for another; penalty, 613.72
 Workmens compensation, 176.10, 176.12, 176.13

2. Custody and Support

Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Agencies to obtain certificate from director of social welfare, 257.08
 Aid, societies securing homes for, 313.06, 313.07
 Approval of infants' homes, 257.10
 Children from outside state acquiring homes, 257.05
 Colony for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
 Custody under probate control, 525.54, 525.56
 Definition, 525.80
 Divorce of parents
 Custody during pending of action, 518.16
 Orders and revisions in judgment and decree, 518.17, 518.18, 518.23
 Security for support, 518.24
 Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61
 Habeas corpus, custody pending, 589.30
 Illegitimate, custody of, 257.18 to 257.33
 Indigent blind infants, director of social welfare to provide homes, 246.25
 Indigent crippled children, hospital homes, 250.01 to 250.03
 Industrial home schools for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Infants' homes
 Death of inmate or ward, notice of, 257.12
 Definitions, 257.10
 Director of social welfare to inspect, 257.13
 Director to license, 257.11
 Legitimacy, determination of, 257.14
 Limitation on disclosure of records, 257.15
 Offenses and penalties, 257.16, 257.17
 Registration and record, 257.12

INFANTS (Cont'd)**2. Custody and Support (Cont'd)**

Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Necessaries, sale to, liability for, 512.02
 Non-support, 617.56
 Parental rights, surrendered only on court order, 257.02
 Poor, liability for child support, 261.01, 261.02, 262.13, 263.03
 Private homes
 Agreements, 257.07
 Notification to and visitation by director, 257.03, 257.04
 Property, sale for support in case of absconded parent, 576.04 to 576.16
 Reports by agencies to director, 257.08
 School for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 Sending outside of state; notice and report, 257.06
 State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
 State public school for dependents, 247.01 to 247.10
 State training schools, 249.01 to 249.12
 Supervision by director of social welfare, 257.08
 Violations and penalties, 257.09

**3. Dependent, Delinquent, and Neglected Children
See Juvenile Courts**

Adjudication of juvenile courts not regarded as criminal, 260.21
 Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Application of act only to children under 18 years, 260.02
 Arrest of, 260.23
 Children employed in violation of law, 181.43 to 181.48
 Children of work farm prisoners, 643.08
 Commitments by district court, 260.13, 260.19
 County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15
 Criminal proceedings against, 260.21
 Criminal proceedings against persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28
 Definitions, 260.01
 Director of social welfare, powers and duties of, 256.96, 257.01 to 257.177
 Discharge from custody, 260.13
 Generally, 260.01 to 260.38
 Guardianship, 260.12
 Guardianship under control of probate court, 260.02, 260.16, 260.17
 Home school for boys in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 Home school for girls in certain counties, 636.24 to 636.31
 Industrial school for girls in certain counties, 636.24 to 636.31
 Jurisdiction
 Age limitation, 260.02
 District courts, 260.02
 Probate courts, 260.02
 Jury trials, 260.02
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Medical and hospital care, 260.11
 Officials, annual conference, 256.94, 256.95
 Parents, support by, 260.25
 Parole, 260.13
 Pensions, application to support of, 198.19 to 198.22
 Privacy of hearings and records, 260.24
 Property, guardianship of, 260.17
 Religious belief, protection of, 260.20
 Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 Societies for securing homes, 313.01 to 313.11
 Transfer of cases to juvenile court, 260.22
 Truancy, discipline by juvenile courts, 132.10

4. Employments

Certificate by physician, 181.42
 Children between 14 and 16, 181.32 to 181.36
 Children under 14, 181.31
 Children under 16
 Hours of labor; posting notice, 181.37
 Occupations, prohibitions, and limitations, 181.43 to 181.48, 182.09
 Children under 18
 Messengers, 181.41
 Prohibited employment of girls, 181.43
 Department of labor and industry, powers and duties, 181.39
 Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
 Maximum hours for day's work, 181.24, 617.73
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Payment of wages, 181.01
 Penalties
 Employment in prohibited occupations, 181.43, 340.14

INFANTS (Cont'd)**4. Employments (Cont'd)**

Generally, 181.38
 Refusal to permit inspection of place of employment, 181.39
 Registers, 177.04
 Theatrical performances, 181.40
 Unauthorized employments, 181.38, 181.40, 181.49 to 181.51
 Wage exemptions, 550.37
 Walkathons and beer halls, 181.49 to 181.51
 Workmens compensation, 176.01

5. Offenses against

Abandonment; habitual offenders, 617.55, 617.75
 Abduction of female, 617.05
 Admitting to house of ill-fame or dance hall, 617.10, 617.49
 Auctioneer receiving goods from, 330.04
 Carnal knowledge of female, 617.02
 Cohabiting with boy, 617.10
 Concealing birth of, 617.22
 Cruelty to
 Generally, 617.73
 Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
 Torture and cruelty defined, 619.01
 Distribution of forbidden literature among, 617.72
 Employment in forbidden occupations, 181.43, 340.14
 Endangering life, health, or morals, 617.59
 Firearms, sale to, 616.41
 Harboring to permit use of tobacco, 617.67
 Hiring to distribute obscene literature, 617.24
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Infants' homes, 257.16, 257.17
 Intoxicating liquor in schoolhouses, 617.69
 Kidnapping, 619.34
 Non-support
 Complaint and warrant for arrest, 617.57
 Generally, 617.56 to 617.58
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Obscene literature, forbidden to supply, 617.24
 Pawnbrokers, forbidden to accept pledge from, 614.18, 614.19
 Rape, 617.01, 617.03
 Sale of cigarettes or tobacco, 614.62, 617.64 to 617.68, 617.71
 Sale of intoxicating liquor, 340.73, 340.78, 340.79, 617.69 to 617.71
 Sale of non-intoxicating liquor, 340.03
 Soliciting boy into house of ill-fame, 617.09
 Violations by persons acting as agents for adoption, 257.09
 Weapons, sale of or gift to, 616.42

6. Offenses by**See Juvenile Courts**

Capacity to commit, 610.08
 Commitment of child aged 12 years, 610.48
 Criminal proceedings, 260.21, 260.27, 260.28
 Firearms, use of by persons under 14 years, 615.10
 Gambling, prohibition against, 617.61
 Juvenile offenders
 Confinement, place and manner, 636.07
 Generally, 636.01 to 636.31
 Juvenile court practice, 260.08, 260.11, 260.12
 Juvenile division in district court, 260.02, 260.03, 487.01 to 487.08
 Juvenile jurisdiction of probate court, 260.02, 525.54, 525.60, 525.61
 Persons excluded from court room, 636.08
 Stay of sentence, 636.02
 Playing pool or billiards in public places, 617.62
 State training schools, 247.01 to 247.10
 Tobacco, use of, 617.64, 617.66

7. Property of

Actions to quiet title, 284.04
 Condemnation proceedings against, 117.10
 Coverture not to invalidate conveyances, 507.02
 Deposit in savings bank, 48.30
 Deposit of damage award, 117.10
 Guardianships, generally, 525.54 to 525.61
 Homestead rights, 510.06
 Infancy, a limitation on forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 Partition sales, 558.30
 Posthumous children, inheritance by, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202
 Registration of title by, 508.03, 508.06
 Rights in future estates, limitations, 500.14
 Sales of trust property by guardian ad litem, 501.22
 Service on guardian, action to convey, 501.27
 Subnormal children, schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.10, 131.11

INFANTS (Cont'd)

7. Property of (Cont'd)

Taxation

- Listing for, 273.22
- Listing personal property, infant under guardianship, 273.45
- Sale of land for taxes, 284.05

INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- Aplaries, 19.01 to 19.17
- Department of health, 144.01 to 144.49
- Health regulations in cities and villages, 461.01 to 461.11
- Plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22

INFORMATION

- See *Criminal Procedure* (2)
- See *Indictment*

Bureaus, villages, 465.53, 465.54

Criminal information

- Blank form of, 628.33
- Direction by court, 628.32
- District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
- Extradition, 629.03
- Insanity, commitment to detention hospital, 253.05
- Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
- Pleas in answer to, 628.32
- Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
- Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
- Statement of offense, 628.30

INHERITANCE

- See *Descent and Distribution*
- See *Devises*
- See *Heirs*
- See *Loyatees*
- See *Probate Proceedings* (6)
- See *Taxation*

- Adopted child and adopting parents, 259.07
- Descent, determination of, 525.31 to 525.312
- Probation of estates, 525.01 to 525.22
- Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.01 to 291.40
- Wills, 525.18 to 525.222
- Words of inheritance not necessary to pass title, 507.06, 507.061

INJUNCTION

- Affidavit; bond; damage, 585.03, 585.04
- Beneficiary associations, 64.60
- Corporations
 - Dissolution of, 556.10
 - On complaint of attorney general, 316.02
- County housing and land regulation act, 396.18
- Dissolution of injunction, 605.09
- District court jurisdiction, 484.03
- During prosecution of trusts and combinations, 623.02
- Generally, 585.01 to 585.04
- Issuance, testing and sealing, effect on running of time, 585.01
- Labor
 - Dispute between employees, 185.20 to 185.22
 - Disputes generally, 185.01 to 185.19
 - Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
- Live stock exchanges, 224.19
- Remedies of creditor under
 - Uniform bills of lading act, 228.26
 - Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.26
- Restraint of or under
 - Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 - Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 - Boom companies; log driving, 305.03
 - Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
 - Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Execution, 585.03
 - Foreclosure under power, 585.03
 - Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 - Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 - Labor disputes
 - Affected by labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 - Generally, 185.01 to 185.06
 - Nuisance, 561.01
 - Pollution of streams, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

- Public examiner, protecting assets in liquidation of financial corporation, 49.24
 - Public local grain warehouse, operating without a license, 232.06
 - Sale under execution or foreclosure, 585.03
 - Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
 - Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.08
 - Unlawful sale of securities, 80.24
 - Usurious contracts, 334.05
 - Violations of
 - Building regulations, 462.19
 - Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 - Farmers and town reinsurance acts, 67.54
 - Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 - Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 - Order of railroad and warehouse commission, 217.12
 - Rules relating to chambers of commerce, 311.06
 - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 - Telephone companies, rules by railroad and warehouse commission, 237.27
 - Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 - Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
 - Review of order granting, 605.09
 - Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission may secure, 114.06
 - State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.08
 - Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Temporary
 - Authorized when, 585.02
 - Disorderly houses, 617.34
 - Unfair trade practices, 325.49
 - Zoning regulations, enforcement of, 462.02
- INJURIES TO PROPERTY**
- See *Crimes and Criminals* (5)
- INQUEST**
- See *Coroner*
- INSANE**
1. Generally
 2. Commitment by Probate Court
 3. Guardianship
 4. Property of
 1. Generally
 - See *Hospitals and Asylums For Actions*
 - Admissions, 595.04
 - Guardians ad litem, 501.22, 540.06
 - Limitations, effect of insanity on
 - Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 - Period of, 541.15
 - Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 - Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
 - Alien insane, notice and certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 610.52, 610.53
 - Bringing into state, 261.13
 - Crimes
 - Capacity to commit, 610.08, 610.10
 - Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
 - Commitment of accused, 631.18
 - Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
 - Prosecution for, findings of probate court, 525.753
 - Detention hospitals, 253.02
 - Director of public institutions to collect and disseminate information as to treatment, 246.05
 - Divorce, grounds for, 518.06
 - Drivers' license, 171.04
 - Forcible restraint and transportation, 525.751
 - Grand jurors, incompetent to act as, 628.43
 - Marriage
 - Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05
 - Prohibited, 517.03
 - Mentally incapacitated district judge, compulsory retirement, 490.04 to 490.10
 - Necessaries, sale to, 512.02
 - Notice of guardianship proceedings, 525.55
 - Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18
 - Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.31
 - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09

INSANE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Personal representative, ground for removal, 525.501
 Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
 Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
 Psychopathic
 Minnesota general hospital, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
 Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
 Reimbursement of state for care and treatment, 526.01 to 526.07, 531.13
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Restraint by force, 619.40
 Sales to, 512.02
 Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Support of, in state hospitals, 526.01
 Unlawful restraint, 617.74
 Veterans, burial of, 197.50, 197.51
 Voting ineligible, Const. art. 7 s. 2
 Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

2. Commitment by Probate Court

Arrest and confinement, 525.751
 Court commissioner, powers of, 525.763
 Death, escape, parole, transfer, notice of, 525.762
 Detention hospital, 253.02 to 253.05
 Detention, termination, notice of, 525.762
 Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 525.762
 Examination by court or medical expert, 525.752
 Fees, 525.754
 Generally, 525.75 to 525.79
 Hearings in certain cases, 253.053
 Hospital farm for inebriates and asylums, 254.01 to 254.11
 Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 Legal counsel; notice to county attorney, 525.751
 Malicious petition or report, 525.77
 Patient to be notified, 525.752
 Petitions, 525.75, 525.751, 525.81
 Property, determination as to, 525.752
 Release
 After commitment, 525.761, 525.762
 Before commitment, 525.76
 Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
 Settlement, county of, 525.751, 525.754
 Stay, inquiry as to settlement, 525.751
 Transfer from penal institution, 253.21
 Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
 Warrant
 Copies and filing, 525.762
 Issues, duplicates, 525.753

3. Guardianship

Appointment and general administration of, 525.54 to 525.61
 Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
 Conveyances, 525.69
 Guardians ad litem, 501.22, 540.06
 Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
 Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702.
 Special guardians, 525.591

4. Property

Conveyance by husband or wife of, 507.04
 Decreeing conveyance by guardians, 525.753 to 525.77
 Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Partition sales, shares, 558.31
 Probate judge to inquire as to property and estate of, 525.482
 Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
 Sale of trust property; appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22
 Sales of land for taxes, 504.04

INSECTICIDES

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.01 to 17.34, 24.01 to 24.23
 Defined, 24.02
 Formulas prescribed, 24.071
 Generally, 24.01 to 24.23
 Labels
 Evidence of improper labeling, 24.071
 Form and contents of, 24.071
 Inaccurate labels, 24.071
 Sale by pharmacists, 151.26

INSECTS

Destruction of insect-devouring birds forbidden, 614.49
 Destruction of insect pests, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
 Entomology; insects, 18.01 to 18.22
 Factories, sanitary precautions, 182.31

INSIGNIA

Improper use of, 614.35
 Registration of, 333.01 to 333.13

INSOLVENCY

Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
 Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10
 Banks and trust companies, liquidation, consolidation, and reorganization, 49.01 to 49.41
 Effect on insurance, 60.51
 Effect on workmen's compensation, 176.02
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
 Insolvency act suspended, 578.01
 Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
 Protest of negotiable instrument, 335.61
 Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
 Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
 Trust companies, 48.77
 Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
 Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS

Agricultural seeds, 21.02
 Air equipment, 183.54
 Alfalfa, 233.37 to 233.40
 Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
 Apiaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Banks and banking, 46.01 to 46.17
 Bedding materials, 325.29
 Boats, by inter-county commission, 361.30
 Bridges by commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Children's homes, 257.13
 Christmas trees, 88.68
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.45
 Confidential report to railroad and warehouse commission as to injuries, 217.09
 County control of insect pests, plant and bee diseases, 18.14 to 18.22
 Cream, 32.01 to 32.07
 Dairy products, 32.01 to 33.21
 Department of highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 Department of labor and industry, 175.16
 Division of standards, 175.04, 296.28
 Division of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.04, 76.28
 Education, administration and supervision, 121.01 to 121.15
 Egg inspection fund, 29.07
 Entomology, 18.01 to 18.22
 Farm tractor fuel companies, 296.43 to 296.49
 Food, 26.01 to 31.44
 Foundries, 183.22
 Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
 Grain, 235.01 to 235.19
 Grain stored on farms, 234.09
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Health, department of, 144.01 to 144.49
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.20
 Insects, 18.01 to 18.22
 Inspection of evidence, 603.01
 Inspection of mines, 180.01 to 180.13
 Insurance rating bureaus, 71.04
 Live stock, 239.13 to 239.27
 Massage practitioners, 143.45
 Maternity hospitals, 258.07
 Meters for measuring electricity, heat, and water, 239.12, 239.25, 452.18 to 452.20
 Money and credits, 285.06
 Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 75.23, 75.27
 Motor vehicle equipment, 169.78
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
 National guard, 192.48
 New railroads or extensions, 219.92
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.14
 Nurseries, 18.01 to 18.22
 Oils, 296.01 to 296.49
 Oleomargarine, 33.10 to 33.15, 33.18, 33.21
 Potato seed, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20
 Potatoes, 30.02 to 30.24
 Poultry breeding and inspection, 36.01 to 36.24
 Poultry flock inspections, 36.13 to 36.22
 Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, and biological products, 35.46
 Produce warehouses, 26.06, 26.08
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 216.68
 Railroad locomotives, 88.21
 Records of poultry buyers, 27.17
 Red clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Regulations as to boilers, 183.375
 Regulations as to equipment and places of employ-

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4595

GENERAL INDEX

INSPECTION AND INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

ment, 182.01 to 182.49
Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
State fire marshal, 73.01 to 73.29
State live stock sanitary board, 36.01 to 36.24
Steamfitting, 326.49
Sweet clover seed, 233.37 to 233.40
Theaters and halls, 75.01 to 75.28
Tourist and cabin camps; registration, 327.12
Wages, conditions, hours, and restrictions on employment, 181.01 to 181.59
Weed inspection, 20.06 to 20.15
Weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51
White pine pests, 88.26
Wholesale produce dealers, 27.07

INSTALMENT LOANS

Allowable interest charges, 48.155
Banks, 48.153
Copy of note to borrower, 48.157
Interest in advance, 48.153
Loan due on default, 48.156
Prepayment, 48.154
Refund, 48.154

INSURANCE

1. Generally
2. Accident and Health
3. Commissioner of Insurance
4. Directors and Officers
5. Fire Insurance
6. Foreign Insurance Companies
7. Funds
8. Life Insurance
9. Mutual Companies
10. Policies and Contracts
11. Premiums and Assessments
12. Prohibitions and Penalties
13. Reinsurance

1. Generally

See Beneficiary Associations

Acceptance of laws, 60.27
Actuaries, 60.04 to 60.10
Additional lines by licensed companies, 60.31
Adjustment of losses
 Accident and health companies, waiver, 62.07
 Employers' risk, 176.24, 176.25
 Fire insurance, 65.01, 65.08
 Hail, 71.30
 Mutual hail companies, 66.48
 Town mutual companies, 67.07
Agents, brokers, and solicitors
 Appeal from ruling of commissioner, 60.76
 Application, requisites, penalty for false statement, 60.68, 72.08
 Collection of premiums, 72.05
 Contempt and penalty, 60.79
 Definition of, 60.02, 60.64
 Failure to qualify or comply with law, 60.69; 60.81
 Fraudulent procuring of premiums, 72.05
 Insurance to be effected; through whom; reciprocal provisions, 60.66
Licenses
 Cancellation, 176.28
 Fees, 61.23, 71.22
 Granted only on written application, 60.36
 Refusal to testify, 60.82
 Renewal, 60.59
 Required, 60.64
 Revocation, 60.12, 60.68 to 60.74
Life insurance, 61.08
Penalties, 61.10, 72.01 to 72.16
Personal liability, policy written after failure of principal, 60.12
Qualifications, 60.68, 60.75
Rebates, 72.13 to 72.16
Reciprocal provisions, 60.64
Reinstatement, 60.72
Revocation of license at request of insurer, 60.70
Solicitor as agent of the insurer, 65.05
Solicitors, 60.67
Twisting, 60.68
Unauthorized insurance, 60.28, 72.04, 72.10
Annual examination of accounts of assignees, 60.23, 60.86
Annual meetings, 61.04, 66.31, 67.37
Annual reports
 Commissioner to governor, 60.15, 60.24
 Fire department relief associations, 69.01
 Fire marshal, report to governor, 73.27
Annual statements, 60.59 to 60.62
Annuities, 60.17, 60.29, 61.38

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Appeals and reviews
 Accident and health, disapproval of form, 62.01
 Agents and brokers, ruling of commissioner, 60.76
 Commissioner may review rate fixed by rating bureau, 71.06
 Refusal of license for fraternal association, 64.26, 64.34
 Revocation of license, 60.12, 60.69
Applications
 Alteration, misdemeanor, 62.08
 False statement, 60.85, 62.05, 72.08
 Life policies, 60.50, 61.24, 61.30
 Part of policy, 60.50
 Statement not material in absence of fraud, 60.85
Apportionment, 61.16, 61.22
Appraisal and appraisers, 65.01
Assessment benefit associations, 63.01 to 63.37
Assessment benefit association, amendment of articles, 63.015
Assessments
 Benefit associations, 61.47 to 61.55, 62.11 to 62.13
 Capital to be restored by, 60.46
 Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
 Extra, by fraternal association, 64.15
 Guaranty against, a misdemeanor, 72.02
 Guaranty against by officers, 60.83
 Non-assessable policy, when, 66.09
 Reinsurance, 63.24, 63.25
 Relief from, 66.07
Assignment
 Fire department relief, payments not assignable, 69.62
 Forfeiture not valid unless notice given, 61.34
 Health and accident, standard provisions, 62.03
 Life policy, filing required to validate, 61.27
 Standard fire policy, 65.01
 Withdrawal of right of beneficiary to assign, 61.31
Attorney general
 Appoint special attorney for fire marshal, 73.02
 Examine condition of corporation, 300.63
 Legal adviser, state employees retirement board, 352.08
 Member of reinsurance commission, 60.57
 Proceedings against town mutuals, 67.42
Automatic sprinklers, 60.29
Automobile liability
 Authority to insure, 60.29
 Counties, policies to officers, 375.32
 Financial responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
 Joinder of insurance, 544.27
 Municipalities may carry for employees, 471.42, 471.43
 Mutual companies, 66.05, 66.11, 66.19, 66.23
 Reimbursement of school officer, 123.32
 School buses, 125.065
 Standard form, when not required, 65.02
 Transportation companies to file, 221.10
Beneficiaries
 Change of, 61.15, 61.27, 62.03
 Entitled to proceeds of life policy, 61.14, 61.15
Boats and vessels; wilful destruction, arson, use of explosives, 621.02, 621.06, 621.23, 621.44
Bonds
 Actions on, 574.29
 Additional when required, 574.09
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.28
 Authority to write, 60.29
 Fidelity and surety, 71.31, 574.02, 574.03
 Liberty loan bonds, 574.05 to 574.07
 Personal bonds, 574.01, 574.12
 Required of
 Officers of domestic companies, 60.35
 Officers of mutual companies, 66.44
 Persons forming fraternal associations, 64.19
 Salvage to be recoverable after settlement by sureties, 574.16
 Treasurer of fire relief association, 69.05
Books and papers
 Examiner to have access to, 60.08
 Production of before
 Commissioner, 60.77, 60.79, 60.82
 Compensation insurance board, 70.02, 70.05
 District court, 61.09
 Securities division, 80.22
 State fire marshal, 73.05
Receivers, deposit with commissioner on completion of duties, 60.86

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Buildings
 Burning or destroying property to obtain insurance, 621.04, 621.23, 621.24
 Destruction to prevent fire, 73.09
 Dry cleaning establishments, construction of, 76.09
 Fire insurance on, 65.01
 Fire marshal may enter; may condemn, 73.07, 73.09
 Burial companies, funeral directors not to be connected with, 60.29
 Burial insurance, funeral payments in cash, 60.29
 Business which may be transacted, 60.29
Cancellation
 Accident and health, 62.03, 62.04
 Fire policy, 65.01, 65.02
 Mortgagee to be notified, 65.01
 Premium note to be returned, 66.03
 Town mutual, 67.28
Capital
 Assessment to restore, cancellation of shares, 60.46
 Dividends, limitation on payment, 60.47
 Domestic companies without capital stock, 60.88
 Impairment, restoration of, 60.13, 65.19
 Increase, decrease or reduction, 60.22, 60.43
 Report of violations to governor, 60.15
 Requirements, 60.02, 60.29, 300.30
 Subscriptions, time of payment, 60.37
Casualty companies
 Accident and health, 62.01, 62.13
 Cooperation, 61.47, 61.60
 Organization, 60.29
 Reinsurance, 60.52, 60.58
Certificate of authority or license
 Endorsement for filing, 300.06
 Fidelity and surety companies to obtain, 71.31, 574.15
 Foreign and prospective life companies to show bank deposit, 60.34, 61.02
 Guaranty fund certificate, 66.12
 Mutual benefit associations, 63.36
 Of deposit, authorized investment for, 61.11
 Real estate, 60.49, 61.12
 Renewal; annual statement, 60.59
 Valuation in other states, 60.18
Cheese factories, 60.52, 66.28, 66.42
Churches
 Motion picture exhibitions, 75.20
 Mutual companies, 66.17
 Protection against fire, 60.91
Cities
 Compensation for service outside of limits, 438.08
 Council may insure, 412.19
 Fire department relief association, report to city clerk, 69.05
 Payment of premiums for employees, 471.42, 471.43
 Town mutuals not to insure in, 67.27
 Coinsurance, authority, limit on risk, 65.05
 Collision, 66.05, 66.19, 66.22
 Commerce, department of, 45.01 to 45.08
 Commercial travelers association, 61.61
Commission and compensation
 Agents must be licensed to obtain, 60.81
 Brokerage between agent, 60.66
 Compensation not allowable, 60.84
 Cooperative companies, officers not to receive for consolidation, 61.55
 Division, when allowable, 60.66
 Informant to receive compensation in conviction of violation, 72.01
 Mutual hail and cyclone, fixed by by-laws, 66.43, 66.44
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.01 to 70.32
 Compliance with laws of other states, 60.273
 Consequential damage insurable, 60.29
Consolidation or merger
 Companies, merging of, 60.53, 60.62
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.55
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.21, 64.63
 Hearing on petition, 60.57
 Life, accident, and health companies, 60.53, 60.92
 Mutual companies, 66.18, 66.50
 Procedure before commission, 45.03, 60.03, 80.02, 80.03, 81.01
Contempt
 Agents under investigation, 60.79
 Failure to appear before commission, 60.80
 Failure to obey summons by compensation insurance board, 70.05
 Fire marshal, failure to disclose to, 73.05, 73.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Refusal of witness to obey subpoena of commissioner of administration, 16.24
Contributions authorized, 60.274
 Cooperative life and casualty insurance companies
 Allocation of funds, 61.52
 Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
 Assessment policies to be so labeled, 61.50
 Computation of net value of policies, 60.17
 Definitions, 61.47
 Deposit with commissioner, 61.49, 61.53, 61.54, 61.60
 Endowment policies, requirements, 61.60
 Exempt from assessment, when, 61.50
 Expense of consolidation, how paid, 61.55
 Full amount payable, 61.50
 Generally, 61.47 to 61.61
 Insolvency of, 61.59
 Legal reserve, may change to, 61.56
 Liability of members, 61.50
 License required, 61.48
 Liens against policies, 61.50
 Limit on expenses, 61.52, 61.53
 Minimum sum stated in policy, 61.50
 Mortuary fund, setting aside, 61.52
 Net rate, life companies, 61.54
 Policies authorized; labeling, 61.50
 Rates, 61.54
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.49
 Reinsurance or consolidation, 61.55
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19, 61.49, 61.51, 61.54
 Taxation, exemptions, 61.57
 Valuation of life policies, 61.51, 61.54, 61.56
 Violation by officers, 61.53
 Void agreements, 61.50
 Creameries, 66.28, 66.42
 Cyclone, 60.29
 Delinquent insurers, 60.875
 Disability insurance, exemptions, 550.39
 Discriminating policies forbidden, 72.17
 Discrimination as to rates, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11, 71.01 to 71.06
 Domestic insurance companies may become mutual, 61.461
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 Earthquake, insurance against, 60.29
Employees mutual liability associations
 Assessments, 66.37
 By-laws, 66.30
 Certificate of authority, 66.28, 66.55
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 66.28
 Foreign associations, 66.55
 Funds, investment of, 66.41
 Incorporation, requirements, 66.27
 Issuance of policies, 66.32, 66.33
 Licenses, 66.28
 Members, liability of, 66.35
 Officers, meetings, 66.31
 Powers and duties of directors, 66.34, 66.36
 Premiums, 66.35, 66.36
 Statement to be filed with commissioner, 66.38
 Threshermen's companies, 66.24 to 66.26
 Time of commencement, 66.28
Endowments
 Authority to make contracts, 60.29
 Fraternal benefit associations, 64.08
 Insurable risks, 66.28
 Life companies may issue, 61.01
 Exempt from attachment, 61.15, 64.18
Fidelity insurance
 Authority to write, 60.29
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
 Powers and duties, 71.31
 State employees, 574.02
 Fire and police department aid, 69.01 to 69.62
Fire departments
 Aid, generally, 69.01
 Gross premium tax, 60.63
 Service to town mutuals, 67.16
 Fire insurance rating bureaus, 71.01 to 71.34
 Firecracker regulations, 616.43
 Firemen, indemnity, 471.42, 471.43
 Firemen's and policemen's relief, 69.01 to 69.62
 Forfeiture of charter, 64.19, 65.13, 316.13
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.63
 Fraternal benefit insurance companies, 60.29, 61.52
 Garnishment
 Exempt benefits from fraternal associations; pensions of firemen, 64.18, 69.06, 69.62
 Service of process on foreign companies, 71.17, 71.18
 Generally, 60.01 to 77.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4597

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Hall

- Authority to insure against, 60.29
- Losses, provisions for adjustment, 71.30
- Mutual companies, 66.42, 66.50
- Impairment of capital, 60.13, 60.43, 65.19
- Incorporation and organization of insurance companies
 - Amendment of articles of association without capital stock, 60.88 to 60.90
 - Authority to incorporate, 60.30
 - Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.20
 - Burglary and theft companies, 66.51
 - Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments, 60.88 to 60.90, 61.46
 - Employees mutual liability associations, 66.27
 - Mutuals, 66.09, 66.23
 - Corporate name, advertising of, 60.48
 - Farmers and township reinsurance associations, 67.45 to 67.54
 - Life companies, 61.02
 - Mutual automobile insurance companies, 66.19
 - Mutual hail and tornado, 66.42
 - Mutual threshermen's company, 66.24 to 66.26
 - Renewal of corporate existence by companies without capital stock, 60.90
 - Stock in mutual companies, 61.43 to 61.46
 - Subordinate lodges of foreign beneficiary associations, 64.44 to 64.62
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.13, 67.14, 67.20 to 67.22, 67.45, 67.54
- Indemnity insurance, motor transportation companies, 221.10
- Industrial policies
 - Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.23
 - Exemptions from provisions required of life policies, 61.38
 - Financial benefit societies, 60.29
 - Special rates, when permissible, 72.15
- Inheritance taxes, 291.01
- Insolvency
 - Assessments by mutual companies, 66.08
 - Commissioner as receiver, 60.87
 - Commissioner to examine accounts of receiver, 60.23
 - Effect of insolvency of the insured, 60.51
 - Forfeiture of charter, and injunction against operator, 316.12, 316.13
 - Injuries to workmen, liability, 176.24, 176.25
 - Records filed with commissioner, 60.86
 - Reserve, disposition, assessment company, 61.59
 - Revocation of license of unsound company, 60.12
- Judgments
 - Officers and directors personal liability, 60.83
 - Revocation of license on account of unsatisfied, 60.16
- Knights of Pythias exempt from fraternal laws, 64.36
- Lapse
 - Fraternal associations subject to by-laws, 64.14, 64.29
 - Life policy provisions, 61.19, 61.31
 - Mutual companies, 66.06
 - Standard policy, options in event of, 61.27
- Lightning insurance, 60.29, 65.01, 65.05
- Limitation of actions
 - Accident and health, 62.03
 - Hail, 71.30
 - Life policies, 61.34
 - Mutual cyclone and hail, 66.48
 - Standard fire policy, 65.01
- Limitation of benefits, 573.02
- Lines not specified may be authorized by commissioner, 60.31
- Live stock, 60.29, 67.44
- Lloyds, 71.25, 71.26
- Loans
 - Annual statement to list, 61.42
 - Capital stock; collateral, 60.37, 60.38
 - Investment by town mutuals, 67.26
 - Investment of funds, 60.37, 61.11
 - Officers, limitations, 60.35
 - Real estate acquired by foreclosure, 64.16
 - Standard form policies; reserves, 61.27, 61.30
- "Lodge system" defined, 64.01
- Lottery tickets, insurance of prohibited, 614.04, 614.05
- Marine insurance, 60.29, 60.34
- Masonic, fraternal insurance laws do not apply, 64.36
- Matches, 77.01 to 77.07
- Medical examination
 - Accident and health, standard provisions, 62.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Fraternal benefit associations, mandatory, 64.07, 64.09, 64.19
- Mortality savings may be applied to expense of, 64.17
- State units severed from foreign association, 64.52
- Misrepresentations
 - Agents, ground for revocation of license, 60.68
 - Application, effect of false statements, 62.06
 - Immaterial in certain cases, 60.85
 - Life companies, by personnel regarding dividends, 61.10
 - Life policies when not invalidated, 61.24
 - Statement filed with securities division, 80.19
- Notice of
 - Assessments, 64.40, 66.06, 66.08
 - Cancellations, 62.04, 65.03
 - Cease business, 60.14
 - Claims
 - Against contractor, procedure, 574.32
 - Report of, 574.10
 - Standard provision, 62.03
 - Condemnation of buildings, 73.13
 - Foreign companies, governor to be notified of action to withdraw, 60.25
 - Fraternal associations, closing affairs of, 64.32 to 64.34
 - Insolvent domestic life company ceasing business, 60.14
 - Lapse of mutual policy, 66.06
 - Meetings, mutual companies
 - Annual, 61.04
 - Policyholders, 66.01
 - Proceedings for consolidation, 60.56
 - Restoration of
 - Capital, 60.13
 - Guaranty fund, 66.08
 - Revocation of
 - Agent's license, 60.71
 - Domestic license, 60.12, 60.16
 - Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
 - Plate glass, 60.29, 66.29
 - Police department relief associations, 69.22 to 69.24
 - Policies which may be written, 60.29
 - Political contributions forbidden, 61.09
 - Powers of attorney by foreign companies and associations, 64.25, 64.27, 64.36, 71.16, 71.19, 543.08
 - Produce stored in produce warehouse, 26.22
 - Publication
 - Abstracts of annual statements, 60.59, 60.62
 - Certificates of incorporation, 300.07
 - Hearings, notice of, consolidation, rates, 60.56, 71.06
 - Revocation of license, 60.16
 - Public buildings in villages, council powers, 412.19
 - Public contractors, 574.26, 574.31
 - Public examiner, 69.05
 - Public liability by auto transportation companies, 221.10
 - Quo warranto, 64.32, 67.42
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 221.10
 - Railroads
 - Equipment for protection against, 219.57, 219.96, 219.97
 - Fires caused by engines, 219.76
 - Insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76
 - Rain, county agricultural societies, 38.06, 38.11
 - Rating bureaus
 - Assessment for losses of insolvent compensation insurance, 70.28 to 70.32
 - Compensation bureau, 70.01 to 70.23
 - Compulsory risks, 70.24
 - Fire insurance, 71.01, 71.06
 - Review, 71.06
 - Real estate
 - Exchange, lease or sale of, 300.09
 - Gifts acceptable, 312.10
 - Ownership, disposal, 60.49, 61.12, 64.16
 - Taxation, 60.63
 - Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01 to 68.07
 - Rebates and allowances prohibited, 72.13
 - Reciprocal
 - Agents must be licensed, 60.02, 60.64
 - Annual reports mandatory, 71.12
 - Authority to make contracts, 71.07
 - Commissioner as agent to accept service, 71.09
 - Contracts, right to exchange, 71.13
 - Deposit required, 71.08
 - Examination, 71.12
 - Exempt from insurance laws, 71.13
 - Fees for acceptance of service, 60.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Filing declaration and instruments, 71.08, 71.09
 Indemnity maximum, 71.10
 License mandatory, 71.14
 Reports, 71.12
 Reserve fund, 71.11
 Revocation of license, 71.11, 71.14
 Taxes, 71.15
 Reciprocal exchanges, 71.01 to 71.34
 Reports
 Advertisements, 60.48
 Amount of premiums, 69.02
 Annual report of commissioner to governor, 60.24
 Annual statements, 60.59 to 60.61, 61.42, 65.18, 66.09 to 66.16, 72.09
 Beneficiary associations, 64.31
 Boiler inspectors, 183.57
 Clerks of municipalities, 69.01
 Fire department relief associations to state auditor, 69.05
 Fire losses, 69.02, 73.18
 Fire marshal, 16.42, 73.03
 Life companies, 61.42
 Mutual hail and cyclone companies, 66.47
 Penalty for failure to make, 72.11
 Receivers and assignees to commissioner, 60.23
 Reinsurance other than life, 60.52
 To governor, 60.15
 To state fire marshal, 73.18
 Town and farmers mutuals, 67.04
 Retallatory laws, 60.11, 60.33, 60.66, 61.37, 61.49, 62.10, 71.23
 Revocation
 Agents' and solicitors' licenses, 60.84, 60.92, 80.13
 Appeal from order of commissioner, 60.12
 Brokers' licenses, 80.12
 Dry cleaning establishments, 76.07
 Foreign licenses, 60.12
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.26, 64.40
 Life companies, 61.10
 Motion picture theaters, 75.23
 Mutual companies, 66.14
 Reciprocal, 71.11
 Unsatisfied judgments, 60.16
 Riders, 61.32, 61.33, 62.02, 65.02
 Right of mortgagee to fire insurance, 65.01
 Rights of vendor and vendee, 507.01
 Risks of employees under workmen's compensation laws, 176.24, 176.25
 Rural credit, conservator may obtain, 41.04, 71.32
 Salvage corps, 65.10
 School property
 Authority to carry, 471.42
 District boards to provide, 125.06
 Solicitation of, on grounds, prohibited, 617.715
 Secretary of state
 Approval by commissioner before filing, 300.06
 Filing by domestic, foreign, and mutual companies, 66.27, 300.06
 Proof of publication required, 300.07
 Signs, 60.35, 60.43
 Solicitation of certain contracts forbidden, 60.28
 Sprinkler leak insurance, 69.02, 71.25
 State buildings, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
 State fire marshal, 73.01 to 73.29
 State treasurer
 Examination expenses paid out by, 60.04, 60.11
 Fees deposited with, 60.09, 60.11
 Securities kept in vault, 60.26
 Steam boiler insurance, 76.13
 Stockholders
 Actions to forfeit charter, 316.13
 Capital reduction, 60.43
 Liability of, 300.27
 Obligations of, 60.20
 Title companies, 68.07
 Stock insurance companies
 Cancellation of stock, failure to pay assessment, 60.46
 Capital stock reduction, 60.43
 Consolidation of, 300.14, 300.20
 Cumulative voting, 300.23
 Directors and officers; liability, 60.45
 Impairment and restoration of capital, 60.46
 Investment of funds, 60.37
 Regulations relating to, 60.37
 Supervision of assessment benefit associations, 63.33
 Surety companies, 60.35, 71.31
 Taxation
 Additional premium tax for fire marshal, 73.20
 Fire department aid, 69.01 to 69.52
 Premium tax, 60.63

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Reciprocal companies, 71.15
 Reinsurance, original company to pay, 71.22
 Theaters and halls, 75.01 to 75.28
 Title insurance, 68.01 to 68.07
 Twisting, 60.68
 Unauthorized companies
 Complainant may claim percentage of fine, 72.01
 Disposition of proceeds of dues unlawfully collected, 69.58 to 69.61
 Failure of licensee to comply with law, 72.06
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03
 Valuation
 Acceptance of that of other state, 60.11, 60.18
 Actuary survey outstanding policies, 60.07
 Amortization, 60.21
 Assets of life companies, 60.20
 Cooperative life, annual valuation, 61.54
 Fraternal associations, valuation of certificates, 64.05, 64.08, 64.09, 64.37, 64.41
 Preliminary term policies, 61.29
 Workmen's compensation
 Assessment to cover loss incurred by insolvent company, 70.29, 70.32
 Compulsory acceptance of risk, 70.24 to 70.27
 Definitions, 176.01
 Notice of injury, 176.16
 Rating bureaus; party in interest; subrogation, 70.30, 70.31
2. Accident and Health
 Application, effect of false statements, 62.06
 Approval, authorized classification and review, 62.01
 Cancellation of policy, 62.04
 Consolidation or reinsurance, 60.53 to 60.58, 60.92
 Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36, 63.37
 Discrimination prohibited, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11
 Exemptions, 62.12, 62.13, 550.39
 Generally, 62.01 to 62.13
 Notice of classification, 62.04
 Policies
 Acceptance of loss, proof or furnishing forms not a waiver of defense, 62.07
 Applications and alterations, 62.08
 Associations confining membership, 61.61
 Consideration expressed in policy, 62.02
 Contents, exceptions, printing of, 62.02
 Defenses, waiver in certain cases, 62.07
 False statements by applicants, 62.06
 Forms to be filed and approved, 62.01
 Issue in violation of provisions, 62.05, 62.09
 Mandatory provisions, 62.02, 62.05
 Optional or omitted provisions, 62.04
 Prohibited provisions, 62.05
 Reciprocal provisions by foreign companies, 62.10
 Standard provisions, 62.01, 62.03, 62.05
 Premium rates to be filed, 62.01
 Prohibitions and penalties, 62.13
 Workmen's compensation, 176.24, 176.25
3. Commissioner of Insurance
 Actions on bonds of unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
 Actuaries, appointment, powers and duties, 60.04, 60.07
 Agents, licensing of, 60.02, 60.64, 60.82
 Annual report by, 60.24
 Annual statements required of companies, 60.59
 Annuity benefits for children, 64.08
 Appeals from orders relating to agents, 60.12
 Appointment, bond, salary, term, 45.02, 60.01
 Appraisers, appointment by, 60.10
 Approvals by
 Articles of incorporation, 66.24, 300.06
 Bonds for unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24
 Certificates of incorporation, mutual employees association, 66.27
 Consolidation of mutual hail companies, 66.50
 Designation of trustees for foreign company, 71.21
 Life policies, 61.36
 Merger of fraternal benefit societies, 64.22
 Assessment benefit association, powers and duties, 63.01 to 63.09, 63.16, 63.17, 63.20, 63.21, 63.24, 63.25, 63.31, 63.33
 Assessment by mutual companies, 66.08
 Assets of life companies, 60.20
 Assistant examiners, 60.07, 64.32, 64.34
 Attorney for service, appointed by fraternal companies, 64.27
 Attorney for service, reciprocals on interinsurance exchanges, 71.07, 71.15

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)
 Attorney for service of process, on foreign companies, 64.25, 64.27, 71.16, 71.18
 Authorization to transact certain lines of insurance, 60.31
 Beneficiary associations, 64.19, 64.32, 64.34
 Capital stock, increase or decrease, 60.22, 60.43
 Certificate issued by
 Authority to do business, 60.27, 71.31
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12
 Municipalities with fire departments, 69.02
 Revocation, 60.16, 62.13, 66.14
 Surety companies, 574.15
 Certificate of incorporation, endorsement by, 300.06
 Claims against contractors to be filed with, 574.32
 Claims by state to be filed with, 574.32
 Clerk to report to commissioner, 69.01
 Clerks and employees
 Appointment of, 60.04
 Clerk to receive fees for process, 71.19
 Consolidation of companies, 60.55
 Defined, 60.02
 Deposit of securities with, 60.34
 Division of insurance, 60.01 to 60.92
 Documents filed with
 Agreement of subscribers to marine insurance fund, 66.52
 Amendments, 64.20, 64.30, 67.22
 Annual statements of companies, 66.38
 Annual statements, proof of publication, 60.62
 By-laws, 61.61, 67.19
 Certificates of incorporation, 66.27, 67.46
 Certificates of municipal clerk as to fire department, 69.01
 Certified copy, appointment of trustee of foreign insurance company, 71.21
 Declarations as to reciprocal insurance contracts, 71.08 to 71.10
 Duplicate receipts for membership fees in mutual hail companies, 66.42
 Forms of policies, 61.36, 62.01
 Receipts for life insurance premiums, 61.02
 Statements by foreign beneficiary associations, 64.25, 71.24
 Statements by fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.19
 Statements of expense of consolidation of fraternal benefit societies, 64.23
 Enforcement of laws, 60.91
 Examination revolving fund, 60.105
 Examinations by
 Accounts of assignees and receivers, 60.23
 Fire insurance rating bureaus, 71.01 to 71.06
 Insurance companies, 60.08, 65.18, 67.42, 176.31
 Expenses, 60.04, 60.09, 64.35
 Farmers and town reinsurance association, supervision of, 67.54
 Fees, 60.09 to 60.11, 60.36, 63.36, 64.20, 64.24, 64.27, 67.06, 67.38, 67.53, 70.15, 71.15, 71.17, 71.19, 71.34
 Fire insurance rating bureaus, 71.01 to 71.06
 Firemen's pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
 Firemen's relief association, 69.32, 69.33, 69.59
 Fraternal associations, formation, 64.19
 Garnishment of, 71.17
 Guaranty fund certificates, retirement of, 66.08
 Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06
 Licenses
 Agents and solicitors, 60.02, 60.36, 60.64 to 60.82
 Attorney for reciprocal insurers, 71.14
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.15
 Domestic beneficiary associations, 64.20, 64.26
 Employers' mutual liability association, 66.28
 Farmers and town reinsurance associations, 67.54
 Foreign insurance companies, 60.49, 64.24, 64.25, 64.34, 64.40, 66.55
 Lloyds underwriters, 71.25, 71.26
 Mutual companies, 66.14, 66.47
 Religious societies, 66.17
 Renewals, issuance of, 60.59, 64.20, 64.24, 64.25
 Revocations, 61.05, 71.18
 Life policies, valuation of, 60.17, 60.18
 Liquidation of mutual hail companies, 66.47
 Member, board of managers, employees retirement association, 352.03, 353.03
 Member of commission for consolidation of insurance companies, 60.57
 Member of compensation insurance board, powers and duties, 70.01, 70.02, 70.23
 Member of department of commerce, 45.01
 Mutual company, order to levy an assessment, 66.09
 Notice to commissioner of claim under public contracts, 574.31

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner of Insurance (Cont'd)
 Notices by commissioner
 Companies to cease business, 60.14
 Companies to restore capital, 60.13
 Petition to consolidate, 60.56
 Stock companies to restore assets, 60.46
 To assessment companies, 66.08
 Obstructing or failure to appear, 72.03
 Powers and duties, generally, 45.03, 60.03, 80.02, 80.03, 81.01
 Receiver, account to be examined by, 60.23, 60.86
 Receiver, commissioner may act, 60.87
 Record of agents kept by, 60.74
 Reincorporation
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, consent to, 61.56
 Fraternal societies as mutual life companies, 64.41
 Reinsurance of
 Consolidated mutual companies, 66.18
 Life risks, permission, 61.13
 Reports by
 Annual report to governor, 60.24
 Printing of, 16.42
 Violations by companies, 60.15
 Reports to
 Annual report, annuity benefits for children, 64.11
 Annual statements, beneficiary associations, 60.59, 61.42, 64.31
 Attorney for reciprocal insurance contractors, 71.12
 Compensation insurance board, 70.22
 Mutual hail and tornado companies, 66.47
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Religious societies, 66.17
 Town and farmers mutuals, 67.04
 Review of rates, fixed by rating bureaus, 71.06
 Revocation
 Agent licenses, 60.69, 60.74, 60.92
 License fraternal associations, 64.34
 Refusal or revocation of license appeal, 64.26
 Salary, 45.02, 60.01
 Securities, deposited with
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
 Domestic companies, 60.34
 Foreign insurance companies, 71.20
 Reserve fund, on failure of cooperative company, 61.59
 Title companies, ceasing to do business, 68.05
 Securities, investment by marine companies, 60.39
 Standard form of accident and health policies filed with, 62.01
 State fire marshal, ex officio, 73.01 to 73.29
 Surety companies must be licensed, 574.15
 Suspension of
 Authority of companies, 60.12, 60.13
 Workmen's compensation insurer, 176.31
 Terms of office, 45.02, 60.01
 Unauthorized lines, consent or approval of, 60.31
 Violation as to capital requirements, report, 60.15
 Witnesses, compelling attendance, 60.57
 Witnesses may be summoned, 60.77

4. Directors and Officers
 Advancement of money by directors of mutual companies, 66.12
 Alteration of application prohibited, 62.08
 Annual statement to give list of, 61.42
 Borrowing of funds, prohibited, 60.35
 Determination of dividends by mutuals, 66.13
 Directors
 Approval of bonds of officers, 60.35
 Creation of guaranty surplus and special reserve funds, 65.12
 Mutual companies issuing non-assessable policies, election, 66.12
 Mutual fire companies, election, 66.08
 Domestic companies, bonds approved by, 60.35
 Employees mutual liability associations, 66.31, 66.34, 66.36, 66.39
 Execution of policies, 60.35
 False reports by, 72.11, 72.12
 Farmers and town mutual reinsurance association, election, 67.49
 Forfeiture of charter, 316.13
 Fraternal associations, names to be stated in articles, 64.19
 Fraternal beneficiary society, file roster, 64.39
 Guaranty against assessment forbidden, 60.83
 Investments, domestic life company authorized by, 61.11
 Liability of, 60.45, 60.83, 316.13
 Marine companies, liability, 66.54

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**4. Directors and Officers (Cont'd)**

Mutual companies, limitation on compensation, 60.84, 66.12, 66.34, 66.44, 66.54
 Personal liability, 60.45
 Political contributions, prohibited, 61.09
 Quorum, 66.31
 Rates, establishment of, 66.36
 Rebates on insurance contracts, 72.13, 72.16
 Reports, failure to make, 72.11
 Retirement or reduction of guaranty fund, 66.12
 Secretary and treasurer to be bonded, 60.35
 Stock companies, liability of, 60.45
 Town mutuals, 67.24 to 67.26, 67.43, 72.15
 Unlawful guaranty by, 72.02
 Violations, 72.10

5. Fire Insurance

Additional premium tax for state fire marshal, 73.20
 Adjustment and reference, 65.08
 Authority to transact business, 60.29
 Cancellation of policy, 65.01, 65.03
 Coinsurance, 65.05
 Companies
 Claims exceeding guaranty, surplus and capital stock, 65.18
 Deposit, when exempt from making, 60.34
 Domestic companies may invest in foreign securities, 60.39
 Investment by foreign, 60.39
 Lloyds organization, application and license, 65.15, 71.25
 Motor vehicles, 65.02
 Mutual farmers' elevators, 71.29
 Mutual motor vehicle insurance, 66.19
 Mutuals generally, 66.10, 71.27
 Premiums
 Paid by conservator of rural credit, 41.19 to 41.21
 Tax on, 60.63
 Reinsurance, maximum amount, 60.52
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
 Unclaimed foreign companies, insurance from, 71.24
 Dividends out of surplus profits, 65.13
 Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.01 to 76.31
 General provisions relating to the protection of buildings, 74.01 to 74.08
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve fund, creation of, 65.11 to 65.20
 Insurance in excess of value, 65.06
 Issuance of unlawful policy, liability of company, 65.09
 Losses, whole amount collectible, contribution among companies, 65.05
 Matches, 77.01 to 77.07
 Mortgagee, payment to, 65.07
 Municipalities having fire departments to report premiums and losses, 69.02
 Mutual companies
 Denominational, 71.28
 Generally, 66.01 to 66.08, 71.27 to 71.29
 Non-assessable, without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09 to 66.16
 Reinsurance, 60.52
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
 Risks, compensation of person accepting, 60.84
 Unlawful guarantee by officers, 72.02
 Policies
 Cancellation for non-payment of premium, 65.03
 Liability on unlawfully issued, 65.09
 Payment of proceeds to mortgagee, 65.07
 Standard policy, form, violations, 65.01, 65.04
 Policy to state guaranty and special reserve fund, 65.20
 Policy to state insurable value, 65.05
 Protection against fire, 460.33 to 460.83
 Rating bureaus
 Appeal from order of commission, 71.05, 71.06
 Assessment for losses of insolvent compensation insurer, 70.28, 70.32
 Change in rates not effective until approved by, 71.06
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, 71.01
 Commissioner to review rate schedule, 71.06
 Complaint, hearing, review, 71.06
 Composition of, 71.03
 Compulsory risks, 70.24
 County mutuals excepted from act, 71.06
 Discrimination in rates forbidden, 71.02
 Examination of, 66.35, 71.01
 Filing of rate schedules with commissioner, 71.02
 Fire companies must designate bureau, 71.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**5. Fire Insurance (Cont'd)**

Fire patrols, board of underwriters may provide, 65.10
 Generally, 71.01 to 71.34
 Inspection of risks, 71.04
 Notice and report to commissioner, 71.01, 71.03
 Town mutuals excepted from act, 71.06
 Variation declaration to be filed, 71.02
 Referees, appointment of, 65.08
 Reinsurance of risks, 60.52
 Stock liability in companies maintaining guaranty surplus, 65.19
 Taxation, 60.63
 Theaters and halls, 75.01 to 75.28
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 71.24

6. Foreign Insurance Companies

Acceptance of laws, 60.27
 Accident and health companies may issue policies in conformity with place of domicile, 62.10
 Admission to do business, requirements, 71.16
 Advertising, 71.22
 Agents, 60.02, 60.64 to 60.82, 71.16, 71.22, 72.06
 Associations, admission, license, agent to accept service, 64.24 to 64.27
 Attorney, service of process, 71.16, 71.18
 Charter, certified copy, 60.11
 Deposit with commissioner, 60.25, 60.33, 60.34, 61.49
 Deposits of insurance companies of foreign countries, 71.20
 Domestication of life companies, 61.03
 Examination and revocation of license of foreign association, 64.01, 64.34
 Examination by home state may be accepted, 60.08
 Fees, filing annual statement, 60.11
 Fees for acceptance of service, 60.11
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.04, 64.62
 Generally, 71.01 to 72.17
 Guaranty fund of mutual fire companies, 66.08
 Health and accident companies, 62.10
 Invalidation of policy by war, 71.22
 Investments, 60.40
 Licenses to do business
 Cancellation for discrimination, 176.28
 Procedure before commissioner, 80.02, 80.03, 81.01
 Revocation, delay in payments, failure to appoint attorney; removal of causes, 71.18, 176.31
 Suspension, 80.02, 80.03
 Method of insurance, 71.22
 Mutual companies
 Burglary and theft, 66.51
 Employees liability associations, 66.55
 Fire companies, 66.08, 71.24
 Issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.16
 Penalties, right of complainant to part of fine, 72.01
 Premium tax, 71.24
 Reciprocal provisions, 62.10
 Requisites for admission, 71.16
 Resident agents, 71.22
 Retaliatory provisions, 71.23
 Return of securities by commissioner, 60.25
 Revocation and suspension of license, 60.12, 71.18
 Service of process, 71.17, 71.18, 543.08
 Sign, stating country of organization, to be displayed at each agency, 60.48
 Taxation, 60.63, 71.22
 Trustee of funds, appointment, 71.21
 Unlicensed companies, 71.24
 War not to invalidate policy, 71.22

7. Funds

Allocation of by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.52
 Amortization method of valuation, 60.21
 Bonds and securities generally, authorization, 60.21
 Certificate by commissioner of guaranty surplus and special reserve, 65.12
 Certificates of deposit, authorized investment for, 60.02, 60.19
 Commissioner's contingent fund, 60.05
 Contingency reserve, life companies may accumulate, 61.17, 61.18, 61.23
 Deposit of securities
 Class of securities deposited, 60.34, 60.42
 Companies domiciled in foreign countries, 71.20
 Cooperative life or casualty companies, 61.48, 61.49, 61.60
 Domestic companies, 60.25, 60.34
 Exchange of securities, 60.25
 Fidelity companies, 71.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4601

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

7. Funds (Cont'd)

- Interest, deposits to draw, 60.25
- Kept in state treasurer's vault, 60.26
- Mutual companies, 66.02, 66.11
- Reciprocal contracts and requirements, 71.08
- Reserve fund of cooperative life companies, 61.49
- Return of securities to companies, 60.25
- Title insurance companies, 68.01
- Emergency fund may be created by
 - Beneficiary associations, 64.15
 - Town mutual fire companies, 67.06
 - Township mutual fire companies, 67.31
- Guaranty funds
 - Attorney general to bring action, 8.11
 - Mutual companies, 66.08 to 66.10, 66.12
 - Mutual companies issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09
 - Mutual companies issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.08 to 66.12
 - Real estate title insurance companies, 68.01
 - Reserve funds, 66.22, 66.23
 - Surplus funds, 65.11 to 65.16
- Investment of domestic companies, 60.37, 61.11
- Investments
 - Corporate name of company, investment in, 60.35
 - Bonds of foreign countries, 60.39
 - Domestic life companies, 60.37, 61.11
 - Farm mortgage debentures, 60.38
 - Federal farm loan bond, 60.40
 - Federal housing debentures, 60.37, 61.11
 - Fraternal benefit associations, 64.16
 - Home owners' loan corporation bonds, 60.41
 - Mutual employees liability association, 66.41
 - National mortgage association obligations, 60.37
 - Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 10.08, 11.09
 - Township mutuals, 67.26
- Liens on leasehold estates, 60.42
- Reinsurance or unearned premium reserves, mutual automobile insurance company, 66.21
- Reserve funds
 - Beneficiary associations, 64.02, 64.05, 64.15
 - Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49
 - Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.16
 - Generally, 60.02, 60.19
 - Mutual burglary and theft companies, 66.51
 - Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.11
 - Reciprocal insurance contractors, 71.11
 - Special for fire companies, 65.11, 65.15, 65.17 to 65.20
 - Surplus funds, annual apportionment by mutual life associations, 61.16, 61.22, 61.23, 64.16
 - Use for political purposes prohibited, 61.09
- Reserves, accumulation by cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
- Reserves for casualty companies, 60.02, 60.19
- Township mutual may maintain emergency fund, 67.31
- 8. Life Insurance**
 - Additional provisions in policy, 61.31
 - Advertisements and regulations, 60.48
 - Agent, when deemed agent for company, 72.14
 - Agreements waiving provisions, prohibited, 61.20
 - Annual apportionment of surplus required, 61.16, 61.22, 61.23
 - Annual meetings, 61.04
 - Annual statement, 61.42, 72.09
 - Applications
 - Attached to policy, 61.24
 - False statements, 72.08
 - Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24
 - Prerequisite to business, 61.02
 - Rejection of, reason given to applicant, 61.05
 - Approval of policy by commissioner, 61.36
 - Assets, 60.20
 - Automatic paid-up policy, 61.19
 - Beneficiary
 - Change of, 61.15
 - Entitled to proceeds of policy, 61.14
 - Building project authorized, 61.12
 - Capital, increase or decrease; capital stock, 60.22, 60.29, 60.37, 60.43
 - Cash surrender value, 61.19
 - Companies may use word "trust," 47.23
 - Compliance or acceptance of laws to be filed, 60.27
 - Contingency reserve permitted, 61.17
 - Cooperative life companies, 61.47, 61.56, 61.61
 - Coupon policies forbidden, 61.41
 - Deferred annuities, 61.38
 - Deposit with commissioner, 60.34
 - Disbursements, evidence by vouchers, 61.07
 - Discrimination forbidden, 61.05, 61.06
 - Dividends
 - Apportionment annually, 61.16, 61.22

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

8. Life Insurance (Cont'd)

- Choice of method by policyholder, 61.18
- Determination of, 60.47
- Representation or guarantee of, unlawful, 61.10
- Examination every three years, 60.08
- Exemptions
 - Favor of family, 61.15
 - Proceeds, life policy, 61.15, 550.37
 - Provisions of accident and health policy, 62.12
- Face of policy to show description, 61.25
- Fees, 60.09 to 60.11
- Filing of policy, 61.36
- Foreign companies, domestication of, 61.03
- Generally, 61.01 to 61.61
- Group insurance, 72.15
- Impairment of capital; assessment, 60.13
- Industrial policies, authorized, exemptions, 61.01, 61.23
- Investment in home owners' loan corporation, 60.41
- Investment of funds, 61.11
- Issuance of prohibited policy a misdemeanor, 72.04
- Liabilities in excess of assets, duty of commissioner, 60.14
- License, revoked for false representation, 61.10
- Machinery insurance, 60.29
- Misrepresentation, 61.10
- Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24
- Murder of insured may preclude recovery, 525.87
- Mutual companies
 - Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.22, 61.23
 - Beneficiary association may become mutual, 64.41
 - Capital stock, temporary, retirement, dividends, organization, 60.44
 - Policies without contingent liability, 66.15
 - Rights of members, 61.04
- Officers and directors, liability of, 60.45
- Officers not to accept loans, 60.35
- Organization, receipts for first premiums, 61.02
- Paid-up policy, 61.19
- Policies
 - Applications attached to, 61.24
 - Constitutes entire contract, 61.40
 - Deferred annuities, 61.38
 - Exceptions from standard form, 61.28
 - Face to show subject of, 61.25
 - False representations, effect of, 61.10
 - Form, duty of commissioner, 61.36
 - May contain certain provisions, 61.335
 - Misstatement may not invalidate, 61.24
 - Mutual companies without contingent liability, 66.04
 - Non-assessable policies, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09 to 66.16
 - Preliminary term insurance, 61.29, 61.35
 - Prohibited policies, 72.04
 - Provisions, mandatory and prohibited, 61.29, 61.34
 - Rescission, reinstatement, 61.27
 - Single premium policies, 61.28
 - Standard form, 61.26, 61.33
 - Valuation, 60.17, 60.18
- Premiums
 - Extension when in default, 61.21
 - In defraud of creditors, effect of, 61.14
 - Rights of insured when in default, 61.19
- Provisions allowable; prohibited, 61.34
- Proxy, unlawful procurement or use of, 72.07
- Real property, ownership, 61.12
- Rebates prohibited, 61.06, 72.13, 72.14
- Reciprocal provisions, 61.37
- Reinsurance, 60.52, 60.58, 61.13
- Renewal of standard form policy, 61.27
- Revocation of license, 60.12
- Rider attached to policy, 61.32, 61.33
- Rights of members, domestic mutual, 61.04
- Signatures on policies, 60.35
- Single premium policy, 61.28
- Solicitor deemed as agent, 61.08
- Standard forms of policies, options and similar, 61.27
- Stock and mutual companies, combination, 61.43
- Surplus, annual apportionment, rights of policyholder, 61.16, 61.18, 61.22, 61.23
- "Trust," word may be used in name, 47.23
- 61.46
- Twisting, 60.68, 61.06
- Unsatisfied judgment, ground for revocation of license, 60.16
- Valuation
 - Acceptable if by other state, 60.18
 - Assets of, 60.20
 - Domestic life companies, 60.17
 - Foreign life, 60.11, 60.17

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**8. Life Insurance (Cont'd)**

Generally, 60.17, 60.18
 Preliminary term, 61.29
 Violations, report to governor, 60.15

9. Mutual Companies

Acceptance of laws to be filed, 60.27
 Acquire capital stock, 61.462
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 60.88 to 60.90
 Annual apportionment of surplus, 61.16, 61.22, 61.23
 Annual statements, 60.59
 Assessments, when levied, 66.07, 66.08, 66.11
 Automobile insurance, 60.02, 60.19, 66.05, 66.19 to 66.23
 Benefit associations, 63.36
 Burglary and theft, 60.29, 66.51
 Companies issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09
 Companies issuing policies without contingent liability, 66.04, 66.05, 66.09 to 66.16
 Consolidation and reinsurance, 60.53, 60.92
 Contingent liability must be stated in policy, 66.02
 Corn and grain in sealed containers, 67.17
 County mutuals exempted from rating bureau rules, 71.06
 Deposit of securities, 66.11
 Directors, duties and liabilities, 60.45, 60.83, 66.13
 Domestic insurance companies may become mutual, 61.461
 Employers liability association, 66.19 to 66.55, 71.07, to 71.14, 71.34
 Farmers and township companies, 67.45 to 67.54
 Fees, 60.11
 Fire companies, 65.02 to 65.20, 66.01 to 66.19, 71.25 to 71.30
 Foreign mutual company, law applies, 66.16
 Guaranty fund, 66.08, 66.09
 Hail, tornado and similar, 66.42 to 66.50
 Kinds of business that may be transacted, 66.09 to 66.15
 Lapse of policies, 66.06
 Life companies, 60.44, 64.41
 Liquidation, 66.12
 Marine insurance companies, 66.52 to 66.54
 Meetings, 66.01
 Misrepresentation by applicant, 60.85
 Money may be advanced by officers, 66.12
 Payment, premature, forbidden, 66.13
 Policies issued to county officers, 375.32
 Premium deposit payable in cash, 66.11
 Receiver, commissioner may be appointed, 60.87
 Reinsurance, 66.18
 Religious denomination, exempt from insurance laws, 66.17
 Reserves, 60.02, 66.09, 66.11
 Rights of members of life companies, 61.04
 Stock and mutual life companies, 61.43 to 61.46
 Threshermen's companies, 66.24 to 66.26
 Town and farmers companies, 67.01 to 67.11
 Township fire companies, 67.12 to 67.45
 Township mutuals; what may be insured, 67.27
 Voting, 66.12

10. Policies and Contracts

Accident and health, 62.01 to 62.04, 62.09, 62.13
 Actions on, 73.29
 Agents, when personally liable, 60.12
 Alteration, accident or health contract, a misdemeanor, 62.08
 Application, effect of attachment to policy, 60.50
 Application, when attached, a part of policy, 61.24
 Automobile policy, when need not conform to standard form, 65.02
 Bankruptcy of insured, effect of, 60.51
 Beneficiary
 Certificates, 64.14
 Change of, 61.15
 Rights of, 61.14
 Valuation not required, 64.37
 By-laws
 Accident and health, mandatory printing in policy, 62.05
 Not a warranty, except when incorporated in contract, 60.50
 Cancellation
 Accident and health, 62.03
 Fire policy, 65.01, 65.03, 66.03
 Non-payment of premiums, 65.03
 Coinsurance fire contracts, 65.05
 Commissioner's computation of net value of life policies, 60.17
 Conditions to be embraced in policy, 60.50

INSURANCE (Cont'd)**10. Policies and Contracts (Cont'd)**

Contingent liability in or of
 Mutual fire policies, 66.02, 66.04
 Policies may be issued without, 66.04
 Policyholder to be stated, 66.02
 Stated in policy, 66.02, 66.25
 Contracts
 Deemed made within the state, 60.02, 60.28
 Non-assessable policies, 66.09 to 66.16
 Violation of law, invalid, 60.02, 60.28
 Which may be written, 60.29
 Cooperative
 Life and casualty companies, 61.50
 Life company, liens against, 61.50
 Policy to bear fixed premium amount, 61.50
 Policy to contain the word "assessment," 61.50
 Coupon policies prohibited, 61.41
 Deferred annuities, 61.38
 Description of policy on its face, 61.25
 Discrimination
 Against employers of disabled persons; rates, 176.26 to 176.28
 Prohibited, accident and health, and life companies, 61.05, 61.06
 Employees mutual liability associations, 66.32, 66.33
 Entire contract to be contained in policy, 61.40
 Exceptions printed as prominently as text, 62.02
 Excess of insurance over value, 65.06
 Execution, 60.35
 Exemptions, proceeds of insurance, 61.15, 550.37
 False representation, 61.10
 False statement may not bar recovery, 62.06
 Filing of life policies with commissioner, 61.36
 Fire policies
 Cancellation of, 65.01 to 65.03
 Longer period than five years prohibited, 65.06
 Unlawful issue of, gross misdemeanor, 65.04
 Foreign accident and health, reciprocal provisions, 62.10
 Foreign fraternal, withdrawal of local lodge, new certificate, 64.52
 Forms, powers and duties of commissioner, 61.36
 Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Certificates, specify maximum benefits, 64.14
 Certificates, valuation of, 64.37
 Child insurance, medical examination required, 64.09
 Contract, what constitutes, 64.14
 Guaranty surplus and special reserve to be printed on fire policy, 65.20
 Hail insurance, 71.30
 Health companies, 61.47 to 61.61, 62.01 to 62.13
 Injuries to employees, 176.24, 176.25
 Instalment options, 61.31, 61.32
 Investment in, 50.14
 Issuance
 Stock company until capital is paid in, 60.37
 Unlawful policy, liability of insurer, 65.09
 Violation of law, penalty, 72.10
 Lapse
 Condition to be stated in mutual policy, 66.06
 Life insurance, 61.19
 Mutual policy, failure to pay premium, 66.06
 Life policies must contain
 Application when referred to, 61.24
 Description on face, 61.25
 Entire contract, 61.40
 Specification of benefits and consideration, 61.01
 Loans
 May lend on authorized investment, 60.37, 61.11
 Not to exceed reserve value, 61.11
 Standard life form, 61.27
 Mutuals
 Automobile, 66.19 to 66.23
 Employees liability, 66.32
 Fire companies, 71.28
 Hail and tornado, 66.48
 Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.04 to 66.16
 Threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
 Optional standard provisions
 Accident and health, 62.04
 Life, 61.27
 Participating policy, 61.27
 Policyholders' liability to be stated in mutual fire policy, 66.02
 Preliminary term provisions, 61.29, 61.35
 Proceeds
 Beneficiaries, 64.02
 Exemptions, 61.15, 550.37
 Life policies, 61.14
 Mortgage, payment to, 65.07
 Workmens compensation insurance, lien, 176.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4603

GENERAL INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

10. Policies and Contracts (Cont'd)
 Provisions forbidden, 61.34, 62.04, 62.05
 Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 62.02, 62.03
 Railroad ticket policies exempt from standard provisions, 62.12
 Reciprocal provisions, 61.37, 62.10
 Reinstatement of life policy, 61.27
 Reinsurance, 61.55, 64.14
 Rider provisions in life policy, 61.32, 61.33
 Single premium policy, 61.28
 Standard forms
 Additional terms, 61.31, 61.33
 Cancellation for non-payment, 65.03
 Fire policies, 65.01, 65.04
 Fraternal societies excepted from, 61.38
 Health and accident, 62.02 to 62.04
 Life, 61.27
 Motor vehicle, 65.02
 Mutuals issuing non-assessable policies, 66.09 to 66.16
 Provisions mandatory, 61.30, 61.34
 Threshermen's, 66.25
 Statements to be printed on policy, 65.20
 Stipulations binding on company, 65.03
 Surplus apportionment
 Life companies, annually, 61.16
 Participating policies; 61.18
 Title insurance, 68.07
 Town mutual fire, 67.03
 Twisting, 60.68, 61.06
 Unauthorized lines, permits to issue, 60.31
Valuation
 Acceptance of report of other states, 60.18
 Computation of value of life companies, 60.17
 Cooperative life companies, 61.54
Workmens compensation, 62.12, 176.24, 176.25
11. Premiums and Assessments
Assessments
 Advance, 67.31
 Apportionment of accumulations, 61.51
 Beneficiary associations, 63.29, 64.57
 Burglary and theft, 66.51
 Capital to be restored by, 60.46
 Commissioner may order mutual company to levy, 66.09
 Cooperative life and casualty companies, 61.49, 61.51
 Employees mutual liability, 66.37
 Farmers and town reinsurance, 67.51
 Guaranty against prohibited, 60.83, 72.02
 Mutual automobile, 66.19
 Mutual burglary, 67.43
 Mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
 Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42, 66.43
 Mutual threshermen's, 66.24 to 66.26
 Non-assessable without contingent liability, 66.09 to 66.16
 Pay-roll deductions, 181.06
 Reserve, how restored in mutual companies, 66.07, 66.08
 Town and farmers mutuals, 67.08
 Township mutual fire companies, 67.31, 67.35
Premium notes
 Allowable as payment, 66.03
 Classed as assets of mutual fire companies, 60.02
 Not negotiable, 66.03
 Return of premium note, insured part deducted, 66.03
Premiums
 Accident and health, standard provisions, return of, 62.04
 Ascertainment, method in cooperative companies, 61.51
 Collector deemed agent of insurer, 72.05
 Consideration stated in life policy, 61.01
 Cooperative life and casualty, percentage set aside, 61.49
 Default in payment, 61.19, 61.54
 Determined by audits, 60.103
 Dividends used in reduction of, 61.27
 Employees mutual liability, 66.35, 66.36
 Endowment, 72.15
 Extension of time on life premiums, 61.21
 Grace period, 61.27, 61.30
 Group and industrial, 72.15
 Mutual automobile companies, 66.19
 Mutual burglary and theft, 66.51
 Mutual fire, 66.02, 71.28
 Mutual hail, cyclone, and tornado, 66.42
 Mutual threshermen's, 66.25, 66.26
 Net rates of cooperative companies, 61.54
 Non-assessable policy companies, 66.09 to 66.16
 Payment in default of creditors, 61.14

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

11. Premiums and Assessments (Cont'd)
 Prepayment, organization of burglary insurance, 66.51
 Provisions mandatory, 61.27, 61.30
 Purchaser at foreclosure sale may pay, 582.03
 Rates chargeable by cooperative companies, 61.54
 Readjustment of rates of foreign companies, 64.38
 Rebating, 72.13 to 72.16
 Reports by fire companies as to collections in municipalities, 69.02
 Reserves in certain cases, 66.09, 66.51
 Single premium policy, 61.28
 Standard fire policy, reduction, return of unearned, 65.01
 Taxation, 60.63, 71.24
 Town and farmers mutuals, 67.04
 "Unearned premium" defined, 60.02
12. Prohibitions and Penalties
 Accident and health, unlawful issuance of policy, 62.13
 Agent securing premiums by fraud, 72.05
Agents
 Discrimination by, 61.05, 61.06
 Procuring premium by fraud, 72.05
 Soliciting without a license, 60.92
 Agents and brokers, 72.01 to 72.16
 Alteration on accident or health policy, 62.08
 Arson, 621.02, 621.06
 Cargo or vessel, destruction to collect insurance, 621.23
 Certificate of authority, neglect to procure, 72.11
 Collusion in bringing actions, 574.33
 Complainant entitled to part of fine, 72.01
 Contempt, by witness, 60.79
 Contempt of agent or broker; penalty, 60.79
 Crops, burning of, 621.41
 Discrimination by
 Company in acceptance of risk, 61.05, 61.06
 Life companies, 61.05, 61.06
 Discrimination forbidden, 61.05, 61.06, 62.11
 Disobedience to order of fire marshal, 73.09
 Disqualification for failure to pay fine, 72.10
 Doors of public buildings to swing outward, 616.23
 Dry cleaning establishments, unlawful construction or operation, 76.29
Failure to
 Appear before commissioner, 72.03
 Equip hotels as required, 74.08
 Make annual statement, 72.09
 Make report as to unauthorized companies, 72.06
 Make reports when required, 72.11
 Pay fine when assessed, 72.10
 Report losses, 73.18, 73.19
 Take precautions to prevent fires from railway right of way, 219.57
 False statement in application, 72.08
Fines
 Commitment in default of payment, 574.35
 Complainant entitled to one-half, 72.01
 Disposal of proceeds, 574.34
 Disqualified for non-payment of, 72.10
Firecrackers, pistols, cartridges, manufacture or sale, 616.43
Fireworks, 325.38, 325.48
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.63
 Fraudulent collection of premiums, 72.05
 Fraudulent statement by town mutual companies, 67.43
 Generally, 72.01 to 72.16
 Guaranty against assessed, 60.83, 72.02
 Gunpowder explosives, unlawful possession or sale, 616.26, 619.25, 621.44
 Insured property, burning to defraud insurer, 621.24
 Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33
 Issuance of forms other than standard, 65.04
 Issuance of prohibited life policies, 72.04
 Larceny at fires, 622.19
 Limitation on expense of writing casualty and health insurance, 61.53
 Matches, storage in violation of law, 77.01, 77.07
Misrepresentation
 Guarantee of policy dividends, 61.10
 Life policies, 61.10
 Motion picture theaters, unlawful operation, 75.28
Mutual employers' association
 Deducting premium from wages, 66.35, 66.36
 False oath or certificate, 66.39
Obstructing
 Commissioner, 72.03
 Extinguishment of fire, 621.43
 Perjury, 60.78, 66.39
 Policies, wilful unlawful issuance, 72.10
 Proxy, unlawful procurement, 72.07

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

12. Prohibitions and Penalties (Cont'd)
 Rating bureau, violations, 71.34
 Rebating or receiving rebate, 61.06, 72.15, 72.16
 Reciprocals, attorney acting without authority, 71.34
 Reinsurance or consolidation, officers forbidden to accept compensation, 61.55
 Reinsurance, violations, companies other than life, 60.52
 Removal of prisoners in case of fire, 641.20
 Smoking, where prohibited, 621.42
 Subsequent offenses, increase in penalty, 72.10
 Theaters, curtain requisites, 75.01, 75.28
 Unauthorized expense of casualty or health companies, 61.53
 Unauthorized policy, issuance of, 72.05, 72.10
 Unauthorized reinsurance, 60.52
 Unlawful
 Acts in procuring insurance in foreign countries, 72.06
 Guaranty, 72.02
 Procurement of proxy, 72.07
 Violation of insurance laws, 72.10
 Violations of
 Fire insurance rating bureau rules, 71.34
 Insurance agents license act, 60.92
 Insurance law, notice of offense not specified, 72.02
 Violations of acts, relating to
 Beneficiary associations, 64.63
 Compensation bureaus, 70.23
 Consolidation of companies, 60.92
 Consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55
 Deduction of wages of employees, 63.37
 Health and accident companies, 62.13
 Town mutual fire companies, 67.43

13. Reinsurance

Annual statement of companies other than life; schedules of, 60.52
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.24, 63.25
 Conditions for, 60.53, 60.54, 60.92
 Consolidation, 60.56
 Cooperative life and casualty company, 61.55
 Delinquent insurers, 60.875
 Domestic life companies, 66.41
 Exemption of certain fraternal companies, 64.36
 Expenses of, 60.58, 64.23
 Farmers and township, reinsurance associations, 67.45 to 67.54
 Fire insurance, 60.52
 Foreign companies, 71.22
 Fraternal benefit societies, 64.21 to 64.23, 64.63
 Life, 61.13
 Life, accident, and health, 60.92
 Merger of fraternal, approval of, 64.22
 Mutual companies, 66.15, 66.21, 66.49, 66.50
 Report to insurance commissioner, 60.52
 Reserves of mutual companies, 66.21
 Taxes paid by company of origin, 71.22
 Township mutuals, 67.33, 67.45, 67.54

INSURRECTION

Insurance against, 60.29
 Levying war, 612.03
 Money to repel, Const. art. 9 s. 7
 Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
 Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art. 5 s. 4

INTENT

Barratry, 613.01 to 613.75
 Cutting evergreen trees for sale, 621.38
 Injuries, 176.01
 Intoxication as affecting, 610.09
 Revocation of will, 525.19
 To defraud, 610.02, 610.50
 To restore property, as a defense to larceny, 622.17

INTER-COUNTY COMMISSION

Licensing and regulation of boats, 361.28 to 361.35

INTEREST

Abandoning bank deposits, 48.524
 Advance payment of, 48.153
 After maturity, 334.01
 Allowable interest charges, 48.155
 Armory bonds, 193.01 to 193.36
 Carriers, excess rate recovery, 218.20
 Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Bank for bridges over boundary streams, 164.24
 Boards of relief, 9.28
 Maintenance of bridges, 164.28
 Pay warrants on state revenue fund, 10.28

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Cities of third class, public improvements, 428.38
 City employees retirement allowances, distribution, 422.11
 Claims against estates of decedents, 525.42
 Collateral in lieu of bond, 9.08
 Compounding of interest, prohibited, 334.01
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.27
 Contributions; unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
 Counties, 370.01 to 383.12
 County bonds for
 Erection of court-house, 374.03
 Tract index, 386.11
 County warrants, 384.01 to 384.17
 Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.16
 Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
 Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
 Deposits
 County funds, 385.15
 Grain inspection fund, 233.27
 Municipal funds, 427.01
 Towns, 366.01
 Forfeiture of, 334.01
 Gift tax, 292.11
 Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
 Hay inspection fund, 229.13
 Indebtedness of distributee to estate, 525.481
 Inheritance taxes, 291.15
 International bills of exchange, 334.10
 Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
 Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.44
 Judgments
 Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 Pending stay, 550.36
 Tax review proceedings, 278.08
 Liability of personal representative for permitting interest to accrue, 525.85
 Loans
 Counties to farmers, 395.20
 Credit unions, 41.08, 52.14
 Permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 3
 Small loan act, 56.01 to 56.26
 Maximum rate by contract, 334.01
 Money deposited by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
 Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
 Overdue interest, 334.01
 Partnership, 323.17
 Payment
 Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
 Premiums, charges of building and loan associations, distinguished from interest, 312.18
 Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
 Purchase price
 Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
 Public lands, 92.06
 State lands, 94.11
 Rate on savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26, 48.88
 Recovery
 On life policy, 61.27
 On school treasurer's bond, 125.29
 Under provisions of uniform sales act, 512.70
 Reimbursement of counties for work on trunk highways, 167.02
 Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
 School
 Deposits, 127.08
 Fund loans, Const. art. 8 ss. 5, 6
 Securities, deposited in lieu of bond, 9.11, 118.04
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
 Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
 State deposits
 Daily balances in banks, 9.05
 Special funds, 9.04
 State drafts, 6.19
 State warrants, 7.07
 Taxes
 Distribution, 276.13
 Generally, 272.08, 279.03, 279.04, 280.10
 Not on delinquent list, 281.37
 Paid
 After institution of condemnation proceedings, 117.12
 By mortgagee, 272.44
 By occupant, 272.45
 Tax judgments, 280.01
 Tax sales, generally, 272.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4605

GENERAL INDEX

INTEREST (Cont'd)

Town bonds, 368.51
Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
Town orders, 367.19
Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32, 385.33
Unearned, collection of, 11.05
Usury, 334.02 to 334.06
Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.34
Verdict, 549.09
Village bonds, 366.09, 427.11
Waiver by conservator of rural credit, 41.22
Workmens compensation, 176.12

INTERNAL REVENUE

Forgery of stamps, 620.15
Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERMENT

See Burial
See Cemeteries
See Corpses

INTERPLEADER

Actions
Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.08
Replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11
Adverse claimant
Goods for which bill of lading has been issued, 228.20 to 228.22
Under warehouse receipts act, 227.17
Cash deposit, no action pending, 544.14
When allowable, 544.12

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See Statutes
See Words and Phrases

INTERROGATORIES

Depositions, 597.05
Jury, special findings, 546.20

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Christmas trees, shipment of, 88.67
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.41
Cooperation by railroad and warehouse commission, 216.29
Federal employees' liability act, 219.77
Grain shipments from warehouse, 232.01
Injury to railway employees, 219.77
Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50
Motor vehicle transportation for hire act, not to apply to, 221.12
Prison-made goods, 325.44
Prohibition relating to cigarettes, act not to apply to, 614.65
Railroad and warehouse commission, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26
State board of health, powers of, 144.14
Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19
Joint hearings with railroad and warehouse commission, 216.30
Participation in proceedings before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.31
Proceedings in general pending before railroad and warehouse commission, 216.32, 216.33

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Committee to establish, 355.01 to 355.11
Water levels, South Dakota, 114.01 to 114.08

INTERURBAN RAILWAYS

Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
Wires, under regulation of railroad and warehouse commission, 237.04, 237.05

INTERVENTION

Abandoned deposits, 48.525
Actions
Enforcement of lien, 514.12
Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12
Authorization, 544.13
Proceedings
Against disorderly house, 617.39
Quieting title, 559.04
Workmens compensation, 176.50

INTIMIDATION

Conspiracy, 613.70
Electorate, 210.05, 211.24
Legislator, 613.22
Public officer, 613.66

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

1. Generally
2. Beer
3. Control
4. Excise Tax
5. Licenses
6. Local Option
7. Prohibitions, Crimes, and Penalties

1. Generally

See Beverages

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95
Brand on imported liquor to have federal registration, 340.62
Carriers' license, 340.11
Children, employment forbidden in places where liquor is sold, 340.81
Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59, 410.04
Conductors to arrest, 340.91
Definitions, 340.87, 617.42
Department of labor, power of, 175.20
Destruction or disposal of seized liquors, 340.63, 340.64
Dilution forbidden, 340.141 to 340.143
Driving cars when under influence of, 169.12
Duties of conductors and employees on railway trains, 340.92
Education respecting effects of alcohol, 340.15
Elections, polling places, 205.35
Enforcement, 340.51
Evidence; prosecutions, 340.94
Exceptions, 340.50
Excise tax, 340.47
Exclusion of minors and intemperate persons after notice, 340.81
Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45
Habitual users forbidden to drive motor vehicles, 169.12
Hours of sale, 340.14
Injuries, sale causing, 340.70
Intoxicated persons on trains, 340.88
Inventory, 340.67
Investment contracts, 54.26
Invoices of imported liquors, 340.52
Labels on containers, 340.46
Licenses for the sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.04
Licensing, 340.11
Liquor dispensary fund, appropriated to community hospital, 447.045
Liquor near state fair grounds, 340.75
Liquor stores may sell food, tobacco, and soft drinks, 340.41
Liquor with excess alcoholic content, limitation on sale, 340.62
Local regulations, 340.16
Medicinal, mechanical, and scientific purposes, 340.18
Multiple license to same person, 340.13
Municipal liquor stores in certain municipalities, 340.161
Murder, certain acts declared to be, 340.69
New drug stores, 340.13
Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
Outstanding certificates, redemption, 340.61
Patrol limits in certain cities, 410.04
Poisonous beverages, 340.71
Posting license in conspicuous place, 340.13
Rate of tax, 340.47
Refilling of bottles, 340.141 to 340.143
Sacramental wine, 340.17
Sale for medicinal, mechanical, and scientific purposes, 340.18
Sales
Employees, 340.941
Food, tobacco, and soft drinks may be sold, 340.41
Forbidden within mile of certain institutions, 617.70
Limitations on sale, 340.14
Schools, teaching effect of liquor, 131.15
Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
Soft drinks, 340.01 to 340.14
State may engage in selling, Const. art. 9 s. 5
Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
Village may prohibit, 412.19
Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**2. Beer**

Age of purchaser, 340.03
 Brewers' license, 340.11, 340.12
 Commissioner, appointment, qualifications, removal, salary, 340.08
 Duration of license, 340.04
 Hours for sale of, closing hours, 340.021 to 340.023
 License to sell, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
 Limitation on display of federal license, 340.026
 Limitation on repeal, 340.06
 Liquor control, 340.07
 Malt liquor, license to sell, 340.02, 340.025
 Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, license, 340.02
 Office assistants of commissioner, removal, powers and duties, 340.09
 Off sale licenses, 340.02
 On sale licenses, 340.02
 Publications, 340.10
 Sales of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.01 to 340.06
 Sheriff contingent fund established, 340.024
 Unlawful sales; penalties, 340.02, 340.03, 340.05

3. Control**Age of**

Applicant for license, 340.13
 Purchaser, 340.14
 Arrest of violators, 340.38
 Bond, 340.12, 340.19
 Brewers' license, 340.11, 340.12
 Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
 Commissioner
 Appointment, qualification, salary, 340.08
 Approval of license, applicant's bond, 340.12
 Bond, 340.08
 Destruction of liquors, 340.63, 340.64
 Education relating to effects of liquor, 340.15
 Employees, 340.09
 Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
 Licenses
 Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 Revocation, 340.19
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Powers and duties, 340.08 to 340.10
 Price regulations, 340.09
 Publications, 340.10
 Regulation of advertising, 340.15
 Rules, 340.09, 340.10
 Definitions, 340.07
 Disorderly persons, 340.14
 Excise tax, 340.48, 340.50
 Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
 Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
 Forfeiture of bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
 Generally, 340.07 to 340.21
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
 Licenses, 340.11 to 340.13, 340.17, 340.19
 Localities voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
 Minors

Employment forbidden, 340.14
 Exclusion from drinking places, 340.81
 Inducing minors to enter saloons, 340.80
 Procuring for, 340.79
 Sales to forbidden, 340.73, 340.78

Neutral spirits and similar, 340.14

Orderly conduct, 340.14

Sales

By employee, 340.941
 Dance halls, 617.42
 Minors, after notice, 340.78
 Near camp meetings, 614.33
 Near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71
 Near state fair grounds, 340.75
 On trains, 340.93
 To Indians, 340.82
 To parolees, 340.83, 340.81

Sales required to be in view of public, 340.14

4. Excise Tax

Certification labels on intoxicating liquor containers, 340.461
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 340.45, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52, 340.55
 Containers
 Labels required; unlawful labeling, 340.46, 340.53
 Stamp required; unlawful affixing, 340.49, 340.52
 Definitions, 340.44
 Enforcement; employees, record of sale of stamps, 340.51

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**4. Excise Tax (Cont'd)**

Exceptions, 340.50
 Federal permit prerequisite to permit, 340.45
 Forgery and counterfeiting, 340.54
 Imported liquors, invoiced, 340.52
 Invoice of imported liquors, 340.52
 Labels on containers, 340.46
 Liquor tax act, 340.44 to 340.56
 Offenses and penalties, 340.55, 340.56
 Package stamps, 340.52
 Rate, 340.47
 Record of sale of stamps, 340.51
 Searches and seizures, 340.65 to 340.67, 340.93
 Stamp tax, 340.49, 340.51, 340.52
 State auditor, duties relating to liquor stamps, 6.22
 Tax on interstate shipments, exceptions, 340.47, 340.50
 Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
 Unstamped liquor, confiscation of, 340.54
 Violations, 340.48

5. Licenses

Additional "on sale" licenses in certain cities, 340.111
 Aliens, 340.13
 Applications for license, bond; deposit, 340.12
 Bond, 340.12, 340.19
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Brewers and beer wholesalers' license
 Bond, 340.403
 Brewers or wholesalers not to sell at retail, 340.405
 Definitions, 340.401
 Exclusive contract with retailer forbidden, 340.406
 Fees, 340.402
 Licenses, 340.402, 340.403
 Suspension or revocation, 340.404
 Violations and penalties, 340.407
 Cancellation or revocation of, 340.19
 Character, 340.13
 Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
 Complaints and prosecutions, 340.38
 Conditions, forfeiture, 340.12
 Deposit by applicant, 340.12
 Dining rooms, 340.13
 Federal permit, 340.13
 Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
 Forfeiture of bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 Generally, 340.11 to 340.13
 Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
 Manufacture and sale, 340.11
 Monopolistic practices, 340.13
 Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
 New drug stores, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.03, 340.04
 Number of, limitation in certain cities, 340.11
 Off sale, 340.11 to 340.13
 On sale, 340.11 to 340.13
 Patrol limits in certain cities, 410.04
 Places voting against 18th amendment, 340.16
 Posting of, 340.13
 Prohibition territory, licenses forbidden, 340.13
 Refund, 340.35
 Refundment of license fee in case of death or calamity, 340.112
 Regulations, 340.14
 Restricted areas, 340.13
 Restricted territory
 Academies and colleges, 340.58
 Cities of the first class in territory formerly prohibited, 340.59
 State agricultural college, 340.58
 University of Minnesota, 340.58
 Zoned district, 340.58
 Revocation, 340.13
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Sale for medicinal, mechanical, and scientific purposes, 340.18
 Suspended, 340.35
 Territory annexed to city of third class, 413.17, 413.18
 Transfer of, 340.13
 Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
 Zoning regulations, 340.13

6. Local Option Elections

Cities of fourth class
 Ballots and canvass of votes, 340.23
 Forms, 340.40
 Petition and notice, 340.22
 Suspension of charter and ordinance provisions, 340.24

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4607

GENERAL INDEX

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

6. Local Option Elections (Cont'd)

Counties

Ballots and canvass of votes, 340.30, 340.32
 Challenges, 340.29
 Compelling performance of official duties, 340.33
 Contests, 340.33
 Effect of election, 340.34
 Forms, 340.40
 General election laws to govern, 340.31
 Judges and clerks, 340.28
 Licenses withheld or suspended, refund, 340.35
 Oath to voters, 340.31
 Petition, order and notice, 340.25 to 340.27
 Special election, 340.26
 Time of election, 340.26
 Evidence, pleadings, 340.37
 Villages, 340.20, 340.21, 340.40

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, and Penalties

Administering, perpetration of rape, 617.01
 Adulteration or imitation, 31.03, 616.05
 Arrest of violators, 340.38
 Certain acts deemed murder, 340.69
 Conductors to arrest, 340.91
 Destruction or disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
 Diluting of contents, 340.142
 Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
 Drunkenness, 340.96
 Duties of peace officers, 340.85, 340.86
 Enforcement, 340.51
 Felonies, 340.55
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
 Forfeiture of license, 340.12, 340.19
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 Furnishing to
 Inmates of lockups, 642.12
 Students at agricultural college, 617.70
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
 Habitual users, forbidden to operate motor vehicles,
 169.12
 Indians, 340.82
 Intoxicated persons on trains, 340.88
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
 Introducing liquor into
 Armories, 193.33
 Schoolhouses, 617.69
 Legislative reservation of regulatory powers, 340.13
 Liquor near state fair grounds, 340.75
 Liquor with excess alcoholic content, limitation on
 sale, 340.62
 Minors
 Employment forbidden, 340.14
 Exclusion from drinking places, 340.18
 Inducing minors to enter saloons, 340.80
 Procuring for, 340.79
 Sales to, forbidden, 340.73, 340.78
 Misdemeanors, 340.56
 Offenses in prohibition territory, 340.36
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
 Pharmacists; illegal acts, 340.76
 Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
 Places where sales are forbidden, 340.72
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71
 Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
 Prohibited territory, license not to issue, 340.13
 Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94
 Receipts covered into state treasury, disposal, 340.60,
 340.61
 Refilling bottles forbidden, 340.141
 Reports to department of social security, 340.64
 Sales near camp meetings, 614.33
 Sales to parolees, 340.83, 340.84
 State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
 State prison, 640.15, 640.16
 Tampering with original package forbidden, 340.142

INTOXICATION

See Drunkards
See Inebriates

Actions for injuries because of, 340.95
 Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
 Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
 Crime, intoxicated condition not a defense, 610.09
 Employees on trains or vessels, 616.33
 Intemperate driving on highway, 160.61, 169.12
 Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.12
 Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passen-
 gers, 340.88 to 340.93
 Punishment for drunkenness, 340.96
 Voting, 206.25

INVENTORIES

Attached property, 570.06
 Bank in liquidation, 49.24
 Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
 Estates of decedents, 525.33, 525.331
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.591
 Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
 Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
 Sales in bulk, 513.18

INVESTMENT COMPANIES

Building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.50
 Certain investment companies, 54.26 to 54.293
 Certain special investment companies
 Deposit of securities, 59.01 to 59.25
 Generally, 59.01 to 59.25
 Commissioner of banks, powers and duties, 54.28,
 54.29
 Deposit of securities, 54.26
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
 Permits, 54.29
 Solicitation without permit or license forbidden, 54.28
 Taxation, assessment for, 273.56

INVESTMENTS

Advisers, licensing of 80.131, 80.132
 Authorized securities, 48.67, 48.84, 50.14
 Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
 Corporate trustees, 48.84
 Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 61.11
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
 Financial institutions relating to United States hous-
 ing act, 47.20, 47.21
 Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.61
 Insurance company funds, 61.11
 Insurance investment policies, 50.14
 Mortgage loan and land companies, 54.30 to 54.33
 Permanent state trust funds, 11.01
 Red Lake preserve certificates, 84A.05
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
 Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
 State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.07
 Town funds, 118.12 to 118.14

INVOICES

Cold storage warehouses, sale of stored food, 28.07
 False, 620.62

IRON ORE

See Mines and Minerals

Classification for purposes of taxation, 273.13 to
 273.16
 Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 Leases of lands containing ore, 93.19 to 93.39
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.21
 Permits to prospect for, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Tax on low grade ores, 298.02
 Tax upon royalties received for permission to remove
 ore, 299.01 to 299.14

IRRIGATION

See Drainage
See Soil Conservation

Dams for purpose of, 113.01 to 113.06
 Interference with irrigation property, 113.06
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

ISLANDS

Acquisition by cities, for public purposes, 450.10
 Connecting with shore by bridge, 163.14

ISSUES

See Pleadings

See Trial

Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
 Definition, 546.01
 Joinder, 546.02
 Trial
 Action against vessels, 579.06
 Generally, 546.03 to 546.07
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA STATE PARK

Bullheads, 97.55, subd. 1
 Game laws relating to, 97.48 (4), 99.25, subd. 2, 3;
 99.26, subd. 1
 General provisions, 85.07

ITINERANT CARNIVALS

Generally, 616.39

ITINERANT MERCHANTS*See Hawkers and Peddlers***ITINERANT PHYSICIANS**

License, 147.06, 147.07

JACKS*See Stallions and Jacks*

Liens for service, 514.62

Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15

JAILS*See Lockups**See Workhouses*

Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 610.53

Bonds for financing erection of, 475.14, 641.23, 641.24

Cities of fourth class, powers of council, 411.40

City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05

Compensation for boarding prisoners

Counties other than place of crime, 366.23

Generally, 641.11 to 641.44

Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38

Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 641.26

County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42

Director of public institutions

District jails, 641.25

Powers and duties over, 256.02

Erection of, 475.14, 641.21 to 641.24

Facilities in cities of first class, 642.06

Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042

Generally, 640.01 to 640.56

Hospital quarters to be used exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35

Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35

Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15

Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82, 192.84

Officers

Appointment by sheriff, 641.06

Assistant jailer, 641.06

Compensation, 387.27

Coroner, 390.02

Jailers, 192.85, 192.86, 387.27

Liquor to inmates, forbidden, 642.12, 642.13

Matrons, 641.06, 641.38

Night watchman, 641.06

Protection to prisoners, 641.10

Residence of sheriff, 641.01

Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11

Prisoners

Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16

Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13

Clothing, food, and care, 641.15

Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04

Credit for labor, 641.10

Defined, 613.01

Escapes, 641.19

Federal prisoners, 641.03

Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02

Jail of other county, 641.25

Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10

Other counties; confining prisoners for, 631.46

Powers and duties of officers, 641.09

Protection, 641.10

Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09

Register to be kept, 641.05

Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11

Removal in case of fire, 641.20

Solitary confinement, 641.18

Supervision, 641.08

Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02

Protection against fire, 74.01 to 74.08

Repair of jails, 641.21

Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17

State prisons and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56

State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12

Village council may provide, 412.19

Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

JANITORS

Armories, 193.32

Hours at state institutions, 181.25

Supreme court, 350.09, 480.10

JOINER

Causes of action, 544.27

Challenges to jury, 546.10

Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17

Consolidation at trial under order of court, 546.04

JOINER (Cont'd)

Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04

Indictments; parties, 628.10

Parties to actions

Determination of adverse claims, 559.04

Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37

Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12

Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21

Generally, 540.02 to 540.05

Joint debtors, 548.20

Liability on some obligation, 540.10

Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13

Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

JOINT DEBTORS

Contractors, limitation of actions, 541.12

Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19

Discharge of, 548.21

Estate in probate, presentation of claims, 525.411

Execution against, 550.04

Husband and wife for necessaries, 519.05

Judgment, 548.02

Notice to, of dishonor of negotiable instrument, 335.372

Presentment of negotiable instrument for payment, 335.291

Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20

Small loan obligations, 56.13

Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

Bank deposits, 48.30

Crop share rentals, 504.01

Estate, joint owners, tax, 291.35

Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12

Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06

Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39

What constitutes, 323.02

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

Deemed joint and several, 548.20

Defined, 323.02

Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

Bonds, under seal, negotiability, 334.09

Certificate of, acknowledgment by, evidence, 358.12, 358.13

Defined, 610.02

Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 620.69, 620.72

Taxation of joint stock land banks, 273.60 to 273.64

JOINT TENANTS

Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05

Actions between, 557.06

Death of cotenant act; fact to be recorded, 600.21

Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19

Inheritance tax, 291.01

Partition, 558.01 to 558.32

Partners, not established as, 323.06

Registration of titles, new certificate to issue on filing death certificate, 508.71

Waste, 561.17

JUDGES

Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08

District court, 484.01 to 484.54

Elections, time of, 205.02

Justices of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51

Municipal courts, 488.01 to 488.29

Probate courts, 525.01 to 526.20

Retirement of, 490.02, 490.03

Supreme court, 480.01 to 480.12, Const. art. 6 s. 2

JUDGMENTS

Actions on

Costs, 549.08

Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09

Time limitation, 541.04

Against classes of persons

Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18

Corporations, on imposed fine, 630.17

County, manner of enforcement, 373.12

Fees in garnishment cases, 571.57

Garnishee, 571.54

Heirs or legatees, 573.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4609

GENERAL INDEX

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Insurance companies
 Personal liability of officers, 60.83
 Revocation of authority for failure to pay, 60.16
 Limited partnerships, 322.22
 Municipalities, bonds for payment of, 465.13, 475.14
 Receiver to enforce, 540.14
 School district
 Bond issues to pay for, 477.01 to 477.09
 Change of boundaries, effect of, 122.09 to 122.12
 Generally, 126.03 to 126.06
 Sheriff, action by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
 Town
 Bond issue to pay, 477.01 to 477.09
 Generally, 365.41
 Tax levy to pay, 365.42
 Against several parties
 Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
 Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04
 Ultimate rights of defendants, judgment accordingly, effect, 548.02
 Assignment of
 Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
 Method and effect, 548.13
 State a judgment creditor, 548.16
 Bonds, authority to issue to pay judgment against municipality, 475.14
 Certification to probate court, 525.43
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Confession of
 False personation, 620.44
 Limitation on cognovit instrument, 541.09
 Limited partnership, 322.09
 On plea, 548.23
 On statement or confession, 548.22
 Partnership, 323.08
 Conformity to verdict or decision, 548.03
 Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
 Death of party, appeal proceedings, services, 605.23
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
 Decrees and orders, 530.02
 Default
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 Against garnishee, 571.53
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Failure to answer or reply, 544.07
 Failure to demur or reply to answer, 544.09
 Publication, service by, time to answer, 543.13
 Relief measured by demand of complaint, 548.01
 Workmens compensation, 43.07, 176.48
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
 Effect of divorce decree, 518.06
 Enforcement
 Affidavit, contents, filing of, 548.09
 Against partnership interest, 323.27
 Bond to vacate stay on appeal, 605.17
 By assignee, 548.13
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Disobedience as contempt, 550.02
 Execution, 550.01 to 550.41, 575.01 to 575.07
 How and when, 550.01
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Restitution, 543.13
 Specific performance; delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Entry, record and docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 By clerk, 548.03
 Compensation award, 176.59
 Contents, attached to judgment roll, 548.03
 Court always open, 484.08, 546.30
 Docketing
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 Generally, 485.07, 485.10
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
 Entry on decision of court, 546.30
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Judgment, award of arbitrators
 Confession or on plea, 548.22, 548.23
 Default, 544.07
 Foreclosures, 580.28
 Generally, 572.04, 572.07
 Judgment roll
 Appeal from district court, 605.04
 Contents; what constitutes, 548.08

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Copy attached, 548.03
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Eminent domain, condemnation proceedings, 117.28
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Tax proceedings, 279.20
 New county, procedure, 548.10
 Offer of judgment, 546.40
 Record
 Certified copy of judgment, recording of, 507.26
 Clerk's certificate of search, 485.06
 Determination of descent, 525.312
 Forgery, 620.10
 Quieting title to cemetery lots, recording, 306.24
 Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23, 386.24
 Signed by the clerk, 548.03
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
 Interest on, 550.36, 550.37
 Interlocutory, 558.215
 Judgment record book, clerk to keep, 485.07
 Liens of
 Attorney, 481.13
 Date when lien attaches, 485.10
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Effective from time of docketing, 548.09
 Judgment
 Against personal representative not a lien in real estate, 573.03
 Docketing after death of party, 548.07
 Federal judgment, 548.11
 Levy, 550.11
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Purchaser at execution or foreclosure sale, 550.23, 580.22
 Real estate, modification or vacation, 544.32
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59
 Measure of relief granted, 548.01
 Merits, judgment on, defined, 546.39
 Motion for judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 Motion for judgment on the pleadings, 544.03, 545.02
 Offer of judgment, effect on costs, 546.40
 Opening or vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Generally, 544.32
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14
 Particular actions and proceedings
 Adoption, 259.06
 Appeal
 Eminent domain, 117.27
 Justice-court, 532.41, 532.47, 532.49
 Probate court, 525.73, 525.74
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Decrees of probate court, 525.302, 525.33
 Eminent domain, proceedings, 117.15, 117.17, 117.30
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on motor vehicles, 514.37
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Foreign representatives, powers of, 525.273
 Illegitimate children, proceedings relating to, 257.18 to 257.31
 Industrial commission, compensation award, 176.59
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation, delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05

JUDGMENTS (Cont'd)

- Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.02, 556.05, 556.10, 556.12
- Pleading, civil, criminal, 544.19, 628.20
- Probate court, 525.02
- Review, 605.09
- Satisfaction and discharge
 - Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15
- Judgment
 - Against bankrupts, 548.18
 - Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 - Against receiver, 540.14
 - Against school district, 126.06
 - Favor of state, 6.01, 548.16
 - Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54, 571.55
 - Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 - Procured by fraud, 548.14
 - Record, discharge from, 548.16
- Stay
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 - Pending appeal, 605.11 to 605.20
 - Pending motion, 546.25
- Recognizance, stay on money judgment, 605.17
- Tender of money in lieu of, 546.41
- Transfer of title by court order, 557.04

JUDICIAL COUNCIL

- Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01 to 483.04

JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

- Fundamental law controlling, Const. art. 6
- Generally, 480.01 to 491.08

JUDICIAL DISTRICTS

- Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
- District courts, 484.01 to 484.54
- Enumeration, 2.72
- Generally, 2.72
- Judicial drainage districts, 106.73

JUDICIAL NOTICE

- See Evidence*
- Administrative rules, when filed, 15.049
- City ordinances, 544.20
- Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
- Generally, 599.01 to 599.25
- Industrial commission, seal and signature, 175.11
- Military courts, 192.81
- Special or local statutes, 544.20
- Village ordinances or by-laws, 544.20

JUDICIAL SALES

- See Executors and Administrators*
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25
- Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
- Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06, 80.35
- Fair trade practice, 325.11
- Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
- Hotel keepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06
- Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
- Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.38, 525.62 to 525.702
- Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
- Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
- Trust property, 501.22

JUNIOR COLLEGES

- Classification and conduct of, 131.02 to 131.07
- Teachers' certificates, 130.05, 130.08

JUNK DEALERS

- Common council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
- Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 614.18, 614.19
- Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 614.17

JURISDICTION*See Venue*

- Acquired by
 - Publication, 543.12
 - Service, 543.15
- Children, custody of, 518.18
- Conciliation court, 491.01 to 491.08
- Concurrent
 - Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
 - Lands acquired by federal government, 1.01 to 1.041
 - Waters on state boundary, 1.01 to 1.041, Const. art. 2 s. 2

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

- Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
 - District courts, 484.01 to 484.54
 - Ferries between counties, 165.06
 - Judge designated to function in other district, 484.05
 - Justice of the peace, 532.01 to 532.51
 - Juvenile court, 636.01 to 636.31
 - Municipal court, 488.01 to 488.29
 - Over lands acquired from federal government, 1.08 to 1.11
 - Probate court, 525.01 to 526.20
 - Supreme court, 480.01 to 480.12
 - Territorial, 1.03
 - Venue of actions, 542.01 to 542.17
- JURY**
- Alternate jurors, 546.095
 - Appeals from probate court, 525.72
 - Assessment
 - Amount of verdict, 546.22
 - Damages in replevin, 546.23
 - Challenges
 - Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.09 to 546.10
 - Criminal cases
 - Bias
 - Actual, 631.30, 631.32
 - Court to determine, 631.37
 - Implied, 631.31
 - Causes, 631.28 to 631.30
 - Custody and conduct of, 631.09
 - Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
 - Examination, evidence, 631.36
 - Generally, 631.29
 - Individual jurors
 - Examination before challenge, 631.26
 - Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25
 - Time of challenge, 631.26
 - Judgment rolls
 - Order of taking, 631.39
 - Panel, 631.23 to 631.25
 - Peremptory, 631.27
 - Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38
 - Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09
 - Compensation, 357.26
 - Consent to try issues, 546.03
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.18
 - Coroner's jury, 357.26, 357.27
 - Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.48
 - Definition, 593.01, 631.01
 - Dentists exempt from service, 593.18
 - Discharge
 - Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 - Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 - Illness of juror, 546.13
 - Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 - Sunday, 484.07
 - Food and lodging for, 546.13
 - Generally, 593.01 to 593.18
 - Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.67
 - Impanelling of, 546.09
 - Issues in equity cases, 546.03
 - Jury of six in certain counties, 593.15 to 593.17
 - Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
 - Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
 - Municipal courts, 488.20, 488.21, 488.26, 491.06
 - Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
 - Offenses
 - Accepting or asking bribes, 613.08
 - Bribing juror, 613.02
 - Intimidation, 613.66
 - List, placed on through solicitation, 613.14
 - Misconduct of officer in charge of, 613.13, 613.15
 - Unlawful promising by juror, 613.12
 - Unlawfully influencing juror, 613.11
 - Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10
 - Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16
 - Qualifications and exemptions
 - Dentists, 593.18
 - Employees of the division of forestry, 628.44
 - Excuse from duty, grounds for, 628.49
 - Inhabitants may be juror in actions against county and city where they reside, 94.08, 411.79
 - Legislators and employees exempt from, 3.08
 - National guard, members exempt, 192.24
 - Petit jurors, 593.04
 - Successive terms, need not serve, 593.13
 - Women jurors, 593.02
 - Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11

JURY (Cont'd)

- Right to jury trial
 - Acquisition or site for warehouse, railway right of way, 230.01
- Appeal
 - Condemnation proceedings, 117.14, 117.15
 - Town ditch proceedings, 109.13
- Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08
- Condemnation of cartway, 166.07
- Damages due to road construction, 162.20
- Determination of validity of railroad condemnation, 117.37
- Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
- Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
- Fraud in obtaining negotiable instrument, 334.12
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 1 ss. 4, 6, art. 6 s. 2
- Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
- Proceedings
 - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 - Ditches on highways, 160.26
 - Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.13
 - Waivers in criminal cases, 546.26, 631.01
 - Workmen's compensation, against foreign corporations and non-residents, 176.43
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
 - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 - Deposit of name cards in panel box, 593.07
 - Drawing names for panel, 546.09, 593.09, 593.10
 - Excused or absent juror, 593.11
 - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16, 593.17
 - Manner of, 484.46, 593.05
 - Numbers drawn, 593.03
 - Returning name card of absent or excused juror to panel box, 546.09, 593.11
 - Selection by county board, 593.13
 - Talesmen and bystanders, 546.09, 593.12
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
- Verdict
 - Correction of, 546.16
 - Five-sixths jury, 546.17, 546.18, Const. art. 1 s. 4
 - Generally, 546.16 to 546.20
- View of premises, 546.12
- Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.17
- Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09

JUSTICE COURTS

1. Generally
 2. General Provisions Relating to
 3. Actions and Proceedings in Civil Cases
 4. Execution, Extraordinary Remedies and Appeals
 5. Criminal Proceedings in Justice Court
1. Generally
 - Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15, 358.22
 - Acting for municipal judge, 488.09
 - Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
 - Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
 - Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
 - Appraisalment of animals
 - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
 - Estrays, 346.03
 - Bonds, 412.14, 412.15, 574.20
 - Cities, special provisions, 411.30, 411.73, 413.17
 - Compensation; special cases
 - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
 - Member of canvassing board, 200.35
 - Mileage, 357.14
 - Depositions for use in other state, 597.18
 - Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
 - Docket, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
 - Elections
 - Districts, 382.28
 - Towns, 367.11
 - Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
 - Fees
 - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
 - Appraisalment of estrays, 346.03
 - Enumeration of, 357.14, 357.15
 - Services not rendered, 357.29
 - Village justices, 412.14
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
 - Fundamental laws, Const. art. 6 s. 1

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Grand jury, drawn in the presence of, 628.45
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.18, 257.19 to 257.21
 - Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 - Jurisdiction in civil actions
 - Actions within and without the jurisdiction, 530.05, 530.06
 - Amount in controversy, 530.05
 - Attachment directed to officer in any county, 530.01
 - Certifying case involving real estate title, 531.28
 - Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 - Fines and forfeitures
 - Generally, 574.35
 - Refusal of school officer to serve, 126.09
 - Fundamental law relating to amount, Const. art. 6 s. 8
 - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
 - In cities situated in two or more counties, 530.01
 - Place of holding court, 530.02
 - Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Venue, 530.07
 - Village justices, 412.14
 - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
 - Marriages, 517.04
 - Members on
 - Board of town auditors, 366.20
 - County canvassing boards, 206.52
 - Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07
 - Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34
 - Process, village justices, 412.14
 - Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22
 - Recognizance
 - Breach of, 633.30
 - Certification to district court, 633.30
 - Form of, 633.07
 - Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66
 - Rewards, promising, 613.57
 - Term of office
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 6 s. 8
 - Generally, 382.28
 - Unclaimed property
 - Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05
 - Disposal of proceeds, 345.06
 - Generally, 23.03 to 23.07
 - Inventory and order for sale, 345.04
 - Summary sale, 345.02
 - Village justices, 412.14, 412.17
2. General Provisions Relating to
 - Contempt
 - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
 - Commitment, record, filing, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecutions, jurors or witnesses, 633.26
 - Form of warrant and record, 532.51
 - Power to punish for, 588.02
 - Proceedings, 530.10
 - Witnesses, disobedience, 530.12, 633.26
 - Dockets
 - Contents, 530.08
 - Duty to procure docket, 530.09
 - Entries of
 - Confessed judgment, 531.44
 - Contempt proceedings, 530.11
 - Criminal prosecution, 633.04
 - Plea in criminal cases, 633.08
 - Set-off from transcript, 531.48
 - Set-off of judgment, 531.49
 - Time of entering judgment, 531.45
 - Verdict in criminal cases, 633.17
 - Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
 - Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
 - Jurisdiction
 - Actions, 530.05, 530.06
 - Amount in controversy, 530.05
 - Attachment directed to any county, 530.01
 - Garnishment may run in any county, 530.01
 - In cities located in two or more counties, 530.01
 - Venue, 530.07
 - Office forbidden in saloon or with a practicing attorney, 530.03
 - Powers possessed by courts of record, 530.04
 - Venire, form of, 532.51
 - Venue of actions, 530.07
 - Witnesses
 - Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
 - Subpoena, issuance, form, 532.51, 596.01

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

- 3. Actions and Proceedings in Civil Cases**
Adjournment
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
 Subsequent to first, 531.29
 Summoning jury, 531.35
 Appearance; failure to; time for, 531.12, 531.13, 531.23
 Commencement of action, 531.01
Costs in civil actions
 Action for services, 549.03
 Action for wages after discharge, 181.17
 District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04
 Effect of offer of judgment, 531.13
 Guardian for infant defendant not liable, 531.10
 Liability of next friend of infant plaintiff, 531.09
 Liability on dismissal, 531.46
 On appeal, 549.16
 On confession of judgment, 531.44
 Payment prerequisite to transfer of case, 531.11
 Prevailing party to recover, 357.14
 Security for, 531.02, 531.09
 Wages, failure of, public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09
 Dismissal on failure to appear, 531.13
 Evidence, presumption in favor of judgment, 531.55
Executions
 Filing transcript with clerk of district court, 531.53, 532.09
 Judgment for costs, 531.46
 Levy, 531.54, 550.17
 Fees, no transfer until payment, 531.11
 Guardian for infant, 531.09, 531.10
Judgment
 Bond for restitution, 531.50
 Confession, 530.05, 531.43, 531.44
 Consent, 531.13
 Conviction, 633.18, 633.33
 Default, proof, opening, 531.23, 531.51
 Defense after judgment, 531.51
 Entry, time of, 531.45
 Lien, filing, 531.53
 Offer of, 531.13
 On appeal, 532.41, 532.47
 On set-off, 531.32
 On verdict, 531.38
 Opening, bond, 531.51
 Presumption in favor of, 531.55
 Set-offs and mutual judgments, 531.47 to 531.49
 Surety on bond against principal, 532.49
 Transcript; docketing; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14
Jury in civil actions
 Challenges, 531.41
 Demand for, 531.33
 Failure to agree, 531.39
 Failure to appear, 531.40
 Fees and mileage, 357.27, 531.33
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
 Justice not to charge jury, 530.04
 Number of jurors, how chosen, 531.34
 Swearing and keeping together, 531.37
 Talesmen, 531.36
 Venire, 531.35, 532.51
 Verdict and judgment, 531.38
 Opening judgment, filing answer, 531.51
 Pleading, 531.14 to 531.26
Process
 Failure to execute; false return of, 531.08
 In cities of first class, 531.04
 Mailing to defendant, when returnable, 531.06
 Requisites, 531.03
 Service by person, or by publication, 531.04, 531.05, 531.07
 Time for return, 531.03
 Set-offs and counter-claims, 531.30 to 531.32, 531.47 to 531.49
 Transcript, filing of, 531.53, 532.09
Transfer of actions
 Generally, 531.11
 To juvenile court, 260.22
 Trial without jury, 531.42
 Witnesses, subpoena, issuance and form, 532.51, 596.01
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
4. Execution, Extraordinary Remedies and Appeals
Appeals in civil cases
 Affidavit, fees, notice requisites, 532.38
 Affirmance, 532.47
 Amount, persons entitled to, questions of law, 532.37
Bonds
 Approval, 574.20
 Defective bond not to cause dismissal, 532.45

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

- 4. Execution, Extraordinary Remedies and Appeals (Cont'd)**
 Enforcement against surety; rights of surety, 532.47 to 532.49
 Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Calendar, 532.42
 District court may compel allowance of appeal, 532.43
 Garnishment, 571.64
Return
 Compulsion, 532.44
 Evidence, part of, 532.40
 Expiration of term of office, 532.50
 Trial and judgment, 532.41, 532.46
 Venue, 542.15
 Village justices, 412.17
Attachment
 Affidavit, requisites, 532.25
 Bond and approval of discharge bond, 532.27, 532.28, 532.31
 Defendant residing outside of county, 532.29
 Dissolution, 532.35
 Execution sale, 532.36
 Fees of officer, 532.33
 Forms, 532.51
 Perishable property, 532.32
 Procedure, 532.34
 Publication, service by, enforcement of judgment, 531.54, 532.30
 Return of, 532.26
 When allowable, 532.24
 Discontinuance, execution, transcript, 532.14
 Evidence, presumption on return of execution, action on appeal bond, 532.49
Execution
 Contents, 532.06
 Discontinuance of court, 532.14
 Endorsements, 532.07, 532.10, 532.13
 Filing transcript in district court, 531.53, 532.09
 Form, 532.51
 Issuance of, 532.05
 Judgment for costs, 531.46
 Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17
 Money payment, receipt given, amount endorsed on writ, 532.13
 Renewal, 532.08
 Sale under
 Notice of, 532.10
 Officer forbidden to purchase at, 532.12
 Return, accounting, 532.11
Stay
 Expiration of writ, 532.04
 Generally, 532.01
 Recognizance filed, 532.02, 532.03
 Sureties on appeal bond, 532.48
 Transcript, district court, 531.53, 532.09
 Writ of restitution, 566.17
 Expiration of office, return of appeal, 532.50
 Fees, payment on taking appeal, 532.38
Garnishment
 Affidavit and summons, 571.48
 Discharge of, approval of bond, 571.55, 571.61
 Execution, service by publication, 531.54
 Minimum judgment, 571.53
 Service of process in any county, 530.01
 Judgment of surety against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
 Judgment on appeal, 532.41, 532.47
 Motion for judgment against principal on appeal bond, 532.49
 Process, 514.30 to 514.34
Replevin
 Appeal, 532.37
 Forms, 532.51
 Proceedings generally, 532.15 to 532.23
 Venire, form of, 532.51
5. Criminal Proceedings in Justice Court
 Acquittals, liability of complainant for costs, 633.19
 Acting for municipal judges, 488.09
 Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08
Appeals
 Fire prosecutions, 88.78
 Generally, 633.20 to 633.25
 Arraignment, plea, 633.08
Bails
 Generally; commitment, 633.06
 Not allowable, 629.52
 Breach of the peace, warrant for arrest, 633.29
 Certificate of conviction
 Evidential use, 599.23
 Filled with clerk of district court, 633.27
 Form, 633.37

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4613

GENERAL INDEX

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)

5. Criminal Proceedings in Justice Court (Cont'd)

Commitment
Form of, 633.37
To correctional work farms, 643.24, 643.28
To industrial home school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
Complaint and warrant, 633.03
Conservators of the peace, 625.01
Contempt by witnesses or jurors, 633.26
Costs, 633.23, 633.35
Docket, 633.04, 633.08, 633.17
Fees, statement of, 633.27
Fines; collection; payment; execution, 633.33, 633.36, 633.37
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
Grand jury drawn in the presence of, 628.45
Judgment on conviction, 633.18, 633.33
Jurisdiction
Criminal prosecutions, 633.01, 633.02
Prosecutions for
Failure to work on roads, 440.06
Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
Solicitation to join fraternity, 131.25
Want of jurisdiction, 633.31
Jury
Deficiency, how supplied, 633.14
Failure to appear, 531.40
Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07
New jury, 633.15
Schedule of names, 633.11
Striking names from list or venire, 633.12
Summoning, 633.13
Trial by jury, 633.16
Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23, 633.01
Plea of guilty or not guilty, 633.09, 633.10
Probation, 633.18
Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18
Process, forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06
Process, generally, 629.41
Prosecutions against
Corporations, 630.15 to 630.27
Persons soliciting for fraternities, 131.25
Reports to county attorney, 633.28
Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27
Suspension of sentence, 633.18
Trial, when heard, 633.05
Verdict, 633.17
Want of final jurisdiction, 633.31
Witnesses
Attendance on continuance, 633.34
Commitment for disobedience, 530.12
Contempt, 633.26
Subpoena
Form of, 532.51
Issuance, 596.01
Summoning, 633.32
Writ of restitution, 566.17

JUSTIFIABLE HOMICIDE

Killing by
Person other than officer, 619.29
Public officer, 619.28
State prison officer, guard or other person, 640.13

JUSTIFICATION

Crime, 610.05 to 610.08
Homicide, 619.28, 619.29, 640.13
Libel, 619.52
Slander of women, 619.59
Sureties on bonds of
Appeal, 605.19
Bail, 629.62
Official, 574.12
Replevin, 565.06

JUVENILE COURTS

1. Generally
2. Delinquent Children
3. Juvenile Offenders
4. Probation

1. Generally
Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceedings, 260.21
Bailiffs in certain counties, 260.05
Certain evidence not to be used against child, 260.19
Child welfare agents, 256.96, 257.176, 257.177
Clerks, assignment to act, duties, 260.04
Contempt, 260.08
Court rooms, 260.03
Criminal proceedings against infants; jurisdiction, 260.21
Custody of child, 260.08
Designation of court or judge, 260.03

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Discipline of children neglecting attendance at school, 132.10
Hearings generally, 260.08
Hearings to be private, 260.24
Hospitalization, 260.11
Investigators, 484.53, 485.12
Judge may approve marriage license to female aged 15, 517.02
Judges
District judges in counties of over 33,000 inhabitants; exception, 260.03
Fourth judicial district, 260.03
Probate judge in counties of less than 33,000 inhabitants, 260.06
Seventh judicial district, 260.03
Jurisdiction
Certain districts (fourth and seventh), 260.03
District courts, 260.02
Juvenile court, right of jurisdiction, senior to probate court, 525.54
Over dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
Probate courts, 260.02, 260.06
Prosecution of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.28
Restoration to capacity, 525.61
Termination of guardianship by marriage, 525.60
Medical care, commitment for, 260.11
Notice of hearings, 260.08
Parole of delinquent children, 260.13
Places of confinement, 636.07
Probate courts acting as juvenile courts, 260.29 to 260.31
Probate courts in certain counties, 260.06
Probation may be placed in hands of state board of parole, 610.38
Probation system in certain counties, 260.10
Records
Keeping of, 260.03
Privacy of, 260.24
Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20
Salaries, 260.32
Schedule of agencies engaged in care and placing children, 257.08
Stay of sentence on commitment to probation officer, 636.02
Summons, service of, 260.08
Support by parents, 260.25
Terms of court, 484.53
Title of proceedings in, 260.03
Transfer of cases, 260.22
Trial, exclusion of certain persons from, 636.08
Warrants, issuance of, 260.08

2. Delinquent Children

Adjudication not regarded as criminal, 260.21
Adoption, 260.12
Appearance of parties interested, 260.08
Arrests, 260.23
Bailiffs, 260.05
Certified agencies engaged in care and placing of, 257.08
Clerks, 260.04
Commitment
Delinquent children, 260.16, 260.17
Dependent and neglected children, 260.11
Information to be furnished and accompany child, 260.18
Probate court, 260.16, 260.17
To county home school, certain counties, 260.14
To home school for boys, 643.18
To industrial home school, 636.29, 636.31
Unlawful removal of child after commitment, 260.26
County home schools in certain counties, 260.14, 260.15
Criminal proceedings against infants, 260.21
Criminal responsibility of persons contributing to delinquency, 260.27, 260.28
Custody of child, 260.08
Director of social welfare, duties, 257.175
Discharge of children committed to state institutions, 260.13
Discipline for truancy, 132.10
Evidence adduced at hearing not to be used against child committed, 260.19
Generally, 260.01 to 260.38
Guardianship
Appointment in certain counties by probate court, 260.06
Commitment to state institution, 260.13

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**2. Delinquent Children (Cont'd)**

Dependent or neglected, children, generally, 260.16, 260.17
 Probate court, powers of control and appointment, 260.12
 Removal of child from guardian, prohibited, 260.26
 Termination by marriage, 525.60
 Hearings generally, 260.08
 Hearings to be private, 260.24
 Hospitalization and medical treatment, commitment for, 260.11
 Judges, powers and duties, 260.03, 260.06
 Jurisdiction over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.08
 Marriage
 Approval by judge, female of 15 years, 517.02
 Terminate guardianship, 525.60
 Notice, hearings, 260.08
 Parole, 260.13
 Places of confinement, 636.07
 Probate courts, acting as juvenile courts, procedure and expenses, 260.29 to 260.31
 Religious belief of parents of child, 260.20
 Summons, service of, 260.08
 Support by parents, 260.25
 Warrants, issuance of, 260.08

3. Juvenile Offenders

Care and custody of minors, 636.07
 Certain counties, salaries of probation officer, 636.06
 Generally, 636.01 to 636.31
 Industrial home school for girls in St. Louis county
 Admission to, 636.28
 Board of directors, 636.25
 Commitment by district court, 636.30
 Commitment to by juvenile court, 636.29
 Control of school, 636.26
 Deemed a place of detention, 636.31
 Establishment, 636.24
 Inmates may work out, 636.27
 Matron, 636.26, 636.27
 Probation officers, 636.27
 Rules and regulations, 636.27
 Places of confinement, 636.07
 Probation officer for Ramsey county
 Annual report, 636.19
 Appointment, term, 636.09
 Commitments, 636.13
 Contingent fund, 636.16
 Employees, 636.10
 Execute order of court, 636.17
 Investigations and reports, 636.14, 636.17
 Office and records, 636.11
 Official attendance at court, 636.12
 Power of peace officer, 636.17
 Receipts and disbursements, 636.18
 Represent probationers, 636.17
 Salaries, 636.20, 636.21
 Transportation, 636.15
 Probation officer in counties having over 50,000 inhabitants
 Appointed by district judges, 636.01
 Contingent fund for, 636.03
 County board to provide office and equipment, 636.01
 Duties, 636.03, 636.04
 Report to court and to director of social welfare, 636.05
 Stay of sentence on commitment to, 636.02
 Probation officer in St. Louis county, salary fixed by judges of district court, 636.23
 Probation officer to report on previous convictions of persons accused, 610.32
 Restriction on place of confinement, 636.07
 Trial, exclusion from, 636.03

4. Probation

Generally, 487.01 to 487.08
 May assign supervision to state parole board, 610.38
 Parole of delinquent children, 260.13
 Probation officers
 Appointment, compensation, fees, powers and duties, 260.09
 Child welfare agents as, 257.176
 Counties population in excess of 50,000, 636.01 to 636.04
 County of Ramsey, 636.09 to 636.22
 County of St. Louis, 636.23
 In certain cities, 260.10
 In certain counties, 636.01 to 636.06
 Matron of industrial home school for girls, 636.27
 Previous convictions to be reported, 610.32

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**4. Probation (Cont'd)**

Reports, 610.32, 636.05, 636.14
 Salaries, 636.06
 Special experts in certain counties, 260.10
 Stay of sentence on commitment, 636.02
 Probation system in certain counties, 260.10

KENNELS*See Dogs*

Licensing, 347.10

KEROSENE

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food to make price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13
 Inspection, 296.01

KIDNAPPING

Defined, 619.34
 Effect of consent of person injured, 619.36
 How punished, 619.34
 Indictment, 619.36
 Jurisdiction, 619.36
 Selling services of person kidnapped, 619.35

KINDERGARTENS

Establishment in independent school district, 125.08
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11

KINDRED

Degrees of, 525.17

KNIGHTS OF PYTHIAS

Improper use of emblem, 614.35
 Incorporation of lodges, 312.01 to 312.04
 Regulations of fraternal benefit associations, 64.36

KNIGHTS TEMPLARS

Incorporation of commandery, 312.01 to 312.04

KNUCKLES

Manufacture or sale prohibited, 616.41

KOSHER

Meats, advertisement of, 31.18

LABELS*See Brands**See Marks**See Trade-Marks*

Affixing false labels, 620.26, 620.27
 Apples, 17.30 to 17.33
 Bedding, 325.32
 Bread, 239.42
 Butter made from neutralized cream, 32.48, 32.51, 32.52
 Concentrated commercial feeding products, 25.02 to 25.14
 Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24
 Drugs and medicines, 151.21, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Eggs, 29.08
 Food products, 31.12
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.21
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, containers, 31.25
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 Insignia of various organizations, registration of, 333.01 to 333.13
 Intoxicating liquors, containers, 340.46
 Labor unions, counterfeiting, 620.29 to 620.34
 Misbranding of food, 31.01
 Narcotic drugs, 618.10, 618.18
 Non-alcoholic beverages; soft drinks, 34.11
 Oil, 296.01
 Oleomargarine, 33.04 to 33.09, 33.18, 33.21
 Paints, 24.15
 Prison-made goods; 325.44, 325.45 to 325.48
 Seeds, 21.03 to 21.05
 Selling goods having false labels, 620.25
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.13
 Voting machine ballots, 209.16
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.08
 Wood alcohol, 24.18, 24.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4615

LABOR

1. Generally
 2. Apprenticeship
 3. Employment
 4. Factories and Foundries
 5. Industrial Commission
 6. Minnesota Labor Relations Act
 7. Unions
 8. Wages
 9. Women and Children
 10. Workmens Compensation
1. Generally
- Accident prevention, division of department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Accidents, reports of, 175.28 to 175.32
- Arbitration, division in department, 175.16
- Assumption of risk
- Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 - Generally, 176.04
 - Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
- Auctioneers forbidden to accept goods from servant, 330.04
- Blacklisting prohibited, 621.16
- Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
- Buildings, regulation as to construction, 182.14
- Ceilings, height of, 182.34
- Children, division in department, 175.16
- Claims against cities, notice, 465.10
- Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
- Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
- Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
- Crowding of floor space, 182.10
- Cuspidors, 182.31
- Deaf persons, division of department, 256.97
- Death of employees, reports of, 175.29
- Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37
- Disinfectants, doors, screening, 182.31
- Disputes, not within the jurisdiction of state board of relief, 9.28
- Dressing rooms, 182.42
- Drinking water, 182.45
- Dust, 182.30
- Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
- Employee may vote without loss of time, 206.21
- Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 616.34
- Exhaust fans, 182.34
- Expectoration forbidden, 182.31
- Fellow servants, actions for injuries, designation mandatory, 546.21
- Fire-escapes and sprinkler systems, 182.16, 182.17
- Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 619.40
- Fraudulently obtaining transportation, 620.64
- Fumes, ventilation, 182.32
- Gas, 182.32
- Goggles, 182.24 to 182.28
- Group insurance, 62.01, 62.02
- Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01
- Helmets, protection from flying objects, 182.24 to 182.28
- Hours of labor
- Maximum day's work, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 - Minors, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 181.30
 - Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
 - Reformatory convicts, 640.39
 - Salvage corps and fire patrol, 65.10
 - State employees, 181.25
 - State work, 181.26
 - Stipulations in contracts, 181.27
 - Women, 181.18 to 181.23
- Illiterate engineers, 616.32
- Indemnity insurance, 71.07 to 71.13
- Injunctions in labor disputes
- Between different employees of labor, 185.20 to 185.22
 - Contempt cases, 185.17
 - Declaration of policy, 185.08
 - Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 - Generally, 185.01 to 185.19
 - Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
 - Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
 - Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
 - Restraining breach of contract, 585.01
 - Review by supreme court, 185.15
 - Speedy hearings, 185.16
- Injuries to railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
- Inspection
- Foundries, 183.22
 - Mines, 180.01 to 180.13

LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Interference with employee
- Engaging in strike, 181.52
 - Membership in union, 621.16
- Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 616.33
- Labor of convicts, sale of forbidden, 640.23
- Larceny by servant, 622.01
- Liquors
- Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
- Notices; manner of service, 182.18
- Offenses and penalties
- Accidents: failure to report, 175.31
 - Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.37
 - Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Generally, 175.27
 - Goggles or helmets, 182.28
 - Inspection of elevator, 183.37
 - Regulations relating to foundries, 183.34
 - Sanitary requirements, 182.47
 - Time of commencement of prosecutions, 182.19
 - Violation of duty by railway employee, 616.35
- Passageways to toilet rooms, 182.36
- Payment of claims for work on county roads, 162.18
- Premises, clearing of, 182.30, 182.31, 183.11
- Privies, 182.31, 182.35 to 182.41
- Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
- Assumption of risk, 219.80
 - Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
 - Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
 - Generally, 219.77, 219.78, 219.815
 - Negligence of fellow servant, 219.78
 - Payment of compensation, 219.77, 219.78
 - Who may institute action, 219.82
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Restraining orders relating to labor disputes, 185.01 to 185.22
- Salamanders, prohibited, 182.34
- Sanitation, 182.30, 182.31
- Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- Scaffolds, hoists and similar, 182.12
- Screens, flies, 182.31
- Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
- Sit-down strikes, 621.57
- Smoke and similar, 182.32
- Space in proportion to number of employees, 182.33
- Sprinkler system and fire-escapes, 182.17
- Stairways, 182.06, 182.13
- Sunday, labor on, 614.29
- Underground apartments, 182.48, 182.49
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Unfair practices affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
- Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture prohibited, 182.05
- Ventilation
- Exhaust systems in foundries, 183.12
 - Generally, 182.31 to 182.47, 183.10
 - Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 - Sand blasting, 183.13
 - Temperature, 182.34
- Vocational education for persons injured in industrial accidents, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
- Warning notice as to danger, 182.15
- Wash basins, 182.41
- Waste and refuse, 182.30
- Water
- For drinking, 182.45
 - On floors, 182.30, 182.31
- Water-closets, 182.31, 182.35, 182.37 to 182.41, 183.19
- Windows, screening, 182.31
2. Apprenticeship
- Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
- Civil service training programs, 43.32
- Council of apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
- Created by industrial commission
- Administration by director and council, 178.04
 - Agreement and approval thereof, 178.07, 178.08
 - Committees, 178.05
 - Council appointed by commission, 178.02
 - Director, 178.03
 - Generally, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Investigations, 178.09
- Division of voluntary apprenticeship, 178.07
- Electricians, 326.28
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03, 149.06

LABOR (Cont'd)**2. Apprenticeship (Cont'd)**

Employment of force or violence on, 619.40
 Inmates of state training school, 249.03, 249.04
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Pupils of state public school, 247.04
 Steamfitters, 326.01

3. Employment

Children, 181.31 to 181.48
 Children in amusement facilities, 181.40
 Conditions of employment, 181.01 to 181.57
 Discrimination against employees, 177.14
 Elections
 Influencing employee, 211.24
 Refusing election privilege to employee, 210.11
 Time off to vote, with pay, 206.21
 Employee liability for mishandling steam boiler, 616.36
 Employees
 Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.30
 Disqualified to act as election officer in certain cases, 205.51
 Of licensed detectives, 326.336
 Employees in mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 614.58
 Employer's mutual liability insurance associations, 66.27 to 66.55
 Employment agencies
 Control of by director of employment and security, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Cooperation with federal government, 268.02
 Division of employment and security, 268.01 to 268.24
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
 Generally, 184.01 to 184.15
 Soldiers' welfare director, 197.06
 Employment and social security; division of, 268.01 to 268.24
 Employment bureaus
 Free bureaus, 268.025
 Maintenance by cities, 459.01
 Offices in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Qualifications of local manager, 175.18, 268.025
 State teachers' employment, 120.21 to 120.24, 135.16 to 135.18
 To cooperate with federal agency, 268.02
 Equipment, regulation of, 182.01 to 182.49
 Hours, 181.01 to 181.57
 Inspector of mines, 180.01 to 180.13
 Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 621.16
 Number of employees within given space, 182.33
 Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 620.49
 Places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Poisons
 Dressing rooms for clothing, 182.42
 Eating food near, 182.43
 Facilities for sanitary cleanliness, 182.41
 Railroad employees, 217.44
 Railroad employees, injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
 Reports required by employees to commission, 175.28 to 175.32
 Requiring employee to
 Surrender privilege of citizenship, 614.40
 Work in condemned mine, 180.04
 Restrictions of employment, 181.01 to 181.57
 Retention of money; claim of commission no defense, 622.02
 Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Unfair practices affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
 Wages, generally, 181.01 to 181.57

4. Factories and Foundries

Aisles, in foundries, 183.09
 Belt shifters, pulleys, and similar, 182.02
 Cleaning of premises, 183.11
 Compressed air in foundries, 183.13
 Connection between rooms where machinery operated under steam power, 182.03
 Construction of buildings, 182.11 to 182.15
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Distance from floor of "prime mover," 182.04
 Distinguish between factories and foundries in certain cases, 183.06

LABOR (Cont'd)**4. Factories and Foundries (Cont'd)**

Doors to open outwards, 182.16
 Entrance to foundries, 183.07
 Fire-escapes, 182.17
 Foundries
 Brass foundries, 183.27 to 183.32
 Commission to enforce provisions, 183.34
 Compressed air, limitation on use, 183.13
 Differentiation between foundry and factory laws, 183.06
 Drops for breaking casting, regulation of use, 183.23
 Drying of clothes or ladies, 183.17, 183.18
 Entrances, 183.07
 Exhaust systems in tumbler mills, 183.12
 Females, 183.24, 183.25
 Gangways, 183.08, 183.09
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Heat, 183.16
 Hoods and pipes, 183.14
 Inspection of appliances, 183.22
 Lighting, 183.15
 Lockers, 183.21
 Locomotives, limitation on time within, 183.07
 Molding room, 183.11
 Protection while removing pots, 183.29
 Reopening after discontinuance, 183.33
 Stoves to be cased, 183.31
 Ventilation, 183.10
 Water-closets, 183.19, 183.20
 Guarding dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Guards, helmets, handrails, 182.06, 182.13, 182.16, 182.24 to 182.28, 183.13
 Health regulations, 182.29 to 182.47
 Heat, 182.34
 Hoistways and elevators, 182.11
 Industrial commission to enforce laws, 183.34
 Inspectors
 Powers and duties as to dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Powers and duties as to hoists, scaffolding and similar, 182.12
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
 Obstruction of gangways, 182.17
 Physicians to give notice to commission as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35
 Regulation of equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
 Sand blasting, 183.12
 Side tracks from railroads, 217.32
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 Stoves, 183.31
 Traveling cranes, 183.07
 Unguarded machines, sale or manufacture prohibited, 182.05
 Ventilation, 182.31 to 182.47
 Water-closets, 183.19

5. Industrial Commission

Accidents, 175.28 to 175.32
 Accountants, agents, architects, 175.13
 Agency of state government, 15.01
 Appointment of boiler inspectors, 183.38
 Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
 Board of examiners, 175.18
 Branch offices, 175.17, 268.02
 Bureaus of general powers, 175.18, 175.20, 268.025
 Certified copies of proceedings, 175.11
 Chairman, 175.05
 Children, employment in theatrical and other public shows, 181.40
 Commissioners, political activities prohibited, 175.07
 Complaints relating to employment of children, 181.39
 Compulsory education, 132.08
 Cooperation with federal agencies, 268.02
 Corn shredders, 182.21
 Creation, 175.01
 Dangerous machinery, 182.01
 Deduction of wages for benefit fund, 63.36
 Deputies, 175.13, 175.18
 Destruction of records, 175.36
 Disclosure of
 Information to commission, 175.27
 Reports of employers as to accident, 175.32
 Division
 For the deaf, 256.97
 Of accident prevention, 175.16
 Of arbitration, 175.16
 Of boiler inspection, 175.16
 Of women and children, 175.16

LABOR (Cont'd)

5. Industrial Commission (Cont'd)

Divisions
 Enumeration of, 175.16
 Heads of, officers, employees, 175.13
 Elevators, inspection of, 183.37
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Engineers, 175.13
 Expenses, 175.14
 Experts and special agents, 175.13, 175.18
 Fire-escapes, 182.17
 Forms for steam boiler engineer license, 183.38
 Free employment bureaus, 268.025
 Helmets or goggles in certain cases, 182.27
 Hours of transaction of business by commission, 175.10
 Information, disclosure of, 175.27, 175.32
 Inspectors
 Qualifications, 175.18
 Service of notice, 175.24
 Local manager of free employment bureaus, 268.025
 Membership on compensation insurance board, 70.02
 Notice
 Necessary before prosecution, 182.19
 Of insurance, 176.25
 Service, how made, 182.18
 To be in writing, 175.24
 To commission by physicians, 175.33 to 175.35
 Oaths, administered by, of members, 175.05, 176.49
 Office and place of holding sessions, 175.08
 Physicians
 Appointment of, 175.13
 Certificate as to employment of children, 181.42
 Poisons, enforcement of act relating to, 175.35
 Political activities prohibited, 175.07
 Powers and duties, 175.17, 175.20, 268.02
 Powers as to arbitration and conciliation, 175.17
 Qualification of members, or appointees, 175.02, 175.18
 Quorum, 175.09
 Railroads, clearance for cars, 219.52
 Records, 175.10, 175.24
 Referees, 175.13
 Removal of members, 175.06
 Reports by commission to governor; printing, 175.17
 Reports to commission
 Accidents, 175.38 to 175.32
 Mine inspectors; biennial report, 180.11
 School children to whom employment certificates have been issued, 181.36
 Revocation of child employment certificate, 181.40
 Rules of proceedings, 175.17
 Rulings, printing of, 16.42
 Salaries
 Division heads, 175.13
 Generally, 175.05
 Secretary, 175.12
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
 Seal, 175.11
 Secretary
 Generally, 175.12
 Notice of hearings, 176.47
 Record of notices served, 176.40
 Service of copy of petition, 176.44
 Transcript of cases for review, 176.61
 Writs and processes, 175.12
 Special agents, 175.18
 Statisticians, 175.17, 175.18
 Study of employment conditions, 175.21 to 175.23
 Superintendents, 175.13
 Temporary appointments, 175.18
 Terms of office, 175.02
 Vacancies, 175.02, 175.09
 Violations of local ordinances, 175.26
 Visitorial power over factories and similar, 181.39
 Women, hours of labor, control of, 181.18 to 181.22
 Writs and processes, 175.12

6. Minnesota Labor Relations Act

Arbitration agreement, 179.09
 Business affected with public interest
 Appointment of special commission, 179.07
 Notice to governor, 179.07
 Stay of strike or walkout, 179.07
 Citation, 179.17
 Collective bargaining
 Agreements, 179.06
 Certification of group by conciliator, 179.16
 Contempt of court, 179.16
 Exclusive representatives, 179.16
 Jurisdiction of conciliator, 179.06
 Notice of intention to strike or walkout, 179.06
 Power of conciliator, 179.16
 Witnesses, 179.16

LABOR (Cont'd)

6. Minnesota Labor Relations Act (Cont'd)

Conciliation commission
 Appearance before, 179.08
 Duties and compensation of members, 179.02
 Witnesses, summoning of, contempt by, 179.08
 Conciliators, powers and duties, 179.06 to 179.08, 179.11, 179.12, 179.14, 179.16
 Definitions, 179.01
 Division of conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
 Employees' organizations, 179.10
 Generally, 179.01 to 179.17
 Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
 Labor conciliator
 Appointments, assistants, salary, 179.02
 Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
 Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
 Promotion of conferences, 179.06
 Roster of qualified conciliators, 179.02
 Rules and regulations, 179.05
 Supervision; travel, 179.02
 Labor union democracy act
 Appearances, 179.23
 Citation, 179.25
 Definitions applicable to 179.18 to 179.25, 179.18
 Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
 Evidence, 179.23
 Governor
 Appoint labor referee, 179.23
 Certification to, 179.23
 Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
 Labor referee, 179.22
 Notice of election, 179.20
 Plurality required, 179.20
 Power of referee, 179.23
 Publication, 179.20
 Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
 Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24
 Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
 Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
 Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
 Definitions applicable to sections 179.26 to 179.29, 179.26
 District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
 Recovery for tort, 179.28
 Strikes or boycotts prohibited, 179.27
 Unfair labor practices
 Generally, 179.11 to 179.15
 Injunction relief, 179.14
 Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
 Of employees, 179.11, 179.13
 Of employers, 179.12, 179.14
 Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15

7. Unions

Counterfeiting trade-marks or insignia, 620.29, 620.30
 Forgery of card, seal, or similar, 620.12
 Fraudulent or illegal use of trade-marks or similar, 620.32, 620.33
 Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
 Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.20
 Interference with employee for membership in, 621.16
 Legal services, 481.02
 Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
 Trade-marks and labels, registration of, 620.31

8. Wages

Actions for
 Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
 Minimum wages, 177.15
 Security for costs not required, 549.18
 Venue, 542.08
 Assignment of
 Employer forbidden to accept commission, 181.05
 Generally, 181.04 to 181.07
 Security for debt, 181.07
 Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
 Void, when, 181.06, 181.07
 Check for
 Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 Without funds, 620.41
 Cooperation to obtain increase not deemed conspiracy, 613.71

LABOR (Cont'd)**8. Wages (Cont'd)**

- Determination, manner of, 177.07
- Employment at less than minimum wage, 177.12, 177.13
- Exemption from levy
 - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
 - Necessaries, 550.37
 - Payment to the amount of, 550.37
 - Relief clients, 550.37
- Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s. 12
- Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
- Lesser wage than minimum, 177.12
- Minimum wage
 - Advisory boards, 177.08 to 177.10
 - Discrimination against employees, 177.14
 - Employers, duties of, 177.04
 - Enforcement by industrial commission, 177.16
 - Generally, 177.01 to 177.19
 - Legal wages, 177.06
 - Lesser wage, when allowable, 177.13
 - Oaths, power to administer, 177.05, 177.09
 - Public hearings, 177.05
 - Register of employees to be kept, 177.04
 - Report biennially, 177.17
 - Review of the decisions of advisory boards, 177.10
 - Witnesses, 177.05, 177.09
 - Women and children, investigation of wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
- Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
- Payment
 - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Labor claim for roadwork, 162.18
 - On discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
- Priorities of claims
 - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
- Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
- Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
- Wages generally, 181.01 to 181.57
- Withholding of teachers' pay, 130.21

9. Women and Children

- Children, employment of in theatrical performances, 181.40
- Children, workmens compensation, 176.01, 176.12 to 176.65
- Complaints as to employment of children, 181.39
- Division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Employment of women and children, 181.31 to 181.42
- Employments requiring standing, 181.40
- Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
- Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
- Hours of labor for minors, 181.24, 181.37, 181.38
- Hours of service for women, 181.18 to 181.23
- Industrial commission, powers and duties as to minors, 268.02
- Infants, division in department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Investigation as to wages paid, 177.02, 177.03
- Minimum wages, 177.01 to 177.19
- Posting law, relating to hours of service for females, 181.13
- Seats for women, 182.44
- Separate toilets and dressing rooms, 182.37, 182.42
- Towels, toilet facilities, 182.35 to 182.41

10. Workmens Compensation

- Compensation insurance board and bureau
 - Approval of classifications, 70.09
 - Bureau
 - Annual statement, 70.16
 - Classification, 70.17
 - Creation, definition, 70.01
 - Expenses, 70.13
 - Insurers as members, 70.11
 - License, 70.15
 - Organization, 70.12
 - Record; shall furnish information, 70.18
 - Representation in, 70.14
 - Compensation of members; salaries; expenses, 70.03
 - Hearings, witnesses, subpoena of witnesses, 70.05
 - Membership, 70.02
 - Office; quorum; sessions, 70.03
 - Organization, powers; rules, secretary, 70.04

LABOR (Cont'd)**10. Workmens Compensation (Cont'd)**

- Rates
 - Discriminations, 70.19
 - Filing, 70.20
 - Generally, 70.07
 - Uniformity, 70.21
- Reports from insurers, 70.22
- Representative of board, 70.06
- Review of acts of insurers, 70.10
- Surveys, 70.08
- Violations and penalties, 70.23
- General provisions relating to
 - Accidents
 - Medical reports, 176.32
 - Notice to employee of rights, 176.33
 - Occupational diseases, 176.66
 - Report of, 176.32
 - Action, preservation of right, 176.67
 - Agreement as to alien employees, 176.20
 - Agreements for insurance, 176.25
 - Answer or default to petition, 176.46, 176.48
 - Appeal
 - To industrial commission, 176.56 to 176.59
 - To supreme court, 176.61 to 176.65
 - Assignment forbidden, 176.23
 - Attachment, 176.42, 176.49
 - Attorney's fees, 176.65
 - Autopsy, 176.19
 - Award
 - Appeal, 176.56 to 176.58
 - Default, 176.48
 - Enforcement, 176.59
 - Procedure, 176.50
 - Setting aside, 176.60
 - State employees, injuries to, 176.76
 - Benefits, 176.25
 - Benefits, payment of, 176.255
 - Board and allowances, 176.01
 - Bond furnished by non-resident, 176.42
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, employees included, 626.49
 - Casual employments, 176.01
 - Certiorari from supreme court, 176.61 to 176.65
 - Children, 176.01, 176.12
 - Commissioner
 - Appeals from, 176.56 to 176.58
 - Award, 176.50
 - Depositions, 176.55
 - Hearings, 176.44, 176.45, 176.47
 - Investigations, 176.52
 - Petitions referred to, 176.51
 - Witnesses to be sworn, 176.49
 - Commutation of compensation
 - Generally, 176.21
 - Trustee, payments to, 176.22
 - Widow, remarriage of, 176.12
 - Compensation
 - Assignment of, 176.23
 - Commutation, 176.21, 176.22, 176.44
 - Computation of wage, 176.01
 - Distribution to dependents, 176.12
 - Duration of payments, 176.11, 176.12
 - Exemptions; liens, preferred claim, 176.23
 - Occupational diseases, 176.66
 - Order for continuance or discontinuance, 176.34
 - Physicians and other experts, 176.52
 - Schedule and time of payments, 176.11, 176.12
 - Special fund, 176.13
 - Suspension of right to, 176.19
 - Waiting period, 176.14
 - Consular officers, payment to, 176.20
 - Contractors, liability as employers, 176.30
 - Contributions for additional benefits, 176.25
 - Costs, 176.52, 176.56, 176.61, 176.65
 - Death
 - Autopsy, 176.19
 - Distribution of compensation, 176.12
 - During disability, 176.11
 - Report by employer, 176.32
 - Special funds, 176.13
 - Decisions
 - Filing and service, 176.39
 - Printing, 16.42
 - Deduction from wages for benefit fund, 63.36
 - Definitions, 176.01, 176.30
 - Dependents, 176.12, 176.13
 - Depositions, 176.55
 - Disability
 - Injury increasing, special fund, 176.13
 - Occupational diseases, 176.66
 - Partial, permanent; death during, 176.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4619

GENERAL INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

10. Workmens Compensation (Cont'd)

Discharge by payments to trustee, 176.22
 Discovery, 176.49
 Diseases, 176.66
 Disputes
 Determination of, 176.19
 Industrial commission to adjust, 176.35
 Procedure, 176.41
 Distribution, 176.12
 District court
 Actions against non-residents, 176.41
 Award of industrial commission, 176.59
 Employers' mutual liability associations, 66.27
 to 66.41, 66.55
 Evidence, 176.50, 176.51, 176.54 to 176.58
 Exemption, 176.23
 Experts, appointment, 176.52
 Failure to answer, default, 176.48
 Filing papers, 176.37, 176.38
 Findings
 Appeal, 176.56 to 176.58
 Evidence supporting, 176.54
 Generally, 176.50
 Injuries to state employees, 176.76
 Foreign corporations, 176.42
 Fraud, grounds for appeal, 176.58
 Frivolous proceedings or defenses, 176.31
 Garnishment, 176.42
 Hearings, 176.53
 Hospital records, admissibility as evidence, 176.55
 Industrial commission
 Administration by, 175.17, 268.02
 Minors, contract by, 176.10
 Notice of insurance filed with, 176.25
 Printing of rulings, 16.42
 Injury
 Course of employment, 176.01
 Examinations, 176.19
 Fellow servant, 546.21
 Increasing disability, 176.13
 Special fund, 176.13
 Insurance
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.01 to
 70.23
 Delay, penalty for, 176.31
 Discrimination in rates, 176.26 to 176.28
 Insurer agent of employer, 176.34
 Mutual companies, 66.11
 Non-resident action against, 176.42
 Order discontinuing payments, 176.34
 Reserves, 60.02, 60.19
 Risks of employees, limitation, exemption:
 penalty, 176.24
 Intervention, 176.50
 Investigations
 Generally, 176.52
 State employees, 176.76
 Joint employers shall contribute, 176.07
 Liability for acts of third persons, 176.30
 Limitation of actions and proceedings, 176.18
 Medical
 Examinations, 176.19
 Investigations, 176.52
 Services, 176.15
 Minors, guardian, ability to contract, 176.10
 Misrepresentation, 176.66
 Mutual threshermen's insurance company, 66.24
 to 66.26
 National guard, disabled member of, 192.39
 Notices
 Advising employee of rights, 176.33
 Appeals, 176.56, 176.58
 Discontinuance of payments, 176.34
 Injury, 176.14, 176.16, 176.17
 Review in supreme court, 176.61
 Setting aside award, 176.60
 Objections to award, 176.76
 Occupational diseases
 Apportionment of compensation recoverable
 176.66
 Contracted within 12 months, 176.66
 Death caused by disease, 176.66
 Defined, 176.01
 Disability, 176.66
 Disablement, 176.66
 Evidence, 176.662
 Expenses, 176.669
 False representation as to disease, 176.66
 Hearings, 176.665
 Information required to be furnished, 176.66
 Investigations, 176.666
 Notice of disability, 176.66

LABOR (Cont'd)

10. Workmens Compensation (Cont'd)

Occupational disease aggravated, 176.661
 Presumptions, 176.662
 Regular inspection, 176.668
 Rules, 176.669
 Service within 90 days, 176.664
 Submission to medical examination, 176.667
 Waiver by employee, 176.663
 Orders, filing and service, 176.39
 Parents and partial dependents, 176.12
 Partial disability, 176.11
 Payments
 Benefits, 176.255
 Compensation awarded, 176.77
 Consular officer, 176.20
 Discontinuance, notice, filing, receipts, 176.34
 Lump sum, 176.21
 Penalties for delay, 176.31
 Time of; duration, 176.10 to 176.12
 Trustee, 176.22
 Penalty, physician's negligence to report, 176.32
 Persons liable as employers or otherwise, 176.30
 Petitions
 Procedure, 176.41 to 176.48
 To industrial commission, 176.36
 Physicians
 Appointment, 176.52
 Examination of injury, 176.19
 Testimony, 176.19
 Pleading and procedure, 176.54
 Preferred claim, 176.23, 176.70, 176.71
 Presumptions as to dependents, 176.12
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
 Receipts, state employee, 176.77
 Referees
 Adjustment of disputes, 176.35
 Appeals, 176.56 to 176.58
 Appointment, 176.51
 Award, 176.50
 Costs, 176.65
 Depositions, 176.55
 Discontinuance of payments, 176.34
 Filing decisions, keeping records, 176.39,
 176.40
 Investigations, 176.52
 Petitions, reference to, 176.44
 Witnesses, oath, subpoena, 176.49
 Reference by district court, 176.43
 Refusal to submit to examination, effect, 176.19
 Rehearing, 176.45
 Reimbursement to state, 176.06
 Reporter, 176.56
 Reports
 Accidents, medical reports on, 176.32
 Medical report on discontinuance of pay-
 ments, 176.34
 Physicians and experts, 176.52
 State departments, report of injuries, 176.74
 To legislature, 176.35
 Representation by an attorney, 176.35
 Rights of action preserved, 176.67
 Rules, 176.38
 Schedule of compensation
 Dependents and allowances, 176.12
 Disabilities, 176.11
 Resulting from accident, 176.13
 Special compensation fund, 176.13, 176.24
 State employees, 176.73 to 176.77
 Subcontractors, 176.30
 Supreme court
 Attorney general to appear before, 176.64
 Review by, 176.61
 Stay on review, 176.63
 Transcript, 176.61
 Third persons, act of, effect, 176.30
 Threshers, 176.01
 Trustee, payments to, 176.22
 Waiting period, 176.14
 Widow; remarriage, 176.12
 Witnesses, 176.49
 Workmens compensation act
 Application of law
 Cases arising before passage of act, 176.08
 Special occupations excepted, 176.05
 Assumption of risk or of liability, 176.04, 176.05
 Baseball, professional players, exceptions, 176.02
 Burden of proof
 Intoxication, 176.02
 Self-inflicted injuries, 176.02
 Wilful negligence, 176.04
 Claim, manner of settlement, 176.69
 Compromise, award to effect, 176.69

LABOR (Cont'd)**10. Workmens Compensation (Cont'd)**

- Contractor liable on failure of subcontractor, 176.30
- Contributory negligence, 176.04
- Costs, 140.22
- Employers
 - Excepted occupations, 176.03
 - Exclusive liability, 176.04
 - Liability generally, 176.02
 - Right of election abolished, 176.02
- Fellow servant, 176.04
- Industrial commission
 - Exemptions from insuring, 176.03
 - Legal services, approval of, 176.09
 - May petition juvenile court, 260.07
 - Order mandatory, 176.02
 - Self-insurance, 176.03
- Insurance
 - Contracting for, 176.03 to 176.06
 - Refusal to write, effect, 70.24
- Liability of others than employer; intervention, 176.06
- Liens
 - Hospital charges not lienable, 514.72
 - Legal services, 176.09
- Medical examination
 - Generally, 176.73
 - Occupational diseases, 176.66
 - Physicians' reports as to occupational diseases, 144.34
 - State employees, 176.73
- Payments
 - Commencement of, 176.02
 - Rate to minors, 176.11
 - State compensation revolving fund, 176.73
 - Unclaimed funds, 176.13
- Remedies, election of, 176.04, 176.06
- Self-insurance, 176.03, 176.04, 176.06
- State compensation revolving fund, 176.73 to 176.81
- State fund, reimbursement of, 10.30
- Subrogation, 176.06
- Unclaimed benefits, deposited with state treasurer, 176.13

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

Labor (6), 179.18 to 179.25

LABORATORIES

Purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05
Sanitary regulations, 31.28 to 31.30

LACHES

Action at law may be dismissed for, 546.38

LAKES AND WATERS

- Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Acquisition of land for access to, 378.08
- Boats, commission to regulate operation of, 361.28 to 361.35
- Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.03
- Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13
- Counties, powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.19
- County and judicial drains, 106.76
- Depositing offal forbidden, 616.16
- Director of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
- Drainage
 - Access to iron ore, 93.13
 - County and judicial drains, 108.01 to 108.35
 - Division of water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 105.36
 - Drainage act, 106.01 to 106.93
 - Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 to 111.80
 - Flood control, 112.01 to 112.33
 - Generally, 105.04, 113.18
 - Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 - Maintenance of water levels by county boards, 110.01 to 110.09
 - Meandered lakes, 621.48
 - Powers and duties of director, 105.04
 - Town ditches, 109.01 to 109.37
- Fish screens, 378.09
- Game and fish, 97.40 to 102.29
- Improvement by certain counties, 378.07
- Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03
- Lake Superior, commercial fishing, 102.28

LAKES AND WATER (Cont'd)-

- Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
- Levels
 - Controlled by division of water resources and engineering, 84.081
 - Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
- Maintenance of levels
 - Assessment of benefits and damages, 110.03
 - By county boards, 110.01 to 110.09
 - Powers of cities and villages, 110.10
- Mining
 - Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
 - Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
- Names
 - County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Designation by state geographic board, 354.02 to 354.04
- Obstruction, a public nuisance, 616.01
- Opening of highways to, 162.22
- Parking lake shores, cities of fourth class, 465.49
- Prevention of collisions of vessels, 361.01 to 361.21
- Raising levels, cities of first class, 465.26 to 465.48
- Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
- Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48, subd. 8, 9
- South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11
- Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
- Trails and portages, 160.18
- Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
 - Assessments
 - Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
 - Confirmation of, 111.71
 - Jury may be demanded, 111.73
 - Lien, 111.77
 - Liens to bear interest, 111.77
 - Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
 - Salary and wages of survey and supervision included in estimate, 111.64
 - State not liable, 111.79
 - Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
 - Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advice, 111.74
 - Dams, sluiceways, 111.64
 - Definitions, 111.01
 - Director of water resources and engineering to establish uniform stages of water, 111.01, 111.64 to 111.80
 - Engineers, appraisal, surveys and supervision, 111.64, 111.75
 - Estimates, 111.64
 - Hearings, 111.70
 - Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
 - Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
 - Proceedings to maintain, 110.01 to 110.12
 - Trial by jury, 111.73
 - Tri-state area, 114.09 to 114.11
 - Water conservation act, 111.43 to 111.59, 111.63
- Way from island in lake to mainland, 163.14

LAMPS

Injuring or extinguishing forbidden, 621.52

LAND

- See Deeds
- See Drainage and Waters
- Companies
 - Assessment, 108.21
 - Incorporation, 54.30 to 54.33
 - Right to hold, 500.22
 - Consent to federal acquisition, 1.042
- Contracts
 - Conservator of conservation may rewrite, 41.04
 - Generally, 507.01
 - Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
- Eminent domain, 117.01 to 117.45
- Estates in real property, 500.01 to 500.22
- Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
- Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 92.62
- Tenure of, 276.13
- Termination of contract, 559.21

LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

- Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
- Prescribed method of condemnation, 1.041
- Specify method of condemnation, 1.047

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4621

LANDING FIELDS; LANDING STRIPS

See Aeronautics

LANDLORD AND TENANT

- Action to recover possession, 504.02
- Action under eminent domain act, tenant deemed owner, 117.02
- Adverse possession, 504.03
- Duration of lease of agricultural lands, Const. art. 1 s. 15
- Elevators, 183.35 to 183.37
- Estate at will, notice to terminate, 504.06
- Executions against tenant, 550.04
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
- Generally, 504.01 to 504.09
- Holding over, 504.07, 566.03
- Insurance, 60.29
- Investment of funds, 60.40
- Judgment in partition not to affect tenants, 558.08
- Lease of land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
- Leases by personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
- Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
- Liability for mechanics' lien, 514.06
- Notice to landlord on vacation of property, 504.08
- Partnership, 323.06
- Rent
 - Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 - Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 - Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
 - Leases at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 - Person in possession liable for, 504.04
 - Taxes, attachment of rent for, 280.38
- Representative, duty to make repairs, 525.34
- Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
- Sanitary precautions in factories, 182.46
- Service of notice under housing act, 460.86
- Sewer charges, 443.11
- Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
- Surrender of premises because of destruction of building, 504.05
- Taxes
 - Divisible, payment in parts, 281.11
 - Occupying tenant has lien for payments made, 272.45
 - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
- Tenant may not deny landlord's title, 504.03
- Tenant of state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.08
- Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
- Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.01 to 566.17
- Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.13

LANDMARKS

- County board to establish township markings, 381.13
- Determination of boundaries, 559.25

LAND OFFICE

- Land patents or duplicates may be filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19
- Plats and surveys as evidence; certificate, 599.20
- Receipts or certificates as evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17
- Subpoenas for witnesses, 596.01

LAND SURVEYORS

- Registration
 - Certificates, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
 - Corporations having certified agents may engage, 326.14
 - Exempt from registration, 326.13
 - False impersonation, 326.15
 - Fees, 326.08, 326.10, 326.11
 - Offenses and penalties, 326.53
 - Partnerships may function, 326.14
 - Persons required to register, 326.03
 - Qualifications of applicants; of members, 326.04
 - Roster, board to keep of registered land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- State board of registration
 - Appointment, qualifications, powers and duties of, 326.04 to 326.09
 - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
 - Deposit with secretary of state, 10.08
 - Fees, disposition of, 326.08
 - Schools, 326.06
 - Service by attorney general, 326.06
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Titles, restrictions on use of, 326.03
- When registration mandatory, 326.02

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSE

- Definitions, 84A.41
- Red Lake game preserve
 - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Certificates in anticipation of income, 84A.05
 - Classification of lands, 84A.08
 - County liability in bonds, 84A.11
 - County officers, duties of, 84A.04
 - Creation of preserve, 84A.01
 - Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
 - Drainage assessments, 84A.04
 - Eminent domain, 84A.10
 - Game preserve fund, 84A.03
 - Gifts received, 84A.09
 - Lands, list of, 84A.04
 - Management, 84A.02
 - Public lands, 84A.08
 - Purposes, 84A.01
 - State certificate of indebtedness, 84A.05
 - Tax levy, 84A.06
 - Title to land, 84A.07
- Reforestation areas
 - Certificates of indebtedness sold, 84A.24
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 - Management of area, 84A.21
 - Proceeds from certificates, disposal of, 84A.22
 - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
 - State auditor, certify to commissioner of conservation, 84A.27
 - Tax levy, 84A.25
 - Title in state, 84A.26
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 84A.34
 - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Eminent domain, 84A.39
 - Establishment; procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
 - State auditor to certify list, 84A.37
 - Tax levies; 84A.35
 - Title in state, 84A.36
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42

LARCENY

- See Crimes and Criminals (4)*
- See Embezzlement*
- Acts constituting, 622.01
- At fires, additional punishment, 622.19
- Bringing in stolen goods to state or county, 622.12
- Claim of title, when ground for defense, 622.16
- Commission out of state, 610.04
- Concealment by alteration of books, forgery or otherwise, 620.13
- Conversion by trustee, 622.13
- Defrauding contractor, misuse of moneys received, 514.02
- Evidence; larceny by clerk or agent, 628.27
- False marking of logs, 91.18
- Generally, 622.01 to 622.22
- Grain, by warehouseman, 233.04
- Grand larceny, first and second degree, 622.05, 622.06
- Grave robbing, from dead body, 614.22
- Horse stealing, 348.06
- Indictment; larceny by agent; variance, 628.27, 628.28
- Intent to restore property, 622.17
- Loans to directors or officers by trust companies, 48.75
- Lost property, 622.11
- Obtaining money by fraudulent draft, 622.03
- Offenses against property by force, 621.01 to 621.57
- Offenses against property by fraud, 620.01 to 620.74
- Officer, duty to restore property, 622.20
- Officers of cooperative insurance company; unlawful compensation for consolidation or reinsurance, 61.55
- Petit larceny, 622.07
- Possession of burglars' tools, 621.13
- Purchaser of stolen logs, 91.21
- Railway tickets, 622.22
- Receiving property in false character, 620.45
- Receiving stolen property, 622.18
- Removal of timber unlawfully cut on public lands, 90.35
- Right by agent to commissions no defense, 622.02
- Stealing from cars, 622.21

LARCENY (Cont'd)

Ticket for admission to state fair, 37.24
 Unissued instruments and fixtures, 622.09
 Value of evidences of debt; ascertainment, 622.15
 Verbal false pretense; when criminal, 622.14

LAUNDRIES

Employment of children under sixteen, 182.09
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29
 Zoning, 462.12

LAW LIBRARIES

Established in certain counties
 Appropriation by county board, 140.33
 Board, selection of members, meeting, 140.28
 By-laws, rules and regulations, 140.29
 County treasurer, duties, 140.32
 Establishment, 140.26
 Financing, 140.30
 Probate cases, \$1.00 fee, 140.31
 Supervision, 140.28
 Use of, 140.27

Establishment in counties having a population of 100,000 or more, 140.02
 Establishment in counties having a population of not less than 200,000, 140.01

Hennepin county
 Association to maintain, 140.11
 Association to retain title, 140.10
 Board, creation, constitution, powers, 140.15
 Board, terms of members, 140.16
 Collections paid to association monthly, 140.08
 County board to support and maintain, 140.14
 County treasurer to have custody of funds, 140.18
 Establishment of law library, 140.03
 Existing libraries may be turned over to association, 140.05
 Fees in civil cases covered into fund, 140.07
 Free use as public library, 140.04
 Liquidation of existing library association, 140.13
 Payment of dues or fees suspended, 140.09
 Title of library in county, 140.17
 Transference from existing library to associations, 140.12

Ramsey county
 Establishment of law library, 140.19
 Fees paid to county treasurer, 140.23
 Law library trustees, 140.24
 May acquire libraries, 140.25
 Supporting fees, limitation, 140.21, 140.22
 Who may use, 140.20

State library, 350.01, 350.07, 480.09
 State university
 Minnesota reports for, 480.12
 Minnesota statutes for, 645.04
 Session laws for, 16.48

LAW OF THE ROAD

See Motor Vehicles (4) (7)

LAWS

Commissioners for promotion of uniformity of legislation, 3.251 to 3.254
 Construction of laws, 645.16 to 645.43
 Construction of words and phrases, 645.08 to 645.15
 Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
 Definitions of words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
 Effect of repeal, 645.05 to 645.37
 Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
 Express repeals by revised laws, 646.01 to 646.31
 Foreign laws, evidence of, 599.01
 Fundamental provisions
 Ex post facto, Const. art. 1 s. 11
 Special legislation, Const. art. 4 s. 33
 Game laws, publication of, 97.53, subd. 1
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.01 to 645.45
 Manner of amendment, 645.29
 Publication of Minnesota statutes, 648.11 to 648.40
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06
 Session laws, printing of, 16.42

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

Dues to, 465.58

LEASES

See Executors and Administrators
See Landlord and Tenant

Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
 Agreement and joint approval between federal authorities and commissioner of conservation, 84.155
 Agricultural lands, duration, Const. art. 1, s. 15
 Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01

LEASES (Cont'd)

Armories, 193.36
 Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
 Assignee included in the term "purchaser," 507.01
 Banks, agency of, 48.38
 Borrowed property, lease of forbidden, 621.22
 Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
 Buildings for illegal purposes, 614.03, 617.30
 Cities of public utility plants, 452.02, 452.05, 452.07
 Commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
 Corporate franchises, 300.09
 Counties for offices, 380.25, 380.26
 Counties of real and personal property, 373.01
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 Director of forestry, 89.031
 Douglas lodge, 85.07
 Easements granted by commissioner of conservation, 84.415
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14
 Fraudulent methods of avoiding law controlling financing of automobiles, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
 Insurance authorized on leaseholds and rents, 60.29
 Investments in leaseholds, 60.40
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
 Land for flying fields, 360.021, 360.032, 360.107
 Land for veterans' camp, 197.13
 Lots, before recording plat, 505.04
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
 Married women, 519.03
 Mechanics' lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
 Mineral lands, 93.14 to 93.39
 Municipal water and light plants, 457.13
 Municipalities, land for tourist camps, 450.19, 525.69
 Non-conservation lands, 282.04
 Ponds in parks leased for ice harvesting, 448.46
 Power of foreign executor, 525.273
 Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
 Property of absentee, 576.12
 Public officer prohibited from having financial interest in, 620.04
 Public utilities, 452.02, 452.05 to 452.07, 452.08, 452.13
 Railroads, 222.06
 Registrar of motor vehicles may lease, 168.33
 Registration and registered land, 508.47, 508.60
 Restrictions on leasing because of religious creed forbidden, 507.17, 507.18

State lands, lease of
 Auditor to report biennially, 6.18
 Possession contrary to covenants; eviction, 90.08
 Record of, 6.16
 Recovery, 90.08
 Unsold state lands, 92.50

State lands, lease of for
 Horticultural purposes, 92.50
 Removing sand, peat, and similar products, 92.50
 Storing waste, or similar products from mills and mines, 92.50

Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
 Tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.18
 Timber, 507.36
 Toll bridges, 164.24
 Trustees, 501.22
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11

LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees or other fiduciaries, 540.14
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
 Action on official bond, 574.25

LEGACIES

See Executors and Administrators
See Probate Proceedings

Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 To subscribing witness, 525.184
 To trust companies, 48.78

LEGAL HOLIDAYS

See Holidays

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4623

GENERAL INDEX

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Date of village publication of financial statement, 426.06, 426.07
Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
Preparation and publication of constitutional amendments, 3.21
Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08
Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12
Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07
Soliciting sealed bids by notice in, 16.07

LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712
Death of legatee before testator, 525.203
Decree of distribution, 525.481
Effect of payment of encumbrances, 525.442
Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
Execution against, 550.04
Liability for debts of decedent, 525.431
Liability to creditors of testator, 573.07 to 573.21
Lien of attorney, 525.491
Murder of testator, 525.87
Probate, petition for, 525.23
Trust for the benefit of, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE

Creation and powers, 16.21, 356.16

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Contents of, 5.08
Distribution of, 5.08
Secretary of state to compile, 5.08

LEGISLATURE

1. Generally
2. Appointments; Confirmation of, by the Senate
3. Bills
4. Members
5. Officers and Employees
6. Reports to

I. Generally

Attorneys employed by, exempted from appearance in court, 3.16
Committees

Clerks of, compensation, 3.09
Contempt before, 3.14
Examination of books of state auditor, 6.17
Interstate cooperation committee, 355.01 to 355.11
Legislative advisory committee, 215.07
Contempts against, 3.14

Districts and apportionment

Apportionment of senators and representatives, 2.03 to 2.70
Boundaries, 2.03 to 2.70, 2.71
Declaration of county canvassing board, 206.52
Fundamental law

Apportionment, Const. art. 4 s. 2
Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17
Senate districts, Const. art. 4 s. 24
Time for apportionment, Const. art. 4 s. 23

Elections by

Fundamental laws
Viva voce vote, Const. art. 4 s. 30
Votes, entry on journal, Const. art. 4 s. 30
Majority of votes necessary, 3.08
Officers and employees, 3.06 to 3.08

Generally, 3.01 to 3.28

Impeachment, Const. art. 4 s. 14

Joint resolutions

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
Printing, 16.42
Publication, 16.48

Journals

Appendix, contents of, 3.18
Evidence, copies as, 599.12
Fundamental law

Duty to keep, Const. art. 4 s. 5

Entries

Protest of members, Const. art. 1 s. 16
Publication, Const. art. 4 s. 5
Votes, Const. art. 4 ss. 5, 11, 12, 13, 14

Indexing, 3.09

Keeping and printing, 3.17

Number of copies, 3.18

Omissions from, 3.17

Printing, 16.42

Transcript for members, 3.17

Legislative advisory committee, 16.21, 356.01 to 356.03, 356.16

Legislative manual, 5.08

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Levy of state taxes, 275.02
Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63
Offenses and penalties

Arrest of members or officers, 3.14
Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07
Contempt, 3.14
Corruptly influencing members, 3.14
Disorderly conduct, 3.14
Imprisonment, 3.15
Intimidation of members, 613.22
Refusal to testify, 3.14, 613.25

Organization, 3.02 to 3.05

Printing for, 16.42

Publication of session laws, 16.48

Records, 3.18

Require opinion of attorney general, 8.05

Resolutions

Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 16
Printing of, 16.42

Rules, Const. art. 4 s. 4

Sessions

Biennial, 3.01

Duties of secretary of state, 5.05

Extra sessions

Convening by governor, 3.01, 4.03

Inform members purpose of, 4.03

Proclamation, 4.03

Fundamental law

Adjournment, Const. art. 4 s. 6

Biennial, Const. art. 4 s. 1

Extra session convened by governor, Const. art. 5 s. 4

Governor's message, Const. art. 5 s. 4

Open to public, Const. art. 4 s. 19

Quorum, Const. art. 4 s. 3

Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05

2. Appointments; Confirmation of, by the Senate

Board of tax appeals, 271.01

Commissioner of administration, 16.01

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.02

Commissioner of banks, 45.02

Commissioner of insurance, 60.01

Commissioner of taxation, 270.02

Conservator of rural credit, 41.02

Directors of divisions in the department of social security, 245.01

Fundamental law, Const. art. 5 ss. 4, 6

Members of

Civil service board, 43.03

State art society, 139.02

State board of education, 120.01

State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.04

State teachers college board, 136.12

Notaries public, 359.01

Public examiner, 215.02

Trustees of soldiers home, 198.06

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

3. Bills

Contracts for printing, 16.42

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fraudulent alteration, 613.23, 613.24

Fundamental law

Amendments, Const. art. 4 s. 10

Appropriation bills, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12

Approval or disapproval, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12

Certifying to the governor, Const. art. 4 s. 21

Contracting public debt, Const. art. 9 s. 5

Engrossing and enrolling, Const. art. 4 s. 21

General banking law, enactment of, Const. art. 9 s. 13

Last day of session, no enactment of bills, Const. art. 4 s. 22

Laws creating public debt, limitation, Const. art. 9 s. 5

Presenting to governor, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12

Reading, Const. art. 4 s. 20

Reconsideration, Const. art. 4 s. 11

Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art. 4 s. 10

Signing, Const. art. 4 s. 21

Time for introducing, Const. art. 4 s. 1

Veto of, Const. art. 4 s. 11

4. Members

Affidavits and fees of candidates, 202.03

Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14

Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15

Bribery, 3.14, 613.02 to 613.07

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**4. Members (Cont'd)**

Compensation

- Additional to president of senate and speaker of house, 3.13
- Amount to members, 3.09, 3.10
- Certification and payment, 3.11
- Computation, 3.07
- Extra session, 3.10
- Full of all services, 3.12
- Fundamental law; increase in compensation, Const. art. 4 s. 7
- Mileage, 3.10 to 3.12
- Temporary employees, 3.04
- Time payable, 3.10
- Unexcused absence, 3.11

Conviction for corrupt practices, 211.38

Election of

- Affidavit and fees of candidate, 202.03
- Certificate as evidence of election; filing of, 3.02, 3.05
- Certificate of nomination, signatures, 202.19
- Contested election, 208.03 to 208.06
- Declaration by county canvassing board, 206.52
- Filling vacancies, 205.06
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 3, 17
- Nomination fees, 202.31
- Non-partisan ballots, 202.02, 202.03
- Forfeiture of office for accepting bribes, 613.07

Fundamental law

- Limitation on holding office, Const. art. 4 s. 9
- Number of, Const. art. 4 s. 2
- Oath, Const. art. 4 s. 29
- Privileges and exemptions, Const. art. 4 s. 8
- Protest, Const. art. 4 s. 16
- Qualifications, Const. art. 4 s. 25
- Term, Const. art. 4 s. 21
- Vacancy, Const. art. 4 s. 17

Grand army, reports for, 197.54

Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14

Intimidation, 613.22

Number of, 2.02

Oath, 3.05

Privileged and exempt from

Attendance at court, 3.16

Civil action, 540.13

Jury service, 3.08

Visiting state prison, 640.09

5. Officers and Employees

Appointment and removal of, 3.07

Arrest, contempt, 3.14

Assistant clerks, 3.06

Assistant revision clerk, 3.06

Assistant secretary of the senate, 3.06

Chaplain, 3.06

Chief clerk of house

Certify to auditor amount due members, 3.11

Compensation, 3.07

General duties, 3.06 to 3.09

Civil service, 43.09

Compensation, 3.04, 3.07, 3.09 to 3.11

Duties, 3.08

Election, 3.06, 3.08

Engrossing and enrolling clerk, 3.06

Exempt from civil action or jury duty, 3.08, 540.13

Index clerk, 3.06

Oath, 358.05

Postmaster and assistant, 3.06

President of senate

Compensation, 3.13

Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art. 5 ss. 5, 6

Secretary of senate, 3.06, 3.09, 3.11

Speaker of the house, 3.13

Temporary, 3.03, 3.04

6. Reports to

Biennial estimates by director of public institutions, 246.12

Biennial of state auditor, 6.25

Books and records of state auditor open for inspection by, 6.17

Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.48

Census of feeble-minded, 252.11

Civil service commissioner as to classification of salary schedule, 43.12

Colonization work, 81.01

Commissioner of conservation as to immigration, 84.03

Commissioner of highways, 161.03

Commissioners to report uniformity of legislation, 3.252

Director of forestry, 89.01

Director of public institutions, 246.06

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**6. Reports to (Cont'd)**

Governor's private secretary, on request, 4.02

Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.04

Minimum wage, 177.13

Public examiner, examinations, 215.06

Public lands, land use committee, 92.37

Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.57, 216.58

Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33

Soldiers home board, 198.16

State athletic commission, 341.14

Unemployment compensation, 268.12

Workmens compensation, 176.35

LEGITIMACY*See Illegitimate Children***LETTERS**

Blackmailing, 621.18

Forgery of, 620.12

Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08

Opening or reading, wilfully, 621.55

Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19

When mailing, of letter involving crime, is complete, 610.25

LETTERS PATENT

Annulment, 556.12

Vacation of, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES

Certain cities, 458.02, 458.03

Change of channel of navigable stream, 458.32 to 458.35

Common council of city of fourth class, 411.40

Limitation on action to recover, 541.01

Obstructing, 621.50

Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

LEWDNESS*See Obscenity**See Prostitution*

Adultery, 617.15

Common council of villages, regulations of, 412.19

Disorderly houses, 617.30, 617.33 to 617.41

Enticement into state for illegal purposes, 617.06

Habitual offenders, 617.75

Offenses relating to chastity, morals, and decency, 617.01 to 617.75

Penalties, 617.23

LIBEL

Candidates for office, 210.10, 548.06

County attorney or attorney general to prosecute, 619.51

Criminal libel and blackmail, 621.18

Damages; demand for retraction; special, 548.06

Defense, 619.54

Defined, 619.51

Effect of retraction, publication of retraction, 548.06

Elections, relating to, 210.10, 548.06

False information knowingly furnished to newspapers, 619.61

Gross misdemeanor, 619.51

Imputing unchastity, 548.06

Indictment, 619.56, 628.22

Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06, 634.05

Justice of the peace not to have jurisdiction, 530.06

Justification, 619.52

Liability of editors, proprietors and sundry, 619.54

Limitation as to amount of damages, 548.06

Limitation of action as to time, 541.07

Motive, malice, 619.52

Penalties, 619.51, 619.56

Pleading, 544.25

Privileged communications, 619.57

"Publication" defined, 619.53

Publication of report of criminal trial may be in contempt, 613.69

Reports of proceedings may be privileged, 619.55

Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.01, 331.03 to 331.05, 331.10

Threatening to publish, 619.58

Truth may be given in evidence, 634.05

Type and style used in retraction, 548.06

LIBRARIES

Advice to librarians, 120.11, 120.19

Board of library directors

Buildings and grounds, 134.11

Contracts for use of libraries, 134.12

Generally, powers and duties, 134.09 to 134.15

Reports, 134.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4625

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Bonds for, 475.14
 Contracts, 134.12, 134.15
 Employees, appointment and compensation, 134.11
 Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
 Establishment by vote, 134.08
 Exempt from levy, 550.37
 Generally, 134.01 to 134.19
 High school teachers as librarians, 130.07
 In cities of first class
 Extension of privileges to other municipalities, 134.18
 Gifts for, 447.14 to 447.16
 Tax to support, 134.19
 In counties, 375.33
 Law libraries, 140.01 to 140.25
 Lease of rooms for, 134.11
 Librarian
 Election, 124.10
 Salary in certain cities, 134.17
 School libraries, 134.02
 Library fund, control, report, 134.11, 134.13
 Portable circulating libraries, 134.16
 Room for historical societies, 138.05
 State university as a depository for state publications, 137.04
 Statistics, 120.20
 Taxes for, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19
 Title to property, 134.14
 Traveling libraries, 120.20
 Trusts or gifts for support of, 501.11
 Use of, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES

Aircraft and pilots, 360.018
 Apiaries, 19.04
 Archaeological investigators, 84.37 to 84.42
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Beauticians, 155.02 to 155.18
 Boats, inter-county commission, 361.28 to 361.35
 Brokers for sale of
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29
 Oil and gas lands, 80.33
 Securities, 80.12
 Chain stores, 328.01 to 328.15
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Christmas tree dealers, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
 Circuses, 366.19
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 Collection agencies, 332.04 to 332.10
 Commercial canneries, 31.33
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, subd. 5; 102.28
 Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.08, 223.10
 Common council, in cities of fourth class, 411.40, 411.41
 Common council, in villages, 412.19
 Concentrated animal foods, 25.02 to 25.13
 Convicted person; license void, 98.52, subd. 1, 2
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County boards, 375.01 to 375.42
 Cream buyers, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Creameries, cheese factories, and similar, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
 Dance halls, 436.01
 Dental hygienists, 150.14 to 150.17
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
 Drive-away in transit motor, 168.053 to 168.055
Egg
 Candlers, 29.12
 Dealers, 29.01, 29.05
 Electricians, 326.01, 326.24 to 326.32
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
 Employment agencies, 184.01 to 184.15
 Employment benefit associations, 63.36, 63.37
 Employments licensed by state boards, 326.01 to 326.53
 Ferries, 165.01 to 165.05
 Field dog trials, 98.48, subd. 2
 Fish houses, 98.46, subd. 1 (9)
 Food, 26.01 to 34.14
 Fundamental law; prohibition against requiring license to sell agricultural products, Const. art. 1 s. 18
 Fur dealers, 98.46, subd. 1 (7) (8)
 Game and fish, 98.50
 Grain buying for re-sale, 232.02
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02 to 329.09, 329.17
 Hog cholera serum, right to administer, 35.38
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50 to 144.58
 Hotels and similar, 157.03

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.19, 31.21 to 31.24
 Indian hemp, 20.26, 20.27
 Infant homes, 257.11
 Insurance agents, 60.02, 60.64 to 60.82
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Irrigation for cultivation of certain products, 113.01 to 113.06
 Itinerant carnivals and similar, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10
 Licensing boards, effect of reorganization act, 16.011
 Live stock buyers, 239.18
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.01, 224.02, 224.09 to 224.11, 224.17
 Live stock dealers, 224.03 to 224.05, 224.19
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.21
 Mail order enterprises, 328.01 to 328.15
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
 Marriage of female aged 15; consent requisite, 517.02
 Massage, 148.35 to 148.51
 Maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Minnows for bait, 98.46, subd. 3 (1)
 Motion picture exhibitors, 75.22, 75.23, 75.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor-boat races, 361.25
 Motor vehicles
 Certain dealers exempt, 168.02
 Dealers in, 168.27, 168.28
 Drivers of, 171.01 to 171.28
 Manufacturers of, 168.27
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation on, 296.20
 Mussels, taking of, 98.46, subd. 1 (17)
 Narcotics, 618.03
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01 to 340.023, 340.04
 Non-resident sellers of nursery stock, 18.09
 Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
 Poultry flock inspectors, 36.13 to 36.22
 Powers of the common council of villages, 412.19
 Private detectives, 326.331 to 326.335
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, subd. 1 (4); 98.46, subd. 1 (3) (14); 99.27, subd. 1, 7
 Records of registration to be filed with secretary of state, 10.08
 Resident fishing, 98.46
 Sale of butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
 Sale of fireworks and similar, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
 Sale of securities, 45.01 to 45.08, 80.01, 80.05 to 80.29, 80.37
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
 Soft drinks, 34.01 to 34.14, 461.02
 Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
 State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
 Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
 Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46 to 326.53
 Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44, subd. 2
 Testing appliances for testing milk or cream, 32.40 to 32.42
 Text books, right of sale, 133.01
 Ticket agents for carriers, 217.16
 Traffic in furs, 98.46, subd. 1 (7) (8); 100.30
 Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
 Veterans, granted hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.14
Warehouses
 Certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
 Generally, 231.16, 231.17, 231.38, 232.04, 232.19, 233.01, 233.08
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 216.68
 Storage of agricultural products, 26.01 to 26.24
 Unlicensed, 235.09
 Weighers and graders of live stock, 239.05, 239.13 to 239.22, 239.26, 239.27
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20
 Wild animals, 98.46
 Wild rice, harvesting of, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 98.46, subd. 1 (6)
LIENS
 See *Boats and Vessels*
 See *Vessels*
 Alimony, specific lien by court order, 518.22

LIENS (Cont'd)

Animals

- Care of exposed animals, 614.48
- Castration, 346.19
- Expenses under live stock sanitation act, 35.12
- Keeping estrays, 346.04
- Pasturing domestic animals, 514.18 to 514.22
- Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.31

Assignables, 514.73

Attachment becomes a lien, 570.05

Attorneys

- Generally, 481.13, 481.14
- Legacy for services rendered, 525.491
- Not affected by assignment of judgment, 548.13

Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49

Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22

Bonds for public utilities in certain cities, 456.07

Chattel mortgages, 511.06, 511.08, 511.09

City utilities, cities of fourth class, 457.08

Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01

Custody and repair of personal property, 514.18 to 514.22

Diseased nursery stock, cost of destruction of, 18.03

Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40

Ditch liens, 106.51, 106.54

Drainage liens, 105.23, 106.19, 106.44 to 106.47,

107.02, 107.03, 108.17, 108.26, 109.24, 109.25, 113.13

Dynamite furnished by towns to settlers, 365.25

Elevator companies, may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43

Enforcement

Creditor of decedent, 525.431

Inaccuracies in statement as filed, 514.74

Limitations on lands acquired by aliens or corporations, 500.22

Service by publication, 543.12

Ensilage cutting, 514.65

Entry in reception books, recording of, 386.03

Extinguishment evidenced by certain taxable certificates, 281.321 to 281.324

Fire prevention improvements, 88.53

Garnishee on property garnished, 571.42, 571.50

Governmental service, inspection, examinations, and similar, 514.67

Hay or straw for inspection charges, 229.13

Hospital charges, 514.68 to 514.72

Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05

Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14

Inspections, preferential liens for governmental functions, 514.67

Judgments, 548.01 to 548.25

Labor and material, 514.01 to 514.17

Launderers

Disposal of overage from sale, 514.79

Liens for, 514.77

Notification to owner, sale, 514.78

Logs and timber

Corporations driving logs, 305.03, 305.04 to 305.06

Lien follows transfer of note, 513.07

Log liens generally, 514.40 to 514.58

Sluiceway, 110.21

Materialmen and mechanics' lien, 514.01 to 514.17

Membership in grain exchange or similar, lien on to enforce payment of occupational debts, 223.11

Mines and quarries, limitation on liens where operated by plurality of owners, 560.08

Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39

Negotiable character of note not destroyed by description of lien, 335.041

Old age assistance, 256.26

On negotiable instrument, deemed holder for value, 335.133

Partition of real estate

Application of proceeds, 558.16

Generally, 558.01 to 558.32

Lien not affected, 558.09

Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19

Manner of proof of lien, 558.15

Manner of service on lienholders, 558.02

Personalty in possession, 514.18 to 514.22

Probate proceedings

Enforcement by creditor of decedent, limitation, 525.431

Foreign representative, powers of, 525.273

Property passing by will, 525.21

Real estate passing to heir, lien for debt due estate, 525.481

Promissory note; taking does not discharge lien, 514.75

Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17

Reclamation and development associations, bonds and interest, 304.13, 304.14

Registration and registered lands

Description in decree, 508.23

LIENS (Cont'd)

Enforcement and similar, 508.64

Filing, 508.48

Rights survive after registration, 508.02

Registration of instruments creating lien, 508.63

Sales under lien foreclosures not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06

Satisfaction, penalty for refusal, 514.76

Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19

Seed grain and potato seed loans, 511.29 to 511.32

Services of animals, 39.13, 514.62 to 514.64

Shoeing animals, 514.18 to 514.34

Slashings, disposal of, 88.14

Small loan business, 56.17

Storage, 345.10 to 345.12

Tax on motor vehicles, 168.06

Tax, payment by lienholder, 281.11

Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66

Townsite entries, expense of determination of adverse claims, 503.09, 503.10

Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22

Unclaimed baggage, 345.10

Uniform sales act, claim of seller, 512.54 to 512.56, 512.62

Utility rates in cities of second class, 442.15

Vendors, effect of negotiation of bills of lading or of warehouse receipts, 227.49, 228.43

Villages, sewer and water connections, 442.01

Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Warehousemen, 227.27 to 227.36, 514.18, 514.19

Water frontage tax in cities of fourth class, 432.26, 432.29

Water rates, 453.22

Workmens compensation, 176.23, 176.25

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

Compensation, 3.13

Consent to the attendance of senators and employees as witnesses, 3.16

Fundamental laws

Compensation, Const. art. 5 s. 6

Election, Const. art. 5 ss. 1, 2

Member of executive department, Const. art. 5 s. 1

Oath, Const. art. 5 s. 8

President of senate, Const. art. 5 s. 6

Qualifications, term, Const. art. 5 s. 3

Senate, call to order and preside, 3.05

Visit state prison, 640.09

LIFE ESTATES

See Estates (3)

LIFE INSURANCE

See Insurance (8)

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING

*See Cities and Villages (13)**See Electricity**See Gas*

Artificial lights mandatory in factories if natural light inadequate, 183.15

Commissions, powers of in certain cities, 453.04

Contracts for in certain cities, 457.12

Cooperative associations, 17.28, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42

Dry cleaning and dyeing establishments, 76.18, 76.20

Easement for lines over state property, 84.415

Fire-escape approaches, 74.03

Highways, 163.08

Hotels, 157.05

Incorporation of light companies, 300.03

Injuries to lights controlled by federal government, 621.46

Interference with electric lights or equipment, 621.33

Launches and sailboats, 361.21

Organization of cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.14, 308.15, 308.42

Plants for lighting

Cities of fourth class, 429.01 to 429.18

Cities of second and third class, establishment of, 455.01 to 455.04

Cities of second class, powers of board of municipal works, 442.03

Electrical utilities generally, 455.01 to 455.33

Electricians, licensing of, 326.29

Provisions relating to water and light plants, 457.01 to 457.18

Villages, 429.01 to 429.18

Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05

Vehicles

Motor regulations, 169.47 to 169.65

Traffic control devices, 169.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4627

GENERAL INDEX

LIGHTS AND LIGHTING (Cont'd)

Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights on; penalty, 621.45
Vessels, 361.02 to 361.06

LIME AND LIME KILNS

Common council of cities of fourth class, powers, 411.40
Connections of kilns with railroads, 216.56
Use for taking fish, prohibited, 97.55; 101.42, subd. 3 (9)

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS

Acknowledgment of debt; effect of; in writing, 541.17
Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
Actions by or against

Bank stockholders, Const. art. 9 s. 13
Board of park commissioners, 448.33
Boats or vessels, 579.08
Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115
Devises, 573.20
Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07
Sheriff; constable; coroner, 541.06
State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01
State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07
Sureties on official bonds, 541.05

Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65

Arbitration of highway contracts, 161.03
Assault and battery, 541.07
Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20

Claim

Against bank, 49.24
Against decedent's estate, 525.431
Against municipalities involving negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
Against recipient of old age pension, 256.25
Barred by statute not allowable against decedent's estate, 525.413
On hail insurance policy, 71.30

Claims for money deposited by estate with county treasurer, 525.52

Commencement within limitation period

New action after reversal, 541.18
New execution after irregular sale, 550.28
"Pendency of action" defined, 541.12

Contested election under corrupt practice provisions, 211.35

Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05

Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10

Criminal prosecutions

False personations, 620.44
Game and fish violations, 97.54, subd. 1
Generally, 628.26
Non-residence of accused, 628.26
Religious meetings, disturbance of, 614.32
Seduction under promise of marriage, 617.07

Damages caused by

Dam, 541.07
Ditches, 108.06, 108.07
Demurrer or motion, 544.03
Determination of descent, 525.31

Disabilities and exceptions

Absence from state, 541.13
Alienage or war, 541.15
Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15
Cause of action accruing outside state, 541.14
Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15
Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15
Injunction, 541.15, 548.14, 585.01
Period between death and administration, 541.16
Quietting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09
Real estate tax judgment, 272.43
Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702
Time to foreclose not extended because of non-residence, 580.01
Workmen's compensation, 176.18

Divorce on ground of adultery, 518.08

Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 511.06, 548.09

Enforcement of liens

Governmental services, 514.67
Loggers, 514.42
Mechanics, 514.12
Shoeing animals, 514.29
Threshers, 514.66
Wages, 514.60, 514.61

False imprisonment, 541.07

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04
Foreclosure of real estate mortgages
Commencement of proceedings, 541.03
Generally, 541.03
Payment not to extend time, 541.03
Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21
Time of proceedings, commencement of, 541.03
Under power, 580.01

Forfeitures, 541.07

Fraud affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702

Generally, 541.01 to 541.18, 627.01 to 627.10

Income tax, 290.49

Indebtedness of insolvent distributee to probate estate, 525.481

Injury or death of employee, 219.83

Judgment; cognovit instrument, or judgment of other state or federal court on decree of confession, 541.09

Liabilities created by statute, 541.05

Libel and slander, 541.07

Limitation, effect of expiration of while action pending, 601.03

Limitation of time for commencement of civil actions, 541.01 to 541.18

Lost instruments, 601.03

Malpractice, 541.07

Motion for judgment against principal by surety paying bond, 532.49

Mutual accounts, 541.10

New promise to be in writing, 541.17

On bonds

Collection agency, 332.01
Public contractors, 574.31

On ground of fraud, 541.05

On judgments, 541.04, 550.01

Opening or vacating judgment; new action, 548.14

Partners. accrual of accounting, 323.42

Payment in part, effect of, 541.17

Payment of forged checks, 48.29

Penalties and forfeitures

Lands held by aliens or corporations, 500.22

Penalty given in whole or in part to

Party aggrieved, 541.06

Prosecutor on complaint, 541.11

State, 541.07

Violation of highway laws, 160.61

Personal injuries, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12, 541.05, 541.07

Personal property, taking of, 541.05

Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17

Quietting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.09

Recovery of

Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
Distributive shares deposited with county treasurer, 525.52

Lands after registration of title, 508.28

Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702

Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24

Real property, 541.02

Usurious interest, 334.02

Refundment of moneys paid for

Local assessments, 435.04
Local improvement certificates, 541.08
Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
Taxes, 283.04

Registration of title. erroneous certificate, 508.76

Seed grain contracts, 511.30

Suspension

Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
Pending appeal to board of tax appeals, 271.09
Period between death and administration, 541.16

Tax sale, setting aside, 280.34

Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.40

Time for

Application for money deposited in state treasury under court order, 345.08
Suit on county orders, 373.06
Taking an appeal, 605.08

Time to

Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
Defend after judgment in action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

Trespass to realty, 541.05

Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05

Two years' limitation, 541.07, 541.071

Vacation of real estate judgments; 548.25

Workmens compensation, 176.18

Wrongful death, 573.02

LIMITATION OF LIABILITY

Carriers, 217.01
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Telegraph companies, 237.41
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

See Partnerships
 Actions, parties to, 322.26
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24
 Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
 Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24
 Cases not provided for; rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29
 Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30
 Claims
 Limited partner as a creditor, 322.13
 Priority in payment, 322.23
 Contributions and withdrawals
 By members, 322.04
 Liability of limited partner, 322.17
 Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
 Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16
 Creditors' rights, 322.22
 Death
 Amendment of certificate, 322.24
 Effect
 General partner, 322.20
 Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
 Surviving partner, 322.09
 Definition, 322.01
 Dissolution
 Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
 General partner, retirement of, 322.20
 Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
 Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16
 Distribution of assets, 322.23
 Existing limited partnerships, 322.30
 Formation, 322.02
 General and limited partner, 322.12
 General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20
 Generally, 322.01 to 322.31
 Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19
 Insanity, effect of, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Interpretation of act; of similar formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02
 Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22
 Liability of general partner
 Generally, 322.09
 One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 To creditors, 322.07
 Limited partner
 Business transactions with firm, 322.13
 Creditors' rights, 322.22
 Death of, 322.21
 Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18
 Liability of
 Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
 Deemed trustee, 322.17
 Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
 Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17
 Loans; collateral security, 322.13
 Rights of
 Accounting, 322.10
 Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
 Profits, 322.10
 Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19
 Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
 Priority as between limited partners, relations inter se, 322.14
 Profits of limited partner
 Payments of, 322.15
 Rights of assignee, 322.19
 Rights to, generally, 322.10
 Redemption, 322.22
 Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24
 Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09
 Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11
 Term, expiration of, 322.16
 Withdrawal, 322.16

LIQUIDATION

See Banks and Banking (7a)

LIQUOR

See Intoxicating Liquors

LIS PENDENS

Action for partition, 558.02
 Actions relating to real property; general provisions, 557.01 to 557.09
 Actions to
 Determine adverse claims, 559.01
 Enforce mechanics' lien, 514.12
 Obtain new certificate of title of registration, 508.67
 Quiet title, 284.04
 Duration of, 557.02
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.06, 117.29
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 Laches, in filing, effect of, 514.12
 Notice of, 557.02
 Notice of no personal claim, 557.03
 Notice of pending of action to divert unnavigable stream, 465.45
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05

"LITTLE MANN ACT"

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

LIVE STOCK

Animal food, 25.01 to 25.14
 Bangs disease, 35.25 to 35.32
 Classification for purposes of taxation, 273.13
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.42
 Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
 Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Cooperative credit associations, 23.01 to 23.14
 Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
 Dealers, 224.01 to 224.19
 Discrimination in the purchase of products of, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
 Dogs, 347.01 to 347.21
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Exchanges, 224.01 to 224.19
 Insurance, employees' liability, mutuals, 66.28, 67.44
 Movement of live stock, investigation and supervision of, 216.22
 Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
 Quarantine, 36.10 to 36.12, 36.24
 Reciprocity of interstate movement of, 168.23
 Regulations as to speed of trains, 216.22
 Sale, lease or loan of cattle, 35.245
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 State live stock sanitary board
 Annual reports, 35.03
 Autopsies and appraisals, expense of, 35.11
 Bangs disease
 Cattle tested for, 35.25
 Funds supplied by county boards, 35.32
 Investigation, 35.27
 Owners assistance, 35.30
 Petition and hearing, 35.26
 Rehearing, 35.27
 Relating to sale, 35.245
 Retests, 35.29
 Rules; enforcement, 35.31
 Time fixed by board, 35.28
 Cattle tested for exhibition at fairs, 35.66
 Compelling testimony, 35.06
 Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
 Definitions, 35.01
 Detectives from other states, 35.14
 Diseased animals
 Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Killing of, 35.08
 Payment for, 35.07
 Reporting of, 35.06
 Entry to premises forbidden, 35.13
 Established, 35.02
 Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
 Hog cholera serum
 Biological products
 Condemnation by board, 35.56
 Discrimination forbidden, 35.58
 Labels, defacement prohibited, 35.57
 Seizure of samples, 35.55

LIVE STOCK (Cont'd)

- Board may purchase, 35.61
- Cold storage of, 35.64
- County stations, 35.38
- Damages
 - Recoverable from dealers, 35.44
 - Recoverable from manufacturers, 35.45
- Instruction
 - Application for, 35.53
 - Schools of, 35.52
 - University farm, 35.54
- Licensed veterinarians may purchase from board, 35.62
- Moneys to operation fund, 35.39
- Payment in advance, 35.63
- Permits
 - Administration of virus, 35.50
 - Application, 35.42
 - Bonds, 35.43
 - Federal license, 35.49
 - Fee upon application, 35.47
 - Premises inspected, 35.46
 - Qualifications, 35.50
 - Required for manufacture or sale, 35.41
 - Revocation, 35.48
- Price stated on package, 35.36
- Rebates prohibited, 35.59
- Revolving fund, 35.65
- Rules promulgated by board, 35.40
- Soliciting applications prohibited, 35.60
- Surplus sold outside state, 35.37
- Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
- Killing, quarantine, burial, expense, 35.12
- Local boards of health: powers and duties, 35.04
- Powers and duties of board, 35.03
- Rabies
 - Board, duties of, 35.67
 - Health officers, duties of, 35.67
 - Proclamation, 35.68
 - Publication, 35.68
 - Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
- Sale, lease or loan
 - Areas to which applicable, 35.245
 - Limitation, 35.245
 - Manner of tests, 35.245
- Tests
 - Appropriation by county, 35.19
 - County accredited area, 35.23
 - Federal cooperation, 35.22
 - Owners must submit, 35.24
 - State board to make, 35.20
 - Subsequent test, 35.21
- Transportation
 - Animals and fowls from other states, 35.15
 - Carriers to hold for inspection, 35.16
- Tuberculin and mallein
 - Application for, 35.18
 - County appropriation, 35.19
 - Dealers to report sales, 35.33
 - Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
 - Record of distribution, 35.18
 - Temperature, reports of, 35.35
 - Use of, 35.34
- Violations and penalties, 35.70
- Transportation into state, regulations, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
- Transportation of, 218.01 to 218.73
- Warehouses for storage of products of, 26.01 to 26.24
- Weighing and grading of, 239.05, 239.13 to 239.27
- Weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51
- Wholesale dealers in products of, 27.01 to 27.20

LIVERY STABLES

- Fraud by bailee of animals, 620.63
- Injury caused by act of bailee, 620.63
- Permitting diseased horses in barns, 616.18

LOANS

- See Banks and Banking*
- See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies*
- See Mortgage Loan Companies*
- See Public Indebtedness and Borrowing*
- See Rural Credits*
- See Small Loan Business*
- Banking, 46.01 to 56.26
- Banks, limitation on loans, 48.24
- Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, seed grain loans, 511.01 to 511.32
- City employees, retirement boards may lend to contributory members, 422.46
- Cooperative credit associations, 23.02 to 23.14

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Counties for purchase of seed and feed, 395.14 to 395.24
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.25
- Foreign corporations may obtain authority to loan - on real estate, 303.04
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Loans to officers of loan companies forbidden, 54.13
- Mortgage loan companies, 54.01 to 54.34
- Permanent school funds, Const. art. 8 s. 5
- Poor relief, 261.16
- Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
- Rural credits; temporary loans, 41.15
- School funds, 127.01 to 127.10
- Small loan companies, 56.01 to 56.25
- State and federal aid to schools, 128.01 to 128.36
- State, for purchase of water, light, and heat plants, 457.17
- State loans, 476.01 to 476.18
- State, to trunk highway fund, 160.13, 160.14

LOCAL OPTION

- See Elections (11)*
- See Intoxicating Liquors*

LOCKOUTS

- See Labor (6) (7)*
- See Strikes*
- Industrial commission, powers and duties, 175.17
- Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
- Legislative advisory committee, powers, 9.28

LOCKUPS

- Approval by director of public institutions, 642.02
- Cities of first class, 642.03
- Condemnation, 642.10, 642.11
- Duties of chief of police or village marshal, 642.07
- Establishment or repair, approval of director, 642.01, 642.02
- Generally, 642.01 to 642.14
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09
- Liquor, forbidden to furnish to inmates, 642.12
- Matron, 642.08
- Powers of director of public institutions, 256.02
- Watchhouse or lockup may be maintained on state fair grounds, 37.22

LODGES AND SIMILAR ORGANIZATIONS

- See Corporations (8)*
- See Fraternal Orders*
- See Insignia*

LODGING HOUSES

- See Boarding Houses*
- See Hotels*
- See Tourist Camps*
- Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating, and lighting, 157.05
- Definition, 157.01, 157.14
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Dishes, dishwater, persons suffering from contagious diseases, 157.08
- Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.07
- Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08, 157.06 to 157.08
- Garbage and kitchen refuse, 157.08
- Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
- Lavatories, privies, urinals, water-closets, 157.05
- Licenses
 - Application, issue, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 - Posting of, 157.12
 - Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 - Revocation of, 157.09
- Lien for accommodation, 327.05
- Notice
 - By hotel inspector, 157.08
 - Posting abstract of laws, 157.08
- Offenses
 - County attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12
 - Penalties, 157.08
 - Revocation of license, 157.09
- Owner to make alterations, 157.13
- Regulation and protection of, 157.01 to 157.14
- Sanitary regulations, 144.12, 157.05, 157.08
- Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
- Sewer connections, sleeping accommodations, ventilation, 157.05
- Vermin, extermination of, 157.08

LOGS AND LOGGING

1. Generally
 2. Liens
 3. Marks
 4. Offenses and Penalties
 5. State Surveyor General
 6. Surveys
1. Generally
 - Boom companies
 - Generally, 305.01 to 305.06
 - Manner of paying fees after lien attachment, 514.46
 - Side booms, 91.23
 - Corporations organized for purpose of driving logs, 305.03 to 305.06
 - Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
 - Fees for scaling timber on state land, 90.29
 - Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
 - Identification of logs and lumber being transported, 89.163 to 89.168
 - Logging dams
 - Excepted from laws relating to uniform water levels, 110.11
 - Generally as to structure and maintenance, 110.19 to 110.22
 - Injury to; penalty, 621.49
 - Logging railroads, crossings, 161.14 to 161.17
 - Recording instruments relating to timber, 507.36
 - State timber act, 90.01 to 90.42
 - Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
 - Submerged logs
 - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
 - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
 - Scaling and marking, 514.53
 - Surveyor or representative to be present, 514.53
 - Taxation, listing logs for, 273.29
 - Transfer of logs
 - Delivery, 91.11
 - Manner of transferring, 91.19
 - Record and effect of, 91.13 to 91.15
 - Surveyor's certificate as evidence, 91.15
 - Trespass
 - Penalty for failure to report, 91.07
 - Treble damages, 561.04
 - Wilful, on pine lands, 621.35
 - Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
 - Waters used for logging, excepted from provisions relating to uniform water level, 110.11
 2. Liens
 - Corporations for driving logs, 305.03 to 305.06
 - Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
 - Entitled to lien, when, 514.40
 - Intermingled logs; caused by obstruction, 514.51
 - Labor, extension of time of payment to be in writing, 513.07
 - Logs, abandonment of, 91.19
 - Logs cut in other state, 514.51
 - Notes, transfer of, 513.07
 - Preference, 514.40
 - Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
 - Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
 - Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
 - Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
 - Submerged logs, 514.52
 - Surveyor general, charges, 514.57, 514.58
 - Termination, 514.42
 - Walver, 514.40
 3. Marks
 - Changing marks or stealing logs, 91.20
 - False marks; failure to mark; penalties, 90.41, 91.18
 - Recording
 - Fees for recording, 91.12
 - Procedure and effect of record, 91.13, 91.15, 91.16
 - Proof before recording, 91.17
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
 - Timber cut on state lands, 90.21, 90.41
 - Transfer of logs, 91.11
 - Transfer of marks
 - Certificates as evidence, 91.15
 - Invalid without record, 91.15
 4. Offenses and Penalties
 - Arson, 621.04
 - Burning of standing timber, 621.41
 - Cutting timber on state land and failing to post notice, 90.38
 - False marking, 91.18
 - False scale bill, 91.22
 - Injuring log dam, 621.49
 - Meandered lakes, unlawfully draining, 621.48

LOGS AND LOGGING (Cont'd)

4. Offenses and Penalties (Cont'd)
 - Receiver or purchaser of stolen timber, 91.21
 - Stealing logs, 91.20
 - Wilful injury to
 - Booms or similar, 91.24
 - Timber, 621.25
 5. Surveyor General
 - Appointment, salary and term, 91.01
 - Bond, actions on; oath, 91.06
 - Deputies
 - Appointment, discharge, removal, 90.27
 - Powers and duties, 90.27
 - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 - Violation of duty; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 - Evidence, books of record as, 91.13
 - Fees
 - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of submerged logs, 514.53
 - Recording and similar, 91.12
 - Scaling
 - Generally, 90.29
 - Timber on state lands, 90.29
 - Field expenses, state land service, 91.05
 - Forest officer may perform duties, 91.01
 - Mileage, 90.29
 - Office at state capitol, 91.01
 - Powers, duties, and limitations
 - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
 - Evidence; certificate admissible, 91.15
 - Orders to scale; by owner; effect of recording, 91.14
 - Posting
 - Notice of execution sale, 514.50
 - Scales, 91.09
 - Reports
 - Director of state timber scale, or of trespass, 90.26
 - Failure to report; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 - Re-scale of state timber, 90.28
 - Scale charges and billing
 - Delivery after payment by state treasurer, 91.04
 - Record of, 91.04
 - Scaling
 - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.26
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
 - Timber sold by director, 90.13
 - Scaling state timber
 - Check by state director, 91.03
 - Cut on state lands, 91.02
 - Surveys to be made by, 91.04
 - Qualifications, 91.05
 - Violation of duty; penalty, 90.30, 90.41
 - Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45
 6. Surveys
 - Bonds of persons employed to scale timber cut under permits, 91.06
 - Defects, allowance for, 91.08
 - False reports or statements of timber scaled, 91.07
 - Field expense, defined, expense of counting and measuring, 91.05
 - Gratuity accepted by state agents unlawful; penalty, 91.07
 - Oaths by employees and agents, 91.06
 - Reports, omissions from; penalty, 91.07
 - Rule regarding posts and poles, 91.10
 - Scale bills, 91.04, 91.13
 - Scaling
 - After attachment, 514.46
 - Enforcement of liens, 514.53
 - Timber in chartered booms, 91.04
 - Timber on public lands, 90.26 to 90.30, 90.41
 - Scribner's rule, posting scales, 91.09
 - State timber, re-sale of, 90.20
 - Surveyor to make all surveys, 91.04
 - Transfer of scale, 91.11
- LOITERING**
See *Vagrancy*
- LOST CHATTELS**
See *Animals*
See *Estrays*
- Custody of property found, 16.022
Larceny, 622.11
Permit to search for, 16.021
Rights of finder, 345.01 to 345.14
State's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4631

GENERAL INDEX

LOST INSTRUMENTS

Action on, bond of indemnity, 601.03
Bills of exchange, protest, 335.621
Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
Certificate of stock in savings, building and loan association, 51.32
Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24 to 10.27
Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 601.02
Indictments, 628.09
Judgment roll, 548.08
Limitation barred during pendency of action, 601.03
Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.20
Municipal warrant or order for payment, 366.23 to 366.25
Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
Proof of loss, 601.01
State bonds and certificates, 10.23
State warrants, duplicate, indemnity, 6.11
Warehouse receipts, 227.14
Wills, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262

LOTTERIES

See Gambling
Advertising, prohibitions and limitations, 614.02 to 614.05
Common council of cities of fourth class, control of, 411.40
Common council of villages may prohibit, 412.19
Defined, 614.01
Disposal of property by, prohibitions, 614.03
Fundamental laws, Const. art. 4 s. 31
Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
Insuring tickets forbidden, 614.04
Keeping office or letting building for, 614.03
Offenses against public policy, 614.01 to 614.61
Out of state, 614.05
Penalties, 614.01
Selling tickets prohibited, 614.02, 614.03

LOYAL LEGION

Improper use of insignia, 614.35
Quarters for meetings, 197.55 to 197.57

LOW GRADE ORE

Credit for cost of labor, 298.02
Credit in lieu, 298.02
Taxation, 298.02

LUMBER

See Logs and Logging
Arson, 621.04
Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
Forestry, 91.01 to 91.24
Public timber lands, 94.01 to 94.54
Yards, council regulations in cities of fourth class, 411.40

LUNATICS

See Idiots
See Insane

LYNCHING

Damages recoverable by defendants of person lynched, 613.67
Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 613.67
Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 613.67
Offenses against public justice, 613.67

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use regulated, 616.45

MACHINERY

Arson, 621.04
Belt shifters, pulleys, and similar, 182.02
Corn shredders, 182.21 to 182.23
Dangerous, guarding mandatory, 182.01, 182.02
Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 621.33
Injuring, 621.28
Mechanics' lien, 514.01
Negligent use of, death resulting; penalty, 619.20
Safety appliances not to be removed, 182.08
Unguarded machines, manufacture or sale prohibited, 182.05
Voting machines, in elections, 209.01 to 209.22

MAGAZINES

Corrupt practices in elections, 211.03
Gift enterprises as promotion of circulation, forbidden, 623.26
Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, forbidden, 617.72

MAGISTRATES

Criminal procedure in court of justice of the peace, 633.01 to 633.37
Examination of offenders, 629.41 to 629.66
Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91
Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01 to 625.18
Search warrants, 97.50, subd. 1 (3)

MAIL

Box on highways, rights of abutting owners, 117.07
Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 626.45
Conveyance over ferries, 165.07
Loss of, insurance against, 66.51
Notices, service by mail
Attorneys' lien on non-residents, 481.13
Banks, claimants when insolvent, 49.24
Cancellation of license of insurer, 176.29
Change of name of lakes and similar, 378.04
Conciliation court, 491.03
Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
Cutting of timber, 88.13
Director of public institutions, as to commitment, 525.752
Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
Generally, 543.17, 543.18
Guardian, hearing on appointment of, 525.55
Injury to employee
Certificate by physician, 176.19
Form of notice to employer, 176.17
Negotiable instrument, notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.391
Orders relating to sale of securities, 80.16
Partnership matters, 323.03
Protests, 359.09
Railroad, as to fire prevention equipment, 88.21
Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
Sale to enforce lien on personality, 514.21
Workmen's compensation act
Discontinuance of payments, 176.34
Employees, as to rights under law, 176.33
Generally, 176.17, 176.33, 176.4c
Injury to employee, 176.33
Medical treatment, 176.15
Opening sealed letter, 621.55
Sending letter, when complete, as to criminal cases, 610.25
Station, at capitol, 16.54 to 16.56
Summons, service by mail
Generally, 543.11
Relating to sales of securities, 80.14
Threatening letters, 621.18, 621.19
Voting by, 203.01 to 203.14

MAIMING

Criminal laws relating to, 619.30 to 619.33

MALICE

Defined, 610.02
Libel, 619.52
Malicious mischief, 621.25 to 621.34, 621.36 to 621.39, 621.41 to 621.43, 621.45 to 621.56
Malicious prosecution
Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
Probate court, as to mental defectives, 525.77

MALLEIN

See Live Stock

MALPRACTICE

Barbers, 154.16
Limitation of actions, 541.07
Physicians, 147.02

MALT LIQUORS

See Intoxicating Liquors
Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, duration of license, 340.02, 340.04, 340.05
Rate of tax, 340.47
Stamps, sale by state auditor, 6.22

MANDAMUS

Alternative writs, 586.03
Answer and new matter, 586.06, 586.07
Appeal, 586.09
Change of venue, 586.12
Default, 586.07
Demurrer to answer, 586.07
Dismissal, 586.11
Enforcement of
Beneficiary associations, laws relating to, 64.60
Building regulations in cities of first class, 462.19
Levy of tax for maintenance of bridges, 164.28
Live stock weighing and grading act, 239.17

MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

- Old age pension provisions, compliance, 256.35
 - Orders of cities in relation to street railways, 220.09
 - Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
 - Preference in employment of veterans, 197.45, 197.46
 - Railroads, compelling use of union depots, 222.45
 - Union depot companies, compelling the furnishing of facilities to railroads, 222.41
 - Zoning regulations, 462.02
 - Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 - Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
 - Issuance
 - Generally, 586.05
 - On information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
 - Supreme court, 480.04
 - To whom, 586.01
 - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 - Judicial discretion, 586.01
 - Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
 - Order for, 586.05
 - Peremptory writs
 - Generally, 586.03, 586.04
 - On judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 - To district court, 586.11
 - Pleadings, 586.08
 - Powers of supreme court, 480.04
 - Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
 - Remedy in ordinary course of law, writ not to issue, 586.02
 - Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05
- MANGANESE**
- Mining on state lands, 93.24
- MANSLAUGHTER**
- See Homicide*
 - Crimes against the person, 619.01 to 619.63
 - Generally, 619.13 to 619.26
- MANUAL TRAINING**
- See Education*
- MANUFACTURERS AND MANUFACTURING COMPANIES**
- See Factories*
 - Animal foods, 25.02 to 25.14
 - Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.50, 325.51
 - Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 - Companies, in general, 300.64
 - Cooperative associations, 17.26 to 17.28, 308.01 to 308.42
 - Crushed rock for roads, 163.10
 - Employees' lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
 - Explosion of boiler, liability for, 616.36
 - False branding by, 620.27
 - Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 - Investigation as to drainage tile, 105.04
 - Matches, regulations, 77.01 to 77.07
 - Narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12
 - Powers and duties of state board of health, 144.12
 - Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
 - Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
 - Serums, viruses, and other biological products, 35.01, 35.40 to 35.60, 35.70
 - Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
 - Unguarded machines, forbidden to make, 182.05
 - Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
 - Work on Sunday, 614.29
- MAPS**
- See Dedication*
 - Attached to certificate, 1.046
 - Drainage proceedings, 105.10, 105.13, 105.31
 - Eminent domain, 117.08
 - Injuries to, 613.36, 621.51, 621.53
 - Public lands, 92.10
 - Railroads, 219.92
 - Trunk highway systems, 161.03
 - Union depot companies, 222.40
 - Zoning, 462.15, 471.26 to 471.33
- MARATHONS**
- Conducting, an offense, 616.40
 - Employment of persons under 18 prohibited, 181.49, 181.50
- MARGINS**
- Deposited with broker, 80.12
 - Transaction through bucket shop, 623.21 to 623.24

MARIHUANA

- Possession and sale forbidden, 616.13
- MARINES**
- See Military and Naval Forces*
 - See Veterans Affairs*
 - Burial, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
 - Certificates of discharge may be filed, 386.20, 386.22
 - Corps, exempted from drivers' license law, 171.03
 - Discrimination against, forbidden, 192.32
 - Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art. 7 s. 4
 - Memorial buildings, 416.01, 416.03
 - Memorial Day services, 375.34, 375.35
 - Peddlers' license fees not required of, 197.59
 - Preference
 - Appointments and employment, 197.45, 197.46
 - Officers, soldiers home, 198.06
 - Sockets on graves, 197.23, 197.24
 - "Soldiers' rest" in cemeteries, 375.36 to 375.38
- MARINE SERVICE UNITS**
- See Insurance*
 - Corps, privileges of, 171.03
 - Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 - Hospital service commission, medical officers exempt from barber code, 154.04
- MARKERS COMMISSION**
- Minnesota historic sites, 138.08
- MARKETS AND MARKETING**
- Chambers of commerce; trading exchanges, 311.01 to 311.06
 - Cities, generally, 459.01 to 459.18
 - Cities of first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
 - Cities of fourth class, council to govern, 411.40
 - Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, powers and duties, 17.03
 - Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 - Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.51
 - Fundamental law; monopoly in farm products forbidden, Const. art. 4 s. 35
 - Incorporation of cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 - Public markets, boards of trade and exchanges, 311.03 to 311.06
- MARKS**
- See Brands*
 - See Highways*
 - See Labels*
 - See Logs and Logging*
 - Containers of non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
 - Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 - Included in term "signature," 610.02
 - Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
 - Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 - Timber cut under permits, 90.21
 - Trade-marks and trade names, 333.01 to 333.16
 - Trails on highways, 160.38
- MARRIAGE**
- See Husband and Wife*
 - Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
 - Affidavits as to, 507.29
 - Age of consent, 517.02
 - Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
 - Alienation of affections, 517.01
 - Annulment, 518.02
 - Capacity to contract, 517.02
 - Ceremonial requisites
 - Form not essential, 517.09
 - Obsolescence of act relating to proxy marriages, 517.09
 - Performance by proxy, 517.09
 - Performed by judge, minister or magistrate, 517.09
 - Civil contract, so deemed, 517.01
 - Common law, prohibited, 517.01
 - Consent of parents, 517.08
 - Divorce, 518.01 to 518.29
 - Effect on registration as a voter, 201.10 to 201.14
 - Generally, 517.01 to 517.19
 - Guardianship terminated by, 525.60
 - Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
 - License
 - Clerk of court, powers and duties, fees, 517.08
 - Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
 - Delay in issuing, 517.08
 - Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
 - Issue to female, aged 15, with consent, 517.02
 - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Offenses and penalties
 Abduction, 617.05
 Advertisement soliciting divorce business, 518.29
 Duress of female, 617.04, 617.05
 Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 False personation, 620.44
 Illegal marriage, 517.17
 Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 Seduction under promise of, 617.07
 Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
 Pending action, 540.05
 Prohibited marriages, 517.03
 Proof of, 602.02
 Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
 Record and certificate, 517.11, 517.12
 Remarriage
 Effect on workmen's compensation, 176.12
 Revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
 Revoking will, 525.191
 Solemnization
 Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 Certificate
 Clerk of district court, 517.11
 Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 Generally, 517.10
 Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 Penalty for false, 517.14
 Quaker marriage, 517.18
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 Credentials of minister, 517.05
 Examination of parties, 517.06
 Illegal marriages, 517.17
 Record, 517.11
 Unauthorized person, 517.15
 Want of authority does not void, 517.16
 Witnesses, 517.09
 Void marriages, 518.01
 Voidable marriages, 518.02

MARRIED WOMEN

See Husband and Wife

Curtsey and dower abolished, 519.09, 519.10
 Generally, 519.01 to 519.10
 Rights and privileges of, 519.01 to 519.10
 Use of prefix "Mrs." when candidate for office, 202.04

MARSHALS

Animals, sheltering and caring for, 614.48
 Fires, enforcement of protective regulations, 74.08
 Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
 Law enforcement in cities and villages, 436.01 to 436.04
 Liquors
 Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
 Furnishing to lockup inmates, unlawful, 642.12, 642.13
 Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
 Municipal court, officer of, 488.14
 Poor, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03
 Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
 State fire marshal, 60.04 to 60.19, 73.01 to 73.29
 Supreme court, marshal, duties, salary, 480.08

MASON'S MINNESOTA STATUTES

Prima facie effect, 645.06
 Published laws as evidence, 645.06

MASSAGE

Assistants employed by, 148.38
 Basic science act not to apply, 146.01
 Compensation of members of board, 148.44
 Definitions, 148.34
 Examinations, 148.38, 148.39
 Fees, 148.36, 148.41, 148.45
 Generally, 148.33 to 148.42
 Inspection, 148.45
 License, record and display of, 148.35 to 148.48, 148.51, 148.61
 Limitation on advertising and use of titles, 148.46
 Offenses and penalties, 148.48, 148.51, 148.61
 Powers and duties of board, 148.42
 Qualifications of applicants, 148.37
 Rules of board, 148.36
 Secretary and treasurer of board; bond, 148.43, 148.45
 State board of medical examiners to license, 148.36
 Suspension or revocation of license, 148.41

MASTER AND SERVANT

See Apprentices
See Labor

MASTERS OF VESSELS

Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
 Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
 Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
 Generally, 579.01 to 579.08
 Liability on contracts of, 579.01
 Licensing, 183.44
 Narcotic drugs, purchase by, 618.05
 Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
 Posting certificate of inspection, 183.43
 Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

Brands, 77.02 to 77.05
 Containers, 77.02 to 77.06
 Generally, 77.01 to 77.07
 Limitation or prohibition as to manufacture of certain kinds, 77.01
 Offenses and penalties, 77.07
 Packing; number in box, 77.02 to 77.06
 Retail stores; trade-marks, 77.02 to 77.05
 Storage; warehouses, 77.02 to 77.05

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

Federal aid, 144.10, 144.11
 Federal grants, disposal of, 6.20, 256.03
 Powers and duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.09

MATERNITY HOSPITALS

Attendance on patient by physician or midwife, mandatory, 258.06
 Birth, report to director of social welfare, 258.06
 Death, report to local board of health, 258.06
 Definitions, 258.01, 258.02
 Director of social welfare to prescribe forms, 258.05
 Disclosure of information forbidden, 258.09
 Evidence, burden of proof, 258.10
 Generally, 258.01 to 258.11
 Inspection, 258.07
 Legitimacy of children, inquiry, report as to, 258.08, 258.09
 Licensing by director of social welfare, 258.03
 Limitations and prohibitions against offering inducements to enter, 258.04
 Physicians and midwives to report, 258.06
 Registration and record of inmates, kept confidential, 258.09
 Violations and penalties, 258.11

MATRONS

County home schools, 260.14
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.27
 Jails, 641.01 to 641.44

MATRESSES

See Bedding

Approval of devices for sanitation, 325.28
 Brands and labels, 325.32
 Definitions, 325.01
 Factory subject to inspection, 325.29
 Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Renovation of feathers, 325.33
 Sanitary rules, 325.26
 Second-hand mattresses, use of prohibited, 325.25, 325.31
 Violations and penalties, 325.48

MAYHEM

Criminal laws relating to, 619.30 to 619.33

MEASURES

See Weights and Measures

MEATS

Adulteration, 31.03
 Cities of fourth class, power of council as to regulation, 411.40
 Cold storage of, 28.01 to 28.15
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29
 Sale prohibited
 On Sunday, 614.29
 Unwholesome poultry, 616.06
 Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 616.08
 Sanitary protection of, 31.16, 616.07
 Storage warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24

MECHANICS' LIENS*See Labor**See Liens*

Acceptance of note does not discharge, 514.75
 Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17
 Assignment of, 514.73
 Bonds to protect against, 514.01
 Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06
 Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03
 Extent and amount of, 514.03
 Foreclosure procedure, 514.10
 Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
 Generally, 514.01 to 514.76
 Grounds for, 514.01
 Homestead not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05
 Itemized account furnished on request, 514.07
 Larceny, defrauding contractor guilty of, 514.02
 Motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
 Notice
 Claim of subcontractor, 514.07
 Owner denying consent, 514.06
 Recording of notice, effect of, 514.05
 Owner may pay claims, 514.07
 Persons entitled to, 514.01
 Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06
 Priority over unrecorded encumbrances, 514.05
 Property subject to
 Generally, 514.01
 Mining property, 514.17
 Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,
 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
 Repairs by lessee, 514.06
 Satisfaction of record, 514.76
 Statement of claim
 Contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 Effect of inaccuracy, 514.74
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 Two or more buildings, on one or more lots, one filing
 sufficient, 514.09
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

MEDIATION

Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

Corporations, 309.01 to 309.06
 Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL SERVICES AND TREATMENT

Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08 to 251.14
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
 Injuries to school children, 125.06
 Workmens compensation, 176.15

MEDICINES*See Drugs**See Narcotic Drugs**See Pharmacy and Pharmacists**See Physicians and Surgeons*

Adulteration or imitation, 616.05
 Advertising cure of venereal diseases prohibited,
 617.28, 617.29
 Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.16
 Careless distribution; penalty, 616.11
 Definitions, 151.01
 Labels, 151.23
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01 to 618.25
 Proprietary medicines, exception from pharmacy act,
 151.26
 Regulating sale of, 151.06
 Sale on Sunday allowable, 614.29
 Workmens compensation, allowance for, 176.15

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Legislative manuals for, 16.02
 Nomination and election by voters, 202.19
 Primary election, 202.03
 Time of election, 205.01, 205.02

MEMORANDA

Conditional sales contract; filing, 511.18
 Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY

Decoration of graves of veterans; duties of clerks or
 recorders, 465.51, 465.52
 Desecration; penalty, 614.37, 614.38
 Legal holiday, 645.44
 Observance by cities, 465.50
 Observance by counties, 375.34, 375.35

MEMORIALS*See Monuments*

Buildings, monuments, or similar honoring veterans,
 416.01, 416.02
 "Soldiers' rest," 375.36 to 375.38

MENDICANCY

Council control in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Council control in villages, 412.19

MENTAL DEFECTIVES

Colonies for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
 Director of social welfare to administer relief, 181.54,
 256.01
 Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
 Minnesota general hospital, treatment in psycho-
 pathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
 Psychopathic personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 School for subnormal children, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.11

MENTAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
 License, when not required, 147.10
 Mental or spiritual practitioners, excepted from den-
 tal regulations, 150.03

MERCHANDISE*See Sales***MERCHANTS AND MERCANTILE ESTABLISH-
MENTS**

Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
 Cooperative associations, 308.01 to 308.42
 Corporations, 17.28, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
 Definition of mercantile establishment, 175.19
 Liability notices, limitation, service, 182.18
 Sanitary precautions in establishments, 182.29 to
 182.47
 Scaffolds, holsts, and similar in buildings, 182.12
 Taxation
 Listing for, 273.23, 273.29
 Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
 Transient merchants, 329.01, 329.10 to 329.17
 Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
 Zoning, cities of first class, exclusion of establish-
 ments from residence district, 462.12

MERGER

Fraternal benefit association, 64.21, 64.63
 Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
 Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
 Savings banks, remedy for violation of law, 50.22

MERIT PLANS

County welfare board employees, 393.07

METERS

Inspection and test by railroad and warehouse com-
 mission, 239.12, 239.25
 Interfering, tampering, or unlawful use of electric
 meter, 621.34

METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE COMMISSION

Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01 to 445.21

MEXICAN BORDER SERVICE

Burial of veterans, 197.20
 Preservation and display of flags, 190.09
 Records preserved by adjutant general, 190.13
 Soldiers' home, 198.01, 198.02
 Soldiers' relief, 198.22

MIDWIVES

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16
 Certificate of birth and reports as to births and
 deaths, 144.17, 144.49
 Defined, 148.30
 Licenses, issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
 Maternity hospitals, attendance on patients, 258.06
 Occupations in protection of the public health, 148.30
 to 148.32, 148.61

MIGRATORY BIRDS*See Game and Fish***MILEAGE**

Allowance for motor vehicles
 County superintendent of schools, 121.14
 Municipal officers or employees, 350.11
 Probate court officers, 525.01
 Board of auditors, 385.18
 Chairman of county board of education of unorgan-
 ized territory, 123.41

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4635

GENERAL INDEX

MILEAGE (Cont'd)

Commissioners serving in the establishment of roads, 162.20
Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
Constables; transportation of prisoners, 357.12
Coroners, 357.11
County commissioners, 375.05, 375.06
Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
Examiners of nurses, 148.21
Hotel inspectors, 157.10
Jurors, 357.26, 357.27
Members of
Board of barber examiners, 154.23
Legislature, 3.09, 3.10 to 3.12
Optometry, 148.55
State board of chiropody examiners, 153.12
Service of summons, 543.03
Sheriffs, 357.09, 357.10, 629.65
Surveyor general, 90.29
Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
Town officers, 367.05
Weed inspectors, 20.11
Witnesses
Before firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
Before industrial commission, 177.05
Before police civil service commission, 419.11
Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILEAGE BOOKS

Issuance, use, and transfer, 217.17 to 217.29
Redemption, 217.17

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES

1. Generally
2. Adjutant General
3. Armories
4. Military Courts
5. National Guard
6. Naval Militia
7. Unorganized Militia
8. Veterans' Rewards and Privileges

1. Generally

See Soldiers Home

Acknowledgment taken by military officer, 358.19, 358.20
Acquisition of land by federal government, 1.042
Admission to soldiers home, 198.02
Armed associations prohibited, 614.59
Civil service, 43.09
Classes, 190.06
County boards in training districts to fix certain salaries, 388.103
Definitions, 190.05
Employment by state board of relief, 9.28
Female citizens, 190.06
Fresh pursuit
Entry into other states, 190.025
Forces of other states may enter Minnesota, 190.025
Other statutes not affected, 190.025
Fundamental laws
Commander-in-chief, governor to be, Const. art. 5 s. 4
Legislature to provide for organization, discipline, and service, Const. art. 12
Powers of governor, Const. art. 5 s. 4
Governor to be commander-in-chief, 190.02
Hours of labor, military exception, 181.26
Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
Leave of absence for state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.264
Military camp grounds leased to United States, 190.115
Military code, 190.01
Military organizations, meeting place in municipal auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
Militia, who compose; exemptions, 190.06
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
Rates of transportation, 218.29
Refundment of tuition, 137.10
Reservations, service of process on, 1.02, 1.042
Rules and regulations, 190.02
Staff of governor, 190.02
United States Army regulations to govern, when, 190.04

2. Adjutant General

Appointment; qualifications, 190.07
Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11
Certain duties transferred to, 190.10
May loan arms to veteran organizations, 190.12

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

2. Adjutant General (Cont'd)

Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
Pay allowances of adjutant general and employees, 190.08
Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
Powers and duties, 190.09
Records of veterans war service, 190.13
Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23

3. Armories

Control and management of armories
Adjutant general to designate uses, 193.23
Armorer, 193.32
Commanding officer to have charge, 193.30
Control and disposition of unused armories, 193.36
General control of building, 193.23
Penalties for injuring property, 193.33
Senior officer to control drill hall, 193.31
State aid for maintenance, 193.35
Use of by patriotic and service men's organizations, 193.34
Control of new armory
Armorer, 193.32
Armory board
Commanding officers of board, 193.30
Composition of board, 193.29
Control, operation and use of armory, 193.29
Joint boards, 193.29
Revenue derived, 193.29
Janitor, 193.32
Senior officer to control drill hall, 193.31
General provisions relating to
Armory building commission created, 193.02
Armory construction authorized, 193.01
Books to be examined by public examiner, 193.10
City to provide site, 193.04
Corporation may issue bonds, 193.06
Fund for construction; tax levy, 193.05
Limit of indebtedness, 193.09
May mortgage armory and site, 193.07
Powers of corporation, 193.03
Property conveyed to state, 193.08
"Minnesota state armory building commission fund"
Separate accounts with each armory, 193.14
Transfer of funds, 193.14
Other armory building provisions
Cities of first class may issue bonds, 193.21
City or village armory commission, 193.19
County armory commission, 193.18
Disposal of unused funds, 193.27
Joint armory and municipal building may be erected, 193.22
May receive state aid, 193.23
Provisions relating to armories having one or more units
Construction in municipalities having one or more national guard units, 193.12
Corporation created; commission, 193.13
Powers of corporation and municipality; limitation of cost, indebtedness, 193.14
4. Military Courts
Courts-Martial
Accused shall be summoned, 192.76
Accused to receive copy of order; form of order, 192.83
Applicability of federal law, 192.60
Articles of war to govern, when, 192.62
Charges; how preferred, 192.74
Civil officers guilty of misdemeanor for refusal to act, 192.85
Compensation of civil officers, 192.86
Courts-Martial, 192.60
Courts not bound by technical rules, 192.81
Default in appearance, 192.77
Desertion, 192.66
Disturbing court, 192.78
Fines, disposal of, 192.72
Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61
"Military offenses" defined, 192.64
Military offenses; penalties, 192.63
No action maintained against members of courts, 192.87
Offenders may be committed to jail, 192.82
Offenders turned over to superior officer; when, 192.67
Officers and men may be arrested; when, 192.75
Penalties, 192.70
Powers, 192.69

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)**4. Military Courts (Cont'd)**

Powers of presidents of courts-martial, 192.73
 Prisoners to be kept in county jail, 192.84
 Ranking officer to preside, 192.79
 Regularity of proceedings presumed, 192.80
 Sentences to be approved by governor, 192.71
 Transportation and pay of courts, 192.68
 Wearing uniform while not on duty, 192.65

Courts of inquiry, 192.59

5. National Guard

Compensation for injuries or disease

Allowance, 192.38

Payment, 192.39

Continuance in service, 192.18

Enlistment

Form of enlistment contract, 192.025

Organizations not enlisted as unit, 192.025

Period of, 192.025

Honors, privileges, and exemptions

Exempt from jury duty, 192.24

Exemption from process, 192.25

Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29

Military forces not to be restricted by traffic regulations, 192.31

Not liable for acts performed under orders, 192.27

Prohibited from firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28

Security for costs, 192.30

Service medals, 192.23

State, municipal officers and employees not to lose pay while on military duty, 192.26

Incorporation of units

Affairs to be administered according to United States army rules, 192.58

Company to be corporate body, 192.56

Corporations to continue, 192.57

Leave of absence

Active servicemen may file for public office, 192.261

Filing of certificate, 192.261

Laws supplemental, 192.264

Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262

Reinstatement, 192.261

Seniority rights protected, 192.261

Vacancies to be filled temporarily, 192.263

Without pay, 192.261

Offenses

Action for damages, 192.33

Certain acts felonies, 192.36

Disposing of property, 192.37

Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35

No discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32

Not to be discriminated against, 192.34

Officers

Examinations for commissions; assignments, 192.10

In computing service, federal service may be considered, 192.12

Line and field officers; selected of, 192.09

Powers and duties of United States army officers, 192.11

Qualifications, 192.08

Supplies; issuance; bond, 192.13

Organization

Generally, 192.03

Inactive national guard, 192.02

Location of units, 192.04

Minnesota national guard; who compose, 192.01

Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05

Pay and allowances

Additional pay, 192.51

Army regulations to apply, 192.551

Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51

Horse hire and expense, 192.54

Inspection and muster allowance, 192.50

Pay and allowances of officers and organizations, 192.49

Pay of company clerks and non-commissioned officers, 192.53

Pay of enlisted men for active duty, 192.52

Payments through adjutant general, 192.55

Transportation hire and expense, 192.54

Resignation; retirement; discharge

Brevet rank, 192.20

Commissions may be vacated, 192.15

Discharge for enlisted men, 192.21

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)**5. National Guard (Cont'd)**

Dishonorable discharges, 192.22

Federal regulations, 192.15

Officers may be placed in inactive national guard, 192.17

Officers may resign, 192.14

Retired officers may be ordered to active duty, 192.19

Retirement of commissioned officers, 192.18

Surplus officers, 192.16

Vacation of commissions, 192.18

Staff corps and departments

Officers and enlisted men; number and grades, 192.06

Officers of staff, how appointed, 192.07

Supply and equipment

Arms and uniforms, 192.42

Distribution of equipment, 192.43

Governor to appoint United States property and disbursing officer, 192.40

State quartermaster and property officer, 192.41

Training

Assembly for, 192.45

Discipline, 192.44

Encampments; drills, 192.47

Inspection, 192.48

Rifle practice; competitions, 192.46

Uniform, retention of, 192.435

6. Naval Militia

Annual cruise, 194.12

Armory provisions to apply to naval militia, 194.15

Civil service, 43.09

Commander-in-chief; regulations; powers, 194.02

Composition, 194.04

Discipline, 194.11

Examining board, 194.10

Exemptions, 194.17

Line and staff officers, appointment, 194.06

Naval force, 194.01

Not to exceed eight companies, 194.03

Number of officers and men, 194.05

Officers, how commissioned, 194.09

Other duties, 194.16

Pay and allowances, 194.13

Petty officers, 194.07

Purchase of supplies, 194.14

Term of service; enlistments, 194.08

7. Unorganized militia

Call or draft

Deserter, 191.07

Governor may call, 191.05

Components of militia, 191.09

Enlistment

Federal government to furnish arms and equipment, 191.06

Governor to organize, 191.06

National guard laws and regulations to apply, 191.06

Pay and allowances, 191.06

Period of, 191.06

Uniform, provision for, 191.06

United States, military service provisions, 191.08

8. Veterans' Rewards and Privileges

Burial of veterans

Burial of soldiers, 197.20

Expense, 197.22

Headstone, 197.21

May provide markers, 197.23

Petition to state name, 197.24

Certificate of civil war service

Application for certificate, 197.41

Certificate to veterans, 197.39

How prepared, 197.40

Disabled veterans' recreation camps

Adjutant general to manage appropriations, 197.16

Board of governors of recreation and recuperation camps, 197.14

Land acquisition, 197.13

Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17

Powers and duties of board of governors, 197.15

Indian war pensions

Limitation on act, 197.44

Pension for Indian war veterans, 197.42

Proof; payment, 197.43

Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211

Provisions not administered by commissioner of veterans affairs

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4637

GENERAL INDEX

MILITARY AND NAVAL FORCES (Cont'd)

- 8. Veterans' Rewards and Privileges (Cont'd)
 - Burial lot for insane veterans
 - Burial fund; disbursement, 197.51
 - Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers; appropriation, 197.50
 - Duty of superintendent, 197.52
 - Exempt from certain license fees, 197.59
 - Preference law
 - Application, 197.48
 - Preference in public appointments, 197.45
 - Removal forbidden; right of mandamus; certiorari; burden of proof, 197.46
 - Veterans preference act, 197.47
 - Quarters for organizations
 - American legion headquarters in state capitol, 197.53
 - Grand army headquarters; annual report, 197.54
 - Maintenance of quarters, 197.57
 - Quarters for meetings of organizations, 197.55
 - State to provide space, 197.58
 - Use of, 197.56
 - War risk insurance, benefits pass to next of kin on disappearance of wife, 197.49
- Rest camps
 - Appropriations for operation, 197.16
 - Certain counties may appropriate, 197.19
- Soldiers bonus
 - Amount of, 197.32
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs
 - Duties, 197.35
 - Make rules, 197.36
 - Report to legislature, 197.38
 - Definitions, 197.31
 - Must file application, 197.33
 - Not to apply to soldiers who have received bonus, 197.37
 - Widow or dependent may receive, 197.34
- Tuition fund
 - Education of children of veterans killed in war, 197.09 to 197.11
- Welfare fund
 - Collections from the United States, 197.01
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs to expend, 197.05
 - Composition of fund, 197.04
 - Funds used for care and maintenance of disabled, 197.02
 - Welfare agent, 197.06
 - Welfare fund created, 197.03
 - Welfare fund deposited in state treasury, 197.07

MILK

- Adulteration or imitation, 616.05
- Brands, 509.07 to 509.10
- Condensed milk, dealers and manufacturers to report, 17.08
- Condenseries, storage of product, 26.01 to 26.24
- Containers to be cleaned, 32.26
- Department of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.34
- Discrimination in purchase or sale, 17.14 to 17.19, 17.24, 17.29, 32.11, 32.12, 32.51
- Feeding cows on products damaging to milk, 614.42
- Generally, 32.01 to 32.52
- Licensing plants, 32.09, 32.10, 32.50 to 32.52
- Manufacturers and dealers, records and reports, 17.08, 32.01, 32.18 to 32.20, 32.50
- Mixing of other than milkfat prohibited, 32.49 to 32.51
- Pasteurization, 32.39 to 32.397
- Preservatives, 32.38
- Products; manufacture and sale, 31.01
- Regulations
 - Cities of fourth class, 411.41, 461.03 to 461.06
 - Of sale, 32.21, 32.25
- Sales licensed, 32.23
- Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30, 182.29 to 182.47
- Skimmed milk, 32.22
- Standards of milk and milk products, 32.211
- Sterilizing cans, 32.08, 32.50 to 32.52
- Testing apparatus, license to operate, 32.40 to 32.42
- Trade-marks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
- Transportation
 - Precaution during, 32.13 to 32.17, 32.50
 - Refrigeration during, 32.13 to 32.17, 32.50

MILLDAM

See Dams

MILLS

- Connection with railroads, 216.56
- Dams
 - Erection of, 110.14
 - Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 - Limitation on action for damage caused by, 541.07
- Defined, 175.19
- Excessive tolls by custom mills, 614.51
- Meandered lake, use of, 621.48
- Millers exempt from jury duty, 628.43
- Side tracks from railroads, 217.32

MINERAL WATERS

- Regulations, 34.01 to 34.14
- Trade-marks, 509.01 to 509.06

MINES AND MINERALS

- Agreements permitting mining on state-owned land, 93.24
- Companies engaged in mining exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
- Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
- Division of lands and minerals, 92.01 to 92.62
- Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
- Executive council
 - Control of ore under waters, 9.03
- Fundamental law; exchange of lands, Const. art 8 s. 8
- Iron ore in bed of state waters
 - Commissioner to approve instruments of title, 93.357
 - Leases and royalties, 93.354
 - Payment on leases, 93.355
 - Permits to prospect, 93.352
 - Prospecting for, 93.351
 - Revenues paid into permanent school fund, 93.356
 - Rights of permit holders, 93.353
- Lands and minerals, 92.01 to 93.39
- Lease of public lands for storage of ore or waste, 92.50
- Liens for labor or material, 514.17
- Mineral lands
 - Assessment of mineral interest separate from land, 272.04
 - Classification for taxation, 273.13
 - Counties may lease, 373.01
 - Generally, 93.01 to 93.39
 - Lessor or permit holder may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 - Roads over, change of, 160.30
- Minerals
 - Classified as real property, 272.03
 - Lien of real estate taxes on, 272.31
 - Prohibitions
 - Mining of other metals under a lease to mine iron ore, 93.24
 - Removal after tax lien attaches, 272.38 to 272.40
 - Removal when tax lien exists, 272.38
 - Reservation of minerals
 - Generally, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
 - Railroad right of way, 222.03
 - Sales of tax-forfeited lands, 282.12, 282.20
 - Under meandered lakes, 93.06
- Mines
 - Abandoned mines, fenced and shafts guarded, 180.03
 - Accidents, duties of manager and inspector, 180.08
 - Action by part owners to operate mines, 560.01 to 560.09
 - Classified as real property, 272.03
 - Demand for inspection; examination, 180.07
 - Employment of children under 14 prohibited, 181.31
 - Inspectors, 180.01 to 180.13
 - Removal of or interference with fences and guards, 180.10
 - Right of visitation, 181.39
 - Timbers and supporting construction, 180.09
 - Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 - Violation by owner; penalty, 180.12
 - Working after inspector's order to cease, 180.04
- Mining companies, 300.65
- Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18, 308.42
- Organization of cooperative companies to conduct, 308.01 to 308.42
- Peat lands, withdrawal from sale, 94.34, 94.35

MINES AND MINERALS (Cont'd)

Prospecting, encouragement of
 Applications and fees, 93.283
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 Permit holders may receive mining leases, 93.283
 Prospecting permits, issuance of, 93.283
 Purpose, 93.283
 Rights under permit, 93.283
 Tax-forfeited lands, leases on, 93.283
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserve, 282.225
 Registration of oil or gas lands, 80.30 to 80.37
 Rights acquired under tax laws
 Disposition of funds, 93.335
 Grouping into mining units, 93.335
 Limitation on leases, 93.335
 Rentals and royalties held in trust, 93.335
 State treasurer, duties of, 93.335
 Undivided interest, 93.335
 Sale of public land and investment of proceeds, 92.01 to 92.62
 Sale of state permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 Stockpiled iron ore
 Classification of, 93.285
 Leases, 93.285
 Manner of prospecting, 93.285
 Permits to prospect, 93.285
 Taconite, 93.201, 93.202
 Taxation
 Assessment of mineral interest separate from land, 272.04
 Classification for, 273.13
 Companies exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Lien of real estate taxes on, 272.31
 Occupation tax on iron ore, 298.01, 298.02, 298.22
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.22
 On reserved rights in land conveyed to the federal government, 272.05
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Tax on royalties received for permission to remove ore, 299.01 to 299.14
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Timber for mines; identification of under transport, 89.163 to 89.168

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL

See Clergymen
 Access to jails for religious instruction, 641.16
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Free passes, 218.31
 Preference by carriers, 217.05
 Privileged communications; competency as witnesses, 595.02
 Solemnization of marriage
 Credentials, 517.05
 Generally, 517.04
 Want of authority, 517.16

MINISTERS OF THE UNITED STATES

Acknowledgments taken in foreign country, 358.24
 Authentication of service of summons in divorce action, 518.11

MINNESOTA AERONAUTICS COMMISSION

See Aeronautics
 Generally, 360.011 to 360.018

MINNESOTA AGRICULTURAL ASSOCIATIONS

County exhibitors association, 37.03
 Crop improvement association, 37.03
 Farm bureau federation, 37.03
 Federation of county fairs, 37.03, 38.06 to 38.11
 Florists association, 37.03
 Fruit growers association, 37.03
 Garden and flower association, 37.03
 Implement dealers association, 37.03
 State grange association, 37.03
 State nurserymen's association, 37.03
 Veterinary association, 37.03

MINNESOTA BEEKEEPERS ASSOCIATION

Aplaries, 19.01 to 19.17
 Delegate to state agricultural society, 37.03

MINNESOTA BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS

Aberdeen-Angus breeders association, 37.03
 Ayreshire, 37.03
 Berkshire, 37.03
 Brown Swiss, 37.03
 Cattle breeders, 37.03
 Chester white, 37.03

MINNESOTA BREEDERS ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Duroc jersey, 37.03
 French draft horse association, 39.03
 Guernsey, 37.03
 Hereford, 37.03
 Holstein-Friesian, 37.03
 Horse breeders, 37.03
 Jersey cattle club, 37.03
 Live stock breeders association, recommend person for appointment to live stock sanitary board, 35.01, 35.02, 37.03
 Morgan horse registry, 39.03
 Poland China, 37.03
 Poultry improvement board; license of poultry flock inspectors, 37.03
 Red-polled, 37.03
 Saddle horse owners, 37.03
 Sheep breeders, 37.03
 Shorthorn, 37.03
 Stock breeders, 37.03
 Swine breeders association, 37.03

MINNESOTA COMMISSION ON INTERSTATE COOPERATION

Establishment; purpose, 355.04 to 355.11

MINNESOTA COORDINATE SYSTEM

See Plats, 505.18 to 505.26

MINNESOTA EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

Election of trustees of retirement fund, 135.12

MINNESOTA GENERAL HOSPITAL

Admission of inmates of public institutions, 158.11
 Admission to, general procedure, 158.03
 Charges to patients, 158.05
 Conjunction with tubercular sanatorium, 251.07
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
 County general hospital may be established, 251.06
 County to pay expense of patients, 158.08
 Discharge from, 158.10
 Elliot memorial building, 158.01
 Establishment of, 158.01
 Generally, 158.01 to 158.19
 Limitation on charge by physicians and attendants, 158.06
 Local peace officers to report persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
 Powers conferred on county boards, 158.09
 Psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
 Quarterly report of board of regents; statement of expense of individual treatment, 158.07
 Research work, 158.02
 Student infirmary, 158.01
 Transportation of patients chargeable to counties, 158.04
 University dispensary, 158.01

MINNESOTA HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS COMMISSION

Establishment of, 138.08

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL FOR GIRLS

Age admissibility, 249.10
 Commitment, 249.09
 Establishment of school, 249.09
 Industrial school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Powers and duties of director of public institutions, 249.11
 State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12

MINNESOTA LABOR RELATIONS ACT

Labor (6), 179.01 to 179.29

MINNESOTA LAND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

Establishment of, 92.38 to 92.44

MINNESOTA REPORTS

Provisions relating to publication and distribution, 480.11, 480.12

MINNESOTA RESOURCES COMMISSION

Creation, 362.01
 Director, ex officio secretary; duties, 362.06
 Duties of commission, 362.03
 Members; appointment; salary; qualification, 362.04
 Resources defined, 362.02
 Rules and regulations, 362.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4639

MINNESOTA RIVER

Bridges, 164.24
Director of water resources and engineering, duties, 105.04
Fishing regulations, 102.25

MINNESOTA STATUTES

Interpretative act, 645.01 to 645.45
Printing, publishing, and distribution, 648.11 to 648.46

MINIMUM WAGES

See Labor (8)

MINK FARMS

See Game and Fish

MINORS

See Infants

MISBRANDING

See Brands
See Labels
See Marks

MISCARRIAGE

Killing child in producing, 619.16
Mother producing, 619.19

MISDEMEANORS

See Crimes and Criminals
Accused may be absent from trial, 631.01
Attorneys convicted of, involving moral turpitude; grounds for discipline, 481.15
Crimes and criminals, 610.01 to 623.26
Defined, 610.01
Habitual offenders, acts involving moral turpitude, 617.75
Penalty not fixed by statute, 610.19, 610.20
Prohibited acts for which no penalty imposed, 613.78

MISSISSIPPI RIVER

Bridges, 164.24
Director of water resources and engineering, duties, 105.04
Mississippi river wild life and fish refuge, 1.044
Nets; set lines; inland commercial fishing, 102.25

MISTAKE

Bills of lading
Interpretation, 228.52
Negotiability not affected, 228.39
Registrar of motor vehicles, not liable for mistaken information, 168.34
Relief against, 544.32
Transfer of corporate stock, effect of mistake, 302.07, 302.08
Uniform sales act; mistake does not affect negotiability, 512.38
Warehouse receipts, 227.47

MOBS

See Riots

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MODEL SCHOOLS

Establishment; tuition, 136.10, 136.11

MONEY

Advertising counterfeit money, 620.22
Counterfeiting, 620.21 to 620.39
Deemed property, 610.02
Forgery of coin, 620.10, 620.11
Levy or attachment on, 550.09
Possession of counterfeit, 620.21
Taxes on money and credits, 285.01 to 285.15
Valuation for taxation, 273.11

MONOPOLIES

Combinations to control price of text books, 133.07
Food products, 623.19
Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art. 4 s. 35
Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 623.08 to 623.15
Pooling by common carriers prohibited, 218.34
Pools and trusts, 623.01 to 623.07

MONTH

Interpretative definitions, 645.44
School month consists of four weeks, 131.21

MONUMENTS

County boards may erect, 375.18
Highway improvements, boundary marks to be preserved, 381.12 to 381.18

Injuries to

Boundary, 621.28
Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
Generally, 621.52
Platting of lands, 505.02
Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
State monuments, 84.03, 85.03, 85.04, 85.20
Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

MORATORIUM

School land, time of payment extended, 92.211 to 92.215
Tax sales, 280.19 to 280.24

MORGUES

Bonds for establishment, 475.14
Certain counties, 390.06 to 390.08
Coroner, duties in certain counties, 390.09

MORPHINE

Food, misbranding of, 31.01
Uniform narcotic drug act, 618.01, 618.08; 618.09

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
Incorporation of, 54.30 to 54.33
Powers, 54.34
Powers and duties of commissioner of banks, 54.33
Taxes on stock, 273.55, 273.58

MORTGAGES

See Chattel Mortgages
See Executors and Administrators
See Farm Mortgage Debenture Companies
Acknowledgment by military officers legalized, 358.19, 358.20
Assignment of
Conservator of rural credit, 41.13
Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
Record deemed notice; exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
By personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
By trustee, 501.22
Cities of fourth class, renewal on property acquired, 447.08, 447.09, 465.06 to 465.08
City certificates in lieu of bonds, 452.03
Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
Composition agreements by conservator of rural credit, 41.10
Conservator of rural credit, 41.17
Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25
Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.14
Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
Deemed a conveyance, 559.17
Definitions of terms, 507.01
Detainer proceedings, 566.02
Discharge
Note on reception book, 386.03
Recording, 507.40
Registered title, 508.56
Eminent domain act, encumbrancer deemed owner, 117.02
Encumbrance, grantor to inform as to, 507.20
Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
Extension
By conservator of rural credit, 41.19
By personal representatives, 525.691
Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65.07
Foreclosure by action
Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
Confirmation; report; re-sale, 581.08
Delivery of possession, 581.11
Dismissal, 581.07
Generally, 581.12
Installments, 581.07
Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
Purchaser may pay taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Redemption, 581.10
Registered title, 508.28
Reinstatement, 580.30
Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
Separate tracts, 581.04
Stay, 581.07
Strict foreclosure, 581.12
Surplus, 581.06
Venue, 542.02
Foreclosure by advertisement under power
Action pending to set aside mortgage, 580.28
Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
Affidavit of costs, 580.17
Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
Certificate of sale
Contents; record; effect, 580.12
Effect of change in sheriff's, 580.14
Evidence, 580.19
Recording in several counties, 580.13
Defective power or procedure, 580.30
Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
Installments; procedure, 580.09
Interest of purchaser, 580.22
Limitation as to time, 580.01
Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
Perpetuating of evidence of sale, 580.15
Premises in more than one county, 580.13
Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
Reinstatement, 580.30
Right to foreclose, 580.02
Sale
Postponement, 580.07
Procedure, 580.06
Separate tracts, 580.08
Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
Taxes and similar, purchaser may pay, 582.03
Foreclosure: general provisions
Aliens or corporations, 500.22
Banks may act as trustees, 307.09
Guardians; license to mortgage, 525.63
Installments, 580.09, 581.07
Limitation on foreclosure of mortgages executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
Necessity for, 559.17
Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
Person making sale may not be purchaser, 387.09
Personal representatives, 525.273, 525.37, 525.38
Purchaser to pay taxes and similar, 582.03
Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
Redemption
By claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
By creditor, 580.24, 581.10
By mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
Certificate of record, 580.26
Effect, 580.27
Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
Waste pending time for, injunction, 561.18
Registered land, 508.57
Removal after time for redemption, 566.03
Restraining sale, 585.03
Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
Service by publication, 543.12
Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by register of deeds, 386.23 to 386.25
State made defendant, 582.13
Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
Forms, 507.08 to 507.15
Gambling debt void, 614.10
Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
Installments, 580.09, 581.07
Interest of deceased mortgagee deemed personal assets, 525.37
Junior mortgagee may pay default in senior mortgage, 580.29
Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
Life insurance funds, investment of, 61.11
Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
Mortgage loan companies, 54.30 to 54.34
Mortgagee not entitled to possession, 559.17
Negotiable character of notes, 335.041
Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
Payment by personal representative, 525.442
Payment to mortgagee after assignment on mortgage, 507.32
Powers of representative, 525.273, 525.37
Priority liens
Mechanics' and material, 514.05, 514.06
Town ditches, 109.24
Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Public utilities, 452.09
Purchase of dynamite, loan by towns to settlers, 365.25
Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
Railroad lands; recording; secretary of state; copy for county, 507.32
Receiver of rents, 582.05
Recording
Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
Books for, 386.19
Effect of improper execution, 386.39
Effect of not recording, 507.34
Numerical register and reception book, entry on, 386.04
Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.32
Timber, minerals, and similar, 507.36
Tract index, entry in, 386.05 to 386.09
Registered land
Assignment and discharge, 508.56
Foreclosure, 508.57
Generally, 508.47, 508.54
Mode and necessity, 508.54, 508.55
Sale of securities act, 80.09
When under foreclosure, 508.58
Religious restrictions forbidden, 507.18
Removing property from mortgaged land, 621.20
Rural credit
Extension and waiver of interest, 41.19 to 41.22
On property for loans, 41.19
Rewriting by conservator, 41.04
Securing loans, 41.08
Sale of notes exempted under securities law, 80.06
Satisfaction
Affidavits as to, 507.29
Conservator of rural credit, power to satisfy, 41.09
Forms, 507.08 to 507.14
Taxation
Limitation on registration of property acquired at tax sale, 508.04
Lists furnished by register of deeds to county auditor, 272.18
Payment by mortgagee or person having a lien, 272.44
Payment on individual interest, 276.07
Refunding, 283.05
Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Toll bridge, by city, 441.38
Usury, 334.03
MORTICIANS
See Embalmers and Funeral Directors
MOTION PICTURES
Aisles in audience rooms, size, free from obstruction, 75.17
Booths for projecting apparatus
Doorways and other openings, 75.06
Mandatory requirements, 75.04
Matches and smoking prohibited, 75.11
Material used in construction, 75.05, 75.07
Portable, 75.09
Size of, 75.04
Ventilation, 75.08
Churches, clubs, schools, and similar, provisions not applicable, 75.20
Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53
Electrical installation, metal conduits, 75.10, 75.13
Exits, audience rooms; signs and lighting, 75.15
Fire-extinguishers, 75.18
Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 75.22
Licenses
Application, issuance, fees, non-transferable, 75.22
Duration, temporary permits without license, 75.22
Payment of fees into state treasury, 75.25
Posting, 75.22
Revocation, 75.23
Local regulations not abrogated, 75.26
National anthem, limitation as to playing, 614.39
Offenses and penalties
Fines paid into state treasury, 75.25
Penalties, 75.28
Reports to and prosecutions by the county attorney, 75.24
Operator of apparatus, age and qualifications, 75.12
Projecting apparatus
Above street grade level, 75.19
Booth requirements, 75.04 to 75.09
Installation, 75.10
Seats in audience room, 75.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4641

GENERAL INDEX

MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)

State fire marshal
Enforcement, 75.27
Inspection, 75.23, 75.27
Issuance of licenses and permits, 75.22
Powers, 75.21

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

Attachment, vacation of, 570.09
Costs taxable, 549.11
Default matters, 545.02
Ex parte, 545.03
Generally, in civil actions, 545.01 to 545.03
Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
Injunction, 585.03
Judgment on the pleadings, 545.02
Orders made by visiting judge filed at place of venue of action, 545.02
Place and time of hearing, 545.02
Pleadings, striking out as frivolous, irrelevant, 544.10, 544.17
Stay of proceedings, 546.25
Supreme court, fees in, 357.08
Time for decision, 546.27

MOTOR VEHICLES

1. Generally
2. Chauffeurs
3. Dealers' Anti-coercion Act
4. Drivers' License Act
5. Highway Traffic Regulation Act
6. Registration
7. Safety Responsibility Act

1. Generally

Air tanks to inflate tires; inspection fee, 183.54
Allowance to agent of child welfare board, 257.177
Allowance to county superintendent of schools, 121.14
Arrest of violators of law, 168.46
Badge for limited emergency license, 168.44
Carriers, 168.39
Certain transportation companies
Drive-away required in license, 168.053
Liability insurance required, 168.054
Safety chains, 168.055
Speed limitation, 168.055
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.02, 221.40 to 221.46
Commercial passenger transportation, 168.01, 168.06
Common carriers of freight and passengers, 221.01 to 221.17
Conditional sales contract for, 574.36
Criminal liability arising out of operation, 169.12, 169.18
Dealers
Anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.20
Definition, 168.01
License, 168.07
Definition, 168.01
Driving through forests with cut-out open, 88.19
Equipment, 169.47 to 169.79
Excepted from tax and similar provisions, 168.02, 168.03 to 168.033, 168.05
Excise tax on fluids to generate power, 296.025
False statements under 168.034 to 168.039 a felony, 168.037
Gasoline tax
Apportionment, 296.32 to 296.42
Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
Fundamental law, Const. art. 9, s. 5
Municipalities, 296.20
Hunting game from, 100.29 (5)
Imposing excise tax, 296.02
Indemnity to county officers for liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
Information bureau, 168.34
Insurance
Employees of municipalities, 471.42, 471.43
Employees of state university, 137.02
Generally, 60.29
Mutual companies, 66.19 to 66.23
Policies in general, 65.02
Policies without contingent liability, 66.04
School officers, reimbursements for premiums paid, 123.32
Length of vehicle, under highway traffic regulation act, 169.81
Licenses
Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
For sale of, 168.27, 168.28
Truck tractors, 221.21
Lien, 514.35 to 514.39

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Mileage allowance to officers, 350.11
Military forces of state and nation excepted from act, 168.034 to 168.039, 192.31
Motor-boats, 361.22 to 361.27
Motorcycles, 169.59, 169.67, 169.79
Motor gasoline, 296.01
Offenses and penalties
False statements by non-residents, 168.20
Generally, 168.35, 168.36
Taking or removing without consent, 168.48
Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
Unauthorized driving, 168.49
Parking
Local regulations, 169.04
Places in villages and cities of fourth class, 459.14
Police and fire vehicles, indemnity to drivers, 418.11
Police to report stolen vehicles, 168.34
Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
Rate of tax, 168.06
Reciprocal provisions to non-residents, 168.18
Refundment of tax, 168.032
Regulations and license, 171.04
Reports of accidents of, 169.09
Rules promulgated by registrar, 168.058
Scene of accident, duty to stop, 169.09, 169.91
School bus
Defined, 169.01
Emergency exit, 125.065
Insurance, 125.065
Services rendered as basis for lien, 514.35
Sheriff
Motor expenses, 387.28
Report as to stolen vehicles, 168.34
Stop required at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
Taking into custody for violation; deposit to secure appearance, 168.46
Tampering with or damaging, 168.47
Taxation of, 168.06, 168.30
Tractors, 168.01, 168.02
Transportation for hire, 221.02
Transportation of property for hire, 221.18 to 221.39
Trucks and trailers, 168.01
Undertakings or deposit for appearance, 168.46
Vehicles without certificate subject to seizure, 168.036
Venue in auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Wheelage tax in cities, 426.05

2. Chauffeurs

Application, 168.43
Badges, 168.41
Chauffeurs license division
Established, 168.40
Examination; fees; qualifications, 168.40
Expiration, 168.40
Licenses, 168.39
Limited license, 168.40
Limited use, 168.40
Obsolete, 168.41
Prohibitions, 168.40
Restricted license, 168.40, 168.41
Examinations; fees; qualifications, 168.40, 168.42, 168.43
Exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
Expiration and renewal of license, 168.42
Fund; refunds, 168.43
Generally, 168.39 to 168.45
Intoxication, narcotic use, 168.39
License
Exhibit to injured persons, 169.09
Revocation of, 168.44, 169.11
Non-residents, persons employed, 168.39
Offenses, 168.45
Revocation, 168.44, 169.11
School bus and truck driver, 168.39
Secretary of state to license, 168.39

3. Dealers' Anti-coercion Act

Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
 Chattel mortgages; conditional sales; assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
Control of financing, limitations, manufacturers, retail dealers, wholesale distributors, 325.15 to 325.20
Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
Costs and damages, 325.51
Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
Discrimination; gifts; subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**3. Dealers' Anti-coercion Act (Cont'd)**

Evidence, prima facie, 325.16, 325.17
 Forfeitures, 325.21
 Leases and sales, 325.15 to 325.20
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
 Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
 Persons entitled to ask redress for civil injuries, 325.51
 Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
 Provisions of act cumulative, 325.23
 Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
 Void contracts, 325.50

4. Drivers' License Act

Application for license or permit; fees, 171.06
 Change of address, 171.11
 Chauffeurs, exempt from, 168.39 to 168.45, 171.03
 Citation, 171.28
 Collections credited to general revenue fund, 171.26
 Definitions, 171.01
 Duplicates, 171.10
 Eligibility; financial responsibility; reports from courts, 171.04
 Enforcement
 Agents of the commissioner, 171.25
 Commissioner of highways, 171.25
 Examinations
 Generally, 171.04, 171.13
 Instruction permits, 171.05
 Exemptions, 171.03
 Evidence, records, and files, 171.21
 Farm or military vehicles, 171.03
 Fees, collection and disposal, 171.06, 171.26
 Generally, 171.01 to 171.28
 License
 Cancellation of, 171.14
 Expiration of, 171.27
 Issuance of, 171.07
 Mandatory, 171.02
 Misdemeanor, 171.24
 Renewal, 171.27
 Non-residents, 171.03, 171.15
 Offenses and penalties, 171.22 to 171.24
 Permits
 Instruction, 171.05, 171.06
 Non-residents, 171.15
 Persons under disability
 Diseased persons, 171.04
 Habitual drunkards, 171.04, 171.05
 Mental defectives, 171.04
 Possession of license while driving, 171.08
 Records and files, keeping, evidential value, 171.09, 171.12
 Renting car to unlicensed person, 171.21
 Reports
 From courts, 171.16
 Of accident, 169.09
 Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
 Revocation or suspension of license
 Generally, 169.09, 169.11, 169.12, 170.03, 171.09, 171.17 to 171.20
 New license, 171.04
 Refusal to submit to examination, 171.13
 Reinstatement, 171.19, 171.20
 Surrender of, 171.20
 Showing of license in case of accident, 169.09

5. Highway traffic regulation act

Accidents
 Involving death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91
 Regulations relating to, 169.09 to 169.13, 169.91
 Report to highway department, 169.09 to 169.12
 Adjusting headlights, 169.77
 Annual report of traffic accidents, 169.10
 Application of act, 169.03
 Arrest of violators, 169.91 to 169.93
 Assistance to persons injured in traffic accident, 169.09
 "Authorized emergency vehicle" defined, 169.01
Brakes
 Adequate, 169.67
 Bicycles and motorcycles, 169.67
 Distance for stoppage, 169.67
 Trailers and semitrailers, 169.67
 Bumpers and reflectors, 169.73
 Collision to be reported, 169.09
 Conviction not to affect credibility of witness, 169.94
 Coupling together of vehicles, limitation, 169.81
 Criminal negligence, 169.11
 Damages; liability, 169.88
 Definitions, 169.01

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**5. Highway Traffic Regulation Act (Cont'd)**

"Driver" defined, 169.01
 Drivers' license
 Chauffeur excepted from, 171.03
 Revocation; reinstatement, 169.09 to 169.12
 Shown to persons injured, 169.09
 Driving under influence of narcotic drugs, 169.12, 169.91
 Driving while intoxicated, 169.12; 169.91
 Effect of traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
 Equipment, 169.46 to 169.79
 Excepted or exempted from license provisions of act, 171.03
 Explosives, 169.76
 Failure to appear, a misdemeanor, 169.92
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.97
 Height of vehicle and load, 169.81
 Horns, 169.68
 Injured person, medical attendance, 169.09
 Inspections, 169.78
 Length of vehicles, 169.81
Lights
 Apparatus and devices, 169.65
 Assign to certain motor vehicles, 169.62
 Bicycles, 169.54
 Certain lights prohibited, 169.64
 Commissioner
 Duties of, 169.65
 Hearings, 169.66
 Composite lights, 169.61
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Head lights, 169.49
 Identification lights, 169.58
 Lights and flags at end of load, 169.52
 Number of, 169.63
 Parked vehicles, 169.53
 Red lights, 169.50
 Signal lights, 169.57
 Specifications adopted and enforced, 169.65
 Spot lights, 169.56
 Trailer lights, 169.50
 Vehicle lights, 169.48
 Load over bridges, 169.84
 Loading procedure, 169.81
 Loads during certain seasons, 169.87
 Local regulations as to parking, 169.04
 Mufflers, 169.69
 Names and addresses of persons involved in accidents, 169.09
 Negligence in operation of, 169.09 to 169.11
Notice
 To appear in cases involving violations, 169.91
 To owners of property injured, 169.09
 Number plates to be displayed, 169.79
 Obedience to traffic laws, 169.02 to 169.05
 Owner, liability for violation, 169.90
 Passenger carriers; load allowable, 169.80
 Permits to move large or unusual vehicles, 169.86
 Personal injuries, 169.09, 169.91
 Rear view mirrors, 169.70
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Record and report by court of all violation charges, 169.95
 Records of convictions not admissible as evidence in civil actions, 169.04
Registration
 Generally, 169.79
 Number to be taken in case of accident involvement, 169.09
 Rear lights to illuminate number plate, 169.50
 Report of accidents, 169.09, 169.10
 Reports of arrests, 169.91
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Solid rubber tires, 169.72
 Speed restrictions, 169.14 to 169.17
 Stoppage at scene of accident, mandatory, 169.09, 169.91
 Three lights on certain vehicles, 169.75
 Testing stations, 169.78
 Warrant, arrest without, 169.93
 Weight and size of load, 169.80, 169.83 to 169.88
 Weight of trailers; equipment, 169.82
 Weighing vehicles, 169.85
 Windshields, 169.71
6. Registration
 Agent may act for owner, 168.06
 Ambulances, 168.02
 Application
 False statement or concealment, effect of, 168.10
 Mandatory, 168.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4643

GENERAL INDEX

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 6. Registration (Cont'd)
- Certificates
 - Alteration of, 168.36
 - Cancellation, 168.33
 - Duplicates, 168.29
 - Expiration, 168.11
 - Generally, 168.11
 - Non-residents, 168.18 to 168.24
 - Revocation for violation, 168.36
- Changing class of, 168.165
- Chauffeurs, revocation, 168.44
- Checking lists, stolen vehicles, 168.34
- Classification of trucks, 168.01
- Common and contract carriers, 168.06
- Dealers
 - Certificate, 168.11
 - Demonstration purposes, 168.27, 168.28
 - Exception, manufacturers using highway, 168.26
 - Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 - Non-payment of tax, 168.06
 - Notice of sales, 168.15
 - Number plates, 168.27
 - Revocation; appeal, 168.27
 - Subject to registration, 168.28
- Defacement of engine numbers, 168.36
- Destruction of vehicles and of numbers, 168.16, 168.36
- Distribution of copies of the law, 168.33
- Exception from requirements
 - Dealers or manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 - Fire apparatus, school buses and similar, 168.02, 168.03
- Fees and taxes
 - Amount, 168.06
 - Appraisal, 168.32
 - Companies paying gross earnings tax, 168.08
 - Deductions for general administration fund, 16.20
 - Enforcement, 168.31
 - Failure to register, 168.30
 - Fee, time of payment, 168.31, 168.33
 - Governmental vehicles, 168.031
 - Instalment payments, 168.31
 - Manufacturers and dealers, 168.27
 - Non-residents, 168.19
 - Refunds, 168.31
 - Surety bonds by carriers, 168.06
 - Tax for failure to register, 168.31
- Fire apparatus, 168.02
- Governmental vehicles, designation of, 168.02
- Information bureau, 168.34
- Inspectors, 168.33
- Lienors
 - File statement of payment, 168.32
 - May pay tax, 168.06
 - Number plates issued, 168.27
- Limitations, 168.23
- New motors, 168.10
- Non-resident vehicles
 - Proclamation, 168.23
 - Reciprocal provisions, 168.18 to 168.23
 - Rules and regulations, 168.21
- Number plates
 - Contracts for manufacture of, 168.38
 - Duplicates, 168.29
 - Fire and police vehicles, 168.02
 - Loss or destruction of, 168.29
 - Rear lights to illuminate, 169.49
 - Size and form, 168.37
 - Vehicles using public highways, 168.25
- Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09
- Penalty for failure to register, 168.30
- Police vehicles, 168.02
- Proof of ownership, 168.13
- Purchasers of new vehicles, 168.09
- Rate of tax, 168.06
- Records and transcripts, 168.33
- Reduction and refundment of tax, 168.073
- Refundment of gross weight taxes, 168.163
- Refundment of tax, 168.16
- Registrar
 - Civil service, 43.09
 - Deputies and employees, bonds, 168.33
 - Liability for error, 168.34
 - Proclamation as to reciprocal rights, 168.23
 - Reports to legislature, 168.33
 - Secretary of state to act ex officio, 168.33
- Sinking fund, 160.12
- Subject to suspension, 168.17
- Tax limitation on vehicles not engaged in commercial transportation, 168.075
- Tax refundment, 168.16
- Toll over bridges, 164.24

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 6. Registration (Cont'd)
- Trailers, 168.02
- Transfer of ownership, 168.15, 168.30
- Transfer plates, illegal use of, 168.36
- Vehicles brought from other states, 168.13
- Vehicles subject to registration, 168.28
- Violations and penalties, 168.36
- 7. Safety Responsibility Act
- Bond
 - Cancellation of, 170.48
 - Generally, 170.43
 - Release of, 170.46
- Cancellation of policy by insurer, notice of, 170.41
- Cash deposit with state treasurer, 170.44
- Citation, 170.58
- Commissioner
 - Bond, consent to release, 170.46
 - Designate restrictions as to section, 170.45
 - Fix, reduce or increase requirement, 170.29
 - Operating record
 - Abstract, commissioner to furnish, 170.23
 - Admissible in evidence, 170.23
 - Order reviewed by certiorari, 170.22
 - Rules and regulations, 170.22
 - Suspension of license, 170.24
- Definitions, 170.21
- Deposit, return of, 170.48
- Driver, agent of owner, 170.54
- Driver's license, seizure or return of, 170.49
- Evidence, record not admissible, 170.31
- Federal, state or municipal ownership, 170.51
- Financial responsibility
 - Failure to file proof; procedure, 170.47
 - Proof by employee or family connection, 170.45
 - Proof of, 170.37
- Instalment payments, 170.35
- Insurance coverage, proof of, 170.38
- Insurance, other laws requiring, 170.42
- Judgment, failure to satisfy, 170.32
- Judgment, satisfaction of, 170.34
- License
 - Renewal of, 170.27
 - Revocation, reasons other than this chapter, 170.36
 - Suspension of, 170.33
 - Temporary release from suspension, 170.33
- Motor vehicle liability policy, 170.40
- Neglect to report accident, 170.24
- Non-resident owner, 170.39, 170.55
- Not retroactive, 170.56
- Notice of failure to satisfy judgment, 170.32
- Offenses and penalties, 170.50
- Process available, 170.57
- Record not admissible as evidence, 170.31
- Requirements of one not licensed, 170.28
- Security and suspension, when not applicable, 170.26
- Security, deposit with state treasurer, 170.30
- Security, release of, 170.30
- Self-insurer, 170.52
- Supplementary to certain laws, 170.53
- Suspension of license, 170.24, 170.25
- Suspension, release from, 170.27
- MUNICIPAL BORROWING
 - See Public Indebtedness and Borrowing*
- MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
 - See Boroughs*
 - See Cities and Villages*
- Actions, right to bring not limited by law library act, 140.22
- Authority to act as trustee not affected by express trust act, 501.12
- Bonds, funding or refunding, 475.34
- Cities and villages, 410.01 to 463.13
- Civil service, state system available, 48.31
- Clerks
 - Application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
 - Bills of sale and similar; filing with register of deeds; fees, 511.23, 511.24
- Closing hours for sale of non-intoxicating liquor, 340.022
- Counties, 370.01 to 396.21
- County sewer system, right to use, 380.17
- Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01 to 111.80
- Elections
 - Definitions, 200.16
 - Expenses of registration, 201.23
 - System of permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29

MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Federal and public works, 470.01 to 470.11
 Fire department relief associations, 69.04
 Fire fighting outside of municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
 Flying fields, 360.011, 360.123
 Free employment bureau, 268.14
 Gasoline tax, 296.20
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.06
 Historical society, space for, 138.05
 Intoxicating liquors
 Beer, 340.01 to 340.10
 License, 340.11 to 340.13
 Lake levels, assessment to maintain, 110.01 to 110.22
 Local improvement associations, fundamental law,
 Const. art. 9 s. 1
 Members of board having power of appointment in-
 eligible for selection, 471.46
 Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
 Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
 Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
 Noxious weeds, eradication, 20.01, 20.06 to 20.28
 Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 617.42
 to 617.54
 Poor, support of, 261.03, 261.04
 Public examiner, privileges, powers and duties, 215.08
 to 215.10, 215.25
 Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
 Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11,
 574.26
 Quarries, 428.12
 Recorders, 511.23, 511.24
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
 School districts, 122.01 to 124.13
 Service of process, 543.06
 Several political subdivisions, 470.01 to 471.55
 State board of investment, loans by, 11.01
 Tax for band or other entertainment, 449.09 to 449.14
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.58
 Transient merchants, 329.15
 Trunk highway improvements, 160.41
 Utilities and public service corporations, limitation as
 to licensing employees, 326.29

MUNICIPAL COURTS**Appeals**

Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Municipal to district court, 488.25
 Municipal to supreme court (special acts)
 Prosecutions for breach of ordinances in cities of
 fourth class, 448.34
 Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17
 Clerks
 Bonds, 488.02, 488.11
 Compensation, 488.17
 Costs in criminal cases, return as to, 485.09
 Fees; costs and disbursements, 488.16, 488.18
 Forcible entry and detainer, 488.19
 Report and return as to collection of fines, 488.13
 Signing of process, 488.11
 Unclaimed property, sale and disposal of pro-
 ceeds, 345.05, 345.06
 Weekly report to city treasurer, 488.12
 Commitments to
 Correctional farms, 643.24, 643.28
 Industrial school for girls, 636.30, 636.31
 School for boys, 643.18
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Costs and disbursements
 Cases brought in district court but within munic-
 pal court jurisdiction, 549.05
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 Generally, 488.18
 Wages, actions to recover
 Failure of public service corporation to pay
 semimonthly, 181.08
 Recovery after discharge, 181.17
 Court reporter, 488.15
 Daily sittings, 488.10
 Deposits in court independent of procedure, 544.14
 Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04
 Establishment in
 Cities of fourth class attached to cities of third
 class, 413.17
 Cities of less than 5,000 inhabitants, 488.26,
 488.27
 Generally and in certain cities, 488.03
 New courts, 488.03, 488.26
 Fees, 488.22, 488.26
 Garnishment, limitation as to amount, 488.16
 Generally, 488.01 to 488.29
 Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.18 to 257.21
 Judges
 Compensation, 488.05, 488.26
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
 Election, 202.02, 488.05, 488.26

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Fees, 488.26, 488.27
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Minnesota reports furnished to, 480.12
 Oaths and bonds, 488.02
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores,
 340.81
 Process tested in name of, 488.11
 Retirement, 490.02
 Term, 488.05, 488.26
 Unclaimed property
 Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
 Inventory, 345.04
 Order of sale, 345.04
 Jurisdiction
 Causes withheld from, 488.07
 Criminal offenses, 488.09
 Offenses relating to solicitation to join fraternity,
 131.25
 Redress of civil injuries, 488.06, 488.26
 Violation of certain ordinance in cities of fourth
 class, 448.34
 Jury
 Drawing, 488.21
 Trials, 488.20
 Lands, retrial in district court as to title, 488.23
 Lien, judgment not until transcribed to district court,
 488.24
 Notes of issue and notices in unlawful detainer, 488.19
 Officers, duties and compensation, 488.14
 Practice; rules; fees, 488.16
 Probation officers
 Attendance at court, 636.03, 636.12
 Exempted from certain services in certain coun-
 ties, 487.08
 Rules, 488.16,
 Rules formulated by association of judges, 488.29
 Similarity of powers and duties with district court,
 488.16
 Special judges in certain counties, 488.05
 Summons, form of, 488.28
 Terms for civil cases, 488.10
 Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.22
 Two judges, practices as to sittings, term, 488.10
 Venue, 542.14
 Villages, 212.28
**MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCI-
 ATION**
 Generally, 353.01 to 353.20
 Police
 In cities of fourth class, 423.21 to 423.36
 In retirement pension fund, 423.011 to 423.36
MUNICIPAL OWNERSHIP
See Cities and Villages (13)
MURDER
See Crimes and Criminals (2)
See Homicide
 Ancestor, grounds for disinheritance, 525.87
 Coroner, investigation by, 390.22 to 390.24
 Generally, 619.05 to 619.10
 Reward for capture of murderer, 375.29
 Sale of liquor, causing death, 340.69
 Second and third degrees, 619.08, 619.10
MUSEUMS
 Bonds for, 475.14
 Gifts to establish, 134.15, 450.23 to 450.25
 Injuring contents of, 621.53
 Regulations in certain cities, 411.40
MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT
 Cities of third and fourth classes, 449.08
 Parks, cities of fourth class, 449.04 to 449.06
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14
 Unauthorized use of composition, 620.66
 Villages, 449.02
MUSSELS
See Game and Fish
 Open season; license; sale; manner of taking, 98.46,
 subd. 1 (17); 102.24
MUTUAL COMPANIES
See Insurance (9)

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4645

NAMES

See Brands
See Trade-marks and Trade Names
Arraignment of accused, statement of, procedure, 630.12
Assumed names, 589.06
Building and loan associations and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
Change of name
 Adopted child, 259.06
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Cities of fourth class, 413.02
 Counties, 375.39
 Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Elections
 Ballots, 202.02, 202.03, 205.60 to 205.72, 205.74, 205.75
 Change of political party name, 200.34
 Designation of married women candidates, 202.04
 Voters to report change of, 201.15
 False statement in application, 259.10
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 33
 Negotiable instruments, signature, 335.11
 Plats in villages, 505.07
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Streets, 440.10
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.13
 Villages, 413.02
 Wife after divorce, 518.27
Charitable corporations, 309.09
Corporations, generally, 47.13, 301.05, 303.05
Counties, 2.01
 Designation of unknown defendants, 544.28
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.02, 54.03
 Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
Geographical features
 County boards
 Proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 State geographic board to concur, 354.04 -
 Lakes, rivers and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
 State geographic board, powers and duties, 354.01 to 354.03
 Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
 Limited partnerships, 322.02, 322.05
 Motor vehicle accidents, names to be furnished, 169.09
 Names on ballots, 205.70
 Narcotic drugs, persons using, prescribing or dispensing, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
 Sanitary districts, 445.06
 Towns, 379.01
 Trade names, 333.01 to 333.13

NAPIITHA

Use in dry cleaning establishments, 76.01 to 76.31

NARCOTICS

Administering unlawfully deemed assault in second degree, 619.38
Cannabin, 616.13
Compulsory treatment for users, 254.09 to 254.11
Defined, 618.01
Food, adulteration of, 31.03
Habitual use of
 Barbers, 154.16
 Physicians, 147.02
 Treatment at Minnesota general hospital, 158.13
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.12
Indian hemp, 20.23 to 20.28
Instruction in schools as to the effect of, 131.14
Marihuana, 616.13
Sale of
 Cocaine, regulations regarding, 152.02, 152.14 to 152.16
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Taking into state institution, 640.16
 Teaching the effects of, 131.151
Uniform narcotic drug act
 Acts prohibited, 618.02
 Addicts, 618.04, 618.14
 Administering narcotics, 618.05, 618.07 to 618.09
 Alteration of prescription order, 618.18
 Application for, not deemed a privileged communication, 618.18
 Arrest, 618.12
 Burden of proof, 618.19
 Carriers, 618.13
 Cocao leaves, 618.01, 618.09
 Codeine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.10
 Containers, original, 618.11
 Conviction of crime, 618.04
 Definitions, 618.01
 Delivered to the state, 618.15

NARCOTICS (Cont'd)

Dentists, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
Destruction of drugs, 618.09, 618.15
Dispensing, 618.05 to 618.11
Educational and scientific purposes, use of, 618.03, 618.05
Enforcement and cooperation, 618.12, 618.20
Exemptions, external use, good faith, 618.08
Forfeiture of prescriptions, 618.15
Forgery of prescriptions, 618.18
Form and preservation of records, 618.09
Fraud, deceit or trickery in obtaining, 618.18
Heroin, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09, 618.15
Hospitals, purchase and use, 618.05, 618.15
Inspections, 618.05, 618.06, 618.15, 618.17
Internes, nurses and orderlies, 618.07
Inventories, search warrant, search and seizure, 618.12
Labels, required, defacing, removing, 618.10, 618.18
Lawful possession, 618.05
License
 Generally, 618.03
 Manufacturer or wholesaler, 618.03
 Qualifications of licensee, 618.04
 Revocation or suspension of, 618.04, 618.16
Loss of drugs, 618.09
Manufacturers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10, 618.12
Medicinal preparations, liniments, ointments, 618.08
Medicinal purpose, use for, 618.06, 618.07
Morphine, 618.01, 618.08, 618.09
Names and addresses of persons, 618.06, 618.09, 618.10
Notice of conviction sent to licensing board, 618.16
Nuisances, places selling or permitting use of, 618.14
Offenses and penalties, 618.02, 618.21
Opium, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09
Persons exempted from restrictions, 618.13
Pharmacists, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
Possession, 618.05, 618.13, 618.15
Preparations exempted, 618.08
Prescriptions, 618.06 to 618.08, 618.10, 618.11
Professional use, physicians, dentists, veterinarians, 618.07
Prosecution under federal laws, 618.22
Purchase; orders for, 618.05, 618.06
Qualifications for licensee, 618.04
Records
 Confidential, 618.17
 Persons and places involved in convictions, 618.15
 Required of
 Druggists, manufacturers and wholesalers, 618.09
 Physicians, dentists and veterinarians, 618.09
 Vendors of exempted preparations, 618.09
 Refilling prescriptions, 618.06
 Registry number of persons prescribing, 618.10
 Restrictions on obtaining drugs, 618.18
Sale
 By druggist, rules and regulations, 618.06
 Generally, 618.05 to 618.08, 618.10 to 618.12, 618.14
 On written official orders, 618.05
Search and seizure; search warrant; warrant for arrest, 618.12
Theft of drugs, 618.09
Traffic in, regulated, 618.02
Veterinarians, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
Warehousemen, 618.13, 618.14
Wholesale dealers, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
Use in commission of rape, 617.01
Users prohibited from operating motor cars, 169.12
Violations of law, grounds for revocation of professional license, 147.02

NATIONAL ANTHEM

Limitation on playing of, 614.39

NATIONAL BANKS

See Banks and Banking
Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
Depositories of public funds of
 Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.15
 School districts, 127.07 to 127.09, 127.13, 127.14
 Towns, 366.06, 427.08
Excepted from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
 Venue of actions, 542.09

NATIONAL FORESTS

Moneys received by counties dedicated to school funds, 128.25
 Moneys received by state divided between school and highway funds, 94.52 to 94.54

NATIONAL GUARD

See Military and Naval Forces (5) (6)
 Leave of absence to state servants, 192.26 to 192.264

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

Banks and similar financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21
 Domestic life insurance companies, may invest in certain securities, 61.11

NATIONAL PARKS

Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATURAL GAS

See Gas
See Oil

NATURAL RESOURCES

See Conservation
See Minnesota Resources Commission

NAVAL MILITIA AND BASES

See Military and Naval Forces (6)
 Leave of absence to state servants, 192.26 to 192.264
 Operation of motor vehicles by officers and men, 168.034 to 168.039

NAVIGABLE WATERS

Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
 Bridges over
 Cities of first class, consent of secretary of war, 441.15
 State boundary streams, 164.14 to 164.17
 Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
 Cities and villages bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55
 Collision protection lights, hours lighted, 361.02
 Concurrent jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
 County board, powers and duties, 375.18
 Docks and similar commercial betterments
 Cities of first class, 458.25 to 458.31
 Villages, 471.05 to 471.14
 Extent of jurisdiction, federal abutting property, 1.042
 Federal lands, jurisdiction over, 1.042
 Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art. 2 s. 2
 Injury or interference with United States lights, 621.46
 Islands, acquisition of by cities of second class, 450.10
 Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
 Obstruction of
 Deemed a public nuisance, 616.01
 Driving logs, 305.01, 305.03
 Nets or seines, 102.12
 Offenses and penalties, 627.06
 Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
 Ownership of bed, 465.18
 Pollution, council powers, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Port commission, 458.09 to 458.19
 Removal of iron ore from under water beds
 Consent of executive council, 9.03
 Royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
 Slips, cities of first class may acquire lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
 Soil conservation, 40.02
 Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Toll bridges over, 164.24
 Trails and portages, 160.18, 160.52 to 160.60

NAVIGATION
See Boats and Vessels
 Collision, rules intended to prevent, 361.01 to 361.21
 Companies, 300.03
 Motor-boat regulations, 361.22 to 361.27
 Regulations prescribed, 183.44

NAVY

See Military and Naval Forces (6)
See Veterans Affairs

Basic science act not to apply to navy physicians, 146.16
 Certificates of discharge, filing with register of deeds, evidence, 386.20 to 386.22
 Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.33
 Excepted from operation of traffic laws, 168.034 to 168.039
 Hours of labor act not to apply in cases of emergency, 181.26
 Military and naval officers, 190.01 to 194.17
 Naval militia, 194.01 to 194.17
 Officers and men exempt from drivers' license law, 171.03
 Physicians excepted from law relating to
 License to practice medicine, 147.09
 Practice of barbering or chiropody, 153.14, 154.04

NECESSARIES

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duties as to price survey, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.24
 Husband and wife, joint liability for, 519.05
 Wages, portion exempted from attachment, 550.37

NE EXEAT

District courts may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

Custody of children, illegitimate children, 257.01 to 257.33
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Generally, 256.01, 256.12, 256.72 to 257.87, 260.01 to 260.38
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 Juvenile court hearings, 260.03, 260.10 to 260.12, 260.17, 260.29 to 260.31
 State public school, 247.01 to 247.10

NEGLIGENCE

Bailee of animals, and similar, 620.63
 Contributory not to bar recovery, 219.79
 Definitions, 610.02
 Electric wires and currents, 222.37
 Explosives, use of, criminal responsibility, 616.26
 Fellow servant, in railroad accident cases, 219.78
 Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 616.25
 Liability of
 Boats and vessels, 579.01
 Personal representative, 525.35
 Railroads, death or injury of employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
 Manslaughter in second degree, cases of culpable negligence, 619.18
 Municipal corporations, claims against, 465.09 to 465.12
 Negotiable instruments, 334.12
 Railroad employees, assumed risk, 219.80
 Reward, officer of prison liable for, if negligence allowed escape, 640.19
 Warning sign by contractors, 160.23

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

Acceptance
 Checks, 335.741 to 335.743
 Defined, 335.51
 For honor, 335.63 to 335.66
 Generally, 335.532, 335.533
 Incomplete, overdue, or dishonored bill, 335.531
 Presentment for, 335.55 to 335.582
 Promise before drawn, 335.513
 Qualified, 335.54, 335.541
 Refusal to return, 335.53
 Time allowed, 335.52
 Written, 335.511 to 335.513
 Acceptor, liability, 335.232
 "Accommodation party" defined, liability, 335.14
 Actions
 By assignee, set-off, 540.03
 Joinder of parties severally liable, 540.10
 Presumptions, generally, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
 Agent
 May sign, appointment, 335.115
 Not liable, when, 335.116
 Notice of dishonor, 335.352, 335.355
 Or broker, liability, 335.262
 Secondary evidence or lost instrument, 601.02
 Signature by procuration, 335.117

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4647

GENERAL INDEX

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Alteration, material, 335.48, 335.481
 Ambiguities, how construed, 335.10
 Antedating, 335.071
 Assignment by corporation or infant, 335.118
 Assumed name as signature, 335.11
Bank
 Cashier, drawee or endorsee, 335.171
 Payable at, effect, 335.333
 Presentment in banking hours, 335.281
Bank's liability, forged check, 335.75
Bill of exchange
 Acceptance, 335.51 to 335.541
 Acceptance for honor, 335.63 to 335.66
 As promissory note, 335.501
 Checks, 335.73 to 335.743
 Defined, 335.49
 Dishonor by non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
 Drawn in a set, 335.70 to 335.71
 Forgery of, 620.07, 620.10
 Inland, foreign, 335.50
 Lost instrument, secondary evidence, 601.02
 Not an assignment, 335.491
 Payment for honor, 335.67 to 335.69
 Presentment for acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
 Protest, 335.59 to 335.621
 Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
 Referee in case of need, 335.502
 Several drawees, 335.492
 Time for presentment, 335.271
Bill in a set, negotiation, acceptance, endorsement, discharge, 335.70 to 335.71
Bill of lading, uniform act, 228.01 to 228.55
Bill of lading, when false, 620.62
Bonds, debentures and similar deemed negotiable, 335.041
Broker or agent, liability, 335.262
Cancellation by mistake, 335.47
Capital notes issued by banks, 48.62
Certificates of indebtedness of certain cities and villages, 275.20
Check
 Acceptance, discharges drawer and endorser, 335.742
 Certification is acceptance, 335.741
 Defined, 335.73
 Forged, raised, bank liability, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10
 Giving without funds or credit, 622.04
 Not an assignment of funds, 335.743
 Obtaining money by fraudulent, 622.03
 Presentation, 335.74
Completion, authorized, 335.08
Completion, without authority, 335.081
Conditional delivery, 335.09
Conditional sale notes, 511.18
Conditions of negotiability, 335.02
Consideration
 Absence of, defense, 335.134
 Value presumed, 335.13
Construction of ambiguities, 335.10
Contingency, payable on, effect, 335.035
Contract incomplete until delivery, 335.081, 335.09
Corporation's endorsement or assignment, 335.118
Date
 Antedating, postdating, 335.071
 Omission, insertion, 335.072
 Prima facie evidence, 335.07
 Defective title defined, effect, 335.21
 Defense, failure of consideration, 335.134
 Definitions of terms, 335.01
Delivery
 Requisites, presumptions, 335.09
 Warranties, 335.25
Determinable future time defined, 335.035
Discharge
 Of instrument, 335.45
 Of secondary liability, 335.451
 Renunciation of rights, 335.46
 Secondary party's rights, 335.452
Dishonor
 By non-acceptance, 335.571 to 335.582
 By non-payment defined, 335.32
 Recourse of holder, 335.33
Drafts, forgery of, 620.07 to 620.10
Drawer, liability, 335.231
Duration of negotiability, 335.182
Effect of taking note for indebtedness secured by lien, 514.75
Endorsement
 Blank, 335.154
 Blank changed to special, 335.155
 By corporation or infant, 335.118
 Conditional, 335.163
 How made, 335.151

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Kinds of, 335.153
 Misspelled names, 335.172
 Must be of entire instrument, 335.152
 Place of, presumption, 335.181
 Qualified, 335.162
 Representative capacity, 335.173
 Restrictive, 335.16, 335.161
 Several payees, joint endorsees, 335.17
 Special, bearer instrument, 335.154, 335.164
 Striking out, 335.19
 Time of, presumption, 335.18
 Transfer, without, 335.195
 When drawn to fiscal officer of bank or corporation, 335.171
Endorser
 Defined, 335.24
 In blank, liability, 335.245
 Of bearer instrument, liability, 335.26
 Qualified, warranties, 335.25
 Without qualification, warranties, 335.255
Endorsers, order of liability, 335.261
Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
Erasure of endorsements by holder, 335.19
Execution, 550.10
Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
Filling blanks, 335.03
For gambling debt, void, 614.10
Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 335.75, 620.07, 620.10, 634.02
Forged signature, inoperative, 335.12
Fraud in obtaining or negotiating, 335.21
Garnishment, 571.43
Generally, 335.01 to 335.80
Giving without credit or funds, 622.04
Grace, payable without, 335.331
Holder
 Fraud, defective title, 335.21
 Having lien is holder for value, 335.133
 In due course, 335.201, 335.22
 May sue, payment to, 335.20
 Not in due course, 335.202, 335.221
 Notice of infirmity or defect, 335.203, 335.211
 Proof as to title, 335.222
Incompleted instruments, completion, 335.08, 335.081
Infant's endorsement or assignment, 335.118
Joint payees or endorsees, liability, 335.261
Labor on logs, note required to effect extension of time, 513.07
Language, when sufficient, 335.06
Law merchant applies in all cases not provided for, 335.80
Liabilities of parties, 335.23 to 335.262
Lien, holder deemed holder for value, 335.133
Maker, liability, 335.23
Material alteration, 335.48, 335.481
Negotiability
 Duration of, 335.182
 Requirements, 335.02
 What does not affect, 335.04, 335.045
Negotiation
 • Before overdue presumed, 335.18
 Defined, 335.15
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13 to 334.15
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05, 80.06
 Notes for mutual insurance premlums, 66.03
 Security receipts, 334.13 to 334.15
Notice of dishonor
 Agent may give, 335.352, 335.355
 Beneficiaries whom, 335.353, 335.354
 By whom given, 335.351
 Death of party, 335.371
 Delay excused, 335.424
 Form, sufficiency, 335.36, 335.365
 Must be given, 335.35
 Omission, effect, 335.433
 Time for giving, 335.38 to 335.40
 To bankrupt, 335.374
 To joint parties, 335.373
 To partners, 335.372
 To whom given, 335.37 to 335.374
 Waiver, 335.42 to 335.422
 When dispensed with, 335.423
 When not required, 335.43 to 335.432
 Where sent, 335.41
Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 622.03
Omissions, how construed, 335.10
Packing house certificates, 226.03
Payable
 At bank, rule, 335.333
 On demand, 335.05
 Presentment, 335.281
 To bearer, 335.052
 To order, 335.051

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS (Cont'd)

Payable on demand, 335.271
 Payment
 For honor, 335.67 to 335.69
 In due course, 335.34
 Persons primarily liable on instrument, 335.77
 Place of date presumed place of endorsement, 335.181
 Postdating, 335.071
 Presentation of check, 335.74
 Presentment
 At bank, hours for, 335.281
 Delay excused, 335.31
 For acceptance, 335.55 to 335.582
 In case of death, 335.282
 Instrument must be exhibited, 335.28
 Proper place, 335.276
 Sufficiency, 335.275
 Time for making, 335.281
 To acceptor for honor, 335.65, 335.651
 To partners, 335.29
 To several primarily liable, 335.291
 When dispensed with, 335.311
 When necessary, 335.27
 When not required, 335.30, 335.301
 Prior party, negotiation by, 335.196
 Promissory note
 Negotiable, defined, 335.72
 Protest, 335.59 to 335.621
 Protest
 Before presentment to acceptor for honor or referee, 335.641
 By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 Generally, 335.44, 335.59 to 335.621
 Giving check without funds, 622.04
 Non-payment by acceptor for honor, 335.66
 Waiver, effect, 335.422
 Reasonable time, defined, 335.78
 Referee in case of need, 335.502, 335.641
 Re-issue by prior party, 335.196
 Renunciation of rights by holder, 335.46
 Rights of holder, 335.20 to 335.222
 Signature
 Assumed or trade name, 335.11
 By agent, effect, 335.115 to 335.117
 By procreation, 335.117
 Forged, 335.12
 On blank paper, 335.08
 Presumed party for value, 335.13
 Sufficient endorsement, 335.151
 Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
 Sunday or holiday, maturing on, last day, 335.331, 335.781
 Time, computation when last day falls on holiday, 335.781
 Time of payment, computation, 335.331, 335.332
 Trade name as signature, 335.11
 Unconditional promise or order, defined, 335.03
 Undated paper, 335.072
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
 Validity, what does not affect, 335.04, 335.045
 Value
 Defined, 335.131
 Presumed, 335.13 to 335.132
 Warranties, delivery or qualified endorsement, unqualified, 335.25, 335.255

NEGROES
 Civil rights, 327.09

NESTS
 Destruction of nests of wild birds, 100.26

NETS
 See *Game and Fish*

NEWSPAPERS
 See *Legal Publications*
 See *Publication*

Distribution of certain kinds among minors, prohibited, 617.72
 Elections, publications
 Accepting from candidate compensation other than paid advertisement prohibited, 211.05
 Corrupt practices, 211.03 to 211.05
 Filing statement with secretary of state, 205.11
 Financial interest of candidate, 211.04
 Presidential electors, statement of election, 204.04
 Publication of city election ballots, 205.63, 205.64
 Sample ballots, 206.23
 Sample primary election ballots, 205.77
 Employment, children in cities, certain employment forbidden, 181.43 to 181.48
 Evidence, printer's affidavit as, 600.10, 600.11
 Exemption of printing presses from execution, 550.37

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art. 1 s. 3
 Gift enterprises, limitation on advertisement of, 623.26
 Legal newspaper
 Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
 Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 Published notice defined, 645.11
 Qualifications of, 331.02
 State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09
 Type, basis of measurement of, 331.07

Legalized, 331.11
 Libel, 548.06, 619.54 to 619.56
 Liquor control, publication of rules and regulations, 340.10
 Medical advertisements, limitations and prohibitions, 617.28, 617.29
 Names of publishers, owners and editors to be shown, 331.04
 Obscene or defamatory matter, prohibition, injunction, 617.24
 Official publications under certain conditions, 331.17
 Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
 Publications required to be in
 Advertisements for bids for
 Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
 Municipal bonds, 475.15
 Trunk highway construction, 161.03
 Articles of incorporation, 23.04, 308.06
 Ballot for city elections, 205.63
 Chiroprodists, act relating to, 153.03
 Cities and villages located in two or more counties, 645.11
 County board; official proceedings, 375.12
 Date of publishing village annual statement, 426.06, 426.07
 Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 Estimate of cost of public work, 471.01 to 471.04
 Food standard regulations of commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 31.10
 Information concerning needy persons, 375.17, 393.07
 Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.17
 Notices
 Meetings of state board of beauty culture examiners, 155.17
 Payment by coowner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 Proceedings to consider sprinkling of streets in cities of second class, 433.45
 Regulations of liquor control commissioner, 340.10
 Regulations of state inspector of nurseries, 18.11
 Sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 Sales of state-owned stumpage, 90.18
 Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 73.13
 Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
 Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
 Primary election ballot, 202.06, 205.77
 Probate notices, 525.83
 Proceedings of
 Boards of certain common school districts, 123.10
 Boards of independent school districts, 125.08
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Report of state treasurer, 16.49, 16.50
 Reclamation and development association, organization of, 304.04
 Rules and regulations relating to
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.13
 Game and fish, 97.53, subd. 2
 Liquor control, 340.10
 Potato seed inspection, 21.18
 Produce warehouses, 26.10
 State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
 Sales of stumpage, 90.18
 Session laws, 16.48
 Soliciting sealed bids, 16.07
 Statements by or of
 Constitutional amendments, purpose of, 3.21, 3.22
 Insurance companies, 60.61, 60.62
 Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 "Published notice" defined, 645.11
 "Qualified newspaper" defined, 331.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4649

GENERAL INDEX

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

Retraction of libel, 548.06
Sunday distribution through commercial vehicles, 221.42
Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

NEW TRIAL

Action in municipal court involving title to lands, 488.23
After reversal, 605.05
Appeals from order granting or refusing, 605.09
Cause or bill of exceptions, 547.02
Criminal proceedings, 632.01 to 632.10
Exceptions to rulings, orders and similar, 547.03
Generally, 547.01 to 547.06
Grounds for granting, memorandum, 547.01
Motions for
 Facts to be shown by affidavit, 547.02
 Hearing before trial judge, 484.29
 New trial and judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 Notice, specification of errors, 547.03
 On minutes, supported by affidavits, 547.02
 Referees without jurisdiction, 546.36
 Stay of proceedings pending, 546.25
 Time of hearing, 547.02
Newly discovered evidence, 547.01
Persons entitled, 547.01
Stay of proceedings; extension, 547.023
Workmens compensation, 176.60

NEXT OF KIN

See Descent and Distribution
Appointment as administrator, 525.28
Change of name of minor, appearance by, 259.10
Consent to adoption of child, 259.03
Consent to sterilization, 256.07 to 256.10
Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
Creditors, contribution toward payment of, 573.06
Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16
Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
Probate general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20

NIGHT SCHOOLS

Independent school districts and places of incarceration, 641.17

NIGHT-TIME

Arrest for misdemeanor not to be made at night, 629.31
Arrest without warrant, limitation, 629.35
Arson, 621.01 to 621.03
Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
Defined, 621.01
Grand larceny in first degree, 622.05
Grand larceny in second degree, 622.06

NOMINATIONS

See Elections (9)

NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

See Beverages
See Intoxicating Liquors
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
Licensing sale of, 340.04
Regulations regarding, 34.01 to 34.11, 34.13, 34.14
Transportation by commercial motor vehicles, 221.42

NON-RESIDENCE

Ground for attachment, 570.02
Guardian ad litem for infant defendants, 540.06
Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
Of mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
Time to foreclose mortgage not extended by, 580.01

NON-RESIDENTS

Administration in estates of, 525.27
Agents for service under sale of securities act, 80.14, 80.33
Application for registration of title, 508.07
Attachment lies against, 532.25
Attorney special lien, 481.13
Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
Employer, action under workmen's compensation law, 176.42, 176.43
 Excepted from drivers' license law, 171.03
Exemptions, 550.37
Game and fish license, 98.46, subd. 2
Game and fish transportation, 97.45, subd. 6, 7
Garnishment, on defendant, 571.47

NON-RESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Guardians for, 525.273, 525.54, 525.541
Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30
Licenses
 Insurance agents, 60.66
 Manufacturers of ice-cream and similar, 31.22
 Manufacturers of soft drinks, 34.05
 Sale of nursery stock within state, 18.09
 Wild rice harvesting, 97.48, subd. 8 (11)
Lottery advertisements, 614.05
Membership in mutual fire insurance companies, 67.28
Motor safety responsibility act, owners liability, 170.39, 170.55
Notices
 Death of an attorney of non-resident client, 481.12
 Ditch proceedings, 113.18
Process
 Non-resident owner of real estate to appoint agent, 557.01
 Service by publication, 543.11, 543.12
Public libraries, permission to use, 134.12
Reciprocal provisions relating to motor cars, 168.18
Taxation
 Citation for collection of personal property tax, 277.08
 Correction by board of review, 274.01
 Listing of farm property, 273.30
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
Venue of actions against, 542.05
Witnesses in criminal cases, 634.06 to 634.09

NON-SUPPORT

Wife or child, 617.55 to 617.58

NORMAL SCHOOL BOARD

See Education
See State Teachers Colleges
State teachers colleges, 136.01 to 136.17

NOTARIES PUBLIC

Acknowledgments
 After expiration of commission, 358.28
 Authority to take, 358.15, 358.19 to 358.22
 Detached counties, 358.29
 Effect of officer of corporation taking, 358.25, 358.30
 Foreign countries, 358.24, 358.26
 Other states, 358.22
Affidavits taken by notaries of other states, 600.09
Appointments, fundamental law, Const. art. 5 s. 4
Authentication of official acts, 359.06
Ballot of absent voter, attestation of, 203.07
Commission
 Date of expiration to follow name, 359.05
 Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.06
 Unorganized counties, how recorded, 359.07
Curative acts, 647.01 to 647.53
Depositions taken by
 Use in other states, 597.18
 Within the state, 359.11
Detached counties, 358.29, 359.07
Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09
Fees chargeable, 357.17
Misconduct, 359.08
Oath, 359.02
Powers, 359.04, 359.05
Protests and fees for, 335.592, 357.17, 359.09, 359.10
Register and seal, 359.03, 359.07
Removal from office, 359.12
Signature duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05
Stallions and jacks, certificate of examination, 39.03
Term, 359.02

NOTE OF ISSUE

Causes triable
 At terms of certain district courts, 484.40
 In municipal courts, 488.19
Contents, filing, 546.05, 546.06
Court rules (see Appendix 6)

NOTES

See Negotiable Instruments
Negotiable instruments, 335.01 to 335.80

NOTICES

See Process
See Publication
Abandonment of bank deposits, 48.525
Abandonment of streets and similar in municipalities, 117.19
Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Adoption of child, 259.05
 Appeal from district court, 532.38
 Appeal from justice court, 605.03
 Appearance, 543.16
 Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Attorneys
 Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lease, 504.09
 Lien against share of distributee, 525.491
 Lien for services, on property of non-resident, 481.13
 Real estate contracts, 559.21
 Substitution of attorneys, 481.11
 Cancellation of
 Candidates to file expense accounts, 211.32
 Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10
 Claim for negligence, 465.09, 465.11, 465.12
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.05, 117.06, 117.19, 117.20, 117.24
 Consolidation of counties, 371.05
 Costs, taxation of, 549.10
 Damage caused by municipality, 465.09
 Dams to facilitate logging, application for permit, 110.20
 Defects in, 544.34
 Depositions
 Generally, 597.01, 597.02, 597.04
 Municipal court, 488.19
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.02
 Probate proceedings, 525.02
 Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17
 Dismissal of action, 546.39
 Elections, 200.01 to 212.70
 Estates at will, termination of, 504.06
 Execution sale
 Generally, 550.18
 Intention to redeem, 550.25
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12
 Filing of decisions, 546.30
 Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48
 Hotels and similar, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
 Hunting, notice by owner of land forbidding, 100.29, subd. 3
 Injunction, application for, 585.03
 Injury to employees, 176.14, 176.16, 176.17
 Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18
 Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
 Justification of sureties, 605.19
 Juvenile courts, 260.08
 Legislature, contest of election of member, 208.03
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Mineral lands, payments by coowner, 93.30 to 93.32
 Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07
 Motions
 Generally, 545.01
 Stay of proceedings, 545.03
 Vacation of attachment, 570.09
 Negotiable instruments, 335.35 to 335.44
 Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.17
 No personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
 Noxious weeds, notice of eradication of, 20.12
 Partition, sales under, 558.17
 Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
 Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17
 Personal service of, 543.17
 "Posted notice" and "published notice" defined, 645.11, 645.12
 Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
 Protest 335.592, 335.61, 359.09
 Public lands and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 Published in paper published in city or village located in two or more counties, 645.11
 Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21
 Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
 Records as notice
 Conditional sales, 511.18
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
 Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 Securities act, registration, 80.09, 80.10
 State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.17 to 90.19, 90.35
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31
 Service by mail on an attorney or non-resident, 543.17, 543.18
 Settlement of
 Case or bill of exceptions, 547.05
 Estate in probate, 525.48, 525.481
 Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
 Trial
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Issues of fact, 546.05
 Issues of law, 546.06
 Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 113.18

NOTICES OF TRIAL

See Notices
See Trials

NOXIOUS WEEDS

See Weeds

Bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28

NUISANCES

Abatement of
 Actions to abate, 561.01
 Assessment of costs, 145.23
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Fences, 561.03
 Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)
 Bird dogs unlawfully used, 100.29, subd. 2 (2)
 Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17
 Certain cities, board of health reports on, 428.13
 Cities of fourth class, abatement, council powers, 411.40, 411.45
 Defined, 460.02, 561.01, 616.01
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07
 Fences, 561.02, 561.03
 Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22
 Injunction, 561.01
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 616.39
 Lotteries, 614.01
 Narcotic drugs, places of sale or use, 618.14
 Nets or similar to capture wild birds, 100.29, subd. 1 (16)
 Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
 Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.17 to 145.20
 Permission by owner of building to housing of, 618.02
 Public dance halls, 617.46
 Smoke, 461.09
 Statutory remedies do not impair the powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
 Streams, pollution of, 101.42, subd. 3 (15)
 Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07

NUNCUPATIVE WILL

Soldiers and sailors, 525.182
 Validity, 525.182

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK

Dealers, certificate, issuance, fees, 18.09
 Definition, 18.02
 Diseased trees, plants, or shrubs
 Carriers, duties of, 18.07
 Destruction of, 18.03
 Eradication, cost how paid, 18.03
 Importation prohibited, 18.04
 Quarantine, proclamation of, 18.03
 Sale prohibited, 18.06
 Entomology, 18.01 to 18.22
 Federal department of agriculture, cooperation with, 18.10
 Fees, disposition of, 18.13
 Forestry
 Christmas trees, 88.64
 Generally, 88.01 to 89.30
 Planting stock, 89.03
 Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 White pine pests, 88.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4651

GENERAL INDEX

NURSERIES AND NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

Importation without certificate of inspection on package, forbidden, 18.04
 Insects, 18.01 to 18.22
 License of non-resident salesman, 18.09
 Offenses and penalties, 18.21
 Plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
 Rules and regulations, notice, publication, record, 18.11
 State entomologist
 Barberry, 20.02 to 20.05, 20.28
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 Employment of state entomologist, 18.01
 Not to receive additional compensation, 18.01
 Eradication of noxious weeds, 20.02 to 20.05, 20.28
 Insects and plant diseases, 18.01 to 18.22
 State horticultural society to furnish lists of qualified horticulturists, 18.03
 State inspector
 Certificate, issuance of, 18.09
 Financial statement by, 18.12
 Inspection
 Certificate
 Carrier to refuse carriage if without certificate, 18.07
 Duration of, 18.02
 Fee, display, revocation, 18.09, 18.21
 From other states, 18.05
 Importation without certificate forbidden, 18.04
 Issuance, 18.02
 Packages transported within state, 18.06
 Duty of state inspector to make, 18.02
 Fund, receipts, and disbursements, 18.02
 Imported foreign grain stock, 18.08
 Time of, 18.02
 State entomologist designated as, 18.02
 Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 Transportation of, 18.07

NURSES

Barbital, administration of, 152.12
 Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
 Board of examiners
 Appointment, qualifications, personnel, 148.18
 Bond, oath, term, vacancies, 148.19
 Compensation, expense and mileage, salary of secretary and treasurer, 148.21
 Examinations, 148.23
 Funds payable to state treasurer, 148.22
 Officers, personnel, seal, 148.20
 Revocation of certificates, 148.28
 Charge for service at Minnesota general hospital, forbidden, 158.06
 Examinations, 148.23
 Excepted from operation of laws relating to barbers, 154.04
 Feeble-minded persons, report as to, 252.13
 Fees, 148.23, 148.24
 Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Massage, 148.34
 Narcotic drugs, 152.12, 618.07
 Offenses and penalties, 148.61
 Persons not affected by act, 148.25
 Public health nurses in municipalities, 145.08 to 145.12
 Register of, 148.26
 Registered nurses, designation, unauthorized use of title, 148.27
 Registration
 Applicants registered in other states, 148.24
 False representation in application, 148.61
 Issuance and revocation of certificate by board, 148.23, 148.28
 Mandatory, 148.17
 Religious societies authorized to erect nurses' homes, 315.05
 Sanatoria for tubercular, 376.29
 War nurses, interment allowable in "Soldiers' Rest," 375.37

NURSING HOMES

Defining and regulating, 144.49 to 144.58

OATHS

See Acknowledgments
See Affidavits

Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
 Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
 Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
 Authority to administer
 Assessor, 273.65, 273.67

OATHS (Cont'd)

Bank examiner, 46.04
 Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.11
 Commissioner of banks, 45.02, 46.04, 51.04
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.78
 Commissioner of taxation and board of tax appeals, 271.15
 Convention officers, 202.14, 202.15
 Dental examiners, 150.02
 Election board, members of, 201.31
 Members, department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Members, industrial commission, 177.05
 Military courts, 192.73
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
 Officers, national guard, 192.11
 Officials, when, 358.10
 Old age pension laws, 256.23
 Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
 Public examiner, 54.19
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 181.30
 Reporter, probate court, 525.11
 Secretary of state, 5.07
 State agency for blind assistance, 256.55
 State auditor, 6.08
 State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 State board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.05
 State board of medical examiners, 147.01
 State board of optometrists, 148.53
 State fire marshal and deputies, 73.05
 Tax commissioner, 271.15, 328.12
 Commissioner of administration, 10.38
 County officers, 382.10
 County purchasing agent, 392.03
 County welfare board, 393.02
 Directors of trust companies, 48.68
 Elections
 Absent and disabled voters, 203.02
 Registration officials, 201.22
 Voters, 201.31
 Filing, where, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
 Firemen's civil service commissioner may administer, 420.03
 Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
 Grand jury, 628.56
 Highway patrolmen, 161.03
 Inspectors of motor vehicle carriers, 221.33
 Irregularity in administering, not to affect responsibility for perjury, 613.40
 Jurors, 358.07
 Manner of administering, 358.09, 595.05
 Official
 Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 City managers, cities of fourth class, 421.20
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.01
 Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
 Generally, 358.05
 Members
 Board of hairdressing, beauty culture examiners, 155.05
 Civil service commission, cities of fourth class, 421.17
 State board of education, 120.02
 State board of examiners in basic science, 144.04
 Officers, cities of fourth class, 411.18
 Officers, national guard, 192.08
 Persons employed to scale state timber cut under sales permits, 91.06
 State appraiser of state lands, 90.04
 State board of nurse examiners, 148.19
 State surveyor of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
 Probation officers, 487.05
 Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35
 Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12
 Witnesses
 Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 Deposition, 597.10
 Form of, 358.07
 Manner of, religious belief, 595.05
 Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
 Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

Mailing or carrying literature, 617.26
 Prohibiting in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Sale of literature, 617.24
 Search warrant for, 626.02
 Use of language calculated to provoke, 615.15

OBSTETRICS

Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
 Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13

OBSTRUCTION

Agent of state training school, 249.06
 Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
 Engines on railways, 616.30
 Extinguishment of fires, 616.28
 Fires, persons attempting to extinguish, 616.28
 Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52, subd. 2, 3
 Gangways in foundries, 183.07 to 183.09
 Health officer, 616.03
 Highways and ditches, 160.34
 Hotel runners, 614.53
 Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
 Insurance commissioner, 72.03
 Levees, 621.50
 Logs, 514.51
 Officer of state public school, 247.10
 Public examiner, 215.17
 Public officers, 613.56
 Railway tracks, 621.29
 State drainage commission, 105.34
 Town ditches, by persons, 109.33
 Town ditches, by railway companies, 109.31
 Weighmasters, 253.30

OCCUPANT

See Landlord and Tenant
See Mortgages
See Taxation

OCCUPATION TAXES

See Taxation (2)

Mining iron ores, 298.01, 298.02, 298.22

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See Labor (10)

Physicians to report, 144.34
 Workmens compensation, 176.66

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
 Pay value of land, when, 559.13
 Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

OFFENSES

See Crimes and Criminals

OFFICERS

Accounts, examination of, 574.23
 Actions against, venue, 542.03
 Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
 Bonds
 Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Surety, 574.02, 574.03
 Bribery of, 613.05 to 613.07
 Dueling, 619.46
 Employees cooperative associations, 22.13
 Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 612.05, 613.05, 613.07, 613.19, 636.04
 Holding plural office, 10.37
 Impeachment, 351.06
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
 Label of candidates for, 548.06
 Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
 Oath, 351.02, 358.05
 Officers
 Acting before qualification, 612.05
 Bribery, 613.01 to 613.25
 Disobedience of law, 620.02
 Extortion by, 621.15
 False audit and payment of claim, 613.63, 613.64
 False certificate, 613.61, 613.62
 False personation, 620.46
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 613.60
 Grant of official powers, 613.20

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Holding property under custody of law, 613.27
 Interest in public contracts, 620.04
 Interference with, 613.17
 Intimidation, 613.66
 Intrusion into public office, 613.21
 Justifiable homicide by, 619.28
 Larceny by, 622.01
 Malfeasance, 612.04
 Misconduct, 613.19, 628.61
 Neglect of duty, 612.04, 613.51
 Oppression under color of office, 621.17
 Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 Records, larceny of, 622.06
 Refusal to accept custody of person, 613.50
 Resisting, 613.56
 Seals, entries in books, forgery, 620.10
 Partners, prohibition as to county and city attorney, 388.11
 Personal interest in public contracts, 620.04
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Public employees retirement association, 353.01 to 353.20
 Religious or property tests prohibited, Const. art. 1 s. 17
 Removal of, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03, 351.04
 Report tax deduction, 16.62
 Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
 Soldiers preference, 197.45 to 197.47
 Special legislation prohibited, Const. art. 4 s. 33
 Suspensions, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
 Terms of office, 200.31, Const. art. 7 s. 9
 Unauthorized compensation, receipt of, 613.19
 Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
 Vacancies
 During recess of legislature, 351.05
 Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 Term of appointee, 351.06
 Veteran preference, 197.45 to 197.48

OFF SALE

See Intoxicating Liquors

Approval of licenses by the commissioner, 340.11
 Hours of sale, 340.14
 Licensing sale of, 340.11

OIL

1. Generally
 2. Inspection
 3. Inspectors
 4. Offenses
 5. Sale or Lease of Gas Lands, or Interest Therein, or Royalty Therefrom

1. Generally

Adulteration of linseed oil, 24.12
 Apportionment of excise tax receipts to state road and bridge fund, 160.42, 296.34, 296.36
 Colors of containers and vehicles, 296.22
 County roads, payments, 162.23
 Dealers and distributors; license, 296.06
 Discrimination between localities as to charges, 623.08 to 623.15
 Distributors; certificates, 296.07
 Division of standards in department of labor and industry, 175.04, 296.08
 Excise tax on power generating fluids, 296.025
 Farm tractor fuel, 296.43 to 296.48
 Imposing excise tax on, 296.02
 Oiling roads in certain villages, 160.36
 Painting containers, 296.22
 Pipes, regulations relating to, 296.22
 Price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13
 Pumps, regulations relating to, 296.22
 Removal from buildings for fire protection, 73.17
 Tags, when and how used, 296.22
 Tank wagons, regulations regarding, 296.22
 Taxation of oil rights or interests separate from the land, 272.04
 Use and disposal of gas taxes, 296.38
 Use and disposal of moneys apportioned to counties, 296.46
 Use of excise taxes for aeronautical purposes, 296.15

2. Inspection

Blending, 296.23, 296.47
 Deputies, examination and detail of, 296.31
 Districts, 296.30
 Fees, 296.13, 296.31
 Instruments used, 296.31
 Powers transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
 Samples, 296.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4653

GENERAL INDEX

OIL (Cont'd)

2. Inspection (Cont'd)

Specifications

Furnace oil, 296.05
Gasoline, 296.05
Kerosene, 296.05
Stations for testing, 296.31

3. Inspectors

Commissioner of taxation
Collection of fees, 296.31
Duties, 296.28
Entering premises, 296.04
Generally, 296.28
Test of lubricating oil, 296.31
Deputies, 296.30
Generally, 296.01
Powers transferred, 296.28
Testing stations; fees, 296.31

4. Offenses

Blending, 296.47

5. Sale or Lease of Gas Lands or Interests Therein, or Royalty Therefrom

Advertising regulations, 80.18
Certiorari from supreme court, 80.27
Definitions, 80.01
Deposits guaranteeing expense of examination, 80.17
False statements, 80.19
Investigations and inspections, 80.22, 80.23
Licensing of agents and brokers, 80.34
Permits and leases to mine under lakes and streams, 93.08 to 93.12
Registration
Before sale, 80.30
Fees, 80.32
Information; hearings; process; orders, 80.14 to 80.16
Reports, 80.23
Rights of action preserved, 80.36
Sales excepted from law, 80.06
Searches and seizures, 80.24
Violations and penalties, 80.37

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

1. County System

2. State-wide System

1. County System

Absence on official business, 265.03
Appeal to county board from welfare board, 265.09
Application, 265.08
Appropriation by county board, 265.18
Cancellation of certificate, 265.10, 265.16
Claim against town, village, or city, 265.18
Conviction of offense under law, cancels certificate, 265.16
Director of social welfare
Bureau, 256.01
Powers and duties, 256.01
State agency, 256.01
Distribution of proceeds of sale or lease of property, 265.07
Election; creation; establishment, 265.01
Estate of pensioner liable for amount paid to him, 265.06
Exemption from legal process, 265.13
Funds, 265.18, 265.19
Funeral expenses, 265.11
Generally, 265.01 to 265.22
Husband and wife, income of, 265.03
Investigations, 265.09
Issuance of certificate, 265.10
Offenses, 265.15, 265.16
Other aid, allowable or forbidden, 265.12
Persons entitled, 256.15, 265.02
Property conveyed to county by applicant, 265.07
Reimbursement of counties, 265.18
Reports by county auditor, 265.20
Reports by pensioner, 265.10
Revocation of certificate, 265.14, 265.16
Rules and regulations, 265.01, 265.21
Tax laid by county commissioners, 262.16
Transfer of funds, 265.19
United States grants, how used, 256.03

2. State-wide System

Absence
From county, 256.36
From state, temporary, 256.15
In public service, 256.17
Accounting system, 256.13

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE (Cont'd)

2. State-wide System (Cont'd)

Age of applicant, 256.16
Amount of pension, 256.15, 256.53
Appeals
By taxpayer, 256.21
From county to state agency, 256.21
From district to supreme court, 256.21
Hearing, 256.19
Notice, and appeals generally, 256.21
Application to county agency, 256.19
Appropriation, 256.43 to 256.434
Appropriation and sale of certificates, 256.31
Assignability, 256.29
Assistance under prior law, 256.38
Authority of county boards regarding liens; increase of, 256.26
Blanks prescribed, 256.13
Blind assistance, 256.51
Cancellation of certificate, 256.32
Change of residence of recipient, 256.36
Citizenship requirements, 256.16
Convicts, 256.18
Cooperation with federal board, 256.13
County agencies

Appeals, 256.19, 256.21
Application for assistance, 256.19
Blanks for application, 256.13
Certificate evidencing grant of assistance, 256.28
County attorney to act for, 256.22
Definitions, 256.12
Deputy clerk of court, duties, 256.14
Duties, 256.14
Filing certificates, 256.26
Hearing on applications, 256.19
Inmates of institutions or hospitals, 256.18
Insufficiency of federal funds, 256.42
Investigations, 256.14, 256.20
Mandamus, 256.35
Permits to leave state, 256.15
Poor commission, 256.14
Reduction in amount of, 256.42
Renewal of application, 256.20
Rules and regulations, 256.13
Supervision by state agency, 256.13
Welfare board to administer, 256.14
Witnesses before, 256.23
Duties of state agencies, 256.13
Funeral expenses of recipients, 256.24
Investigation by county agency, 256.20
Land acquired; disposal; management, 256.263
Occupation provision temporary, 256.185
Payment by county, reimbursement of, 256.33
Payments to legal guardian, 256.28
Policy relating to recipient, 256.183
Recipient to file reports to county agency, 256.30
United States, reimbursement of, 256.27
Useful occupations, may engage in, 256.184

OLEOMARGARINE

Advertisement of, 33.01, 33.18, 33.19, 33.21
Definition, 33.04
Descriptive matter, 33.08
Enforcement, 33.18
Excise taxes and inspection fees, 33.10 to 33.18
Labeling, 33.06
License, 33.05
Offenses, 33.21
Serving as butter, 33.09
Stamps, 33.07
Use in state institutions prohibited, 33.16, 33.21
Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02, 33.18, 33.20

ON SALE; LIQUORS

See Intoxicating Liquors

Approval of license by commissioner, 340.11
Hours of sale, 340.14
License for sale, 340.11, 340.14

OPINIONS

See Attorney General
See Reports
See Supreme Court

OPIUM

Compulsory treatment for habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11
Misbranding of food, 31.01
Uniform narcotics drug act, 618.01, 618.04, 618.08, 618.09

OPTOMETRISTS

Acts not applicable
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Practice of medicine act, 147.07
 Annual registration fees, 148.59
 Definitions, 148.56
 Display of certificate mandatory, 148.57
 Examinations, 148.57
 Fees, 148.57 to 148.60
 Offenses, 148.61
 Persons qualified to practice, 148.57
 Qualifications, 148.57
 Registration
 Certificates, filing, fees, 148.57, 148.58
 Display mandatory, 148.57
 Non-payment of registration fee, 148.59
 Revocation, reinstatement procedure, 148.57
 State board of optometry
 Attorney to be employed, 148.55
 Members, compensation, expenses, mileage, 148.55
 Oaths, 148.53
 Organization; officers; meetings; seal, 148.54
 Qualifications, 148.52
 Records and recording, 148.55
 Report to governor, 148.60
 Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
 Secretary, election, compensation, bond, 148.54, 148.55, 148.60
 Terms of, and vacancies in office, 148.52
 Testimony, taken by, 148.53
 Unlawful practice, 148.56

ORCHARDS

Diseased trees, 18.03
 Insects or diseases, 18.02
 Willful injury to, 621.25

ORDERS

By clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 Court always open for filing, 546.30
 Defined, 545.01
 Exceptions to, at time of trial, 547.03
 Ex parte orders, 545.03
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
 Made by judge of other district, 545.02
 Modification of, 544.32
 Motions, when noticed or heard, 545.02
 Probate courts, 525.02
 Recording and similar, 507.26
 Records of, 620.10
 Renewal of appealable orders, 605.09
 Setting aside, 544.32
 Stay of proceedings, 605.16
 Time for taking appeal, 605.08

ORDINANCES

Electricians, regulations of, 326.29
 Housing and land in use in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21
 Ordinances of municipalities, 599.13
 Pleading judicial notice, 54.28, 412.16
 Proof of municipal ordinance, 599.13
ORES
 Classification for taxation purposes, 273.13
 Occupation tax on mining iron, 298.01, 298.02
 Permits to prospect, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 Tax on royalties; permission to explore or mine, 299.01

OSTEOPATHISTS

Basic science board of examiners, membership, 146.03
 Distinction between *massage* and *osteopathy*, 148.34
 Distinction between osteopathy and medicine and surgery, 148.12
 Exempt from act relating to barbers, 154.04
 Fines, reasons for, disposition of, 148.12, 148.16
 Hairdressing and beauty culture act does not apply to, 155.19
 License to practice
 Application, examination, issuance, 148.13
 Fees and disposition thereof, 148.13, 148.16
 Practicing without a license, 148.12
 Recording of, 148.14
 Refusal of, revocation of, 148.15
 Rights, powers, and duties of licensees defined, 148.12
 State board of osteopathy
 Appointment and qualification of board members, 148.11
 Compensation and expense, 148.11
 Meetings, officers, record of proceedings, 148.11
 Registration records to be filed, 10.08
 Rules, regulations, and seal, 148.11
 Secretary, appointment, election, pay, 148.11
 Secretary's bond, 148.16

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

Coverage; requisites; issuance, 226.01
 Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06
 Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
 Filing and recording, 226.02
 Penalties, 226.05
 Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
 Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT*See Drugs*

Agriculture, dairy, and food department, powers and duties, 24.17 to 24.22
 Children, employment of, 181.40, 182.09
 Definition, 24.02
 Evidence, possession as, 24.16
 False labeling, misrepresentation, 24.13, 24.14
 Labels, use and wording, 24.15
 Price investigation, 17.11 to 17.13, 17.23
 Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12

PANDERING

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
See Vagrancy

PAPERS

See Documents
See Instruments
See Newspapers

PARDONS

Accessory, liability not affected by pardon of principals, 610.14
 Application for, 638.05 to 638.07
 Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
 Divorce, conjugal rights not restored, 518.06
 Extraordinary, to minors, 638.02
 Grant by board, 638.01 to 638.08
 State board of pardons
 Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
 Generally, 638.01 to 638.08
 Governor, as member; powers, Const. art. 5 s. 4
 Grant of, 638.02
 Meetings, 638.04
 Membership on, 638.01
 Organization; powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
 Process, 638.08
 Public defender, certain counties, court may order his appearance before board, 611.13
 Records; rules and regulations, 638.07
 Warrants, 638.03
 Witnesses, 638.08
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

PARENT AND CHILD

Abandonment of child, 617.55
 Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
 Adoption or change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Child, commitment to school for feeble-minded, 525.753
 Child support, failure punishable, 617.56, 617.57
 Children of divorced parents, custody and support, 518.16 to 518.18, 518.22 to 518.24
 Commitment to insane hospital, 253.04
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16
 Force or violence, by parent, when lawful, 619.40
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
 Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
 Homicide, in protection of family, justifiable, 619.29
 Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
 Liability
 Child, for old age pension paid to parent, 256.28
 Poor, liability of relative, 261.01, 261.02
 Liquor
 Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
 Notice to exclude minor child from store, 340.81
 Sale after notice; penalty, 340.73, 340.78
 Marriage of child, consent of parents, 517.08
 Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
 Posthumous children
 Rights in future estates, 500.14
 Workmen's compensation, 176.01
 Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
 Restoration of child to parents, 313.08
 Service of process on minor, 543.05
 Societies to secure homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11

PARENT AND CHILD (Cont'd)

Substitution of child, 613.72
 Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
 Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
 Wages of minor, 181.01
 Workmens compensation, 176.12

PARKING

See *Motor Vehicles (1)*

PARKS

Associations, creation, privileges, 309.01
 Bond issues for, 475.14
 Cities
 Cities of first class
 Bond issues, 448.17 to 448.20
 Exchange of lands, 448.21
 Generally, 430.01 to 430.15
 Cities of second class, express trusts, 501.11
 City planning, 471.26 to 471.33
 Express trusts, 501.11
 Gifts for, 450.23 to 450.25
 Park boards, 448.43 to 448.48
 Park funds, 448.52
 Parks outside of city limits, 448.53
 Counties
 Agriculture, education and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
 Bathing beaches in certain counties, 378.18, 378.19
 Establishment in certain counties, 375.26, 375.27
 Near highways, 380.24
 Power of county boards, 375.18
 Management of, 310.01 to 310.14
 Memorial for veterans, 416.01 to 416.03
 Notice of abandonment or condemnation of lands filed with register of deeds, 117.19
 Obstructions; penalty, 616.01, 616.02
 State aid parkways, 160.49 to 160.51
 State parks
 Division in department of conservation, 85.03 to 85.21
 Land acquired from United States, 94.47
 Tourist parks, 450.19
 Villages
 Abandonment, notice of, 117.19
 Acquisition of land, 448.01, 448.02
 Boards, 448.43 to 448.48
 Condemnation of land, 117.19, 448.01
 Council, powers of, 412.19
 Express trusts, 501.11
 Extension of boundaries, 413.08
 Warrants; tax levy, 448.27, 448.39

PAROLE

Certain counties, investigation and probation, 487.01 to 487.03
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by director of public institutions, 637.07
 Delinquent children, 260.13
 Diminution of term of sentence, 640.53
 Extradition, 629.22
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Inmates
 State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
 State hospitals for insane, 253.15
 State reformatory, 253.15
 State training school, 249.03, 249.04
 Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
 Liquor, sales to paroled persons forbidden, 340.83, 340.84
 Previous conviction, reports to be made, 610.32
 Reciprocal agreements with other states, 637.16
 Rules, 637.12
 State board of parole
 Agent to have supervision of paroled persons, 637.10
 Appointee member, compensation and expenses, 637.02, 637.05
 Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 637.06
 Certain counties, supervision, 610.38
 Conduct credit system, 637.07
 Contact to be kept with and by paroled persons, 637.08
 Custody of paroled persons, 637.06
 Director of parole, chairman to act as, 610.38
 Director of social welfare to supervise, 256.04
 Discharge from, 637.08
 Duties, 637.08
 Extradition, 629.22
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 How constituted, 637.02
 Information furnished to courts, 610.37
 Powers, 637.06

PAROLE (Cont'd)

Prior offenses, 637.09
 Registering and recording, 637.04
 Release of prisoners, 637.07
 Rescinding a parole, 637.06
 Rules governing parole, 637.09
 Service of investigating agents available to certain counties, 610.37
 Supervision, 256.04, 637.10
 Testimony, how taken, 637.06
 Suspension of sentence, 610.38
 Temporary parole, 637.14
 Transfer of criminal insane, 631.19
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07

PARTIES

See *Actions*

Abatement, death or disability, 540.12
 Absence at trial, 546.07
 Action or defense by one for all, 540.02
 Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
 Amendment, 544.30
 Assignee, 540.03, 540.04
 Associates under common name, 540.15
 Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
 Bringing in additional parties
 Generally, 540.16
 Joint debtors, 548.20
 To determine boundaries, 559.24, 559.25
 Child, seduction of, 540.07
 Connecting carriers, 540.17
 Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
 Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
 Contract for another's benefit, 540.02
 Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
 Death
 After submission of appeal, 605.23
 After verdict, 540.12
 Judgment after, 548.07
 Respondent on appeal, substitution, 605.22
 Death or disability, action not to abate, 540.12
 Declaratory judgment, 555.11
 Defective designation, 544.34
 Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
 Executors and administrators, 540.04
 Guardian ad litem, 540.06
 Guardians
 Generally, 540.04
 Injury to child, 540.08
 Seduction of child, 540.07
 Habeas corpus, 589.06
 How styled in civil actions, 540.01
 Infants, 540.06
 Insane persons, 540.06
 Intervention
 Generally, 544.13
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 Quieting title, 559.04
 Joinder of
 Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 Connecting carriers, 540.17
 Insurer and employer, 176.25
 Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
 Joint defendants, 548.02
 Leave of court, 540.14
 Limited partnership, 322.26
 Married women, 540.05
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
 New parties, 573.11
 Officials bonds, 574.24
 Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
 Partition
 Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 State, 558.32
 Partnership, 540.15
 Persons
 Exempt from liability, 540.13
 Expressly authorized to sue, 540.01
 With whom contract made for benefit of another, 540.02
 Real party in interest, 540.02
 Receiver, leave of court to be obtained, 540.14
 Service of notice on, 543.17, 543.18, 544.34
 Settling aside tax sales, 280.33
 Severally liable on same instrument, 540.10
 State as party to partition, 558.32
 Substitution
 Interpleader, 544.12
 On death of party, 540.12

PARTIES (Cont'd)

- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Taxes, refundment of, 283.03
- Trustees of express trust, 540.04
- Unknown defendants
 - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02
 - Generally, 544.28
 - Partition, 558.26
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
 - Service by publication, 558.02
- Witnesses
 - Competency as, 595.02
 - Examination by adverse parties, 595.03

PARTITION

- Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
- Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
- Attorney general, service on, 558.32
- Compensation for equality, 558.11
- Complaint, 558.03
- Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
- Costs
 - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 - Execution for, 558.10
- Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
- Future estates, protection, 558.27
- Judgment
 - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 - Costs, 558.10
 - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 - Final, 558.07
 - For partition, 558.04
- Lien
 - Application of proceeds, 558.16
 - Proof of, 558.15
 - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 - Separation of charges, 558.09
 - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
- Life estates
 - Set-off and retention, 558.24
 - Set-off and sale, 558.25
- Parties, 558.03
- Persons making the partition, pay, 357.21
- Persons not affected, 558.08
- Property not subject to division, 558.12
- Referees
 - Conveyances, 558.23
 - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 - Duties; procedure; report, 558.16
 - Generally, 558.04
 - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 - Partition sale, 558.14
 - Purchase at sale forbidden, 558.18
 - Report, confirmation, 558.07
 - Report of sale, 558.20
 - Successor referees, 558.07
- Sale
 - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.21
 - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 - Notice of, 558.17
 - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
 - Part of estate, 558.24
 - Private sale, 558.17
 - Proceeds
 - Application of, 558.16
 - Claims to, how determined, 558.22
 - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
 - Purchase forbidden to certain persons, 558.18
 - Report of, 558.20
 - Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
- Service, 558.02
- State as party, 558.32
- Stipulations, 558.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
- Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
- Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
- Venue, 542.01
- Who may bring action, 558.01
- Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

PARTITION FENCES

See Fences

PARTNERSHIP

See Limited Partnership

Accounting

- Books, where kept, access to, 323.18, 323.26
- Fiduciary duties, 323.20

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

- Partners, right to, 323.21
- Profit and surplus, 323.25
- Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
- Actions, 540.15, 602.03
- Advances, interest therein, 323.17
- Agency, 323.08 to 323.16
- Assignment
 - Partner's interest, 323.26
 - Retirement of all but one, 323.40
- Associations
 - Borrowing member, 51.14
 - Law regulating, 54.26 to 54.29
 - When deemed partnership, 323.02
- Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
- Control and management of business, 323.17
- Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
- Death or retirement of partner
 - Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 - Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40, 525.40
 - Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
- Definitions, 323.02, 323.28
- Discharge of partners, 323.28
- Dissolution
 - Application of partnership property, 323.37
 - Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 - Clauses of, 323.30, 323.31
 - Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 - Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 - Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 - Ends partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 - Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 - Existing liabilities, 323.31
 - Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 - Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 - Generally, 323.28 to 323.42
 - Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 - Individual debts, 323.27
 - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 - Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 - Name, 323.40, 333.01 to 333.06
 - Right to wind up, 323.36
 - Termination, 323.28
- Embezzlement by partner, 622.01
- Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
- Execution or garnishment, 323.24
- Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
- Existence, rules to determine, 323.06
- Expulsion of partner, 323.40
- Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
- Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
- Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
- Judgments, 323.27
- Liability
 - As trustee, 323.20
 - Joint, 323.14
 - New partner, 323.16
 - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
 - Several, 323.27
- Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
- Negotiable instruments, 335.29, 335.372
- Place of business, 323.18
- Property
 - Assessment of, 273.22
 - Of partnership, 323.07
 - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 - Possession of, 323.24
- Relations
 - Estoppel, 323.15
 - Generally, 323.17 to 323.27
 - Rules for determining existence, 323.06
 - Term of existence, 323.22
 - Tort of partner, 323.12
 - Trade name, 333.01 to 333.06
 - Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
 - Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07

PASSENGER

See Carriers (4)

- Annoying or interfering with, 615.12
- Careless or inattentive drivers of conveyances, 160.61
- Horses left unfastened, 160.62
- Stealing passage; penalty, 615.12

PASTEURIZATION; MILK PRODUCTS

- Approval of plant, 32.392
- Enforcement, 32.398
- Generally, 32.39 to 32.398
- Grade A, 32.394
- Grade A raw milk, 32.396
- Limitations on sale, 32.393
- Milk defined, 32.391

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4657

PASTEURIZATION; MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Minimum standards, 32.397
 Other than grade A, 32.395
 Pasteurized defined, 32.391
 Violations and penalties, 32.398

PATENTS

Actions to vacate, 556.11
 Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
 Land patents
 Evidence, 599.19
 Generally, 92.29
 Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen,
 525.88, 525.881
 Public lands, sale of, 92.01 to 92.62

PAVEMENTS

See Cities and Villages
See Streets
 Bond issue, 475.14
 Cities of fourth class; boroughs, 429.01 to 429.29
 Cities of second and third classes, 428.01 to 428.62
 Lions for paving, 514.01 to 514.17
 Villages, generally, 412.27, 429.01 to 429.29, 434.02
 to 434.13

PAWNBROKERS

Minors
 Pledges received from 614.18, 614.19
 Purchase from, 614.18, 614.19
 Regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Selling, premature, before contract or legal date,
 614.17
 Small loan business, 56.26
 Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 614.17

PAYMENT

See Public Lands
 By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
 Claims
 Against estates of decedents, 525.41 to 525.46
 Against funds, 6.04 to 6.06
 False payment of, 613.63
 In creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
 Condemnation proceedings, awards, 117.10
 Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
 Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03,
 580.01
 Negotiable instruments, presentment for, 335.27 to
 335.34
 Of judgment, to clerk, 548.17
 Presumption from endorsement, 600.15
 To trustees, application of, 501.22
 Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE

See Crimes and Criminals (9)
See Criminal Procedure (8)

PEACE OFFICERS

Actions against, employment of counsel, 471.44,
 471.45
 Arrests
 Any place in state, 629.40
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 Uniform extradition act, 629.29
 Warrant, when not mandatory, 629.34
 Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Reports by, 626.42, 626.45
 Reports of felonies committed, 626.41
 Camp meetings, 315.43
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01 to 625.18
 Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 Dance halls, 617.50
 Elections, 200.19
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52, subd. 1
 Homicide, when justifiable, 619.28
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
 Narcotic drug enforcement act, 618.12, 618.20
 Nuisances to be reported, 145.23
 Police training school, 626.46
 Polling places, 205.34
 Private persons, when can make arrest, 629.36, 629.39
 Probation officers, 487.05
 Rabies, 35.69, 35.70
 Record of felonies, 626.41
 Reimbursement by county, 382.27
 School districts, 125.06
 Sheriffs, 387.03
 Special constables, 38.01
 Street fair officers, 37.20
 Village president and trustees, 412.09
 Voters, required to be, 614.55

PEAT

Fire regulations relating to, 88.21
 Permission to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
 Railroads, devices for fire protection, 88.21
 Removal of, lease of public lands, 92.50
 Removal of prohibited from tax-delinquent lands,
 272.38 to 272.40
 State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 94.34, 94.35

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

Children, employment forbidden in certain cases,
 181.43 to 181.48
 Licenses
 Agricultural and farm products excepted, 329.08.
 Const. art 1 s. 18
 Application to and issuance by county auditor,
 329.03
 Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
 Mandatory, 329.02
 Regulations by
 Cities of first class, 329.09
 Municipalities in general, 329.06
 Terms; provisions; transferability, 329.05
 Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
 Meats, protection against dirt and vermin, 616.07
 Regulations
 Cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Villages, 412.19
 Transient merchants, 329.14

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See Industrial Home School for Girls
See Jails
See Prisons
See Reformatories
See Workhouses

PENALTIES

See Crimes and Criminals
See Fines and Penalties
See Forfeitures

PENITENTIARIES

See Prisons

PENSIONS

See Veterans Affairs
 Duties of adjutant general, 190.09
 Firemen
 Generally, 69.06 to 69.62
 Payments exempt from legal sequestration, 69.62
 Health department, 425.01 to 425.09
 Indian massacre, 197.42 to 197.44
 Matrons, in cities of first class, 423.08 to 423.10.
 Old age
 County system, 256.12, 265.01 to 265.22
 State-wide system, 256.11 to 256.51
 Police, generally, 423.011 to 423.36
 Retention of rights to by persons in military service,
 192.26 to 192.264
 Retirement allowances, 422.02 to 422.30
 School teachers, 135.01 to 135.27
 Soldiers home inmates, 198.17 to 198.21
 Unemployment compensation, 268.03 to 268.24
 Veterans' exemptions, 550.38, 550.39

PERIODICALS

Elections, corrupt practices, publication in, 211.03
 Gift enterprises, 623.26

PERISHABLE

Sale of
 Justice court, 532.32
 Property under attachment, 570.07
 Supersedeas bond, sale nevertheless, 605.20
 Unclaimed property, 345.02
 Transportation, motor vehicles, 221.42
 Warehouse receipts, 227.34

PERJURY

Barber code, 154.21
 Beneficiary association, false statement, 64.63
 Christmas tree license, 88.75
 Cities of fourth class, false testimony before civil
 service commission, 421.26
 Commitment of witness, 613.44
 Definition, 613.39
 Deposition, when complete, 613.42
 Detention of documents, 613.44
 Game and fish license, false statement in application,
 98.49, subd. 2

PERJURY (Cont'd)

Grand juror, disclosing testimony, 628.65, 628.66
 Inciting another to commit, 613.49
 Incompetency of witness, no defense, 613.40
 Incriminating evidence, 610.47
 Indictment for, 628.24
 Irregularity in administering oath, not a defense, 613.40
 Judgment, ground for reopening, 548.14
 Materiality, knowledge of not necessary, 613.41
 Occupation tax on iron ore, false report, 298.14
 Officer of farm mortgage debenture company, 54.25
 Officer or employee of mutual liability company, 66.39
 Penalties for, 613.45
 Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14
 Statement of fact, without knowledge, 613.43
 Subornation of perjury, 613.01, 613.45

PERMITS

See Licenses
 See Registration

PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
 Cemetery funds, 306.41
 Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
 Chattels real, 500.05, 500.13
 Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for
 Child or ward, 540.08
 Fellow servant, 546.21
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Limitations on, 465.09, 541.05, 541.07
 Notice to municipalities, 465.09 to 465.12
 Boats and vessels, 579.01
 Highway regulations, 169.09
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.70
 Labor department to report, 175.28, 175.32
 Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27
 Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
 Workmens compensation, 176.02 to 176.09

PERSONAL PROPERTY

Actions to recover
 Generally, 544.27
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Limitation, 541.05
 Venue, 542.06
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Definitions, 272.03, 610.02
 Exemption of, 550.37
 Joint tenancy, 500.19
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18
 Port authority may require, 458.17
 Representative's sale of lands, proceeds distributed as, 525.38
 Tax exemptions, 272.02
 Tax on transfer of, 291.01

PERSONNEL

See Cities and Villages (10)
 See Civil Service

PEWS

Deeds recorded with register of deeds, 507.28
 Exempt from taxation, 550.37
 Trustees may rent, 315.05

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See Drugs

Adulteration, 151.22, 152.02 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Barbital, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
 Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
 Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18
 Cocaine
 Prescription to be filled only once, 152.02
 Prohibition on sale, prosecution, 152.01 to 152.04
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, limitation and prohibition, 151.15
 Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
 Definitions, 151.01
 Dentists, excepted, 151.26
 Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
 Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
 Falsely claiming to be, 151.17

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Gunshot wounds, treatment to be reported, 626.52 to 626.55
 Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute, 151.26
 Hydrochlorate, sale regulated, 152.01 to 152.04
 Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
 Jury duty, exempted from, 593.18
 Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.21, 151.23
 Licenses
 Issue; display; revocation, 151.06, 151.19
 Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
 Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
 Narcotics, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09 to 618.11
 Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
 Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
 Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use, 151.26
 Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.21, 151.23, 151.24
 Prosecutions, 152.03, 152.05
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
 Pure drug act, 151.22, 152.01, 152.03 to 153.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
 Registration
 Fees, original and renewal, 151.12 to 151.14
 Licenses; from other states; without examination, 151.12
 Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 Stores, 151.19
 Suspension and revocation, 151.20
 Reinstatement, 151.14
 Sale
 Liquor
 For medicinal purposes, 340.73
 On Sunday, 614.29
 Unlawful sale of, 340.76
 Mallein or tuberculin, 35.33
 State board of pharmacy
 Appeal from order of, 151.20
 Appointment; term of office; removal, 151.03
 Attorneys, act at hearings, 151.20
 Definitions, 151.01
 Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 Examination and registration of pharmacists, 151.06
 Fees to state treasurer, 151.27
 Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 Meetings; compensation; expenses, 151.08
 Notice of hearings, 151.20
 Officers, elections, 151.05
 Powers and duties, 151.06
 Publication, 151.06
 Qualifications of members, 151.02
 Records to be kept by secretary, 151.07
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules and regulations, 151.06
 Secretary, election, bond, salary, 151.05, 151.09
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Witness compelled to attend, 151.20
 Substitution forbidden, 151.21
 Veterinarians may compound, 151.26
 Wholesale sales, 151.25, 151.26

PHILIPPINE INSURRECTION
 Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13
 Veterans of
 Admitted to soldiers home, 198.01, 198.02, 198.22
 Burial of, 197.20
 Excepted from peddlers' license law, 197.59
 Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
 Quarters for meetings, 197.53 to 197.57

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
 Agencies requiring the appointment of physicians
 Board of examiners in basic sciences, 146.03
 Certain juvenile probation systems, 260.10
 County physician, 262.12
 Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
 Superintendent of hospital for consumptives, 376.29

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Cont'd)

Certificates
 Birth, 144.17, 144.49
 Child employment, 181.42
 Life insurance, rejection of applicant, 61.05
 Commitment to detention hospital, 253.05
 Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
 Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
Examinations of
 Application for admission to sanatorium for consumptives, 251.02
 Children before commitment, 610.08
 Determination of age, 610.08
 Fraternal annuity benefits for children, 64.09
 Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Persons committed to state institutions, 525.752, 525.754
 Persons needing hospitalization, 252.03
 Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
Exempted or exempted from
 Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
 Jury duty, 628.43
 Students in certain cases, 147.09
 United States army, marine, and naval officers, 147.09
Feeble-minded, reports as to, 252.13
Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
Insurance against error or damage, 60.29
Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
Laws not applicable to
 Basic science act, 146.16
 Hairdresser and beauty culture act, 155.19
 Massage laws, 148.33 to 148.51
License to practice
 Certificate from
 Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 National board of medical examiners, 147.03
 Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
 Good moral character requisite, 147.02
 Issuance; revocation; suspension, 147.02
 Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
 Practicing without; penalty, 147.07, 147.10
 Record with clerk of court, 147.08
 Refusal of; grounds for; appeal, 147.02
 Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
 Revocation of
 Appeal from order, 147.02
 Generally, 147.02, 147.06
 Grounds for, 147.02, 147.13
Malpractice, 147.02, 541.07-
Maternity hospitals, 258.06
Minnesota general hospital, service free, 158.06
Narcotic drug act, 618.05 to 618.07, 618.09 to 618.11
Nurses, 148.17 to 148.28
Offenses
 Advertising the cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
 Poison drugs, administered while intoxicated, 619.24
 Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
Passes prohibited; exceptions, 218.31
Pcor, 261.22, 262.12, 263.02
Prescriptions
 Barbitol, 152.11, 152.12
 Cocaine, 152.02
 Liquor, 340.77
Privileged communications, 595.02
Record of facts relating to inmates of public institutions, 144.23
Reports
 Defective children, 144.33
 Gunshot wounds, treated, 626.52 to 626.55
 Occupational diseases, 144.34
 Of births and deaths, 144.12, 144.17, 144.18
 To industrial commission, 176.32
State board of medical examiners
 Appointment; qualifications of members; terms of office; vacancies, 147.01
 Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
 Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
 Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
 Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
 Rules and regulations, 147.01
 Testimony, 147.01

PISTOLS

See Firearms
See Guns
 Additional punishment, committing felony while armed, 610.18

PISTOLS (Cont'd)

Aiming or discharging, 615.09
 Carrying prohibited, 616.41
 Dangerous exhibitions with, 616.37
 Setting, 616.44

PLANNING

See Zoning

PLANT DISEASES

See Entomology
See Florists
See Horticulture
See Insects
See Nurseries and Nursery Stock
See Vines and Vineyards

PLATS

Building line easements, 463.02, 463.03, 463.05
 County surveyor, requirements as to, 381.04
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
 Jurisdiction of city planning commission, 462.24 to 462.35
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
 Minnesota coordinate system
 Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 Description, not exclusive, 505.26
 Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
 Limitation of use, 505.24
 North zone, 505.19
 Reference to zones, 505.21
 System to find, 505.22
 When supplemental, 505.25
 X-coordinates, 505.20
 Monuments, 505.02
 Prima facie evidence, 505.17
 Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
 Rivers, lakes, highways, and other items to be designated, 505.02
 School districts, county auditor to keep plats of, 122.04
 Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
 System of streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02
 Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
 Taxes, required to be paid before recording, 272.12
 Union depot company, file with railroad and warehouse commission, 222.40
 Villages
 Council, duties as to, 412.19
 Declaration as official, 505.05
 Name of, may be changed by council, 505.07
 Recording plats in certain cases, 505.06

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS

Annexed land becomes part of adjacent ward, 413.24
 Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
 Approval, 505.03
Cemeteries
 Cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
 Generally, 307.01
 Towns, 365.26
Certification, 505.03
 City planning, 462.01 to 462.35
 City planning commission, 462.24, 462.26 to 462.35
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 Consolidated school districts, 122.19
 Counties with over 300,000 inhabitants, 505.08
 County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
Dedication, 505.03
Donation, 505.01
 Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
 Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
 Public squares, or tracts, for other public purposes, 125.11
 Railroad tracks, extension of, 222.28
 Railroads, over state land, 222.03
 Recording, 505.04, 505.06
 Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Surveys
 County roads, 162.20
 Generally, 505.02
 Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
 Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
 Vacating, 505.14
 Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
 Verification, 505.03

PLAYGROUNDS

Cities of first class, 448.17 to 448.21, 450.02 to 450.05
 Cities of second class, 450.09, 501.11
 Cities of third class, 450.06, 450.07
 Express trusts for, 501.11
 Land may be exchanged, 448.21
 Land outside, but contiguous to, cities of third class, 450.07
 Municipalities may acquire and operate recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.17

PLEADINGS

Account, items of, how pleaded, 544.24
 Adverse claims, actions to determine, 503.07, 503.08, 559.04
 Amendment
 After answer, 544.29
 Bringing in additional parties, 540.16
 By referees, 546.36
 Conform to proof, 544.30
 For variance, 544.31
 Indefinite or uncertain pleadings, 544.17
 Matter of right, 544.29
 Order of court, 544.30
 Powers of the court, 544.32 to 544.34
 Unknown defendants, 544.28
 Answer
 Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64.27
 Adverse claims, action to determine, 544.10
 Answer and demurrer to same complaint, 544.06
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Appearance, 543.16
 Contents of, 544.04
 Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 Divorce, 518.12
 Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 Extension of time to answer, 544.32
 Failure to answer, effect of, 176.46, 544.18
 Mandamus, 586.06, 586.07
 New matter, 544.08
 Plural defenses, statements separate, 544.06
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 Sham and frivolous, 544.10
 Time within which to answer, 543.04
 Waiver, failure to answer, 544.03
 Workmens compensation cases, 176.46
 Bill of particulars, 514.13, 544.24
 Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
 Complaint
 Contents of, 544.02
 Divorce, 518.10, 518.11
 Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 Illegitimate children; proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 Service with summons, 543.04
 Workmens compensation cases, 176.46
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Conditions precedent, 544.22, 544.23
 Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17
 Counter-claims, 544.05, 544.06
 Default judgment, 544.07
 Defects, disregarded, 544.33, 544.34
 Demurrer
 Appeal from order sustaining, 605.09
 Answer, demurrer to
 Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 Generally, 544.08
 Mandamus, 586.07
 New matter, 544.09
 Complaint, demurrer to
 Grounds for; requisites, 544.03
 Waiver by failure to demur, 544.03
 Costs, 549.11
 Demurrer and answer at same time, 544.06
 Demurrer and reply simultaneously, 544.08
 Hearing on, 544.03, 545.02
 Mandamus against, 586.07, 586.08
 New matter, judgment on failure to answer or demur, 544.09
 Pleading over, after demurrer denied, 544.29
 Reply
 Boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
 Generally, 544.08
 Striking out frivolous demurrers, 544.10
 Designation of unknown defendant, 544.23
 Divorce, 518.10, 518.12

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Filing
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.24
 Complaint, 543.04
 Generally, 544.35
 Place of, 544.35
 Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
 Incorporation, 544.21
 Indefinite, 544.17
 Interpleader, 544.12
 Intervention, 544.13
 Irrelevant, 544.17
 Issues
 Defined, 546.01
 Joinder, 546.02
 Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 Trial of, 546.03, 546.07
 Joinder of causes, 544.27
 Judgment, 544.09
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Legislative control, Const. art. 6 s. 14
 Liberally construed, 544.16
 Local statutes, 544.20
 Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
 Mechanics' lien
 Bill of particulars, 514.13
 Foreclosure, 514.11
 Motions
 Default matters, 545.02
 Judgment on pleadings, 545.02, 545.03
 Leave to file, 544.11
 Sham and frivolous motions, 544.10
 Strike out, 544.17
 Municipal court, 488.11, 488.19
 Names of unknown defendants, 544.28
 Ordinances, 412.16, 544.20
 Partnership, 544.22
 Plural defenses, statements separate, 544.06
 Railroad and warehouse commission, appeal from order, 216.25
 Redundant, 544.17
 Regulation by statute, pleadings allowable, 544.01
 Reply
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 Demurrer and reply to same answer, 544.08
 Demurrer to, 544.08, 579.06
 Denial of new matter, right preserved automatically, 544.18
 Failure to, effect, 544.09
 Time, extension of, 544.32
 Time for, 544.08
 To new matter, 544.09
 Workmens compensation law, 176.46
 Service of complaint, 543.04, 543.17, 543.18
 Sham, 544.10
 Sham and frivolous; penalty to attorney, 481.15
 Subscription and verification, 544.15
 Supplemental, 544.11
 Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
 Tender in lieu of judgment, 546.41
 Time, extension of, 544.32, 544.34
 Time within which, 543.04
 Variance, 544.31
 Verification, 544.15
 Village by-laws, 544.20
 Workmens compensation, 176.54

PLEDGES

See Banks and Borrowing
See Pawnbrokers
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Blue sky law, 80.01
 Borrowed property, allowable, prohibited, 621.22
 Brokers, 80.12
 Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
 Fraudulent pledge of corporate stock, 620.69
 Generally, 511.07, 511.28, 511.285
 Husband and wife, joinder in pledge of exempt property, 511.07
 Levy on, 550.16
 Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
 Pawnbrokers, 614.17 to 614.19
 Pledges may buy at sale, 511.285
 Record of sale, 511.28
 Stock transfer, 300.25

PLUMBERS

Apprentices, 326.01
 Cities and villages may regulate, 326.38, 411.40
 Definitions, 326.01
 Employment, places of, 182.29 to 182.47

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4661

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
 Examiners, 326.41
 Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.44
 Hotels; restaurants; places of refreshment, 157.05
 Inspection by state board of health, 326.37
 Licenses
 Application; issuance; term, 326.42
 Generally, 326.40 to 326.43
 Revocation, 326.43
 State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
 Villages and cities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
 Permits, issuance and revocability, 326.42
 Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
 Rules
 Attorney general to approve, 326.37
 Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
 State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
 Supervision by state board of health, 326.37
 Violations, 326.39, 326.53

POISONS

See Drugs

Basic science act not applicable, 146.16
 Caustic alkali and acid act, 24.01 to 24.06, 24.22, 24.23
 Child employment under poison dangers forbidden, 181.40, 182.09
 Definitions, 151.01
 Dressing room, clothes to be protected from poisonous contact, 182.42
 Economic poisons, 24.071 to 24.077
 Food, conditions or adulteration creating poisonous condition, 31.02, 31.03
 Food of employees, not to be near poison, 182.43
 Homicide by, 627.09
 Inspection and seizure, 24.073
 Labeling, 151.21, 151.23
 Paris green and other insecticides, 24.071, 24.11
 Physicians to notify industrial commission, 175.33
 Poisoning animals, 614.46
 Poisoning food, 31.02, 616.21
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71
 Poisonous spray, injurious to valuable insects, 19.16
 Record of sales, 151.24
 Registration, 24.072
 Regulation of sale of, 151.06
 Sanitary precaution for employees, 182.41
 Use of, in taking certain animals, 100.26, subd. 1
 Use of, in taking fish, forbidden, 101.22
 Wood alcohol in beverages, 24.18, 24.23
 Workmens compensation, 176.66

POLICE

See Cities and Villages (12)

Arrest any place in the state, 629.40
 Cannabin, police to enforce act, 616.13
 Cars, 418.11, 465.09
 Cities may indemnify police injured in duty, 418.11
 Cities or villages may indemnify citizens for acts of police, 465.09
 Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.34
 Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
 Counsel may be employed to defend officer, 471.44 471.45
 Department association, 423.011 to 423.11
 Department, indemnity insurance, 418.11
 Duty to enforce law protecting buildings against fire, 74.08
 Fees prohibited; expenses allowable, 357.13
 Highway patrolmen classified as, 161.03
 Information to division of criminal statistics, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.51
 Liquor laws, duty to enforce, 340.85
 Liquor to inmates of lockup forbidden, 642.12, 642.13
 Narcotic drug act, 618.12
 Officers and employees of department of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
 Pension; pension fund; relief, 423.011 to 423.36
 Personating an officer punishable, 620.46
 "Police officer" defined, 169.01
 Probation officer, duties; not active member of regulation police, 636.04
 Protection at terminal warehouses, 233.33
 Protection in towns, 365.20 to 365.24
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Reduced rate for transportation, 220.20, 220.21
 Relief association, membership in, 69.22 to 69.24
 Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
 Salary budget, 275.18
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03

POLICE (Cont'd)

School for training police officers, 626.46
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 614.48
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by secretary of state, 168.33
 Voters, police required to be, 614.55

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS

See Elections (4)

POLITICAL PARTIES

See Elections (1) (9)

POOR

See Blind
See Old Age Assistance

Bringing into state, 261.13
 Burial of indigent veterans, 197.50 to 197.52
 Conveyance of property to municipality extending aid, 261.05
 County auditor, 262.07, 262.12, 262.19, 263.03, 263.05, 263.07, 264.02, 264.04
 County board, 262.01 to 262.22, 263.03, 263.04, 263.06, 264.01, 375.19
 County system
 Board of poor commissioners in certain counties, 264.01, 264.02
 Burial at county expense, 262.14
 Change from county to town or town to county system, 261.14
 Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
 County board
 Commitments by, 262.05, 262.06
 May accept gifts, 375.19
 Member not to be interested in purchases or contracts, 262.02
 Superintendent or overseer appointed by, 262.01, 262.03
 Definition, 261.06
 District poorhouses, 262.17 to 262.20
 Liability of poor for support
 Recovery from estate, 261.04
 Recovery from relatives, 261.01
 Minors, provisions relating to, 262.13
 Overseer, appointment, bond, compensation, duties, 262.03, 262.04
 Physician, appointment of, 262.12
 Poor farms, purchase and maintenance, 262.01, 262.21
 Poorhouse
 Children eligible to admission into state public school not to be committed, 247.02
 Commitments to, 262.05, 262.06
 County board to provide, 262.01, 262.04
 Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
 Persons other than paupers, contract for board, 262.22
 Old age pensions, 256.15 to 256.21
 Two or more counties, 262.17 to 262.19
 Relief agents, 262.08, 262.09
 Settlement, 262.07, 262.11
 Superintendents, 262.01
 Taxation, 262.01, 262.15
 Temporary relief, 262.05 to 262.07
 Transportation of, 262.10
 County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
 Director of public institutions, care of blind infants, 246.25
 Division of social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
 Exemption following release from relief, roll, 550.37
 Express trusts for medical facilities, cities of second class, 501.11
 Legal settlement for poor relief purposes, 261.07
 Liability of county or town, 261.03
 Relief of
 Bonds and borrowing money; taxation, 261.16 to 261.19
 Definitions, 261.15
 Director of social welfare to administer, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Funds, distribution of, 261.18
 Generally, 261.15 to 261.20
 Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 Issuance of bonds; referendum, 261.17
 Lists of recipients, 393.07
 St. Louis County
 Board of poor commissioners, 264.01
 Board, powers and duties of, 264.02
 Executive secretary, salary, duties, 264.03
 Generally, 264.01 to 264.04
 Tax levy, 264.04

POOR (Cont'd)

Settlement

- Application and hearing before district court, 261.08, 261.09
- Cost of court proceedings, 261.11
- County of residence charged with support, 261.10
- District court to determine dispute between political units, 261.08, 261.09
- Generally, 261.07
- Limitation on removal from place of settlement, 263.03
- Mental defectives in state institutions, 525.751, 525.754
- Tax levy, 275.22
- Text books for indigent pupils, 133.06
- Town system
 - Change from county system
 - Allowance to towns, 263.06
 - County auditor, powers and duties, 263.07, 263.08
 - Payments and relief, 263.07, 263.08
 - Change from town to county system, 261.14
 - County portion of payment in certain cases, 261.09
 - Definition, 261.06
 - Failure of relative to support; recovery from, 261.02
 - Member prohibited from having interest in purchase or contract, 263.02
 - Poorhouses, 263.04
 - Settlement, 261.07
 - Supervisors and councils, powers and duties, 263.01, 263.03
 - Tax levy, 263.05
- Tubercular treatment
 - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
 - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
- Veterans, not to be buried in place set aside for paupers, 197.20
- Work farms, provisions relating to certain counties, 643.21 to 643.28

POPULATION

- Defined and interpreted, 645.44
- Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
- General election law
 - Defined, 200.23
 - Cities of first class, 200.10
 - Cities of fourth class, 200.13
 - Cities of second class, 200.11
 - Cities of third class, 200.12

PORT AUTHORITY

- Borrowing money, limitation, 458.14, 458.18
- Cities of first class only, may establish, 458.09
- City, powers and privileges, service
 - Attorney to act as legal counsel, 458.15
 - Furnish heat, space, and other service, 458.15
 - Limitation on tax levy, 458.14
 - Provide funds, 458.14
 - Purchase property and issue bonds, 458.15
 - Transfer property, 458.15
- Commission
 - By-laws; rules; seal, 458.11
 - Condemnation, right of, 458.17
 - Depository, selected biennially, 458.12
 - Employ engineers and other servants, 458.18
 - Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
 - Powers and duties, 458.16
 - Purchase and hold property, 458.17
 - Rates, 458.17
 - Report to city council, 458.14
 - Taxes, port authority may not levy, 458.14
 - Treasurer to give bond, 458.11
- Commissioners
 - Appointment; term; vacancies, 458.10
 - Compensation, 458.10
- Condemnation, eminent domain, 458.17
- Establishment, 458.09
- Fiscal year to correspond with city's, 458.14
- Generally, 458.09 to 458.19
- Joint commission, 458.09
- Laws and rules controlling
 - Interstate commerce commission, 458.19
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, 458.19
 - War and navy departments, 458.19
- Limitation on county or city as to amount of supporting taxes, 458.14
- Metropolitan port district, 458.09
- Territorial jurisdiction, 458.13

POSSESSION

- Burglars' tools, 621.13
- Certificate of sale of public lands entitles purchaser to, 92.17

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

- Counterfeit coin, 620.21
- Counterfeit trade-marks adopted by workmen's unions, 620.29
- Dangerous weapons, 616.41
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Fruit containers, 620.56
- Game, taken in forest reserve, 99.25, subd. 1; 99.26, subd. 1; 98.48 (5)
- Insecticides improperly labeled, 24.071 to 24.10
- Plates, in similitude of bank notes or similar, possession of, 620.10
- Silencers attachable to firearms; evidence, 615.11

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

- Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
- Inheritance by, 525.171
- Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14
- Workmens compensation, 176.01

POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

POST OFFICE

- Acquisition of site, 1.042

POTATO GRADING

- Brands and marking, 30.04
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food to enforce, 30.15, 30.23
- Contracts, freedom of not impaired by act, 30.06
- Determination of controversies and standards, 30.07
- Fees and expenses, 30.16, 30.20
- Generally, 30.02 to 30.09
- Grades, 30.02, 30.10
- Inspection
 - Bribery of inspectors, 30.08
 - Certificate of, 30.14
 - Generally, 30.14 to 30.24
 - Place of, 30.17
 - Unlawful payment for, 30.08
- Labeling, 30.03
- Offenses and punishment, 30.08, 30.09, 30.23, 30.24
- Packing and shipping, who authorized, 30.05
- Standards, 30.11
- Tags, 30.13

POTATO SEED INSPECTION

- Advisory seed potato certification committee, 21.12
- Certification
 - Fees, 21.15
 - Generally, 21.12, 21.15
 - Rules and regulations for, 21.17
 - When authorized, 21.13
- Collector to be bonded, 21.14
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duties, 21.12
- Definitions, 21.01
- Employees, 21.12
- Fees and expenses, 21.15, 21.16
- Officers and employees, 21.12
- Penalties, 21.24
- Promotion of quality and sale, 21.11, 21.12
- Prosecutions, 21.20
- Records, 21.12
- Rules, adoption and publication, 21.18
- Rules and regulations, 21.17
- Seed potato inspection fund, 21.15
- Unlawful use of terms claiming inspection and certification, 21.19

POULTRY

- Baby chick auctions, 36.095
- Cities of fourth class, inspection, regulation, sale, 411.40
- Cold storage of, 28.01 to 28.15
- Commercial motor vehicles, use, how restricted, 221.42
- Cooperative marketing, 22.01 to 22.35
- County aid to associations, 36.23
- Dedicated receipts, abolished as to certain associations, 10.33 to 10.36
- Discrimination in purchases of, 17.15 to 17.19
- Distribution of state appropriations, 17.07
- Flock inspection licenses, 36.13 to 36.24
- Minnesota poultry improvement board, 36.15 to 36.22
- Protection from dust, flies, and other vermin, 616.07
- Quarantine, 36.10 to 36.12
- Taxation, classification for tax purposes, 273.13
- Transportation, health requirements, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70, 217.38
- Unwholesome poultry, sale forbidden, 616.06
- Warehouse for storage of, 26.01 to 26.24
- Wholesale dealers in, 27.01 to 27.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4663

FOUNDATIONS

See Estrays

Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

Impounding of animals

Generally, 346.12 to 346.14

Running at large, 346.19

Village council, powers, 412.19

Management of pounds, 365.13

Foundmaster, 412.19

POWER COMPANIES

See Cities and Villages (13)

See Electricity

See Public Utilities

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Authorizing transfer of corporate stock, 300.25

Between husband and wife, 519.06

Certificate of acknowledgment under power, 358.12

Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05

Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30

Foreign representative, 525.273

Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02

Legalizing acknowledgments, 358.19, 358.20

Registration of lands, 508.72

Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24

Revocation of recorded power, 507.39

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

Advancements, 502.74

Common law applicable, 502.62

Consents, required to be in writing, 502.68

Conveyances, 502.72

Deed or will, effect of, 502.71

Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78

Donee may exercise power, 502.64

Donor may create power, 502.63

Intent of power, 502.69

Power if part of security, 502.77

Power not void, when, 502.65

Power of creditor of donee, 502.70

Power passes to assignee, 502.75

Revocation, power of, 502.76

Right of alienation suspended, 502.73

Vested in two or more, 502.67

Who may exercise, 502.66

PRACTICE

See Court Rules (Appendix 6)

See Criminal Procedure

See District Court

See Jury

See Justice Court

See Supreme Court

See Trials

PREFERENCES

Carriers, prohibitions, exceptions, 217.04, 217.05

Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24

Minnesota dealers in supplies for state institutions, 16.34

Prohibited as to creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15

Prohibited in probate proceedings, 525.45

Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15

State a preferred creditor, 9.10

Veterans

Appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46

Generally, 198.01 to 198.23

Workmens compensation act, 176.23

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

See Criminal Procedure (1) (2) (3) (6)

PREROGATIVE WRITS

See Certiorari

See Habeas Corpus

See Mandamus

See Ne Exeat

See Quo Warranto

PRESENTMENT

See Grand Jury

See Indictment

Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01 to 628.33

Based on probability of guilt, 628.02

Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07

Defined, 628.01

Finding; signature; limitations, 628.04

Of negotiable instruments, 335.29 to 335.34

Secrecy, 628.67

PRESUMPTIONS

See Criminal Procedure (1)

See Evidence (3)

PRICE FIXING

See Crimes and Criminals (15)

Unlawful trade practices, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See Elections (9)

PRINTING

Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02

Dairy slogan on stationery, 16.51

Departmental stationery, purchase of, 16.35

Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02

Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.77

Estimate and budget, 16.14, 16.15

Legislative manual, 5.08

Minnesota statutes

Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43

Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44

Printing and distribution, 648.12, 648.32

Type and matrices property of state, 648.41

"Printed matter" defined, 16.52, 16.53

Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11

Record in the matter of retirement of judges, 490.09

Rules of the supreme court, 480.05

Simulating of legal process, 613.79

State printer

Depositing documents in state library, 480.09

Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09

Printing list of text books, 133.03

State printing

Attorney general to approve contracts as to form, 16.09

Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20

Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.11

Competitive bids, 16.07

Contracts; purchases, 16.08

Election ballots, 205.60 to 205.65, 205.67 to 205.77

Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02

Minnesota reports, 480.12

Motor vehicle number plates, 168.38

Reports for state agencies

Industrial commission, 175.17, 268.025

Minimum wage reports, 177.17

Soldiers home board, 198.16

Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34

Rules regarding state aid roads, 161.03

Session laws, printing and distribution, 16.02

State purchasing agent, 16.01

"Writing" includes printing, 610.02

PRIORITY

Claims against

Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05

Estates of decedents, 525.44, 525.441, 525.442, 525.45

Insolvent banks, 49.24

Limited partnerships, 322.23

Liens

Drainage proceedings, 105.23

Logs, 514.40, 514.47

Wages, 514.59

Next of kin, when liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14

Of record or registration, 386.31

Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39

Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property; determination, 550.32

Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 288.16

Workmens compensation, 176.23, 176.70, 176.71

PRISONERS

See Convicts

See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue

Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08

County jails, 641.01 to 641.44

Defined, 613.01

Delay in taking before magistrate, 613.52

Employment of

Limitation in any one industry, 640.26

On highways, 640.265

Escape, 613.28 to 613.34, 619.28

Fundamental law; residence as voters, Const. art. 7 s. 3

Homicide in retaking, 619.28

PRISONERS (Cont'd)

Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Indeterminate sentences and paroles, 637.01 to 637.16
 Juvenile offenders, 636.01 to 636.31
 Lockups, 642.01 to 642.14
 Old age pensions, 256.16, 256.18
 Refusal to aid in recapture, 613.55
 Rehabilitation, 636.01 to 638.08
 Religious instruction to inmates, 246.26
 Rescue, 613.26
 Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 Transfer of, 640.36
 Unauthorized communication with, 613.77
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

PRISONS

See Convicts
See Escape, Pursuit, and Rescue
See Industrial Home School for Girls
See Jails
See Lockups
See Reformatories
See Workhouses

Acquisition of land for federal prison, 1.042
 Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Conduct credit rules prescribed by director of public institutions, 637.07
 County jails, 641.01 to 641.44
 Defined, 613.01
 Director of public institutions, 246.01, 246.02
 Employment of prisoners
 Limitation in any one industry, 640.26
 On highways, 640.265
 Grand jury, access to, 628.62
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Indeterminate sentences and paroles, 637.01 to 637.16
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.34 to 626.51
 Inquiry into, 628.61
 Prison-made goods, 640.54
 Protection against fire, 74.01, 74.08
 Purchase of supplies from, by commissioner of administration, 16.02
 Rehabilitation, 636.01 to 638.08
 Sanitation, 144.12
 State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
 State prison
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 610.52
 Contingent fund, 640.05
 Credits for prisoners, 637.07
 Destruction of building, contagious disease, removal, 640.18
 Director of public institutions, 246.01, 640.01
 Drugs, taking into forbidden, 640.16
 Employment of inmates; improvements; conservation work, 16.38, 640.44 to 640.48
 Factory for agricultural machines, 640.27, 640.28
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 9 s. 14(a), art. 15 s. 5
 Guards, justifiable homicide, 640.13
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Hours of labor, prison guards, 181.25
 Insurance, 71.32
 Intoxicating liquor and similar, firearms, prohibited, 617.71, 640.15, 640.16
 Location of, 640.01
 Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.38
 Officers and employees
 Drink addicts, discharge of, 640.29
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 640.08
 Negligence of employee creates liability for reward, 640.19
 Warden
 Binding twine, inspection of dealers' records, 640.24
 Convicts, right of communication with warden, 640.17
 County attorneys to furnish information to, 637.11
 Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 Fix price of binding twine, 640.24
 Member of parole board, 637.02
 Removal of convict; contagious disease, 640.18
 Report to county attorney as to previous convictions, 610.32
 Reward for escaped convict, 640.19
 Selection for conservation duty, 640.47
 Visitors, granting permits, 640.09

PRISONS (Cont'd)

Parole of inmates, 637.02 to 637.14
 Registration, 637.04
 Revolving fund, 640.02 to 640.06
 Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 640.23, 640.25, 640.28
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 Transfer of inmates, 610.54, 640.46
 Visitors, fees, 640.09
 Work farms, 643.01 to 643.28

PRIVATE DETECTIVES

Application, 326.332
 Employees of licensees, 326.336
 Fees, 326.334
 Labor difficulties, 326.337
 Licensing, 326.331
 Objection; notice to applicant; hearing, 326.335
 Private detective defined, 326.338
 Surety bond, 326.333
 Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

Bonds, 141.05
 Correspondence schools
 Bond, 141.11
 Fees to general revenue fund, 141.11
 License or permit, 141.11
 Revocations, 141.11
 Subject to provisions of trade school acts, 141.11
 Definitions, 141.01
 Extension of permits or licenses, 141.07
 Fees, 141.05
 License required, 141.04
 Minimum standards, 141.02
 Revocation of permits or licenses, 141.07
 Rules and regulations, 141.03
 Solicitors, permits required, 141.06
 State treasurer, fees paid to, 141.09
 Unlawful use of certain designations, 141.08
 Violations and penalties, 141.10

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

Defined, 595.02
 Libel, communications, when privileged, 619.57
 Report of
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 Legislative and similar proceeding, 619.55
 Workmens compensation
 Examining physicians' reports, 176.19
 Hospital records, 176.55

PRIVILEGES

Extradited persons, 629.24
 Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art. 4 s. 8
 Granting of privileges at state fair, 37.17, 37.18
 Members of legislature, 3.16
 Non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.08
 Officers and enlisted men in naval militia, 194.17
 Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.06
 Witnesses in legislative bribery investigations, 3.14

PRIZE-FIGHTING

See Athletics
See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS

1. Generally
2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements
3. Administration
4. Appeals
5. Commitments
6. Descent and Distribution
7. Executors and Administrators
8. Guardians and Wards
9. Intestate Succession
10. Management of Estate
11. Personnel
12. Sales
13. Wills and the Probate thereof

1. Generally

Adjournments, 525.02, 525.121, 525.244
 Administration of certain estates by director of social welfare, 256.93
 Amendments, 525.02
 Appraisers, allowance of fees, 357.21
 Attachments, 525.02
 Cemetery funds, 306.56, 306.57
 Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 Certified copies of papers or records, 382.16, 525.031

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)**

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Citations, 525.02
 - Commitment of inebriates, 254.08
 - Contempt, 525.02, 525.221, 525.71, 525.713, 525.85
 - Court of record, 525.01
 - Court open at all reasonable hours, 382.16, 525.01
 - Decisions, filing, 525.041
 - Decreases
 - Amendment, 525.02
 - Determination of descent, 525.312
 - Making, 525.02
 - Notice of filing, 525.041
 - Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.02, 260.03, 260.06
 - Depositions, 525.02
 - Discovery or disclosure proceedings, 525.85
 - Erroneous escheat, 525.84, 525.841
 - Execution, 525.02
 - Fees for certified copies, 525.031
 - Judgments, 525.02, 525.041, 525.43
 - "Minor" defined, 525.80
 - Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
 - Notice
 - Appointment of auditor, 525.12
 - Depositions, taking of, 525.02
 - Filing of decisions, 525.041
 - Issuance by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 - Mail, 525.83
 - Publication, proof of, 525.83
 - Old age assistance, liens filed with court, 256.26
 - Orders, 525.02, 525.041, 525.095
 - Petition, requisites of, 525.81
 - Place of holding court, 525.01
 - Powers, 525.02
 - Records, 525.02 to 525.031, 525.11
 - Registration of title act, not affected by, 508.69
 - Renunciation, 525.212
 - "Representative" defined, 525.80
 - Seal, 525.01
 - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 - Subpoenas, 525.02
 - Summary closing of estate, 525.51
 - Tax appeals, board of, 271.09
 - Taxation of estate, 291.34
 - Terms, 525.01
 - Traveling expenses, 525.01
 - Venue, 525.82
 - Warrants, 525.02
 - Witnesses, 525.02, 525.121, 525.754
- 2. Accounting, Distribution, and Advancements**
 - Accounting and distribution
 - Account of insane or deceased representative, 525.503
 - Allowance to representative, 525.49
 - Amendments and adjournments, 525.02
 - Appeal from, 525.71
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Auditor, appointment, powers, compensation, 525.12, 525.121
 - Bonds, 525.323
 - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 - Death by wrongful act, distribution of amount recovered, 525.504
 - Decree of distribution, 525.481
 - Discharge of representative, 525.504
 - Discharge on resignation or removal, 525.502
 - Duration of administration, 525.47
 - Filing of account, 525.48
 - Generally, 525.47 to 525.52
 - Hearing and decree, 525.481
 - Partial distribution, 525.482
 - Recording decree, 525.483
 - Removal of representative, 525.501
 - Resignation of representative, 525.50
 - Summary proceedings, 525.51
 - Transfer of estate property to foreign countries, 525.484
 - Trusts, appointment of trustee prior to discharge of representative, 525.504
 - Unclaimed money, 525.52
 - Advancements
 - Advancement, 525.53
 - Valuation, 525.531
- 3. Administration**
 - Bonds
 - Approval and prosecution, 525.322
 - Conditions of, 525.32
 - Deposit in lieu of, 48.83
 - Discharge on surety's application, 525.324

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)**

- 3. Administration (Cont'd)**
 - Entered and not recorded, 525.03
 - Generally, 525.32 to 525.324
 - Increase and reduction, 525.323
 - Joint and separate bonds, 525.321
 - Determination of descent
 - Contents of petition, 525.311
 - Decree of descent, 525.312
 - Essentials, 525.31
 - Generally, 525.31 to 525.312
 - Director of public welfare, 256.93
 - General administration
 - Administrator C.T.A., 525.292
 - Administrator, D.B.N., 525.291
 - Contents of petition, 525.281
 - Generally, 525.28 to 525.292
 - Hearing, 525.282
 - Persons entitled, 525.28
 - Subsequent admission of will, 525.29
 - Special administration
 - Appointment, 525.30
 - Final account and discharge, 525.304
 - Generally, 525.30 to 525.304
 - Inventory and appraisal, 525.302
 - Powers, 525.301
 - Termination of powers, 525.303
- 4. Appeals**
 - Accounting or orders, appeal from, 525.71
 - Amendments, 525.712, 525.72
 - Appeals to district court
 - Appointment of special administrator, 525.30
 - Commitment of feeble-minded person, 525.79
 - Commitment of psychopathic person, 526.10
 - Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Duties of stenographic reporter, 525.11, 525.111
 - Notice of filing decisions, 525.041
 - Orders relating to children committed to certain societies, 313.08
 - Proceedings, generally, 525.71 to 525.74
 - Substitution in case of death of party, 605.22, 605.23
 - Supersedeas bond, limiting liability, 605.16
 - Appeals to supreme court, 525.74
 - Board of tax appeals, inheritance tax decisions, 271.09
 - Contempt, 525.71, 525.713
 - Fees and payment for return, 525.712
 - Filing notice of appeal; service of notice and bond, 525.712
 - Record of return on appeal, 525.031
 - Reference on appeal, 525.72
 - Reporter, 525.11, 525.111
 - Return, 525.713
 - Special administrator, appointment of, 525.30, 525.79
 - Transcript, 525.713
 - Venue, 525.711
- 5. Commitments**
 - Appeals, 525.79, 526.10
 - Clerk, order by, 525.095
 - Conviction in matters relating to illegitimate children, 257.25
 - Cooperation with federal government, 525.753
 - Counsel for patient shall be appointed and paid, 525.751
 - County attorney shall support the petition to commit, 525.751
 - Court commissioner, judge not available, 525.763
 - Criminal proceedings, 525.753
 - Defectives, 526.01 to 526.11
 - Definitions, 525.749
 - Delinquent children, 260.13
 - Dependent or neglected children, 260.11 to 260.13
 - Detention of defectives, 525.762
 - Examinations and examiners, 525.752, 525.78
 - Feeble-minded, 526.01 to 526.11
 - Fees, 525.754
 - Inebriates, 526.01 to 526.11
 - Insane persons, 526.01 to 526.11
 - Institution of proceedings, 525.751
 - Juveniles not to be committed to jails, 636.07
 - Malicious petition; penalty, 525.77
 - Mental defectives to state institutions, 525.754
 - Order, issuance and enforcement, 525.753
 - "Patient" defined, 525.751
 - Psychopathic personalities
 - Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 - Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
 - Defined, 526.09
 - Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
 (Cont'd)

5. Commitments (Cont'd)
Release

- After commitment
 - Attorney general may bring proceeding, 525.761
 - Release upon conditions, 525.761
 - Revocation of release, 525.761
 - When on parole, 525.761
- Before commitment
 - County attorney may institute, 525.76
 - Court may revoke release, 525.76
 - Discharge of bond, 525.76
 - Release on conditions, 525.76
 - Release upon petition, 525.76

- Restoration; examiners; reports; release, 525.78
- Senile persons, 255.03
- Settlement of defectives, 525.754
- Veterans administration, cooperation with, 525.753
- Voluntary hospitalization, 525.75
- Witness, by coroner, 390.19

6. Descent and Distribution (This index)
7. Executors and Administrators (This index)
8. Guardians and Wards

- Abandonment of property, 525.401
- Accounting and settlement
 - Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 - Allowance of compensation, expenses, attorneys' fees, 525.49
 - Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 - Appeal from, 525.71
 - Before resignation, 525.50
 - Hearing; examination of guardian; settlement out of court, 525.582
 - Negligence of guardian; loss and waste, 525.35
 - Representative of representative, 525.503
 - Special guardian, 525.591
 - Transfer of venue, 525.57
 - Trust companies, 48.74
 - Unclaimed money, 525.52
- Actions
 - Abatement, 525.86
 - Conversion, 525.392
 - Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 - Foreclosure, 525.37, 525.38
 - Guardians ad litem, 540.06
 - Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 - Justice of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
 - Limitation of actions, 525.702
 - Possession of and quieting of title to land, 525.34
 - Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 - Seduction of ward, 540.07
 - Service of process, 543.05
 - Ward, not necessary to join, 540.04
- Adjudication on account, 525.582
- Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
 - Banks, 48.38
 - Dependent and delinquent children in certain counties, 260.06
 - Director of public welfare may be appointed, 525.753
 - Generally, 525.54 to 525.56
 - Issuance of letters; filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 - Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542, 525.81
 - Successor guardian, 525.59
 - Workmen's compensation, 176.10
- Appraisals, 525.331, 525.35, 525.591
- Blind recipients of assistance, 256.58
- Bonds
 - Approval of; actions on, 525.322
 - Conditions of, 525.32
 - Death or insanity, 525.503
 - Discharge of sureties; new bond; final settlement, 525.324, 525.504, 525.582
 - Fixing amount, dispensing with, felony, 525.551
 - Generally, 525.32 to 525.324
 - Joint and separate, 525.321
 - Reduction or increase, 525.323
 - Sale of real estate, 525.652
 - Showing in account, 525.58
 - Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
- Building and loan association members; borrowing rights, 51.14, 51.29
- Change of name of minor, 259.10

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
 (Cont'd)

8. Guardians and Wards (Cont'd)
Claims

- Adjudication of; interest on, 525.42
- Appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
- Barred, 525.413
- Certification of judgments to probate court, 525.43
- Execution on offset, 525.421
- Filing, 525.411, 525.431, 525.441
- Generally, 525.41 to 525.46, 525.56
- Priorities; secured debts, 525.411, 525.44
- Compensation of guardian, 525.49
- Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
- Consent to
 - Adoption of child, 259.03
 - Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
 - Issuance of marriage license, 517.08
- Continuance of business, 525.40
- Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
- Corporation as guardian, 481.02
- Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
- Court control of acts, 525.56
- Covenants, liability on, 525.692
- Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
- Custody
 - Application for commitment to detention hospital, 253.04, 253.05
 - Child restored to guardian on discharge from public institution, 247.03
 - Commitment to guardian on conviction, 636.02
 - Lawful employment of force, 619.40
- Death of guardian; appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Definitions, 525.80
- Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Director of social welfare to administer certain estates, 256.93
- Discharge of guardian or representative, 525.502, 525.504
- Disqualification, 525.47
- Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
- Earnings of ward, 525.34
- Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Expenses of administration, 525.391, 525.44, 525.49
- Failure to settle estate disqualifies, 525.47
- Gamblers; incompetents; juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Guardian of the person
 - Appointment, 525.551
 - Charitable corporations, 313.11
 - Director of social welfare
 - Consent to surgical operation, 256.06, 256.07
 - Illegitimate children, 257.01 to 257.33
 - Hospital, 259.04
 - Powers and duties, 525.56
 - Societies for securing homes, 313.02
 - Special, 525.591
 - State public school, 247.01 to 247.10
 - State training school, 249.01 to 249.12
 - Trust companies, 48.79
 - Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
- Illegitimate children, 257.32
- Incompetents, 525.54
- Increase of assets; purchase and sale; interest; profit and accrual, 525.35
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 - Notice by guardian, 340.73
 - Penalty, 340.78
- Inventory, 525.33, 525.591
- Investments
 - Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 - Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 - Generally, 525.56
 - Insurance, 50.14
- Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Larceny by guardian, 622.13
- Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
- Liens
 - Abandonment of property, 525.401
 - Claim against estate, 525.441
 - Payment by representative, 525.442
 - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
 - Abandonment of worthless property, 525.401
 - Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 - Duties of guardian; compromise of claims, 525.36, 525.56
 - Earnings and rents, 525.34

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****8. Guardians and Wards (Cont'd)**

- Foreclosure, 525.37
- Generally, 525.34 to 525.401
- Liability for uncollected assets, 525.35
- Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
- Special guardian, 525.591
- Losses, 525.35
- Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Majority may terminate, 525.60
- Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
- Minority, 525.54, 525.80
- Mortgage extension, 525.691
- Negligence, liability for, 525.35
- Non-residents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
- Notice
 - Abandonment of assets, 525.401
 - Claim to money deposited with county treasurer, 525.52
 - Continuance of business, 525.40
 - Hearing on petition, 525.55
 - Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 - Payment of encumbrances, 525.442
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 - Special guardian, appointment, powers, 525.591
 - Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
- Number of guardians, 525.54, 525.551
- Oath, 525.551
- Old age, 525.54
- Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
- Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
- Penalties, permitting them to accrue, 525.35
- Possession of property, 525.34
- Purchase of claims or property forbidden, 525.35
- Real estate
 - Acquired real estate treated as personal property, 525.38
 - Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 - Listing for taxation, 273.22
 - Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 - Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 - Platting land, 525.68
- Rents and repairs, 525.34
- Residence, 525.54
- Sale or conveyance
 - Accrual over appraisal, 525.35
 - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.35, 525.641, 525.651
 - Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 - Collateral attack, 525.70
 - Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 - Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 - Definitions, 525.62
 - Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 - Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 - Exempted from sale of securities act, 80.06
 - Hearing; petition; amount of land, 525.64
 - Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 - Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 - Petition for, 525.64, 525.81
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 - Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 - Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 - Term of lease, 525.621
 - Terms and conditions of sale; re-sale, 525.642
 - Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
- Securities, 48.74
- Security for costs; actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
- Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
- Special guardian, 525.591, 525.714
- Spendthrifts, 525.54
- Supervision by director of social welfare, 256.01, 268.01
- Support of ward
 - Accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 - Pupil in school for deaf and blind, 248.02
 - Ward in school for feeble-minded, 252.04

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****8. Guardians and Wards (Cont'd)**

- Taxation
 - Listing of personal property, 273.45
 - Listing of real estate, 273.22
- Termination of authority
 - Removal
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 - Grounds for, 525.501
 - Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541, 525.81
 - Special guardian, 525.591
 - Successor, 525.59
 - Resignation, 525.50, 525.59
 - Restoration of ward to capacity
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Generally, 525.61
 - Settlement between guardian and ward, 525.582
 - Termination of guardianship, 525.60
- Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
- Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
- Trusts, administration of, 501.36
- Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.16
- Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
- Wages of ward, 181.01
- Waste by guardian, 525.85, 561.17
- Workmens compensation, payment to guardian, 176.12
- 9. Intestate Succession**
 - See Descent and Distribution*
 - Advancements, 525.53, 525.531
 - Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 - Decree, as to form, 507.08 to 507.14
 - Decree of distribution, 525.481
 - Degree of kindred, 525.17
- Descent of
 - Cemetery lot, 525.14
 - Homestead, 525.145
 - Property, 525.16
- Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
- Disinheritance of murderer, 525.87
- Distributee if indebted to estate, lien on share, 525.481
- Election under will, 525.212
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
- Estate, 525.13
- Estate of non-resident, 525.272
- Generally, 525.13 to 525.173
- Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
- Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
- Minors, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Real and personal property; shares; collateral, 525.16
- Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widows allowance, 525.15
- 10. Management of Estates**
 - Appraisers' fees, 525.331
 - Claims
 - Actions pending, 525.43
 - Actions precluded, 525.431
 - Adjudication on claim, 525.42
 - Barred, 525.413
 - Encumbered assets, 525.442
 - Execution on offset, 525.421
 - Filing of, 525.411
 - Generally, 525.41 to 525.46
 - Joint debtor, 525.412
 - Notice to creditors, 525.41
 - Payment under will, 525.46
 - Preference prohibited, 525.45
 - Priority of debts, 525.44
 - Secured debts, 525.441
 - Collection of assets
 - Abandonment of property, 525.401
 - Accord with debtor, 525.36
 - Continuation of business, 525.40
 - Disposal by coroner, 525.393
 - Foreclosure of mortgages, 525.37
 - Generally, 525.34 to 525.401
 - Limitation; liability of representative, 525.35
 - Possession, 525.34
 - Property
 - Converted, 525.392
 - Fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 - Set apart, 525.39
 - Realty acquired, 525.38
 - Coroner to manage assets pending administration, 525.393

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****10. Management of Estates (Cont'd)**

Inventory and appraisal
 Appraisal, 525.331
 Contents of inventory, 525.33
 Fees, 525.331
 Judgments certified to probate court, 525.43
 Notice to creditors to file claims, 525.41

11. Personnel

Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
 Board of tax appeals; inheritance taxes, 271.09
 Clerk
 Appointment; bond; powers, 525.09
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19, 526.20
 Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Contempt before, 525.02
 Distribution in case of unlawful death; recovery, 525.504
 Generally, 525.09, 525.095
 Issuance of notices, 525.095
 Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
 Salaries, 526.14
 Sale of real estate, 525.095
 Traveling expenses, 525.01
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
 Employees, 525.01, 525.09
 Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
 Judge of probate
 Allowance of fees to appraisers, 357.21
 Appeals, notice to judge, 525.712
 Appointments
 Auditor, 525.12 to 525.122
 Clerk and other employees, 525.09
 Referees, 525.10 to 525.103
 Reporters, 525.11
 Bond, 525.04
 Court commissioner may qualify as, 489.01
 Disqualification, 525.05
 Election, 202.02, 525.04
 Expenses; fees; travel, 525.01, 526.12
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 6 ss. 7, 15
 Generally, 525.04 to 525.08
 Incapacitated judge, 490.06
 Insane persons, 525.052
 Judicial council, representation on, 483.02
 Makes and files decrees and decisions, 525.041
 Minnesota reports for, 480.12
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Probation officers to attend, 636.03
 Prohibited from acting as counsel, 525.07
 Records, surrender to successor, 525.053
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Retirement, 490.02, 490.10 to 490.12
 Rules, adoption, effect, relaxing, 525.06
 Salary schedule, 525.041, 525.08, 526.12 to 526.18
 Withholding or delay in decisions; penalty, 525.041
 Referees
 Appointment; bond; compensation; oath; qualifications; tenure, 525.10, 525.101
 Delivery of records, 525.103
 Generally, 525.10 to 525.103
 Reference; matters referable; findings and report; signature, 525.102
 Reference on appeal, 525.72
 Reporters
 Appointment; duties; transcript, 525.11
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.19
 Compensation; expense; fees, 525.01, 525.111
 Keep record, 525.01
12. Sales
 Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
 Certain deeds validated, 525.701
 Confirmation of, 525.662
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Definitions, 525.62
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
 Lease for three years or less, 525.621
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Order for sale; mortgage and lease, 525.641
 Petition; notice; hearing, 525.64
 Platting, 525.68
 Private sale, 525.651
 Public sale, 525.65
 Real estate, 525.095
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63

**PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS
(Cont'd)****12. Sales (Cont'd)**

Sale of contract interest, 525.66
 Sale subject to charge, 525.661
 Terms of, 525.642
 Title free from tax liens, 525.693
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70

13. Wills and the Probate thereof

After-acquired property, 525.211
 Appointment of representative, 525.25, 525.251
 Beneficiary, death of, 525.203
 Cemetery lot, disposition of, 306.29
 Certificate of probate, 525.243
 Child born after execution of will, effect of, 525.20 to 525.202
 Compensation of representative, 525.49
 Contempt, failure to produce will, 525.221
 Debts charged on real property, 573.19
 Decree of distribution, 525.481
 Deposit of will; notice; opening, 525.22
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Devise
 In trust, valid as power, 501.13
 Legacy to heir, 500.14
 Two or more persons, creates estate in common, 500.19
 Direction for payment of debts, 525.46
 Discovery, 525.85
 Divorce, revoking, 525.191
 Election to take, 525.212
 Encumbrances; liens, 525.21
 Execution and attestation, 525.18
 Executor of executor not to administer, 525.252
 Foreign representative, 525.273
 Foreign wills, 525.183, 525.27 to 525.273
 Forgery, 620.07, 620.10, 620.19
 Generally, 525.18 to 525.273
 Homestead, 525.145
 Inheritance taxes, 291.01
 Inmates of soldiers home, required to execute, 108.23
 Lost and destroyed wills, 525.26 to 525.262
 Marriage, revoking will, 525.191
 Minority, effect of, 525.18
 Murder of testator, effect of, 525.87
 Non-resident, estate of, 525.27 to 525.273
 Not deemed a conveyance, 513.19
 Notice
 Creditors to file claims, 525.41
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Nuncupative, 525.182
 Omitted child, effect of omission, 525.201, 525.202
 Opening deposited will, 525.22
 Posthumous child, revoking will, 525.20, 525.202
 Powers
 Devise in trust, valid as power, 501.13
 Execution by will, 502.71
 General devise, 502.71
 Probate
 Appeal, 525.71 to 525.74
 Appointment of representative, 525.25
 Attorney's lien for compensation, 525.49, 525.491
 Contest, 525.241
 Custodian of will, 525.221
 Deposit of will, 525.22
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Estate or title, passing of, 525.21
 Evidence and proof
 Certificate of probate, 525.243
 Conclusiveness of probate, 525.222
 Generally, 525.24, 525.242, 525.244
 Lost or destroyed wills, 525.261
 Nuncupative will, 525.182
 Opposing will, 525.244
 Revocation, 525.19
 Secondary evidence, 525.242
 Forgery, 620.10
 Hearings, 525.24, 525.244, 525.26
 Lost or destroyed will, 525.23, 525.26 to 525.262
 Notice of hearings, 525.24, 525.26, 525.83
 Orders and notices by clerk, 525.095
 Petition
 Generally, 525.231, 525.81
 Lost or destroyed will, 525.26
 Nuncupative, 525.182
 Persons who may file, 525.23
 Time for probate, 525.23
 Venue, 525.22, 525.23, 525.82
 Will outside of state, 525.23
 Recording copy with register, 507.27
 Records, 525.03
 Registration of title, 508.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4669

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS AND GUARDIANSHIPS (Cont'd)

13. Wills and the Probate thereof (Cont'd)
 Rejected, estate requires statutory administration, 525.24
 Renunciation, 525.212
 Revocation
 Generally, 525.19
 Marriage or divorce, 525.191
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202
 Posthumous child, 525.20, 525.202
 Signature, 525.18
 Tenancy in common, created by, 500.19
 Tenants in tail, devised by, 500.04
 Testamentary capacity, 481.02, 525.18
 Widows allowance, 525.15
 Witnesses
 Competency; creditor as, 525.181
 Devise to; effect of, 525.184
 Proving will, 525.24

PROBATION

See Infants (3)
See Juvenile Courts
 Department created in certain counties, 487.01 to 487.08
 Extradition, 629.22
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
 Investigation before suspending sentence, 610.37
 Justice court practice, 633.18
 Peace officers report to court and to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.41, 626.47
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 610.38, 610.39
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 637.16
 Records of state board of parole, 637.04
 Stay or commitment on probation at court option, 249.02
 Suspension of sentence; revocation, 610.38, 610.39

PROCESS

Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
 Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 Begin by service of, 543.01
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
 Attorney or plaintiff to subscribe, 543.02
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09
 Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 613.69
 Disobedience, 588.01, 613.69
 Resistance to, 615.07
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
 Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03
 District court open at all times, 484.08
 Juvenile, 260.08
 Military, 192.76
 Municipal, 488.11
 Probate, 525.02
 Date of, 484.04
 Defendant not found, 514.31
 Directed to defendant, 543.02
 Disorderly houses, 617.41
 Endorsement on, 484.04
 Exemption from certain process
 Benefit association funds, 63.19
 Members of national guard, 192.24, 192.25
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Form and contents, 484.50, 488.28
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.48
 Homicide, when justifiable, 619.28
 Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
 Issuance of or by
 Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 District court, 484.03
 Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 Justice of the peace, 412.14
 Probate court, 525.02
 Supreme court, 480.04
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.11
 Non-resident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
 Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
 Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
 Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
 Resistance to, 615.07
 Seal, 484.04
 Service by
 Coroner, 390.02 to 390.04
 Director of game and fish, 97.50, subd. 1 (1)

PROCESS (Cont'd)

Mail, notices
 Banks, claims against, 49.24
 Blue sky law, orders by commissioner, 80.16
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Generally, 543.17, 543.18
 Geographical change of name, 378.04
 Injured employee, doctor's certificate, 176.19
 Injury to employees, 176.17, 176.33
 Insurance company, cancellation of license, 176.29
 Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 Motor vehicles, from secretary of state, 168.34
 Negotiable instruments, 335.381, 335.382, 335.39, 335.391
 Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
 Protest, 359.09
 Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
 Workmens compensation, 176.15 to 176.17, 176.33, 176.40
 Mail, summons, 80.14, 168.25, 543.11
 Person, any one not a party to action, 543.03
 Sheriff
 After term has expired, 387.10
 Certificate of delivery to, for service, 387.05
 Generally, 387.03, 387.04
 Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
 Service by publication
 Attachment, 543.12
 Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 Concealment of defendant, 543.12
 Divorce, 518.11, 543.12
 Drainage district, 106.77
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 543.12
 Foreign corporations, 543.12
 Garnishment, 543.12
 Lien, enforcement of, 543.12
 Non-residents, 543.12
 Proof of, 543.14
 Real estate, actions affecting, 543.12
 Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 When authorized, 543.11, 543.12
 When complete, 543.15
 Workmens compensation, 176.42
 Service, generally
 Action against associates operating under common name, 540.15
 Actions for possession, 566.06
 Appearance by defendant, 543.04
 Complaint with summons, 543.04
 Drainage district, 106.77
 Election contest, 208.03
 Fees, 357.21, 543.03
 Jurisdiction, how acquired, 543.15
 Manner of leaving copy at place of abode, 543.05
 Manner of service, 543.04
 Person authorized to serve, 543.03
 Places acquired by federal government, 1.042
 Proof of, 543.14
 Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 Registration of title, 508.16
 Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
 Time, within period of limitation, 541.12
 Service on
 Counties, 373.07
 County auditor, action against school district, 126.06
 Election day, Const. art. 7 s. 5
 Express companies, 543.09
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Guardians, 543.05
 Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 Insurance commissioner, 64.27
 Lands acquired by United States, 1.03, 1.041
 National guard, officers and men, 192.24, 192.25
 Private corporation, 543.08 to 543.12
 Public corporation, 543.06
 Railway companies, 543.10
 State, 543.07
 Sunday, 614.31
 Towns, 365.40
 Service on agents
 Blue sky law, 80.14
 Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 64.27, 71.16
 Local agent of corporation, 300.44
 Mining corporation, 300.65
 Non-resident owners
 Of oil or gas lands, 80.33
 Relating to Torrens registration, 508.07

PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Non-residents, generally, 557.01
- On federal property, 1.042
- Railroad, 222.33
- Service, personal
 - Appearance cures lack of, 543.15
 - Foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
 - Generally, 543.05
 - Minors, 543.05
 - Out of state, 543.11
- Service prohibited
 - Election day, Const. art. 7 s. 5
 - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
 - Sunday, 614.31
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 613.79
- Workmens compensation, award, 176.59

PRODUCE DEALERS

- Generally, 27.01 to 27.20

PRODUCE WAREHOUSES AND LICENSED WAREHOUSEMEN

- Application for license; examination and fees, 26.04, 26.09
- Bonds and actions thereon, 26.04 to 26.06
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, duties, 26.04 to 26.09, 26.16
- Conditions precedent to granting license, 26.06, 26.09
- Definition, 26.02
- Delivery and surrender of commingled products, 26.15
- Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 26.24
- Generally, 26.01 to 26.24
- Inspection
 - Appeals from, 26.19
 - Certificate of inspection, filing of, 26.13, 26.15
 - Fund, 26.21
 - Generally, 26.08
 - Reinspection, cost of, 26.19, 26.21
- Insurance, warehouseman to carry, 26.22
- Management, 26.07
- Offenses; punishment, 26.24
- Owner may examine produce, 26.17
- Procedure on discontinuance, 26.04
- Produce stored controlled by owner, 26.20
- Rates and charges, filing, posting, 26.04
- Receipts
 - Form, inspection certificate to be attached, 26.12, 26.13
 - Surrender of on repossession, 26.14
 - Uniform act to govern, 227.01 to 227.59
- Rules and regulations, promulgated and published, 26.16
- Services of warehousemen, 26.07
- Suspension or revocation of license, 26.07, 26.24
- Unlawful holding out to be licensed, 26.10

PROFANITY

- Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
- Offenses in public conveyances, 615.12

PROPERTY

- See Copyrights*
- See Damages*
- See Personal Property*
- See Public Lands*
- See Real Estate*
- See Taxation*
- See Unclaimed Property*

PROSTITUTION

- See Crimes and Criminals (12)*
- Abduction for the purpose of, 617.05
- Admission to a house of, 617.10
- Conducting house of, 617.30
- Dancing places, prostitutes not to be admitted, 617.49
- Detention in house for debt forbidden, 617.31
- Employment agency forbidden to procure, 184.15
- Enticement of female, 617.05, 617.06
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Place of sale, 340.14
 - Sale to prostitutes forbidden, 340.73
- Nuisance, abatement of houses as, 617.33 to 617.41
- Receiving earnings of prostitutes, 617.32, 617.57
- Solicitation or cohabitation with boy under 18, 617.09, 617.10
- Suppression of house; power of council of villages and cities of fourth class, 411.40, 412.19
- Transportation for purposes of, 617.325
- Vagrancy
 - Living with prostitute, 614.57
 - Soliciting; enticing; streetwalking, 614.57

PROTEST*See Negotiable Instruments*

- Generally
 - Against destruction of diseased animals, 35.08
 - Payment of taxes under protest, 277.04
- Negotiable instruments
 - Acceptance supra protest, 335.63 to 335.66
 - Bills of exchange, 335.59 to 335.621
 - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
 - Fees, 357.17
 - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05
 - Notice of, 359.09
 - Payment supra protest, 335.66 to 335.69
 - Waiver of, 335.422
 - When not required, 335.44

PROXIES

- Corporate stockholders
 - Financial corporations, 49.24
 - Generally, 300.23
 - Railroads, 222.35
- Insurance companies
 - Mutual hail and similar companies, 66.45
 - Township mutuals, 67.24
 - Unlawful obtaining by officers or agents of, 72.07

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

- Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
- Deemed insane, 526.09 to 526.11
- Defined, 526.09
- Examination and commitment by probate court, 526.09, 526.10
- Laws applicable to insane persons apply, 526.10
- Treatment at Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19

PUBLICATION*See Legal Publications**See Process*

- Affidavit of, 600.10
- Board of, 15.042, 15.046
- Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food
 - To publish information, 17.09
 - To publish rules and regulations, 31.11
- Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 613.69
- Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
- Drainage, county or judicial districts, proceedings, 106.77, 107.04
- Elections, publishing ballots, 205.77
- Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
- Food, standards to be published, 31.10
- Insurance companies to publish summary of annual statements, 60.61, 60.62
- Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.17
- Number plates for motor vehicles, publication of notice for bids, 168.38
- Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53, subd. 2
- Public improvements, cost estimate, 471.01 to 471.04
- "Published notice" defined, 645.11
- Reclamation and development association, 304.04
- State printing, 5.08, 6.27, 16.51 to 16.53
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
- Trunk highway consolidation, published notice of, 161.03
- Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
- Veneral diseases, advertising treatment of forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

PUBLIC BUILDINGS*See Cities and Villages (14)*

- Art society of state may advise as to plans, 139.03
- Cities of first class
 - Acquisition of land for, 416.09 to 416.16
 - Auditoriums, 416.09 to 416.16
 - Generally, 416.01 to 416.16
- Cities of second class, generally, 416.01 to 416.16
- City planning, 471.26 to 471.33
- Commissioner of administration, 16.24
- Counties, 374.01 to 374.23, 394.01 to 394.17
- County jail prisoners, may be required to labor on, 641.07
- Doors to open outward, 616.23
- Industrial commission office, 175.08
- Patriotic or veteran memorials, 416.01
- Persons injuring articles in, 621.53

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4671.

GENERAL INDEX

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Fest rooms in, 459.15 to 459.18
State buildings
 Insurance, 71.32, 71.33
 Materials, preference in use of, 16.27
 Supervision by commissioner of administration,
 16.24, 16.27
Towns, 365.14
Villages
 Control of and protection to, 412.19
 Generally, 416.01 to 416.16

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS

Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193

PUBLIC DEFENDERS

Hennepin county
 Appointment; term; compensation, 611.12
 Assistants, 611.12
 Duties, 611.12
Ramsey county
 Appointment; term; compensation, 611.13
 Duties, 611.13

PUBLIC EXAMINER

Acceptance of audit made by division of public wel-
fare, 215.11
Account for receipts and expenses, 215.25
Accounting systems, 215.04, 215.10
Acquiring information from and reporting on munici-
palities, 215.08, 215.09
Appointment; bond; salary; term, 215.02
Approval of
 Clerk hire for county auditors, 384.16
 Official bonds, 382.09, 574.20
 School district treasurers, 125.29
Books, papers, records to be produced, 215.16
Cities of first class, 215.12
Counties, pay expense of examination, 215.11
Department of, establishment, powers and duties,
 215.01
Deputy, assistants, bonds, appointments, salaries,
 215.18
Destroyed obligations, filing list with, 215.03
Determination of necessity for fidelity insurance,
 574.02
Examinations of
 Agricultural societies, 37.06, 38.13
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 Firemen's relief associations, 69.05, 69.50
 Generally, 215.16
 Municipal records, 215.08
 School districts, 215.14
 State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06
 State board of regents, 15.25
 State institutions, 215.05
 State officers, 215.05
Examination upon written request, 215.20
False testimony before, 215.17
Fees, 215.11
Forbidden to hold any other public office, 215.02
Gross earnings tax
 Generally, 294.01, 294.05
 Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 Violations and evasions, 294.08
National guard, audit expense of, 192.49
Obstructing examiner punishable, 215.17
Officers and servants of corporations required to re-
spond to examiner's requests, 215.16
Petition for municipal examination, 215.19 to 215.24
Prescribe form of village annual statement, 426.07
Prior laws applicable to examiner, 215.25
Qualifications of, 215.02
Refusal to obey directions of, 215.17
Reports of
 Annually, 215.09
 Distribution to interested persons, 215.09
 Examinations, 215.06, 215.07, 215.16
 Misconduct of officials, 215.07
Reports to
 Express companies, 295.15
 Officers and employees of corporations, 215.16
 Railroad and similar companies, 295.25
 Sleeping car companies, 295.29
Road work, claims to be paid, 162.18
Salaries, 215.18
Subpoenas, 215.16
Towns and villages, 215.14
Vacancy, 215.02
Witnesses, oath, compelled to give evidence, 215.16

PUBLIC FUNDS

Additional compensation from contingent fund pro-
hibited, 10.32
Audit and payment of claims, 6.04 to 6.06
City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07
Custodian or receiver of public funds, governor may
remove, 351.03
Gifts, bequests, or endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12
Investment of funds, 11.01 to 11.08
Manner of distribution, state institutions, 246.18
Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
Public examiner, 215.03
Revenues
 Deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
 Distribution of at end of fiscal year, 92.49
State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.08
State depositories, to deposit in, 7.19, 7.20, 9.04 to 9.11
State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
Surplus covered into state treasury, 10.16
Swamp land fund, 92.48
Trust funds of state, manner of investment, 476.12
Wrongful audit or payment, 613.63, 613.64

PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health
See Sanitary Regulations

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING

1. Generally
2. Public Indebtedness
3. Refunding
4. State Loans

1. Generally

Bonds

Armories, 193.21
Auditoriums, cities of first class, 416.12 to 416.15
Bridges, cities of first class, 441.10 to 441.14,
 441.27
Contagious hospitals, cities of first class, 447.24
 to 447.29
County jail, 641.24
Court-house and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
Curbing, cities of second class, 440.33 to 440.36
Destruction of redeemed bonds, 215.03
Docks, cities of fourth class, 458.26 to 458.29
Electric plants
 Cities of first class, 452.08, 452.09
 Cities of third class, 455.06 to 455.10
Fundamental law
 Railroad aid, Const. art. 9 s. 14
 State bonds, Const. art. 9 s. 6
Garbage plants; cities of first class, 443.20 to
 443.25
Gas, electric, and water plants, 454.03
Harbors, wharves and similar, 458.33 to 458.35
Heating plants, villages and cities of fourth class,
 451.04, 451.05
Hospitals in cities, 447.23
Ice plants, 454.07
Landing places, cities of first class, 458.26 to
 458.29
Loss of, 10.23
Municipal flying fields, cities of first class,
 360.117 to 360.121
Parks and parkways, cities of first class, 448.17
 to 448.20
Paving, cities of second class, 440.33 to 440.36
Playgrounds, cities of first class, 448.17 to 448.20
Public utilities, 452.02 to 452.07
Pumping plants, cities of fourth class, 456.24 to
 456.28
Record of redeemed bonds, verification, 215.03
Reservoir systems, cities of fourth class, 456.24
 to 456.28
Sewers and drains, villages, 444.01, 444.03 to
 444.07
Stone quarries and docks, cities of first class,
 458.36 to 458.41
Storm sewers
 Cities of first class, 456.31
 Cities of second class, 440.33 to 440.36
Veterans' memorials in cities, 416.01 to 416.06
Water-works
 Boards of municipal works, 456.15 to 456.22
 Cities of first class, 456.31
 Cities of second class, 456.16 to 456.22
 Generally, 456.01 to 456.44
Water-works and light plants, 457.085, 457.02
 to 457.08
Water-works, light, and heating plants, villages,
 457.14 to 457.18

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING
(Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Water-works, light, and power plants, 456.01, 456.04 to 456.07
- Wharves, cities of first class, 458.26 to 458.29
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Armories, 193.16
 - Assessment certificates in certain cities, 435.05 to 435.07
 - Change into larger denominations, 10.18 to 10.23
 - Counties, for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.51
 - Curbs and gutters, cities of fourth class, 434.46
 - Governor, emergency relief, 9.28
 - Local improvement fund, cities of second class, 426.09, 426.10
 - Local improvements, limitation of action to recover moneys paid, 541.08
 - Loss of, 10.23
 - Public utilities, cities of first class, 452.03 to 452.09
 - Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 215.03
 - Sales below par allowable in cities of first class, 434.57
 - Special deposits to pay, 9.04
 - Sprinkling, cities of first and second classes, 433.39, 433.41 to 433.43, 433.54
 - Street and alley improvements, villages and cities of fourth class, 434.23
 - Streets, parks and parkways, 430.12
 - Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 - Treasury orders, 434.40
 - Village boulevards, 434.40
 - Water main systems, cities of fourth class, 456.24 to 456.28
 - Water-works, 453.30, 453.31
 - Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14
- Duplicates, 10.24 to 10.27
- Expenditures not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Flying field bonds, cities of first class, 360.44
- Fundamental laws, Const. art. 9 ss. 5, 6, 14
- Generally, 475.01 to 477.47
- Incurring expenditures in advance or in excess of appropriations; penalty, 10.17
- Liability for existing indebtedness on annexation of territory, 413.18
- Limitation on
 - City and county hospital, 377.10
 - Tax levy of cities and villages, 275.17 to 275.21
- Loans, emergency relief, 9.28
- Municipalities, excess of allotment, 275.18
- Obligations, definitions, 475.04
- Special deposit in banks, 9.04

2. Public Indebtedness

Assessed value, 475.03

Bonds

- Application of proceeds, 475.18
- Apportionment of debt of divided town, 475.40
- Delivery of, 475.18
- Duplicates
 - Defaced bonds, 475.19
 - Lost instruments, 475.20
- Form, execution, and maturity, 475.07
- Generally, 475.07
- Interest, 475.07, 475.10
- Issuance
 - Excess of limitation, 475.39
 - Purpose for which authorized, 475.14
- Obligations of municipalities to continue, 475.43
- Purchaser, inquiry as to validity, 475.34
- Refundment, 475.34
- Registered bonds, 475.12
- Reports of outstanding bonds, 475.33
- Sale of bonds
 - Bids; advertisement for, 475.15
 - Delivery; proceeds, how used, 475.18
 - Generally, 475.15
 - Popular subscription, 475.16
- School bonds
 - Buildings, cities of second class, 475.35
 - Special levy for, 475.39
- Tax levy
 - Creation of sinking fund, 475.39
- Limitations
 - Certain municipalities, 475.22
 - On net indebtedness, 475.23
 - Referendum, 475.23
 - Special existing limitations not to be increased, 475.23
 - Payment of bonds, 475.21
- Townships and villages jointly liable, 475.41, 475.42

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING
(Cont'd)**2. Public Indebtedness (Cont'd)**

- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Popular subscription, 475.17
 - Report of outstanding, 475.33
- Charter powers not modified, 475.02
- Cities of first class, five per cent interest limitation, 475.10
- Cities of second class, bonds for school buildings, 475.35
- Definitions, 475.01 to 475.04
- Exemption of tax-anticipated loans, 475.05
- Generally, 475.01 to 475.43
- Interest on municipal obligations, 475.11
- Limit of debt
 - Computation, 475.04
 - Excess void, 475.06
 - Increased in certain school districts, 475.09
 - Net indebtedness of certain school districts, 475.091
 - Tax-anticipated loans, exempt, 475.05
- Limitation of scope, 475.31
- Lost instruments; duplicates, 475.20
- Municipalities, laws as to bond obligations to continue, 475.43
- Obligations
 - Certificate of registration preliminary to sale, 475.28
 - County auditor to keep register, 475.27
 - Definitions, 475.04
 - Election to determine issue, 475.25
 - Limitation on indebtedness, 475.23
 - Maturity of, 475.24
 - Payable serially in annual instalments, 475.24
 - Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
 - Sinking funds, 475.26
 - Sinking funds; investment of surplus, 475.30
 - Tax levies
 - Not limited, 475.29
 - Payment of, 475.26
 - Violations and penalties, 475.32
- Outstanding bonds and warrants
 - Clerk to report to county auditor, 475.33
 - County auditor
 - To keep records, 475.33
 - To report to public examiner, 475.33
- Refunding of bonds, 475.34
- Registered bonds, 475.12
- School district tax levy, 475.39
- Scope
 - Authorized indebtedness of municipality only, 475.01
 - Payable with interest at future and stated time, 475.01
- Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 9.04
- Tax-anticipated loans, exempt from debt limit, 475.05
- Tax levies, limitation
 - Certain municipalities, exception, information, 475.22
 - Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.23
 - Referendum, 475.23
 - Special existing net indebtedness not increased, 475.23
- Tax levy for payment of bonds, 475.21
- Towns and villages, division of bonded debt, 475.41, 475.42
- Towns divided, apportionment of debt, actions, 475.40

3. Refunding

- Bonds of various municipalities, 477.01 to 477.09
- Budget for villages, 477.35 to 477.39
- Certificates of indebtedness
 - Budget allotment, 477.35
 - Duty of recording officer, 477.36
 - Expenditure; limitation on governing bodies as to determination, 477.35
 - Filing of claims, 477.37
 - Modification by voters, 477.39
 - "Municipality" defined, 477.33
 - Record to be kept, 477.36
 - Renewal, 477.30
- Sale of certificates; disposal of proceeds, 477.31
- Violations and penalties, 477.38
- Warrants in excess, void, 477.32
- Floating indebtedness, 477.40 to 477.46
- Funding and refunding bonds, 477.10 to 477.28
- Generally, 477.01 to 477.47
- Independent school districts, floating indebtedness, 477.41 to 477.46
- Municipalities; refundment of debts
 - Bonds, issuance of
 - Generally, 477.13
 - Without vote in certain cases, 477.17

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS AND BORROWING (Cont'd)

3. Refunding (Cont'd)

- Budget, governing body to make, 477.21
- Court authority for issuance, 477.22
- Cumulative; exceptions, 477.27, 477.28
- Filing of claims, mandatory, 477.24
- Governing body
 - May act by resolution, 477.12
 - Shall act on petition of ten per cent of voters, 477.12
- Indebtedness exceeding 25 per cent of assessed valuation, 477.11
- Levy to be fixed by voters, 477.20
- Majority of all votes cast required, 477.16
- Modification of provisions by voters, 477.26
- "Municipality" defined, 477.10
- Obligations not matured not to be taken into consideration, 477.14
- Outstanding warrants, 477.19
- Purposes, 477.12
- Recording officer to keep record, 477.23
- Referendum, 477.15
- Tax levy, 477.18
- Violations and penalties, 477.25
- Sinking fund, cities of first class; investment, 477.47
- Villages; town or school district; refundment of bonds
 - Action to enforce; procedure in district court, 477.07
 - Adoption of resolution by governing body, 477.02
 - Certified list of indebtedness by recorder, 477.02
 - Compromise of indebtedness, 477.08
 - Election to determine bond issue, 477.02
 - Forced refundment, 477.07
 - Indebtedness exceeding 15 per cent of assessed valuation, 477.01
 - Interpretation of laws, 477.09
 - Maturity and interest of issue, 477.03
 - Public subscription, bonds may be sold by, 477.04
 - Revolving fund, 477.06
 - Sale of bonds, 477.03
 - Sinking fund and interest, tax levy for, 477.05

4. State Loans

- Board of investment; purchase of bonds
 - Bought in open market, 476.12
 - Information furnished as required by board, 476.12
- Generally, 476.01 to 476.18
- Sale of bonds by municipalities
 - Application to state for loan, 476.07
 - Board of investment to require statement of valuation, 476.09
 - Change of boundaries, 476.11
 - Conduct of special elections, 476.07
 - Election; ballot; several propositions, 476.06
 - "Municipality" defined, 476.02
 - Procedure when vote necessary, 476.05
 - Procedure when vote not required, 476.04
 - Purchase of bonds by state, 476.08
 - Sale to state authorized, 476.03
 - State to furnish blanks, 476.10
 - Validity of bonds not to be questioned in certain instances, 476.11
- School fund loans, 476.01, 476.02
- Special tax levy
 - Amendment to 1935 tax levy, 476.01
 - Annual tax levy; 50% excess, 476.01
 - County auditor, report to state auditor, 476.01
 - Iron ore valuations, 476.01
 - Remainder credited to general fund, 476.01
 - Surplus excess to remain in county treasury, 476.01
- State board of investment; purchase of certain bonds
 - Board may issue certificates of indebtedness, 476.15
 - County bond issues may be purchased, 476.17
 - Discretion of board, 476.13
 - Information furnished as requested by board, 476.12
 - Investigation, 476.14
 - Sale of bonds to United States, 476.18
 - Tax levy to retire certificates, 476.16

PUBLIC LANDS

1. Generally
2. Disposal of
3. Mineral Lands
4. School and University Lands
5. State Officers
6. Timber Lands and Timber
7. Trespasses
8. United States and State Agencies

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

1. Generally

- Abandonment of possession, 557.07
 - Acquired through escheat; conveyance to encumbrancer, 92.52
 - Action by settler for possession, 557.07
 - Attorney general to prosecute, 8.04
 - Classification by director, 84A.08
 - County board, powers in state conservation tracts, 396.01
 - Deeds; records, 6.16
 - Department of conservation, powers and duties, 84.03
 - Drainage, 92.12, 105.21, 105.31
 - Executive council, powers and duties, 9.03, 9.17
 - Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
 - Internal improvement land funds, 11.01 to 11.06
 - Leases
 - Possession contrary to covenants of, 90.08
 - Record, 6.16
 - Minnesota land exchange commission, 92.38 to 92.44
 - Owners under trunk highway act, 160.01
 - Permits
 - Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
 - Non-compliance with contract, 90.21
 - Possession; breach of conditions; damages, 90.08
 - Records of director as notice, 90.39
 - Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
 - Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 - State appraisers
 - Appointment, 90.01, 90.06
 - Arrests by, 90.05
 - Badges, 90.05
 - Bonds, 90.05
 - Books, records, and field notes, 90.15
 - Counts and accounts by auditors, 90.16
 - Cruising and estimates of timber cut on state lands, 90.15, 90.16
 - Duties, neglect of, 90.01, 90.04, 90.05, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41
 - Estimates and valuations, 90.04, 90.05, 90.16
 - Failure to report trespass, 91.07
 - Falsely impersonating, 90.05
 - Oath; falsely swearing; filing, 90.04 to 90.06
 - Punishment for false reports, 91.07
 - Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 - Reports, 90.05, 90.06, 90.11, 90.15, 90.30, 90.41
 - Scaling
 - Check-scales, 90.04, 90.15
 - Re-scales, 90.15, 90.23
 - Scales by
 - Cut timber, 90.15
 - Timber cut on public lands, 90.04
 - Timber for state, 90.30, 90.41
 - Surveyor general to re-scale, 90.15
 - Trespassing, 90.05
 - Valuation
 - Final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.26
 - State and agricultural lands, timber, 90.05, 90.15
 - State cut-over lands, 90.15
 - Suitable for agriculture, 90.04 to 90.06
 - State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.08
 - State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
 - State parks, 85.03 to 85.21
 - Swamp lands
 - Lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
 - Sales of, 92.03
 - Title papers deposited with state auditor, 6.16
 - Townsite trusts, 503.01 to 503.18
 - Waste, injunction against, 90.08
 - Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45
- #### 2. Disposal of
- Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 92.52
 - Application by federal government to acquire, 1.041
 - Director to classify, 84A.08
 - Division of land and minerals, 92.01 to 94.54
 - Drainage, 92.12
 - Executive council, disposition of lands acquired by, 9.17
 - Land use committee, creation, powers and duties, 92.33 to 92.37
 - Leases
 - Garden sites, 92.50
 - Lands acquired by executive council, 9.17
 - Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
 - Storing waste, 92.50
 - Unsold state lands, 92.50
 - Revenue fund, credit and disposal of, 92.49
 - Revolving fund for clearing school and swamp lands
 - Appropriations for, 92.53
 - Award of contracts, 92.57

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**2. Disposal of (Cont'd)**

- Director to have charge, 92.53 to 92.56
- Sale of improved lands, 92.59
- Sales**
 - Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
 - Appraisal, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
 - Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
 - Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
 - Certificate
 - Extension for payment, 92.163
 - Generally, 92.16 to 92.20
 - Unlawful possession of lands; eviction, 90.07, 90.08
 - County auditors, 92.27
 - Default and re-sale, 92.16
 - Delinquent purchases, redemption; payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
 - Director or appointees, to sell; bond, 92.12
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Drainage, 92.12
 - Extension in writing, 92.19
 - Internal improvement lands
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32
 - Minimum price, 92.03
 - Lands acquired by executive council, 9.17
 - Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
 - Leased lands, 92.50
 - Maps and plats, 92.10
 - Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
 - Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
 - Patents
 - Actions to annul; judgment, 556.11, 556.12
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Execution, 92.29
 - Generally, 92.17, 92.29, 94.15
 - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
 - Payments**
 - Extension of time, 92.19
 - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
 - Security, 92.06
 - Terms; interest, 92.06, 94.11
 - Peat lands, withdrawal of, 94.34
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Record of certificates and assignments, 94.13
 - Re-estimates by director, 90.30
 - Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
 - Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
 - Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
 - Rights of purchaser, 94.13
 - State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
 - Statement of, 92.26
 - Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
 - Surveys, 92.08
 - Swamp lands, minimum price, 92.03
 - Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
 - Taxes canceled, 92.215
 - Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28

3. Mineral Lands

- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
- Division into mining units, 93.15
- Executive council, powers and duties, 9.03
- Federal patents, 525.881
- Holder of permit or lease
 - Condemnation, 93.05
 - Prospect on lands subject to mineral reservation; security; agreed damage, 93.05
- Leases**
 - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 - Cancellation, effect of, 93.29
 - Commissioner
 - Approved by, 93.28
 - May issue, 93.14
 - Reports to, 93.20
 - Take possession, 93.23
 - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
 - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
 - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
 - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
 - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
 - Issuance, 93.19
 - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25
 - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
 - Payment by coowner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Recording, 93.26, 93.27
 - Reentry on default, 93.23

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

- Surface of land to implement the taking of ore, 93.33
- Surveys and royalties, 93.20
- Mining below low water mark, 93.34
- Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24
- Permits**
 - Applications and bids, 93.17
 - Commissioner
 - Approval by; assignment; recording, 93.27, 93.28
 - Authority to issue, 93.14
 - May take possession, 93.23
 - Disposal of receipts, 93.22
 - Duration and cancellation, 93.18
 - Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28
 - Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25
 - Record, 93.26
 - Rights and duties of permit holders, prospecting, 93.18
 - Sale of, notice, 93.16
- Reservation of minerals under**
 - Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14
 - Meandered lake, 93.06
 - Railroad right of way, 222.02, 222.03
- Reservation of water powers, 93.01**
- Sale, certificate of; patents, 93.02, 93.03
- State public lands defined, 92.01
- Weighing iron ore**
 - Agreement with state auditor, 93.37
 - Existing contracts, status, 93.39
 - Expenses paid by lessee, 93.38
 - Generally, 93.20
- 4. School and University Lands**
 - Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.04
 - Fundamental law, Const. art. 4 s. 32, art. 8 s. 2
 - Investment of permanent or other trust funds, 11.01 to 11.08
 - Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests, 92.30
 - Leases, 92.50
 - Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23
 - Pine lands, 92.03
 - Revolving fund for clearing unsold lands, 92.52 to 92.59
 - Sale**
 - By subdivisions, 92.07
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Improved lands, 92.59
 - Notice of, 92.12, 92.14
 - Place of sale, 92.03
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Salt lands, 92.05
 - School funds, Const. art. 8 s. 2
 - School lands, 92.03, 92.12
 - Swamp lands, 92.03
 - Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13
 - University lands, 92.03
- 5. State Officers**
 - Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01, 92.12
 - Books**
 - Office of state auditor, 6.16
 - Stumpage record, director, 90.32
 - Timber sales, director, 90.31
 - Comparing lists and listing railroad lands, state auditor, 507.31
 - Dead or diseased timber, director, 90.13
 - Departmental powers and duties, state auditor, 6.01 to 6.27
 - Duties regarding timber lands, director, 90.12
 - Fires on timber lands, director, 90.12
 - Generally, 92.03 to 94.41
 - Land grants to railway companies; inspection of records; state auditor, 222.34
 - Land patents, attestation of, 94.15
 - Leases**
 - Garden sites, director, 92.50
 - Removal of sand, marl, or similar, director, 92.50
 - Storage of ore, director, 92.50
 - Surface, for implementing disposal of ore, commissioner, 93.33
 - Legislature, report to, state auditor, 6.18
 - Maps, books, and papers, custody of, state auditor, 6.16
 - Mineral lands**
 - Approval of conveying instruments, commissioner, 93.28
 - Execution of mineral leases, commissioner, 93.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4675

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

5. State Officers (Cont'd)

Orders relating to payments to state treasurer, by state auditor or commissioner, 93.22
Records of leases or permits, commissioner, 93.26 to 93.28
Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23
Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37 to 93.39

Permits

Purchasers of timber, approval of bond, commissioner, 90.22
To cut timber, director, 90.21, 90.23
To prospect for ores other than iron, commissioner, 93.25

Receipts

Surveyors' reports of timber cut, director, 90.33
Timber purchase payments, director, 90.20

Records

Evidence, as notice, director, 90.39
Office, state auditor, 6.16
Trespasses on timber lands, director, 90.36
Recounts and re-scaling, director, 90.16, 90.28
Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser, director, 90.24

Reports

Appraisers, to director; to commissioner, 90.15, 92.12
Surveyor general, of scaling, to director, 90.26
Trespasses, penalty for not reporting to director or surveyor general, 91.07
Revolving fund for clearing state lands, director, 92.53 to 92.59
Right of way of railroad over state lands, state auditor, 222.03

Rules and regulations, director, 90.12

Sales

Advertising and promotion, by commissioner; by state auditor, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
Generally, 92.01 to 92.28, 94.01 to 94.16
Timber at auction, stumpage in parcels, director, 90.17, 90.18

Seizure

For non-payment director, 90.34
For unlawful cutting, director, 90.35
Stumpage book, director, 90.32
Superintendent of state timber, director, 90.15
Supervision of lands, state auditor, 6.01
Swamp lands, state auditor, 222.04
Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.42
Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent lands, 89.26 to 89.28

6. Timber Lands and Timber

Appraisers

Act as deputy surveyor general, 90.15
Appointment, 90.01
Badge to be worn, 90.05
Bond, 90.05
Executive council to supervise, 90.11
False reports; penalty, 90.06
Keep records, reports, field notes, 90.15
Oath, 90.04
Power of arrest, 90.05
Powers and duties, 90.04, 90.15
Report to governor, 90.11
Scaling, 90.15
Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.05
Superintendent of state timber, 90.15
Timber valuation, 90.05
Valuation of agricultural lands, 90.05

Bonds

Liability for scaling charges, 90.29
Purchasers, 90.22, 90.23
Subrogation of sureties, 90.22

Citation of state timber act, 90.02

Cruisers, appointment of, 90.11
Dead or infested timber, disposal of, 90.13
Definitions, 90.01

Director of forestry

Director to sell, 90.13
Extension may be granted, 90.13
Listing for sale, 90.17
Report to executive council, 90.12

Estimates and measurements, how changed, 90.30, 90.41

Evidence, records as notices, 90.39

Executive council

Appoint agents and cruisers to gather evidence, 90.11
Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.11
Determine method and terms of sale, 90.11

Failure to cut or mark timber, 90.25, 90.41

Forfeitures, 90.16, 90.25

Fraud, sales void for, 90.24

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)

6. Timber Lands and Timber (Cont'd)

Fuel purposes, 90.20
Law is supplementary, 90.42
Lists of timber for sale; copies; posting; publication, 90.17
Logging, notices, 90.38
Marks

Purchasers, 90.21
State marks, 90.21
Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
Mines, logs or timber used in, 90.20
Minimum price, 90.17
Notice, 90.17 to 90.19
Number of sales held each year, 90.19
Payments, 90.20, 90.33, 90.34

Permits

Assignable; bonds; rights of assignee, 90.23
Contents of; filing, 90.21
Director may suspend operations, 90.21
Enforcement, 90.21
Extension, 90.11
Liability for scaling fees, 90.29
Permittee to report to director in writing, 90.21
Rights of purchasers; cut and remove timber, 90.21

Sales, when void, 90.24

Scaling, 90.26

Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.17
Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.25
Removal of timber before scaling; penalty, 90.26
Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.16

Sales of state timber

Approval by commissioner, 90.13
Before payment, 90.41
Director to sell, 90.13
Extension may be granted, 90.13
Highest bidder to purchase, 90.20
Log timber, how sold, 90.20
Manner of sale, 90.19, 90.20
Mistake, sales void for, 90.24
Not less than appraised value, 90.13
Number of sales held each year, 90.19
Passing of title, when, 90.33
Place of, 90.17, 90.18
Post timber, ties, and poles, 90.20
Public auctions, 90.17
Refunds, 90.24
Re-sales, 90.20
Sales book, 90.31
Small quantities without formality, 90.13
Void in certain cases, 90.24

Scaling

Deferred payments, 90.34
Deputy surveyors general, 90.27
Duties of surveyor general, 90.26
Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.26
Fees and charges, 90.29
Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.30
Record of timber sales, 90.31
Reports to director, 90.26
Re-scale may be stump or top, 90.28
Re-scale on demand of director, 90.28
Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.30
Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.33
Stumpage book, 90.32

Title passes on payment in full to treasurer, 90.33

Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.35

Statutes of limitation not to apply, 90.40

Stumpage sale, 90.18

Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.22

Surveyor general of logs and lumber, (Logs and

Logging, this index)

Timber resources, 90.12

7. Trespasses

Action by state for damages, 90.07

Apprehension, 90.37

Damages, 90.07, 90.10

Director to keep records, 90.36

Disposal of proceeds, 90.10

Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.36

Evidence, 90.07

Felony when wilfully committed, 90.07

Forcible entry and detainer, 90.08

Injunction against, 90.08

Liable in treble damages, 90.07

Post notice before cutting, 90.38

Proceeds of timber seized, disposal of, 90.10

Prosecution

Attorney general, 90.09

County attorney, 90.09

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**7. Trespasses (Cont'd)**

Record, 90.36
 Report by surveyor general, 90.26
 Rewards, 90.37, 90.38
 Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.35
 Settlement for trespass, 90.11
 Venue of actions, 90.40
 Violations and penalties, 90.41

8. United States and State Agencies

Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Certificate, 94.12
 Consent of state for acquisition of land, 1.042, 1.046
 County boards, powers in state or national forest areas, 396.01
 Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
 Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
 Grants to, by municipal corporations, 94.44
 Internal improvement grants, Const. art. 9 s. 5
 Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
 Relinquishment by state, 94.41
 Sales
 Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
 Contracts, requirements, proof, reverter, 94.02 to 94.04
 Deed, 94.03
 Funds, disposal of, 94.16
 Limit to each purchaser, 94.05
 Owners of contiguous tracts, 94.06
 Patents, 94.15
 Purchasers' privileges, 94.01, 94.07
 Reclamation board, 94.36 to 94.40
 Surveys, 94.35
 Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32

PUBLIC SAFETY

Acrobatic exhibitions, 616.38
 Adulteration of food, 616.05, 616.08
 Blank cartridge firearms and similar, 616.43
 Careless distribution of drugs or medicines, 616.11
 Common drinking cups, 616.10
 Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37
 Dangerous weapons, 616.41
 Deposit of unwholesome substances, 616.16
 Diseased animals, disposal of carcasses, 616.17
 Diseased sheep, 616.19
 Dynamite caps, 616.43
 Explosives, 616.26
 Exposing to contagious disease, 616.20
 Firecrackers and similar, 616.43
 Fires, negligence, obstructing extinguishment, 616.28, 621.43
 Glandered animals, 616.18
 Health violations, 616.03, 616.04
 Ice-cutting, protective guards, 616.22
 Illiterate engineers, 616.32
 Impure water, 616.09
 Intoxicated employee of trains or boats, 616.33
 Railroad employee, failure to ring bell and similar: violations of duty, 616.35
 Steamboats or steam boilers, 616.36

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See Education

PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS

See Cities and Villages (13)

See Express Companies

Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
 Carriers, 217.01 to 219.97
 Cities and villages, 410.01 to 465.58
 Counties, 370.01 to 395.24
 Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments forbidden, 181.02
 Exemption from sale of securities act, 80.05
 Licensing electricians, 326.29
 Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
 Rates, fixing in cities of first class, 451.07
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
 Verification, 50.21

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See Cities and Villages (13)

Cities and villages

Commercial motor vehicles
 Excepted from Sunday regulations, 221.42
 Generally, 221.40 to 221.46
 Rules and regulations, 221.42
 Docks; quays; levees; wharves, 458.01 to 458.49
 Electrical, 455.01 to 455.33
 Employment bureaus; markets; wagon scales, 459.01 to 459.18

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Franchises; permits, 451.01 to 451.08
 Landing and loading places, 458.01 to 458.49
 Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
 Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
 Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to 459.18
 Provisions relating to public enterprises, 454.01 to 454.08
 Public utilities and enterprises, 451.01 to 459.18
 Water and light plants, 457.01 to 457.18
 Water, freight, and passenger stations and terminals, 458.01 to 458.49
 Water-works, 456.01 to 456.44
 Cooperative companies, taxation of, 273.38 to 273.41
 Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81
 Lighting plants, bonds for, cities of second and third classes, 455.01 to 455.04
 Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Port authority, 458.15
 Railroad and warehouse commission, rules relating to crossing and paralleling of electric wires, 237.04, 237.05
 Sanitary precautions, 182.29
 Slaughtering establishments deemed public utilities, 421.15
 State supervision
 Common carriers, 217.01 to 219.97
 Motor vehicle transportation for hire
 Common carrier, 221.01 to 221.46
 Contract carrier, 221.01 to 221.46
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Railroad and warehouse commission, powers and duties, 216.01 to 216.68
 Railways, 222.01 to 222.45
 Street, suburban, and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
 Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.01 to 231.39
 Tax levy in villages, 457.09
 Town water-works, 365.20 to 365.24
 Trunk highways, location of, 161.13
 Water terminals, cities of second class, 458.42 to 458.45
 Zoning, 471.26 to 471.33

PUBLIC WORKS

See Cities and Villages (14)

Bonds of contractors, 574.26

Cities and villages

General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.03
 Sewage and rubbish disposal, 442.01 to 443.25, 445.01 to 445.21
 Sewers and drains, 444.01 to 444.15
 Storm sewers, 444.01 to 444.15
 Streets and bridges, 444.01 to 444.55
 Work or works on or in streets, 440.01 to 440.40
 Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
 Costs, publication and record, 471.01 to 471.04
 County boards, powers and duties, 375.01 to 375.42
 Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
 Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10

PURE FOOD

Butter substitutes, 33.01 to 33.21
 Cold storage, 28.01 to 28.15
 Enforcement by commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.34
 Frozen food, 31.01 to 31.44
 Poultry inspection, 36.01 to 36.24
 Produce warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.01 to 27.20

QUARANTINE

Animals and poultry, 36.10 to 36.12
 Bees, 19.05
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, may quarantine against noxious weeds; penalty, 20.28
 Live stock sanitary board may, 36.10
 Trees, shrubs, and plants, 18.03

QUARRIES

Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
 Established and operated by cities of third class, 428.12
 Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
 Railroad side tracks, to and from, 216.56, 217.32
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4677

GENERAL INDEX

QUIETING TITLE

Action by representative and heirs, 525.34
 Adverse claims, actions to determine
 Actions by or against personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
 Answer, 559.04
 Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
 Disclaimer: default; costs, 559.03
 Generally, 559.01 to 559.04
 Plaintiff, who qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01
 Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
 Occupying claimant
 Compensation to, for betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
 Pay the value of land, when, 559.13
 Pleading, 559.11
 Removal of crop, 559.14
 Tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.38

QUITCLAIM

Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
 Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
 Fees for recording, 507.11
 Form of deed, 507.06, 507.08 to 507.14
 Highway easement, how relinquished, 161.06
 Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
 Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
 Unrecorded deed, effect of, 507.34

QUO WARRANTO

Application for writs by attorney general
 Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 Chambers of commerce, 311.06
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
 Issuance of writs
 District courts, 484.03
 Supreme court, 480.04

RABIES

See Dogs

Provisions relating to, 35.67 to 35.70

RACE

Discrimination on account of, forbidden, 327.09

RADIO

See Bureau of Criminal Apprehension

Bureau of criminal apprehension
 Broadcasting facilities, 626.56 to 626.64
 Broadcasting information, 626.45
 Consent that the federal government acquire land for stations, 1.042

RAFFLES

Prohibited, 614.01

RAILINGS

Protection of bridges and similar, 160.03

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION

Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 Application to commission, 219.741
 Exceptions, 219.743
 Procedure; appeal, 219.742
 Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
 Abandonment of stations, 219.85
 Air rights; acquisition, sale, disposal, 222.01
 Alfalfa; grading or inspection, 233.37 to 233.40
 Attorneys for commission, 216.10
 Board of trade, 235.01
 Bonds of commissioners, 216.03
 Car distribution over railroads, commission to regulate, 216.66 to 218.54
 Carriers
 General provisions relating to, 217.01 to 217.44
 Motor vehicle common carriers, 221.01 to 221.46
 Motor vehicles, contract carriers, 221.01 to 221.46
 Regulations and liabilities, 219.01 to 219.97
 Transportation, 218.01 to 218.73
 Chambers of commerce, 235.01
 Claims against, audit and payment, 508.02
 Classification of railroads as to gross earnings, 216.225
 Coal sheds, sites on railway right of way, 230.09
 Commercial motor vehicles, 221.40
 Commission merchants, 223.01 to 223.11
 Crossings
 Cities and villages, 219.41
 Complaint and hearing, 219.39
 Enforcement and appeal, 219.41

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION (Cont'd)

Findings, 219.40
 Flagmen; safety devices, 219.40, 219.43
 Grade crossings, 219.16
 Protection of, 219.14
 Unsafe, condemnation and rebuilding, 164.33
 Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51
 Ditches and culverts, 216.67, 219.37, 219.97
 Duplicating machine, use of, 16.02
 Duties, 216.12
 Election of members of the commission, 216.01
 Electric meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Electric wires crossing railway right of way, 237.04, 237.05
 Electricians, rules and regulations, 326.29, 326.32
 Elevators, sites for on right of way, 230.09
 Equipment, 216.67, 219.65
 Forms, 216.11
 Free transportation for commission members, 216.12, 218.32
 Gas meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Generally, 216.01 to 216.68
 Grain
 Breaking car seals, 235.11
 Exchanges, 235.01
 Fumigating, 235.19
 General provisions relating to, 235.01 to 235.19
 Inspection fund, 6.13
 Regulations and rules, 235.01
 Samples furnished by owner, 235.17
 Storage on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
 Unfair discrimination in buying or selling, 235.10
 Grain sections applicable to coal, 216.45
 Grass seed, 233.37 to 233.40
 Hay and straw
 Grades for, 229.02
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Rules and regulations
 Appeal and reinspection, 229.15
 Controlling weighers and inspectors, 229.10
 Weighing and inspection, 229.01, 229.05
 Supervision, 229.02
 Ice-houses, sites on railway right of way, 230.09
 Injunction against unlicensed warehouses, 235.09
 Inspection
 Books of land grant railroad companies, 222.34
 Local warehouses, 232.12
 Meters for measuring water or electricity, 239.12, 239.25
 New railway lines, 219.92
 Scales, 216.34
 Interstate commerce commission
 Cooperation, joint hearing and participation in, 216.29 to 216.31
 Institution of and appearance in proceeding, 216.32, 216.33
 Live stock
 Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
 Dealers, 224.01 to 224.19
 Exchanges, 224.01 to 224.19
 Investigation of transportation of, 216.22
 Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
 Weighing and grading, 239.05
 Maps filed with, 219.92
 Mileage books, 217.21 to 217.27
 Milling in transit, 216.61
 Motor vehicles
 Stop signs at grade crossings, 169.27
 Transportation for hire, 221.01 to 221.46
 Transportation of property, supervision of, 221.02
 Used in transportation of freight or passengers, 221.01 to 221.15
 Oath of members, 216.03
 Office; place of sessions, 216.11
 Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 216.62
 Penalty paid by consignor to consignee, 216.42
 Port authority, control of, 458.19
 Procedure
 Answer, 216.15
 Appeal to district court, 216.24 to 217.13
 Appeal to supreme court, 217.30
 Appearance; service; hearing, 216.16
 Commencement, 216.13
 Costs, 217.15
 Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 Evidence; findings, 216.16
 Investigations without complaint, 216.21
 Majority a quorum to act, 216.04
 Notice to respondent; signature, 216.14, 216.17
 Orders
 District court may enforce, 217.12 to 217.15

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION
(Cont'd)

Not appealed from, 216.25
 Penalty for non-compliance; duty of attorney
 general, 216.68, 217.12
 Prima facie evidence, 217.10
 Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17
 Writing, 216.12
 Parties, how designated, 216.13
 Proceedings
 In name of state, 216.10
 Public, when, 216.11
 Relating to street railroads, 220.14, 220.15
 Remedies, 217.41
 Witnesses
 Attendance, compulsory; fees and mileage,
 216.18
 Incriminating questions, 217.14
 Reasonableness of rates, 216.19
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.20
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Public stock yards, 225.01
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Public warehouses, sites for, 230.01 to 230.11
 Purchasers of flax straw, 223.12
 Qualification of members, 216.02
 Quorum, 216.04
 Railroads
 Accounts, how kept, 217.11
 Companies and utilities, 222.01 to 222.45
 Evidence, use of accident reports, 217.09
 Hours of labor, 181.30
 Physical valuation of property, 216.59, 216.60
 Reporting injuries to institutions for vocational
 training, 120.35
 Shops and terminals, 219.69 to 219.71
 Speed of trains carrying live stock, 216.22
 Rates and charges
 Adjustment of costs of transfer, 218.50
 Application for change in rates, 218.11
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 216.19,
 216.20
 Carriers to pay excess rates to commission,
 216.19, 216.20, 218.20
 Commodity rates, 216.63, 216.64, 218.18
 Determination of apportionment of switching
 charges, 218.39
 Discrimination in freight rates, 216.225, 218.45,
 218.46
 Emergency rates, how authorized, 218.12
 Failure of carrier to repay excess rates, 218.21
 Freight rates, how charged, 216.28, 218.09
 Interstate commerce commission, cooperation
 with, 216.29 to 216.31
 Investigation, 216.55
 Joint rates, 216.54, 218.13
 Reasonableness of rates, 216.19, 216.20, 216.23
 Rebates, 216.28
 Schedules of maximum rates, 218.46
 Street railroads, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13, 220.15
 Traffic agreements and all schedules filed with
 commission, 218.37
 Transportation of road material, 160.33
 Weighing and inspecting hay and straw, 229.10
 Red clover, grading and inspection, 233.37, 233.40
 Removal
 Inspectors and weighmasters, 233.29
 Members of the commission, 216.04
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.12
 Removal of tracks, consent to, 219.681
 Reports by commission
 Forms for, 232.12
 Generally, 216.57, 216.58
 Legislature as to accidents reported, 216.57
 Printing, 16.42
 Reports to commission
 Accidents and wrecks, 216.57, 216.68, 217.09
 Carriers, 217.08, 218.19, 218.37
 Changes in schedules, 218.37
 Commission merchants, confidential statements,
 223.04
 Railroad companies
 Inspections, 219.52
 New roads, 219.92
 Sale of lands, 295.14
 Refusal to adopt rates, 218.19
 Terminal warehousemen, 233.09
 Warehousemen, 232.12
 Rules and orders, 216.11, 232.02, 235.01
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways,
 219.383
 Salaries, 216.03
 Seal, 216.11
 Sealing devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37

RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE COMMISSION
(Cont'd)

Secretary
 Appointment, 216.15
 Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 Free transportation, 218.32
 Signing, 216.17
 Warehouse registrar, 233.09
 Stations or depots
 Abandonment, consent to, 219.85
 Lighting, 216.67
 Telegraph operators at, 216.67
 Toilet rooms, 216.67
 Street and interurban railroads
 Accounting and determination of depreciation,
 220.18
 Acquisition by cities, fixing of price, 220.08
 Consent of commission required for issuance of
 franchise, 220.17
 Generally, 220.01 to 220.26
 Permits to issue bonds and similar obligations,
 220.12
 Powers of commission as to, 220.01 to 220.06
 Rates, 220.10, 220.11, 220.13 to 220.15
 Toilet facilities on interurban cars, 220.25
 Suburban railway, 220.22 to 220.24
 Supervision
 Carriers and warehouses, 216.01
 Grain and grain warehouses, 235.01
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
 Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages re-
 corded, 222.18
 Township telephone systems, 237.33 to 237.40
 Tracks
 Block signal system, 219.04
 Equipment for testing scales, 216.40
 Interlocking devices, 219.03, 219.97
 Live stock loading platforms, 219.55
 Permits to erect over or near, 219.47
 Public hay tracks, designation of, 229.01
 Scales, 216.38 to 216.45
 Terms for factory connections and slide tracks,
 216.56, 217.32
 Union depot companies, 222.40, 222.41, 222.43, 222.45
 Uniform bills of lading act, 228.01 to 228.55
 Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
 Warehouses
 Blanks furnished for reports, 232.12
 Certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39
 Local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 Sites on railway right of way, 230.01 to 230.11
 Terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
 Weights and measures
 Appointment of commissioner, 239.02
 Appointment of inspectors of hay and straw,
 229.07, 229.08
 Appointment of weighmasters and weighers,
 233.25
 Commission has jurisdiction over, 239.01
 Department of, 239.01 to 239.51
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

RAILROADS
See Carriers
 Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of
 tracks
 Application to commission, 219.741
 Exceptions, 219.743
 Procedure; appeal, 219.742
 Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
 Abandonment of stations, 219.85
 Accidents and wrecks, 216.57, 216.68
 Accounting, 216.28, 217.11, 218.22
 Actions
 Attorney's fees, 217.41
 Process, 543.10
 Venue, 542.09
 Air rights, 222.01
 Alteration of route, 222.31, 222.32
 Animals, injuries to
 At farm crossings, 219.36
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Straying on right of way, 621.30
 Arrests
 Gaming, by conductor, 614.12
 Neglect to arrest gambler, 614.14
 Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91
 340.92
 Profanity on conveyance, 615.13
 Attorney's fees, 217.41, 218.15
 Baggage, willful destruction of, 621.32
 Bells, failure to ring, 616.34
 Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4679

GENERAL INDEX

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
 Board of directors
 Alteration of route, 222.35
 Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 Extension of franchise, designation of route, 222.23
 Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 Penalties for excessive rates, 216.64, 218.18
 Represent bondholders, 222.13
 Boiler explosions, 616.36
 Bonds
 Authority to issue for security, 222.13, 222.14
 Bondholders
 Admitted to board, 222.13
 Agreements as to control of property, 222.21
 Vote for directors, 222.20
 Consolidation of roads, 222.11
 Conversion into stock, 222.14
 Denominations; interest; usury, 222.13, 222.14
 Books and records, examination by commission, 216.28
 Branches
 Construction by county, 373.04
 Generally, 219.92, 219.97
 Notice to commission, 219.92
 Bridges
 Combined railroad and toll bridge, 217.31
 Condemnation and rebuilding, 164.30, 164.33
 Crossings
 Power of commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Width and height, 160.04, 160.05
 Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
 Burning cars, 621.02 to 621.06
 Caboose, toilet rooms in, 219.95
 Cars
 Deemed personal property under gross earnings tax, 295.13
 Sanitary regulations, 217.37, 219.95
 Cattle guards, 219.31
 Cigarettes, sale of, 461.12 to 461.14
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
 Competing lines forbidden to consolidate, 222.06, 222.08
 Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16, 222.17
 Conductors
 Arrests by, for
 Drinking on trains, 340.91
 Gaming, 614.12
 Profanity, 615.13
 Neglect to arrest; penalty, 614.14
 Report of rates, 218.22
 Connecting roads
 Aid in construction; agreements between, 222.12
 Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 Crossing other roads, 222.25
 Equipment of cars received from, 219.63
 Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 Liability of carrier issuing bill of lading, 217.02, 217.03
 Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 Connection with factories and similar, 216.56
 Consolidation
 Companies, 301.41
 Generally, 222.06
 Issuance of stock; purchase of franchises, 222.11
 Parallel or competing lines, prohibited, 222.08
 Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 Rights and duties when consolidation complete, 222.10
 Time of taking effect; 222.09
 Construction
 Commencement of work, 222.22
 Contractor, bond, 222.29
 Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 Standard gauge, and safely-constructed, 219.01
 Trunk highways, 161.13
 Control of one road by another, 222.06
 Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
 Council in cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Crossings
 Additional safeguards, commission may order, 219.24
 Bridges over
 Powers of commissioner of highways, 161.03
 Width and height, 160.04, 160.05
 Cattle guards, 219.31
 Commission, power in cities and villages, 219.39 to 219.43
 Construction and repair, 219.07
 Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
 Drains, 219.35
 Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13, 219.35

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Fundamental law relating to trunk highways, Const. art. 16, s. 1
 Gates, 219.36
 Grade crossings
 Certain motor vehicles required to stop at, 169.28, 169.29
 Commission to hold hearings, 219.27
 Definitions, 219.16
 Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 Gates at, 219.25
 Motor vehicle passing other vehicle when approaching, 169.18
 Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 Speed when approaching, 169.14
 Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 Stop signs at, 169.27, 219.20, 219.21
 Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26
 Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed at, 219.21
 Violations and penalties, 219.97
 Warning signs, railroad to provide, 219.19
 Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
 Interfering with, 621.30
 Logging railroads, 161.14 to 161.17
 Notice to construct, 219.35
 Other roads, 222.26
 Overhead crossing, 219.28
 Plural tracks, 219.09
 Protective powers of commission, 219.14
 Signs at, 169.27, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
 Stopping trains at, 219.93, 219.97
 Underground crossings, 219.28
 Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
 Width of, 219.07
 Culverts
 Drains, 106.19
 Railroad and warehouse commission oversee, cleaning of, 216.67, 219.37
 Road ditches across right of way, 160.26
 Town ditches, 109.31
 Definitions
 Cars, 219.66, 621.01
 Gross earnings, 295.01
 Railroad, 216.07, 218.01 to 218.03, 218.44
 Railroad companies, 295.01
 Traffic regulations, 169.01
 Transportation, 216.07, 218.02
 Depots
 Condemnation of property for harbor depot, 117.38
 Lighting, 216.67, 219.86
 Maintenance, 219.97
 Discharge of firearms at, 621.29
 Dissolution, 316.06
 Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
 Elevator sites, 230.09
 Eminent domain
 Actions to test validity of taking land, 117.36, 117.37
 Connection with other roads, 222.25
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4
 Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 Proceedings, 94.38, 94.39, 117.36, 117.37
 Property taken without proceedings; action for, 117.32 to 117.35
 Rights of way, 222.26
 Employees
 Arrests, 614.12, 615.13
 Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
 Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79
 "Employer" defined, 219.815
 Fellow servant, negligence of, 219.78
 Hours of labor, 181.28, 181.30
 Intoxication of, 616.33
 Liability for injury or death, 219.77, 219.78
 Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
 Neglect of duty, 616.35
 Passes, 218.31 to 218.33
 Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.78, 219.82
 Service of process on, 543.10
 Wages, deductions for benefit fund, 63.37
 Empty cars to be kept closed, 219.38
 Engineers
 Able to read, 616.32
 Hours of labor, 181.28
 Equipment of trains
 Automatic couplers on freight cars, 219.58
 Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 Cars from connecting lines, 219.63

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62
 Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
 Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
 Passenger cars, 219.62
 Powers and duties of commission, 216.67, 219.65
 Train brake system, 219.60, 219.65
 Explosives, 621.44
 Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
 False signals, 621.45
 Fences and cattle guards
 Between railroad and highway, 219.13
 Generally, 219.31
 Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
 Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
 Fires
 Assisting in extinguishment, prevention of, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Clearing right of way, 219.57
 Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Engineers to report at stations, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
 Instructions to employees; posting warnings, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Liability for fire caused by engines; insurable interest, 219.76
 Patrolmen, 88.20
 Spark-arresters, 88.21, 219.57
 Starting on right of way, 88.19
 Food, inspection of in dining cars, 31.04
 Forfeitures
 Collected by civil action in name of state, 217.44
 Failure to
 File map, 219.97
 Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
 Franchise, 316.06
 Obstruction of town ditch, 109.31
 Physical valuation, 216.68
 Station name, 219.97
 Forgery, 620.12, 620.14
 Foundry regulations, 183.05 to 183.34
 Franchises
 Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
 Suburban lines, 220.22 to 220.24
 Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54
 Gambling, 614.12 to 614.14
 Gates at crossings, 219.36
 Gauge of roads, 219.01
 Grain cars, breaking seals on, 235.12
 Grand larceny from cars, 622.05
 Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03
 Headlights, failure to provide, 219.97
 Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30
 Ice-house sites, 230.09
 Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Indebtedness, imitation, funding, 222.13
 Inspection
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 Factory inspectors, 175.18, 268.025
 Food, 31.04, 31.08
 Grain and grain cars, 233.27, 233.32
 Locomotives, 88.21
 Insurable interests, 219.76
 Interference with certain property and equipment, 621.30
 Interlocking devices; powers of commission, 219.03, 219.97
 Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14
 Interurban lines provide toilet facilities, 220.25
 Intoxicating liquors
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 Fraudulent shipments of, 340.74
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 Malt liquor, 340.02
 Junctions, failure to stop at, 219.94, 219.97
 Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 610.51, 627.06
 Lands
 Condemnation of, 117.38
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list of, 507.31
 Right to acquire, 500.22
 Swamp lands, 605.15
 Transcribing of lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26 to 386.28
 Larceny, 622.01, 622.05, 622.06, 622.15
 Leases
 Between roads, 222.06
 Foreign roads; liability, 222.07
 Rolling stock, 222.16, 222.17

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Liability to contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 Liens
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 Rolling stock, 222.15
 Storage on baggage, 345.10
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
 Local improvements in cities of third class, 428.25
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.31, 222.32
 Logging roads crossing highways, 161.14 to 161.17
 Malicious injuries to, 621.29, 621.44
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Mileage books, 217.17
 Misconduct by licensed runners, 614.53
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
 New roads, maps, notice to commission, 219.92, 219.97
 Non-payment of fare, 615.12
 Noxious weeds, eradication from right of way, 20.08
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
 Obstructions
 Crossings obstructed by cars or engines, 616.30
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 Space between tracks, 219.50
 Officers of owning corporations
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 Commissioner, disqualified from acting as, 216.02
 Excessive rates, 216.64, 218.73
 Free passes allowable, 218.31 to 218.33
 Public examiner, duties to, 215.16
 Service of process on, 543.10
 Opening road through cemetery, 614.24
 Overloading grain car, 235.04
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation prohibited, 222.06, 222.08
 Passenger trains; consent to discontinuance, 216.62
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.691
 Police protection, 233.33
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
 Profanity on trains, 615.12
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Public aid
 Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art. 9, s. 15
 Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art. 9, s. 10
 Permanent school and university funds not to be invested in, 11.01
 Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 Recovery back on abandonment, 219.75
 Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.31
 Taxation for payment of aid bonds, 272.25 to 272.27
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
 Rates
 Changes in rates or schedules, 218.36, 218.71
 Commission may investigate, 216.55
 Discrimination forbidden, 218.71
 Excessive freight or passenger rates, 216.64, 218.18, 218.73
 Failure to keep accounts, 218.22
 Failure to refund excess charges, 218.27
 Fraud in claiming excess charges, 218.27
 Penalties, 216.64, 218.18, 218.73
 Pooling, 218.34
 Two or more lines, 218.47
 Removal of tracks, consent to, 219.681
 Repairs
 Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 Under contractors' bond, 222.29
 Reports
 Accidents, limitation on use as evidence, 217.09
 Commission to governor, 216.58
 Conveyances of lands, 295.14
 Fires, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Gross earnings tax law, 295.02, 295.07
 Lands reverting to road, 272.20
 Ores carried, report to commissioner of taxation, 298.19
 Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24
 Reports to commission
 Accidents, 216.68 to 217.09
 Branches and extensions, 219.92
 Demurrage charges, 197.46
 New roads, 219.92
 Rights of way
 Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 Animals not permitted to stray upon, 621.30
 Combustibles on, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Conveyance of, 222.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4681

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art. 10, s. 4
 Municipal works in cities of second class, 442.08
 Over highways, 222.26
 Over public ways or state lands, 222.02, 222.03, 222.26
 Payment for, 222.03
 Power to acquire property, 222.37
 Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 Use of road, effect of, 160.20
 Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
 Sale of securities act; exempt from, 80.05
 Scales in coal yards and stock yards, 216.42 to 216.52
 Seals, breaking on grain loaded cars, 235.12
 Selling passenger tickets without license, 217.16
 Shooting at or into trains, 621.29
 Shop, defined, 219.695
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29 to 219.97
 Soldiers transported free, 218.305
 Standard gauge, 219.01
 State lands
 Patents; reservation of minerals, 93.03
 Right of way over, 222.02, 222.03
 Stations
 Acquisition of property for, 222.27, 500.22
 Establishment of station mandatory, 219.97
 Lighting, 216.67, 219.86, 219.97
 Location, 219.84
 Name and location to be name of station, exception, 219.88, 219.97
 Placards, posting those furnished by director of forestry, 88.20, 88.21, 219.57
 Platforms for freight and for live stock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 Telephone and telegraph operators at, 216.67, 219.91
 Toilet rooms, 216.67, 219.87, 219.97
 Trains stop at, 219.89
 Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 Union depots in cities of first class, 452.01 to 452.14
 Swindlers, ejected from trains, 614.13
 Switches, connecting with elevators and factories, 217.32
 Terminal, defined, 219.695
 Treble damages recoverable, 219.692
 Unlawful structures; clearances
 Additional tracks, 219.46
 Clearances on parallel tracks, 219.46
 Commission may modify clearance, 219.46
 Exceptions, 219.47
 Existing structures and tracks maintained, 219.46
 Extension of yard tracks, 219.46
 Structures, amplification and limitation, 219.46
 Valuation of physical properties, 216.63
 Village council, regulations, 412.19
 Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97

RAINFALL

County agricultural societies; insure fairs against, 38.04 to 38.11
 Drainage and conservancy districts, conservation of, 111.20

RAMS

Castration, 346.19
 Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19

RAPE

See Crimes and Criminals (12)
 Carnal knowledge of children, 617.02
 Defined; penalty, 617.01

RASPBERRIES

Regulating sale of, 30.21 to 30.23
 Regulation regarding containers, 620.56 to 620.58

RATES

See Carriers
See Drainage
See Insurance
See Labor (10)

Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.13, 237.25
 Fundamental laws, Const. art. 1, s. 7
 Railroads and similar, 216.01 to 239.46

REAL ESTATE

Acquisition of by the federal government, 1.042, 1.046

Actions relating to

Additional parties, 559.24
 Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
 Agent of non-resident to accept service, 557.01
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Determination of descent, 525.31 to 525.312
 Forcible eviction; entry, 557.08, 557.09
 Generally, 557.01 to 557.09, 558.01 to 558.32, 559.01 to 559.25, 561.01 to 561.03, 561.10 to 561.18, 647.47
 Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
 Lis pendens; notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
 Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08
 Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 Pleadings, 559.24

Quieting title

Compensation before execution, 559.12
 Conduct of action, 559.07
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 Cotenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22
 Damages for withholding property, 559.08
 Default; disclaimer; costs, 559.03
 Forms of, 559.15
 Joinder; claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 Occupant not in possession, 559.15
 Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
 Occupying claimant, 559.10
 Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
 Pleadings; trials; verdict, 559.11
 Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
 Removal of crop; of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
 Unknown defendants, 559.02
 Reversioner and similar, 557.05
 Settler in possession, 557.07
 Transfer of title by judgment, 557.04
 Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
 Waste, 561.17, 561.18

Advancement to heir deemed personality, 525.53, 525.531

Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14

Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41

Descent of; determination of descent, 525.16, 525.31 to 525.312

Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66

Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13

False deed or other representation of ownership, 620.48

Holding companies; investment of insurance funds, 60.37

Injuries to, 621.25

Joinder of causes, 544.27

Limitation on financial corporations, 47.10

Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02

Mortgage debenture companies may hold, 54.18

Partnership property, 323.07

"Real property" defined, 272.03, 610.02

Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21

Titles, actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22

Titles, insurance of, 60.29, 68.01 to 68.07

Venue of actions, 542.02

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See Agents

See Brokers

REASONABLE DOUBT

Acquittal because of, 611.02

Application to murder cases, 619.06

REBATES

Forbidden to give

Carriers, 217.04, 217.06

Insurance companies, 72.13 to 72.16

Warehouses; not to show preferences, 231.14

Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03

RECALL

Officials of home rule charter cities, 410.20

RECEIPTS

See Carriers
See Warehouses (8)

Deposits by personal representative with county treasurer, 525.52
Forgery of, 620.07, 620.12
Marriage certificates, delivery to clerk, 517.12
Produce warehouses, 26.11 to 26.14
Register of deeds for instruments filed with, 600.23
Tax receipts, 276.05
Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.33
Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59

RECEIVERS

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
Actions against; leave of court; judgment, 540.14
Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
Bank, power to act as receiver, 48.38
Banks, receivers for
 Appointment not to be made pending examination, 49.01
 Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
 Generally, 49.01, 316.13
 Petition for by creditor, 49.30
 Proceedings for reorganization, 49.02
Bonds of receiver
 Cost of surety bond, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
 Run to state, action on, 574.11
Corporations
 Creation; procedure; bond, 316.05, 316.11
 Duties, 316.11
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 On dissolution, 556.10
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
Deposit of money, proceeding to compel, 576.02
Deposit under court order, 576.02
Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09
Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.23
Individual interests of partner, 323.27
Insurance companies; duties of commissioner, 60.23, 60.86
Intervening creditors need not pay law library fee, 140.22
Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 60.87, 316.13
Larceny by, 622.13
Listing property for taxation, 273.46
Mechanics' liens; proceedings to enforce, 514.16
Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24
Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16
Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
Property garnished, 571.41
Reciprocal provisions, 150.04
Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03
Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
Sales by are excepted from sales of securities act, 80.06
Supplementary proceedings, 575.05
Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14
Trust companies may act as, 48.74, 48.79
Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77
Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECEIVING STOLEN GOODS

Accusation and evidence, 622.18
By pawnbrokers, refusal to allow inspection, 614.17
Dead bodies, 614.22
Indictment; variance, 628.28
Larceny, when brought from other county or state, 622.12

RECEPTION BOOKS

Entry of discharge of mortgage, 507.40
Register of deeds, 386.03

RECKLESS DRIVING

Motor vehicles, 168.46

RECLAMATION

See Drainage
See Soil Conservation

Abandoned bank deposits, recovery of, 48.525
Board, organization, powers and duties, 94.36 to 94.40
Development and reclamation associations, 304.01 to 304.15
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15

RECOGNIZANCE

See Bail
See Bonds

Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
Action on; time limitation; venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
Additional to punishment, 631.44
Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
Defect in form, 629.60
Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.70
Forfeiture for default, 629.61
Forgery, 620.10
Illegitimate children; proceedings relating to, 257.21, 257.22
Judgments; remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
Jumping bail, 613.35
Justification of sureties; approval, 574.12
Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
On adjournment, 629.47
On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
Prevention of crime; transferring to district court, 625.14
Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
Remission of penalty, 629.59
Sureties; qualifications, 574.01
Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
To keep the peace, 625.05
Witnesses
 Held for perjury, 613.44
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

May purchase debentures or capital notes of banks, 48.62

RECORDING ACT

See Deeds

Assignment of mortgages; effect of recording, 507.32
Chattel mortgages, conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
Copies
 Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
 Judgments, 507.26
 Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
 Will and probate, 507.27

Deeds

Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
Pews, 507.28

Instruments

Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39

Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16

Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01

Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41

New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30

Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01

"Purchaser" defined, 507.01

Railroad lands, list of, 507.31

Record, when deemed notice, 507.32

Refundment of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12

Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44

Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24

Seed grain contracts, 511.29, 511.30

Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12

Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34

Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDS

See Deeds
See Evidence

See Recording Act

Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10

Affidavits as evidence, 507.29

Articles of incorporation

 Cooperative associations, 308.29

 Religious societies, 315.30

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4683

GENERAL INDEX

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Assignments
 Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
 Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
 Sale of state lands, 94.13
 Attorney general, various records, 8.02
 Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05
 Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45
 Births; maternity hospitals, 258.05, 258.09
 Boards
 Accountancy, 326.18
 Architects, engineers, and surveyors, 326.09
 Barber examiners, 154.23, 154.24
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.06
 Optometrists, 148.56
 Osteopaths, 148.11
 Brands and labels of wholesale produce dealers, 27.08
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.38
 Buyers of domestic fowls, 27.16 to 27.18
 Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title to, 306.24
 Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
 Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
 Basic sciences, registration under, 146.10
 Consolidation of certain charitable agencies, 309.09
 Incorporation
 Degree of Honor, 312.08
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.17
 Fraternal societies, 312.02
 Religious and social units, 309.02
 Scottish Clans, 312.24
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Mortgage foreclosure; sale under, 580.12, 580.13
 Organization of
 Credit unions, 52.01
 Development and reclamation units, 304.03
 Payment, proof of
 Award in condemnation proceeding, 117.30
 Lien for drainage construction, 107.03
 Children in private homes, 257.01
 Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07
 Clerks in cities of fourth class, 411.61
 Clerks of district court
 Public access to records, 485.06
 Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
 Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.04
 Commission merchants, 223.06
 Commissioner of banks, 46.07
 Commissioner on uniform state laws, 3.252
 Compensation insurance bureau, 70.18
 Convictions, justice court, 633.27
 Copies of government records as evidence, 600.17
 Corrections, records of judicial proceedings, 544.32
 County auditor, 105.23, 384.01 to 384.17
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
 Court commissioners, 489.04
 Damaged records, may transcribe, 375.15
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.481, 525.483
 Destruction of certain records
 County auditor, 384.14
 Industrial commission, 175.36
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal officers, 366.25
 Employment agencies, 184.15
 False certification, 613.61
 False instruments, offering for record, 613.38
 Fires, 73.03
 Forgery, 620.10, 620.12
 Historical society, duties of, 138.03, 138.04
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33
 Industrial commission, 175.10, 175.11
 Injuries to records, 613.36, 613.37
 Instruments
 Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
 Relating to mining lands, 93.28
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60.74
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50
 Judgments, 548.01 to 548.25
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.24
 Larceny of, 622.06
 Licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.01, 148.08
 Life and casualty companies, cooperative, 61.48
 Maternity hospitals, 258.03
 Osteopaths, 148.01, 148.08
 Physicians, 147.08
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Location of trunk highway, 161.03
 Log marks, 91.17

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Marriage certificates, 517.11, 517.12
 Maternity hospitals, deaths in, 258.05, 258.09
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Mining on state lands, leases for, 93.26
 Mortgage foreclosure as evidence, 580.15, 580.16
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 Names of geographical features, 354.01 to 354.04
 Narcotic drugs, 618.09, 618.15
 New county, transfer of drainage records, 108.12, 108.14, 108.17
 Notary in detached county, filing commission, 359.07
 Notices
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Cancellation of lease, 504.09
 Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33
 Officials, duties of, 15.17
 Partition deeds, 558.23
 Patients in maternity hospitals, 258.05, 258.09
 Penalties for destruction of, 613.36
 Plats
 Generally, 505.04, 505.06
 Order vacating, 505.14
 Resolution of village, changing name of plat, 505.07
 Village, 505.06
 Potato seed inspection, 21.12
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.031, 525.753, 525.761, 525.78, 525.79
 Probation and investigating department, 487.06
 Probation; Ramsey county, 636.11
 Prosecutions for arson, 73.04
 Public improvements, estimates of cost, 471.01 to 471.04
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.11
 Register of deeds, 386.01 to 386.44
 Registration of voters, 201.05
 Rural credit, conservator of, power of attorney, 41.17
 Sales of
 Drugs and poisons, 152.02
 Pledges, 511.28
 State lands, 94.08
 Scale bills by surveyor general, 91.04
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31
 Secretary of state, 5.01 to 5.08
 State auditor, public and timber lands, 90.36, 90.39
 State board of investment, 11.01
 State board of parole, 637.04
 State departments, 15.10
 State fire marshal, 73.22
 State highway department, 161.03
 State officers, 10.05
 State prison and reformatory, 637.04
 Statement of lien; notice
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Motor vehicles, 514.36
 Shoeing animals, 514.24
 Threshing grain, 514.66
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12
 Town ditches, town clerk's statement, 109.24, 109.36
 Trade name or trade-mark, 509.01
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25
 War records commission; transfer to state historical society, 138.02
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16

RECREATIONAL

See Cities and Villages (17)
See Parks
See Playgrounds
 Council in independent school districts; villages, 471.20 to 471.23
 Departments in villages, 450.01, 465.54
 Facilities; municipalities; city zoning, 471.15 to 471.19, 471.26 to 471.33
 Grounds
 Counties may acquire land for, 375.27
 Recuperative camps for disabled veterans, 197.13
 Religious societies, 315.05
 State aid parkways, 160.49

RED CROSS

Inscriptions on flags, 614.36
 Representative on board of veterans' camp, 197.14

REDEMPTION

Animals distrained, 346.15
 Asscts, mortgages of estate; duty of representative, 525.38

REDEMPTION (Cont'd)

Cancellation of municipal bonds in aid of railroads, 272.27
 Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32
 Conditional sales, 511.18, 511.19
 County warrants: deposit; cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
 Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
 Forclosure, 511.09, 511.14, 525.38, 581.10
 Limited partner, interest in, 322.22
 Mechanics' lien, 514.15
 Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
 Pledge, 511.28
 Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
 Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
 State warrants; discount prohibited, 7.04, 7.06
 Tax sales, 280.14, 280.22, 281.15, 281.39
 Unused passenger tickets, 217.17

REENTRY

Right of landlord, 504.02

REFERENCE AND REFEREES

Adjustment of loss under policy
 Insurance, 65.08
 Mutual hall, 66.48
 Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.05
 Attorney's proceedings for discipline of, 481.15
 Bill of exchange; referee in case of need, 335.502
 Consent of parties, 546.03, 546.33
 Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
 Drainage proceedings, 106.67
 General provisions, 546.33 to 546.36
 Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
 Matters triable by referees, 546.33, 546.34
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
 Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103

Referees

Bill of exchange, 335.502
 Bribery; influencing; promising decision, 613.02, 613.08, 613.11, 613.12
 Contempts, 613.69
 Death or disability of referee; effect of, 547.06
 Fees, 546.33
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Legislative inquiry, 3.16
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Powers; trial; statement of facts and conclusions of law, 546.36
 Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
 Workmen's compensation, 176.41

References

Default divorce case, 518.13
 Default in pleading, 544.07
 Failure to demur or reply, 544.09
 Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
 Subsequent to findings of law, 546.29

Registration of title, 508.20
 Supplementary proceedings, 575.04

REFORESTATION

Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
 Employment of prisoners, 640.44 to 640.48
 Forests; state forests, 89.01 to 89.30
 Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
 Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

REFORMATORIES*See Convicts*

Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 626.34, 626.51
 Director of public institutions to supervise, 246.01
 Employment of inmates on highways, 640.26
 Federal government may acquire land for, 1.042
 Incarceration, 640.01 to 643.28
 Inmates, allowances on discharge or parole, 246.17
 Reformatory in Sherburne county to accommodate feeble-minded persons, 640.34
 Rehabilitation, 636.01 to 638.08
 State prison and reformatories, 640.01 to 640.56
 State training schools, 249.01 to 249.11

REFORMATORY ASSOCIATIONS

Incorporation of various units, 309.01, 309.02 to 309.06
 Sale of securities act; corporations excepted from, 80.05
 Supervision by director of public institutions, 246.05

REFRIGERATION

Cars distinguished from warehouses, 28.01
 Cold storage of food, 28.01 to 28.15
 Cream and milk in transit, 32.13 to 32.50
 Frozen foods, 31.01 to 31.44
 Insurable, 60.29

REFUNDING

Cemetery lots, purchase price in certain cases, 306.25
 Excessive charges for transportation, 218.24 to 218.28
 Moneys paid to state in error, 6.135
 Tax refundment, 283.01 to 283.11
 Wages, certain refundment forbidden, 181.03

REFUSE

See Cities and Villages (14)

See Garbage

See Sanitary Regulations

Incineration plants in cities of first class, 443.18 to 443.25

REGENTS

See University of Minnesota

REGISTER OF DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Compensation and Fees
3. Instruments Filed with
4. Transcribing.

1. Generally

See Deeds

Abstracts of

Chattel mortgages or similar furnished by, on request, 511.21
 Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
 Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Bonds

Forwarding to secretary of state; bonds of county officers, 382.10
 Generally, 386.01
 Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Business corporations, filing papers with, 301.07
 City planning commission, filing plats, 462.27, 462.31
 Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32
 Conveyances recorded; tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34
 Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.83
 Copies, when flable, 507.25
 County board to fill vacancy, 375.08
 Delay in recording; penalty, 386.30
 Deputies

Compensation, 386.43
 Liability, 386.33

Election, 382.01

Incorporation certificate of industrial-loan and thrift corporation, 53.01

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Jury service, exempt from, 628.43

Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts for, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers; numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

Certificates, 386.41
 Instruments not properly executed, 386.39
 Open for inspection; shown free of charge, 386.16, 386.17

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Taxation; lists furnished to auditor, 272.18

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Term, 382.01

Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation and Fees

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract of liens on personal property, 511.21

Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17

Ditch proceedings in towns, 109.34

Drainage proceedings; instruments relating to, 106.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4685

GENERAL INDEX

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

2. Compensation and Fees (Cont'd)

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41
 Fees, generally, 357.18, 357.19
 Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20
 Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08
 Foreign corporations; certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12
 Old age assistance, liens for, 256.26
 Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03
 Records
 Delivery to successor, 386.02
 Discharge from the army, 386.22
 Farm names, 386.36
 Plats, 381.05, 505.04
 Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
 Town ditches; drainage proceedings, 109.08, 109.24
 Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83
 Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.09, 386.16
 Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.24, 386.28

3. Instruments Filed with

See Deeds

See Records

Abandonment of condemnation proceedings, 117.06
 Abandonment of streets and similar, 117.19
 Affidavits
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Publication of, 600.10, 600.11
 Annexation of territory by city of second class, 413.22
 Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05
 Assessment benefit associations; articles, 63.03
 Assignments
 Benefit of creditors, 577.02
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 Sale of state lands, 94.13
 Attachment of new territory to cities of first class; proclamation, 413.23
 Attachment, return of, 570.05
 Bills of sale, 511.20 to 511.26
 Bonds
 Clerks of district courts, 485.01
 County officers, 382.10
 County purchasing agents, 392.03
 Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Boundary marks on highways, 381.15, 381.16
 Certificates
 Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
 Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
 Articles of association; incorporation; amendment
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Cooperative associations, 308.34
 County farm bureaus, 22.46
 Duplicate of state consent, 1.046
 Employers' mutuals, 66.27
 Fraternal societies, 312.02, 312.08, 312.17, 312.24
 Incorporation and amendments generally, 311.04 to 311.06, 315.41
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.08, 51.10
 Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
 Credit unions, creation of, 52.01
 Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20 to 386.22
 Foreign corporation, authority of, 303.08, 303.12
 Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 Payments of
 Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.30
 Inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01
 Liens for drainage construction, 107.03
 Certificate of sales
 Reclamation and development associations, 304.03
 Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
 Tax certificates, 281.32
 Tax sales, 281.23
 Certified copies
 Addition of territory to municipality; ordinance, 413.13
 Articles, non-profit medical plan, 159.05
 Attachment of territory to cities of first class, 413.25
 Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45
 Vacating of village streets, 412.25
 Chattel mortgages and conditional sales contracts
 Generally, 511.20 to 511.26
 Limitations, 511.01
 Report of sale under foreclosure, 511.27

REGISTER OF DEEDS (Cont'd)

3. Instruments Filed with (Cont'd)

Cooperative life and casualty companies; licenses, 61.48
 Copies
 Cooperative credit associations; articles, 23.04
 Council action, attachment of territory, city of third class, 413.19
 Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31
 Decrees
 Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.17
 Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483
 Dedication of lands, 117.19
 Farm names, 386.36
 Federal tax liens, 272.48
 Foreign representative, letters to, 525.273
 Geographical features, names of, 354.04
 Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
 Highways, condemnation of property, 440.31
 Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02
 Liens
 Inheritance tax lien, 291.14
 Old age assistance lien, 256.26
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies by voluntary act, 49.215
 Lists
 Bank stockholders, 48.03
 Railroad lands, 507.31
 Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08
 Mortgages; telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18
 Notices
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.19
 Federal taxes, 272.48
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
 Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09
 Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17
 Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12, 505.04
 Perpetuation of testimony, 598.04, 598.12
 Plans by county planning commission, 394.11
 Plats
 Cemeteries in cities of first class, 306.65 to 306.67
 County roads, 162.20
 Generally, 505.04
 Vacation of, 505.14
 Villages, 505.06
 Records of exercise of public domain proceedings by state agencies or subdivisions, 117.20
 Resolutions
 Annexing territory; cities, 413.21
 Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
 Plats, change of name, by village, 505.07
 Satisfaction of liens on personal property, 511.20 to 511.26
 Seed grain contracts, 511.30
 Statements
 Drainage assessments, tabulation, 106.42
 Drainage proceedings, 105.23, 108.26, 109.24
 Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.06, 54.07
 Lien against motor vehicles, 514.36
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 163.33
 Threshermen's lien, 514.66
 Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
 Tax deeds, 281.32
 Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24

4. Transcribing

 Change of county boundary, 370.18
 Completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29
 Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.25
 Instruments in certain counties, 386.26, 386.28
 Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26 to 386.28
 Sheriff's certificate; compensation, 386.23, 386.24
 Tract index
 Books, 386.05 to 386.09
 Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
 Compensation to employees, 386.16
 Register to supervise, 386.16
 Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

 Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
 Evidence of title; receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17
 Witnesses, subpoena for, 596.01

REGISTERS

 Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
 Clerk of the district court, 485.07, 577.03
 Convicts in reformatories, 640.37

REGISTERS (Cont'd)

Criminal action, 630.37
 Domestic fowl; buyers to keep, 27.16 to 27.18
 Employers of minors and women to keep, 177.04
 False ship's register, 620.62
 Notaries, 359.03
 Nurses, 148.26
 Prisoners in jails, 637.04, 641.05
 Religious societies, 315.05
 Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION

See Licenses
See Permits
See Register of Deeds

False certificate of animal registration, 620.42
 Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
 Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
 Maternity hospitals, patients to be registered, 258.05, 258.09
 Municipal bonds, 272.25, 475.12
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
 Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
 Potato seed, 21.01
 Proceedings in annexation cases, 413.24
 Securities under sale of securities act, 45.01, 45.04 to 45.08, 80.01 to 80.27, 80.29, 80.37
 Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
 Tourist resorts; guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
 Trade-marks of labor unions, 620.31
 Trade name and marks, 333.01 to 333.13

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
 Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
 Answer
 Persons who may; form, 508.17
 Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
 Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
 Appearance, fees on, 508.81
 Application for registration; proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
 Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
 Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
 Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
 Books and records
 Alphabetical indexes; reception books; tract indexes, 508.37
 Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 Open to inspection, 508.38
 Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
 Certificates of title
 After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 As evidence, 508.36
 Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 Defined, 508.34
 Duplicates
 As evidence, 508.36
 Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
 For mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
 For owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
 Notations on
 Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 Mortgages, 508.55
 Notations on original, 508.51
 Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 Trusts, 508.61
 Presentation on
 Conveyance, 508.52
 Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 Registration of mortgages, 508.55
 Entry in register, 508.34
 Form and contents; names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
 Limitation of actions; to set aside, 508.28
 New certificates
 Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 Issuance on
 Change of trustee, 508.62
 Condemnation, 508.73
 Conveyance, 508.52
 Death of owner, 508.68
 Order of court, 508.71

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Issuance of
 Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
 Notations on
 Adverse claims, 508.52
 Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 Manner of noting, 508.34
 Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
 Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 Trust encumbrance, 508.61
 Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
 Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
 Certified copies, comparison and filing, 508.71
 Clerks of court
 Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 Certification; service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 Fees, 508.81
 Land registration docket; minutes kept in, 508.11
 Notice of report served on applicant; election, 508.13
 Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 Summons; subscriptions on, 508.16
 Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
 Courts
 Amendments of application; records, 508.09, 508.71
 Application for registration; powers of court, 508.10
 Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
 Orders
 Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 Dismissal of application, 508.21
 Issuance of summons, 508.15
 Opening default, 508.26
 Power to make, 508.10
 Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
 Proof; requisites; limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
 Summons may be by publication, 508.16
 Trial
 De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
 Uniformity of forms, 508.38
 Death of owner, 508.68
 Decree of registration
 Actions to set aside; time limitation, 508.28
 Contents; copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 Default cases, 508.19
 Effect; perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
 Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
 Examiners
 Appointment; compensation; term, 508.12
 Deputies, 508.12
 Duties
 Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 Reference by court, 508.13
 Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 Tax title, new certificate by purchaser of, 508.67
 Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
 Fees
 Application on filing; appearance of defendant, 508.81
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.12
 Disposal of, 508.83
 Registration, 508.74
 Schedule of, 508.82
 Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
 "Free from encumbrances" not noted on certificate, 508.25
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
 Liens on registered land; discharge of, 508.63, 508.64

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4687

GENERAL INDEX

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
 Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
 Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
 Non-resident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
 Notices
 Opening decree, 508.26
 Payment, 508.81
 Service as directed by court; after registration, 508.39
 To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13
 Parties
 All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 Assent, 508.06
 Husband and wife, 508.22
 Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 Persons who may answer, 508.17
 State, 508.13
 Substitution of, 508.09
 Plats
 Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 Platting of registered lands, 508.46
 Property rights or interests subject to registration
 Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 Agency, grant of, 508.72
 Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 Leases, 508.60
 Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 Mortgages, 508.54
 Real estate, 508.01
 Revocation of power, 508.72
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
 Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
 Registered lands
 Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
 Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 Registrars
 Bond, 508.31
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.33
 Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
 Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Notations on certificate, 508.49
 Papers filed with
 Attachments, 508.64
 Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
 Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
 Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
 Inspection, open to public, 508.38
 Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
 Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
 Plats, 508.46
 Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
 Transfers of lands, 508.52
 Proof of service, 508.39
 Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
 Register of deeds, registrar ex officio, 508.30
 Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
 Transfers, 508.52
 Under court supervision; rules; seal, 508.32
 Registration
 Defined, 508.34
 Encumbrances not affected by, 508.25
 Fees, 508.74
 Right of conveyance, 508.47
 Runs with the land, 508.24
 Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
 Summons
 Non-residents by mail, 508.16
 Personal service outside of state, 508.16
 Petition and order for, 508.15

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Service
 At expense of applicant, 508.16
 By publication; form of summons, 508.16
 On parties assenting, 508.06
 To wife, 508.05
 Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.11
 Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
 Trial by reference, 508.20
 Trunk highway, location proceedings, 161.03

REHABILITATION

See Industrial Homes
See Labor (10)
See Parole
See Soil Conservation
See Veterans Affairs

REINSURANCE

See Insurance (13)

RELIEF

See Cities and Villages (9)
See Poor
See Social Security
See Veterans Affairs

RELIGION

Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors' law, 149.06
 Conveyance of real estate; religious restrictions, 507.18
 Disturbing religious meetings, 614.32
 Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
 Fundamental laws
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art. 1, s. 16
 Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 17
 Sectarian schools, appropriations for, prohibited, Const. art. 8, s. 3
 Gifts to cities, 465.03
 Injury to house of worship, 621.51
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction at, 246.26
 Sacramental wine, 340.50
 Trading near camp meetings, 614.33

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES

Annual meetings; place of, 309.02, 315.25
 Assessment benefit associations in certain cases, 64.06
 Associations, creation and conduct of, 315.23 to 315.26
 Beneficiary associations, 64.01
 Building and repair of churches, 315.05
 Camp meetings, (this index)
 Cemeteries
 Exemptions, 307.09
 Funds for care of, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
 Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
 Transfer of, 306.02
 Conferences
 Annual meeting, notice, place, 315.25
 Incorporation, 315.23
 Special powers, 315.24
 Consolidation, 315.26 to 315.29, 315.34 to 315.36
 Diocesan corporations, creation of, 315.16
 Diocesan council, 315.23 to 315.26
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
 Elections; who may vote, 315.05
 Exemptions
 Income tax, 290.05
 Pews from levy, 550.37
 Sale of securities act, 80.05
 Taxation, Const. art. 9, s. 1
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64.06
 General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
 Incorporation, powers of, 309.01 to 309.06, 315.01 to 315.49
 Insurance
 Application of insurance laws, 64.02
 Mutual associations, 66.17
 On property, 71.28
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
 Powers, 315.09
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
 Property
 Bishop, property conveyed by, 315.39
 Disposal of on society ceasing to exist, 315.37, 315.38
 Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 Gifts and devises, 315.03, 315.09

RELIGIOUS SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Lands in trust, 315.14
- Limitation of amount, 315.03
- Limitation on freight rates, 54.29
- Mortgage or sale of, 315.08
- Right to hold, 315.11
- Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
- Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.17, 315.18
- Provide pensions or benefits, 315.40
- Register, 315.05
- Reorganization, 315.13
- Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
- Trustees
 - Appointment; election and certificate of, 315.01 to 315.06
 - Powers and term, 315.06
 - Validation of deeds, 315.39, 315.40

REMAINDERS AND REVERSIONS

- See Estates (4)*
- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*

REMOVALS

- See Governor*
- See Officers*
- See Vacancies in Office*
- Annual leave allowance, 351.21
- County commissioner for failure to levy tax, 262.16
- Firemen, 420.08
- From office
 - Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 - Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
- Mortgaged property
 - Personal, 621.21
 - Real, 621.20
- Of causes
 - Foreign insurance companies, grounds for revocation of license, 71.18
 - Generally, 542.10
- State highway patrolmen, 161.07 to 161.12

REORGANIZATION

- See Banks and Banking (7a)*

RENTS

- See Estates*
- See Landlord and Tenant*
- Action against occupying claimant, 559.15
- Assignment, 559.17
- Disposal of, 500.17
- Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor's demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01

RENUNCIATION

- By holder of negotiable instrument, 335.46
- Under will, 525.212

REPAIRS

- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Highways*
- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Dams, 110.17
- Fire hazards on state property, 73.10
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 12
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22
- Shops, zoning provisions in cities of first class, 462.12

REPEAL

- Effect of
 - Repeal, 645.35
 - Repeal of repealer, 645.36
 - Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 - Separate repeal on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
- Fundamental law; special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Not effective as to past consents, 1.048
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal by revised laws, 646.01 to 646.31
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPEAL OF STATUTES

- See Statutes*

REPLEVIN

- See Justice Courts (3)*
- Affidavit; endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
 - Exception to sureties, 565.05
 - Generally, 565.03
 - Justification of sureties; waiver, 565.06, 565.07
 - Liability under, 565.11
 - Service on defendant, 565.04
 - Substitution of surety, 565.06
- Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
- Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
- Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Foreclosure of motor vehicle lien, 514.37
- Judgment, 548.04
- Justices of the peace; extraordinary remedies, 532.01 to 532.51
- Limitations, 541.05
- Possession by sheriff, 565.09
- Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
- Rebonding by defendant, 565.05
- Recovery in part, 548.04
- Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
- Redelivery to defendant, 565.07
- Requisition to sheriff; taking and return thereon, 565.04
- Return of property on settlement, 565.05
- Service on defendant, 565.04
- Venue, 542.06
- Verdict, 546.23

REPLY

- See Pleadings*
- Generally, 544.08, 544.09
- Pleadings, 544.01 to 544.35

REPORTER

- See Court Reporters*
- See Supreme Court*
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

- See Governor*
- See Legislature*
- Bank deposits, when abandoned, 48.524
- Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
- Copies of; as evidence; filed in state library, 599.15
- Corporations, 300.01 to 315.49
- Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72, 256.77
- Farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.01 to 54.34
- Fiscal year, change of, 10.04
- Forgery, 620.12
- Insurance, 60.01 to 73.29
- Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09, 169.10
- Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25
- Railroads, 216.01 to 222.45
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPRESENTATION

- See Legislature*
- Heirs in probate proceedings, 525.203
- Inheritance by illegitimate children, 525.172
- Representative capacity; execution and endorsement of negotiable instruments, 335.173
- Representatives
 - Defined, 525.80
 - Elections, 200.28
 - Executors, administrators, guardians, deemed to be, 525.80

REPRIEVES

- Attestation, 638.07
- Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
- Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

REQUESTS

- For instructions, 546.14

RESCUE

- Contempt of court; rescue from custody, 588.01
- Excusable homicide in retaking, 619.28
- Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 640.48
- Prisoners escaping, 613.26

RESEARCH

- Institute of, 137.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4689

GENERAL INDEX

RESERVATION

Acquired by federal government for wild life refuge, 1.044
 Minerals; public lands, 93.01 to 93.04, 93.06
 Mining leases, 93.20
 Right of way
 Over land acquired for public use, 117.08
 Railroad over mineral lands, 222.03

RESERVOIRS

See Drainage and Waters

Council of cities of fourth class; powers, 411.40
 Drainage and waters, 105.01 to 114.11
 Draining meandered lakes, 621.48
 Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 Villages; regulation of, 412.19
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Wilfully poisoning, 616.21

RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17
 Court reporters, 486.05
 Determination of for admission to
 County tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.18
 Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.04
 Districts in zoning regulations of cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09
 Effect on time for giving notice of dishonor, 335.381, 335.382
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 7, ss. 1, 3
 Parties to divorce, 518.07

RESIGNATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.21
 Civil service officer forbidden to run for other office, 43.28
 Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17
 Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46
 Probate procedure; personal representative, 525.50, 525.502
 Officers, to whom made, 351.01
 Resignations; vacancies; removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Vacates office, 351.03

RESISTING OFFICER OR PROCESS

Agent of state training school, 249.06
 Combination to resist, 615.07
 Criminal contempt, 613.69
 Gross misdemeanor, 613.17
 Homicide in overcoming, 619.28

RESORTS

Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13

RESTAURANTS

Abstract of laws to be posted, 157.08
 Civil rights in, 327.09
 Conduct of heating; lighting; plumbing, 157.05
 Defined, 157.01, 157.14
 Dining room and kitchen forbidden to use as sleeping room, 157.08
 Dishes and dishwater, 157.08
 Employees suffering contagious disease, 157.08
 Food, inspection of, 31.04
 Garbage, kitchen refuse, 157.08
 Hotel inspector; inspection; report; notices to, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08
 Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
 Kitchens, care of, 157.08
 Licensed runners, misconduct of, 614.53
 Licenses
 Application; issuance; fees; non-transferable, 157.03
 Cancellation, 157.09
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Posting, 157.12
 National anthem, playing unlawfully, 614.39
 Non-intoxicating liquor, 340.02
 Offenses and penalties
 County attorney to prosecute, 157.12
 Generally, 157.08
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09
 Repairs, 157.13
 Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30, 157.05, 182.29
 Tables and linen, 157.08
 Ventilation, 157.05
 Vermin, 157.08
 Water-closets in kitchen or dining room, 157.08

REST CAMPS

Veterans, 197.18, 197.19

RESTITUTION

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
 Reversal of judgment on appeal, 605.05
 Setting aside judgment, 565.06
 Writ of, 566.11 to 566.13, 566.16

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

Wards, 525.582, 525.61

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See Injunction

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See Monopolies

Associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.30
 Monopolization of food products, 623.19
 Safety clause under business corporation act, 301.58
 Trusts and combinations, 623.01 to 623.07

RESULTING TRUSTS

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10

RETAIL DEALERS

Liquor dealers
 License, 340.11
 Malt liquor, 340.01 to 340.06
 Minimum re-sale prices; fair trade in trade-marked goods, 325.01 to 325.14
 Regulation of manufactures and sales, 325.01 to 325.52
 Unfair trade practices; competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

RETIREMENT

1. Generally
2. Public Employees Retirement Association
3. State Employees Retirement Association
4. Teachers Retirement Fund

1. Generally

See Cities and Villages (9)
See Fire Departments
See Pensions

Allowances to employees, cities of first class, 422.01 to 422.46
 Bureau of health pensions, 425.01 to 425.09
 Fire and police departments, 69.01 to 69.06
 Fire and police departments, compulsory retirement, 422.47
 Firemen's relief associations, 424.31
 Firemen's relief associations and retirement pensions, 424.01 to 424.06
 Firemen's relief associations in cities of third class, 69.07 to 69.13
 Judges, retirement of, 490.01 to 490.12
 Police pensions, 423.011 to 423.36
 Policemen, cities of fourth class, 423.21
 Probate judges, 490.11, 490.12
 Rights of public employees in military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 Supreme court justices, 490.01 to 490.03

2. Public Employees Retirement Association

Acceptance of terms of chapter, 353.02, 353.03, 353.07
 Accumulated deductions
 Defined, 353.01
 Failure to demand; effect, 353.17
 Necessary for retirement, 353.14
 Payment of, on death of member, 353.12
 Age for retirement, 353.11
 Annuity
 Exempt from legal process, 353.15
 Full retirement, how computed and paid, 353.14
 Not assignable, 353.15
 Paid only from retirement fund, 353.04
 Payable monthly, 353.13
 Pro rata, how computed and paid, 353.14
 Reduction of in certain cases, 353.14
 Requirements for, 353.11 to 353.14
 Rights, how restored, 353.10
 Upon retirement, maximum fixed, 353.11
 Application
 For membership, 353.11
 For retirement, 353.11
 For withdrawal of accumulated deductions, 353.09 to 353.17
 To retain membership after leaving public service, 353.09

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)

Appointees to elective office, eligible, 353.02
 Appropriation, board may credit to fund, 353.17
 Assessments, in lieu of deductions, 353.09
 Assignments, funds not subject to, 353.15
 Attachment, funds not subject to, 353.15
 Attorney general to be legal adviser; to represent board when sued, 353.08
 Audit, to be made by public examiner, 353.16
 Beneficiary, designated by member; payment to on death of member, 353.12
 Benefits, exempt from legal process; not assignable, 353.15
 Bequests, board may credit fund with, 353.17
 Board
 Chairman of, 353.03
 Election of, 353.03
 May credit gifts, donations to fund, 353.17
 May make rules and regulations, 353.03, 353.18
 May sue or be sued, 353.08
 Membership of, 353.03
 Powers of, 353.03, 353.11, 353.18
 Retirement, 353.03
 Secretary of, 353.03
 Statutory members of, 353.03
 Tax levying bodies, shall certify to in certain cases, 353.11
 Terms of office of members, 353.03
 To certify funds for investment, 353.06
 Bonds, state treasurer, 353.05
 Books and accounts, to be audited annually, 353.16
 Chapter
 Administration of, board to make rules, 353.03, 353.18
 When effective, 353.20
 "City" defined, 353.01
 County auditor, duties of, 353.04
 Death of member, procedure upon, 353.12
 Deductions
 "Accumulated" defined, 353.01
 Additional accumulated, 353.12, 353.14
 On basis of higher previous salary, 353.04
 Procedure for, 353.04
 When to commence, 353.20
 Definitions, 353.01
 Disbursements from retirement fund, 353.04
 District court reporters
 Deductions from salary of, 353.04
 Eligibility of, 353.01
 Donations, board may credit fund with, 353.17
 Elected officers eligible, 353.02
 Election of retirement board, 353.03
 Employees, public
 Application for retirement of, 353.11
 Changes in salary and status of, 353.07
 Defined, 353.01
 Excluded, 353.01
 Heads of departments to submit reports on, 353.07
 "New public employees" defined, 353.01
 New public employees, reports on required, 353.07
 Of associations, board to appoint, 353.03
 "Present public employees" defined, 353.01
 Status of to be determined by board, 353.18
 "Temporary employee" defined, 353.01
 Employment
 Acceptance of; effect, 353.02
 Reentry after withdrawal; procedure, 353.10
 Execution, funds exempt from, 353.15
 Exemption from garnishment, attachment, and similar, 353.15
 Expenses of
 Association, 353.04
 Board members, 353.03
 Expenses paid only from retirement fund, 353.04
 Fees, membership, 353.02
 Full retirement annuity
 How computed, 353.14
 Payment of, 353.13, 353.14
 Fund, retirement
 Credit to, 353.04
 Defined, 353.01
 Disbursements from, 353.04
 Established, 353.02
 Insurance laws not applicable to, 353.16
 Interest and income, credited to, 353.04
 Investment of, 353.06
 Salary deductions credited to, 353.04
 Garnishment, funds exempt from, 353.15
 Gifts, board may credit to fund, 353.17
 Governing bodies; duties of
 To make chapter effective, 353.20
 When employees compulsorily retired, 353.11
 "Governmental subdivisions" defined, 353.01

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)

Head of department
 Defined, 353.01
 May make application for retirement on behalf of employee, 353.11
 To cause salary deductions to be made and remitted, 353.04
 To submit reports to secretary, 353.07
 Income tax, state funds exempt from, 353.15
 Income, to be credited to fund, 353.04
 Insurance commissioner, ex officio member of board, 353.03
 Interest
 Not subject to refund, 353.01, 353.12
 On accrued deductions, 353.02
 To be credited to fund, 353.04
 Investments
 Procedure for, 353.05, 353.06
 Qualifications of, 353.06
 State board of investment to make, 353.06
 Laws, insurance, not applicable, 353.16
 Legal adviser, attorney general to be, 353.08
 Legal process, funds exempt from, 353.15
 Legal representative of member, payments to, 353.12
 Management of association by board, 353.03
 Members
 Death of, procedure for refund, 353.12
 Former reentering service, procedure, 353.10
 Of retirement board, 353.03
 Membership
 Fees, 353.02
 Giving false information to secure; penalty, 353.19
 Of elected public officers, 353.02
 Present public employees, delayed membership; penalties, 353.02
 Requirements for, 353.01, 353.02
 Retaining on termination of employment, 353.09
 Termination of, 353.02
 To commence, when, 353.11
 To consist of, 353.02
 When acquired, 353.02
 When optional, 353.02
 Misdemeanor; to give false information; to fail to perform prescribed duty, 353.19
 New public employees
 Defined, 353.01
 List of, to be furnished, 353.07
 Officers, new, statement of to be furnished, 353.07
 Payments
 Of annuity, 353.12, 353.13
 Of deductions, on death of member, 353.12
 To members on termination of employment, 353.09
 To secretary, 353.04
 To state treasurer, 353.04
 When member desires to retain membership, 353.09
 Pay-roll
 Copies of required, 353.04
 Duty of secretary to check, 353.04
 Penalties
 For failure to perform prescribed duty, 353.19
 For giving false information, 353.19
 Membership, when application delayed, 353.02
 Pro rata annuity
 How computed, 353.14
 Requirements for, 353.11, 353.14
 "Public employee," "present public employee" defined, 353.01
 Public examiner to make annual audit, 353.16
 Reduction of annuities by board, when, 353.14
 Refusal to perform duties prescribed; penalty, 353.19
 Reimbursement to board members, 353.03
 Reinstatement to membership; procedure, 353.10
 Removals, reports on required, 353.07
 Reporters, 353.01
 Reports
 On change of salaries, 353.07
 On new officers and employees, 353.07
 On removals and withdrawals, 353.07
 Retaining membership on termination of employment, 353.09
 Retirement
 Applications for, 353.11
 Not compulsory, unless fund tax aided, 353.11
 Requirements for, 353.11, 353.14
 Retirement association
 Board, 353.03
 Established, 353.02
 Fund, 353.01
 Rights, contract, 353.14
 Rules and regulations, board to make, 353.03, 353.18
 Salary
 Deductions authorized, 353.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4691

GENERAL INDEX

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

- 2. Public Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)
 - Deductions to be credited to fund, 353.04
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Of association employees, 353.03
 - Of members, deductions from, 353.04
 - Reduction, procedure to maintain old rate, 353.04
 - Sale of securities, 353.06
 - "School district" defined, 353.01
 - "School territory" defined, 353.01
 - Secretary
 - Duties in checking pay-rolls, 353.04
 - Of investment board, duties of, 353.05
 - Remittances to, 353.04
 - To turn remittances over to state treasurer, 353.04
 - Securities for investment, kind authorized, sale of, 353.06
 - Service
 - Computation of credits for retirement, 353.11
 - Requirements of, 353.11
 - State auditor
 - Ex officio member of board, 353.03
 - To issue warrants, 353.05
 - State board of investment, duties of, 353.06
 - State insurance commissioner, ex officio member of board, 353.03
 - State treasurer
 - Bond of, 353.05
 - Duties of, 353.05
 - Ex officio member of board, 353.03
 - Ex officio treasurer of association, 353.03
 - Suit by or against board authorized, 353.08
 - Temporary employees
 - Defined, 353.01
 - Excluded from association membership, 353.01
 - Term
 - Of board members, 353.03
 - Of service for retirement, 353.11
 - Termination of membership, 353.02, 353.09
 - "Village" defined, 353.01
 - Vouchers to be signed
 - By secretary of association, 353.05
 - By secretary of investment board, 353.05
 - Wages, defined as salary, 353.01
 - Warrants, state auditor to furnish, 353.05
 - Withdrawal of employees, reports required, 353.07
- 3. State Employees Retirement Association
 - Annuities
 - Date of payment, 352.14
 - Deferred; separation of service; resumption, 352.09
 - Disability, 352.04
 - Payment
 - Generally, 352.12, 352.13
 - Manner of, 352.04
 - State contributions, 352.11
 - Surviving spouse, 352.12
 - To heirs or representatives, 352.12
 - Retirement for age and service, 352.11
 - Return to state employment, 352.103
 - Attorney general as adviser, 352.08
 - Board of managers
 - Changes, 352.03
 - Department of administration to make list, 352.07
 - Generally, 352.03
 - Creation; organization; fees; interest on dues, 352.02
 - Credits for service; computation of service, 352.04
 - Definitions, 352.01
 - Dues and refund, 352.04, 352.09
 - Exempt from process, 352.15
 - Fund; expenses, 352.04
 - Generally, 352.01 to 352.20
 - Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.17
 - Insurance laws not applicable, 352.16
 - Investment of funds; board; warrants and vouchers, 352.05, 352.06
 - Membership
 - Association membership, 352.02
 - Heads of department, when excepted, 352.015
 - Not retroactive, 352.015
 - Persons over 65, 352.015
 - Refundment in certain cases, 352.09
 - Status of certain employees, 352.015
 - Termination, 352.015
 - Who may become members, 352.02
 - Monthly statement; vouchers; warrants, 352.05
 - Payments into fund
 - Appropriation by state, 352.04
 - Departments, 352.04
 - Employees, 352.04

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

- 3. State Employees Retirement Association (Cont'd)
 - Refunds
 - Dues, 352.09
 - Option, 352.09
 - Retirement
 - Date, 352.14
 - Old age; long service, 352.11
 - Return to state employment, 352.103
 - Rules and regulations, 352.03
 - Salaries; deductions from, 352.04, 352.09
 - Sale of securities, 352.06
 - Separation from state employment, 352.09
 - State treasurer; custodian of funds, 352.04
 - Workmens compensation, 352.13
- 4. Teachers Retirement Fund
 - Actions, 135.04
 - Beneficiaries, change of; assignment of rights, 135.11
 - Board of trustees
 - Election, 135.12
 - Officers and employees; compensation, 135.03, 135.04
 - Powers and duties, 135.03, 135.04
 - Cities of over 10,000 inhabitants
 - Exemption from process, 550.40
 - Limit of amount, 135.24
 - Statement of financial condition, 135.24
 - Tax levy; statement to board of education, 135.24
 - Compulsory in cities of first class, 135.23
 - County superintendents eligible to membership, 135.16 to 135.18
 - Credits, 135.05, 135.07, 135.08, 135.17
 - Definitions; gender; singular and plural, 135.01
 - Disability, 135.10
 - Donations, 135.02
 - Exempt from process, 135.11
 - Fiscal year; expenses, 135.03, 135.04
 - Fund; creation; investments, 135.04
 - Medical examinations, 135.04
 - Members, 135.05, 135.07 to 135.09
 - Offenses and penalties, 135.06
 - Office space and supplies, 135.03
 - Officers, liability of, 135.06
 - Payments to and from fund, 135.06 to 135.08, 135.16, 135.18
 - Records; reserves; witnesses, 135.04
 - Reports
 - As to fund, 135.03, 135.04
 - By county superintendent, 135.06
 - Reserves, 135.04
 - Rules and regulations, 135.04
 - Salaries, deductions from, 135.06, 135.18
 - Sources of fund, 135.02
 - State contributions, 135.07, 135.08
 - Tax-anticipation obligations, 135.14
 - Tax levy for state aid, 135.13
 - Treasurer, 135.03
 - Withdrawal by members
 - Generally, 135.10
 - Purchase of annuity, 135.10
- RETIREMENT OF HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
 - Annuities or benefits not subject to process, 172.11
 - Definitions, 172.01
 - Disability benefits, 172.09
 - Highway patrolmen retirement fund
 - Accretions to fund, 172.06
 - Actuarial findings, effect of, 172.02
 - Created, 172.02
 - Investment of funds, 172.05
 - Insurance commissioner
 - Duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06
 - Membership compulsory, 172.12
 - Refundment of payments, 172.10
 - Retired patrolmen, payments allowable, 172.10
 - Retirement association
 - Actions by organization, 172.07
 - Deduction matched from highway fund, 172.02
 - Established, 172.02
 - Members, 172.02
 - Membership eligibility, 172.08
 - Officers, terms, 172.03
 - Salary deduction, 172.02
 - Secretary, duties, 172.04
 - State treasurer
 - Duties relating to highway patrolmen retirement fund, 172.06
- RETRACTION
 - Label, 548.06

RETURN

- Appeal
 - From probate court, 525.713
 - In civil cases, 605.04
 - In criminal cases, 632.04
- Deposition, 597.09, 598.11
- Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
- Execution, 550.05
- Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
- Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
- Process, 484.04
- Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

REVENUE

- Credit from swamp land fund to specific appropriations, 92.49
- Crimes against, 620.01 to 620.05
- Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
- Distribution of, derived from income taxes, 290.62
- Fines and fees growing out of cold storage warehouse operation, 28.14
- Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
- License fees from commercial fishing and cold storage warehouses, 28.14, 98.49
- Prosecutions by attorney general, 8.03
- Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
- Revenue stamp, forgery of, 620.15
- Schools and school districts, 122.01 to 122.22
- Taxation, 270.01 to 299.14

REVERSION

See Estates

- Cemetery lots, for non-payment, 306.55
- Donor of express trust, 501.19
- Estates in real property, 500.01 to 500.22
- Lands to state, 94.04

REVISED LAWS

- Existing corporations continued, 300.01
- Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
- List of express repeals, 646.01 to 646.31
- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
- Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
- Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
- Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
- Session laws passed at same session, 645.30
- Words and phrases, 645.44

REVISOR OF STATUTES

- Annotations, revisor to prepare, 482.08
- Appointment, salary, 482.02
- Assistant and employees, 482.03
- Creation of office, 482.01
- Session laws
 - Commissioner of administration to print, publish and distribute, 482.07
 - Revisor to edit, 482.07
- Supreme court to appoint, 482.02

REVIVAL

- Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
- Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

REVOCAATION

- See Licenses*
- See Power of Attorney*
- See Probate Proceedings (13)*
- Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
- Powers of appointment, 502.76
- Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
- Suspension of sentence, 610.39

REVOLVERS

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*
- Fiming or discharging in public places, 615.09
- Felony, while armed with, 610.18
- Silencers on, 615.11

REVOLVING FUND

- Clearing and caring for unsold school and swamp land, 92.53 to 92.59
- Printing Minnesota Statutes, 648.45
- Public hunting grounds and game refuges, 97.49
- Sheriff of St. Louis county, 387.27

REVOLVING FUND (Cont'd)

- State fish revolving fund created, 98.39
- State prison, 640.02 to 640.07
- State treasurer, for cashing checks and other demands, 7.17, 7.18
- Workmens compensation, 176.78

REWARDS

- See Game and Fish*
- Bounties, 348.01 to 348.18
- Conviction for cutting timber before posting notice, 90.38
- County for attachment of murderer, 375.29
- Director of game and fish, 97.51
- Escaped convicts, 640.19
- Grant of official powers, 613.20
- Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.37, 90.38
- Offering reward for official appointment, 613.18
- Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
- Receiving reward for permitting escape; penalty, 613.33
- Receiving reward for promise to procure appointment, 613.19
- Timber growing
 - Assessor, duty of, 348.03
 - Claim and proof, 348.02
 - Plan, 348.01
 - State auditor, proofs sent to, 348.04
 - Warrants issued by state auditor, 348.05
- Violation of fire prevention laws, 88.76

RIFLES

- See Firearms*
- See Weapons*
- Setting, 616.44
- Silencers, 615.11
- Use of for taking big game, 97.55, subd. 1
- Use of for taking water-fowl, 100.29, subd. 1 (2) (17) (18)

RIGHTS OF ACTION

See Actions

RIGHTS OF WAY

- See Drainage and Waters*
- See Railroads*
- Conveyance includes vacated right of way, 507.17
- Fundamental law, Const. art. 10, s. 4
- Gravel beds and quarries for highway construction, 160.32
- Militia, 192.31
- Over land for public use, 117.08
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.20, 169.21, 169.23, 169.24

RIOTS

- Council of cities of fourth class, powers of suppression, 411.40
- Defined, 615.02
- Justifiable homicide in suppressing, 619.28
- Polling place, arrest for, 205.34
- Powers of peace officer in village, 412.09
- Punishment, 615.03

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- See Lakes and Water*
- Boundary drainage and flood control districts, 112.20
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
- Riparian owners may register title, 508.04

RIVERS

- See Bridges*
- See Drainage*
- See Game and Fish*
- Bridges over state boundary streams, 164.17 to 164.29
- Channels, change of, in certain cities, 465.18 to 465.20
- Condemnation proceedings, change of channel, 117.06
- Depositing offal, 616.16
- Fundamental laws, Const. art. 2, s. 2; art. 4, s. 33
- Investigations by director of water resources and engineering, 105.04
- Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
- Logging jams, 110.19 to 110.22
- Mining below water line; consent of state, 93.34
- Naming; change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
- Obstruction a nuisance, 616.01
- Plat, designation on, 505.02
- Removal of ore from under beds of, 93.351 to 93.39
- Rights of way to contractor removing ore, 93.36
- Rules for preventing collision of vessels, 361.01 to 361.35
- Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
- Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

ROADS

See Highways
See Streets

ROBBERY

Defined, 619.41
First degree
 Accomplices, 619.42
 Additional punishment; robbery of banks, 619.45
 Generally, 619.42
Insurance against loss, 66.51
Second degree, defined; penalty, 619.43
Third degree, defined; penalty, 619.45

ROW BOATS

See Boats and Vessels
Show lanterns, 361.05

ROYALTIES

Iron ore, 299.01 to 299.12
Lease, 504.01
Mineral lands, 93.01 to 93.39
Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.21
Oil and gas lands; registration before sale, 86.30
Public lands, 92.01 to 93.39
Tax royalties received for permission to remove ore from land, 299.01 to 299.14

RUBBISH

See Cities and Villages (14)
See Garbage
See Sanitary Regulations
Cities of fourth class, council powers, 411.40
Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35

RULES AND REGULATIONS OF ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Approved by attorney general, 15.042
Effect of publication, 15.048
Filing with secretary of state and others, 15.042, 15.048
Force and effect of law, 15.042
Hearing and rehearing, 15.043
Judicial notice, 15.049
Presumption arising from publication, 15.048
Publication, 15.042

RULES OF PRACTICE

See Practice
Conciliation courts, 491.04
District court, annual revision, 484.33
District court, eleventh district, 484.52, 484.53
Fundamental law, Const. art. 6, s. 14
Judicial council, 483.01
Juries, method of impaneling, 546.09
Municipal courts, 488.16
Probate courts, 525.06
Revision or amendment, 484.33
Supreme court, 480.05

RUNNERS

Misconduct of runners; penalty, 614.53
Council in villages, may license, 412.19

RURAL CREDITS

Administration expenses, 41.15
All property exempt from taxation, 41.16
Application of certain laws, 41.32
Brokers, employment of, 41.05
Certificates of indebtedness, 41.14
Chattel mortgage on crops; default, 41.11
Clerical assistants of state auditor and treasurer; 41.28
Composition with mortgagors; application to district court, 41.10
Conservator
 Appointment; term; salary, 41.02
 Assistants and employees, 41.03
 Bond, 41.03
 Bonds required in actions and similar Corporate surety, 41.29
 Cost paid by state, 41.30
 Compromise of indebtedness, 41.101
 Powers and duties, 41.04
 Succeeds to power of department of rural credit, 41.02
 Succeeds to powers of Minnesota rural credit bureau, 41.02
 Deficiency funds, 41.33 to 41.39
 Deficiency judgments prohibited, 41.18

RURAL CREDITS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 41.01
Department to consist of a single member, 41.02
District court, powers of, 41.10
Interest paid by depositories, 41.27
Interest rate on
 Defaulted payments, 41.24
 Mortgages and contracts, 41.23
 Taxes; liens; judgments; assessments or insurance paid, 41.25
Interest, waiver of, 41.22
Mortgages
 Assigned, 41.13
 Assumption; acceleration; interest; impairment; insurance and repairs, 41.08
 Extension of payments, 41.19
 Extension; when revoked, 41.20
 Foreclosure of, 41.17
 Satisfaction of, 41.09
Payment for certain services, 41.40
Payment of unpaid instalments, taxes and insurance, 41.21
Repayment of moneys paid out by state, 41.21
Rural credit deficiency act
 Act supplemental, 41.39
 Appropriations for deficiency in fund, 41.33
 Certificates of indebtedness, 41.36
 Proceeds credited to rural credit deficiency fund, 41.35
 Rural credit deficiency fund; creation of, 41.35
 State auditor to make records, 41.38
 State board of investment may purchase, 41.37
 Tax levy, 41.34
Sale of lands, 41.12
Seal, 41.06
State treasurer, custodian of funds, 41.07
Sums reappropriated, 41.31
Title to property to run to state, 41.12
Title to property to vest in state, 41.05
Transfer of funds; limitation, 41.26

SABOTAGE

Defined and prohibited; penalty, 613.68

SACRAMENTAL WINES

Excise tax, 340.50
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

See Banks and Banking (8)
Bonds, licensed companies to give, 55.05
Books and records kept, 55.07
Commissioner of banks, duties of, 55.095
Contents, when sold, 55.14
Definitions, 55.01
Deposit boxes
 County treasurer to attend in case of deceased patron, 385.36
 When opened, 55.14
Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10
Fiduciary relation, not charged with notice of, 55.11
Interpretation and application of law, 55.15
Licenses
 Application, conditions, limitations, 55.04
 Bonds required, 55.05
 Commissioner to grant, 55.04
 Posted, 55.08
 Required to operate, 55.03
 Violations and penalties, 55.06
 Who may be licensed, 55.06
Lien; remedies, 55.13
Limitation of liability in lease, 55.12
Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
Patrons, dealings in personal, not representative capacity, 55.11
Powers of safe deposit companies, 55.02
Publication, notice to public, 55.09
Rent due, notice of, 55.14
State treasurer, 48.87, 60.26
Tax laws must be compared with, 291.20
Unlicensed company may be enjoined, 47.23

SAFETY PATROLS

Children attending school, 131.24

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY ACT

See Motor Vehicles (7)
Generally, 170.21 to 170.28

SAFETY ZONES

See Motor Vehicles (5)
Defined, 169.01
Vehicle regulations, 170.21 to 170.58

SAILBOATS*See Boats and Vessels*

Lights, 361.21
 Use in taking water game, 100.29, subd. 1 (17) (18)

SAILORS

Acknowledgments taken abroad, 358.27
 Burial of veterans, 197.20 to 197.24, 197.50 to 197.52
 Certificates of discharge may be filed, 386.20 to 386.22
 Memorial Day observance; counties may appropriate money for, 375.35
 Memorial monuments and buildings, 416.01, 416.03
 Nuncupative will, 525.182
 Naval militia, 194.01 to 194.17
 Peddlers' license free, 197.59
 Place of entertainment prohibited from discriminating against, 192.32
 Preference in public employment
 Enforcement by mandamus, 197.45, 197.46
 Generally, 197.45
 Soldiers home, 198.06
 Sockets on graves, 197.23, 197.24
 Soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
 "Soldiers' Rest," 375.36 to 375.38
 Veterans' camps, 197.13 to 197.17

SAILING VESSELS*See Boats and Vessels*

Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

SALARIES*See Fees**See Mileage*

Assignment of, 181.04 to 181.07
 Attorney general and employees, 350.06
 Auto hire for certain officers, 350.11
 Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17
 Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
 Court reporters, 486.05
 Fees to be covered into state treasury, 350.01
 Generally, 350.01 to 350.11
 Governor and assistants, 350.02
 Judges of the district court, 350.10
 Loans on salaries; small loan act, 56.01 to 56.26
 Payable semimonthly, 350.01
 Probate court judges, 526.123
 Railroad and warehouse commission and employees, 350.08
 Retirement compensation not increased, 350.105
 Secretary of state and assistants, 350.03
 Special judges of municipal courts in certain cities, 488.05
 State auditor, 350.04
 State librarian, 350.07
 State treasurer, 350.05
 Supreme court, 350.09
 Village officers, 415.04

SALARY LOANS*See Credit Unions**See Small Loan Business*

Credit unions, laws relating to, distinguished, 52.23
 Small loan act, 56.01 to 56.26

SALES**1. Generally****2. Particular Articles or Things****3. Uniform Sales Act****1. Generally**

Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.06
 Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48, 325.51
 Bills of lading act, 228.01 to 228.55
 Bulk sales, 513.18
 By incompetent persons, 525.543
 By personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
 By trustees, 501.22
 Certificates of indebtedness for emergency relief, issued by governor, 9.28
 Commission merchants, interest in prohibited; penalty, 223.09, 223.10
 Conditional sales
 Contracts, 511.18
 Filing with register of deeds, 511.20 to 511.29
 Generally, 511.01 to 511.32
 Retaking property, 511.19
 Corporate property or franchises, 300.09
 Corporations, 300.01 to 316.23
 Counties, 370.01 to 396.21

SALES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Debts due bank in liquidation, 49.14
 Enforcement of lien on personality in possession, 514.20, 514.22
 Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
 Executions; levy; sale; redemption, 550.01 to 550.41
 Fair trade in trade-marked articles, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14
 Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09
 Game, by director of game and fish, 97.48, subd. 4, 8
 Game, generally, 100.29
 Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07
 Labeling and sale of prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
 Labor of convicts prohibited, 640.23
 Lien of seller, effect of negotiation of warehouse receipt, 227.49
 Lots before recording plat; forfeiture, 505.04
 Mortgage foreclosures, 580.01 to 582.12
 Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.32
 Probate practice, 525.34 to 525.401, 525.62 to 525.702
 Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
 Public officers, interested in, 620.04
 Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07
 Sale of securities act, 80.01 to 80.37
 Securities deposited by depositories in lieu of bond, 9.11
 State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03
 State property, power of sale by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Stoppage in transitu, 512.57 to 512.59, 512.62
 Sunday sales, 614.29
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.01 to 282.35
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14
 Unfair competition, 325.02 to 325.14

2. Particular Articles or Things

Agricultural machines made in state prison, 640.28
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01 to 21.24
 Articles stored in cold storage and not seasonably withdrawn, 28.08
 Barbital, 152.01, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Berries, 30.21 to 30.23
 Binding twine made in state prison, 640.24
 Butter made from neutralized cream, 32.48, 32.50 to 32.52
 Cocaine, 152.02, 152.14 to 158.16
 Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.07
 Concentrated feeding stuff, 25.02 to 25.13
 Copies of unpublished musical composition, 620.66
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48
 Cream, 32.01 to 32.07, 32.50, 32.51
 Dangerous caustic substances, 24.01 to 24.06, 24.22, 152.01, 152.09
 Drugs, 152.01, 152.03 to 152.08, 152.13, 152.15
 Eggs, 29.08 to 29.12
 Falsely stamped precious metal articles, 620.40
 Fertilizers, 17.20 to 17.22, 17.29
 Fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
 Game, 98.48, subd. 4, 8; 98.49, subd. 3, 98.52
 Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
 Hay or straw by sample, 229.03
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.01, 21.21 to 21.24
 Ice-cream and frozen foods, 31.25
 Imitation Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
 Licensed dogs, 347.09
 Liquor warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
 Matches, 77.01 to 77.07
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 Mortgages by farm mortgage debenture companies, 54.15
 Motor vehicles, forfeiture of, 574.36
 Municipal obligations
 Cities and villages, 426.01 to 435.16
 Towns, 365.01 to 368.58
 Narcotic drugs, 618.05 to 618.08, 618.10 to 618.12, 618.14
 Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.01 to 34.14, 461.02
 Oils, 296.28
 Oleomargarine, 33.01 to 33.21
 Potatoes, 30.06
 Property of absentee, 576.12
 Prospectors' permits, 93.14 to 93.28
 Public lands, 92.01 to 94.54
 Railroads, 222.06
 Real and personal property by counties, 373.01
 Real estate tax judgment sales, 282.01 to 282.35
 Securities, 80.13, 80.37
 Stocks, bonds, and similar, 80.01, 80.05 to 80.37
 Trout, 101.42, subd. 3 (5)
 Tuberculin and mallein, 35.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4695

SALES (Cont'd)

3. Uniform Sales Act

Acceptance, no bar to damages, 512.49
Acceptance, what constitutes, 512.04, 512.48
Attachment or levy, document of title, 512.39, 512.40
Auctions, how effected, 512.21
Buyer, must accept and pay, 512.41
Buyer need not return goods wrongfully delivered, 512.50
Buyer's liability for failure to accept delivery, 512.51
By one having voidable title, 512.24
By person not the owner, 512.23
By seller having goods already sold, 512.25
Capacity to buy and sell, 512.02
Citation, 512.79
Conditions, effect, 512.11 to 512.16
Contracts of, defined, explained, 512.01
Creditors' rights against sold goods in seller's possession, 512.26
Damages
 Actions for, 512.64
 Breach of contract, 512.60, 512.61
 Breach of warranty, 512.69
 Non-delivery of goods, 512.67
 Special, 512.70
Definitions, 512.01, 512.76
Delivery
 Delivery and payment concurrent conditions, 512.42
 In instalments, 512.45
 Place, time, manner, 512.43
 Refused, action for damages, 512.67
 To carrier on behalf of buyer, 512.46
Destruction of goods, 512.07, 512.08
"Documents of title" defined, 512.27
Documents of title, negotiation, 512.28 to 512.40
Examination of goods, right of buyer, 512.47
Existing and future goods, subject of, 512.05
Express warranty, 512.12
Form of contract or sale, 512.03
Fraud, mistake or similar; document of title, 512.38
Fungible goods, undivided share, 512.06
Future goods, 512.05
Generally, 512.01 to 512.79
Goods
 Manufactured specially for buyer, 512.04
 Subject to lien or stoppage in transitu, 512.62
Implied warranties, 512.13 to 512.16
Interest and special damages, 512.70
Interpretation of act, 512.71 to 512.78
Lien of unpaid seller, 512.53 to 512.56, 512.62
Necessaries sold to infants or incompetents, 512.02
Negotiable documents of title, 512.27 to 512.40
Negotiation of documents of title defeats vendor's lien, 512.62
Perishable goods, re-sale by seller, 512.60
Price
 Action for, 512.63
 Failure of third person to fix, 512.10
 How fixed and paid, 512.09
Property passes when, 512.17 to 512.20
Remedies
 Of buyer, 512.66 to 512.70
 Of seller, 512.53, 512.63 to 512.65
Re-sale by seller, when, 512.60
Rescission by seller, 512.61, 512.65
Risk of loss until property passes, 512.22
Sample, sale by, implied warranty, 512.16
Seller must deliver goods, 512.41
Specific performance, 512.68
Statute of frauds, 512.04
Stoppage in transitu, 512.53, 512.57 to 512.62
Transfer of property, 512.17 to 512.20
Undivided shares of goods, 512.06
"Unpaid seller" defined, 512.52
Warehouse receipts not affected, 512.78
Warranties
 Breach, remedies, 512.69
 Definition, effect, 512.11 to 512.16
 On sale of documents of title, 512.36
Writing necessary, when, 512.04
SALESMAN
Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61
SALOONS
Children not to be employed, 181.40
Elections, not to be used as polling places, 205.31
Enticement of minors forbidden, 340.80
Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09
Gambling or swindling on premises forbidden; penalty, 614.13, 614.14, 617.61
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
Minors to be excluded from, 617.60, 617.61

SALVAGE CORPS

Creation of, 65.10

SANATORIUMS

Consent to federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
Counties, 117.31
Gillette state hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
Indigent children; crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
Malpractice, action, limitation, 541.07
Veterans' camp, 197.13 to 197.17

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES

1. Generally

2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients

3. County Sanatoriums

4. State Care of Consumptives

1. Generally

Director of public institutions, powers and duties, 246.01
Director of social welfare, powers and duties, 376.21
Maintenance of general hospital in conjunction with, 251.07
Power of eminent domain available, 117.31
Removal of persons afflicted with tuberculosis, 144.44
Sale of liquor in vicinity prohibited, 617.71
State athletic commission, moneys received by used for, 341.06

2. After-Care of Tuberculosis Patients

County agency to determine needs of patients, 251.12
Duties of state agencies, 251.10
Fund used solely for supplemental care, 251.14
Medical and supplemental care, 251.09
Persons given supplemental care, 251.13
Reimbursement of county agency, 251.10
Rules and regulations, 251.11
State-wide program of care after release, 251.08

3. County Sanatoriums

Appropriations and disbursements, 376.13, 376.14, 376.31
Board of control of hospital, ex officio county hospital commission, 376.39
Bonds, 376.28, 376.43
Buildings, erection of, 376.28
Certain sanatoriums to continue under certain laws, 376.42
Counties having county board of hospital control, 376.39
Counties may join with others
 Apportionment of costs, 376.47
 Auditor to notify director of social welfare, 376.46
 Authorization, 376.44
 Counties to have equal rights, 376.48
 Proceedings, 376.45
County may aid certain societies, 376.51
County sanatorium commission
 Admission, manner of, 376.16
 Annual report filed with county auditor, 376.14
 Appropriations; limitation, 376.13
 Charges; how fixed; free admission; non-residents, 376.15
 Cost charged to county of residence, 376.18
 County attorney to act for, 376.26
 Determination of residence, 376.18
 Establishment, 376.11
 Gifts and donations; acceptance of, 376.17
 Maintenance, commission to fix; two-mill limitation, 376.20
 One-mill tax, 376.19
 Powers as to financing, 376.11
 Selection of superintendent, 376.11
 Tax levy; fund, 376.13
 Two or more counties may unite, 376.12
County tuberculosis sanatoriums
 County board may establish, 376.10
 Establishment of, 376.10
Definitions, 376.40
Depositories to give bond, 376.24
Farms for county charges, 376.52
Funds
 Apportioned to counties, 376.31
 Control of, 376.29
 Designation, 376.13, 376.28
 Gifts placed to credit of, 376.17, 376.35
 Withdrawals, 376.14, 376.31
Group of counties
 Definitions, 376.40
 Funds; taxes; disposal, 376.31
 Joining, manner of, 376.44, 376.48
 Membership and withdrawal, 376.30

SANATORIUMS FOR CONSUMPTIVES (Cont'd)**3. County Sanatoriums (Cont'd)**

Hennepin county, improving and enlarging sanatoriums

Issuance and sale of bonds, 376.43
Revolving fund, 376.23

Joining of counties, 376.44 to 376.48

Medical attention, other than tuberculosis, 376.25
Money erroneously paid; state refunded to county, 376.41

Nurses, 376.29

Patients

Admission, 376.16, 376.34
Charges; free patients, 376.33
Examination fees, 376.34
Free admission, 376.15, 376.33
Persons who may be admitted, 376.34

Payments by state.

Amount certified to state auditor, 376.21
Director of social welfare to certify, 376.21
Warrants drawn by state auditor, 376.21

Persons afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
Revolving fund, 376.23

Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties

Appropriation; bonds, 376.31
Certain sanatoriums for which tax has been levied may come under provisions, 376.38
Charges; free patients, 376.33
Commissioner of administration; powers and duties, 376.31

Contribution by state, 376.31
Director of social welfare; approval of site, 376.30

Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37

Gifts accepted, 376.35
Membership of commission, 376.30
Monthly reports to state auditor, 376.32
Residents, how admitted, 376.34
Selection of site, 376.30

Secretary and treasurer each to give bond, 376.24

State conference of charities, 376.53

Statement of expenses; payment, 376.22

Superintendent to give bond, 376.21

Tax limitations, 376.49

Tuberculosis, preventing spread of, 376.50

Tuberculosis sanatoriums

Board to manage, 376.28
Bonds may be issued, 376.28
Counties may join, 376.28
County board to establish, 376.28
Establishment, 376.28
Referendum, 376.28
Sanatorium commission

Creation, 376.29
One member a licensed physician, 376.29
Powers and duties of commission, 376.29
Superintendent; nurses; employees, 376.29

Village may grant or refuse license, 376.27

4. State Care of Consumptives

Buildings, 251.01

Director of public institutions to erect and maintain buildings, 251.01

Employees in state institutions may be admitted, 251.04, 251.05

Hospitals; building and maintenance

Consent of counties, 251.07
County hospital commission, 251.06, 251.07
Funds, 251.06
General hospital and sanatorium may operate in conjunction, 251.07
Group of counties may build and maintain; procedure, tax levy, 251.06

Minnesota sanatoriums for consumptives

Admission; examination; expenses; payment, 251.02

Superintendent to be licensed physician, 251.01
Superintendent to manage, 251.01

Persons in indigent circumstances admitted, 251.03

Persons not admissible to county sanatoriums, 251.03

Powers of county sanatorium commission, 251.02

SANITARY DISTRICTS

Cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
Federal aid, 470.01 to 470.11

SANITARY DRINKING CUPS

Carriers of passengers to provide, 219.02, 219.97

SANITARY REGULATIONS

Cities and villages, 442.01 to 445.21
Department of health, 144.01 to 144.58

SANITARY REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Food, 27.01 to 34.14

Hotels, 327.01 to 327.13

Live stock sanitary board, 35.70

Occupations in protection of public health, 148.01 to 148.62

Provisions relating to public health, 145.01 to 145.33

SATISFACTION OF JUDGMENT

See Judgments

SATURDAY

Negotiable instruments falling due on, 335.331

Presentment of bill of exchange for acceptance, 335.561

School holiday, 131.21

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks and Banking (2) (7)

Conversion of state into federal, 51.41

Incorporation of savings institutions, 47.12

Loans under national housing act, 47.20, 47.21

SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks and Banking (9)

Generally, 50.01 to 50.25

SAVINGS, BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See Banks and Banking (2) (7)

Generally, 51.01 to 51.51

SCALES

See Weights and Measures

Coal, 216.42 to 216.45

Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51

Inspection

By railroad and warehouse commission, 216.34

Generally, 216.34

Public hay tracks, 229.06

Public terminal warehouses, 233.24

Sealing devices, 216.35

Procedure for acquisition of sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11

Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12

Sealing devices, 216.35 to 216.37

Stock yards; scales in, 216.46 to 216.52

Track scales, 216.38 to 216.45

Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

SCALING

See Forestry

See Logs and Logging

Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24

Public lands, 92.01 to 94.54

Scribners rule, 91.09

Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42

SCHEDULES

Assignee for benefit of creditors; assets and liabilities, 577.04

Carriers; rates, 218.35 to 218.37

Employment agencies, fees, 184.03, 184.12

Receiver for absconding debtor; listing of assets, 576.09

Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

Workmens compensation, 176.11 to 176.13

SCHOOL BOARDS

See Education

Powers and duties, 125.01 to 125.32

SCHOOL BUSES

Authority to purchase, 125.065

Bond, driver to give, 125.065

Chauffeurs to be licensed, 168.39

Emergency exit, 125.068

Independent districts may rent, 125.165

Insurance, 125.061

Persons accommodated, 125.068

Safety glass requirements, 169.74

Snow removal, 125.068

State board, duties, 125.065

Use as a common carrier, 125.165

Use in emergencies, 125.165

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

Generally, 123.01 to 124.13

In distress, application to executive council, 9.19 to 9.21

Relief certificates, 9.23

SCHOOL FOR DEAF AND BLIND*See Deaf, Dumb, and Blind*

Agencies, field and employment, 248.07, 248.08
 Children required to attend, 248.06
 Director of public institutions to supervise, 246.01
 Duties of director of social welfare, 248.07
 Excusing attendance, 248.06
 Expense, 248.02
 Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08
 Free tuition of university for school graduates, 248.03
 Generally, 248.01 to 248.09
 Gifts may be accepted, 248.05
 Location and organization, 248.01
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.01
 Names certified by county superintendent of schools and board of education, 248.06
 Payments by director of social welfare, 248.08
 Penalties and prosecutions, 248.06
 Persons admissible; residence of, 246.23, 248.02
 Public schools for, 128.13, 131.08, 131.09
 University of Minnesota
 Aid to blind or deaf students, 248.04
 Approval by directors of Minnesota school for blind, 248.04
 Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOLS FOR DEFECTIVE CHILDREN

Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Establishment, instruction in, and state aid to, 128.13, 131.08 to 131.12

SCHOOL FOR FEEBLE-MINDED AND COLONY FOR EPILEPTICS

Abduction or enticing away, 252.05
 Admission to colony
 Adjustment of charges, 252.04
 Director of social welfare to admit, 252.03
 Incurables, 252.04
 Persons who may be admitted, 252.04
 Rules of admission similar in all schools, 252.03
 Yearly payment, 252.04
 Board and tuition, 252.10
 Course of instruction for teachers, 252.09
 Director of social welfare to report to governor, 252.14
 Female deputy, 252.07
 Inmates

 Admission to, 252.03, 252.04
 Maintenance, 252.02
 Support, 252.03, 252.04
 Surgical operations, 246.10
 Transfer of inmates of hospital for deformed children, 252.04
 Transfer of inmates of insane hospital, 253.17
 Transfer to asylum for dangerous insane, 253.26
 Transportation, 252.06

Located at Faribault and Cambridge, 252.01, 252.03
 Managed and maintained by director of public institutions, 252.02

Perpetual census of feeble-minded, 252.11
 Physicians and others to report to director of social security, 252.13

Probate court to audit expense accounts, 252.08
 Public access to records, 252.12
 Sheriff to transport; expenses; limitation on fees, 252.06, 252.07

State board of education to report to governor and legislature, 252.14

Sterilization of inmates, 256.07 to 256.10
 Superintendent to report questionable commitments, 246.14

Supervision over paroled patients, 256.05

SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS*See Education***SCIENTIFIC**

Associations, formation of, 309.01, 309.02
 Basic science act, 146.01 to 146.22
 Collections, 450.21, 450.22
 Corporations
 Creation and organization, 309.01, 309.03, 309.05, 309.06
 Exempt from income tax, 290.05
 Narcotic drugs may be legally used for scientific purposes, 618.03, 618.05

SCREENS

Factories, for purpose of protection, 182.31
 Fish screens, 378.09
 For conservation of fish, 101.43

SCRIBNER'S RULE

In scaling of logs, 91.09

SEALING

Ballots, 206.49, 208.02
 Devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37
 Envelopes containing ballots, 206.47, 206.48
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

SEALS

Affixing to certificates of military service, 197.39
 Affixing to certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13
 Agencies of state

 Adjutant general, 190.09
 Banking division, 46.03
 Commissioner of highways, 161.02
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.06
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Department of conservation, 84.086
 Department of taxation, 270.02
 Department of weights and measures, 239.07
 Industrial commission, 175.11
 State art society, 139.01
 State securities commission, 45.01

Authentication

 Certificates of department officers, 599.18
 Records of foreign courts, 599.11

Boards

 Accountancy, 326.18
 Barber examiners, 154.23
 Basic science examiners in, 146.05
 County commissioners, 375.11
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.04, 155.05
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Nurses, examiners in, 148.20
 Optometry, 148.54
 Osteopathy, 148.11
 Parole, 637.04

Certification

 Department officials, certificates of, 559.18
 Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Military service, 197.39
 Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

Execution under seal, 550.04

Forgery of, 620.10, 620.12

Form of official seals, 358.03

Generally, 358.01 to 358.31

Notaries public, 359.03 to 359.07

Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

Organizations generally

 Farm mortgage debenture companies, instruments of, 54.22

 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.16, 312.20

 Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 620.32

 Registered architect, engineers and surveyors, 326.12

 Scottish Clans, 312.21

 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.15

Private seals abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 525.01

Refusal of public officer to surrender seal, 613.21

Register of deeds, 386.40

State seal

 Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20

 Governor to replace, 4.04

 Great seal, 358.02, Const. art. 15, s. 5

 Temporary seal for courts of records, 358.04

 Uttering forged seals, 620.12, 620.19

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Caustic alkali and acids, 24.04
 Christmas trees, irregularly cut or exposed for market, 88.68, 88.69

Counterfeit money; obscene books; gambling apparatus, 626.02

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

Food, 31.05, 31.06

Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art. 1, s. 10

Game and fish, 97.46

Insane or feeble-minded person, forcible seizure of, 525.751

Intoxicating liquor

 Generally, 340.65 to 340.67

 Passenger trains, 340.93

 State fair grounds, 37.22

Narcotic drugs, 618.12

Public lands, timber unlawfully severed and possessed, 90.35

Securities, unlawful under sales act, 80.24

Severance from land under tax lien, 272.39, 626.04

Trade-marked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES (Cont'd)

Warrants
 Contents, 626.03
 Directed to whom, 626.02
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 10
 Issuance, 626.01
 Without process; penalty, 613.53

SEATS

Female employees, 182.44

SECOND-HAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325.25
 Council control, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Fair trade practices, 325.11
 Minors accepting pledge or purchasing from, 614.18, 614.19

SECRETARY OF STATE**1. Generally**

2. Certification and Issuance
 3. Elections
 4. Filing with

1. Generally

Abandonment of bank deposits; duties, 48.524
 Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07
 Approvals
 Badge of chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.43
 Bonds of examiners of nurses, 148.19
 Assistants and clerks, 5.02, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01
 Attesting certificates and bonds, 10.20
 Blanks for official bonds of county officers, 332.09
 Civil service, 43.09
 Collection of debts, permission to do business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Compensation and fees
 Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21
 Filing commission of live stock detective, 35.14
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12
 Recording
 Appointment of agent for non-resident, 557.01
 Trade-mark of labor union, 620.31
 Trade name, 509.01
 Salary, 350.01 to 350.11, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04
 Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 623.08
 Failure to publish and distribute statement of constitutional amendment; penalty, 3.21
 Foreign corporations
 Application, form of, 303.06
 Certificate of authority; as evidence, 303.08, 303.23
 Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12
 Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21
 License fees, 303.15
 Process, how served on, 303.13
 Reports, 303.14
 Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Fundamental laws
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11
 Elections, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 General provisions, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1
 Oaths, Const. art. 5, s. 8
 Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art. 5, s. 2
 Salary, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Term, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Vacancy, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Generally, 5.01 to 5.07
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, duties, 53.01
 Interstate cooperation, 355.11
 Legislative manual, 5.08
 Lodges and societies, powers and duties relating to registration of names and insignia, 333.09, 333.11, 333.12
 Membership on boards and commissions
 Executive council, 9.01, 31.02
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 Publication board, 15.046
 State canvassing board, 206.54
 Non-profit medical plan, articles filed with register of deeds and insurance commissioner, 159.05
 Offices and equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Private detectives, duties relating to, 326.331 to 336.335
 Power to administer oath, 5.07
 Record of consent of governor to federal acquisition of territory, 1.046

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Record of dental licenses, 150.04
 Registrar of motor vehicles; duties; employees, 168.33, 168.34
 Reports, supreme court, 480.11, 480.12
 Require opinions from the attorney general, 8.05
 Revocation for breach of
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
 Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 623.14
 Vacancy in office; governor to fill, Const. art. 5, s. 4

2. Certification and Issuance

Certificate of election, 206.38, 208.05
 Certification
 Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
 Results of election as to villages, 413.03
 Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Collectors of debts, permits to do-business, 332.04 to 332.10
 Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.32
 Intoxicating liquors, permits to railroads to sell, 340.02
 Licenses
 Chauffeurs, 168.39 to 168.45
 Ticket agents, 217.16
 Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
 Providing county auditors with copies and statements relating to proposed constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Publication and distribution of notice of purpose of proposed constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors; change of county boundaries, 370.22

3. Elections

Ballots
 Fees for placing names on, 202.31
 Furnishing to county auditors, 205.61
 Order of precedence; office titles, 205.68
 Preparation of, 205.61, 205.62
 Preservation of, 208.08
 Sample ballot in office for inspection, 205.61
 Blank forms and instructions furnished by, 205.38, 205.39, 211.21
 Certificate for election for incorporation of cities of fourth class, 411.01
 Certificate where district comprises several counties, 206.33
 Certificates, where filed, 202.27
 Certification to county auditor of primary nominees, 202.01
 Change of date, city council resolution, 205.04
 Change of name of political party, 200.34
 Contest
 Ballots transmitted for inspection, 208.08
 Certificate after determination of, 208.05
 Notice of, 208.07
 Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04
 County canvassing board, 206.52
 Distribution of receipts, 202.05
 Duties as to elections to fill vacancies, 205.11, 205.12, 205.15
 Filing affidavit of candidate for office, 202.03
 Filing certificates of nomination, 202.27
 Filing writ calling election to fill vacancy, 205.12
 Fundamental laws relating to, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2
 Furnishing blanks, printed instructions and copies of election laws, 205.38 to 205.40
 Notice of
 Nomination to nominees, 206.54
 Officers to be elected, 205.18
 State election, 205.18
 Numbering affidavits of candidates, 202.05
 Payment by candidates of filing fees, 202.03
 Presidential electors
 Countersigning certificate of election, 204.04
 Name of nominees, certification, 204.02
 Preparation of ballots, 204.03
 Tie vote, determination of, 204.04
 Returns
 County canvassing board, 206.53
 Election of members of executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 2
 Sample ballots, mailing to county auditors, 205.60
 Tally books furnished, 206.28, 206.29
 Time for filing, 202.27
 United States senators, 207.01 to 207.03, 207.07
 Voting machines to be kept in repair, 209.03

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

4. Filing with
 Administrative agencies, rules and regulations, 15.042, 15.045
 Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
 Appointments
 Agents for non-resident, 557.01
 Department of taxation, 270.02
 Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
 Employees in state offices, 10.06
 Apportionment of school funds on creation of new counties, 123.56
 Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Approved bills, Const. art. 4, s. 11
 Articles, non-profit medical plan, 159.04
 Bonds of
 Bank examiners, 46.08
 Barber schools, 154.07
 Clerks of probate court, 525.09
 Collection agencies, 332.01, 332.02
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 Contractor furnishing motor number plates, 168.38
 County officers
 Attorney, 388.01
 Generally, 382.10, 382.12, 574.21
 Non-approved bonds, 382.11
 Submission to attorney general, 382.10
 Grain inspectors, 233.17, 233.34
 Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02
 Judges of probate, 525.04
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Persons employed as scalars, 91.06
 Persons under live stock weighing and grading act, 239.22
 Referee of probate court, 525.10
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Registrar of titles, 508.31
 State land appraisers, 90.05
 State treasurer, 7.01
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08
 Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
 Carriers, list of ticket agents, 217.16
 Certificates
 Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 Adjutant general as to incorporation of companies of national guard, 192.56
 As to armory building commission, 193.02
 Consent of governor to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
 Conveyancing forms, 507.08, 507.09
 Incorporation
 Amendment
 Cemetery associations, 306.74
 Religious societies, 315.32
 Articles of
 Cooperative associations, 308.06
 Cooperative associations under cooperative marketing act, 22.08
 Cooperative credit associations, 23.04
 Consolidation
 Corporations to administer charities, 309.09
 Generally, 300.14
 Railroads, 222.09
 Cooperative associations, 308.29
 Degree of Honor, 312.03
 Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66.27
 Fraternal order of eagles, 312.17
 Fraternal societies, 312.02
 Reclamation and development associations, 304.03
 Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Religious and social, 309.02
 Social and charitable, 309.02
 Society to obtain homes for children, 313.01
 Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 Savings, building and loan association, 51.08, 51.10
 Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
 Certification
 As to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
 Of result of incorporation of village within village, 413.03
 Certified copies of records and papers of formation of village, 412.06

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

4. Filing with (Cont'd)
 Charges against
 Members of industrial commission, 175.06
 Private detectives, 326.335
 Contracts for construction of railroads; notice of lien, 514.05
 Copies
 Annexation of territory to cities of first class, 413.25
 Petition for referendum for annexation of territory, 413.12
 Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
 Corporate by-laws and statements, 300.12
 Dissolution of corporations by action, record of, 556.12
 Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
 Financial statement of conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Forms for conveyancing, 507.08, 507.09
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 Oaths
 Appraisers of state lands, 90.05
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.02
 County attorney, 388.01
 County officers, 382.10
 Deputy steam vessel inspectors, 183.40
 Judges and clerks of municipal court, 488.02
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Officials, 358.11
 Railroad and warehouse commissioners, 216.03, 216.05
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Surveyor general of logs and lumber, 91.06
 Timber scalars, 91.06
 Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11
 Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
 Process in action against corporations, 543.08
 Proclamations
 Governor, 4.03
 Territory annexed to city of first class, 413.23
 Proof of publication; corporations, 300.06
 Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
 Registration records, 10.08
 Report of public examiner of final condition of rural credit department, 41.04
 Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
 Resolutions
 Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 Annexing territory to city, 413.21
 Changing name of political party, 200.34
 Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 Dissolution of township, 365.46
 Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
 Seals
 Banking division, 46.03
 Great state seal, 358.02
 Statements
 Lien on railways, 514.08
 Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60.43
 Under uniform trust receipts act, 522.13
 Trade-mark of labor unions, 620.31
 Villages
 Certification of village dissolution, 412.33
 Extending boundaries, 413.08
 Vote to constitute a separate election district, 413.05
SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES
 Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07
SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
SECRETARY OF WAR
 Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40
 Consent to construction of bridges
 By cities of first class, 441.15
 Over navigable streams, 164.24
SECRET SOCIETIES
 See Badges
 See Fraternal Orders
 See Lodges
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64.01 to 64.63
 Improper use of badge or emblem, 614.35
 Lodges, fraternal orders and similar, 312.01 to 312.32
SECTION LINES
 See Plats
 Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18

SECURITIES DIVISION

Actions pending prior to April 23, 1941, 80.28
 Advertising matter regulated, 80.18
 Advisers, 80.131, 80.132
 Agents
 "Agent" defined, 80.01
 Bond required for agents of issuers, owners, dealers, 80.13
 Examination expense, 80.17
 For service of process, 80.14
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.13
 License required, 80.13
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 Powers regarding, 80.13
 Powers regarding application for license, 80.13
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.13
 Term of license, 80.13
 Appeal by certiorari, 80.27
 Attorney general, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
 Authorized securities, 50.14, 352.06
 Bonds, agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers
 "Broker" defined, 80.01
 Cancellation of license, 80.12
 Charges limited, 80.132
 "Dealer" defined, 80.01
 Examination expense, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.12
 License required, 80.12
 Oil and gas lands, 80.34
 Powers regarding application, 80.12
 Powers regarding dealers and brokers, 80.12
 Revocation of license, 80.12
 Suspension of license, 80.12
 Term of license, 80.12
 Burden of proof as to exemptions, 80.25
 Bureau of criminal apprehension to aid in enforcement, 80.22
 Cancellation, (Revocation and Registrations)
 Certificates and certified copies of documents, 80.21
 Certiorari to supreme court, 80.27
 Civil and criminal proceedings, 80.25
 Colonization
 Application to issue bonds, 81.03
 Approval of bonds, 81.05
 Commissioner of securities to act, 81.01
 Deputies, 81.01
 Disseminate information by bulletin or otherwise, 81.01
 Powers and duties, 81.02
 Procedure before commissioner, 81.01
 Report to legislature, 81.01
 Restrictions generally on operations and securities, 81.04
 Restrictions on issuance of bonds and trust deeds, 81.04
 "Commission" defined, 80.01
 Commissioner
 Agent for service of process, 80.14
 Annual reports of, 80.23
 Appointment as agent for service of process by unlawful act, 80.14
 Appointment; tenure; bond, 45.02
 Defined, 80.01
 Deputy, salary, powers, 80.03
 Funds for investigation, 80.04, 80.17
 Member of department of commerce, 45.01
 Powers and duties, 80.02, 80.03
 Revolving fund perpetuated, 80.04
 Seal, 45.01
 Secretary of commerce commission, 45.03
 Cooperatives, 80.05, 80.20
 County attorneys, duties in prosecutions, 80.22
 Criminal proceedings, 80.22, 80.25
 Dealers, 80.12
 Definitions, 80.01, 80.29
 Denial of applications
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Registration of oil and gas lands, 80.31
 Registration of securities, 80.08
 Department of commerce
 Banks, 45.04 to 45.08, 48.01
 Commissioners, 45.02, 45.03
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01 to 53.09
 Organization, 45.01
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01 to 51.09
 Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.15
 Deposit in vault of state treasurer, 60.26
 Deposits for examination, 80.17

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Deputy commissioner, 80.03
 Disbursements by commissioner, 80.17
 Disclosure of information, commissioner may require, (Orders)
 Duplicate orders or licenses, 80.21
 Evidence before commissioner, 80.22
 Examination, deposit for, 80.17
 Exemptions
 Burden of proof, 80.25
 Isolated sales, 80.06
 Need not be negatived, 80.25
 Power of commissioner to revoke exempt status, 80.05, 80.06
 Sales exempted, 80.06, 80.35
 Securities exempted, 80.05
 False statements, 80.19
 Federal housing administration, loans, insurance deposits, 47.20
 Fees, 80.20
 Field examinations, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of applications, (Denial of Applications)
 Grounds for revocation, cancellation, suspension, (Revocation)
 Hearings, 80.15, 80.22
 Incriminating evidence before commission, 80.22
 Information acquired by commission, 80.11, 80.23
 Injunction, grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
 Inspection and publicity of information and records, 80.11, 80.23
 Investigations
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 Duty of bureau of criminal apprehension, 80.22
 Duty of county attorney in prosecutions, 80.22
 Expense, 80.17
 Hearings, 80.22
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Powers regarding unlawful activity, 80.22
 Registered securities, 80.11
 Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
 Subpoena, 80.22
 Testimony under oath, 80.22
 Witnesses, 80.22
 Investment advisers
 Charges limited, 80.132
 Defined, 80.01
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.131
 License required, 80.131
 Powers regarding application, 80.131
 Reports required, 80.131
 Revocation, cancellation, suspension of license, 80.131
 Term of license, 80.131
 "Investor" defined, 80.01
 Isolated sales, (Exemptions)
 "Issuer" defined, 80.01
 Licenses
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers, 80.12
 Dealers, 80.12
 Duplicates may be issued, 80.21
 Investment advisers, 80.131
 Limitation of actions; exceptions, 80.26
 Limited registrations, 80.07
 Liquor warehouse receipts
 Defined as a security, 80.29
 Penalty for violation, 80.37
 Registration required, 80.29
 Misleading acts, 80.19
 Non-residents
 Actions by commissioner against, 80.14
 Commission of unlawful act constituting appointment of agent, 80.14
 Commissioner, agent for service of process on, 80.14
 Oil or gas lands or interests
 Advertising, 80.33
 Agents, 80.34
 Brokers, 80.34
 Certain sections of securities law applicable, 80.33
 Certiorari, 80.33
 Definitions, 80.01
 Deposit for examination, inspection, investigation, 80.33
 Exemptions, 80.35
 Fees, 80.32
 Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
 Powers regarding registration, 80.31
 Procedure for registration, 80.31
 Registration required, 80.30
 Reports, 80.33

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4701

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Rights of action preserved, 80.33
Transactions within both oil sections and securities sections, 80.36
Violations, 80.36, 80.37

Orders

Agents' licenses, regarding, 80.13
Appraisals and audits, requiring, 80.08
Approving or denying registrations, 80.08, 80.09
Brokers' and dealers' licenses, regarding, 80.12
Certified copies of, 80.21
Duplicates of, 80.21
Investment advisers, regarding, 80.131
Notice of orders regarding registrations, 80.11
Penalties for violation of, 80.37
Refusal to obey, 80.22
Requiring person to furnish information or records, 80.23
Review by certiorari
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers and dealers, 80.12
 In investigation of violations, 80.22
 Registrants, 80.11
 Supreme court, 80.27
Service of, 80.16
Suspending or revoking exempt status, 80.05, 80.06
To show cause
 Injunctions, 80.225
 Receiverships, 80.225
 Revocation of agent's license, 80.13
 Revocation of broker's or dealer's license, 80.12
 Revocation of registration, 80.11
 Upon hearings, 80.15
 Without hearings, 80.15
Penalties, 80.36, 80.37
Per diem for field examinations, 80.17
"Person" defined, 80.01
Persons subject to securities and banking laws not subject to insurance laws, 80.28
Pleadings, 80.25
Powers and duties of commissioner, 80.02, 80.03
Process on non-residents, 80.14
Prosecutions, 80.22, 80.25, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
Publicity of information, 80.23
Receiverships; grounds, precedence on calendar, procedure, 80.225
Records; public inspection limited, 80.23
Registration of securities
 Agent for service of process, 80.14
 Amendment, 80.10, 80.20
 Annual reports required, 80.11
 Cancellation, 80.11
 Examination expense, deposit for, 80.17
 Grounds for denial of application, 80.08
 Investigation, 80.11
 Limited registration, 80.07
 Powers regarding registrations, 80.08, 80.09, 80.11
 Registrant to furnish information, 80.11
 Registration by application, 80.07, 80.08
 Registration by notification, 80.07, 80.09
 Registration required, 80.07
 Registrations in effect prior to April 28, 1941, 80.28
 Report of sales, 80.11
 Revocation, 80.11
 Suspension, 45.03, 80.11
 Termination, 80.10
 Unlimited registration, 80.07
Revocation, cancellation, suspension of licenses
 Agents, 80.13
 Brokers, 80.12
 Dealers, 80.12
 Investment advisers, 80.131
Revocation, cancellation, suspension of securities registrations, (Registrations)
Revolving fund, 80.04
Rights of action preserved, 80.26, 80.28
Rules and regulations, power to make, 80.02
"Sale" defined, 80.01
Sales of securities regulated, 80.01 to 80.37
Salesmen, (Agents)
Savings clause, 80.28
Searches and seizures, 80.22, 80.24
Security companies, 54.26 to 54.29
"Security" defined, 80.01, 80.29
Security, provisions relating to, applicable to oil and gas lands, 80.30 to 80.36
Service
 Of orders of commissioner, 80.16
 Of process of non-residents, 80.14
Statute of limitations, 80.26
Suspension, (Revocation)
Termination of securities registrations, 80.10
Transfers, receipts for, 334.13 to 334.15

SECURITIES DIVISION (Cont'd)

Unlawful activity, powers of investigation regarding, 80.22
Unlimited registrations, 80.07
Violations, 80.11, 80.19, 80.26, 80.36, 80.37
Whiskey warehouse receipts, 80.29, 80.37
Witnesses, 80.22

SEDUCTION

See Crimes and Criminals (12)

Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
Justice without jurisdiction, 530.06
Under promise of marriage
 Effect of marriage of parties, 617.07
 Evidence, 617.07

SEEDS

Contracts based upon advances
 Chattel mortgages; conditional sales contract, seed grain loans, 511.01 to 511.32
 Chattel mortgage loan laws applicable, 511.32
 Form of; filing with register of deeds, 508.26, 508.27
 Lien on crops, 511.29, 511.30
 Lienor in possession, 511.31
Creeping jenny and screenings, 21.03
Definitions, 21.01
Grading and inspection; alfalfa, clover, grass seeds, 233.37 to 233.40
Hybrid seed corn, 21.21, 21.225
Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28
Packages of agricultural seeds, 21.03
Potato seed, inspection and registration, 21.01, 21.11 to 21.20, 21.24
Seed screenings, sale for animal food, 21.032, 25.12
Seeds and seed potatoes, 21.01 to 21.24
Weed seed tolerance, 21.031
Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

SEINES

See Game and Fish

SEIZURES

See Searches and Seizures

SELF-DEFENSE

Assault, justification for, 619.40
Homicide, justifiable, 610.05, 619.29

SEMINARIES

Exempt from income tax, 290.05
Exemption from taxation, 272.02
Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
Fundamental law
 Exemptions, Const. art. 9, s. 1
 Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
 Students, residence as voters, Const. art. 7, s. 3

SENILE PERSONS

Appeals, 255.12
Application for admission to hospitals, 255.02
Commitment of senile persons, 255.03
Court commissioner may act as probate judge, 255.09
Definitions, 255.01
Delivery to hospital upon commitment, 255.07
Expenses, how paid, 255.05
Felonies, false petition, report or representation, 255.10
Generally, 255.01 to 255.12
Parole, 255.08
Record forwarded to director of public institutions, 255.02
Release from commitment, 255.06
Restoration to capacity, 255.11
Warrant of commitment, 255.04

SENTENCE

See Criminal Procedure (9)

SEPULTURE

See Crimes and Criminals (10)

SERUMS

See Hog Cholera Serum
See Live Stock
Hog cholera, manufacture and sale, 35.01, 35.36 to 35.61, 35.70
Mallein, distribution and use, 35.17 to 35.24, 35.33, 35.34, 35.70
State live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70

SERVICE TRADES

Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08

SESSION LAWS

Distribution, 16.02
 Fundamental law; publication of proposed constitutional amendments, Const. art. 14, s. 1
 Printing, 16.02
 Publication, 16.02
 Publication of time of holding district court, 484.28
 Repealed by Revised Laws 1905, 646.01 to 646.31
 State treasurer's report, publication of, 16.02

SET-OFF

Action, included in term, 335.704
 Against distributee of estate, 525.481
 Against estate of decedent, 525.35
 Bank deposit, 49.01
 Justice of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
 Pleading, 544.01 to 544.35

SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

SEWAGE AND SEWERS

See Cities and Villages (14)

Bond issues by municipalities, 475.14
 Cities of fourth class, sewers and sewage disposal, 431.01 to 431.31
 Cities of second class, board of public works, 442.03 to 442.25
 Counties, 380.01 to 380.18
 Disposal plants, generally
 Cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
 Towns, 368.13 to 368.55
 Villages and cities of fourth class, 443.02 to 443.07
 Hotel connections with, 157.05
 Injury to pipes, 621.28
 Labor liens, 514.01 to 514.17
 Minneapolis and St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01 to 445.21
 Place of employment, 182.29 to 182.47
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
 Rental for use of, 443.09 to 443.11
 Sanitary districts, cities of first class, 443.14 to 443.17, 445.01 to 445.21
 Sewage and rubbish disposal, 443.01 to 443.25
 Sewers and drains, 444.01 to 444.15
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.05, 144.12
 Storm sewers, 444.01 to 444.15
 Storm sewers, bonds for, 444.09
 Village, water and sewer systems, 442.01 to 442.25
 Villages, sewers and sewage disposal, 431.01 to 431.31
 Winona sewage disposal plant, 442.01 to 442.25

SEXUAL CRIMES

Psychopathic personality, 526.09 to 526.11

SHADE TREES

See Trees

Injuries to, 621.52
 Malicious injury, 621.25, 621.52
 School sites, 125.06

SHEEP

See Animals

See Live Stock

See Minnesota Breeders Associations

Dogs, destroying, 347.03
 False branding, 620.43
 Importation of diseased sheep, 616.19
 Sheep sorrel, eradication of, 20.06 to 20.22, 20.28

SHELTER BELTS

Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHERIFF

Abandoned bank deposits, turned over to, 48.525
 Absentee; property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09
 Absentee, warrant to take possession, 576.05
 Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25
 Actions against, exceptions, 541.06
 Animals exposed to weather, 614.48
 Arrest
 Any place in state, 629.40
 Bail bond principal, 629.63
 Boarding moving cars, 618.29
 Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Attachment
 Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
 Withholding and retaking, 570.10
 Attendance
 District courts, 387.03, 484.41
 Military courts, 192.63
 Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
 Automobile, purchase of, 387.25
 Bertillon system, 626.39, 626.40
 Board of prisoners
 Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38
 Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
 County prisoners, generally, 641.12
 Bond and oath of office, 387.01
 Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 626.34 to 626.36, 626.42, 626.51
 Children committed to certain societies, 313.06
 Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
 Compensation
 Classification of counties, 387.18 to 387.24
 Drainage proceedings, 106.66
 Expenses
 Conveyance of feeble-minded persons, 252.06 to 252.08
 Conveyance of prisoner, 640.52
 Motor vehicles, 387.28
 Fees
 Arrest, 629.65
 Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 Delinquent taxes, 277.11
 Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 Generally, 357.09, 357.10
 Notice of expiration time to redeem from tax sale, 281.34
 Property of absconding person, 576.05
 Generally, 641.05, 641.12
 Illegally collected, 357.29
 Salaries, generally, 387.18 to 387.24
 Constructive contempt, 588.01
 Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
 Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
 County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
 County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
 Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
 Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
 Deputies
 Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 Bertillon measurements, 626.39, 626.40
 Court attendance, 387.26, 484.44
 Female deputies, 387.15, 387.17
 Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 Sales under power, 580.06
 Transportation, 252.07
 Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
 Duties under dog license act, 347.14
 Elections; terms; vacancy, 382.01, 382.02
 Execution or service
 Attachment, 570.05
 Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05
 Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
 Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
 Replevin, requisition, 565.04
 Summons, 543.03
 Tax citation, 277.06
 Executions
 Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
 Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
 Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
 Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
 Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
 Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
 Fines, after commitment, paid to sheriff, 633.36
 Game and fish laws, enforcement of, 97.29
 General provisions, 387.01 to 387.28
 Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
 Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
 Jails
 Board of prisoners, 641.39 to 641.44
 Deputy in charge, 641.14
 Persons employed in, 641.06
 Tax levy for building, 641.23
 To have charge of, 387.11, 387.27, 641.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4703

GENERAL INDEX

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Juries
 Board of the jury, 546.13
 Bystanders to be summoned, 546.09
 Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
 Grand jury, 628.45, 628.46
 Justice court, 633.13

Juvenile offenders, separate place of confinement, 636.07

Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08

Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45

Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23

Mortgage foreclosures
 Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
 Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
 Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
 Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
 Sale under power, 580.06

Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay over money, 387.06
 Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
 Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
 Permitting escape, 613.33
 Public records, injury to, 613.37

Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
 Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13

Poisonous drugs, enforcement, 616.13, 618.12

Powers and duties, 387.03
 Prisoner, escape of, 613.31
 Pursuit of accused, 629.43
 Qualification, failure to qualify, 387.02
 Radio, use of, 626.56 to 626.64

Replevin
 Bond, approval of, 565.03
 Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
 Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
 Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
 Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
 Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10

Reports by or to
 Automobile accidents, 169.09
 County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 Motor-boat accidents, 361.26

Sales
 Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
 Sheriff or deputy may not purchase at, 387.09

Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
 Service after expiration of term, 387.10
 Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
 Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
 Sheriff defined as anyone performing duties of, 645.44

Taxes
 Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
 List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
 Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
 Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
 Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
 Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
 Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41

Transportation
 Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
 Feeble-minded person, 252.06 to 252.08
 Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 610.55

SHIPPING
See Boats and Vessels
See Carriers
See Steam Boilers
See Steamboats
 Carriers, 217.01 to 219.97
 Insurance, 60.29
 Port authority in certain cities, 458.09 to 458.19
 Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
 Council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Land acquired from federal government, 94.47

SHOPS
See Barbers
See Factories
 "Building" includes, 621.01
 Narcotic drugs, maintenance of nuisance, 618.14

SHOT GUNS

See Firearms
See Weapons
 Silencers, 615.11

SHOWS

See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions
See Cities and Villages
See Recreational
See Theaters

Children, employment in rope walking forbidden, 181.40

Council of city of fourth class to regulate, 411.40

Dangerous, 616.37

Disturbance of religious meeting, 614.32

License of
 Generally, 437.07 to 437.11
 In towns, 366.19
 Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
 Prohibited on Sunday, 614.29

SHRUBS

Insects and diseases, 18.02 to 18.13
 Liens for furnishing and planting, 514.01
 Noxious bushes, 20.01 to 20.28
 Unlawful cutting, 621.36 to 621.39

SIBLEY HOUSE ASSOCIATION

Agency of state, 10.08

SICKNESS

Insurance, 60.29

SIDEWALKS

See Cities and Villages (5) (14)

Bond issues, 475.14

Certain cities, 428.02 to 428.55

Cities of fourth class, 421.15 to 421.28

Damages from defects in, 465.09

Injuries to, 621.52

Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17

School districts may construct, 125.09

Villages
 Assessments, 412.27
 Powers of council, 412.19
 Repair by abutting owner, 412.29

SIGNALS

See Boats and Vessels

False, for vessels or engines, 621.45

Injuries to
 Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
 Generally, 621.45

Operation of motor vehicles, 169.19

Railroad crossing, failure to give, 616.34

Railroad signalmen, intoxication forbidden, 616.33

Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

SIGNATURES

Certificates of indebtedness, relief, 9.28
 Defined, 610.02
 Depositions, 597.08
 Elections, number for nominating petition, 202.19
 False personation, 620.44
 Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
 Fraud in obtaining, 334.12
 Fundamental laws, legislative bills, Const. art. 4 ss. 11, 12
 Industrial commission, judicial notice of signature, 175.11
 Judgments, signed by the clerk, 548.03
 Presentment, signing of, 628.04
 Presumptions, 600.15
 Required signature in handwriting; mark, 645.44

SIGNBOARDS

Erected for protection during repair on trunk highway, 161.03
 Highways, signs erected within limits, 160.34
 Local traffic regulations, 169.04, 169.06
 Marring or defacing, 621.52
 Motor vehicles
 Allocating traffic lanes, 169.18
 Speed limits, 169.14, 169.16
 Road contractors to erect warning signs, 160.23

SILICOSIS

See Labor (10)

SILVER

False stamping of articles, 620.35 to 620.40
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT

Uniform act, 525.90

SKATING RINKS

Council of city of fourth class to regulate, 411.40
 Cities of second class, 450.09
 Skatathons prohibited, 616.40

SKINS

Game; quadrupeds, 100.29
 Warehouses for storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

SLANDER*See Libel*

Criminal; malice, justification; penalty, 619.62
 Limitation of action, 541.07
 Pleading, 544.25
 Testimony necessary to convict, 619.60
 Women, malice, justification, 619.59

SLASHINGS

Disposition of; penalty, 88.14

SLAUGHTER HOUSES

Council in cities of fourth class to regulate, 411.40
 Sanitary precautions, 31.28 to 31.30
 Weighing and grading live stock, 239.05, 239.13 to 239.22, 239.26, 239.27

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31

SLIPS

Acquisition of land for, 458.20 to 458.23

SLOT MACHINES*See Gambling***SLUICeways***See Drainage and Waters*

Floatage of logs, 110.19 to 110.22
 Flood control districts, 112.02 to 112.32
 Uniform water levels, 111.64
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11

SLUNG-SHOT

Sale and manufacture prohibited, 616.41

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS*See Banks and Banking (10)*

Generally, 56.01 to 56.26

SMALLPOX

State board of health, duties, 144.12
 Vaccination, 144.12

SMOKE

Control by council in cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Regulation in cities of second class, 461.07, 461.08

SMOKING

Prohibited places, 621.42
 Public conveyances, 615.12

SNOW

Motor vehicles specially equipped for operation in snow, 168.06
 Removal
 Contracts by school districts, 125.19
 From highways, 160.37
 Right of way for fences for protection of highways, 160.02
 Snow fences, 160.37

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13
 Exempt from operation of the sale of securities act, 80.05
 Formation, 309.01, 309.02, 309.11 to 309.17

SOCIAL SECURITY

Employment and security, division of, 268.01 to 268.24
 Public institutions
 Colonies for epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14

SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

Division of, 246.01 to 246.29
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
 Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
 School for feeble-minded, 252.01 to 252.14
 Schools for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
 State hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
 State public school for dependent children, 247.01 to 247.10
 State sanatorium for consumptives, 251.01 to 251.14
 State training schools for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12
 Relief of the poor
 County old age pension system, 265.01 to 265.22
 County system, 262.01 to 262.22
 General provisions, 261.01 to 261.23
 St. Louis county, 264.01 to 264.04
 Town system, 263.01 to 263.12
 Social security act
 Assistance to blind, 256.12, 256.49 to 256.71
 County welfare board, powers and duties, 393.07
 Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43
 Social security, department of, 181.54, 245.01, 245.02, 256.01, 343.03
 Social security board, composition, officers; powers and duties, 245.02
 Social security, department of, 245.01, 245.02
 Social service
 Duties of investigation and probation department, 487.03
 Provisions relating to, 256.88 to 256.92
 Social welfare
 Adoption and change of name, 259.01 to 259.11
 Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
 Custody of children, 257.01 to 257.177
 Dependent, neglected, and delinquent children, 260.01 to 260.38
 Division of, 256.01 to 256.97
 Fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 Generally, 256.01 to 265.22
 Illegitimate children, 257.18 to 257.33
 Maternity hospitals, 258.01 to 258.11
 Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24

SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF**Blind persons**

Duties of county agency, 256.50
 Duties of state agency, 256.49
 Public assistance
 Acquisition of property; notice to state, 256.64
 Amount, 256.53
 Appeals, 256.60
 Application, 256.54
 Citation, 256.70
 Claim against estate, 256.65
 Determination of eligibility, 256.57
 Examination, 256.56
 Federal appropriation, 256.71
 Fraudulent claims, penalty, 256.68
 Generally, 256.51
 Guardians, 256.58
 Investigation, 256.55
 Monthly payments, 256.67
 No vested rights, 256.69
 Not transferable, 256.59
 Persons who may receive, 256.52
 Reconsideration or re-examination, 256.61, 256.62
 Removal, notice of, 256.66
 Unqualified for assistance, 256.63
 Cooperation with other boards, 256.96

County agencies

Application; amount, 256.74
 Appropriation mandatory, 256.80
 Citation, 256.87
 Determination of amount, 256.76
 Duties, 256.72
 Federal assistance no bar to aid, 256.84
 Federal funds appropriated to state agency, 256.86
 Investigation, 256.75
 Liberal construction of act, 256.85
 Manner of payment, 256.81
 Payments by state, 256.82
 Persons entitled to assistance, 256.73
 Reconsideration of assistance grants, 256.78
 Records kept, 256.81
 Removal to another county, 256.79
 Repayment of part by state, 256.81

MINNESOTA-STATUTES 1945

4705

GENERAL INDEX

SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF (Cont'd)

- Report to state agency, 256.77
 - Violations and penalties, 256.83
 - County aid
 - Assistance under prior law, 256.38
 - Change of residence, 256.36
 - County financing, 256.34
 - Funeral expenses, 256.37
 - Mandamus, 256.35
 - Payment by; reimbursement, 256.33
 - Supplemental aid to distressed counties, 256.44
 - Director, powers and duties
 - Duties as state agency, 256.01
 - Executive council, powers transferred from, 256.01
 - Powers transferred to, 256.01
 - Specific powers enumerated, 256.01
 - Division created for supervision of deaf, 256.97
 - Examinations, 256.02
 - Federal grants, 256.03
 - Financing
 - Appropriations, applicable, 256.43, 256.431
 - Certificates, state auditor to sell, 256.432
 - Funds, disposal of, 256.434
 - Independent of federal aid, 256.42
 - Tax levy, 256.433
 - Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 - Investigations, 256.02, 256.20
 - Modification by groups, 256.39
 - Official conferences, 256.94, 256.95
 - Old age assistance
 - Absence from state, 256.17
 - Appeals; reviews, 256.21
 - Application; age; citizenship; residence, 256.18
 - Attorney general, duties, 256.22
 - Cancellation of certificate, 256.32
 - Claim against estate, 256.24
 - County agency, duties, 256.14
 - County attorney, duties, 256.22
 - Death of recipient; funeral expenses, 256.24
 - Definitions, 256.12
 - Disqualification, 256.18
 - Exempt from process, 256.29
 - False representations, penalty, 256.31
 - Institutional care, 256.16
 - Land acquired by state, 256.263
 - Legal settlement, 256.19
 - Not assignable; 256.29
 - Old age assistance liens, 256.26
 - Pensioners, 256.15
 - Pensions and other assistance, 256.15
 - Policy declared, 256.11, 256.18, 256.183
 - Reimbursement of United States, 256.27
 - Renewal of application, 256.20
 - Reports by recipient, 256.30
 - State agency, duties, 256.13
 - State claim against estate, 256.25
 - Subpoenas, 256.23
 - Supplemental aid
 - Basis for tax, 256.47, 256.48
 - Distress, certification of, 256.46
 - Distressed counties, 256.44
 - Distribution of fund, 256.45
 - Trustee of recipient, payments to, 256.28
 - Useful occupations, 256.184, 256.185
 - Paroled persons, supervision by division of social welfare, 256.05
 - Probation of estates, duties of director, 256.93
 - Right to amend, suspend, repeal law, 256.41
 - Social welfare fund
 - Deposited in state treasury, 256.89
 - Director to keep accounts, 256.92
 - Established, 256.88
 - Purposes, 256.91
 - Use, disposal of, depositories, 256.90
 - State agents, appointment of, 256.05
 - State board of parole, functions continued, 256.04
 - Sterilization of certain persons, 256.07 to 256.10
 - Supervision, 256.02
 - Suspension of prior laws, 256.40
- ### SOCIETIES
- See *Agricultural Units and Functions (7)*
 - See *Fraternal Orders*
 - See *Lodges*
 - See *Religious Societies*
 - Emblems, registration and similar, 333.07 to 333.12
 - Maintaining homes for aged men and women, 314.01 to 314.04
 - Minnesota historical society, 138.01 to 138.08
 - Minnesota state art society, 139.01 to 139.06

SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Prevention of cruelty
 - County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 - State society and state aid, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08
 - Securing homes for children, 313.01 to 313.11
- ### SODOMY
- Penalty, 617.14
- ### SOFT DRINKS
- See *Beverages*
 - See *Non-Alcoholic Beverages*
 - Federal license required, 340.025, 340.026
 - Fermented malt beverages, 34.01, 34.12 to 34.14
 - Fund for enforcement of liquor laws, 340.024
 - Licensing in municipalities, 461.02
 - Liquor stores, 340.41
 - Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 34.01 to 34.14
- ### SOIL CONSERVATION; EROSION AND REHABILITATION
- Adjustment board, creation, organization, duties, 40.11
 - Convicts may do conservation work, 640.44 to 640.48
 - Cooperation mandatory from state agencies, 40.13
 - Definitions, 40.01
 - Districts
 - Body corporate, powers, 40.04, 40.07
 - Cooperation between districts, 40.12
 - Discontinuance of, 40.14
 - Feasibility, practicability, and referendum, 40.04
 - Generally, 40.04 to 40.09
 - Names and the organization of, 40.04
 - Petition and creation, 40.04
 - Supervision by state committee, 40.04
 - Supervision, expenses, informalities, 40.04
 - Supervision generally
 - Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
 - Appointment and election, 40.04, 40.05
 - Audit; compensation; expense, 40.06
 - County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
 - Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
 - Employees, bonds, 40.06
 - Land classification and use, 40.08
 - Officers, 40.06
 - Publication and referendum, 40.08
 - Qualifications; tenure; removal; vacancy, 40.06
 - Quorum, 40.06
 - Records, 40.06
 - Regulations and enforcement, 40.09
 - State committee to furnish assistance and information, 40.03
 - State committee to receive reports from, 40.06
 - Territory, original boundary, annexation, 40.04
 - Notices, 40.01
 - Preamble, purpose and application, 40.02
 - Regulations as to use of land, enforcement, non-compulsory, 40.08 to 40.10
 - State committee
 - Appearance before boards of adjustment, 40.11
 - Appointment of members of board of adjustment, 40.11
 - Attorney general to advise, 40.03
 - Cooperation and coordination, 40.12
 - Employees, experts, compensation, 40.03
 - Establishment, organization, powers and the delegation thereof, 40.03
 - Information, collection and dissemination, 40.03
 - Officers, tenure, compensation, 40.03
 - Rules; regulations; records, 40.03
 - State agencies to cooperate, 40.03
- ### SOLDIERS
- See *Military and Naval Forces*
 - See *Veterans Affairs*
 - Bonus or other compensation, exempt from execution, 550.38
 - Burial fund, disbursement, 197.51
 - Burial of veterans, 197.23
 - Certificate of discharge, filing, 386.20 to 386.22
 - Certificate of military service, 197.39 to 197.41
 - Decoration of graves, Memorial Day, 465.51, 465.52
 - Discrimination against persons wearing uniform, 192.32
 - Grand Army of the Republic, quarters in capitol, 197.55 to 197.57

SOLDIERS (Cont'd)

Memorial buildings or monuments in municipalities, 416.01, 416.03
 Nuncupative wills, 525.182
 Parole of inmates of state institutions to federal institutions, 256.05
 Peddlers' license, fees not chargeable to, 197.59
 Pensions, disabled in Indian wars, 197.42 to 197.44
 Preferences
 Appointments and employments, 197.45 to 197.47
 Children of deceased soldiers to enter state public school, 247.02
 Required to be residents and citizens of state, 197.45
 Relief or bonus to certain veterans, 197.31 to 197.38
 Rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Sockets or markers on graves, 197.23, 197.24
 Soldiers abroad, acknowledgments taken before officer, 358.27
 "Soldiers' Rest" in cemeteries, 375.36, 375.38
 State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
 Veterans' camp, commissioner of veterans affairs to supervise, 197.13 to 197-17
 War risk insurance, descent on disappearance of wife, 197.49
 Welfare director, 197.05, 197.06

SOLDIERS HOME

See Veterans Affairs

Admission of certain women, 198.04
 Admission to, generally, 198.01 to 198.04
 Board, 198.01, 198.08, 198.09
 Books and records, 198.07
 County agents, 198.13
 Donations; reports, 198.16
 Free transportation in certain cases, 218.31
 Funds; standing appropriation, 198.10, 198.15
 Generally, 198.01 to 198.23
 Inmates to retain pensions, 198.17 to 198.21
 Meetings; executive committee, 198.08
 Moneys, how disbursed, 198.15
 New buildings, 198.05
 Officers and employees, 198.09
 Officers and employees, forbidden to handle pensions of inmates, 198.18, 198.19
 Pension, inmate to retain, 198.17 to 198.21
 Personal property of inmates; wills, 198.23
 Persons admitted to, 198.02
 Polling place located at, 205.31
 President, secretary, treasurer, duties, 198.07
 Relief fund, transfer, use of, 198.11, 198.12
 Relief to widow and children, 198.22
 Rules; regulations; salary, 198.07
 Transportation, 198.14
 Trustees, compensation, bond, 198.06
 Violation a misdemeanor, 198.20
 When compensation must be paid, 198.03
 Wife or dependent children, 198.19
 Wife or dependent children, disposal of pensions or relief, 198.21

SOLICITING

Certain insurance contracts forbidden, 60.28
 From candidates or near polling places, 211.07, 211.09, 211.15
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purposes, 614.57

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SONG BIRDS

Protection of, 100.26, subd. 2

SONS OF VETERANS

Military property may be issued to, 190.12

SOUTH DAKOTA

Boundary waters commission, 114.01 to 114.11
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11

SOVEREIGNTY

Consent to acquisition of lands by the federal government, 1.042
 Offenses against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.14
 Sovereignty, jurisdiction and civil divisions, 1.01 to 3.254

SPANISH-AMERICAN WAR

Adjutant general to keep records, 190.13
 Flags, 190.09
 History of, 138.02
 Places of meeting for veteran posts, 197.55 to 197.57
 Recreation camps, board of governors for, 197.14
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.02
 Veterans' organizations, 312.01 to 312.04

SPARK-ARRESTERS

Railroad locomotives; failure to provide, 88.21, 219.57

SPARRING

See Athletics

See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions

Council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See Cities and Villages (6)

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Finance, taxation, and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16
 General provisions relating to cities, 435.01 to 435.16
 In cities of second and third classes, 428.02 to 428.55
 Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Lands annexed to cities of first class, 413.24
 Pavements, curbs, and gutters, 434.01 to 434.57
 Sewage systems in certain towns, 368.13 to 368.20
 Sewers and sewage disposal, 431.01 to 431.31
 Sprinkling of streets and boulevards, 433.01 to 433.89
 Water-works and water mains, 432.01 to 432.31

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19
 Inconsistent with general verdict, 546.20
 Referee's report to have effect of, 546.36
 Special findings, 546.20
 When procedure usable, 546.20

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts
 Decedent, enforcement in probate court, 525.66
 Sale under uniform sales act, 512.68
 Mutual wills, 525.18

SPEED

Vehicles
 On bridges, 616.24
 Restrictions, 169.14 to 169.17
 Village councils may regulate, 412.19

SPENDTHRIFTS

Defined, 525.54
 Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.61
 Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61

SPIRITUAL HEALING

Basic science act not applicable to, 146.16
 License to practice not required, 147.10

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden; penalty, 616.44

STABLES

Council of cities of fourth class may regulate, 411.40
 Zoning regulations, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

STAGE

Companies, listing for taxation, 273.33
 Drivers, care of baggage, 621.32

STAKEHOLDERS

See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions
See Gambling

STALLIONS AND JACKS

Enrollment
 Fees, 39.09
 Time required, verification, 39.01
 Examinations; protests; reexamination, 39.04, 39.05, 39.09
 Funds; accrual; disposal of, 39.12
 Generally, 39.01 to 39.15
 Importers; certificate as to disease required, 39.11
 Licensing
 Certificate
 Examination, issuance, 39.03
 Transfer of, 39.10
 Fees; renewal fees, 39.09
 Grades, classes, registration, 39.08
 Importation, 39.11
 Posting, 39.07
 Refusal, 39.14
 Required for public service, 39.01
 Lien, enforcement of, 39.13
 Pedigrees, verification of, 39.01
 Registry associations, listed and enumerated, 39.03
 Running at large; prohibition, castration, 346.16, 346.19
 Stallion registration board, composition; powers; reports, 39.02, 39.12
 Violations and penalties, 39.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4707

GENERAL INDEX

STAMPS AND STAMPING

See Brands
See Labels

Affixing false stamps, 620.26
Butter substitutes, 33.11 to 33.15
Commodity stamps, 261.201 to 261.208
Counterfeiting, 620.23, 620.24
Excise tax on intoxicating liquors, 340.49
False stamping of gold or silver, 620.35 to 620.37
Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 620.15
Selling goods falsely stamped, 620.26
Tax tokens and stamps sold issued by state auditor, 6.22
Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.01 to 333.13
Weights and measures, stamping of, 239.28 to 239.46

STANDARDS

Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.51
Drugs, 151.06
Milk products, 32.397
Private trade schools, 141.02
Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STAR SPANGLED BANNER

Unlawful playing of, 614.39

STATE

Abandoned bank deposits, 48.521 to 48.528, 48.88
Actions
 Against county, permission not required, 373.06
 Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74
 Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18
 Deposit not required, 485.02
 Dissolution of corporations; intervention, 316.10
 Fees in supreme court; exceptions in favor of state, 357.08
 Insurance company deposited securities; termination of trust, 60.25
 Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34
 Library fee, state excepted from paying, 140.22
 Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.01, 541.07, 541.11
 Partition, 282.04, 558.32
 Registration of title, 508.13
 Satisfaction and assignment of judgments; state auditor, 6.05, 548.16
 Service of process, 543.07
 State defendant when, 582.13
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27
 Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33
 Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13
 Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13
 Venue, 542.07
Administration fund, 16.20
Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05
Aid
 Armories, 193.23, 193.35
 Highways, 160.01 to 160.11
 Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31
 Schools, 128.01 to 128.36
 To religious societies prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 16
Application of highway traffic act, 169.03
Bonds, issuance by rural credit department, 41.04
Boundary streams used for logging, 110.22
Certificates of indebtedness, 10.28, 476.15, 476.16
Claims against
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, expense, 17.06
 Approval of, 6.04
 Auditing, 6.03
 Industrial commission, travel expenses, 175.14
 Old age pensions, 265.18
 Original bills, vouchers and similar, 6.15
 State auditor, duties of, 6.09
 Witnesses, 6.08
 Workmens compensation, 176.73 to 176.77
Claims of the state may be compromised, 10.11
Commissioner of securities, service fund, 80.17
Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041
Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41
Consent to drainage of lakes, 106.02
County and judicial drainage, 106.19, 106.88
Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 612.01 to 612.12
Departments of state in general, 15.01 to 15.17
Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041

STATE (Cont'd)

Employees
 Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.25
 Compensation, 176.73 to 176.81
 Hours of service on state work, 181.25
 Regulations as to use of railroad mileage books, 217.28, 217.29
 Salary payable semimonthly, 350.01
 Workmens compensation, 176.73 to 176.77
Federal acquisition of land, consent to, 1.041 to 1.048
Fiscal year, 10.02 to 10.04
Flag, 1.14, 614.36
Flood control of boundary waters, 112.02 to 112.32
Food administration fund, 31.15
Fundamental laws
 Application for loans, Const. art. 9, s. 8
 Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art. 2, s. 2
 Credit loans prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10
 Name of state, Const. art. 2, s. 1
 Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art. 9, s. 12
Funds
 Aeronautics, 360.017
 Audit and payment of claims against, 6.04 to 6.06
 Beverage inspection, 34.07
 Blind, aid to, 256.67
 Cancellation of warrants, credit to fund, 6.10
 Chain and mail order houses, 328.13
 Compensation revolving fund, 176.78 to 176.81
 County reimbursement fund, 162.10
 Depositories
 Generally, 9.04
 Limitation on amount, 118.11
 Limitation on bond of surety company, 9.11
 Deposits in lieu of bond, 9.11
 Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
 Game and fish, 97.49
 Insurance contingent fund, 60.05
 Insurance of state buildings, 71.32, 71.33
 Noxious weeds, 20.19, 20.22
 Old age pension, 256.45, 265.18
 Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
 Produce inspection, 27.07
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 Road and bridge fund, 160.42, 164.12
 School fund from income tax, 290.62
 Social welfare, 256.88 to 256.92
 State fire marshal, 76.31
 State park pageants, 85.03, 85.05
 State revenue, derived from cold storage warehouse fees, 28.14
 State veterinary board, 156.14
 Traffic violation receipts, 161.03
 Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
 Trunk highway, 160.13, 160.14, 161.02, 161.03
 Warrants, obligations of state sold to pay, 125.11
 Wholesale dealers enforcement fund, 27.04
Gifts
 Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Educational, charitable, and similar uses, 7.09 to 7.12
 Insurance on property, 71.32
Jurisdiction
 Federal property acquired from state, 1.03 to 1.042
 Federal property acquired from state, 1.04
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 2, s. 2
 Territorial, 1.01 to 1.03
Loans
 Constitutional restriction, Const. art. 9, s. 8
 Villages in certain cases, 457.17
Motor vehicles are exempt from registration tax, 168.02
Municipal bonds, sale to state, 476.02 to 476.11
Official purchase of narcotic drugs, 618.05
Ownership of wild animals, 97.42
Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43
Public indebtedness and borrowing, 475.01 to 477.47
Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
Rights over territory where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041
Seal
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.06
 Affixing to instruments evidencing state obligations, 10.20
 Forgery of, 620.10
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 15, s. 4

STATE (Cont'd)

Great seal; replacement, 4.04, 358.02
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.14
 "State" defined, 645.44
 Supplies, purchase of, 16.35
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Territorial divisions, 2.01 to 2.82
 Transfer of property to United States, 1.041
 Unemployment compensation, 268.01 to 268.24
 Validation of transfers to United States, 1.042

STATE AGENCIES

See Aeronautics
See Veterans Affairs
 Adjutant general, 190.01 to 198.23
 Associations
 Employees retirement, 352.01 to 352.18
 Sibley house, 10.08, 138.01
 Boards
 Accountancy, 326.17 to 326.23
 Architects, 326.02 to 326.16
 Barber examiners, 154.01 to 154.26
 Basic sciences, 146.04 to 146.22
 Chiropody examiners, 153.01 to 153.15
 Chiropractic examiners, 148.01 to 148.10
 Compensation insurance, 70.01 to 70.32
 Dental examiners, 150.01 to 150.17
 Education, 120.01 to 120.35
 Electricity, 326.24 to 326.32
 Engineers and surveyors, 326.02 to 326.16
 Geographical, 354.01 to 354.04
 Hairdressers and beauty culture examiners, 155.01 to 155.21
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Live stock sanitary, 35.01 to 35.70
 Medical examiners, 147.01 to 147.07
 Nurses, examiners, 148.18 to 148.22
 Optometry, 148.52 to 148.55
 Osteopathy, 148.11 to 148.13
 Pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
 Parole, 637.10
 Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
 Poultry breeding board, 36.01 to 36.03
 Regents, fundamental laws, pp. 55, 56
 Registration for architects, surveyors, and engineers, 326.01 to 326.16
 Stallion registration, 39.01 to 39.15
 State fair, 37.01 to 37.25
 Tax appeals, 271.01 to 271.20
 Teachers college, 136.01 to 136.17
 Veterinary medical, 156.01 to 156.14
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.32 to 628.55
 Commissions and commissioners
 Administration, 16.01 to 16.38, 16.51 to 16.57
 Aeronautics, 360.011 to 360.67
 Agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.01 to 17.34
 Athletics, 341.01 to 341.15
 Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
 Conservation, 84.025 to 84.42
 Education, 120.01 to 121.15
 Health, 144.01 to 144.58
 Highways, 161.01 to 161.18
 Industrial, 175.01 to 175.37
 Insurance, 60.01 to 60.92
 Liquor control, 340.01 to 340.96
 Minnesota-South Dakota boundary waters, 114.01 to 114.11
 Railroad and warehouse, 216.01 to 216.68
 Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
 Taxation, 270.01 to 270.26
 Tri-state waters, 114.09
 Upper Mississippi river wild life refuge, 1.044
 Divisions
 Banking, 46.01 to 46.17
 Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
 Employment and security, 268.01 to 268.24
 Insurance, 60.01 to 60.92
 Public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
 Securities, 80.01 to 80.37
 Social welfare, 256.01 to 256.97
 Employees not to purchase from, 15.055
 Fund, teachers retirement, 135.01 to 135.27
 Grand Army of the Republic, department of, 197.54
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 Law library, 480.09
 Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district, 445.01 to 445.21
 Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
 Public examiner, 215.01 to 215.25
 Rural credit, conservator of, 41.01 to 41.39
 Societies
 Agricultural, 37.01 to 37.25
 Historical, 138.01 to 138.08

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Horticultural, 37.03
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
 Veterans administration, 197.01 to 197.59
 STATE AGENT
 Convict supervision under parole board, 637.10

STATE AID

See Education (7)

STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION

See Athletics
See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions
See Sparring

STATE ART SOCIETY

Creation, 139.01 to 139.06
 Exhibitions, 139.01 to 139.06

STATE AUDITOR

Acceptance of gifts or endowments, 7.09
 Access to records of all departments, 6.21
 Accounts
 Allotment system of accounting, 16.16
 Audit of claims and accounts, 6.22
 Auditor to keep, 6.12
 Cancellation of, 10.12 to 10.15
 Double entry bookkeeping system, 6.21
 Examination and approval, 6.09
 Executive officers to account monthly, 10.07
 Fees collected by state agencies, 10.07
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
 Inspection, 6.17
 Records, 6.12
 Separate account with each appropriation, 6.12
 State treasurer, account with, 6.12
 Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
 Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
 Approval by
 Bond of state treasurer, 7.01
 Compensation and mileage certificates of members of the legislature, 3.11
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Expenditures of veterinary medicine board, 156.14
 Banks, abandoned deposits, 48.521 to 48.528
 Bond, 6.01, 6.26
 Books and documents filed with
 Abstracts relating to change of boundary of towns, 379.09
 Abstracts and deeds to state lands, 6.16
 Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
 Capitol guide book, 6.27
 Certificate
 Payment, horse thief, reward, 348.06
 Teachers retirement fund; tax levy, 135.13
 Certificates
 Deputy fire marshal, appointment of, 60.04
 Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.02
 Trunk highway, need of loan, 160.14
 Certification of
 Claims against municipalities; public examiner, 215.24
 Drainage lien lands acquired by state, 84A.24, 84A.25
 Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04, 84A.05
 Claims
 Accounts itemized, 6.07
 Against the state, 6.04
 Approval of, 6.04
 Audit of, 6.03
 Duty to audit, 6.09
 Endorsement, 6.06
 Forms prescribed by auditor, 6.05
 Original bills kept by auditor, 6.15
 Subpoena witnesses to verify, 6.08
 Voucher to bear date of presentment, 6.05
 Warrant to bear date of issuance, 6.05
 Copies of deed of burial lot for insane veteran, 197.50
 Copies of registration of railroad bonds, 272.25
 Court order, benefits in drainage proceedings, 105.21
 Forfeiture of lease or permit to mine under state waters, 93.12
 Lists of
 County agricultural societies, 38.02
 State obligations destroyed, 215.03
 Municipal bonds for school loans, 476.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4709

GENERAL INDEX

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Profile map of state ditches, 105.31
 Statement of funds of
 State agricultural society, 37.08
 State institutions, 246.18
 Villages, certificate of dissolution, 412.33
 Vouchers for payments by treasurer, 6.15
 Workmen's compensation, payment for injuries to state employees, 176.77
 Cancellation of drafts and accounts, 10.12 to 10.15
 Cancellation of unexpended appropriations, 10.16
 Capitol guide book, 6.27
 Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
 Check with surveyor general of timber scaling, 91.03
 Civil service, 43.09
 Commissioner of administration; access to books, 6.21
 Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.035
 Cooperation with director of forestry, 89.01
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.28
 Continuance of unexpended appropriations, 10.16
 Contracts
 Certified copies filed with public examiner, 6.15
 For loans, 7.07
 Not supported by appropriations, forbidden, 61.14
 Conveyance; seal, 6.01
 Custody of state documents, 6.24
 Deputies, 6.02, 43.09
 Documents under supervision of, 6.24
 Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
 Drainage proceedings; appearance to be entered, 106.88
 Drafts, unpaid to bear interest, 6.19
 Duties, 6.01, 6.21, 6.22
 Employees, 6.02
 Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841
 Exempt from jury service, 628.43
 Expenditures based on appropriations; penalty for exceeding 6.13, 6.23
 Expenses, audit of
 Judiciary, 484.54
 Member teachers college board, 136.06
 Sale of lands, 92.62
 Expense relating to claims against U. S., 9.15
 Federal grants used for stated purposes, 6.20
 Firemen's relief associations
 Distribution of tax money, 69.34
 Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.55
 Fiscal year, basis of accounting, 6.21
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
 Fundamental laws
 Elections, Const. art. 5, ss. 1, 2
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13, s. 1
 Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art. 8, s. 5
 Member executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 Membership on board of investment, Const. art. 8, s. 5
 Oath, Const. art. 5, s. 8
 Gasoline tax, 296.32 to 296.42, 296.421
 Income tax, reservations to donor, 293.01
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01, 548.16
 Judiciary, audit of expense, 484.54
 Land sales, auditor to keep record, 6.16
 Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
 Member of
 Armory building commission, 193.02
 Board of investment, 11.01
 Board of managers of public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Board of managers of state employees retirement association, 352.03
 Executive council, 11.02
 State board of equalization, 270.12
 Mileage books, 217.28, 217.29
 Municipalities, application to state for loan, 476.12
 Notice regarding
 Change of name of town, 379.07
 County or judicial drainage proceedings, 106.24
 Mining lease, termination of, 93.20
 Official capitol guide book, 6.27
 Pay-rolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52
 Public examiner, 215.04
 Public lands, issuance of patent, 92.29
 Quarterly statements to governor and available to public, 6.25
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
 Records
 Conservation department, 84.03
 Conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

State drainage commission, files and records, 105.36
 State institutions, payments of expenses, 16.31
 Refundment of money paid to state in error, 6.135
 Registration of certain bonds in aid of railroads, 272.25
 Relief to counties suffering tax income reduction, 373.21, 373.22
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
 Reports by auditor
 Biennial, 6.18
 Claims against highway funds, 161.03
 Escheated property, 11.08
 Legislature, 6.18
 State monuments, parks, camp grounds, 84.03
 Reports to
 Bounty for timber culture, 348.04
 Change of boundary of towns, 379.05
 County tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.32
 Fees collected for teachers' certificates, 130.13
 Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.03
 Issuance of duplicates of state obligations, 10.26
 Railroad lands, transfer to title, 272.24
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
 State treasurer, daily reports, 7.05
 Under mining leases, 93.20
 Rural credit, conservator, certification as to certification, 41.14
 Salary, 6.26
 Sale of
 Lands belonging to state, 94.09 to 94.16
 Lands in Red Lake game preserve, 282.224
 Timber in state forests, 89.16
 Seal, 6.01
 Separate accounts with each patron of conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 Signature on instruments of state obligations, 10.20
 State lands, auditor to keep record of, 6.16
 State reforestation projects, 84A.34, 84A.37
 State road and bridge fund, 160.42
 Stationery and office supplies, 6.17
 Taxation
 Abstracts of tax lists, 275.29
 Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
 Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.58
 Allowance to certain municipalities because of decrease in tax income, 276.15 to 276.18
 Anticipation certificates, teachers retirement fund, 135.14
 Ascertainment of amount needed to retire certain railroad aid bonds, 272.26
 County board of equalization; record transmitted to auditor, 274.14
 Gross earnings tax
 Draft for the amount of, 294.02
 Express companies, 295.16 to 295.21
 Freight line companies, 295.26
 Railroads, 295.09
 Relief to towns suffering loss of revenue, 368.39 to 368.42
 Inheritance tax; compounding; forms; notice, 291.26, 291.29, 291.30, 291.33
 Lists as corrected by county board, 274.16
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
 Occupation tax on mining ore, 298.10, 298.12
 Reduction of taxes, consent to, 274.09
 Refund of chain and mail order store tax, 328.10
 Report of distribution, 276.10
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10
 Royalties, 299.05
 Rural credit, taxes collected under, 41.14
 Sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
 Soldiers' burial fund, disbursement of, 197.51
 Stamps and tokens, manufacture and accounting, 6.22
 Tax levy for
 Acquisition of state land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.25
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.06
 Soldiers' relief fund, 198.11
 Transfers
 Of securities to commissioner of banks, 48.87
 Soldiers home fund to soldiers' relief fund, 198.11
 To prison revolving fund, 640.07
 Trunk highway and sinking fund, 160.12, 161.03

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Uniform system of accounting in all departments, 6.21
 Warrants
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 Against county for care of patients at Minnesota general hospital, 158.08
 Annual conference between auditor and treasurer, 6.10
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 Blind assistance, 256.67
 Bounties for growing of timber, 348.05
 Burial of insane soldiers, 197.50
 Cancellation, 6.10
 Civil service certification of pay-roll, 43.26
 Claims against funds, 6.03 to 6.05
 Claims of county, tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21
 Contingent funds for state institutions, 246.21
 Disbursements of soldiers home funds, 198.15
 Disbursements; state treasurer, 7.03
 Distribution of fees from political candidates, 202.05
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 Duplicates of, 6.11
 Employment agencies, 184.04
 Expenses
 Burial of veterans, 197.22
 Pay-roll of state teachers college, 136.06
 Fees in removal of officers, 351.11
 Form of, 6.05
 Interest on unpaid drafts, 6.19
 Issuance of, 6.10
 Legislative expense, 3.11
 Lost or destroyed, duplicate, indemnity, 6.11
 Numbering; printed blanks, stubs and records, 6.03
 Old age pension funds, 265.18
 Payments
 Certain drainage bonds, 84A.04
 Grain inspection, 233.27
 Horse thief reward, 348.06
 Municipalities for fire department, 69.03
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
 Refund of escheated property, 291.32, 376.41
 Re-issue after cancellation, 6.10
 Retirement fund, 352.05, 353.05
 School funds, 128.04
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31
 State aid to highways, 160.48
 State institutions, monthly expense, 16.31
 State library commission, 120.20
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03
 Timber bounty, 348.05
 Veterinary medicine board, expense, 156.14
 Voucher, 6.05
 Waters, and water powers near pulpwood supply, 89.28
 Wolf bounties, 348.081

STATE BOARD OF DEPOSIT

Approval and sale of securities in lieu of bonds, 7.11, 118.04
 Approval and withdrawal of collateral security, 9.08
 Designation of depositories, 9.04
 Executive committee to act as, 9.04
 Generally, 9.04 to 9.11

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

Certificates of indebtedness issued by the governor, 9.28
 Certificates of indebtedness of state, 476.15, 476.16
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art. 8, ss. 5, 6
 Generally, 11.01 to 11.08
 Interest rate, 11.01
 Investigation of liens, 476.14
 Investments
 Permanent trust funds of the state, 11.01
 Police pension fund, 423.30
 Teachers' fund, 10.08, 11.09
 Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08
 Loans to municipalities, 476.14
 Membership, meetings, 11.01
 Permanent trust funds, 11.01
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05
 Purchase of
 Anticipation certificates, 11.07, 135.14
 Certificates, 9.25
 Municipal and county bonds, 476.12 to 476.17
 Public indebtedness, 475.01 to 475.43

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT (Cont'd)

Rural credit deficiency fund certificates, 41.33 to 41.39
 Record kept by, 11.01
 Refunding, 477.01 to 477.47
 Retirement funds, 135.04, 352.06
 Sale of
 Bonds of other states, 92.50 to 92.53
 Securities to conservator of rural credit, 41.04
 Secretary, powers and duties, 9.01, 11.01 to 11.04
 State loans, 476.01 to 476.18
 State treasurer to have custody of securities, 11.04
 Swamp and other trust funds, 11.01

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Sterilization of defectives, 256.07 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 246.10, 256.06
 Testimony in certain cases, 257.18 to 257.23
 Workmen's compensation, 176.15, 176.19, 176.52

STATE BONDS

Change of denominations, 10.18
 Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, 10.23 to 10.27
 Forgery of, 620.07
 Fundamental law
 Issuance of railroad bonds, prohibited, Const. art. 9, s. 10
 Public buildings, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
 Public debt, Const. art. 9, s. 6
 Investments in, of
 Permanent trust funds of state, 11.01
 Savings banks deposits, 50.14
 Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.30
 Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03

STATE BUILDINGS

Commissioner of administration to control and supervise, 16.02 to 16.11
 Fuel and similar supplies, 16.27, 16.37
 Fundamental law; debt for, Const. art. 9, s. 14a
 Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
 Materials produced in state given preference, 16.27

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See Civil Service

STATE COMMISSIONS

See State Agencies

Attorney general; duties, 8.05, 8.06
 Printing for, 16.42

STATE CONFERENCE OF CORRECTIONS AND CHARITIES

See Charities

Attendance by members of county boards, 376.53

STATE DEPOSITORIES

See Depositories

STATE ENTOMOLOGIST

See Apiaries
See Entomology

STATE FAIR

See Fairs and Fair Grounds

STATE FLAG

Description of design, 1.14

STATE FLOWER

Conservation of, 17.23

STATE FOREST FUND

Apportionment
 County auditor, duties, 89.036
 Fifty per cent to counties, 89.036
 State auditor, duties, 89.036
 State treasurer, duties, 89.036
 Creation, 89.035
 Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
 State treasurer, duties of, 89.035

STATE FOREST RESERVE

See Forestry and Forests (7)

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD

Generally, 354.01 to 354.04
 Name, change of, 378.01 to 378.06

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4711

GENERAL INDEX

STATE HIGHWAYS

See Highways

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Education

Evidence, affidavit of officer of, 600.12
Forestry records, 88.74
Generally, 138.01 to 138.07
Membership representation on library commission, 120.14
Membership representation on state geographic board, 354.01
Printing reports, 16.42
War records transferred to, 138.02

STATE INSPECTION

See Inspection and Inspectors

STATE INSTITUTIONS

Accounts kept by director of public institutions, 246.04
Administration by director of public institutions, 246.01
Admission of senile persons, 255.02, 255.03
Admission to, 246.23
Annexation and inclusion in city limits, 413.16, 413.21
Audit and inspection of financial condition and management, 246.08
Barbital, rules as to use, 152.09 to 152.15
Blanks and forms prescribed by director, 246.22
Blind inmates, assistance to, 256.51
Buildings; plans, contracts, labor, 16.32, 16.36, 16.38
Children born in, place of settlement, 261.07
Civil service, 43.09
Claims, 6.04
Claims, compromise of, 246.24
Contingent fund, 246.21
Contracts.
 Bonds, 574.28
 Supplies, 16.33
 Within scope of appropriation, 6.15
Dealers in supplies for, 246.20
Deferred building account, 246.30
Director of social welfare, powers and duties, 256.01
Discharge of epileptics, 246.101
Division of public institutions, 246.01 to 246.29
Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 640.16
Eminent domain, 117.20
Employees, hospitalization, 251.04, 251.05
Employees, hours of labor, 181.25
Expenditures, kept within budget and appropriations, 10.17, 16.32, 16.38
False audit; false payment, 613.63, 613.64
Firearms, liquors or drugs forbidden in buildings, 640.16
Funds, disposal of, 246.18
Funds, transfer of, 92.47
Gifts, endowments or similar, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
Gillette hospital for crippled children, 250.01 to 250.03
Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.01 to 253.27
Hospitals for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.11
Inmates
 Discharge of epileptics, 246.101
 Minnesota general hospital, admission to, 158.11
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Official visits, 246.11
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07, 246.13
 Repair of buildings, 16.38
 Senile persons, 255.01 to 255.12
 Surgical operations, 246.10, 256.06
Inspection of, 246.08, 246.11
Insurance, 16.27, 16.37, 71.32, 71.33
License plates; manufacture of, 168.38
Minnesota general hospital, 158.01 to 158.19
Minnesota home school for girls, 249.01 to 249.12
Names of institutions, 254.05
Officers and employees
 Bonds, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
 Bonds for money of inmates, 246.15
 Commissioner of administration, classification, 16.25
 Contingent fund, advances from, 246.21
 Daily records, 246.07
 Duties; qualifications; removal, 246.02
 Examination by director, 246.11
 Gratuities prohibited, 246.20
 Reports of commitments, discharge or transfer, 246.13
 Substitute employee, 16.31
Old age pension, 256.16, 256.18
Oleomargarine, use of prohibited, 33.16, 33.21
Parole to federal treatment institutions, 256.05
Pay-roll, 16.31

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Protection against fire, 246.19
Public examiner, 215.05
Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
Reorganization act, 15.14
Reports mandatory, 144.17, 144.19, 246.06
Sale of liquors near forbidden, 617.70, 617.71
Sanitation and sewage purification, drains, 106.03, 144.12, 443.08
School for deaf and blind, 248.01 to 248.09
School for feeble-minded and epileptics, 252.01 to 252.14
State prison, 640.01 to 640.33, 640.44 to 640.56
State public school for dependent children, 247.01 to 247.10
State reformatories, 640.34 to 640.56
State sanatoria for consumptives, 251.01 to 251.07
State training schools for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12
Statistical reports, 246.05
Supplies, purchase of, 16.25, 16.28, 16.34, 16.35
Surety bonds required by federal government, 574.04
Veterans' camp, 197.13 to 197.17

STATE LIBRARY

Books and documents
 Documents, duty of commissioner of administration, 480.09
 Evidence, 599.15
 Purchase, sale or exchange, 480.09
Generally, 480.09
Janitor, 480.10
Librarian
 Bond; clerical assistants, 480.09
 Certified copies, fees for, 599.15
 Duties; records; accounts, 480.09
 Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
 Fundamental law; appointment, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Salaries, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11
Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
Minnesota reports for, 480.12
Minnesota statutes for, 648.39
Public documents, 480.09
Purchase, sale or exchange, 480.09
Rules, 480.09
Supreme court justices to control and supervise, 480.09

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

Powers and duties transferred to state board of education, 120.07, 120.11, 120.16

STATE LIVE STOCK SANITARY BOARD

See Live Stock

STATE MONUMENTS

Designation as, 85.03, 85.19

STATE OFFICERS

Accounts to be itemized, 6.07
Additional compensation from contingent fund prohibited, 10.32
Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
Additional employees, 10.06
Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
Bonds
 Action on; limitation, 541.05
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
 Executed under other provisions; effect, 574.14
 Generally, 574.01 to 574.31
 Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
 Surety companies, 574.02
 Uniformity, 574.13
Books, forgery of entries, 620.10
Civil service, 43.01 to 43.35
Claims, approval of, 6.04
Compensation and temporary appointments, 351.06
Constitutional officers
 Attorney general, 8.01 to 8.11
 Auditor, 6.01 to 6.27
 Executive council, 9.01 to 9.17
 General provisions, relating to executive departments, 10.01
 Governor, 4.01 to 4.05
 Secretary of state, 5.01 to 5.07
 State board of investment, 11.01 to 11.07
 Treasurer, 7.01 to 7.20
Elections
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 7, s. 9
 Generally, 202.03, 202.19, 205.02
Exempt from jury duty, 628.43
Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 6.15, 10.17

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Expenses
 Commissioner of administration to supervise 16.24
 Members of state board of emergency relief 9.28
- Falsification of accounts; misappropriation, 620.01
- Fundamental laws
 Appointments by governor, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Election of, Const. art. 7, s. 9
 Executive department, Const. art. 5
 Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Impeachment, Const. art. 13
 Salaries, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Terms, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Vacancies, Const. art. 5, s. 4
- Furnishings, supplies, and equipment for offices, 10.05
 Governor, appointments by, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Governor, powers and duties, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
 Leave of absence while in military service, 192.28 to 192.264
 Legislative manuals for, 5.08
 Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
 Library at university; deposit of state publications, 137.04
 Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 Opinions of attorney general, 8.05 to 8.07
 Organization act, 15.14, 16.011
 Payment of fees, receipts and charges into state treasury, 10.07
 Printing for, 16.42
 Public examiner, powers and duties, 215.05
 Records and files, transfer to successor, 10.05
 Removal from office
 Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 Fees allowable in proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Fire, failure to prevent loss, 71.33
- Salaries
 Commissioner of administration to budget, 16.26
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 5, s. 5
 Generally, 350.01 to 350.11
 Holding two offices, 10.37
 Method of payment, 350.01
 Soldiers preference in appointments, 197.45, 197.46
 State agencies, (this index)
 Supplies; equipment; postage, 10.05
 Temporary suspension, 351.06
 Terms of office, 200.31
 Violations
 Civil service, 43.35
 Generally, 620.02

STATE PARKS

- Areas designated as state parks
 Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.18
 Buffalo River state park, 85.18
 Flandreau state park, 85.18
 Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.18
 Lake Bronson state park, 85.18
 Lake Shetek state park, 85.18
 Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.18
 Mound Springs recreation reserve, 85.18
 Pomme de Terre recreation reserve, 85.18
 Split Rock recreation reserve, 85.18
- Camp grounds, public, 85.03
 Camp sites, fees, rules, 85.05
- Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
 Acton monument, 85.19
 Brook Park monument, 85.19
 Camden state park, 85.19
 Camp Release memorial state wayside, 85.19
 Chippewa Mission memorial state wayside, 85.19
 Garvin Heights Scenic state wayside, 85.19
 Hinckley monument, 85.19
 Inspiration Peak park, 85.19
 Jay Cooke state park, 85.19
 Kaplan Woods state park, 85.19
 Latsch state park, 85.19
 Millford monument, 85.19
 Moose Lake monument, 85.19
 Scenic state park, 85.19
 Schwandt monument, 85.19
 Sibley state park, 85.19
 Sleepy Eye Lake state park, 85.19
 Toqua Lakes state park, 85.19
 Traverse des Sioux memorial state wayside, 85.19
 Whitewater state park, 85.19
 Wood Lake monument, 85.19

STATE PARKS (Cont'd)

- Designated by statute
 Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.10
 Baptism River state park, 85.102
 Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.13
 Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.15
 Count Beltrami monument park, 85.172
 Dalles of St. Croix River, 85.08
 Father Hennepin state memorial wayside, 85.171
 Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.11
 Horace Austin state park, 85.12
 Itasca state park, 85.07
 Joseph R. Brown memorial park, 85.17
 Kilen Woods state park, 85.163
 Lake Bemidji state park, 85.161
 McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.101
 Minnesota state park, 85.09
 Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.162
 Oronoco state park, 85.16
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
 St. Croix state park, 85.085
 Sam Brown memorial park, 85.14
 Split Rock state scenic wayside, 85.102
- Douglas Lodge, 85.07
 Eminent domain, 85.05
 Employees as peace officers, 85.04
 Firearms, possession of, regulation, 99.26, subd. 1
 Forestry act not to affect, 88.73
 Fur-bearing animals, trapping of, 97.48 (4)
 Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
 Generally, 85.03 to 85.21
 License not required state operated facilities, 85.21
 Monument sites, 85.03
 Monuments, 85.03
 Noxious animals, permit for destruction of, 97.48, 99.25
 Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21
 Recreation reserves, 85.03
 Rules and regulations, 84.03
 Schools, in state parks, 85.06, 85.07
 State auditor, report to the legislature, 84.03
 State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
 State property designated as parks, 85.03
 Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
 Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20
 Waysides, 85.03

STATE PRINTER*See Printing*

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
 Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
 Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
 List of text books, 133.03

STATE PRINTING*See Printing*

- Bids for motor vehicle number plates, 168.38
 Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Minnesota reports, 480.12
 Reports of certain state officers and agencies
 Industrial commission, 175.17
 Minimum wage reports, 177.17
 Soldiers home board, 198.16
 Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 State highway department, rules and regulations, 161.03

STATE PRISONS*See Prisons***STATE PROPERTY**

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02 to 16.11
 Custodian of, 4.01
 Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
 Fire hazards on, 73.10
 Insurance, 16.37
 Powers of commissioner, 16.24
 Rules for disposition of, 16.26
 Sale of, 4.05
 Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.12, 648.42

STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN

- Admission to, 262.13, 263.03
 Adoption or apprenticeship of inmates, 247.04
 Agents, 247.06
 Commitment
 By juvenile courts, 247.02
 Dependent or neglected children, 260.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4713

STATE PUBLIC SCHOOL FOR DEPENDENT CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Conveyance of pupils, 636.03, 636.15
 Director of public institutions to administer, 246.01
 Director of social welfare to assume guardianship, 247.03
 Discharge of pupils, 247.03, 247.05
 Generally, 247.01 to 247.10
 Homes found by director of public institutions, 247.08
 Located at Owatonna, 247.01
 Offenses and penalties, 247.01
 Purpose, 247.01
 Record of inmates, 247.07
 Temporary use for feeble-minded persons, 247.01

STATE REFORMATORIES

See Reformatories

STATE SOLDIERS' WELFARE FUND

Adjutant general to administer, 197.06
 Generally, 197.01 to 197.07

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

Admission, 136.14

Board

Annual meeting; officers, 136.13
 Appointment of college presidents, 136.14
 Commissioner of education secretary ex officio, 136.13
 Compensation, actual expenses only, 136.16
 Contract to instruct members of armed forces, 136.035
 Courses of study; appointment of teachers and other employees, 136.14
 Creation, 136.02
 Degrees awarded and diplomas granted, 136.09, 136.14
 Duties, 136.14
 Educational management, 136.12
 Exceeding appropriations; penalty, 136.07
 Expenses of members, approval for payment, 136.06
 Management of colleges, 136.03
 Powers and duties, 136.02
 Rules and regulations; reports to governor, 136.14
 Selection of members; limitation, 136.13
 Term; vacancy, 136.12, 136.13

Civil service, 43.09

Establishment; designation; enumeration, 136.01

Generally, 136.01 to 136.17

Locations and names of colleges, 136.01

Model schools, 136.10

Reorganization act, 15.14

Report to commissioner of education, 136.15

Sale of liquor near, prohibited, 340.72

Student activities, 136.11

Summer sessions, 136.17

Tuition, 136.11

Tuition, refundment of, 137.10

Veterans diagnoses covering occupational trends, 136.19

Veterans instruction to, 136.18

Work shop courses, 136.141

STATE TRAINING SCHOOLS

Boys

Agents, appointment, duties, 249.06

Clothing and instruction, 249.04

Commitments

Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 249.02

Federal courts, 249.05

Sentence of minors under 16, 610.48

Stay of sentence; probation, 249.02

Conveyance by probation officers, 636.03, 636.15

Director of public institutions

Duties, 249.03, 249.04

Management, 249.01

Location at Red Wing, 249.01

Pupils

Apprenticing; parole; term; discharge, 249.03

Persons forbidden to interfere with, 249.07

Roads and streets not to be laid through school grounds, 249.08

Girls

Age of admission, 249.10

Applicable provisions, 249.03

Director

Powers and duties, 249.11

Powers imposed upon, 249.12

Establishment, 249.09

Transfer to institute for girls, 249.03

Sale of liquors near, 617.71

Transfer to reformatory, 640.36

STATE TREASURER

Abstracts of

Accounts with state auditor, 6.12

State institutions, delivered to, 16.31

Acting treasurer for public corporations

Depository to give bond, 7.193

Relieved of liability, 7.193

Approval

Bond, commissioner of highways, premium, 161.02

Bond, insurance commissioner, 60.01

Audit of accounts of, 215.03

Banks

Abandoned deposits, 48.525

Unclaimed dividends on liquidation, 49.24

Beverage inspection fund, 34.07

Bonds

Amount of coverage, 7.01

Liability for deputy, 7.02

Official bond stands as bond as charitable trustee, 7.013

Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05

Books; records; accounts

Attestation by audit, 215.03

Custody of, 7.03

Examination, 215.03

Successor, transfer to, 215.03

Cancellation of drafts, accounts, and surrendered securities, 10.12 to 10.15, 10.21

Certain investment companies, duties relating to, 59.02 to 59.25

Certificate relating to

Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01

Trunk highway loan, 160.14

Change in denomination of state obligations, 10.18 to 10.23

Chauffeurs' license fund, 168.43

Collection and disposal of

Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11

Traffic violation fines, 161.03

Commercial motor vehicle transportation, moneys received, 221.38

Conscience payments, disposal of, 7.16

Conservator of rural credit

Additional clerks, 41.28

Separate accounts kept, 41.07

Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.035

Custody and control of

Conservator of rural credit, 41.07

Federal aid education funds, 128.36

Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10

Public employees retirement fund, 353.05

Securities of trust funds, 11.04

Vocational education funds, 128.29

Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17

Deposit of funds

By inmates of state institutions, 246.15

In state depositories, 3.04

Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04

Social welfare fund, 256.90

Deposit of securities, 59.02 to 59.25

Depositories of state funds

Designation by, 7.19

Securities in lieu of bonds, 9.11, 118.04

Depository of university funds, 137.01

Deputies

Acceptance of warrants, 6.05

Civil service, 43.09

Employees, 7.02

Salaries, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11

Disbursement on auditor's warrant, 7.03

Employment agencies, license fees, 184.04

Escheat, proceedings for surrender of, 525.841

Examinations by public examiner, 215.04

Exempt from jury duty, 628.43

Ex officio treasurer of

Retirement fund, 352.05

Soldiers home board, 198.07

Teachers retirement fund, 135.03

Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03

Firemen's relief associations

Payment to of tax money, 69.35

Surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.46, 69.56

Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.32 to 296.421

General duties, 7.01, 10.01

General revenue fund

Dedicated receipts credited to, 10.33 to 10.36

Deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08

Generally, 7.01 to 7.20

Gifts, deposited with, 7.09 to 7.12

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Gross earnings
 Corporations, 294.02
 Distress receipts from, 295.13
 Freight line companies, 295.26
 Railroad companies, 295.11
Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 172.06
 Inducing deposits; penalty, 7.20
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
 Legislators and legislative employees, 3.11
 Membership on boards and similar
 Armory building commission, 193.02
 Board of
 Investment, 11.01, Const. art. 8, s. 5
 Managers retirement association, 352.03
 Public employees retirement, 353.03
 Relief, 9.28
 Executive council, 9.01, 11.02
 Executive department, Const. art. 5, s. 1
 Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34
 Non-liability for funds deposited in state depositories, 9.04
 Nurses' board, excess moneys on hand, 148.22
 Oath, Const. art. 5, s. 8
 Opinions by attorney general, may require, 8.05
 Payments by
 Based on appropriations, Const. art. 9, s. 9
 Blind assistance, 256.67
 Burial of insane veterans, 197.50
 County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41
 Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 From state highway fund, 161.03
 Old age county pension claims, 256.34, 265.18
 Original vouchers, 6.15
 Pay-rolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
 School funds, 128.04
 Soldiers home, compensation of trustees, 198.06
 State institutions, money not claimed by inmates, 246.16
 Unpaid drafts, interest on, 6.19
 Warrants, issuance; cancellation; re-issue, 6.05, 6.06, 6.10
 Workmens compensation to state employees, 176.77
 Payments to
 Archaeologists, permit fees, 84.40
 Barberry and similar, collections by state entomologists, 20.04
Camp site permits, 85.05
 Commission merchants, 223.03
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38
 Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01, 90.10
 Deductions for general administration fund, 16.20
 Deductions from salaries for retirement fund, 353.04
 Deposits by bidders on manufacture of license plates, 168.38
 Deposits with commission of securities, 80.17
 Diseased trees, costs of destruction, 18.03
 Employment agencies, 184.04
Fees
 Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 Charges collected by state executive officers, 10.07
 Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 Dealers in Christmas trees, 88.71
 Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 Hairdressing and beauty culture examiners, 155.18
 Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 Inspection of produce warehouses, 26.08
 Installation of accounting systems, 22.39
License fees
 Automobile drivers, 171.26
 Chiropractors, 148.07
 Cold storage warehouses, 28.14
 Commercial fishing, 98.49
 Electricians, 326.28
 Employment agencies, 184.04
 Exhibition of motion pictures, 75.25
 Hunting and fishing, 98.50, subd. 5
 Live stock commission merchants, 224.10
 Live stock dealers, 224.05
 Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 Private trade schools, 141.09
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Small loan companies, 56.02

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Steamfitters, 326.52
 Teachers' certificates, 130.13
 Oil inspection, 296.31
 State board of pharmacy, 151.27
 Under basic science act, 146.11
 Weights and measures, department of, 239.04
 Field expense of scalers, 91.05
 Fines accruing for violation of
 Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.14
 Duty of officers, 586.10
 Food laws, 31.15
Game and fish laws, 97.49, subd. 5
 Motion picture laws, 75.25
 State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
Funds
 Conservator of rural credit, 41.07
 School for deaf and blind, 248.05
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
Penalties, for failure of
 Employer to insure risks, 176.24
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 73.25
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08
 Physicians to report injuries, 176.32
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97
Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
 Land acquired from federal grant, 94.48
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.06
Sale of
 Produce under noxious weed act, 20.19
 Seized Christmas trees, 88.68
 State personal property, 4.05
 Timber unlawfully cut, 90.35
Public examiner, fees from municipal examinations, 215.24
 Receipts from veterinary board, 156.14
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Refund by schools for non-maintenance, 127.06
Registration board, collections by, 10.08, 11.09
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
 Right of way over state land, 222.03
 State athletic commission, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.33
 Trunk highway sinking fund, 160.12
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Unclaimed money in court, 345.08
 Unclaimed rates repaid by carriers, 218.21
 Workmens compensation, special fund, 176.13
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Printing of bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21
 Refundment of money paid to state in error, 6.135
Reports by
 Generally; daily to auditor, 7.05
 Governor and legislature, 7.05
 Printing and publication of, 16.42, 16.49, 16.50
 Vocational education, duties relating to fund for, 128.35
 Reports to commissioner of highways, payments by, 161.03
 Return of deposited securities, 9.08, 9.11
 Revolving fund for office accommodation use, 7.17, 7.18
 Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58
 Salary, 46.16, 46.17, 350.01 to 350.11
 Seal, 7.01
Securities, deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Generally, 46.15, 48.87, 60.26
 Transferred to by state auditor, 48.87
 Securities division of the department of commerce, investigation fund, 80.17
 Signing and delivery of instruments evidencing state obligations, 10.20
 Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92
 State auditor, custody of certain documents, 6.24
 State forest fund created, 89.035
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 State road and bridge fund, budget and disposal, 160.42
 Swamp land interest fund, 92.48
 Teachers retirement fund, 135.03, 135.06
 Tonnage tax, disposal of, 289.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4715

GENERAL INDEX

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Transfers of soldiers home fund to relief fund, 198.11
Transfers to
Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
Prison revolving fund, 640.07
Treasurer, ex officio, of soldiers home, 198.07
Trunk highway fund, 160.12 to 160.14, 161.03
Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
Victory tax, duties relating to, 16.62
Warrants, 6.03 to 7.07
Workmens compensation, 176.13

STATE UNIVERSITY

See University of Minnesota
Fundamental law, (charter pp. 55, 56)
Generally, 137.01 to 137.10

STATION AGENTS

Arrest for or control of
Gaming, 614.12
Intoxication, 616.33
Offenses on conveyances, 615.13
Duty to arrest, neglect of, 614.14
Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 216.68

STATISTICS

Agricultural data by county agents, 22.41
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.35, 626.36, 626.51
Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, 17.03
Compiling certain reports for director of social welfare, 256.02
Deaf persons, 256.97
Department of labor and industry
Division of statistics, 175.16
Industrial commission, 175.17
Powers and duties, 175.20
Statistician, appointment, term, 175.18
Director of game and fish, 97.48, subd. 12, 98.20, 98.33, 98.52
Insane, hospitals to compile, 253.19, 256.02
Prisons, reformatories, hospitals, and similar, 256.02
State board of health, 144.05, 144.12
State institutions to compile and report, 256.02
State public library commission, 120.20
Vital statistics, 144.05, 144.12, 144.15, 144.49

STATUTES

Injuries to, 621.53

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See Frauds

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See Limitation of Actions

STATUTES

See Evidence

Annotations

Annotation supplements, 648.23
Appropriation, 648.25
Commissioner of administration
Print and distribute, 648.22
Specify the price, 648.22
Revisor of statutes to deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.21
Revolving fund, 648.24
Source and legislative history of each section to be included, 648.21
Commissioners for promotion of uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.254
Construction of
Generally, 645.01 to 645.45
Limited partnership act, 322.28
Penal laws, 610.03
Uniform partnership act, 323.04
Fundamental laws
Enacting clause, Const. art. 4, s. 13
Enactment of laws, Const. art. 4, ss. 10 to 13, 16 to 22, 27 to 34
General laws, Const. art. 4, s. 34
Majority vote, Const. art. 4, s. 13
Referendum as to taxation of railroads, Const. art. 4, s. 32
Special laws, Const. art. 4, s. 33
Interpretation of
Construction of laws
Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31
Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19

STATUTES (Cont'd)

Construction of severable provisions, 645.20
Effect of
Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
Repeal, 645.35
Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
Repeal on limitations, 645.43
Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
Grammar and punctuation of laws, 645.18
Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
Intent to defraud, 645.25
Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
Legislative intent controls, 645.16
Local laws, repeal, 645.28
Manner of amendment, 645.29
Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
Penalties for each offense, 645.24
Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
State bound by statute, when, 645.27
Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
Uniform laws, 645.22
Construction of words and phrases
Bonds, 645.10
Canons of construction, 645.08
Computation of time, 645.15
Numerals, 645.09
Posted notice, 645.12
Published notice, 645.11
Time; computation of months, 645.14
Time; publication for successive weeks, 645.13
Continuation of former laws, 645.05
Definitions of particular words and phrases, 645.44, 645.45
Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
Former laws not revived, 645.04
Published laws as evidence, 645.06
Session laws not affected, 645.03
Uniform standard time, 645.07
Words and phrases used in Laws 1941, Chapter 492, 645.01
Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
List of express repeals by Revised Laws 1905, 645.01 to 645.31
Minnesota statutes 1945
Certain copies distributed by commissioner, 648.16
Competent evidence Minnesota revised statutes, 648.13
Construed as continuations of acts from which compiled and derived, 648.14
Copy filed with secretary of state, 648.12
Distribution by commissioner of administration, 648.12
Headnotes no part of statutes, 648.15
Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
Prima facie evidence, laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11, 648.13
Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
Session laws of 1945 included, 648.11
Style, 648.16
Minnesota statutes, general laws relating to
Biennial publication
Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
Appropriation, 648.46
Certificate by revisor, 648.32
Cities, villages, borough and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
Decimal numbering system, 648.31
Delivery of copy to commissioner of administration, 648.31
Direction as to appendices, indexes and tables, 648.31
Duties of revisor, 648.37

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Funk. & Wagnall's New Standard Dictionary accepted as standard, 648.34
- Headnote, 648.36
- Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
- New laws incorporated, 648.31
- Numbers retained, 648.35
- Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
- Powers of revisor, 648.34
- Prima facie evidence, 648.33
- Printed volumes, specifications regarding, 648.38
- Printing, 648.32
- Printing in separate books, 648.45
- Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
- Revolving fund, 648.45
- Sale and distribution, 648.39
- Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
- Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
- Stamped state property, 648.40
- Pleading
 - Local statutes, 544.20
 - Private statute, in indictment, 628.21
- Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
- Publication of session laws, 16.02
- Time of taking effect, 645.02

STAY OF PROCEEDINGS

- After verdict, 546.25
- Insolvent banks, stays and vacations, 49.04
- Justice courts; possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
- Money judgments and executions, 550.36
- Motions for, 545.03
- Municipalities in default, court power to stay, 477.07
- State securities commission, certiorari, 80.27
- Supreme court, appeals from
 - Criminal verdicts and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
 - Generally, 605.11 to 605.20
 - Railroad and warehouse commission, orders, 216.25
 - Workmens compensation, 176.63

STEAM

- Compulsory means of communication between work-rooms, 182.03

STEAMBOATS

- See Boats and Vessels*
- See Steam Boilers*
- Collisions, regulations for preventing, 361.01 to 361.21
- Definitions, 361.01
- Gaming
 - Arrests by officers for, 614.12
 - Devices prohibited, 614.07
 - Neglect to arrest gamblers; penalty, 614.14
- Inspection, 183.38 to 183.53
- Intoxication of officers or employees, 616.33
- Larceny of tickets, 622.22
- Liability of persons handling, 616.36
- Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
- Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 619.23
- Runners, misconduct of, 614.53
- Swindlers, ejection of, 614.13
- Ticket agents to be licensed, 217.16
- "Vessel" includes, 610.02
- Vessels navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35

STEAM BOILERS

- Boiler inspection, 183.375
- Certificate of inspection
 - Delivered to secretary of state, 183.43
 - Posting, 183.43, 183.54
- Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
- Division of boiler inspection in department of labor, 183.375
- Employment of children prohibited, 182.09
- Engineers
 - Duties, 183.50
 - Examinations for licenses, 183.38
 - Licenses
 - Application; fees; effect of failure to pay, 183.58
 - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
 - Revocation, 183.52
 - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
 - Penalty, 183.50
 - Fees, 183.375, 183.38
 - Fusible plugs, 183.49
 - Imperfect construction; penalty, 183.47

STEAM BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Inspection
 - By request, 183.43
 - Manner of, 183.45, 183.46
 - Neglect to secure: number of, 183.42
- Inspectors
 - Access for and aid to, 183.50
 - Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
 - Board of
 - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
 - Deputies, appointment, oath, 183.40
 - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
 - Chief, 183.375
 - Director of standards, 175.04
 - District inspectors, 183.38
 - Division of department of labor, 183.375
 - Eligibility, 183.39
 - False certificates; penalty, 183.53
 - Fees, 183.43, 183.44, 183.54, 183.55
 - Powers and duties, 183.375
 - Prosecution of violators, 183.50
 - Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
 - Removal for false certificates, 183.53
- Insurance, 60.29
- Liability of handlers of, 616.36
- Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
- Owners to permit access to, 183.50
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries, and elevators, 183.375
- Reports and notices, 183.375
- Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
- Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
- Special examinations, 183.48
- Using boilers after condemnation; penalty, 183.48

STEAM ENGINES

- Insurance, 66.24 to 66.26

STEAMFITTERS

- Appropriations, 326.52
- Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
 - Cities and villages, 326.47
 - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Journeyman steamfitter; apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
 - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
 - Fees
 - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 - Payment, 326.50
 - Issuance, 326.48
 - Revocation, 326.51
 - Minimum standards, 326.46
 - Permits pending examination, 326.50
 - Reports by local authorities to industrial commission, 326.47
 - Rules and regulations, 326.48
 - Supervision by industrial commission, 326.46

STEAM SHOVELS

- Fire prevention, 88.21
- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STENOGRAPHERS

- Civil service, 43.01 to 43.36
- Clerk of government surveys; state auditor's office, 5.04
- Coroner, in certain counties, 390.10
- County attorney, 388.17
- County auditor, 384.15
- County board of education, 123.34, 123.37
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
- District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.08
- Duty of court reporter to note exceptions, 547.03
- Governor, emergency relief, 9.28
- Insurance commissioner, 60.04
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
- Register of deeds, 386.41
- Sheriffs, in certain counties, 387.27
- State offices, 46.16, 350.01
- Workmens compensation, 176.56

STERILIZATION

- Castration of animals at large, 346.19
- Inmates of state institutions, 256.07 to 256.10
- Mental defectives, 256.07 to 256.10

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4717

GENERAL INDEX

STIPULATION

Action for partition, 558.04
Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
Dismissal of appeal to supreme court, 605.07
Judgment on award, 572.04
Taking depositions, 597.06

STOCK

- See *Banks and Banking* (11)
See *Securities*
Banks and banking, 46.01 to 56.26
Brokers, 80.01 to 80.37
Corporations, 300.01 to 316.23
Exchanges, exempt from sale of securities act, 80.05
Insurance, 60.01 to 72.17
Live stock
Agricultural associations receiving aid, 38.02
Animal foods, 25.01 to 25.14
Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
Railroads, 216.01 to 237.46
Sale of securities act, 80.01 to 80.37
Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
Trust companies, 48.01 to 48.88

STOCK YARDS

See *Animals*
Council of cities of fourth class may control, 411.40
Live stock
Commission merchants, 224.01 to 224.19
Dealers, 224.01 to 224.19
Exchanges, 224.01 to 224.19
Public stock yards, 225.01 to 225.13
Report by commission merchants to state supervisor, 224.14
Scales, 216.45 to 216.52
Water, 216.53

STOPPAGE IN TRANSIT

Uniform sales act, 512.57 to 512.59, 512.62

STORAGE

See *Warehouses*
Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
Larceny from warehouse, 622.01
Lien for storage, 514.18
Lien on motor vehicles, 514.35 to 514.39
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
State consent to federal acquisition of property, 1.042
Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
Uniform warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59
Warehouses in certain cities and villages, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

See *Chain Stores*
Nuisance through sale of narcotic drugs, 618.14
Zoning in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

STORMS

Insurance against damage
Generally, 60.29
Hail, 71.30
Mutuals, 66.19 to 66.23
Relief in emergency, 9.28

STRAWBERRIES

Containers, 620.56 to 620.58
Regulation of sales, 30.21 to 30.23

STRAYS

See *Estrays*

STREET COMMISSIONERS

Borough of Belle Plaine, 440.15
Council in villages, 412.19

STREET RAILROADS

Actions against; venue, 542.09
Bond issues, 220.12, 475.14
Car barns, 220.09
Cars
Boarding moving cars, 616.29
Generally, 220.09
Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92
Offensive language, 615.12

STREET RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Cities may acquire by purchase or condemnation, 220.08
Cities may issue certificates, 452.03
City control and operation of, 220.09
Commission may install accounting systems, 220.18
Construction of, 220.09
Definitions, 169.01, 220.01 to 220.06
Determination of depreciation, 220.18
Electricians, license of, 326.29
Enforcement by mandamus, 220.09
Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities and villages, 300.04
Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28
Extension of existing lines, 220.09
Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41
Franchises and permits
Consent and certificate of commission, 220.17
Generally, 451.01 to 451.08
Grants by
Cities of third class, 451.01, 451.02
Villages, 451.03
Permits
Declaration and consent by railway, 220.07
Duration, terms, and conditions, 220.07
Limitations, 220.19
Rights, powers and liabilities under, 220.07
Gross earnings tax, 295.10
Included in term "public utilities", 452.01
In connection with railroads, 220.26
Incorporation, 300.03
Joint use of tracks, 220.16
Management of municipally-owned utilities, 453.01 to 453.31
Motor vehicle regulations, 169.23, 169.24
Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
Operation and control by cities, 220.09
Owning and constructing by cities, 452.02 to 452.07
Powers of cities of first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
Protection to motormen, 614.56
Public utilities, 451.01 to 455.33
Railroad and warehouse commission
Appeals to district court, 220.15
Generally, 216.01 to 216.68
Petition, hearing procedure, 220.14
Rates, fixed and controlled by, 220.10 to 220.13
Right of way, 169.20
Road bed; routes, 220.09
Special rates for firemen and policemen, 220.20, 220.21
Speed regulated by village council, 412.19
Stealing passage, 615.12
"Street car" defined, 169.01
Street, suburban and interurban railways, 220.01 to 220.26
Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
Terminals; tracks; waiting rooms, 220.09
"Trackless trolley car" defined, 169.01
Traffic regulations
Application of, 169.03
Interfering with view of motorman, 169.37
Motor vehicles
Overtaking and passing, 169.23
Stopping ten feet behind cars, 169.24
Right of way, 169.20

STREETS

Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
County aid in certain cases, 162.01, 162.03
Included in terms "road" and "highway", 160.01
Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
Moving buildings over, 160.35
Obligations incurred for, 475.14
Obstructions and defects in, 160.41, 465.09
Parkways, 448.01 to 448.06
Part of trunk highway system, 161.03
Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
Roads, 160.01 to 171.28
Water mains in towns, 365.20
Work or works on or in, 440.01 to 440.40

STRIKES AND LOCKOUTS

Boycotts, lockouts and strikes, 179.26 to 179.29
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
Employment agencies, 184.15
Governor, emergency relief, powers limited, 356.15
Highway patrolmen, no authority, 161.03
Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
No limitation on employment for having engaged in, 181.52
Wages after discharge or resignation, 181.15
Written statement as to participation, 181.53

STUMPS

Dynamite for removing, 365.25

SUBCONTRACTORS

Entitled to lien, 514.01
Payment by owner, 514.07
Workmens compensation, 176.30

SUBMERGED LOGS

Generally, 514.52, 514.53

SUBORNATION OF PERJURY

Defined, 613.01
Indictment, 628.24
Opening or vacating judgment for, 548.14
Penalty, 613.45

SUBROGATION

Chattel mortgage, lien of; on payment, 511.09, 511.16
Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58
Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
Municipality on successful defense of peace officer, 471.45
Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer, 70.30
Redemption, 580.25
Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
Sureties on official bonds, 90.22, 574.16
Workmens compensation cases, 176.06

SUBSTITUTIONS

Attorneys, 481.11, 481.12
Parties
 Generally, 544.12
 On appeal, 605.22, 605.23
 On death of, 540.12
Replevin bond, 565.06

SUBWAYS

See Conduits

Interference with, 621.33
Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Obligations incurred to finance, 475.14
Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE

Defined; penalty, 619.01 to 619.04
Forfeiture abolished, 610.40

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Application for review after judgment, 605.09
Juvenile courts, 260.08
Sheriff, 387.06

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor not to be made on, 629.31
Beer sales, closing hours for, 340.021
Boxing exhibitions prohibited, 341.07
Commercial motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 221.42
Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08, 335.781
Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
Dance halls, when open, 617.51
Due date falling on, 335.331
Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
Intoxicating liquors, sale on prohibited, 340.14
Presentment for acceptance, 335.561
Sabbath breaking, 614.28 to 614.30
School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
Service of process on prohibited, 614.31
Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09, 334.07, 334.08, 335.331, 335.561, 335.781
Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 125.06
Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FORESTS

Concurrent jurisdiction retained, 1.045
Consent of state to federal acquisition of lands, 1.045
Purposes of acquisition defined, 1.045
School and swampland, 92.30 to 92.32

SUPERSEDEAS

Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
Appeal from small loan act, 56.23
Stay on proceedings on appeal, 605.11 to 605.20

SUPERVISORS

County, of assessments, 273.07
County, of insect pests and plant diseases, 18.14 to 18.22
Towns and town officers, 365.01 to 368.58

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

Adverse claimants, 575.06
Appeals from orders, 605.09
Bond for appearance, 575.03
Examination, 575.04, 575.07
Generally, 575.01 to 575.07
Order for examination, 575.02
Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
Payment to sheriff, 575.01
Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
Representation by counsel, 575.04
Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT

Divorce for non-support, 518.06
Receiving from unlawful earnings, 614.57, 617.32
Relief of the poor, 261.01 to 265.22
Vagrancy, 614.57

SUPREME COURT

See Appeals

Appellate jurisdiction and powers
 Affirmance or reversal
 Civil cases, 605.05
 Criminal cases, 632.06
 Unimportant defects disregarded, 544.33
 Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
 Hearing in vacation, 605.09
 Maternity hospital, revocation of license, 246.25
 Modification of judgment, 605.05
 Ordering judgment notwithstanding verdict, 605.06
 Ordering restitution of property, 605.05
 Orders issued by South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.08
 Presumption, grounds for granting new trial, 547.01
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Scope of review on appeal
 From final judgment, 605.09
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03
 Unemployment compensation cases, 176.72
 Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
Attorney; qualifications prescribed by; certificates issued by, 481.01
Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
Clerical, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
Clerk
 Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 Assistants; bond; deputy; stenographer; compensation, 480.07
 Decisions filed with; headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
 Fees and salaries, 350.01 to 350.11, 357.08
 General duties, 480.07
 Papers to be transmitted to clerk on appeal, 605.04
 Removal by governor, 351.03
Elections, errors and wrongful official acts, review of, 202.08
Equally divided court, 605.05
Fundamental laws
 Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Clerk, appointment, terms, vacancy, Const. art. 6, ss. 2, 3
 Judges of district court; assignment by governor, Const. art. 6, s. 3
 Justices
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Election of, Const. art. 6, s. 3
 Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 11
 Impeachment of, Const. art. 13 s. 1
 Member state canvassing board, Const. art. 5, s. 2
 Number, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Qualifications, Const. art. 6, s. 6
 Salaries, change during term prohibited, Const. art. 6, s. 6
 Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Reporter, appointment, Const. art. 6, s. 2
 Terms and sessions, Const. art. 6, s. 2
Janitor, appointment, salary, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.10
Judgment, execution of, 480.05
Justices
 Chief justice
 Designation of substitute, 480.01
 Member board of pardons, 638.01
 Member judicial council, 483.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4719

GENERAL INDEX

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 605.07
Elections, 202.03, 202.08, 205.02, 205.78
Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
Minnesota reports furnished to, 480.12
Presiding justice, 480.01
Prevention of error in printing ballots, 205.78
Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
Reporter, appointment by, 480.11
Retirement of, 490.01 to 490.03
Revisor of statutes, appointment of, 482.02
Salaries, 350.01 to 350.11, 490.02
State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
State library, supervision of, 480.08
Writs and process, 480.04
Writs of error, 632.03
Library, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.09
Marshal, appointment, duties and compensation, 350.01 to 350.11, 480.08
Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08
Powers
 Generally, 480.05
 Writs
 Generally, 480.05
 Habeas corpus, 589.01
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Prohibition, 587.01 to 587.05
Process, 480.04
Reporter
 Appointment and bond, 480.11
 Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
 Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
 Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
 Employees, salaries, 350.01 to 350.11
 Minnesota reports, publication of, 480.12
Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11, 480.12
Retirement compensation not increased, 350.105
Rules, 480.05
Terms and sessions
 Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03
 Decisions in vacation, 480.06
 Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
 Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04
 Terms, general and special, 480.01, 480.02
Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11
Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04

SURETIES

See Bonds

Actions

Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
By surety to compel principal, 540.11
Conclusiveness against sureties of assessment or damage on injunction bond, 585.04
Execution against
 Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
 Bond on appeal from justice, 532.48
Joinder, 540.10
Limitations, 541.05, 574.31
Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25
Ball, 629.62
Collection agency, 332.01
Deposits in lieu of, 48.38
Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35
False personation, 620.44
Farm debenture companies, stockholders not to qualify as sureties for corporations, 54.13
Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16
Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01
Purchaser of state timber, 90.22
Recognizances
 Payment, 629.58
 Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
 Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
Rights of sureties who pay judgment on appeal, 532.49
Soil conservation employees, 40.03, 40.06
Surety companies
 Certificate of authority, 574.15
 Fidelity companies, 71.31
 Sureties on bonds
 Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 Collection agency, 332.01
 Commissioner of highways; employees, 161.02
 Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
 County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 Criminal cases, 629.70

SURETIES (Cont'd)

Depositories of public funds, 9.05, 9.11, 118.04
Director of state teachers employment bureau, 120.24
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
Logging roads crossing highways, 161.16
Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09
Required by the federal government, 574.04
School officials; department of education, 120.06
Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24
State depositories, 9.05
State employees, 574.02, 574.03
State treasurer, 7.01
United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10

SURRENDER

Beneficiary associations, 63.01 to 64.63
Leased premises, 504.02
Precedent estate, 500.15
Public office, 613.21
Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges baillee's lien, 514.18

SURVEYOR GENERAL

Logs and lumber, 91.01 to 91.24

SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS

By state drainage commission, 105.05, 105.36
By United States, damages from, 94.45
Cemetery lots; private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
Clerk of government surveys, 5.03
County roads, 162.20
County surveyors, 389.01 to 389.06
Drainage proceedings, 105.05, 105.08, 105.36
Entry to make survey, 109.12, 117.04
Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
Homestead, 510.09
In actions
 Determination of boundaries, 559.25
 Recovery of real property, 559.16
Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
Map of, by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
Plats, 505.01 to 505.17
 Public lands, 92.08
Records as evidence, 599.14
Registered lands, 508.14
Surveyors

 County surveyor, 389.01 to 389.06
 Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Section lines, establishment, 381.01 to 381.11
 Registered land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
 Township landmarks, 381.13
Topographical survey of watersheds, 105.09 to 105.12
Town roads, 163.13
Transfer of federal records to clerk of government surveys, 5.03
Under mining leases, 93.20
Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 112.33

SUSPENSION

Alienation under power, 502.73
Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24, 170.25, 170.27
Governor, powers relating to officers and employees, 4.04
Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 633.18
Power of alienation, 500.13
Sentences, 610.37
Workmens compensation, 176.19

SWEARING

See Profanity

SWITCH TENDERS

Intoxication, 616.33
Neglect of duty, 616.35

SYNDICALISM

"Criminal syndicalism" defined; penalty, 613.68

TACONITE

Additional tax, 298.25
 Birch Lake, use of waters, 298.31
 Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
 Defined, 298.23
 Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
 Dunka River, use of waters, 298.31
 Eminent domain, power of, 298.29
 Leases, 93.202
 Permits and licenses, 298.30
 Royalties, 93.201
 Tax on mining of, 298.24
 Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
 Taxation of, 298.23 to 298.31

TAGS

See Brands
See Game and Fish
See Grain
See Labels

Christmas trees, 88.64 to 88.72
 Cream, 32.03
 Dog license, 347.11
 Potatoes, 30.01 to 30.09, 30.12, 30.13, 30.15, 30.18, 30.23

TARGET RANGES

Consent of state to establishment of federal target range, 1.042

TAXATION

1. Generally
2. Excise Taxes
3. General Property Taxes
4. Gift Taxes
5. Gross Earnings Taxes
6. Income and Franchise Taxes
7. Inheritance Taxes
8. Motor Vehicle Taxes
9. Special Property Taxes
10. Supervision
11. Tax on Flight Property

I. Generally

See Cities and Villages (6)
See Counties (1)
See Towns (1)

Abatement of ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25

Abbreviations, use of, 272.03
 Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12
 Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.27
 Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13
 Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20

Assessments

Expense paid by county appropriation, 391.01
 Generally, 273.01 to 273.63
 Railroad assessment by commission, expense of, 216.59, 216.60, 216.63

Assessors

Bribery, 613.02, 613.08
 Compensation, 391.02, 391.04, 391.05
 Intimidating, 613.66
 Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10
 Town officers, 367.01 to 367.24
 Village, 412.10, 418.01, 418.02

Assistant attorney general to serve, 8.023

Banks

Acting as paying agent, 48.38
 Assessment of banks and mortgage loan companies, 273.53, 273.54, 273.57
 Assessment of joint stock land banks, 273.57, 273.60 to 273.64
 Credit unions, 52.22
 Lien on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 National banks, 290.361 to 290.363
 Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08
 Stock in banks, 273.55 to 273.58
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78

Bequests, 291.01 to 291.40

Board of tax appeals, 271.01 to 271.20
 Bushel tax on grain in elevators, 286.01 to 286.11
 Certificates of indebtedness issued by governor, emergency relief, 9.28
 Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10
 Chain stores, 328.01 to 328.16
 Change of boundary; annexation to city of first class, 413.26
 Cigarette tax, 17.34, 461.12, 461.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Cities and villages**

Finance and taxation, 426.01 to 426.17
 Finance, taxation and special assessments, 426.01 to 435.16

Special assessments

Generally, 435.01 to 435.16
 Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 434.01 to 434.57
 Sewers and sewage disposal, 431.01 to 431.31
 Sprinkling streets and boulevards, 433.01 to 433.89
 Water-works and water mains, 432.01 to 432.31

Collection

Apportionment of unpaid taxes; county board, 375.18
 Attorney general to prosecute, 8.03
 Generally, 276.01 to 276.18
 In villages, 412.19
 Lands annexed to city of first class, 413.24
 Payment of county road bonds, 162.09

Commissioner of taxation, 270.01 to 270.26

Commissioner of taxation, powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07

Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41

Correction, 274.01 to 274.18

Cost of destruction of diseased trees, 18.03

County assessor, 391.01 to 391.06

Credit unions, 52.22

Defenses and objections to taxes on real estate, 278.01 to 278.13

Defenses to collection of personal property taxes, 277.01 to 277.16

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.01 to 277.16

Delinquent real estate taxes, 279.01 to 279.34

Department of taxation, 270.01 to 270.26

Destruction of certain documents, 384.14

Devises, 291.01 to 291.40

Disorderly house, 617.40

Distribution, 276.01 to 276.18

"Ditto", use of, 272.03

Dogs, 347.21

Equalization of assessments, 274.01 to 274.18

Excise taxes

Gasoline, 296.01 to 296.49
 Generally, 296.01 to 299.14
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.21
 Tax on royalties for severance of ore, 299.01 to 299.14

Exemptions

Academies, 272.02
 Beneficiary associations, 64.18
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
 Deduction in certain cases by county auditor, 272.02

Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

Fundamental laws, Const. art. 9, s. 1; art. 16, s. 3; art. 18, ss. 1, 2

Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02

Household goods and similar, 272.02

Insurance companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63

Lands acquired by federal government, 1.046
 Municipal and similar bonds and certificates, 272.02

Personal property to certain value, 272.02

Property acquired by school districts, 127.13

Relief to counties suffering diminution of revenue, 373.20 to 373.24

State bonds and certificates of indebtedness, 272.02

Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11

Express companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43

Extension, 275.01 to 275.47

Franchise tax, measured by net income of corporations, 290.01 to 290.91

Freight line companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43

Fundamental law, power of taxation, Const. art. 9, ss. 1, 5

Gasoline tax

Excise tax, 296.01 to 296.49
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 9, s. 5

General property taxes, 272.01 to 284.27

General provisions relating to gross earnings taxes, 294.01 to 294.12

Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.14

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4721

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Gross-earnings taxes, 294.01 to 295.43
Income and franchise taxes, 290.01 to 290.91, 293.01 to 293.14
Income from exempt property of educational institutions, 293.01 to 293.14
Inheritance and gift taxes, 291.01 to 292.14
Inheritance taxes, 291.01 to 291.40
Insurance
 Fire insurance companies; expenses of fire marshal, 73.20
 Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.07, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
 Insurance companies paying gross premium tax, 60.63
 Non-payment of gross earnings tax, 60.63
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24
 Reciprocal insurers, 71.15
Intoxicating liquors, 340.01 to 340.96
Levies, additional in certain municipalities, 275.48
Levy and extension of taxes, 275.01 to 275.47
Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 17.34, 461.12, 461.13
Liens of taxes
 Bank stock, 273.55, 273.58
 Cancellation on school lands, 272.07
 Federal taxes, 272.48
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
 Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
 Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
 Lands, acquired by escheat; conveyance to lienor, 92.52
 Logs, 273.29
 Notice of distraint to persons holding registered liens, 272.50
 Personal property taxes, 272.49 to 272.53
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
 Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
 Telephone companies, 295.36
 Timber, 272.40
 Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
 Trust companies, 295.43
Listing and assessment, 273.01 to 273.68
Listing of ore lands, 273.01
Machines attached to motor vehicles, 168.02
Mail order establishments, 328.01 to 328.15
Mining, occupation tax, 298.01 to 298.28
Money and credits, 285.01 to 285.15
Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.01 to 168.49
Municipal bonds, 272.25 to 272.28
Municipal corporations, certain funds, 476.01
Municipal indebtedness, 475.21
Objections and defenses to taxes on real estate, 278.01 to 278.13
Occupation tax on mining, 298.01 to 298.28
Offenses and penalties
 Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
 False statements, 620.05
Gross earnings
 Failure of corporation to make annual report, 294.05
 Failure of express company to answer or report, 295.19, 295.20
Intimidating assessors, 613.66
Money and credits
 Failure to list, 285.08
 Inspection of lists of, 285.06
 Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
Non-payment
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
 Gross insurance payment tax, 60.63
Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
Waiver of penalties, 280.15
Old age assistance, 256.431 to 256.434
Payment
 After merger of depository bank, 118.08
 Apportionment by county board, 375.18
 Apportionment, on shares of joint land bank, 273.64
 Attachment of property, 550.04
 Banks, as agent, 48.38
 Banks, on bank stock, 273.55, 273.58

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Before
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
 Transfer of property on records; refundment, 272.12
 Transfer of specific part, 272.16
 Transfer of undivided interest, 272.14
 Treasurer's certificate; deed to correct title, 272.13, 272.15
Condemnation proceedings, 117.12
Credit for irregular payment, 280.16
Evidence of, 280.33
Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
Instalments, 279.01
Lessee of public mineral lands; by coowner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
Lienholders making payment, 272.44, 281.11
Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
Personal property taxes, under protest, 277.04
Persons who are part owners, 281.11
Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
Real estate tax instalments, 279.01
Registration of decree of distribution, 525.483
Registration of instruments, 272.12
Registration of title; tax paid before, 508.53
Rural credit bureau, 41.19 to 41.21
Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
Trust companies as paying agent, 48.78
"Personal property" defined for tax purposes, 272.03
Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
Persons residing on Indian lands, Const. art. 15, s. 2
Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
Premium tax on foreign companies, 71.24
Priorities
 Against corporations, 316.05
 Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Distribution of estate, 525.44, 525.441
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 Telephone company, 295.36
Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27
Railroad companies, gross earnings tax, 295.01 to 295.43
Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
Railroad lands, sale of, 272.21
Real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01 to 280.40
Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
Real property included, 272.03
Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71.15
Redemption from real estate tax sales, 281.01 to 281.67
Refundment, 283.01 to 283.11
Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
Review, correction; and equalization of assessments, 274.01 to 274.18
Royalties, 299.01 to 299.14
Sales for taxes, 280.01 to 280.40
Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
Sleeping car companies, gross earnings tax, 295.01 to 295.43
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
Soldiers' relief fund, 198.11
Special property taxes, 285.01 to 289.01
Stamps and tokens, 6.22
Supervision, 270.01 to 271.20
Tax titles, actions involving, 284.01 to 284.27
Teachers retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27
Telephone and telegraph companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43
Tonnage tax on vessels navigating international waters, 289.01
Transfers, register of deeds to report to auditor, 272.17
Transient dealers, 437.01
Transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
Trust companies, gross earnings taxes, 295.01 to 295.43
Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

2. Excise Taxes
Gasoline taxes
 Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 295.26
 Apportionment of funds, 296.32
 Apportionment to cities and villages in certain cases, 296.39

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise Taxes (Cont'd)

Aviation fuel tax fund
Created, 296.421
Distribution of fund, 296.421
Reports by commissioner, 296.421
Sections 296.32 to 296.42 do not apply to taxes on aviation gasoline, 296.421
State auditor, duties, 296.421
State treasurer, duties, 296.421
Blenders must secure permits, 296.08
Certain acts are misdemeanors, 296.24
Certain blending prohibited, 296.23
Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
County board may apportion funds, 296.38
County board to designate county aid roads, 296.36
Credited to county road and bridge fund in certain counties, 296.42
Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
Records retained for two years, 296.21
Reports showing unloading dates, 296.21
Dealers to be licensed
Commissioner to license, 296.06
Fees; conditions; bonds, 296.06
Notice to commissioner of discontinuance, 296.06
Definitions, 296.01
Deputy oil inspectors, 296.30
Distribution of gasoline tax by county boards to towns, 296.40
Distributors to be licensed, 296.06
Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
Farm tractor fuel
Blending prohibited, 296.47
Dealers to file monthly statements, 296.49
Definitions
"Crude petroleum farm tractor fuel", 296.43
"Farm tractor fuel A", 296.43
"Farm tractor fuel B", 296.43
Words, terms, and phrases, 296.43
Farm tractor fuels not subject to tax, 296.46
Inspection of farm tractor fuel, 296.45
Violations and penalties, 296.48
Federal law, application of, 296.19
Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
Funds apportioned by state auditor, state treasurer, and state highway commissioner, 296.33, 296.35
Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
Gasoline, tax on sale of (this index), 296.01 to 296.49
Gasoline taxes in lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
Industrial users, permits, 296.09
Inspection fees, 296.13
Inspection of petroleum products
Below specifications, 296.04
Condition of storage tanks, 296.04
Entry upon premises, 296.04
Place of, 296.04
Records of distributors, 296.04
Limitation of amount to each county, 296.35
Penalties for non-payment of tax, 296.15
Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of taxation, 296.28
Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
Reimbursement in certain cases
False statements in claims or invoices, 296.18
Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.18
Use other than in motor vehicles, 296.18
Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
Reports to commissioner, 296.14
Rules and regulations, 296.22, 296.27, 296.44
Safety requirements
Containers
Cans and tank wagons painted red, 296.22
Pump or lines not to be used on low-flash gasoline, 296.22
Employing persons under 16 prohibited, 296.22
Filling while motor running prohibited, 296.22
Gasoline must conform to specifications, 296.22
Hours for unloading, 296.22
Price prima facie evidence of quality, 296.22

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise Taxes (Cont'd)

Trade-marks on tank wagons and truck transports, 296.22
Special use fuels; registration; records; bonds, 296.12
Specifications
Fuel oil to conform to, 296.05
Gasoline to conform to, 296.05
Manner of testing, 296.05
Results of tests reported by shipper to distributor, 296.05
Testing stations, 296.31
Transport permits, 296.10
Unorganized townships, 296.41
Use and disposal of gasoline tax, 296.37
Warrants drawn by state auditor, 296.34
Occupation tax on mining
Apportionment of occupation taxes, 298.17
Attorney general to collect unpaid drafts, 298.13
Auditor's draft prima facie evidence of amount due, 298.12
Auditor to make draft on persons liable, 298.10
Commissioner to certify amount of taxes to state auditor, 298.10
Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
Determination of amount of tax is final; certiorari, 298.09
Failure to report; penalty, 298.08
Low-grade ore, 298.02
Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
Notices; hearings, 298.09
Occupation tax on producing ores, 298.01
Ores subject to tax, 298.04
Penalties for non-payment, 298.11
Penalty for false returns, 298.14
"Person" includes corporations and similar, 298.21
Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
Rehabilitation, appropriation for, 298.22
Reports to commissioner by ore-carrying roads, 298.19
Taconite, taxation of
Additional tax, 298.25
Birch Lake, use of waters, 298.31
Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
Defined, 298.25
Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28
Dunka River, use of waters, 298.31
Eminent domain, power of, 298.29
Leases, 93.202
Permits and licenses, 298.30
Royalties, 93.201
Tax on mining of, 298.24
Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26
Taxation of, 298.23 to 298.31
Taxes credited to general revenue fund, 298.16, 298.18
Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
Value of ore; how ascertained, 298.03
Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
Tax upon royalties
Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
Contents of reports, 299.04
Definitions, 299.02
Failure to make reports; penalty; procedure, 299.06
False returns or reports; penalty, 299.11
Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
Lien of tax, 299.08
Non-payment of tax; penalty, 299.10
Records, 299.12
Refusal of access to records, 299.12
Reports to commissioner, 299.03
State auditor to make draft, 299.09
State treasurer to collect draft, 299.09
Tax on royalties, 299.05
Tax on severance of ore from land; rate, 299.01
Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
Time for payment, 299.07
3. General Property Taxes
Actions involving tax titles
Action to quiet title, 284.04
Actions to try title
Action brought by county attorney or attorney general, 284.12
Action within one year; exceptions, 284.09
Answers; contents; procedure, 284.19

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Claimants filing names with clerk of court; entitled to copies, 284.20
- Complaint and summons, 284.16
- Contents of complaint, 284.14
- Defects in proceedings, 284.22
- Defendants, 284.15
- Disclaimer, 284.25
- Lands included, 284.13
- Liberality of construction, 284.22
- Opening of judgments, 284.24
- Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
- Present laws to govern, 284.21
- Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
- Registered lands; filing with registrar, 284.18
- Service; mailing; publication; lis pendens; return, 284.17
- State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
- Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
- Venue; lis pendens; service, 284.08, 284.13
- Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
- Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
- County may quiet title, 284.27
- Defendant a minor, ward, or insane person, 284.05
- Law supplementary, 284.26
- Lien for taxes
 - Determination of facts, 284.25
 - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 - Included in lien, 284.25
 - Priorities, generally, 284.25
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Refundment, 284.25
 - State may bid in land, 284.25
 - State priorities, 284.25
- Persons who may purchase, 284.02
- Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
- Purchaser's lien, 284.01
- Redemption from sale, 284.03
- Sale to satisfy, 284.01
- Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
 - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11
 - Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
 - Lists to treasurer, 276.01
 - Notice of rates, 276.04
 - Orders received for taxes, 276.08
 - Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
 - Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
 - Tax appropriations to municipalities in lieu of gross earnings exemptions
 - Application to state auditor, 276.16
 - Limitation on amount, 276.18
 - Qualifications of municipalities to apply, 276.15
 - Warrants drawn by state auditor, 276.17
- Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
- Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
- Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
- Undivided interest; payment and receipt, 276.07
- Delinquent personal property taxes
 - Answer and trial, 277.02
 - Citation prima facie evidence, 277.09
 - Citation to delinquents, 277.06
 - Citation to distributees, 277.07
 - Citation to non-residents, 277.08
 - Clerk's fees; execution, 277.10
 - Default judgment, 277.06
 - Distress and sale, 277.03
 - Docketing judgment, 277.14
 - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
 - Payment under protest, 277.04
 - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
 - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
 - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
 - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
 - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 - Answer; form; persons entitled to, 279.15
 - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
- Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 - Application by owner, 279.34
 - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
- Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
- Confession of judgment
 - Application; default; penalties and interest reinstated, 279.36
 - Composed into one item, 279.36
 - Confessions, only two allowable, 279.36
 - County auditor to give notice, 279.36
 - Fees for entry of judgment, 279.36
 - Form of statement and receipt, 279.36
 - Penalties and interest waived, 279.36
- County auditor, duties, 279.02
- County treasurer, duties, 279.02
- Default judgment, form; entry, 279.16
- Defaulted confessions reinstated, 279.35
- Delinquent lists
 - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 - Bids for publication, 279.07
 - Certificate before payment, 279.12
 - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 - Correction of publication, 279.10
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Filing, effect of, 279.05
 - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publisher's bond, 279.11
- Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
- Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
- Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
- Payment before judgment, 279.25
- Penalty and interest, 279.01
- Proceeding on default, 279.17
- Tax judgments
 - Clerk's fees, 279.24
 - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- General provisions relating to property taxation
 - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 - Assessments for local improvements in cities, 272.32
 - Assessments in cities of first class, 272.33
 - Auditor to furnish statement on application, 272.46
 - Bond for release of property, 272.53
 - Certificate must be recorded, 281.323
 - Certified taxes due, 272.47
 - Collection of deficiency, 272.52
 - Company to report transfers, 272.24
 - Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
 - County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
 - County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
 - Coupons; payments, 272.27
 - Deed to correct title, 272.15
 - Definitions, 272.03
 - Distress on property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 - Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
 - Failure to serve notice to extinguish lien, 281.321
 - Government and railroad lands becoming taxable, 272.20
 - Governor may suspend or remove commissioner, 272.29
 - Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
 - Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 - Legality presumed, 272.06
 - Lien of personal property taxes, 272.49
 - Lien of real estate taxes, 272.31
 - Lien of taxes on personal property, nature, extent, priority; distraint, 272.50
 - Liens for taxes due the United States, 272.48
 - Liens for taxes or improvements; purchase, 272.34
 - Liens, when assigned, 272.36
 - Limitation for time of service, 281.322
 - List of certificates of sale, judgments or court decrees filed with auditor, 272.17
 - Mineral, gas, or similar, owned apart from land, 272.04
 - Mortgages, listing of, 272.18
 - Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
 - Payment of taxes before recording transfer, 272.12
 - Payment of taxes before removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
 - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Prior rights, 272.35
 - Property exempt, 272.02
 - Property subject to, 272.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)

- Railroad lands; sale, 272.21
- Real estate tax judgment; no limitation, 272.43
- Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
- Registry of municipal bonds, 272.25
- Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
- Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
- Reserved timber or mineral rights, subject to taxation, 272.05
- Right to assess and collect; limitation, 272.10
- School district taxes canceled in certain cases, 272.07
- Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Standing timber; notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
- Tax to pay interest, 272.26
- Taxability in litigation, 272.23
- Taxes paid by lien holders, added to lien, 272.44
- Tenant paying taxes to file notice with register of deeds, 272.45
- Transfer of specific part, 272.16
- Transfer of undivided interest, 272.14
- Treasurer's certificate, 272.13
- Violations and penalties, 272.42
- When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Levy and extension
 - Abstract to state auditor, 275.29
 - Additional levies to cover indebtedness, 275.13
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.03
 - Board not to create indebtedness, 275.18
 - Bonds may be issued to fund indebtedness, 275.21
 - Certain cities may issue bonds to pay indebtedness, 275.25
 - Certain villages and cities; limitation of tax levy, 275.44
 - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 - Cities of second class; rate of tax levy, 275.24
 - City, village, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 - County auditor to fix amount of levy, 275.16
 - County auditor to keep levy within limit, 275.42, 275.47
 - County auditor to make levy within limit, 275.35
 - County board to fix levy, 275.06
 - County taxes, 275.03
 - Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 - Levies not to be increased, 275.15
 - Levy in specific amounts, 275.01
 - Limit of tax levy, 275.32
 - Limit of tax levy in certain counties, 275.05
 - Limitation of expenditures, 275.33, 275.34
 - Limitation of levy, 275.46
 - Municipal warrants, issue limited, 275.17
 - Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
 - Personal property tax lists in certain counties, 275.30
 - Rate of levy, 275.09
 - Sale of certificates of indebtedness, 275.20
 - School districts; tax limits, 275.39
 - Sinking funds, 275.40
 - Special census may be taken, 275.14
 - Tax levy
 - For all purposes; limitations, 275.22, 275.23
 - For certain school districts, 275.43
 - For general purposes; limitations, 275.11
 - For road and bridge purposes in certain counties, 275.04
 - For schools; limitation, 275.12
 - In certain villages, 275.37, 275.38
 - In cities of third class, 275.36
 - In towns, 275.10
 - Tax lists; auditor; certificate, 275.28
 - Tax receipts may be used for paying indebtedness, 275.19
 - Which census to govern, 275.41, 275.45
- Listing and assessment
 - Amount of tax, 273.41
 - Annual tax on cooperative associations, 273.40
 - Apportionment of taxes, 273.64
 - Assessment of
 - Investment company shares, 273.56
 - Real property, 273.12
 - Stocks of financial corporations, 273.53
 - Assessor's duties, 273.08
 - Assessor to value, 273.49
 - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 - Banks; list of stockholders, 273.59
 - Basis of valuation, 273.61
 - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
 - City council to fix salary in South St. Paul, 273.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)

- Classification of low-grade ore, 273.15
- Classification of property, 273.13
- Compensation of assessors in Hennepin county, 273.04
- County auditor to list, value, and assess exempt property, 273.18
- County supervisor of assessments, 273.07
- Deduction of tax before declaring dividend, 273.63
- Deduction of taxes before declaration of dividend, 273.55
- Definitions relating to iron ore, 273.14
- Deputy assessors, 273.06
- Destruction of lists, 273.50
- Determination through classification, 273.16
- Electric light and power companies assessed where physical property is located, 273.36
- Electric light and power companies situs outside municipal limits, 273.37
- Elevators and warehouses on railroad, 273.32
- Entry and certifications, 273.42
- Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
- Estates of decedents, 273.44
- Examination under oath, 273.65
- Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
- Failure to list, 273.65
- Failure to obtain list, 273.68
- Farm property of non-resident, 273.30
- Forms for listing, 273.49
- Gas and water companies, 273.35
- Grain in elevators, 273.31
- Joint stock land companies; assessment of shares, 273.60
- Lessees and equitable owners, 273.19
- List of stockholders, 273.62
- Lists and statements by corporations and similar, 273.51
- Lists to be verified, 273.25
- Manner of assessing, 273.03
- Manufacturers, 273.24
- Merchants and consignees, 273.23
- Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
- Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
- Omitted property, 273.02
- Owner absent or sick, 273.66
- Percentage of assessments, 273.38
- Personal property
 - By whom listed, 273.22
 - Of certain companies, where listed, 273.43
 - Where listed, 273.26, 273.27
- Persons under guardianship, 273.45
- Place of assessment, 273.61
- Private bankers, brokers, and banks without stock, 273.52
- Procedure when owner does not list, 273.67
- Property moved between May and July, 273.47
- Rate of tax, 273.42
- Real property assessed in odd-numbered years, 273.17
- Records and lists of stockholders, 273.54
- Rural area, 273.39
- School districts, 273.10
- Securing of tax, 273.58
- Taxation of bank stock, 273.57
- Time, 273.01
- Valuation of property, 273.11
- Water-craft not navigating international waters, 273.34
- Where listed in case of doubt, 273.48
- Objections and defenses to tax on real estate
 - Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 - Defense or objection to tax on land, 278.01
 - Judgment; amount; costs, 278.07
 - Judgment to be final, 278.13
 - May pay full tax, 278.11
 - Objections; service; filing, 278.01
 - Other pertinent statutes to apply, 278.06
 - Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
 - Penalties and interest, 278.08
 - Petition may include several parcels, 278.02
 - Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
 - To be entered in judgment book, 278.10
 - Treasurer must stamp tax lists, 278.04
 - Trial of issues, 278.05
- Real estate tax judgment sales
 - Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 - Cancellation of certificates
 - Actions to set aside, 280.34
 - Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 - Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 - Judicial order, 281.327

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4725

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)

- Lack of timely notice; effect, 281.326
- Request of holder, 281.325
- Certificate of sale, 280.03
- Collections by the sheriff applies in inverse order, 280.40
- County auditor's fee, 280.28
- Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
- Endorsement before record, 280.37
- Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
- Failure to record; effect, 280.09
- Invalid certificate, 280.35
- Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
- Manner of sale, 280.01
- Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
- Payment of subsequent taxes, 280.10
- Persons prohibited from purchasing or taking assignment, 280.05
- Persons who may purchase, 280.04
- Public vendue, 280.02
- Reassessment, 280.36
- Record of assignment, 280.08
- Redemption
 - Amount accepted for 1926 taxes, 280.15
 - Amount accepted for 1927 and 1928 taxes, 280.15
 - Amount required to redeem, 280.14
 - Application of part payments, 280.16
 - Delinquent taxes for 1926, 280.17
 - Inclusion of assessments, 280.24
 - Payment in instalments, 280.20
 - Penalties and interest, 280.21
 - Period of redemption extended, 280.22
 - Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
 - Refundment of certain penalties, 280.23
 - Tax sale for 1931 deferred, 280.19
 - Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
 - Time for acceptances, 280.15
- Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36
- Unredeemed lands
 - Cash bids, 280.13
 - Conduct of sale, 280.13
 - Ditch liens on specific assessments, 280.13
 - Manner and time of sale; publication, 280.12
 - Payment and certificate, 280.13
- Wrong name of owner, 280.06
- Redemption from real estate tax sales
 - Additional clerks for county auditor, 281.52
 - Agreements for repurchase of tax-forfeited lands may be reinstated, 281.66, 281.67
 - Amount payable, 281.02
 - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
 - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
 - Extension of time for redemption in certain cases, 281.39
 - Fees for notice, 281.34
 - Form and contents of notice, 281.23
 - Form of notice, 281.26
 - Fraud in service; limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 - Interest on purchase money, 281.36
 - Interest when land not in list, 281.37
 - Land held jointly, 281.12
 - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 - Lands may be redeemed, 281.18
 - Limitation of time for filing certificates, 281.32
 - Limitation of time within which notice may be served, 281.31
 - Limitation on transfer of land, 281.33
 - Notice given by county auditor, 281.22
 - Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
 - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
- Redemption
 - After death of owner, 281.05
 - By persons under disability, 281.04
 - From tax sales, 281.15
 - Land owner in armed services
 - Duration, 281.277
 - County board may petition district court, 281.275
 - Other rights not affected, 271.277
 - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
 - Sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
 - Withheld from sale, 281.274
 - Of part of tract, 281.40
- Redemption money to purchaser; lost certificate, 281.38
- Repeal, effect of, 281.27
- Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)

- Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
- Service on agents, 281.28
- Specific part, 281.08
- Specific part of undivided part, 281.09
- Stated period of redemption, 281.16
- Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
- Taxpayer may pay taxes on part, 281.11
- Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
- Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
- Undivided part, 281.06
- Undivided share, 281.07
- Refundment
 - Application must be made within two years, 283.10
 - Canceled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 - Excess taxes under Laws 1889, Chapter 332, 283.08
 - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 - Limitation on right of refundment, 283.04
 - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
 - When allowed, 283.01
- Review, correction, and equalization of assessments
 - Abstract of lists to state auditor, 274.16
 - Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
 - Abstract of record to county auditor, 274.17
 - Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
 - Auditor's certificate, 274.05
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Board of review in cities, 274.02
 - Borough board of equalization, 274.06
 - Compensation of board, 274.15
 - Corrected lists, 274.16
 - Correcting false lists and returns, 274.09
 - Correction of books, 274.08
 - County board of equalization, 274.13
 - Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
 - Length of session; record, 274.14
 - List by person, sick or absent, 274.07
 - Notice of meeting, 274.03
 - Property omitted or undervalued; examiner, duties and compensation, 274.10
 - Record, 274.17
 - Taxes, a lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Classification
 - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
 - Conduct of sales, 282.01
 - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
 - Conservation or non-conservation, 282.01
 - Sale of non-conservation lands, 282.01
 - Sale on terms, certificate, 282.01
 - Sales certified to commissioner of taxation, 282.01
 - Conservation area
 - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
 - Classification, 282.14
 - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
 - Conveyance, 282.21
 - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
 - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
 - Extension to members of armed forces, 282.171
 - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
 - Public sale, 282.16
 - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
 - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23
 - Sales, 282.15
- Generally
 - Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
 - Reinstatement of agreements, 282.34
- Non-conservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by state auditor, 282.07
 - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner; compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
- List of land offered for sale, 282.02
- Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
- Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
- Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10, 282.11
- Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
- Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, and timber, 282.04
- Repurchase by owner
 - Lands may be leased, 282.35
 - Notice by county auditor, 282.35
 - Payments, 282.35
 - Payments to county treasurer, 282.35
 - Receipt form of, 282.35
 - Special assessments reinstated, 282.35
 - Structure, timber not removable, 282.35
 - Time limitation, 282.35
- Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments where made, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Repurchase, subject to existing leases, 282.281
 - Special assessment, 282.251
 - When right of repurchase vests, 282.324

4. Gift Taxes

- Appeal; procedure, 292.13
- Assessment in case of incorrect, false or fraudulent return, 292.10
- Assessment on failure to make return, 292.10
- Assessments
 - Collection from donee, 292.09
 - Collection; suit against resident or non-resident, 292.09
 - Liability, 292.09
 - Personal liability; filing lien; certificate of release, 292.09
 - To whom assessed; notice, 292.09
- Computation of tax, 292.06
- Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
- Exemptions
 - Generally, 292.04
 - Specific exemptions
 - Definition, 292.05
 - Particular donees, 292.05
 - Single exemption, 292.05
- Gift tax
 - Computation, 292.01
 - Death of donor, 292.01
 - Imposition, 292.01
 - Nature of transfer and property, 292.01
 - Reservation of power, 292.01
 - Retroactive effect, 292.01
 - Situs of property, 292.01
 - Transfer for benefit of donor, 292.01
- Penalties, criminal liability, 292.11
- "Persons" includes corporations and similar, 292.02
- Rates of tax
 - Classification based on relationship, 292.07
 - Classification of donees, 292.07
 - Maximum rates, 292.07
 - Rate based on amount of gift, 292.07
 - Schedule, 292.07
- Refundment, 292.12
- Returns
 - Extension of time, 292.08
 - Filing; time for, 292.08
 - Requisites of return by donor, 292.08
 - Returns by donees, 292.08
- Valuation of gift, 292.03

5. Gross Earnings Taxes

- Definitions, 295.01
- Express companies
 - Annual statement, 295.15
 - Determination of gross receipts by auditor, 295.17
 - Distrain, 295.22
 - Failure of company to report, 295.18
 - Failure of local agent to make statement, 295.19
 - Failure to make annual statement, 295.16
 - Local agent to make statement, 295.16
 - Nine per cent on gross earnings, 295.21

TAXATION (Cont'd)**5. Gross Earnings Taxes (Cont'd)**

- Power of state auditor, 295.20
- Property; situs; value, 295.23
- Freight line companies
 - Assessment of taxes
 - Certification of amount, 295.26
 - Drafts on railroad companies, 295.26
 - Hearings, 295.26
 - Penalty for non-payment; enforcement, 295.27
 - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
 - Seven per cent on gross earnings, 295.24
- General provisions relating to gross earnings
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.05
 - Certification of tax, when not necessary, 294.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Evasions and violations, 294.08
 - Failure to make report, 294.05
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - Public examiner, duties, 294.05, 294.01
 - Records relating to taxes and penalties, who to keep, 294.09
 - State auditor, duties, 294.02
 - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 - Violation, a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Railroad companies
 - Annual report, 295.07
 - Application of certain laws, 295.03
 - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
 - Collection by civil action, 295.04
 - Commissioner of taxation, duties, 270.081
 - Contest; conditions precedent, 295.05
 - Distrain; sale; fees, 295.12
 - Gross earnings, 295.02
 - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
 - Railroad companies not operating as commercial steam roads
 - Apportionment of taxes, 295.06
 - Certification of apportionment, 295.09
 - Gross earnings, 295.07
 - Not applicable to commercial steam roads, 295.10
 - Not applicable to street railways, 295.10
 - Order for apportionment, 295.08
 - State treasurer to collect tax, 295.11
- Sleeping car companies
 - Annual statement, 295.29
 - Application of certain laws, 295.30
 - Collection by civil action, 295.31
 - Six per cent tax, 295.29
- Telegraph companies
 - Enforcement; regulations, 295.33
 - Six per cent tax, 295.32
- Telephone companies
 - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
 - Examination, 295.35
 - Report, 295.35
 - Tax a lien, 295.36
- Trust companies
 - Apportionment and distribution, 295.38
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report; penalty, 295.41
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Non-payment of tax; penalty, 295.42
 - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
 - Six per cent tax, 295.37

6. Income and Franchise Taxes

- Additional employees, 290.59
- Adjustment of basis, 290.16
- Administration and enforcement, 290.52
- Agreements; authority to make, approval, 290.51
- Alimony payments, 290.072
- Allocation of tax, 290.19
- Annual returns, 290.40
- Application of certain years, 290.66 to 290.68
- Assessment of tax
 - Decedent, 290.49
 - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
 - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
 - Limitations, 290.49
 - Notice of assessment, 290.49
 - Omission by corporation, 290.49
 - Omission from gross income, 290.49
 - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
- Banks, 290.361 to 290.363
- Basis, 290.14
- Books and records, examination of, 290.56

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4727

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income and Franchise Taxes (Cont'd)

Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
Collection of tax
 Action, 290.48
 Action in equity, 290.48
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
 Injunction forbidden, 290.48
 Presumptions, 290.48
 Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
 Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
 When delay jeopardizes collection, 290.48
Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
Commodity credit loans, 290.073
Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
Computation of net income
 Annual accounting period, 290.07
 Change of accounting period, 290.07
 Deductions and credits, 290.07
 Generally, 290.18
 Items included in gross income, 290.07
 Returns from instalment sales, 290.07
Computation of net income of estate or trust, 290.26
Corporations, special provisions
 Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34, 290.341
 Consolidated returns allowed in certain cases, 290.34, 290.341
 Consolidated returns required of affiliated corporations, 290.34, 290.341
Credits against tax, 290.21, 290.22
Date of filing, 290.42
Days, manner of payment
 Instalments, 290.45
 On filing, 290.45
 Time may be extended, 290.45
Deductions, 290.16
Deductions from gross income, 290.09
Definitions, 290.01
Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
Distribution of proceeds, 290.62
Estates or trusts; computation; credits; deductions, 290.23
Estates or trusts; personal credit, 290.24
Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
Examiners, 290.57
Exemptions, 290.05
Exemptions from gross income, 290.08
Exemptions, members of armed forces, 290.65
Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47
Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.30
Gain or loss on sales, 290.12
Gross income to be allocated, 290.17
Imposition of privilege tax, 290.02
Income from exempt property of educational institutions
 Action by commissioner, 293.11
 Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 Assessment by commissioner of taxation, 293.07
 Consideration and determination of report, 293.08
 Date of payment, 293.08
 Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 Draft on delinquent; evidence, 293.10
 Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 False report; perjury, 293.12
 Liability of educational institutions, on failure to withhold, 293.09
 Lien of judgment; sale, 293.11
 Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 Penalty for failure to report, 293.07
 Penalty for non-payment, 293.08
 Person, 293.02
 Place of taxation; lien, 293.03
 Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 Refusal of access to books and papers; penalty, 293.13
 Report by educational institution, 293.05
 Tax on income reserved to donor, 293.01
 Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
Income from services of child, where included, 290.076
Income in respect of decedent, 290.077
Income tax school fund; distribution, 290.623
Insurance companies
 Allocable to state, 290.35
 Report of net income, 290.35
Inventories, 290.11
Investment companies
 Allocable to state, 290.36
 Report of net income, 290.36

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income and Franchise Taxes (Cont'd)

Liability
 Accrual, 290.04
 Fiduciary relationship not to affect, 290.04
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
 Liquidating farm business, sale of personal property, 290.074
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38
 Measurement of income, 290.02
 National bank dividends, 290.362
 National banks, 290.361
 Net income allocated, 290.19
 Net operating loss, 290.095
 Non-deductible items, 290.10
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31
 Payment of expenses, 290.60
 Payment of tax, 290.42, 290.44
 Penalties and interest, 290.53
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Publicity of returns, 290.61
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Reciprocity, 290.081
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363
 Refundments of overpayments
 Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
 Certificate of refundment, 290.50
 Claim for refund of excess, 290.50
 Refunds, 290.62
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjusted, 290.075
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
 Return; form; filing, 290.39
Returns mandatory by
 Brokers and agents, 290.41
 Partnerships, 290.41
 Persons or corporations, 290.41
Revocable trusts, 290.27
Rule when taxable year differs, 290.25
Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
Taxes for part of year, 290.32
Taxes on estates and trusts, 290.22
Testimony may be taken, 290.56
Transactions in which gain or loss is not recognized, 290.13
Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071
Who shall make returns, 290.37

7. Inheritance Taxes

Apportionment of tax, 291.40
Appraisers, 291.22
Appraisers; powers and duties, 291.24
Collection by administrator or trustee, 291.12
Commissioner of taxation; powers and duties, 291.31
County treasurer and commissioner of taxation may apply for administration, 291.21
Date when payable, 291.35
Determination of tax, 291.09
Effective date of tax
 Contingent encumbrance, 291.11
 Determination of value of life estate, 291.11
 Estates in expectancy; appraisal of, 291.11
 Life estate divested, 291.11
 Payable when beneficiary takes possession, 291.11
 Payment and refundment, 291.11
 Transfer made in trust, present value, 291.11
 Transfer subject to a charge on the estate, 291.11
 Upon death, 291.11
Estate tax, 291.34
Exemptions, 291.05
Exemptions, limitation on, 291.06
Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
Expenses of administration, 291.07
Imposition of tax
 Jointly owned property, 291.01
 Life insurance policies, 291.01
 Time, 291.01
 "Transfer" defined, 291.01
 Transfers, 291.01
Inheritance, manner of appraisal, 291.23
Inheritance tax a lien upon property, 291.14
Inheritance tax cases, 291.10
Intent, 291.37, 291.38
Interest, 291.15
Legacy charged on property, 291.17
Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
Non-probation of non-resident estate, 291.30

TAXATION (Cont'd)**7. Inheritance Taxes (Cont'd)**

Omitted property, 291.27
 Other laws, effect on, 291.39
 Payment to county, 291.33
 Personal property of non-resident decedent, 291.19
 Power of sale, 291.16
 Probate court to report to commissioner of taxation and state auditor, 291.26

Rates

Excess rates, 291.04
 Primary rates, 291.03
 Rate of tax, 291.02
 Refundment of tax, 291.32
 Report and powers of court, 291.25
 Report by probate judge, 291.29
 Reports by register of deeds, 291.29
 Returns furnished to commissioner of taxation, 291.21
 Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
 Tax erroneously paid; refundment, 291.18
 Taxes paid to county or state treasurer, 291.13
 Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
 Unpaid tax, 291.27
 Void, when to become, 291.36

8. Motor Vehicle Taxes

See *Motor Vehicles* (6)

9. Special Property Taxes

Grain, tax on handling
 Ascertainment of number of bushels, 286.04
 Assessor to make assessment when no report is filed, 286.10
 Base of assessment, 286.11
 Definitions, 286.01
 Distribution of proceeds, 286.07
 Grain included is exempt from other taxation, 286.08, 286.09
 Payment of tax, 286.05
 Statement filed with assessor, 286.03
 Tax entered on personal property list, 286.06
 Tax for handling grain, 286.02

Money and credits

Amount assessable, 285.10
 Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
 Auditor to compute tax; make lists and collections, 285.13
 Definitions, 285.01
 Failure to list; assessor to estimate, 285.08
 Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15
 List under oath; inspection, 285.06
 Manner of listing, 285.03
 Manner of making estimate, 285.09
 Notice by assessor, 285.04
 Preparation of instructions, 285.05
 Presumption as to truth, 285.07
 Review and equalization, 285.12
 Separate book for listing, 285.11
 Three-mill tax imposed, 285.02

Personal property tax on transient merchants

Collection of deficiency, 288.03
 Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
 Computation of tax, 288.02
 Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
 Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
 Refund of excess, 288.03
 Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
 Valuation and assessment, 288.02

Registered tonnage of vessels navigating navigable waters

Distribution of taxes, 289.01
 Five cents per ton tax, 289.01
 Report of registered tonnage, 289.01

Registry tax on mortgages on real estate

Apportionment of tax, 287.09
 Definitions, 287.01
 Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
 Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
 Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
 Mortgage on exempt property; property not directly taxed, 287.09
 Mortgagee exempt from tax, payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
 Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
 Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of act, 287.11
 Prepayment of tax; evidence, 287.10
 Tax, how payable; receipts, 287.08

TAXATION (Cont'd)**10. Supervision**

Board of tax appeals
 Administration of oaths, 271.15
 Appeals and reviews
 Appeal an exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Inheritance tax cases excepted, 271.09
 Limitations and exceptions, 271.09
 Review by board conclusive, 271.09
 Appeals from orders
 Appeal fee, 271.06
 Default, 271.06
 Hearings, determination, 271.06
 Intervention, 270.06
 Manner, 271.06
 Modification or rescission, 271.06
 Pleadings, 271.06
 Time and notice, 271.06
 Costs and disbursements, 271.19
 Creation of board
 Compensation, 271.01
 Membership; appointment; qualifications, 271.01
 Removal, 271.01
 Terms and vacancies, 271.01
 Decision to be filed within three months, 271.20
 Depositions, 271.14
 Filing and filing officers, 271.17
 Hearings, 271.04
 Judgment, entry of, 271.08
 Limitation on representing clients; ex-officials, 271.18
 May compel attendance of witnesses, 271.13
 Officers, 271.02
 Orders not to be effective until time for appeal has expired, 271.12
 Review by supreme court, 271.10
 Reviews, power of board, 271.05
 Rules and regulations, 271.16
 Seal, 271.03
 Stenographic reports, transcripts, 271.07
 Written findings of fact and decision transmitted, 271.08

Department of taxation

Additional taxes; extension; grounds for, 270.25
 Appeal not to stay collection, 270.24
 Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
 Attorney general; opinion; effect of, 270.09
 Commissioner

Appointment of, 270.02

Assistants, 270.02

Orders

Agencies may make official, 270.10
 Approval by attorney general, 270.10
 Decisions and reports in writing, 270.10

Powers

Abatement, reduction, or refundment of penalties, 270.07
 Acts as state board of equalization, 270.11, 270.12
 Biennial reports, 270.10
 Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 Omitted property, 270.11
 Special assessors and deputies, 270.11

Compensation of special assessors, 270.18

County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14

Creation of department, 270.01

Duty of county auditor in changing assessed valuation, 270.13

Findings of facts, 270.22

Hearings; request for; notice of, 270.20

Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19

Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04

Powers and duties of Minnesota tax commission transferred to, 270.05

Procedure, 270.12

Qualification of assessors, 270.17

Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16

Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13

Seal, 270.02

State board of equalization; duties of commissioner, 270.12

Summoning of witnesses, 270.21

Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08

Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

11. Tax on Flight Property

Appeal, 270.076

Definitions, 270.071

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4729

GENERAL INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

11. Tax on Flight Property (Cont'd)

Determination of value, 270.074
 Examinations and investigation, 270.075
 Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
 Ratio tax, 270.074
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
 State airports fund created, 270.077
 Tax levy, 270.075
 Taxation and assessment of flight property, 270.072

TAXICABS

Excepted from act controlling use of motor vehicles transporting for hire, 221.02

TAXIDERMISTS

Director of game and fish to license and require reports, 98.46, subd. 1 (14); 98.51, subd. 2

TEACHERS

See Education (12)

Generally, 130.01 to 130.32
 Retirement fund, 135.01 to 135.27

TEACHERS COLLEGES

See State Teachers Colleges

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND

Board of trustees
 Annual meeting, 135.04
 Certificate to state auditor, 135.13
 Composition, 135.03
 Creation, 135.03
 Members ex officio, 135.03
 Powers, 135.04
 Report to commissioner of education, 135.04
 Service without compensation, 135.03
 State treasurer, ex officio treasurer, 135.03
 Teachers elect certain members, 135.12
 Cities of first class excepted from act, 135.15
 County superintendents as members
 Credits for payments, 135.17
 Eligibility, 135.16
 Payments deducted from salary, 135.18
 Definitions, 135.01
 Election as to method of receiving benefits, 135.10
Fund
 Establishment, 135.02
 Funds of former association transferred, 135.07
 Separate account with each member, 135.04
 Sources of accretions to, 135.02
 Generally, 135.01 to 135.27
 Members of fund, qualifications, 135.05
 Payments by members
 Board to remit to state treasurer, 135.06
 County treasurer to remit to state treasurer, 135.06
 Deductions by school officers, 135.06
 Remittance to county treasurer, 135.06
 Reports by county superintendent, 135.06
 State employees remit to board, 135.06
 Voluntary, 135.05
 Rights not assignable, 135.11
 Rights of teachers not members of original fund, 135.08
 Tax-anticipation certificates; auditor may sell, 135.14
 Teachers from other states and other schools, 135.09
 Transference from old to new organization
 Procedure, 135.07
 Rights of transferred members, 135.07
 Teachers drawing annuities, 135.07
 Withdrawal without transference, 135.07
 Withdrawals, 135.07, 135.10

TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND IN CERTAIN CITIES

Approval by school board, 135.22
 Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 135.19
 Contributions by teachers, 135.23
 Incorporation, 135.20
 Plan; fund; approval of council, 135.21
 Plebiscite of teachers, 135.22
 Power to hold property, 135.25
 Pro rata distribution, 135.26
 Taxation and tax levies, 135.23, 135.24
 "Teacher" defined, 135.27

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

See Public Utilities

Actions against; venue, 542.09
 Common carriers, 237.41
 Discriminations and preferences, 237.41

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Easements, 84.415
 Electricians to be licensed, 326.29
 Employment
 Accidents, reports of, 176.32
 Children as messengers, 181.38
 Free use to officials and linemen, 218.31
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Injuring property, 621.28
 Interfering with electrical apparatus, 621.33
 Limitation of liability, 237.41
 Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Messages
 Delivery, 237.42
 Divulging contents of, 620.65
 Forgery of, 620.12
 Negligence or delay in transmission of delivery, 237.44
 Precedence, 237.43
 Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
 Unlawfully opening and reading, 621.55
 Mortgages thereon recorded, 222.18
 Municipalities may acquire, 475.14
 Obligations; bond issues; deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18, 475.14
 Priority of service
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.45
 Peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 Railroad and warehouse commission, regulations as to wires across or paralleling railway lines, 237.04, 237.05
 Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
 Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
 Taxation, 295.01 to 295.34
 Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.13
 Unlawful cutting of lines, 621.43
 Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
 Who may construct lines, 237.45

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS

At railroad stations, 216.67, 219.91
 Exempt from jury duty, 626.07

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

See Cities and Villages (13)

See Public Utilities

Acquisition of by municipalities; bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.14
 Capital stock, amount, 300.31
 Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
 Construction on trunk highways, 161.13
 Cooperative associations; rural lines, 308.01 to 308.18, 308.29 to 308.35, 308.42
 Deemed a public utility, 452.01
 Duty to furnish service, 237.06
 Easements, 84.415
 Employers, reports of accidents by, 176.32
 Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
 Exemptions from operation of sales of securities act, 80.05
 Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
 Free passes to officials and servants, 218.31
 Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
 Highways; use of, 222.37
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Injuring, 621.28
 Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.35
 Interfering with apparatus, 621.33
 Licensing of electricians, 326.29
 Limitation on use by employment agencies, 184.12
 Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
 Mechanics' liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 620.65
 Mortgages thereon recorded, 222.18
 Obligations; mortgages and deeds of trust, 222.14, 222.18
 Office kept in state, 237.11
 Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01 to 452.03, 452.05, 452.08 to 452.13
 Persons who may construct lines, 237.45
 Priority of service to peace officers, 626.62, 626.64
 Railroad and warehouse commission
 Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
 Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 Classification by, 237.10
 Contempt, 237.27
 Establishment of lines and exchanges for local or rural service, 237.16

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
- Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
- Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
- Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
- Purchase of property or of other companies, 237.23
- Rates fixed by, to be reasonable, 237.08
- Record of proceedings; copies, 237.24
- Regulations by commission, 237.10
- Reports to commission, 237.11
- Schedules of rates filed with commission, 237.07
- Uniform rules prescribed by, 237.10
- Valuation by, 237.39
- Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Rates and charges
 - Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
 - Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
 - Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
 - Fair and reasonable, 237.06
 - Fixed by commission, 237.08
 - Litigation; expense of, 9.28
 - Long distance toll, 237.36
 - Schedule to be filed with commission, 237.07
 - Special to company employees, 237.14
 - Unlawful, 237.06
 - Variance from regular rates, 237.08
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
- Service, duplication limited, 237.16
- Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 620.243 to 620.246
- Town telephone systems
 - Board to manage, 237.40
 - Bond issues, 237.37
 - Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
 - Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
 - Local exchanges; construction, 237.33
 - Rates; how fixed; how collected, 237.36
 - Tax levy, 237.35
 - Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
- Transcription by register of deeds of instruments affecting easements, 386.26 to 386.28
- Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.28, 237.29, 237.31, 237.32
- Violations and penalties, 237.46
- TELEPHONE OPERATORS**
- Railway stations, 216.67, 219.91
- TENANCY**
 - See Estates*
 - See Landlord and Tenant*
- At will
 - Holding over, removal, 566.03
 - Sufferance, 504.03
- By entirety constitutes partnership, 323.06
- Estates in real property, 500.01 to 500.22
- In common
 - Action between cotenants, 557.06
 - Constituting partnership, 323.06
 - Denial of right, 559.05
 - Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
 - Grants, generally, 500.19
 - Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.32
 - Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
 - Waste, 561.17
- Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
- TENDER**
- Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
- Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
- Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13
- Damages in condemnation proceedings, 117.10
- Money in lieu of judgment, 546.41
- Payment
 - Chattel mortgage, 511.09
 - Execution in justice court, 532.13
- TENEMENT HOUSES**
- Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Fire protection, 74.01 to 74.08
- Housing act; cities of first class, 460.01 to 460.86
- Zoning regulations in cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

TERMINALS

- Companies serving water commerce, 117.38 to 117.41
- Compensation for property or facility easements, 218.49
- Consent of state to federal acquisition, 1.042
- Powers in certain cities, 458.02, 458.03
- Warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40

TERMINATION

- Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
- Real estate contract
 - Notice, 559.21
 - Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
 - Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.21

TERMS OF OFFICE

- State or county officers, 200.31

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

- See Probate Proceedings and Guardianships*
- See Trusts*

TESTIMONY

- See Criminal Proceedings (9)*
- See Evidence*

TESTING STATIONS

- Oil inspection, 296.31

TEXT BOOKS

- See Education (8)*
- Generally, 133.01 to 133.10

THANKSGIVING DAY

- Contracts due on, when performable, 334.07, 334.08
- Holiday, 645.44
- Proclamation by governor, 4.03

THEATERS

- See Exhibitions*
- Dangerous exhibitions, 616.37, 616.38
- Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Doors to open outward, 616.23
- Employment
 - Agencies, 184.14
 - Children, 181.40
- Equal rights, 327.09
- Fire protection
 - Fire resistant curtain; failure to provide, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 - General provisions, 74.01 to 74.08, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 - Inspection, 75.01, 75.02, 75.28
 - State fire marshal, duties of, 60.91
- Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47
- National anthem, unlawful playing of, 614.39
- Sunday, 614.29
- Ticket scalping, 620.74
- Towns may license, 366.19
- Villages, licensing and regulating, 412.19

THREATS

- Blackmail, 621.18
- Coercion, generally, 621.56
- Coercion of automobile dealers, 325.16, 325.17
- Conspiracy, 613.70
- Extortion, 621.14 to 621.19
- Intimidation
 - Employers, as to voting by employees, 211.24
 - Public officer, 613.66
 - Voters, 210.05
- Libel, to publish, 619.58
- Preventing religious act, 614.27
- Suppressing evidence, 613.76

THRESHERS

- Cleansing machines from noxious weeds, 20.10
- Fire prevention devices, 88.21
- Insurance, 66.24 to 66.26
- Liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Machines exempt from motor registration act, 168.02
- Workmens compensation, 176.01

THRIFT

- Commissioner of banks to control thrift companies, 54.26
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.01 to 53.09
- Issuance of thrift certificates, 54.26

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4731

GENERAL INDEX

TICKETS

Agents to be licensed, 217.16
Larceny of, 622.22
Mileage books, 217.17 to 217.29
Redemption of unused tickets, 217.17
Scalping; penalty, 620.74

TIMBER

See Forestry and Forests
See Logs and Logging

Arson, 621.04
Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47 to 88.53
Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
Burning standing timber, 621.41
Christmas trees, 88.01, 88.64 to 88.72, 88.75
Corporations organized for reclaiming timber lands, 304.01 to 304.16
Dead and down, sale of, 282.221
Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.07
Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
Land acquired from federal government, 94.47
Land forfeited for non-payment of taxes, 282.04
Liens, 514.40 to 514.58
Listing for taxation, 273.29
Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
Permits may be extended, 9.035
Preservation and protection of timber areas, 90.215
 Cutting practices in logging operations, 90.215
 Size of trees, 90.215
 Cut for pulp wood, 90.215
 Cut for saw logs, 90.215
 Cut for ties, 90.215
 Director to make rules, 90.215
 Land clearing operations, 90.215
 Violations and penalties, 90.215
Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
Removal prohibited where tax lien exists, 272.38 to 272.40
Sale of in state forests, 89.031, 89.16
Sales by division of forestry, 84.04, 90.13
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
State timber act, 90.01 to 90.42
Taxation of reserve timber rights in lands conveyed to government agencies, 272.05
Tax-forfeited lands, appraisal of, 282.01, 282.14
Ties, 89.163 to 89.168
Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
Trees and hedges in roads, 160.28
Trespass, double or treble damages, 90.07, 561.04
Waste, 561.18
Wholesale dealers in, 27.01 to 27.15, 27.19, 27.20
Withdrawal from sale
 Utilization for manufacture of paper, 89.26 to 89.28
 Vacation grounds, 92.45

TIME

Absentee, filing petition for receiver, 576.04
Acceptance of bill of exchange, 335.52
Allegation in indictment, 628.15
Computation
 Of months, 645.14
 Of time, 645.15
 Under negotiable instrument act, 335.781
Construction of "month," "year," 645.44
Decision of matter submitted to court, 546.27
Maturity of negotiable instrument, 335.331, 335.332
Notice of dishonor, 335.38, 335.382, 335.40
Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
Opening or closing polls, 206.27
Payment
 Extention when due date falls on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Of wages, 181.10, 181.11
 Taxes or assessments falling due on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
Protest of bill of exchange, 335.593
Redemption from tax sale, 280.22, 281.39
Standard time, 645.07

TIRES

Definitions of metal, pneumatic, and solid tires, 169.01
Solid rubber, 169.72
Weight of loads on vehicles, 169.83

TITLE

See Conveyances of Title
See Registration of Title

Affidavits, 507.29
Chattel mortgages, 511.01 to 511.32
Claim of, as a defense to larceny, 622.16
Conditional sales contracts, 511.01 to 511.32
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
Determination of descent, 525.31, 525.311, 525.312
Evidence of
 Certificate of sale of state land, 94.13
 Ordinances, 448.33
 Record of condemnation of site for county building, 117.30
False representations concerning, 620.48
Insurance, 68.01 to 68.07
Justices of the peace without jurisdiction, 530.06
Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
Townsite trusts, 503.13
Transfer of by judgment, 557.04

TOBACCO

Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
Jail prisoners, 641.15
Minors
 Furnishing to, 617.64, 617.65
 Gaming in places where tobacco is sold, 617.61
 Harboring and furnishing facilities for use of, 617.67
 Use of by, 617.64
 Use of in public places, 617.66
Sale in liquor stores, 340.41
Sale near certain institutions, 617.70, 617.71

TOILETS

Accessible to employees, 182.35, 182.41
Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges

Acquisition of
 By certain cities, 441.34 to 441.55
 By port authority, 458.17
 For trunk highways, 161.05
 Interstate bridges, 164.11
Combined with railroad bridge, 217.31
Over certain navigable rivers, 164.24
Rates of toll for certain bridges, 164.24
Trunk highway system, 161.03

TOLLS

Corporations for driving logs, 305.02 to 305.06
Custom mill, 614.51
Stuicing logs, 110.21

TON

Standard weight, 239.34

TONNAGE TAX

Vessels navigating international waters, 289.01

TOOLS

Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, price survey, 17.11 to 17.13
Depriving of, by coercion, 621.56
Exemption from process, 550.37
Injuring, 621.28
Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

State drainage commission, duties, 105.09 to 105.12

TORRENS SYSTEM

See Registration of Title

Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.83
Generally, 508.01 to 508.83

TORTS

County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
Death by wrongful act, (this index)
Death of party after verdict, 540.12
Defects in
 Goods purchased, 512.41
 Purchases on conditional sales contract, 511.19
Electric wires, 222.37
Joinder of causes, 544.27
Liability of husband and wife, 519.05
Liability of partnership, 323.12
Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
Married women, 519.03
Nuisance, 561.01
Street railroads, 540.01
Tender, effect on costs, 546.41
Waiver of tort; action on contract, 540.01

TOURIST CAMPS

Establishment, 450.19
 Inclusion within village limits, 413.08
 Information, 465.53
 Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.13
 State board of health, duties, 144.12
 Traffic congestion during tourist season, 221.43

TOWELS

Convenience of employees, 182.41
 Hotels, 157.08

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS**1. Generally****2. Board****3. Officers****4. Special Provisions Applying to Certain Towns****1. Generally**

See Military and Naval Forces (3)

Acquisition of road material, 160.32

Actions

Bond not required, 574.18

Garnishment, 571.41

Judgments

Bond issue to pay, 475.14, 477.01 to 477.09

Generally, 365.41

Tax levy to pay, 365.42

Limitations of, 541.01

Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10

Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05

Recovery of money due on division of town, 475.40

Title of action; service of process, 543.06

Agricultural lands detached from villages, 413.28

Anticipation of tax levy, 475.22

Apportionment of proceeds of gasoline tax, 296.32 to 296.42

Band fund, 449.09 to 449.14

Bonds

Apportionment of indebtedness on division, 475.40, 475.41

Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33

Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48

District court may stay proceedings in case of default, 477.07

Docks and wharves, 471.13

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Fire prevention, 88.51

Funding or refunding, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.28

Investment in town bonds by

Permanent state trust funds, 11.01

Sinking funds of all municipalities, 475.30

State board of investment, 476.12

Liability of detached territory, 477.29

Paving, 163.04

Railroad aid, 272.25 to 272.27

Refunding bonds, 475.14

Refunding exchanges, 477.29

Reports of outstanding bonds, 475.33

Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07

Sale to public, 475.15 to 475.18, 475.21

Sale to state, 475.39, 476.01 to 476.11

Tax levy, 475.21

Telephone system, 237.37

Town halls, 475.14

Boundaries

Alteration by county board, 379.02 to 379.05

Bridges and approaches, 164.24

Guideposts, 365.06

Legislature, not to affect, 2.71

Bridges over state boundary streams, 164.13

Budget, funding bonds, 477.21 to 477.25

Burial grounds, control of, 365.28

By-laws

Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10

Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11

Cash basis, 368.06, 477.30 to 477.32

Cemeteries

Acquisition; control; disposal, 365.26

Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36

Donations, 365.31

Permanent funds, 365.29

Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30

Support of, 471.24, 471.25

Census determines population, 368.03

Certificates of indebtedness

Exempt from taxation, 272.02

Generally, 368.05

Investment in by municipalities, 475.30

Joint construction, 166.09 to 166.15

Operating on cash basis, 477.30 to 477.32

Sale, 475.15

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Child welfare laws, 256.96

Children intrusted to charitable society, 313.06

Claims against

Board of audit, 366.20 to 366.22

Budget, funding bonds, 477.21 to 477.25

Compensation award, preference, 176.70, 176.71

False payment, 613.63, 613.64

Filing, 365.38

Fraudulent presentment, 614.54

Workmen's compensation, 176.70 to 176.72

Consent to change of railroad route, 222.31

Contracts

Bids for supplies, 471.34 to 471.37

Budget, 477.25

Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37

Conveyances to towns, 365.04

Corporate powers

Generally, 365.02

Limitations on, 365.03

Platted portions in certain cases, 368.01

Roads and bridges, 365.10

Dams, permission to construct, 111.47

Dance hall permits, 617.42 to 617.54

Definitions, 272.03

Depositories

Generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11

Limitation on amount, 118.11

Officers prohibited from having interest, 620.04

Treasurer of county, 118.01, 118.11 to 118.14

Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49

Division of, 379.02 to 379.06

Docks and wharves, 471.05, 471.14

Dynamite for settlers on land, 365.25

Elections

Absent and disabled voters, 203.01 to 203.14

Bond issues, 193.26, 477.02

Buildings for polling places, 205.28

Certificates of indebtedness, 475.25

Clerks, 205.51

Districts, 205.22

Docks and wharves, 471.06

Expenses, payment, 200.36

Instructions and supplies sent out for, 205.39, 205.40

Judges, 205.45

Permanent registration, 201.25 to 201.29

Returns and spoiled ballots sent to county auditor, 206.34

Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44, 413.05

Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05

Examination by public examiner, 215.19 to 219.24

Federal aid projects, 470.01 to 470.11

Ferries, 163.10

Fire department pensions, 69.14 to 69.21

Fire protection

Breaks, 88.51

Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18

Enforcement relating to buildings, 74.08

Generally, 365.15 to 365.24

Improvements, 88.51, 88.52, 88.53

Fire wardens, 88.17

Fireworks, license to sell, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48

Forests, 459.06

Funds

Apportionment on division, 379.06

Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36

Depositories of, 118.01 to 118.15

Dissolution of, disposal, 368.49

Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77

Transfer, 366.04

Garbage, regulations, 616.15

Gasoline tax, use of proceeds on roads, 296.38, 296.40

Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44

Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12

Health officers; rabies, 35.67, 35.68

Highway traffic regulations, 169.03

Homestead area, 510.02

Housing in certain counties, 396.01 to 396.21

Indebtedness

Compromise and settlement with creditors, 477.08

Dissolution, adjustment of, 365.48

Excess of limit; personal liability of officers, 368.04

Floating indebtedness, funding and refunding, 475.14, 475.34, 477.01 to 477.09

Limitation of, for fire protection, 88.51

Joint property of town and village, 413.06

Justices of the peace, election of, 212.20

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4733

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Liabilities

- Aid to county fairs, 38.18 to 38.20
- Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
- Appropriation for agricultural societies, 38.12
- Diseased animals, disposal of, 35.12
- Drainage, 109.26
- Elections, 200.36
- Expenses; health officers; vital statistics, 144.25, 145.06
- Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art. 9, ss. 14, 15
- Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
- Workmen's compensation, 176.01, 176.70 to 176.72

Marshal, conveyance to place of legal settlement, 263.03

Meandered lakes, draining of, 621.48

Meetings

- Adjournment, 212.18
- Canvass of votes, 212.13 to 212.15
- Clerk, attendance, record, report, 212.13, 212.15, 212.16
- Date of annual meeting, 212.02
- Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
- District election boards, 212.21, 212.22
- Elections, 212.01 to 212.27
- Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
- Hours of polling, 212.10
- Judges of election, 212.09
- Notices
 - Notification to persons elected, 212.23
 - Posting and publication, 212.04
 - Specification of propositions, 212.17
 - Town bonds for paving, 163.04
- Organization meetings, 212.19
- Road and drainage tax, 163.05, 163.12
- Road, expenditures through county board, 163.02, 163.03
- Separation from village, 365.44
- Special to fill vacancy, 212.03
- Statement, preparation by clerk, 365.40
- Telephone toll charges, fixing of, 237.36
- Terms of office, 212.20
- Voters, 212.08

Memorial Day, decoration of graves, 465.51, 465.52

Motor vehicles

- Gasoline tax, 296.20
- Insurance for employees, 471.42, 471.43
- Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- New town, transfer of papers to, 367.14
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
- Noxious weed eradication, 20.01 to 20.28
- Number of inhabitants, 379.02
- Obligations, 475.03, 475.04, 475.10, 475.11, 475.23 to 475.32
- Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43, 265.18
- Organization of new town, 379.01
- Places for posting notices, 365.12
- Plats; evidence, prima facie, 505.17
- Police protection, 365.20 to 365.24
- Public works; publication of costs; information, 471.01 to 471.04
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.19
- Registration districts for vital statistics, 144.16
- Sale of obligations by popular subscriptions, 475.17
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
 - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.18
 - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Sewage systems for certain towns; 368.13 to 368.38
- Surveys by county surveyor, 389.04

Taxation

- Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
- Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
- Assessors
 - Compensation, 367.05
 - Election, 212.20
- Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
- Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
- Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
- Ditches, 109.26
- Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19
- Firemen's pensions, 69.14 to 69.21
- Fund for dragging roads, 163.06
- Highways, 163.05, 163.06, 163.12, 166.09 to 166.15
- Limitation of amount, 365.43
- Maintenance of bridges, 164.28
- Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
- Paving, 163.05, 163.06

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Payment of

- Bonds and other obligations, 475.26, 475.29
- General indebtedness, 475.21
- Judgments, 365.42
- Refunding bonds, 477.05
- Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
- Public buildings, 365.14
- Rate, 275.09, 275.10, 275.22
- Telephone systems, 237.35

Tax levy

- Anticipation notes for refunding, 477.22
- Anticipation of, 368.05, 475.22
- Cemeteries, 471.24
- County aid roads, 296.40
- Examination expense, 215.18
- Funding bonds, 477.18, 477.20
- Generally, 275.07 to 275.22, 275.31 to 275.47, 365.09, 368.06
- Retirement of bonds, 368.08
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Territorial extent, 379.02
- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14
- Town line fences, 344.14
- Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
- Unorganized towns
 - Detachment of territory from villages, 413.29
 - Disposal of gasoline tax allotment, 296.41
 - Road and bridge tax, 162.04 to 162.08
- Warrants and orders
 - Action on, 365.40
 - Authorized investment, 475.30
 - Ditch funds, reimbursement, 109.26, 109.27
 - Order of payment; interest, 367.19
 - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 163.05, 367.18
 - Reports of outstanding, 475.33
 - Workmen's compensation; preference, 176.71
- Water supply obtainable from cities of first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Weeds, cutting of, 366.015

Zoning

- Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
- Buildings protected, 366.18
- Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
- Districts, 366.13
- Elections, ballots, 366.11
- Enforcement, 366.16
- Generally, 366.10, 368.56 to 368.58
- Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
- Purpose of regulations, 366.14
- Regulations, 366.12

2. Board

Blackbirds, bounty for destruction of, 348.13-

Board of audit

- Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
- Clerk to furnish information, 367.11
- Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
- Treasurer to open books to, 367.16

Board of supervisors

- Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
- Board of health, acting as, 145.01
- Board of tax review, 274.01

Bonds

- Depositories, approval of, 366.01
- Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
- Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Treasurer, filing, 367.15
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 164.28
- Bridges in villages, appropriation for, 412.24
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11

Chairman

- Actions for or against, 365.40
- Animals at large, 346.19
- Appointment of weed inspector and similar, 20.11
- Execution of conveyances, 365.05
- Justice's bond, approval of, 367.21
- Process and papers served on, 365.40, 543.06
- Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
- Signature to town orders, 367.13
- Signing commitments to poorhouse, 263.04
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Consent to annexation of territory to a city of fourth class, 413.15
- Dance hall permits, 617.42, 617.54
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
- Dynamite for use of settlers, 365.25
- Elections, 212.01 to 212.70

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
 - Ferries, 163.10
 - Fires
 - Permission to start fires, 88.17
 - Protection from, 74.08, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
 - Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
 - Highways, (this index)
 - License for sale of fireworks, 325.38 to 325.40, 325.48
 - Officers
 - Accepting resignation, 367.02
 - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
 - Clerk
 - Clerk of board, ex officio, 367.11
 - Penalty and bond; fixing amount, 367.10
 - Filling vacancies, 367.03
 - Treasurer, fixing salary and bond, 367.15
 - Vacancies, filling of, 367.03
 - Poor, duties as to, 263.01 to 263.03
 - Powers and duties in certain towns, 366.02
 - Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
 - Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
 - Sales by poundmaster; disposal of proceeds, 367.24
 - Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
 - Tourist camps, 450.19
 - Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
 - Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of the peace, 375.24
 - Vacancies on board, 367.03
 - Village streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
 - Water-works and sewage, 368.50, 368.53, 368.54
- 3. Officers**
- Accounts, auditing, 366.20, 366.21
 - Assessors
 - Duties and compensation, 273.04, 367.05
 - Election, 212.20
 - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
 - Vacancy, filled by county auditor, 367.04
 - Bonds
 - Action on, limitations, 541.05
 - Approval, 574.20
 - Filing, 367.10, 367.15, 367.21, 367.23
 - New or additional execution, 367.23
 - Books, forgery of entries in, 620.10
 - Clerk
 - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
 - Assignment of debt filed with, 513.17
 - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
 - Bonds, 367.10, 367.23, 571.01 to 574.31
 - Bonds of depositories filed with, 366.01
 - Bonds of officers filed with, 358.11, 367.23
 - Bounties, killing gray foxes, 348.15 to 348.18
 - Bridges; various filings with, 163.14, 164.28
 - Chattel mortgages, filed with, 511.04, 511.05
 - Claims
 - Against town filed with, 511.04, 511.05
 - Notice before action on, 365.38
 - Compensation
 - Generally, 367.05
 - Reports of fires, 73.28
 - Under town ditch law, 109.34
 - Custody of books and records, 367.11
 - Deputies, 367.12
 - Ditches
 - Fees, 109.34
 - Filing documents, 109.28
 - Generally, 109.01 to 109.37
 - Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
 - Elections
 - Generally, 212.20
 - Notices, 205.19
 - Paving bonds, 163.04
 - Polling place, 205.29
 - Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02
 - Execution, or levy, certified copy filed in case of bulky articles, 550.13
 - Fees
 - Aid to railroads, registering and recording bonds, 272.25
 - Execution, filing copy of, 550.13
 - Generally, 367.05
 - Lien for shoeing animals, 514.27
 - Recording chattel mortgages, 511.05
 - Reports of town audit, 366.22
 - Wolf bounty certificate, 348.081
 - Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37
 - Fires
 - Entry to buildings, 73.08
 - Fireworks license, 325.40
 - Investigation of, 73.03
 - Wardens, 88.18

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

3. Officers (Cont'd)

- Liens filed with, for
 - Dynamite, 365.25
 - Motor vehicles, work on, 514.36
 - Service of stallion, 514.63
 - Shoeing animals, 514.24
 - Map of cemetery filed with, 365.26
 - Miles of highway, 160.10, 160.11
 - New town, duties in formation of, 367.14
 - Oath of clerk, 367.10
 - Oath of other officers filed with, 358.11
 - Office location, 367.13
 - Orders countersigned by, 367.18
 - Overseer of highways, election of, 163.07, 212.20
 - Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02
 - Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03
 - Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23
 - Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22
 - Public examiner's report, filed with, 215.14
 - Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68
 - Registrar of vital statistics, 144.16
 - Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 475.33
 - Resignation of officers, filed with, 367.02
 - Roads
 - Filing
 - Field notes and description, 161.18, 163.20
 - Notice of appeal, 160.16
 - Petition for drain, 160.26
 - Proceedings for establishment of, 163.13
 - Notice of impassable roads, 162.24
 - Town line roads, 163.17
 - Soldiers' graves, decoration of, 465.51, 465.52
 - Statement of receipts and disbursements filed with, 367.16
 - Summons, service on, 543.06
 - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filed with, 276.11
 - Villages, notice of detachment of land from, 413.28
 - Wolf bounties, certificate for, 348.081
 - Compensation of certain officers, 367.05
 - Constable's bond, 367.22
 - Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04
 - Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01
 - Election; powers of electors at meetings, 365.10
 - Falsification of accounts, 620.01
 - Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45
 - Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 - Marshal, conveyance of poor, 263.03
 - Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 350.11
 - Misappropriations by, 620.01
 - National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
 - Oaths
 - Administration of, 358.10
 - Filing necessary, 358.11
 - Officers within village limits, 413.06
 - Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24
 - Public examiner, duties, 215.14
 - Resignations, 367.02
 - Selected at town meetings, 365.10
 - Soldiers' preference, 197.45, 197.46
 - Supervisors, election of, 212.20
 - Suspension of, 368.10
 - Treasurer
 - Action to enforce forfeiture for importing pauper, 261.13
 - Approve bond of town clerk, 367.10
 - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.08 to 427.11
 - Ditch law, duties and compensation, 109.34
 - Election of, 212.20
 - Failure of depository bank; reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Fees, 367.20
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Neglect of duty, 367.17
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Illegal incorporation of village, 412.36
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 - Vacancies, manner of filling, 367.03
- 4. Special Provisions Applying to Certain Towns**
- Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
 - Attorneys, employment of, 368.12

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4735

TOWNS AND TOWN OFFICERS (Cont'd)

4. Special Provisions Applying to Certain Towns (Cont'd)

Bonds

Retiring existing indebtedness, 368.07
Sewage disposal plants in certain towns, 368.51 to 368.54

Tax levy to retire, 368.08

Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49

Election; fixing salaries, 367.06 to 367.08

Employment of attorneys, 368.12

Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11

Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03

Gross earnings tax allowance, 368.39 to 368.42

Relief of distressed towns

Application by town board, 368.59

Appropriation, 368.59

Dissolved township, 368.59

Distress defined, 368.59

Executive council, determination, agreement and payment, 368.59

Township defined, 368.59

Sewage disposal plants, 368.50 to 368.55

Sewage systems, 368.13 to 368.38

Supervisors' compensation, 367.09

Taxation

Limit on amount, 365.105

Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35

Road drainage tax, 163.12

Sewers and disposal plants, 368.52

Towns adjacent to metropolitan cities

Acquisition of land, 368.63

Additional powers, 368.61

Adoption of system by electors, 368.83

Assessment against benefited property, 368.75

Bond premiums, 368.81

Determination of benefits, 368.74

Effective, when, 368.84

Employment of attorney; clerical assistance, 368.82

Garbage removal, 368.79

General revenue fund, charges and credits, 368.68

Liens on benefited property, 368.66

Lighting facilities, establishment of, 368.62

Limitation on conveyance of land, 368.77

Notice, removal of snow to constitute, 368.67

Petition; notice; hearing, 368.70

Project fund, disbursements, 368.76

Public improvements, 368.69

Repairs, 368.69

Resolution

Granting motion; contracts, 368.73

Hearing; publication, 368.73

Proof of service, 368.72

Service of, 368.71

Sewers, 368.78

Snow removal, 368.65

Tax levies authorized, 368.64

Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04

TRACKLESS TROLLEYS

Traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.46, 169.80

TRACT INDEX

Acquisition by counties, 386.10 to 386.12

Register of deeds, offices, 386.05 to 386.09

Registrars of title, 508.37

Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

Limitation of use at certain times and places, 221.42

Required equipment, 169.47

Setting fires, 88.21

Use of highways, 168.06, 169.72

Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES

Affixation complete when, 620.28

Affixing false mark, 620.26

Brands for dairy products, 509.07 to 509.10

Certificate

Change of ownership, new certificate, 333.03

Clerk of court; duties, 333.04

Evidence, 333.04

Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01

Filing; effect of failure to file, 333.02, 333.06

Costs, 333.06

Counterfeiting, 620.23

Definitions, 325.01, 509.05, 620.06

Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13

TRADE-MARKS AND TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01, 325.08 to 325.14

False stamping by manufacturer, 620.27

Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05

Fraudulent registration or use, 620.32

Labor unions; registration; counterfeiting, 620.29, 620.31

Liability of signer of negotiable instrument, 335.11

Matches, 77.02 to 77.05

Obliterating forbidden; penalty, 509.02

Receptacles, wrongful use of; penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

Recording name; certificate, 509.01

Registration not required of certain corporations and partnerships, 333.05

Sale of falsely marked goods, 620.25

Trail associations, marking highway, 160.33

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRADE PRACTICES

Unlawful, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52

TRADE UNIONS

See Labor (6) (7)

See Unions

Counterfeiting labels or trade-marks; penalties, 620.29, 620.30

Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37

Forgery of card, receipt or insignia, 620.12

Fraudulent registration or use of trade-mark, 620.32

Injunctions and restraining orders relating to labor disputes, 185.01 to 185.22

Interference with membership, 621.16

Minnesota labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17

Registration and certificate of trade-mark, 620.31, 620.33

TRADING STAMPS

Gift enterprises prohibited, 623.25

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See Motor Vehicles (4) (5)

See Safety Responsibility Act

Drivers' license act, 171.01 to 171.28

Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97

Safety responsibility act, 170.21 to 170.58

TRAILERS

Brakes, 169.67

Defined, 169.65

Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97

House trailers, parking of, 169.34

Length of vehicle, 169.81

Lights, 169.50

Limitation on use of commercial vehicles, 221.42

Number plates, 169.79

Semi-trailers, 221.42

Tires, 169.72

Weight, 169.82

TRAILS

Dedicated by public user, 160.18

Marking on highways; associations, 160.38

TRAIN BRAKE SYSTEM

Roads to provide, 219.60

TRAIN DISPATCHERS

Neglect of duty, 616.35

TRAINING SCHOOLS

Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31

Religious societies, 315.05

State training school for boys and girls, 249.01 to 249.12

TRANSCRIPTS

Dependent children, proceedings relating to assistance, 256.77

Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21

Judgments

Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03

Discharged of record, 548.15

Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11

Justice; docketing in district court; effect of, 531.52, 531.53, 532.14

Municipal court, 488.24

New county; transfer of records, 548.10

Law library fee, 140.22

Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

Workmens compensation appeals, 176.56

TRANSFER OF CASES

Guardianship, 525.57
Jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.22

TRANSFERS

Equipment, trust certificates, and similar, 334.13 to 334.15
License of employment agency, 184.09
Prison or reformatory inmates, 610.54
Title, through legal proceedings, 557.04
Uniform stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22

TRANSIENT MERCHANTS

Commercial travelers, sales by, 329.14
Defined, 329.01
Evidence, 329.13
False affidavits, 329.12
Fees, disposal of, 329.16
Hawkers, peddlers, and transient merchants, 329.01 to 329.17
Licenses, 329.10 to 329.12
Municipal regulations, 288.05, 329.15, 412.19, 437.01
Sales of bankrupt stocks and without license, 329.12
Taxation, 288.01 to 288.05
Violations and penalties, 329.12, 329.17

TRANSPORTATION

See Animals
See Carriers
See Motor Vehicles
See Railroads

Care of animals, 614.43
Commercial motor vehicles, 221.02, 221.40 to 221.46
Companies to list personal property for taxation, 273.33
Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.42
Food; inspection of, 31.05, 31.08
Infested trees, shrubs and plants, 18.03
Live stock, 35.15, 35.16
Mileage or automobile allowance for officials, 350.11
Nursery stocks, proof of inspection, 18.05 to 18.07
Officials and persons attending military courts, 192.68
Railroad and warehouse commission, free passage for members, 216.12
Unlawfully obtaining transportation by employees, 620.64

TRAVELING EXPENSES

See Mileage

TRAVELING LIBRARIES

Reports as to use of, 120.20
State library commission, to purchase books for, 120.11, 120.18

TREASON

Fundamental law
Conviction, forfeiture of civil rights, Const. art. 7, s. 2
Defined; evidence needed to convict, Const. art. 1, s. 9
Misprision of treason; penalty, 612.02
Punishment, 612.01

TREASURER

See Cities and Villages (10)
See Corporations (3)
See Counties (5)
See State Treasurer

TREATIES

Fishing rights in boundary waters, 97.48, 101.41
Reciprocal rights, operation of motor vehicles, 168.22

TREES

See Forestry and Forests
See Logs and Logging

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
Christmas trees, dealing in, 88.64 to 88.72
Cutting evergreen or coniferous trees without consent of owner, 621.36 to 621.39
Division of forestry, 88.01 to 88.78
Forestry, 88.01 to 91.24
Highways, removal of trees, 160.28
Lien, 514.01
Logs and timber, 91.01 to 91.24
Plant and tree diseases, 18.02 to 18.13, 18.21
Powers of village council, 412.19
Soil conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
State forests, 89.01 to 89.30
Taxation as real property, 272.03
Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04

TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10
Against occupying claimant, 559.15
Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
By district forest rangers, 88.10
By hunters, 100.29, subd. 3
In parks or similar
Alexander Ramsey state park, 85.20
Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, subd. 1, 100.29, subd. 3
Birch Coulee memorial state park, 85.20
Dalles of the St. Croix, 85.20
Fort Ridgely memorial state park, 85.20
Horace Austin state park, 85.20
Itasca state park, 85.20
Minneopa state park, 85.20
Sam Brown memorial park, 85.20
On certain premises
Lands, 541.05
Premises assigned to cotenant on partition, 558.13
Railway track, 621.31
State lands
Generally, 90.01 to 90.42
Injunction against, 90.08
Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.26
Settlement for, 90.11
Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
Sit-down strikes, 621.57
Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.42
Treble damages; exception, 548.05, 561.04
Willful trespass on pine lands, 621.35

TRIALS

See Criminal Procedure (9)
See Justice Courts (3)

Absence of parties, 546.07
Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
Adverse claims under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
Argument of counsel
Order of, 546.11
Reading proposed instructions, 546.14
Request for instructions, 546.14
Calendars
Assignment clerk in certain counties, 485.04
Causes triable in range cities; duties of clerk, 484.40, 485.10
Entry of causes including appeals from inferior courts, 546.05
Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
Conciliation court, 491.03
Condemnation proceedings; appeal from report, 117.14
Conduct in general, 546.11
Court without a jury
Actions triable, 546.03
Always open, 546.30
Decision
Judgment roll, 548.08
Judgment to conform to, 548.03
To be in writing, 546.27
Election, contest by legislator, 208.05
Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
Statement of fact and conclusions of law, separate, 546.27
Time for disposition, 546.27
Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
Decisions out of term, 546.30
Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
Definition, 546.01
Delay in bringing to trial; dismissal, 546.38
Dismissal and non-suit, 546.39
Evidence, 595.01 to 599.25
Exceptions, taking and preserving, 547.03
Exclusion of minors, 546.37
Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
General term days in certain districts, 546.05
Generally, 531.01 to 531.55, 546.01 to 547.06
Illegitimate children, proceeding, 257.18, 257.23
In vacation by consent, 546.32
Instructions
Court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
Exceptions unnecessary to obtain review, 547.03
Justice of the peace not to charge the jury, 530.04
Requests for, 546.14
Issues defined, 546.01
Issues of fact, how brought to trial, 546.05
Issues of law and fact, 546.03
Joinder of issues, 546.02
Judges presiding en banc, 2.72, 484.34, 484.53
Juries
Foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4737

GENERAL INDEX

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Generally, 593.01 to 593.18
 Justices of the peace, 531.01 to 531.55
 New trial, 547.01 to 547.06
 Note of issue, 484.40, 546.05, 546.06
 Notice of trial, 546.05
 Of minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
 On appeal from
 Award in condemnation proceedings, 117.25
 Drainage findings and orders, 109.13
 Probate court, 525.72
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11
 Order of proof, 546.11
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07
 Postponement, 546.08
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Reception of evidence; order of proof; rebuttal, 546.11
 Referees, 546.33 to 546.36
 Right to open and close, 546.11
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 Separate trials, 117.37, 546.04
 Sites for warehouses on railway right of way, 230.04, 230.05
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
Verdict
 Correction; polling jury, 546.16
 Drainage proceedings, 106.89
 Ejectment, 559.07 to 559.11
 Fellow servant, effect of designation, 546.21
 Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 Fundamental law, Const. art. 1, s. 4
 Interest on, 549.09
 Judgment notwithstanding, 605.06
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Judgment to conform, 548.03
Kinds
 Directions as to rendering, 546.20
 General or special, 546.19
 Inconsistency between verdicts, 546.20
 What verdict may be rendered, 546.20
 Promise in advance, 613.12
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Receiving, 546.24
 Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 Replevin, 546.23
 Report of referee deemed a special verdict, 546.38
 Setting aside, 547.01
 Stay of proceedings, 546.25

TRIALS

Challenges to jurors, 631.35 to 631.38

TRI-STATE WATERS COMMISSION

Red River, Dakota boundary line, 114.09 to 114.11

TRUANT OFFICER

Appointment; duties; compensation, 132.09
 Children, duties as to employment of, 181.39, 181.42

TRUCKS

See Carriers

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.02, 221.40 to 221.46
 Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.49
 Regulations relative to importation of animals or fowl, 35.15, 35.16, 35.70
 "Tractors" defined, 169.01

TRUST CERTIFICATES

Exempt from laws relating to sale of securities, 80.05

TRUST COMPANIES

See Banks and Banking (1) (3)

Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78, 48.79
 Banks may act as, 48.44 to 48.47
 Capital, 48.67
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
 Certificate of incorporation, how accompanied, 47.14
 Collections, liability for acts of agents, 335.75
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
 Commissioner of banks
 By-laws filed with, 47.15
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
 Powers and duties, 46.04
 Reports made by, 46.07
 Securities deposited with, 48.87
 Supervision over, 46.04, 46.05
 Compensation; not deemed interest, 48.80
 Consolidation, 49.06, 49.34 to 49.41

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Courts, powers of, 48.76
 Defined, 47.01
 Deposit by fiduciary in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Deposit of state funds, 9.04
 Depositories of funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
 Deposits, amount and character, 48.67
 Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
Directors
 Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
 Selection; oath; qualifications; filling vacancies, 48.68
 Excepted from collection agency act, 332.03, 332.10
 Exempt from sale of securities act, 80.35
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.01, 48.56, 48.58 to 48.60
Fees
 Annual, 46.13
 Examinations, 46.13
 Foreign corporations, 303.04
 Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 48.20, 48.88
Guaranty fund
 Attorney general to bring action on bonds, 8.11
 Commingle funds, 48.84
 Generally, 48.67
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
Incorporation, 47.12
 Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
 Investigation of companies by counties, 388.15, 388.16
Investments in
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38
 Generally, 60.38
 Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
 Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
Investments of
 Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 Responsibility of company, 48.84
 Life insurance companies in certain instances may use the word "trust," 47.23
 Liquidation, voluntary, 49.215
 Meetings, notice, 47.25
 Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
 Name, selection of, 47.11
 National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
 Place of business, change of, 47.10
Prohibitions and limitations
 Certain dealings, 48.75
 Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20, 48.88
Real estate
 Investments in, 48.81
 Loans on restricted, 48.19
 Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Report, annual; forfeiture for failure, 47.24, 48.78
 Reserve requirements, 48.65
 Savings department, 47.23
Securities deposited with
 State auditor, 48.87
 State treasurer, 48.67, 48.87
 State bank, powers of, 48.69 to 48.73
Stockholders
 Assessments against insolvency, 49.17 to 49.20
 Directors required to be, 48.68
 Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 List of, to be published, 48.76
 Title insurance and trust company in liquidation, 68.02 to 68.07
 Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
 Trust accounts to be kept separate, 48.74
 Trustee of cemetery funds, 306.80
 Unclaimed dividends, 49.25
 Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
 Violation and procedure, 48.77
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.21 to 49.23
 Workmen's compensation, 176.22

TRUSTEES

Accounting, 501.11, 541.05
 Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
 Administration of oaths, 358.10
 Appeals, supersedeas bond, dispensing with, 605.16
 Appointment; new trustees; contingent legacy, 501.44
 Banks as, accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
 Banks, powers and duties as to investment, 48.38, 48.39
Bonds
 Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 Deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Disposal of trust property, 501.28
 Run to state; action on, 574.11
 State treasurer bond; charitable trust, 7.013

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
 Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
 Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
 Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.33, 48.38
 Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
 Estate tax, 291.35
 Execution against, 550.04
 Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
 Funds of foreign insurance company, 71.21
 Investments in
 Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60.38
 Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60.38
 Insurance policies, 50.14
 Joinder of causes of action against, 544.27
 Kind of property a trustee may acquire
 Disposition not mandatory, 501.125
 Powers of court not limited, 501.125
 Property and investment, 501.125
 Who are trustees, 501.125
 Will, terms not to be altered, 501.125
 Larceny by, 622.01, 622.13
 Listing property for taxation, 273.22
 Misconduct, 501.39
 National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
 Of express trust
 Action by, 540.04
 Possession, 501.17
 Old age pensions, payment to, 256.28
 Payment of
 Taxes, 273.22
 Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
 Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
 Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
 Sales by
 Exempted from sales of securities act, 80.06
 Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 Void, when, 501.22
 Sanitary districts in cities of first class, 445.04 to 445.08
 Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
 Trust company as trustee, 48.79
 Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Uniform Fiduciary Act, 520.01 to 520.13
 Uniform Trust Receipts Act, 522.01 to 522.18
 Workmens compensation, payment to, 178.22

TRUSTS*See Fiduciaries*

Abolished in part, 501.01
 Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
 Appointment of trustee precedent to discharge of representative, 525.504
 Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
 Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
 Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
 Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Combinations prohibited, 623.01 to 623.07
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
 Devise, when to create power, 501.13
 Devises in trust to religious societies, 315.14
 Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
 Directors of trusts in cities of first class, 447.17 to 447.22
 Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
 Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
 Express trusts
 Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 Benevolent uses, 501.12
 Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
 Charitable uses, 501.12
 Cities may administer, 501.11
 Designation of successor on failure of trust, 501.18
 Donation subject to trust, 501.18
 Educational uses, 501.12
 Income tax, 290.29
 Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
 Power contained in trust, 501.15
 Public uses, 501.12
 Purposes of creation of, 501.11

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

Religious uses, 501.12
 Sale or other disposition of trust property
 Application; petition; order; notice; hearing, 501.25
 Bond of trustee, 501.28
 Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
 Finality of proceedings, 501.31
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
 Leases, 501.24
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
 Power of district court, 501.23
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
 Villages may administer trusts, 501.11
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
 Garnishment, 571.43
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
 Income tax, 290.29
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11
 Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
 Limitation as to time, 501.11
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 623.19
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
 Official trusts to pass title to townsite lots, 503.01 to 503.18
 Omission from instrument of conveyance; effect of, 501.21
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44, 503.01 to 503.18
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
 Resulting or implied trust; effect on purchasers, 501.10
 Reversion; interest not disposed of, 501.19
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22
 Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
 Termination of estate, 501.22
 Title to land, 501.16
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
 Uniform Trust Receipt Act, 522.01 to 522.18
 Who deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04

TUBECTOMY

Practiced on mental defectives, 256.07 to 256.10

TUBERCULIN

See Live Stock

TUBERCULOSIS

See Animals
See Sanatoriums

Barbers not to serve persons afflicted with, 154.25
 Care of consumptives in state and county sanatoriums, 251.01 to 251.08
 Care of patients after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14
 County aid to societies for prevention of, 376.51
 County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01 to 376.53
 Director of social welfare; powers and duties, 181.54, 256.01, 268.01
 Disinfection of premises, 144.46
 Penal and charitable institutions, 144.43
 Physicians to report, 144.42
 Placards, 144.47
 Prevention of, 376.50
 Removal of persons to hospital or sanatorium, 144.44
 Reports to boards of health, 144.42
 Sputum, saliva, and similar, 144.48
 Teachers and pupils, 144.45
 Violations and penalties, 144.49

TUITION

See Education (9)

TUNNELS

Corporations for construction of, 300.03
 Port authority, 458.17
 Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34
 Under roads, 160.29

TURKEYS

Buyers to keep record, 27.16 to 27.18

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4739

TURNPIKES AND TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Companies to list personal property, 273.43
Highways, 160.01 to 167.26
Limitation on right to acquire land, 500.22
Opening through cemetery, 614.24

TURTLES

See Game and Fish

Director of game and fish; powers and duties, 97.48, subd. 8 (10)
Regulations as to buying, selling, possession, and transportation, 97.48, subd. 8 (10); 101.45

TWINE

Manufactured at state prison; sale, 640.24

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Baggage, 345.09
Banks, in liquidation, disposal of unclaimed assets or dividends, 49.24
Carriers charging excess rates, duties as to, 218.21
Consignee or bailee, duty as to, 345.01
Coroners, retention and disposal of, 525.393
Deposits of money
 Court, 345.08
 Disposition generally, 345.07
 Inmates of state institutions, 246.16
Disposition of, generally, 345.06
Financial institutions in liquidation, dividends, 49.24
Generally, 345.01 to 345.14
Inventory, 345.04
Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14
Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12
Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03
Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02
Probate court, distribution of estates, 525.52
Property, disposal by bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.365
Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05, 345.11, 345.12
Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNDERGROUND ROOMS

Employment forbidden except with consent of department of labor and industry, 182.48, 182.49

UNDERPASS

See Highways (4)

UNDERTAKERS

See Embalmers and Funeral Directors
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06

UNDERWRITERS

See Insurance

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND

Administration
 Advisory councils, state and local, 268.12
 Cooperation, 268.12
 Division of employment and security, 268.12
 Employment stabilization, 268.12
 Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24
 Oaths, witnesses, 268.12
 Officers, employees, publications, 268.12
 Records, reports, rules, regulations, 268.12
 Self-incrimination, special rules, 268.12
 Subpoenas, contempts, 268.12
Advisory councils, 268.12
Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties, 268.05, 268.10, 268.20
Attorneys and their compensation, 268.10
Benefits
 Appeal, 268.07
 Assignable, 268.17
 Disqualified from, 268.09
 Eligible for, 268.08
 Execution, 268.17
 Generally, 268.07
 Partial, seasonal, 268.07
 Payments, maximum, total, 268.07
 Time of, 268.07
 Wage benefits defined, 268.07
 Waiver, 268.17
 Weekly benefit amount, 268.07
Bonds, 268.05, 268.15
Claims for benefits
 Appeal to supreme court, 268.10
 Appeal tribunals established, 268.10
 Attorney or agent may represent, 268.10
 Decision on appeal, 268.10

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION FUND (Cont'd)

Examination and determination, 268.10
Judicial review, 268.10
Proceedings, 268.10
Review by director, 268.10
Rules prescribed by director, 268.10
Witness fees, 268.10
Contributions
 Beneficiary wages, rates, schedules, 268.06
 Collection of contributions
 Interest on past due, 268.16
 Priorities, 268.16
 Under legal dissolution or distribution, 268.16
 Payments, rates, determination of rates, 268.06
 Separate employees account, 268.06
 Termination of, 268.22
Coverage, period, election, termination of, 268.11
Declaration of policy, 268.03
Definitions, 268.04
Director of employment and security
 Civil service, 43.10
 Cooperation, 268.12
 Division of employment and security, 268.12
 Employment stabilization, 268.12
 Free public employment service, 268.14
 Non-liability of director or state, 268.21
 Oaths, witnesses, subpoenas, contempts, 268.12
 Officers, employees, quorum, 268.12
 Publication, records, reports, 268.12
 Rules, regulations, special rules, 268.12
 Self-incrimination, 268.12
 State and local advisory councils, 268.12
Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
Election as to coverage, 268.11
Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08
Employment
 Federal act
 Acceptance of, 268.14
 Applicable provisions read into state act, - 268.03
 Financing, 268.14
 State cooperation, 268.12
 Federal cooperation, 268.14
 Free service, 268.14
 Offices, 176.74, 268.14
 Service fund, 268.05
 Stabilization, 268.12
Establishment of, 268.04 to 268.24
False statements, 268.18
Free employment bureaus, 268.025
Free public employment office established, 268.14
Funds
 Accounts, separate accounts, withdrawals, 268.05
 Contributions to, 268.06
 Establishment, control, how constituted, 268.05
 State treasurer to be custodian, bond, 268.05
 Transfer to railroad unemployment insurance account, 268.05
Guaranty of employment, security for guaranty, 268.06
Non-liability of state, 268.21
Offenses and penalties, 268.18
Period of coverage, 268.11
Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
Records and reports, 268.12
Referees, 268.10
Representation in court, 268.20
Rights and benefits, 268.17
Saving clause, 268.22
Termination of coverage, 268.11
UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES
See Labor (6)
Suit to enjoin, 179.06 to 179.16
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
Corporate names, protection in use of, 303.05
Discrimination, 325.03 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
Service trades, affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08
Trade practices generally, 325.01 to 325.14, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
Unfair sales and practices, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.48, 325.49, 325.52
Unlawful trade practices
 Application of act, 325.148
 Definitions, 325.142
 Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
 Description of, 325.143
 Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
 Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Purpose, 325.141
Restraining order, 325.147
Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
Violations and penalties, 325.147

UNIFORM ACTS (Conference Acts)

Attendance of non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, 634.07 to 634.09
Bills of lading, 228.01 to 228.55
Business records as evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
Criminal extradition (revised), 629.01 to 629.20
Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
Fresh pursuit act (interstate commission on crime), 626.65 to 626.70
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96
Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
Narcotic drug act, 618.01 to 618.25
Negotiable instruments act, 335.01 to 335.80
Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
Sales, 512.01 to 512.79
Simultaneous death act, 525.90
Stock transfer act, 302.01 to 302.22
Uniform trust receipts act, 522.01 to 522.18
Warehouse receipts act, 227.01 to 227.59

UNIFORM ACTS (Similar to but not identical with Conference Recommendations)

Acknowledgments act, 358.12 to 358.27
Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
Foreign executed wills act, 525.183
Proof of statutes act, 599.02
Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
Short form mortgage act, 507.15
State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022

UNIFORM CONVEYANCING BLANKS

Generally, 507.08 to 507.14

UNIFORM FIDUCIARIES ACT

Cases not provided for in chapter, 520.12
Check drawn by and payable to fiduciary, 520.06
Check drawn by fiduciary payable to third person, 520.05
Citation, 520.13
Definitions, 520.01
Deposit in fiduciaries personal account, 520.09
Deposit in name of fiduciary as such, 520.07
Deposit in name of principal, 520.08
Deposit in names of two or more trustees, 520.10
Not retroactive, 520.11
Payments made to fiduciaries, application of, 520.02
Registration of transfers of securities, 520.03
Transfers of negotiable instrument by fiduciary, 520.04

UNIFORM TRUST RECEIPTS ACT

Application of act, 522.15
Citation, 522.18
Contracts for trust receipts, 522.04
Definitions, 522.01
Entruster entitled to possession, 522.06
Entrusters not liable, 522.12
Entrusters not under two acts, 522.16
Entrusters security interest, 522.14
Filing effective, when, 522.07
Purchasers of negotiable documents or instruments, 522.09
Rights of trustee, 522.10
Rules of law and equity applied, 522.17
Specific liens, 522.11
Statement filed with secretary of state, 522.13
Trust receipts shall be enforceable, 522.05
Valid against creditors of trustee; limitation, 522.08
What are trust receipt transactions, 522.02
When pledge or agreement is valid against creditor, 522.03

UNIFORMITY OF LEGISLATION

Commission on state laws, 3.251 to 3.254
Duties of commissioners, 3.252
Members serve without compensation, 3.253
Records kept, 3.252
Report to legislation, 3.252

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

Borrowing, 222.43
Cities of first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
Generally, 222.01 to 222.45
Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
Issuance of stock, 222.39
Powers and duties granted, 222.38
Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
Railroad and warehouse commission
Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
Maps and plats to be filed with commission, 222.40
Railroads failure to use, 222.45
Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
Supervision by, 222.40

UNIONS

See Labor (7)

UNITED STATES

Acquisition of land for federal purposes, 1.041 to 1.048
Aids from federal government
Blind assistance, 256.12, 256.49 to 256.71
County sewer systems, 380.18
Education, governor's assistance, 128.36
Highways, construction of, 160.13, 160.14, 161.03, 161.04
Maternity and child welfare, 144.10, 144.11
Municipalities for public works, 470.01 to 470.11
Old age pensions, 256.11 to 256.43, 265.01
State parks and reservations, 85.18
Vocational schools, 128.26 to 128.35
Amendment of federal constitution, notice of, 5.06
Carriers, may prefer as to rates and service, 217.05
Changes in water lines, generally, method of, 117.38 to 117.41
Coast and geodetic survey, 105.06
Concurrence of land exchange commission to transfer of state lands, 1.041
Contracts for tuition of members of armed forces, 136.035
Cooperation with or between
Agricultural departments; food standards, 31.10
Engineering departments, 105.06
Highways, 161.03
Social welfare, 181.54, 256.01
Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21, 112.19
Water resources and engineering, generally, 105.04
Employees, joint federal and state, 161.03
Evidence, copies of records and filings, 600.17
Federal guaranteed securities, exempt from blue sky law, 80.05
Federal housing securities, who may invest in, 61.11
Federal motor vehicles, exempt from certain state regulations, 168.02
Federal prisoners, confined in county jails and state prisons, 640.12, 641.03
Federal projects, relief labor, 161.03
Federal securities, investment in
Domestic insurance companies, 60.37, 60.40, 60.42
Permanent trust funds of state agencies, 11.01
Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
Sinking funds of municipalities, 475.30
Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67.26
Flag, display of, when mandatory, when forbidden, 614.36
Flowage easements, 1.12, 1.13
Forgery, 620.07, 634.02
Gasoline tax, exceptions from, 296.11
Geological survey; water levels, 105.06
Grants by, in aid of, how disbursed, 6.20
Highway traffic regulations, application to federal employees, 169.03
Income tax, exemption to certain companies, 290.05
Indians, education of, 120.11
Jurisdiction ceded by state, 1.042
Lands or meandered waters withdrawn from sale, 92.45
Licensing of aircraft, federal and state regulations, 360.016, 360.018
Mississippi wild life and game reservation; state conservation, 1.044
Municipal bonds may be sold to United States, 476.18
Narcotic drugs, certain federal employees may keep, 618.05
National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30 to 92.33
Officers
Army and navy officers abroad may take acknowledgments, 358.27

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4741

GENERAL INDEX

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempt from, 147.09
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
 Jury duty, exempt from, 628.43
 Marine hospital service, exempt from certain laws, 153.14
 Parole of state prisoners to United States agency for treatment, 256.05
 Priority
 Claims against corporations, 316.05
 Distribution of estates, 525.44
 Estates assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Public documents to be deposited with state treasurer, 480.09
 Public lands, state may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
 Reserved to grantor of mineral or timber rights in conveyances to the United States, 272.05
 Sale of federal lands, disposition of state's share of proceeds, 94.52 to 94.54
 Sanatorium for tubercular Indians, transfer of lands for, 251.03
 State commissioner of highways, a federal agent, 161.03
 State geographic board to serve as state agent for national board, 354.02
 Storage of property, rates, service, 218.10
 Surety bonds running to the United States, 574.04
 Swamp lands, state may relinquish, 94.42, 94.43
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.01 to 268.25
 Validation of state transfers, 1.042
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.02

UNITED STATES COURTS

Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15 to 358.22
 Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
 Commitment of minors, 249.05
 Divorce, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
 Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
 Records, as evidence, authentication of, 599.11
 Statutes and supreme court reports, furnished to, 480.12
 Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 610.54

UNITED STATES SENATORS

Candidate to file with secretary of state, 207.02
 Canvass of ballots, same as for other offices, 207.07
 Canvass of returns, generally, 206.28 to 206.38
 Certificate of election, 206.38
 Committees, 205.48
 Corrupt practices, 211.01 to 211.40
 County auditor to place name on ballot, 207.04
 Fee for filing, 207.03
 General election laws to apply, 207.05
 Name to precede that of state officers on ballot, 207.06
 Nomination and selection of, 207.01 to 207.08
 Secretary of state, duties as to ballot, 207.01
 Term must be designated, 207.08
 Vacancy, 205.05 to 205.17

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
 Acquisition of property, 137.02
 Archaeological and paleontological explorations, license to make excavations, 84.38
 Basic science act not to apply to personnel, 146.16
 Board of regents
 Acquisition of land, 137.02
 Act relating to department of education not to affect, 120.15
 Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. charter s. 15
 Classification and election, term, Univ. charter s. 5
 Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. charter s. 10
 Constitute a body corporate, Univ. charter s. 7
 Cooperative farm associations, 22.51
 Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. charter s. 9
 Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. charter s. 14
 Expenses, authorization and payment, 136.06
 Government and management of University vested in, 136.03
 Government vested in, Univ. charter s. 4
 Itasca state park forestry demonstration station, 85.07
 Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. charter s. 15

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Location, Univ. charter s. 13
 May sue or be sued, Univ. charter s. 7
 Medical director of psychopathic hospital, 158.16
 Meetings; quorum, Univ. charter s. 7
 Member to be selected to serve on state board of investment, 11.01
 Minnesota general hospital, 158.05
 Minnesota general hospital, quarterly report to state auditor as to cost of patients, 158.07
 Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. charter s. 8
 Powers and duties
 Agriculture department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Chancellor, election, Univ. charter s. 9
 Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Law department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Medicine department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. charter s. 10
 Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art. 8, s. 4
 Prescribe rate of tuition, Univ. charter s. 12
 Psychopathic department of Minnesota general hospital, 158.13 to 158.19
 Regulation of the course of study into various departments, Univ. charter s. 10
 Religious tenets not required for admission of students or qualification of instructor, Univ. charter s. 19
 Remove officers and employees of the University, Univ. charter s. 11
 Report to the legislature, Univ. charter s. 16
 Right of contract; seal, Univ. charter s. 7
 Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. charter s. 6
 Board of regents not to exceed appropriations; penalty, 137.09
 Chancellor to be president of the University, Univ. charter s. 9
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art. 8, s. 4
 Classification of iron ore by mines experiment station, 273.16
 College of agriculture
 Cooperative associations among farmers, 22.51
 Dean to establish seed corn sections, 21.22
 Dean to organize county extension work, 22.45, 22.46
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
 Intoxicating liquor, limitation on sale, 625.03
 College of forestry, 89.03
 Copies of state publications, University library to be provided with, 137.04
 Creation of "University fund," Univ. charter s. 2
 Department of education not to affect, 120.15
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Eminent domain, 137.01, 137.02
 Employees indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Employees provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 Endowments, generally and for professorship, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. charter s. 1
 Fare, regents may prescribe rates, 137.02
 Free transportation by carriers, 218.31
 Fundamental law, Univ. charter ss. 1 to 20
 Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Investments, Const. art. 8, s. 6
 Investments, standing appropriation, 11.05
 Permanent school invested funds, 11.01 to 11.06
 Permanent University funds, 11.01
 Proceeds sale of lands, 92.05
 Generally, 22.50, 22.51, 136.03 to 136.07, 137.01 to 137.04, 137.09
 Grain testing laboratory, 22.50
 Hog cholera service plant, 35.36 to 35.39
 Indemnity premiums, regents may pay, 137.02
 Institute of research, 137.11
 Instruction in law enforcement; graduation certificate, 137.03
 Legislative manual, University to receive five copies, 5.08, 137.04
 Library
 Depository of state publications; state officers to furnish, 137.04
 Law library to receive copies of session laws, 16.48
 Law library to receive copy of Minnesota supreme court reports, 480.12
 Minnesota general hospital
 Department of University, 158.01
 Elliott memorial a part of, 158.01

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Generally, 158.01 to 158.19, 251.06, 251.07
 Psychopathic department in, 158.13 to 158.19
 Student infirmary, 158.01
 Minnesota transfer railway company, use of, 137.02
 Narcotics, 618.03
 Noxious weeds, 20.19
 Objects of establishment, Univ. charter s. 3
 President, powers and duties
 Admission to Minnesota general hospital, 158.05
 Memberships on boards or commissions
 Board of investment, 11.01
 State art society, 139.02
 Professor of animal industry a member of registration board of department of agriculture, 39.02
 Professors, appointment as examiners in basic science, 146.03
 Purchasing agent, 136.04 to 136.07
 Refundment of tuition to enlistees, 137.10
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. charter s. 9
 Sales of liquor, prohibition and limitation, 340.58, 340.72, 617.70
 Soil conservation, 40.03
 Students, prohibited acts relating to tobacco and liquor, 617.62 to 617.65
 Transportation between University campus and farm, 137.02
 Tree planting
 Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 "Forest planting stock" defined, 137.06
 "Forest planting stock," minimum to each individual, 137.06
 Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 State tree fund established, 137.07
 Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
 Tuition, graduates from Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 248.03
 University lands, sale or lease, 92.03
 Use of gifts, 137.01
 Veterinary division, distribution of serums, 35.38

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
 Designation by any selected name, 544.28
 Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
 Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown owners excepted, 558.11
 Presumption of ownership, 617.41

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Defined, 615.04
 Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as to firing, 192.27, 192.28
 Property, destruction of, 615.06
 Warning, effect of continuance after, 615.05

USE AND OCCUPATION

Generally, 559.15, 605.15

USER

See Adverse Possession
See Dedication

USES AND TRUSTS

Generally, 501.01 to 501.44

USURY

Contracts
 Court may order cancelation, 334.05
 Invalidity, exceptions, 331.03
 Legal interest rates, 334.01
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01 to 334.15
 Not deemed usury
 Bankers' commission, 48.38
 Building and loan associations, 334.06
 Sharing in profits under agreements, 334.06
 Trust company commissioners, 48.80
 Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
 Recovery of, and division of recovery, 334.02
 Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26

UTILITIES

See Cities and Villages (13)
See Public Utilities
See Railroads

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See Removals

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
 Duration of appointive term, 351.06
 During legislative recess, 351.05
 Elections to fill, 205.05 to 205.17
 Generally, 351.01 to 351.11
 Governor to fill, Const. art. 5, s. 4
 Legislators, election to fill, Const. art. 4, s. 17
 Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
 Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

Annual leave allowance, 351.21
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting easement, 507.17
 Criminal process, 629.41
 District court, 548.01 to 548.25
 Employees of fire and salvage patrol, 65.10
 Judgment, 548.01 to 548.25
 Plats, 505.14
 Register of deeds, notice of vacation to be filed with, 117.19
 Roads, 160.01 to 160.71
 Streets and alleys, 412.19, 412.25, 440.13
 Supreme court, 605.01 to 607.02
 Trunk highways, 161.03

VACCINATION

Department of health, 144.01 to 145.24
 Rules and regulations by state board of health, 144.12

VAGRANCY

Definition and penalty, 614.57
 Power of council, cities of the fourth class, 411.40
 Probation officer, children committed to care of, 636.02
 Societies to secure homes, commitment to, 313.06, 313.07
 Village council, rules and regulations relating to, 412.19

VALIDATION OR CURATIVE ACTS

See Annotations, Chapter 647

Legislative session of 1939, 647.01
 Legislative session of 1941, 647.01

VALUE

Courts, limit as to jurisdiction, Const. art. 6, ss. 5, 8
 Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
 Negotiable instruments, consideration, 335.13 to 335.134, 335.14
 Property, false statements concerning; penalty, 620.51
 Stolen property, determination of value to fix degree of crime, 622.15

VARIANCE

Civil pleadings, 544.31
 Indictment, 628.28

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04
 Standard weights and measures, 239.37

VASECTOMY OR TUBECTOMY

Sterilization of mental defectives, 256.07 to 256.10

VEAL

Sale of young veal; penalty, 31.17, 616.08
 Storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

VEHICLES

See Motor Vehicles

Commissioner may inspect food in, 31.08
 Foundry entrances, 183.07
 Motor vehicles, 168.01 to 168.49
 Mutual insurance companies may insure, 66.19 to 66.23
 Nuisance, vehicles carrying narcotic drugs, 618.14
 Policy in mutual company without contingent liability, 66.05
 Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
 Roads, 160.01 to 164.33
 Toll over bridges, rates, 164.24
 Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.97

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4743

GENERAL INDEX

VENDING MACHINES

Prohibition against manufacture or distribution of slugs, 620.243 to 620.246

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract
Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
Forms, notice of termination, 507.08 to 507.14
Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
Conservator of rural credit, compromise adjustments, 41.101
Contract for deed
Forms for use, 507.08 to 507.14
Generally, 541.09
Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06
Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21
Oil and gas lands, register before sale, 80.01, 80.30 to 80.37
Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31

VENEREAL DISEASES

Physicians forbidden to advertise cure or treatment; penalty, 147.02
Prisoners, examination, and provisions for treatment before parole or discharge, 617.75
State board of health
Powers and duties, 144.12
Supervision of treatment of paroled or discharged prisoners, 617.75
Treatment or cure, advertising forbidden, 617.28, 617.29

VENIRE

See Jury

Juries, 593.01 to 593.18

VENTILATION

Dry cleaning and dyeing, specifications for, 76.11
Foundries, hoods, pipes, sand blasting, 183.10, 183.13, 183.14
Hotels and eating houses, 157.05
Moving picture booth, to be ventilated, 75.08
Railroad waiting rooms, 219.84

VENUE

1. Generally
2. Actions Against
3. Change of Venue

1. Generally

See Jurisdiction

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04
Cost bond, 542.05
County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17
Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
Defendant, residence of, 542.09
Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, 260.22
Generally, 542.01 to 542.17
Habeas corpus, 589.02
Justice courts
Appeal from, 542.15
Generally, 531.01 to 531.55, 633.01 to 633.37
Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43
Mandamus, 586.12
Marriage, annulment of, 518.03
Mechanics' lien foreclosure, 514.10
Municipal courts, 488.16
Notary, removal of, 359.12
Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09
Probate court, appeal from, 525.711
Proceedings by division of water resources and engineering, 106.73
Recognizance, 542.05
Replevin, 542.06
St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50
Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02
State being a party, 542.07
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13
Timber land cases, 90.40
Wages, 542.08

VENUE (Cont'd)

2. Actions Against

Auto transportation company, 221.11
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Corporation, domestic, 542.09
Express companies by state, failure to report tax data, 295.18
Imported live stock, carrier, 35.70
Non-residents, 176.42, 542.05
Public officers, 542.03
Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31

3. Change of Venue

Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
Court's own motion, 542.13
Divorce, 518.09
Garnishee disclosure, 571.49, 571.63
Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11
Guardianship cases, 525.57
Judge, bias of, interest in, 542.13, 542.16
Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
Mandamus, 586.12
Municipal courts, 488.16, 542.14
Prejudice, affidavit of, 542.11, 542.13, 542.16
Right to, demand for, 542.10
Session of court in plural places in county, not to prevent, 484.43
Several defendants, party made defendant to prevent, 542.10
Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICT

Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
Jury, 593.01 to 593.18
Retention of, correction, polling jury, 546.16
Trial, 546.01 to 546.41

VERIFICATION

False personation, 620.44
Pleadings, 544.15
School districts, claims to be verified, 125.22
Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.31

VERMIN

Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08

VESSELS

See Boats and Vessels

Actions against boats or vessels, 579.01 to 579.08
Drawbridge over Minnesota river, 164.24
Foods, inspection of, 31.04
Marine equipment, trust certificates to purchase, 334.13 to 334.15
Navigating lakes and rivers, 361.01 to 361.35
Steam boilers, inspection of, 183.38 to 183.58
Traffic precaution rules, 361.01 to 361.35

VETERANS

Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 198.23
Instructions by state teachers colleges, 136.18
Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
Minority as affecting loans, 48.245
Occupational diagnosis, 136.19
Recreational and recuperative camps for disabled, 197.13
Rewards and privileges, 197.01 to 197.59

VETERANS AFFAIRS

Department of
Appropriations transferred to, 196.16
Commissioner of veterans affairs
Additional recreation facilities, 196.09
Annual report to governor, 196.06
Appointment, qualification, salary, 196.02
Control of department, 196.02
Deputy commissioner, 196.02
Duties of, 196.05
Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
Legislature, report available to, 196.06
Technical staff, 196.07
Continuation of former agency, 196.12
Creation, 196.01
Disabled veterans of all wars, assistance to, 196.17
Employment guided by veterans preference laws, 196.14
Existing rules to govern, 196.04
Files and records confidential, 196.08

VETERANS AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

- Office space assigned, 196.15
- Officers and employees, 196.03
- Powers of adjutant general transferred to, 196.11
- Rules and regulations, promulgated by commissioner, 196.04
- Transfer of records to, 196.13
- Rewards and privileges
- Burial of veterans
 - Burial of soldiers, 197.20
 - Expense, 197.22
 - Headstone, 197.21
 - May provide markers, 197.23
 - Petition to state name, 197.24
- Certificate of civil war service
 - Application for certificate, 197.41
 - Certificate to veterans, 197.39
 - How prepared, 197.40
- Disabled veterans' recreation camps
 - Board of governors of recreation and recuperation camps, 197.14
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs to manage appropriations, 197.16
 - Land acquisition, 197.13
 - Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 - Powers and duties of board of governors, 197.15
- Indian war pensions
 - Limitation on act, 197.44
 - Pension for Indian war veterans, 197.42
 - Proof; payment, 197.43
- Persons qualified for benefits, 197.211
- Provisions not administered by commissioner of veterans affairs
 - Burial lot for insane veterans
 - Burial fund; disbursement, 197.51
 - Burial lot for insane ex-soldiers; appropriation, 197.50
 - Duty of superintendent, 197.52
 - Exempted from certain license fees, 197.59
 - Preference law
 - Application, 197.48
 - Preference in public appointments, 197.45
 - Removal forbidden; right of mandamus; certiorari; burden of proof, 197.46
 - Veterans preference act, 197.47
 - Quarters for organizations
 - American legion headquarters in state capitol, 197.53
 - Grand army headquarters; annual report, 197.54
 - Maintenance of quarters, 197.57
 - Quarters for meetings of organizations, 197.55
 - State to provide space, 197.58
 - Use of, 197.56
 - War risk insurance, benefits pass to next of kin on disappearance of wife, 197.49
- Rest camps
 - Appropriations for operation, 197.16
 - Certain counties may appropriate, 197.19
- Soldiers' bonus
 - Amount of, 197.32
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs
 - Duties, 197.35
 - Make rules, 197.36
 - Report to legislature, 197.38
 - Definitions, 197.31
 - Must file application, 197.33
 - Not to apply to soldiers who have received bonus, 197.37
 - Widow or dependent may receive, 197.34
- Soldiers relief and assistance
 - Civil service to create special register of employees, 197.76
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs
 - Assistants, 197.76
 - Duties, 197.76
 - Procedure to obtain relief, 197.75
 - Soldier defined, 197.71
- War veterans fund
 - Appropriation, 197.73
 - Expended by commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.75
 - Expenditure subject to L. 1939 C. 431, 197.77
 - Generally, 197.72
 - How expended, 197.74
 - Limitation of expenditures, 197.75
 - Not canceled into general revenue fund, 197.76

VETERANS AFFAIRS (Cont'd)

- Welfare fund
 - Collections from the United States, 197.01
 - Commissioner of veterans affairs to expend, 197.05
 - Composition of fund, 197.04
 - Funds used for care and maintenance of disabled, 197.02
 - Welfare agent, 197.06
 - Welfare fund created, 197.03
 - Welfare fund deposited in state treasury, 197.07
- Tuition for children of deceased veterans, 197.09 to 197.11
- Veterans referral center, 197.64
- Veterans service officers in counties
 - Appointment; compensation; term, 197.60
 - Classed as county employee, 197.606
 - Duties, 197.603
 - Joint action by two or more counties, 197.602
 - Officers not to accept fee from veterans, 197.604
 - Qualifications, 197.601
 - Supervision, 197.605
 - Temporary employees, 197.607
- Vital statistics furnished to veterans, 197.63

VETERINARIANS

- Barbital, prescribing and administering to animals, 152.12
- Diseased animals, appraised, destroyed, 35.08
- Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
- Drugs, prohibited, 152.01 to 152.16
- Fees credited to fund in hands of state treasurer, 156.14
- Generally, 156.01 to 156.14
- Hog cholera serum, sale and administration, 35.36 to 35.52
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
- Licenses
 - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
 - Examination and fee, 156.03
 - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
 - Qualification of applicant, 156.02
 - Record of; board, secretary of state, 10.08, 156.06
 - Recording with clerk of district court, 156.03
 - Revocation and renewal, 156.08
 - Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11
- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined; animals included, 156.12
- Registration of stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
- Registration of veterinarians practicing May 1, 1937, 156.07
- Stallions and jacks, 39.01 to 39.15
- Stallions and jacks, diseases, examination of, certificate of soundness, 39.04
- State board of veterinary medical examiners
 - Established, appointment and qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
 - Expenditures, 156.14
 - Generally, 156.01 to 156.14
 - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
 - Officers and their duties, 156.01
 - Registration fee, 156.07
- State live stock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.01, 35.02
- Tuberculin and mallein, furnished by board, 35.17, 35.18
- Unlawful practice; penalties, 35.70

VETO

- Cities of fourth class, 411.19
- Generally, Const. art. 4, s. 11; art. 5, s. 4

VIADUCTS

See Highways (4)

- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 621.29

VICTORY TAX FUND

- Commissioner as agent for United States, 16.62
- Commissioner to make reports, 16.62
- Department heads to deduct tax, 16.62
- Deposit with state treasurer, 16.62
- Officers and employees to report, 16.62
- State treasurer, payments to United States on approval of commissioner, 16.62

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4745

VIEWS AND VIEWERS

Civil cases, 542.01
Criminal cases, 631.05
Drainage, 105.01, 105.04, 105.06 to 105.08, 105.13 to 105.28, 109.02 to 109.06, 111.11

VILLAGES

See Cities and Villages

VINES AND VINEYARDS

Entomology, 18.01 to 18.23
Liquor control, 340.01 to 340.96

VIRUS

See Live Stock

Live stock sanitary board, 35.01 to 35.70

VISITATION

Charitable institutions, 315.01 to 315.49
Division of social welfare, 256.01 to 260.38
Homes for aged men and women, 314.01 to 314.04
Insane patients in private homes, 253.14
Labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.37, 182.01 to 182.49
Public institutions, 246.01 to 254.11

VITAL STATISTICS

See Health (5)

Department of health, 144.01 to 144.49
Provisions relating to public health, 145.01 to 145.24

VITICULTURAL PRODUCTS

Sale of, 22.01 to 22.35

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See Education (6)

Courses of study, 120.32, 120.34
Federal aid, acceptance of, 128.26 to 128.35
Generally, 120.32 to 120.35, 128.26 to 128.35
Industrial accidents, 120.32 to 120.35
Information, disclosure of prohibited, 120.35
Persons entitled to, 120.32, 120.34
Railroad and warehouse commission to report persons injured, 120.35
Seed analysis and germination, teaching of
Equipment supplied to high schools, 120.37
High schools with agricultural department qualified, 120.37
Purpose, 120.37
State board of vocational education to furnish assistance, 120.37
State board for vocational education
Aid to incapacitated persons, 120.34
Aid to residents only, 120.32
Cooperate with local school boards and with U. S. departments, 120.34
Department of labor and industry to cooperate, 120.33
Division of training, cooperation plan, 120.33
Employees, appointment, salary, expense, 120.32
Establishment, 120.32
Governor to approve, 120.33
Rehabilitation, 120.32
Report to legislature, 120.32
United States grants in aid; used for stated purposes only, 6.20

VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

Advisory information, 120.36
Agricultural school may qualify, 120.36
Apportionment, 120.36
Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 120.36
Designation of area, 120.36
Distribution on cost basis, 120.36
Enrollment of non-residents, 120.36
Purpose, 120.36
State board of vocational education, powers and duties, 120.36
State property, use of, 120.36
State teachers colleges may qualify, 120.36
Training programs, 120.36
Transportation, 120.36

VOLUNTARY NON-PROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATION

Articles of incorporation
Amendments, 159.17
Attorney general to examine and approve, 159.03
Authorized, 159.03
Certificate, conclusive evidence of incorporation, 159.04

VOLUNTARY NON-PROFIT MEDICAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATION (Cont'd)

Notice to public, 159.04
Recorded with secretary of state, 159.04
Attorney general
Duties in case of violation, 159.14
Examination and approval of articles, 159.03
Capital; amount; impairment of, 159.06
Certified copy of articles
Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
Filed by secretary of state with insurance commission, 159.05
Filed by secretary of state with register of deeds, 159.05
Classification of services, 159.10
Commissioner of insurance
Annual report filed with, 159.13
Certified copies of articles filed with, 159.05
Duties relating to amount or impairment of capital, 159.06
Examination of books and records, 159.14
Types of contracts, filed with, 159.06
Contracts between corporation and subscriber
Interference with personal and direct relationship between physician and subscriber forbidden, 159.07
Limitations in contract, 159.07
Type of contracts filed with commissioner of insurance, 159.06
Contracts between physician and subscriber, 159.08
Corporation capital, how invested, 159.11
Corporation forbidden to practice medicine, 159.18
Dissolution voluntary or involuntary, 159.15
Emergency service, 159.09
Evidence of incorporation, 159.04
Examination by insurance commission, 159.14
Incorporation and organization
Contract for cash indemnification forbidden, 159.02
Excepted from insurance laws, 159.02
Incorporators legal residents and registered doctors of medicine, 159.02
Purpose, 159.01
Minimum working capital required, 159.06
Publication of informative notice of incorporation, 159.04
Register of deeds, certified copy of articles filed with, 159.05
Report annually to commissioner of insurance, 159.13
Secretary of state
Articles of incorporation filed with, 159.04
Certified copies of articles filed by, 159.05
Service to subscribers
Accepted standards of medical practice, 159.12
Rendered by registered doctors of medicine, 159.12
Violations and penalties, 159.16

VOTERS

See Elections (1) (2) (10)

VOTING MACHINES

See Elections (13)

Ballot labels, 205.68, 209.08, 209.16
Elections, 209.01 to 209.22
Generally, 209.01 to 209.22
Instruction to judges in use of, 209.18
Locking and sealing at close of polls, 209.20
Providing diagrams, return sheets, and supplies, 209.08
Use of experimental, 209.02

WAGES

Actions for
Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
Minimum wage, 177.15
Penalty for delay in payment, 181.09
Recovery of difference between payment and minimum, 177.15
Security against costs not required of plaintiff, 549.18
Venue, 542.08
Assignment under small loan act, 56.16, 56.17
Assignments of wages, 181.04 to 181.07
Check in payment
Exchange not deductible from pay-checks, 181.08
Required to explain deduction, 181.12
Without funds, a misdemeanor, 620.41
Cooperation between wage earners to collect not deemed conspiracy, 613.71
Department of labor and industry, 175.01 to 175.36
Determination of minimum wage, 177.07

WAGES (Cont'd)

- Determination of weekly wage, 176.01
- Employment
 - Physically defective, license to employ at lesser wage, 177.12
 - Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13
- Exempt from levy
 - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
 - Generally, 550.37
 - Payment to limit of exemption, 550.37
 - Relief clients, for certain period after relief term, 550.37
- Homestead not exempt as to wage claimant, Const. art. 1, s. 2
- Industrial commission
 - Advisory boards, creation, powers, duties, make estimates, 177.08 to 177.10
 - Commission shall
 - Administer oaths, 177.05
 - Conduct public hearings, 177.05
 - Enforce all laws relating to, 177.16
 - Establish minimum wage rate, 177.06
 - Investigate wages of women and minors, 177.02, 177.03
 - Issue orders, 177.07
 - Make biennial reports, 177.17
 - Subpoena witnesses, 177.05
 - Definitions, 177.02
 - Discrimination against employees forbidden, 177.14
 - Duties of employers, 177.04
 - Employers to keep register of employees, 177.04
 - Penalties, 177.19
 - Review by commission of estimates of advisory board, 177.10
 - Salary and expenses, 177.18
 - Witnesses before advisory board, 177.09
 - Witnesses before commission, 177.05
- Lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Minimum wages, 177.01 to 177.19
- Notice of injury to state employee to be reported, 176.74
- Parent of minor to notify employer, 181.01
- Payment
 - By non-negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 - Claim for road work, defaulting contractor, by auditor's warrant, 162.18
 - On discharge or resignation, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Public corporations, pay semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
 - To surviving spouse, 181.58
- Priorities
 - Assignee for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 - Insolvent corporation, 316.05
- Rates established by commission, 177.11
- Rebates and refunds, 181.03
- Teachers, wages withheld pending report, 130.21
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11

WAIVER

- Acceptance of goods may waive fraud or breach of warranty, 512.69
- Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62.07
- Bond or deposit on appeal may be waived, 605.10
- Conditional sale of personal property, waiver, when allowable, when not effective, 511.19
- Failure to answer or demur to complaint, 544.03
- Failure to appear in proceeding as to title under townsite entry, 503.07, 503.08
- Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18
- Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver ineffective, 514.40
- Negotiable instruments, waiver of presentment, express or implied, 335.311
- Notice of dishonor, 335.42, 335.421
- Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
- State, of immunity, 161.03
- Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

WALKATHON

- Persons under 18 years prohibited from participating, 181.49, 181.50
- Prohibited, 616.40

WAR

- Civil actions, period of disability as to alien parties, 541.15
- Department of military and naval affairs, 190.01 to 194.17
- Explosives, counties may purchase war department surplus, 395.09 to 395.11
- Insurance, 60.29

WAR (Cont'd)

- Levying war, defined, 612.03
- Minnesota soldiers home, 198.01 to 198.23
- Port authority, war department control, 458.19
- "Soldiers' Rest," interment, 375.37
- Unlawful acts during time of, 612.06 to 612.12
- Veterans, 157.01 to 157.59, 198.01 to 198.17

WARDENS

- See *Fire*
- See *Forestry and Forests*
- See *Game and Fish*

WARDS

- See *Cities and Villages*
- See *Guardians and Wards*

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

1. Generally
2. Certain Cities and Villages, Warehouses in
3. Grain, General Provisions Relating to
4. Public Local Grain Warehouses
5. Public Terminal Warehouses
6. Sites for Public Warehouses, Elevators, and Coal Sheds
7. Storage of Grain on Farms
8. Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act

1. Generally

- Acquisition of land by villages, 458.01
- Bailment, storage of grains, 235.07
- Certain remedies not impaired, 217.41
- Cities and villages of 5,000 or more inhabitants, 231.02
- Cold storage, generally, 28.01 to 28.15
- Commission to enforce provisions against railroads, 235.01
- Commission to investigate, 216.12, 216.21
- Commission to supervise, 216.01
- Docks and warehouses in certain municipalities, 471.10 to 471.14
- Fictitious or duplicate warehouse receipts, 620.60, 620.61
- Food inspection, 31.08
- Larceny by warehousemen, 622.01
- Larceny from warehouse, 622.05, 622.06
- License, punishing or restraining from operating without, 235.09
- Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
- Matches, limitation on storing, 77.01 to 77.07
- Milk and cream, refrigeration in transit, 32.13 to 32.50
- Narcotic drugs, 618.13, 618.14
- Non-negotiable receipts, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
- Numbering consecutively, marking duplicates, 235.08
- Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.05
- Produce warehouses, 26.01 to 26.24
- Public produce warehouse, state license of, 26.01 to 26.24
- Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.01 to 240.21
- Railroads required to permit connections with, 216.58
- Sale of warehouse liquor receipts, 80.29
- Side tracks, 217.32
- Taxation, grain and warehouse on right of way, 273.31, 273.32
- Track scales at terminal elevators, 216.38
- Unclaimed property, disposal of, 345.01 to 345.13
- Unfair practices, 235.01
- Zoning, provision against location in portions of cities of first class, 462.08, 462.09, 462.12

2. Certain Cities and Villages, Warehouses in Accounts

- Appreciation, depreciation and obsolescence, 231.06
- As to other than warehouse business, 231.05
- Books and records to be kept in state, 231.07
- Commission to audit, 231.05
- Falsification or destruction of, omission of entries, 231.36
- Form and contents, 231.05
- Required to keep, 231.06
- Additional warehouses, permits to operate, 231.16
- Comply with orders of commission, 231.08
- Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
- Failure to obey law or rule, procedure, 231.28, 231.29
- Licensing, 231.16 to 231.38
- Portions may be leased or sublet, 231.08
- Railroad and warehouse commission
 - Collect penalties in name of state, 231.04
 - Enforce provisions against discrimination, 235.01
 - Enforcement of laws applicable, 231.04
 - Information to be furnished to, 231.08
 - Inspect and license, 231.03, 231.16

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4747

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)

2. Certain Cities and Villages, Warehouses in (Cont'd)

Proceedings before, 231.18 to 231.33
Prohibition against divulging information, 231.37
Prosecutions instituted by, 231.04
Supervision over, 231.02
Technical omission not to invalidate, 231.35
Violation of orders; penalties, 231.39
Rates and changes in rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39

3. Grain, General Provisions Relating to

Bailment, delivery to warehousemen constitutes, 235.07
Certificates of weighing grain, 235.14 to 235.16
Commission to supervise, 235.01
Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
License, restraining and punishing for operating without, 235.09
Unfair practices, commission to inquire and restrain, 235.01

4. Public Local Grain Warehouses

Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
Bushel standard, 232.10
Commission, powers and duties
Approve bonds of warehousemen, 232.13
Consent to transfer of license, 232.04
Inquire into unfair practices, 235.01
Inspect and require reports, 232.01, 232.12
Issue licenses, 232.02, 232.13
Permit ordering closing of, 232.03
Revoke licenses, 232.04, 232.06, 232.13
Supervise and regulate, 232.01, 235.01
Contract for storage, 232.06
Delivery constitutes a sale; exceptions, 232.17
Discrimination forbidden, powers of commission, 232.16, 235.01
Fire, commission to be notified, 232.04
Form of storage receipts, 232.07
Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
"Grain" defined, 232.06
Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
Liability to bailor, 232.06
License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
New storage, 232.15
Open for business; penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
Post rules and regulations, 232.02
"Public local grain warehouse" defined, 232.11, 232.19
Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
State inspection and weighing, 232.05
Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
Storage without sale, 232.17
Stub record, 232.06
Termination of license, 232.14
Track buyers, 232.02
Transfer of tickets; sale or lease, 232.04
Violations and penalties, 232.19
Weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16

5. Public Terminal Warehouses

Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
Appeal to inspection board, 233.21
Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
Boards of grain appeals
Appeals procedure, 233.21
Bond, 233.136
Created and established, 233.135
Duties, 233.137
Meetings, 233.137
"Minnesota grades," 233.137
Official title, 233.137
Salary of members, 233.135
Term of office, 233.137
Commission, powers and duties
Inspect warehouses, 233.07, 233.09, 233.11
Prescribe rules and require reports, 233.02, 233.09
Regulatory powers, 235.01
Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
Definitions, 233.01
Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
Improving condition of grain, 233.06
Inspection
By bailor or inspector, 233.11
Federal or state inspectors, 233.07

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)

5. Public Terminal Warehouses (Cont'd)

Grading at warehouse, 233.07
On receipt of grain, 233.03
Personnel, 233.11, 233.17 to 233.20
Larceny by bailee, 233.04
License, 233.08
Misconduct, impersonation, 233.35
Mixing like grades, 233.03
Police protection, 233.33
Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
Report to commission, 233.09
Sale of stored grain, 233.05
Special bins, storage in, 233.06
Track scales, 216.38
Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06
Weighers and weighmasters, 233.25 to 233.30

6. Sites for Public Warehouses, Elevators, and Coal Sheds

Abandonment of, 230.08
Appeal from district court order, 230.06
Application, 230.02
Commission, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
Costs, assessment and payment, 230.07
Jury in district court, 230.05
Payment of annual rental, assessed by district court, 230.05
Petition to district court, 230.04
Right of way, right to use, 230.01
Right to acquire, hearing before district court, 230.04
Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by commission, 230.09 to 230.11
Trial in district court, 230.05

7. Storage of Grain on Farms

Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
Bins; cribs; granaries, 234.03, 234.08
Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19
Definitions, 234.02
Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
Generally, 234.01 to 234.27
Powers and duties of commission, 234.03
Privileges open to all, 234.05
Rules and regulations, 234.03
Seals and sealers, 234.06 to 234.25
Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
Supervisory boards, 234.04
Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
Waiver of lien, 234.11

8. Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act

Adverse claims and titles, 227.17 to 227.19
Alteration, 227.13
Any warehouseman may issue, 227.01
Attachment or levy on goods covered by, 227.25
Commingling of fungible goods, 227.23, 227.24
Construction of provisions, 227.56 to 227.59
Creditor's remedies to reach negotiable receipts, 227.26
Delivery of goods
Generally, 227.08 to 227.12
Lien, satisfaction of, 227.31, 227.33
Lost or destroyed receipt, 227.14
Without surrender of receipt, 227.54
Duplicate and marking, 227.15, 227.52, 235.08
Form and contents of, 227.02, 227.03
Goods, non-existent, 227.20
Hazardous articles, 227.34
Liability for misdelivery, 227.10
Liens and enforcement of, 227.27 to 227.36
Liens, notice of sale to satisfy, 227.33
Lost or injured goods, 227.14, 227.21
Misdescription of goods, 227.20
Negotiable receipts
Cancellation of, 227.11, 227.12
Contains statement of charges, 227.30
Defined, 227.05
Delivery without surrender, 227.54
Duplicates, 227.06, 227.52
Levy or attachment on goods covered, 227.25
Lost or destroyed, 227.14
Remedies of creditors, 227.26
Transfer of, 227.39 to 227.49
Non-delivery, justification for, 227.09
Non-negotiable receipts, 227.04, 227.07
Perishable goods, 227.34
Preservation of goods, penalty for failure to, 227.21

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN (Cont'd)**8. Uniform Warehouse Receipts Act (Cont'd)**

Produce warehousemen, act applicable to, 26.23
 Reasonable time allowed warehousemen to consider claim, 227.18
 Rights and duties of warehousemen, 227.08 to 227.36
 Separation of goods, 227.22
 Terms of warehouse receipt contract, 227.03
 Title to goods, 227.16, 227.19
 Transfer and negotiation, 227.37 to 227.49

WARRANTS

Actions against boats and vessels, 579.01 to 579.08
 Certificates of indebtedness in certain villages, 477.30 to 477.34
 Commitment by military court, 192.78
 County sewer fund warrants, 380.07
 Game and fish director may execute and serve, 97.50, subd. 1 (1)
 Juvenile courts, 260.08
 Sale by popular subscription, 475.17
 Search warrants, 626.01 to 626.04

WARRANTY

Corporation stock transfers, 302.12, 302.13
 Negotiable instruments and stock transfers, 335.25, 335.255
 No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
 Uniform sales act, 512.11 to 512.16, 512.36, 512.69
 Warehouse receipts, limitation of warranty, 227.46
 Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WASTE

Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
 Bond in case of stay of sale proceedings, 605.15
 Injunction to prevent, 561.18
 Liability of personal representatives, 525.35
 Pending year of redemption, 561.18
 State land, 90.03

WATCHMAKERS

Board of examiners, 326.541
 Certificate for apprentice, 326.545
 Certificate of registration, 326.544
 Examinations, 326.542
 Fees, 326.542
 Persons in armed forces, 326.55
 Re-examinations, 326.543
 Registration, 326.54
 Revocation of certificate, 326.546

WATER

Distributing impure water forbidden, 616.09
 Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12
 Drinking cups in public places, 616.10
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Pipes and tanks for protection of hotels, theaters, and buildings, 74.02 to 74.08
 Pure water for employees, 182.45
 Uniform water stages, 111.64
 Use of, for live stock in yards, 216.53
 Village council may regulate use of wells and cisterns, 412.19
 Villages and cities, 456.01 to 457.18
 Water resources and engineering, 105.01 to 114.11
 Wilful poisoning of, 616.21

WATER-CLOSETS

Cities of first class, housing act, 460.01 to 460.86
 Factories, sanitary requirements, 182.31, 182.35, 182.41
 Foundries, 183.19, 183.20
 Hotels and restaurants to install proper lavatories, 157.05, 157.08
 Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 Villages, buildings to have proper connections for sewage disposal, 442.01, 442.02

WATER COMPANIES

Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
 Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CRAFT

Mooring, regulations relating to, 621.47
 Obstructing public levees, 621.50
 Taxation, listing for assessment, 273.34
 Taxation, on registered tonnage of certain vessels, 289.01

WATER METERS

Inspection, cities and villages, 452.18 to 452.20
 Inspection, railroad and warehouse commission, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

Conservancy districts, 111.11
 Corporations, acquisition of property to provide electric power, 455.19
 County or judicial drainage districts, 106.02
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Director of water resources and engineering investigations, 105.04
 Powers and duties, 111.01 to 111.80
 Drainage and flood control districts, 112.18
 Reservations of
 By state, 93.01
 In exchange with federal government, Const. art. 8 s. 8
 Reservoirs, 111.18
 Uniform water stages, 110.13, 111.64
 Village power commission, 453.01 to 453.07
 Water resources and engineering, division of, 105.01 to 114.11
 Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER RESOURCES AND ENGINEERING

Division of, 105.01 to 105.36
 Supervision of, 106.01 to 113.18

WATERS

Actions, limitation on
 Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
 Benefit assessments, 412.26 to 433.02
 Boundary waters, commission of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.01 to 114.08
 Cities of first class
 Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
 Conservation of water resources, 111.43 to 111.63
 County and judicial drains, 108.01 to 108.34
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Drainage act, 106.01 to 106.93
 Erosion, 40.02 to 40.15
 Extension of boundary lines over water areas, 1.03
 Flood control, 112.01 to 112.33
 Injury to waters on highways, 621.28
 Interstate boundary waters
 Concurrent jurisdiction over, 1.041, 484.02, Const. art. 2, s. 2
 Ferries, 165.06
 Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
 Irrigation, 113.01 to 113.18
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
 Log driving facilities, 305.01 to 305.03
 Logging dams, 110.19 to 110.22
 Meandered waters, 105.04, 113.18, 621.48
 Mining under waters
 Permit required, 9.03, 93.34
 Royalties, 93.35 to 93.39
 Naming lakes and streams, 354.02 to 354.04, 378.01 to 378.06
 Nuisance
 Cities of fourth class, ordinance governing, 411.40
 Deposit of offal prohibited, 616.16
 Obstructions in streams, 616.01
 Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.41, 561.01
 State board of health, powers of, 144.12
 Permits and leases to mine under waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Plats to show designation, 505.02
 Poisoning waters wilfully, 616.21
 Portages and trails, 160.18
 State drainage commission, powers of, 105.05
 Storage basins, 105.03
 Town drains, 109.01 to 109.37
 Town line, 163.09
 Tri-state waters commission, 114.09 to 114.11
 Uniform stage of waters
 Conservation of fish life, 101.42, subd. 3 (11) (12)
 Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42, subd. 3 (11) (12)
 Generally, 110.01 to 110.12, 111.01 to 111.80
 Lake water levels, 110.01 to 110.22
 Village council powers, 412.19
 Water front, improvement of, 309.01
 Water resources and engineering, division of, 105.01 to 114.11
 Width of bridges, culverts, and similar, 160.03
 Withdrawn from sale, state lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4749

WATER-WORKS

See Cities and Villages (13) (14)

Bond issues for, 475.14
Cities of second class, board of municipal works,
442.03 to 442.25
Generally, 456.01 to 457.18
Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45
Relating to trunk highways, 161.13
Town'mains, 365.20

WEAPONS

Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 615.09
Carrying dangerous weapon, 625.16
Concealing, carrying, or possessing deadly weapon,
616.41
Council in cities of fourth class may regulate, 434.27
Dangerous exhibition of, 616.37
Felonies, additional penalties if carrying, 610.18
Manufacture and sale of, 616.41
Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 616.42
Minors, under 14 forbidden to carry or possess, 615.10
Non-citizen in time of war, forbidden to possess,
612.10 to 612.12
Possession as evidence, 616.41
Prosecution for carrying, 616.41
Setting spring guns, 616.44
Silencers prohibited, 615.11
Use of in committing
Assault, 619.37
Burglary, 621.07, 621.08
Robbery, 619.42
Use of within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
(8)

WEEDS

Cutting of, 366.015
Noxious bushes and weeds, 20.01 to 20.28

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

See Scales

Berry container, 620.56 to 620.58
Bread, 239.41 to 239.45
Bushel
Cubical contents, 239.28
Grain, 232.10
Weight, 239.32
Certificates not issued under state authority, 233.31,
233.35
Charcoal, 239.34
Coal, 216.42 to 216.45
Commission to fix fees, 239.14
County sealer
Manner of testing and stamping, 239.39
Standards, penalty for neglect to procure, 239.40
Testing on request, information as to date of
test punishable, 239.39
Department of weights and measures, 239.01 to
239.51
Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
Electric and gas meters, commission to inspect,
239.12, 239.25
Enforcement, 239.17
Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 620.55 to
620.58
Fund allotted to financing the department, 239.10
Generally, 239.28 to 239.46
Hay and straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
"Hundredweight" defined, 239.31
Ice, 239.34
Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or
destrory device, 239.08
Inspection
Certificate furnished, 235.14 to 235.16
Generally, 239.08
Meters, 239.12, 239.25
Public hay track scales, 229.06
Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
Lineal measures, 239.30
Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
Live stock fed before weighing, 239.21
Live stock grading, 239.05 to 239.51
Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
Milk and cream, 32.25
Misbranding as to measures, 31.01
Misrepresentation in use of terms; penalty, 233.31,
233.35
Offenses and penalties
Disposition of fines, 239.46
False fruit containers, 620.56
False grain weight certificates, 235.14 to 235.16
Generally, 239.23, 239.46

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Neglect of county sealer to procure standards,
239.40
Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
Tampering with device, 216.37
Underweight, 239.44
Using false measures, 620.55
Using scale before sealing, 239.38
Overages paid to state treasurer, 239.225
Public hay track scales, 229.06
Public wagon scales, 459.08 to 459.12
Qualifications of weighers, 239.15
Railroad and warehouse commission
Appointment of weighmaster and weighers, 216.44
Jurisdiction, 239.01
Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of state
weighmaster, 229.06
Scales, inspection of, 216.34
Sealing devices for scales, 216.35
Tolerance and variations, 239.37
Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
Records kept by livestock buyers, 239.19
Rules and regulations by or relating to
Department, 239.06
Public wagon scales, 459.10
Villages, 412.19
Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
Salaries, 239.03
Scales tested, 239.20
Sealing
Devices for scales, 216.35 to 216.37
Generally, 239.38
Penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
Public wagon scales, 459.11
State treasurer keeps standards, 239.28
Standard weights
Certain containers; exceptions, 239.51
Coal; charcoal; ice, 239.34
Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
Flour, 239.35
Generally, 239.32, 239.33
Grain, 232.10
Standards
Cities of fourth class, 411.40
Generally, 239.07
Neglect to procure, 239.40
State treasurer to keep, 239.28
State treasurer, duties of, 239.29
State weighmaster, 229.06, 233.24
Stock yard scales, 216.46 to 216.52
Tampering with sealed devices, 216.37
Testing, 216.40, 239.08
Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
Track scales, 216.39, 216.40, 216.42 to 216.45
Type in printed matter, 16.44, 16.45
Water meters, commission to cause to be inspected,
239.12, 239.25
Weighers of hay and straw, 229.01, 229.07 to 229.12,
229.19
Weighmasters and weighers
Appointment; bond; fees; powers and duties,
216.44
Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14
to 235.16
Public hay track scales, 229.06
Public wagon scales, 459.10
Villages, 412.19
Wood; standard of measurement, cord, 239.33
"Yard" defined, 325.01

WELFARE

See Social Welfare, Division of

WELLS

Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17
Motor vehicle registration tax, well-digging equip-
ment exempt from, 168.02
Willful poisoning, 616.21

WHARVES

See Boats and Vessels
See Cities and Villages (13) (14)

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01
Cities of second class, 458.42 to 458.45
Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17
Villages and cities, generally, 458.01 to 458.49

WHEAT

Future delivery; contracts for, 614.16

WHEELAGE TAX

Allowable in certain cities, 426.06

WHISKEY

See Intoxicating Liquors

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41
Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Control of exportation and importation of plants, 88.25
Cooperation with federal government, 88.26
Definitions, 88.01
Director of forestry to promulgate, 88.25
Fungus disease declared a pest, 88.23
Generally, 88.75
Plants affected to be destroyed, 88.24
Reimbursement of owner, 88.25
Right of official entry, 88.25
State nursery inspection, rights and duties similar to director of forests, 88.26

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Barbital, purchase and sale permitted, 152.12
Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.14
Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24
Narcotic drugs, dealings permitted, 618.05, 618.06, 618.09
Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45
License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12
Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.01 to 340.06

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

See Agriculture

Generally, 27.01 to 27.20

WIDOWS

See Probate Proceedings (6) (9) (13)

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63
Homestead exemption, 510.06
Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145
Soldiers' bonus, 197.34
Workmens compensation, 176.12

WIFE

See Husband and Wife
See Married Women

WILD ANIMALS

See Game and Fish

WILD FLOWERS

Prohibition against dealing in certain species, 17.23

WILD LIFE REFUGE

See Conservation
See Game and Fish

Federal acquisition of land; wild life refuge, 1.044

WILD RICE

See Conservation

Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48
Indians, 84.10

WILLS

See Probate Proceedings (13)

Estates of decedents, 525.01 to 526.20
Minnesota probate code, 525.01 to 525.89
Probate, general provisions, 526.01 to 526.20

WINE

See Intoxicating Liquors

WISCONSIN

Fishing in boundary waters, 97.05

WITHDRAWAL

Instruments deposited with register of deeds or clerk, manner of, limitation on, 600.23
Name from primary ballot, 202.03

WITNESSES

1. Generally
2. Attendance and Summoning, Generally
3. Compelling Attendance
4. Competency of
5. Fees and Mileage
6. Incriminating Testimony
7. Subpoenas
8. To Instruments

1. Generally

Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 614.15
Accused
Failure to testify, 611.11
Generally, 595.02
Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art. 1, s. 6
Rights of, 611.01 to 611.13
Adverse claims, under townsite entry, 503.07
Adverse party, 595.03
Age of child, experts, 610.08
Bribery, 613.09, 613.10
Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
Condemnation appraisers as, 117.14
Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
Contempt, 588.01
Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
Convicts, credibility of, as, 610.49
Criminal procedure, 625.01 to 634.09
Definition of, 595.01
Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08
Examination of
Adverse party, 595.03
Convicts, cross-examination, 610.49
Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 626.27
Plural accused may be separated in preliminary examination, 629.51
Proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.20, 257.28 to 257.31
Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.04
Failure to attend, damages in civil action, 596.03
Generally, 595.01 to 595.06
Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31
Interpreters, 358.07
Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
Justices of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11
Lost will, 525.261
Members of legislature, exempted, 3.16
Military courts, 192.73
Narcotic drugs, privileges, 618.18
Non-resident witnesses in criminal cases, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09
Nuncupative wills, 525.182
Oath
Authority to administer
Civil service board, 43.07
Industrial commission and advisory board, 177.05, 177.09
Labor disputes, 175.17
Grand jury proceedings, 628.59
Interpreters, 358.07
Modes of swearing, 595.05
Tax proceedings, 271.13
Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
Workmens compensation, 176.48
Passes for railroad company witnesses, 218.31
Perjury, 60.78, 613.44
Perpetuation of testimony, 598.01 to 598.12
Preliminary hearing relating to illegitimate children, 257.20
Privileged communications
Attorney; clergymen; physician; public officer; spouse, 595.02
Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
Proceedings relating to
Commissioner of taxation, 270.083
Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
Religious test prohibited, Const. art. 1, s. 17
Right of accused to confront, Const. art. 1, s. 6
Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04
2. Attendance and Summoning, Generally
Before
Board of dental examiners, 150.02
Board of pardons, 638.08
Civil service commission
Cities of fourth class, 421.26
Generally, 43.07

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4751

GENERAL INDEX

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

2. Attendance and Summoning, Generally (Cont'd)
 Commissioner of agriculture, dairy, and food, price investigation, 17.11
 Commissioner of banks
 Investigation of building and loan associations, 51.04
 Small loan business, 56.10
 Commissioner of highways, removal of patrolmen, 161.10
 Commissioner of Insurance, 60.77
 Compensation insurance board, 70.05
 Eminent domain proceedings, 117.08
 Governor, 16.24
 Grand jury, 628.59
 Industrial commission and advisory boards, 175.17, 176.49, 177.05, 177.09
 Old age pension agencies, 256.23
 Public examiner, 54.19, 215.16
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18, 216.19, 231.23, 231.30
 Soil conservation boards of adjustment, 40.11
 State agencies for blind assistance, 256.55
 State auditor, 6.08
 State board of chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 State board of health, 144.39
 State board of optometry, 148.53
 State commissioner of administration, 15.08
 Failure or refusal to attend
 Before legislative committee, 3.14, 613.25
 Contempt, 588.01, 613.69
 Department of labor, 175.27
 Punishment and civil damages, 596.03, 596.04
 State fire marshal, 73.05, 73.06
 Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
 Housing and land use in certain counties, 396.08
 Labor disputes, 179.08
 Preventing attendance, 613.48
 Public land inquiry, request of attorney general, 8.04
 Recognizance
 Appeal from justice of the peace, 633.21
 Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 Crime prevention, 625.10
 Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 Tax proceedings, 271.13
 Water conservation matters, 111.49, 111.51

3. Compelling Attendance

Attachment of, 596.05
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Director of public welfare, 246.08
 Insurance commissioner, 60.57
 Notaries, 359.11
 Prosecution for bribery, 613.16
 Referees, 546.36
 Sanitary boards, 35.06

4. Competency of

Attorneys; clergymen; public officers, 595.02
 Children, husband and wife, partners, 595.02
 Conversation, with deceased persons, 595.02
 Convicts as, 610.49
 Defendant in criminal proceedings, 595.02
 Insane or intoxicated persons, 595.02
 Perjury, incompetent witnesses may be guilty of, 613.40
 Person guilty of dueling, competent against person accused of the same offense, 619.50
 Persons guilty of bribery or corruption, competent against another accused of same offense, 613.16
 Physician and surgeon, 176.19, 176.32, 176.55, 595.02

5. Fees and Mileage

Advisory board, industrial commission, 177.09
 Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Civil service commission, cities of fourth class, 421.26
 Commissioner of insurance, 60.77
 Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 Experts, 357.25
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Generally, 357.22 to 357.25, 357.32
 Industrial commission, 177.05
 Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
 Military courts, 192.69
 Municipal courts, 488.22
 Municipal officers, 357.22, 357.23
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
 Removal of officers, 351.11

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

5. Fees and Mileage (Cont'd)

State fire marshal, 73.05
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10
 Workmens compensation, 176.49

6. Incriminating Testimony

Blue sky law investigations, 80.22
 Generally, 610.47
 Investigation into insurance rebates, 72.14
 Legislative investigation, 3.14
 Prosecution
 Abortion, 617.21
 Bribery, 613.04, 613.07, 613.16
 Counterfeiting and fraudulent practices, 620.34
 Dueling, 619.50
 Offenses against public peace, 615.14
 Political contributions, 61.09
 Rights of accused, Const. art. 1, s. 6
 Railroad and warehouse commission, 217.14, 231.30, 231.51
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49

7. Subpoenas

Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
 Adverse claims in townsite entry cases, 503.07
 At request of port authority, 458.16
 By firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 By police civil service commission, 419.11
 By railroad and warehouse commission, 216.18
 By state fire marshal, 73.05
 Commitment of inebriates, 254.08
 Condemnation proceedings, 117.08
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08
 Dependent children, 256.01
 Depositions, 597.01 to 597.18
 Disobedience, contempts and civil damages, 588.01, 596.03 to 596.05
 Generally, 596.01 to 596.05
 Issuance, 46.04, 54.19, 175.20, 215.16, 216.18, 596.01
 Service of, 596.02
 Unemployment compensation, 268.12
 Wholesale produce dealers, complaint against, 27.13
 Workmens compensation, 176.49

8. To Instruments

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
 Chattel mortgage, 511.04
 Deeds, 507.22
 Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
 Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
 Satisfaction of chattel mortgage, 511.08
 Satisfaction of conditional sales contract, 511.18
 Solemnization of marriage, 517.09
 Wills, 525.18, 525.181, 525.184

WOLF AND FOX

See Bounties
 See Game and Fish

Award, 348.071

Felt or carcass, production of, 348.081
 Prohibition and penalty, 348.111
 State forests, may be killed by permission of director of game and fish, 98.48 (5); 99.25, subd. 1; 99.26, subd. 1

WOMEN

See Husband and Wife
 See Labor (9)
 See Marriage
 See Married Women

Advertising to treat or cure diseases of, prohibited, 147.02
 Department of labor and industry, bureau of women, 175.20
 Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15 to 387.17
 Division, labor and industry, 175.16
 Divorce, 518.01 to 518.18
 Employment
 Dangerous machinery, 182.09
 Foundries, 183.24, 183.25
 Girls as messengers, 181.41
 Minimum wages, 177.01, 177.02
 Seats to be furnished, 182.44
 Separate toilets and dressing rooms for, 182.37, 182.42
 Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.15

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Equal suffrage, 200.32, 200.33, U. S. Const. amendment, art. 19
 Exempt from jury service, 593.02
 Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 610.55
 Hours of labor, 181.18 to 181.23
 Indecent assault on, 617.08
 Industrial home school for girls, 636.24 to 636.31
 Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
 Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
 Maternity hospitals, 258.06 to 258.11
 Minnesota home school for girls, 249.09, 249.11, 617.71
 Public rest rooms, 459.16
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.10
 Right to use prefix "Mrs." in election ballots, 202.04
 Slander of, 548.06, 619.59, 619.60
 Soldiers home, admission to, 198.02, 198.04
 State board of health, powers relating to hygiene, 144.06 to 144.09
 State reformatory for women convicts, 640.50
 Superintendent of bureau of women, qualifications, 175.18, 268.025
 Vote for and hold educational offices, Const. art. 7, s. 8
 Working conditions of, 181.18 to 181.23

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
 Sales regulations, cities of fourth class, 411.40
 Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

WOODLOTS

See Afforestation
See Conservation
See Forestry and Forests

Assistance from University of Minnesota, agricultural extension, 137.05 to 137.08

WOOL

Discrimination in purchase of, 17.19
 Storage of, 26.01 to 26.24

WORDS AND PHRASES

1. Generally
2. Words and Phrases Applicable to All Laws
3. Words and Phrases Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941
4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections
5. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Attorney General (in Preparation by the Annotator)
6. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Courts (in Preparation by the Annotator)

1. Generally

Applicable to chapter 645, 645.01
 Canons of construction, 645.08
 Time, 645.13 to 645.15

2. Words and Phrases Applicable to All Laws

Borough, 645.44
 City, 645.44
 Clerk, 645.44
 County, 645.44
 Filed for record, 645.44
 Folio, 645.44
 Holidays, 645.44
 Inhabitants, 645.44
 Month, 645.44
 Oath, 645.44
 Person, 645.44
 Population, 645.44
 Recorded, 645.44
 Seal, 645.44
 Sheriff, 645.44
 State, 645.44
 Sworn, 645.44
 Time, 645.44
 Town, 645.44
 United States, 645.44
 Village, 645.44
 Writing, 645.44
 Year, 645.44

3. Words and Phrases Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941

Abode, 645.45
 Action, 645.45

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)**3. Words and Phrases Applicable to Laws Enacted Subsequent to 1941 (Cont'd)**

Adult, 645.45
 As now provided by law, 645.45
 As provided by law, 645.45
 Attorney at law, 645.45
 Attorney of record, 645.45
 Child, 645.45
 Children, 645.45
 Day, 645.45
 Fiscal year, 645.45
 Hereafter, 645.45
 Heretofore, 645.45
 Judicial sale, 645.45
 Minor, 645.45
 Money, 645.45
 Night time, 645.45
 Non compos mentis, 645.45
 Notary, 645.45
 Now, 645.45
 Verified, 645.45

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections

Absence (from the state), (limitations of actions), 541.13
 Abuse of process (contempts), 588.01
 Academy (intoxicating liquors), 340.58
 Acceptance (negotiable instruments), 335.01, 335.51
 Accessory (crimes), 610.13
 Accident (insurance, workmen's), 60.29, 176.01
 Accomplice (uncorroborated evidence), 634.04
 Accomplishment of same or related purpose, 176.06
 Accrue (tax lien), 272.31
 Accrued, 290.01
 Accumulated amount (retirement), 422.01
 Accumulated deductions (employees retirement), 352.01, 353.01
 Acknowledged (business corporations), 301.02
 Action (appellate jurisdiction), 605.09; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 227.58, 228.54; (sale of goods), 512.76
 Active member (fire department relief), 424.30
 Active service (militia), 190.05
 Activity (income tax deduction), 290.09
 Actual field expense, 91.05
 Actual necessary expense (financial regulation), 54.27
 Actual settlers (alien rights), 500.22
 Actuarial equivalent (health department pensions), 422.01
 Address (foreign corporations), 303.02
 Admission charge (cinema), 75.22
 Adult (blind relief), 256.12
 Advance, 125.20
 Advancement, probate, 525.53
 Aeronautics, 360.013
 Affiliate or subsidiary company (beer bill), 340.02
 Affiliated group (income tax), 290.34
 Affirmation (interpretative law), 645.44
 Agencies of the United States (soil conservation), 40.01
 Agency (child care), 257.08; (federal home loan bank), 47.18
 Agency of the state (organization), 16.011
 Agency of this state (soil conservation), 40.01
 Agent (anti-coercion act), 325.48; (securities), 80.01
 Aggrieved party (income tax), 250.50
 Agreement (between political subdivision and federal government), 471.49; (municipalities emergency act), 470.02
 Agricultural labor (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Agricultural products, 22.01, 22.02, 179.01
 Agricultural purpose (motor vehicles), 168.02
 Agricultural seeds, 21.01
 Aircraft; air instruction; airport; air school, 360.01
 Airplane (municipal fields), 360.013
 Alimony, 518.24
 Allotment (business corporations), 301.02
 Allowable state service (employees retirement), 352.01
 Amputations, 176.01
 Angling (cruelty to), 614.41; (game and fish), 97.48, subd. 1
 Animal, 156.12
 Annual pay-roll (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Annuity (retirement), 422.01
 Answers (defense to tax), 278.06
 Apiary (inspection), 19.01
 Apothecary (narcotics), 618.01
 Appearance (civil actions), 543.15
 Appliances (bee culture), 19.01
 Applicant (blind assistance), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Application for registration (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Appraisers (water levels), 111.01
 Apprentice embalmer; funeral director, 149.01
 Apprentice painter, 326.01
 Apprentice plumber, 326.01
 Apprentice steamfitter, 326.01
 Apprentices, 177.02, 178.06
 Appropriate degrees (teachers college), 136.09
 Approximate (seeds), 21.01
 Arising out of employment, 176.01
 Armory, 194.15, 194.16
 Articles; articles of incorporation, (business corporation), 301.02; (foreign corporation), 303.02
 Articles of food (cold storage), 28.01
 Arrest, 629.30
 Assessed value (public indebtedness), 475.03
 Assessment, 270.07
 Assets (fraud), 513.20
 Assistance (blind), 256.12; (old age), 256.12
 Assistant pharmacist, 151.01
 Associated with (tax department), 271.18
 Associates (cemetary companies), 306.11, 306.87
 Association (chamber of commerce), 311.04; (cooperative credits), 23.01; (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (cooperatives), 308.42; (defined), 17.14; (dependent children), 260.01; (insurance), 64.01 to 64.04; (labor injunctions), 185.18; (liquidation of building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Attempts (crimes), 610.27
 Attested, 508.38
 Attic, 460.02
 Auditor (drainage), 106.01; (gasoline), 296.01; (timber act), 90.01
 Auditoriums, 416.09
 Aunt, 256.12
 Authorized emergency vehicle (traffic act), 169.01
 Authorized securities (savings banks), 50.14
 Auto transportation company, 221.02
 Average annual pay-roll (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Aviation instructor, 360.013
 Award, 176.60
 Babcock test (milk and cream), 32.01
 Back-fire (forest protection), 88.01
 Ballot and ballot labels (voting machines), 209.21
 Bank (defined), 47.01, 335.01; (financial corporation), 47.02; (liquidation), 49.03; (securities commission), 45.08
 Bankers and banking, 47.01
 Banking institutions (federal cooperation), 48.01
 Bankrupt (partnership), 323.02
 Bar (forbidden as polling place), 205.27
 Barbitol (sale of), 152.01
 Barrel (weights and measures), 239.35
 Base period (unemployment), 268.04
 Basement (foundries), 183.26; (housing act), 460.02
 Basic sciences, 146.01
 Battalion (military), 190.05
 Bearer (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Bedding (regulation of manufacturing), 325.01
 Bees, 19.01
 Beneficiary associations (insurance), 60.02
 Beneficiary wages (unemployment), 268.06
 Beneficiation (iron ore), 273.14
 Benefits; benefit year (unemployment), 268.04
 Between fixed termini or over a regular route (transportation for hire), 221.02
 Beverage (non-alcoholic), 34.01
 Big game, 97.40, 98.46
 Bill (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (of lading), 228.54
 Bill of exceptions (civil actions), 547.04
 Bill of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.49
 Biological products (live stock sanitation), 35.01
 Blender (petroleum inspection), 296.025
 Blind person (pensions), 256.12
 Blister-rust control area (white pine), 88.01
 Board (cities and villages), 426.11; (chiroprody), 153.01; (compensation insurance bureau), 70.01; (drainage), 109.01, 111.09; (forestry), 88.01; (massage), 148.33; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (town ditches), 109.01
 Board of directors (drainage), 112.01
 Boarding houses, 157.01, 157.14
 Bona fide competitor (farm products), 17.14
 Bonded indebtedness, 88.01
 Bonds (criminal law), 610.02; (municipality emergency), 470.02; (afforestation), 88.01; (rural credits), 41.01
 Boulevard (cities and villages), 433.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Brass foundries, 183.26
 Break (crimes against property), 620.70
 Brewer (beer tax act), 340.44
 Broker (sale of securities), 80.01
 Bucket shop; bucketing (criminal), 623.21
 Building (criminal), 620.70, 621.01, 622.06; (housing act), 460.02
 Building and loan association, 47.01
 Bushel (weights and measures), 239.32
 Business (district), 169.01; (evidence, records), 600.01; (fishing), 102.23; (partnership), 323.02
 Business of making and selling automobiles, 168.27
 Buy (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01, 325.24
 Buyer (live stock grading), 239.05; (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Calendar quarter (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Candidate (corrupt practices), 211.01
 Canvas; cotton duck (manufacturing), 325.01
 Capital (insurance corporations), 60.37; (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Capital stock (and permanent surplus), 385.07, 385.08; (depository qualification), 385.08
 Carload (carriers), 218.16
 Carriers (common carriers), 216.06
 Case (civil actions), 547.04
 Cash discount (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Casual employment, 176.05
 Cellar (foundries), 183.26; (housing act), 460.02
 Cemetary lot (probate), 525.14
 Cereals (agricultural seeds), 21.01
 Certificate (certificate of shares), 301.02; (incorporation), 300.02; (indebtedness), 41.01; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Certified (potato seed), 21.13
 Certiorari, 606.01
 Challenge (dueling), 619.01; (for cause), 631.28; (juror), 631.22; (panel), 631.23
 Charitable corporations or agencies (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Charter (housing act), 460.02
 Chattel mortgage, 511.01
 Chattels real, 500.05
 Chauffeur (license), 168.39
 Check (negotiable instruments), 335.73
 Chemical (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Child or children (defined), 260.01; (dependent), 176.12; (posthumous), 176.01; (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Children's homes, 257.10
 Chiroprody, 153.01
 Chiropractics, 148.01
 Circus (license, cities and villages), 437.10
 Cities; elections (cities of first class), 200.10; (cities of fourth class), 200.13; (cities of second class), 200.11; (cities of third class), 200.12
 City (election), 200.09; (public employee), 353.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 220.01 to 220.06
 City attorney (housing act), 460.02
 City council (auditoriums), 416.08; (housing act), 460.02; (street improvements), 430.13
 City treasurer (housing act), 460.02
 Claim against estate (probate), 525.35
 Class T trucks, 168.01
 Class X trucks, 168.01
 Class Y trucks, 168.01
 Clerk (drainage), 106.01; (of district court), 106.01; (public improvements), 429.01; (street improvements), 434.01, 434.14; (water conservation), 111.01; (water mains), 432.11, 434.01
 Closed package (potato inspection), 30.01
 Club (intoxicating liquors), 340.02, 340.07
 Cocoa leaves (narcotic act), 618.01
 Coercion (crimes), 621.56
 Cold storage (cold storage warehouse), 28.01
 Colony (bee culture), 19.01
 Combination house and business structure (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Commercial cannery, 31.31
 Commercial flying, 360.013
 Commercial motor vehicle (motor vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
 Commercial passenger transportation (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Commercial purposes (pharmacy), 151.01
 Commission or commissions (administration), 16.01; (commercial motor vehicles), 221.02; (conserva-

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

tion), 111.01; (drainage), 105.02; (industrial), 184.01; (labor relations act), 179.01; (minimum wage), 177.02; (motor vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02; (public terminal warehouses), 233.01; (public stock yards), 225.01; (railroad and warehouse commission), 219.16; (securities), 290.01; (tax), 290.01; (telephones), 237.02; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (warehouses), 231.01

Commissioner (agricultural seeds), 21.01; (conservation), 111.01; (drainage), 112.01; (driver's license), 171.01; (education), 130.22; (elections), 220.29; (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 2; (health), 460.02; (highway traffic regulation act), 169.01; (insurance), 60.02; (liquor tax), 340.44; (member railroad and warehouse), 231.01; (noxious weeds), 20.01; (potato grading), 30.01; (potato seed), 21.01; (safety responsibility act), 170.21; (seeds), 21.01; (white pine rust), 88.01; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01

Commission merchant, 223.01, 223.02, 224.01, 224.09

Committee (corrupt practices), 211.01

Commodity (fair trade act), 325.01

Common and general usage, 645.08

Common barratry, 613.01

Common carriers (motor transportation for hire), 221.01, 221.02; (railroads), 216.06

Company (chambers of commerce), 311.04; (insurance), 60.02, 61.39; (militia), 190.05

Compensation (forfeited tax sale), 282.09; (insurance), 291.21; (workmen's compensation), 176.01, 176.59

Competent evidence (labor relations act), 179.01

Comptroller, 290.01

Concentrated commercial feeding stuffs, 25.01

Concentrates (iron ore), 273.14

Concentration point (live stock), 239.05

Conditional present incumbent (retirement allowances), 422.01

Conditional sales, 511.19

Conducting an activity (income tax), 290.09

Confidential relation (official employment), 197.46

Conservator (rural credit), 41.01

Consignee and consignor (bills of lading), 228.54

Consolidated schools, 131.01

Construction of certain words, 460.02

Construction or extension of sanitary or storm sewers (cities and villages), 429.01

Constructive contempts, 588.01

Container (potato grading), 30.01

Contestant; contestee (elections), 200.25, 200.26

Contiguous lands, 413.15

Contiguous municipalities, 445.19, 221.02

Contingent claims (probate), 525.411

Contingent estates, 500.12

Continued absence from home (dependent children), 256.12

Contraband (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 2; 97.50, subd. 1 (5)

Contract (of employment, motor vehicle reciprocity), 168.23; (public improvement in cities and villages), 470.02

Contract carrier (motor vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02

Contract to sell goods (uniform sales act), 512.01

Contracting painter, 326.01

Contracting steamfitter, 326.01

Contractor (workmens compensation), 176.30

Contributions (income tax), 290.21; (unemployment compensation), 268.04

Control (income tax), 290.13

Convention (elections), 200.21

Conveyance (frauds), 513.19; (fraudulent), 513.20; (mortgages), 559.17; (partnership), 323.02; (real estate), 507.01

Conviction (crime), 631.40

Cord (of wood), 239.33

Corner lot (housing act), 460.02

Coronary thrombosis (workmens compensation), 176.01

Corporation (chamber of commerce), 311.04; (cooperative credits), 23.01; (drainage), 111.01; (financial), 47.18; (foreign), 303.02; (generally), 300.02; (income tax), 290.01; (Minnesota business act), 301.02; (money and credits), 285.01; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (public indebtedness), 475.01, 475.03; (warehouses), 231.01

Corrupt and corruptly (crime), 610.02

Cost of doing business (unfair trade practices), 325.01, 325.52

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Costs (attorney fees, actions), 549.01; (unfair trade practices), 325.01, 325.52

Cotton duck (regulation of manufacture), 325.01

Council (elections), 200.17; (public improvements), 429.01; (street improvement), 434.01, 434.14; (street railway franchise), 220.01 to 220.06; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (water mains), 432.01, 432.11, 433.01; (zoning), 462.12

County agency (blind association), 256.12; (dependent children), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12

County auditor (drainage), 106.01

County board (drainage), 105.01; (federal agreements and contracts), 471.49; (afforestation), 88.01

County roads, 160.01

County sanatoriums (county sanatorium commission), 376.40

Course of employment (workmens compensation), 176.01

Court (drainage), 111.01, 111.02, 111.41, 112.01; (housing act), 460.02; (labor), 185.18; (partnership), 323.02; (uniform water stage), 111.01

Creamery and cream buying station, 32.01

Credit (embezzlement), 622.04; (money and credits), 285.01, 285.02

Creditor (fraudulent conveyances), 513.20

Creditors (conditional sales), 511.18; (fraudulent conveyances), 513.12

Credits (money and credits tax), 272.03, 285.01, 285.02

Crime, 610.01; (extradition), 629.02, 629.13

Criminal negligence (traffic act), 169.11

Criminal syndicalism, 613.69

Cross walk (highway traffic act), 169.01, 169.21

Crude petroleum (oil inspection), 296.01

Cruelty (crimes against the person), 619.01; (to animals), 614.41

Cumulative voting (corporations), 300.24

Curb level (housing act), 460.02

Currants and gooseberries (white pine rust), 88.01

Custom service vehicle (traffic regulation act), 169.01

Customary cash discounts, 325.01, 325.52

Daily wages (workmens compensation), 176.01

Damages (cartway), 163.15

Dangerous caustic or corrosive substance, 24.02

Dark house (fish), 97.40, subd. 23

Day (Sabbath breaking), 614.23

Daytime (traffic regulations), 169.14

Dealer (fireworks), 616.433; (live stock), 35.01; (motor vehicles), 168.01; (petroleum), 296.06; (sale of securities), 80.01

Debt (fraudulent conveyances), 513.20; (probate), 525.53

Deceptively similar (corporation name), 301.05

Defective (insane person), 256.93

Defendant (sales act), 512.76

Delinquent child, 260.01

Delinquent list (tax), 278.06

Deliverable state (sales act), 512.76

Delivery (negotiable instruments), 335.353; (sales act), 512.76; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform warehouse receipt act), 227.58

Demand deposits (banks), 48.50

Demote (teachers employment), 130.22

Dentist (narcotic act), 618.01; (who may practice), 153.03

Department (cities and villages), 426.11; (drivers' license), 171.01; (of health under housing act), 460.02; (rural credit), 41.01; (traffic act), 169.01

Departure from state (tolling statutes of limitation), 541.13

Dependent (child), 256.12, 260.01; (pensions and allowances), 422.01; (workmens compensation), 176.12

Deposit (iron ore), 273.14

Deposits (abandonment of), 48.521 to 48.528

Depth of lot (housing act), 460.02

Deputy (soldiers' preference), 197.46

Detailed statement (by town clerk), 426.07

Direct contempts, 588.01

Direct reduction loan (savings, building and loan act), 51.01, 51.51

Direct relief (emergency act), 261.15

Director (cooperative marketing act), 22.01, 22.02; (criminal), 620.70, 621.01; (unemployment compensation), 268.04

Disability (allowances under retirement act), 422.01; (workmens compensation), 176.66

Disabled American veterans (commission of veterans affairs), 197.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4755

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Disbursements (elections, corrupt practices), 211.01
 Diseases (of plants), 18.22
 Disorderly conduct, 615.01
 Dispense (narcotic act), 618.01
 Dissolution (partnership), 323.28
 Distressed counties, 256.44
 Distribution (gas tax), 296.01
 Distributor (motion pictures), 326.01; (oils), 296.01;
 (petroleum products), 296.01
 District (election), 200.20; (soil conservation), 40.01;
 (taxation), 272.03
 District instrument (confession note), 548.23
 District judge (drainage), 106.01
 Ditch (defined), 109.02; (drainage), 105.01, 106.01;
 (road drainage), 160.26
 Dividends (income tax), 290.01
 Divisible contracts (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Document of title to goods (sales act), 512.76
 Doing business, 211.27, 543.03
 Domestic (association), 64.20; (corporation), 300.02,
 303.02; (corporation, income tax), 290.01; (insur-
 ance), 60.02; (Minnesota business corporation act),
 301.02
 Domiciled (corporation), 290.17
 Drainage (commissioners), 105.02; (districts), 470.02;
 (ditch bonds), 108.01; (proceedings), 106.01; (sys-
 tem), 106.01
 Driver (license), 171.01; (traffic regulations), 169.01
 Drugs (adulteration of), 152.01; (pharmacy act),
 151.01
 Dry cleaning and dyeing business, 76.01
 Due date, 27.01
 Due notice (soil conservation), 40.01
 During hours of service (workmens compensation),
 176.01
 Dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Dwelling house (crimes against property), 620.70,
 621.01
 Each examination (certified accountants), 326.22
 Election, 200.02, 201.06
 Election board, 200.30
 Elective officer (retirement), 422.01
 Electrical contractor, 326.01, 326.24
 Eligible (civil service), 43.01
 Elwell, highway, 161.03
 Embalmer, 149.01
 Emergency (roadwork), 161.03
 Employed by the state (civil service), 43.10
 Employee (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act),
 325.48; (defined), 268.04; (labor relations act),
 179.01; (liability insurance for), 471.42; (minimum
 wages), 177.02; (municipal), 353.01; (municipal
 civil service), 421.19; (retirement fund), 422.01;
 (state employee), 352.01; (workmens compensa-
 tion), 176.01
 Employer; employing unit (carriers), 219.815; (labor
 relations act), 179.01; (unemployment), 268.04;
 (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Employment; employment agent; employing unit
 (labor relations act), 179.01; (office), 268.04; (un-
 employed), 268.04
 Endorsement (business corporation act), 302.21;
 (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Endorser (negotiable instruments), 335.24
 Engaged in or at work at (plumbing), 326.01
 Engineer (town ditches), 109.01; (uniform stage of
 water), 111.01
 Engineering work (industrial commission), 175.19
 Enlistment (inducted by draft), 43.30
 Enter (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01
 Entire net income, 290.21
 Entrance (foundries), 183.05
 Equipment (noxious weeds), 20.19; (state purchase),
 16.03, 16.04
 Equipment trust certificates, 334.13
 Error, motor tax refundment, 168.16
 Errors of law (appeal to supreme court), 605.09
 Errors of law occurring at trial, 547.01
 Established age (municipal retirement), 422.01
 Established place of business (motor dealers' license),
 168.27
 Estate (in probate), 525.13; (of decedent), 290.01;
 (of freehold), 500.05
 Examination, 326.22
 Exchange (sale of securities act), 80.01
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 Exclusively (exempt from taxation), 272.02; (motor
 vehicles), 168.01
 Excusable homicide, 619.27
 Executive authority (extradition), 629.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Exhibition; exhibition season (motion pictures),
 326.01
 Existing indebtedness (funding indebtedness), 477.01
 Expense (county drainage bonds), 107.01; (examina-
 tion of financial indebtedness), 54.27
 Expense, fund (municipal retirement), 422.01
 Expenses (public health nurses), 145.08
 Explosives (fireworks), 616.433; (traffic act), 169.01
 Express business (express companies), 295.01
 Express company, 295.01
 Express warranty (sales act), 512.12
 Expressed permission (use of insured automobiles),
 60.29
 Extortion, 621.14
 Factory (labor and industry), 175.19
 Failure of issue (estates in property), 500.14
 Fair consideration (fraudulent conveyances), 513.22
 Fair return (carrier rates), 216.19
 False pretense (criminal), 622.01
 Family (game license), 98.46, subd. 1 (6); (wild
 rice harvest), 97.48
 Farm (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Farm laborer (workmens compensation), 176.01,
 176.05
 Farm products (discrimination in purchase), 17.14
 Farm tractor (driver's license), 171.01; (traffic act),
 169.01
 Farm tractor fuel, 296.43
 Farmer (defined, as to county extension work), 22.44
 Farms and farm lands, 41.01
 Fault (uniform sales act), 512.76
 Feature (motion picture films), 326.01
 Federal agency (municipal emergency act), 470.02
 Federal narcotics law, 618.01
 Felony, 610.01
 Fermented malt beverages (barley content), 34.01,
 34.12; (liquor tax), 340.44
Fiduciary (defined), 520.01
 Fiduciary (income tax), 290.01
 Field operation (noxious weeds), 20.22
 Filed for record, 645.44
 Filing office (corrupt practices act), 211.01
 Final determination (election contests), 208.05
 Final order (appeal to supreme court), 605.09
 Financial corporation (defined), 49.03
 Fire limits (housing act), 460.02
 Fireman (firemen's relief in cities of second class),
 424.03
 Fire marshal (housing act), 460.02
 Fire-proof dwelling, 460.02
 Fireworks (sale of), 616.433
 First and prior lien, 514.67
 Fiscal year (income tax), 290.01
 Fish (wholesale dealers), 27.02
 Fixed structures (adjacent to railway tracks), 219.46
 Flammable liquid (dry cleaning), 76.01; (traffic act),
 169.01
 Flying club, (aeronautics), 360.013
 Folio, 645.44
 Food (inspection of), 31.01
 For cause (workmens compensation, award), 176.60
 For hire (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02
 Foreign (insurance), 60.02
 Foreign association (insurance), 64.01 to 64.04
 Foreign bills of exchange (negotiable instruments),
 335.50
 Foreign corporations, 300.02, 300.49; (income tax),
 290.01; (stock certificates), 300.55
 Forest; forester; forest land, 88.01
 Forge; forged; forging, 620.06
 Former owner (rural credits), 41.12
 Forthwith (redemption from tax sales), 281.23
 Four-year high school (state aid), 131.01
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60.02, 64.01, 64.04
 Free patients, 376.33
 Free public baths (cities and villages), 461.11
 Freight line companies, 295.01
 Fresh pursuit (uniform act), 626.69
 Frivolous pleadings, 544.10
 Front yards; front of lot (housing act), 460.02
 Frozen foods; frozen custard; frozen malted milk,
 31.01
 Fuel oil (petroleum products), 296.01
 Full and true value (taxation), 272.03
 Fund (municipal and federal agreement), 471.49;
 (teachers retirement), 135.01; (unemployment),
 268.04
 Funeral director, 149.01
 Fungible goods (uniform sales act), 512.76; (uniform
 warehouse receipts), 227.58

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Fur-bearing animals (game), 97.40, subd. 1; 100.30
 Furnace oil (inspection of), 296.01
 Future entrant (health employees pensions), 422.01
 Future estate (estates in real property), 500.10
 Future goods (uniform sales act), 512.05, 512.76
 Gainful occupation (employment of children), 181.37
 Gambling device (on premises), 614.07
 Gaming (crime), 614.29
 Gangway (in foundries), 183.05
 Garbage (throwing or scattering), 616.15
 Gasoline (inspection), 296.01; (tax), 296.01
 Gender (workmens compensation), 176.01
 General contractor, 176.30
 General election, 200.03, 351.06
 General food stores (sale of liquor), 340.07
 General merchandise store, 157.01, 157.14
 General verdict (jury), 546.19
 General welfare (drainage), 111.01, 111.02
 Germination (seeds), 21.01
 Gift (credit against income tax), 290.21; (probate), 525.53
 Gift enterprises, 623.25, 623.26
 Good faith (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Goods (bill of lading), 228.54; (uniform sales act), 512.76; (uniform warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Gooseberries (white pine rust), 88.01
 Governing body (federal contracts with political entities), 471.49; (municipalities emergency act), 470.02
 Government; governmental (soil conservation), 40.01
 Governmental agency (federal school aid), 128.32, 128.33
 Governmental subdivisions, 353.01
 Governor (extradition), 629.01
 Grade crossings (railways), 219.16
 Grain (handling), 286.01; (include in term), 235.02; (local warehouses), 232.06
 Grand jury, 628.41
 Green wild rice (harvesting), 84.12
 Gross debt (municipal obligations), 475.03, 475.04
 Gross earnings (express companies), 295.01; (freight line companies), 295.01; (railroads), 295.01; (sleeping car companies), 295.01
 Gross income (cooperative associations), 308.12, 308.42; (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Gross misdemeanor, 610.01
 Gross weight (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Guard; guarded (safety for employees), 182.20
 Guardian (minors in bowling alley; crimes), 617.62
 Habitual offenders, 617.75
 Hairdressing school, 155.02, 155.03
 Hawker, 329.01
 Head of department (employees retirement), 352.01; (municipal employees retirement), 353.01; (unemployment), 176.73
 Height of buildings (housing act), 460.02
 Heir or heirs (municipal retirement), 422.01; (probate), 525.881
 Hereafter organized (cooperatives), 308.05, 308.42
 Highway; highways (drainage), 106.01; (drivers' license act), 171.01; (general act), 160.01; (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Hive (aparies), 19.01
 Holder (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58, 228.54; (negotiable instruments act), 335.01
 Home (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Home office (insurance), 60.35
 Home property (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Homestead patented to heirs (probate), 525.881
 Homicide, 619.05
 Honorable discharge (veterans' preference), 43.30
 Horsepower (engines, boats, or vessels), 183.51
 Hospitalization (indigent persons), 261.21
 Hospitals (narcotic act), 618.01
 Hotels (housing act), 460.02; (liquors), 340.07; (regulation of), 157.01, 157.14
 House (housing act), 460.02
 Household (insurance), 60.29
 Hundredweight (weights and measures), 239.31
 Hunting, 97.40, subd. 15
 Husband (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Hybrid seed corn, 21.01
 Ice-cream; ice-cream mix; ice-cream mix base; ice sherbet, 31.01
 Imitation (forgery), 620.06
 Imitation ice-cream, 31.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Immoral, dishonorable, or unprofessional conduct (medical), 147.02
 Impairment of capital (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
 Implied permission (use of automobile; insurance), 60.29
 Improved (fences), 344.03
 Improved real estate loans (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Improvement (occupant), 559.10; (public in cities and villages), 429.01
 Improvident or erroneous issuance (labor injunctions), 185.13
 Impure and unwholesome milk (cruelty to animals), 614.41
 In course of employment, 176.01
 In good faith (defined), 520.01
 In good faith (sales act), 512.76; (uniform bills of lading act), 228.54; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 In, on, or about premises (workmens compensation), 176.01
 In the service of the United States (militia), 190.05
 Includes (income tax), 290.01
 Incorporation (Minnesota business corporation act), 301.02
 Incurred, 290.01
 Independent contractor (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Indeterminate permit (street railways), 220.01 to 220.06
 Indictment, 628.01
 Industrial commission, 176.01
 Inefficiency (civil service in municipalities), 421.03
 Infamous crime (vacation of office), 351.02
 Infants (home under supervision of director of social welfare), 257.10
 Infectious, contagious, or transmissible disease or unsoundness, 39.04
 Inhabitant (vacancies in office), 351.02
 Inhabitants (elections), 200.23
 Inhabited building (crimes against property), 620.70, 621.01
 Inland bill of exchange (negotiable instruments), 335.50
 Inmates of hospital or similar (county relief), 256.19
 Inner courts (housing act), 460.02
 Innkeeper, 327.05
 Insect pests, 18.22
 Insecticide, 24.02
 Insolvency (fraudulent conveyance), 513.21
 Insolvent (sales act), 512.76
 Inspected (rural credits), 41.01
 Inspection (gasoline tax), 296.01
 Inspector of buildings (housing act), 460.02
 Institution (teachers retirement), 135.01
 Instrument (negotiable), 335.01
 Insurable interest (investment of guardian), 50.14
 Insurance agents; insurance solicitor, 60.02, 60.64
 Insurance company, 60.02
 Insurance; insurance contract, 60.02, 60.28
 Insured association (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Insured work, 268.04
 Insurer (compensation), 70.01; (reinsurance), 60.54
 Interest (of official in contract), 412.21
 Interior lot (housing act), 460.02
 Intersection (traffic act), 169.01
 Interstate bridge, 164.02
 Intoxicating liquors (dance halls), 617.42; (liquor control act), 340.07
 Investment adviser (sale of securities), 80.01
 Investment company, 54.26
 Investment control, 80.01
 Investment; investor (sale of securities), 80.01
 Investor (sale of securities), 80.01
 Issue (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (trial in court), 546.01
 Issue policies of insurance (reinsurance), 60.54
 Issued or allotted shares (foreign corporations), 303.14
 Issuer (sale of securities), 80.01
 Itinerant carnival, 437.10
 Itinerant minnow dealer, 97.40, subd. 7; 98.46
 Joint adventure (partnership), 323.02
 Joint contracting parties (drainage), 113.01
 Journeymen (electricians), 326.01, 326.24; (painters), 326.01; (plumbers), 326.01; (steamfitters), 326.01
 Judge (drainage proceedings), 111.01; (election), 200.18
 Judicial ditch; proceedings, 106.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4757

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Junior college, 131.06
 Junior high school, 131.01
 Juror, 613.01
 Justifiable controversy (declaratory judgments), 555.01
 Justifiable homicide, 619.28, 619.29
 Kennel (dog licenses), 347.10
 Kerosene (inspection), 296.01
 Kind (seeds), 21.01
 Knowingly (crime), 210.02
 Knowledge (partnership), 323.03
 Label (seed potatoes), 21.01
 Labor (contractor's bonds), 574.26; (school district contracts), 125.18
 Labor commissioner, 176.01
 Labor dispute; labor organization (labor relations act), 179.01
 Laboratory (uniform narcotics act), 618.01
 Land (mortgages), 287.01 to 287.04
 Land occupier (soil conservation), 40.01
 Laned highway (traffic act), 169.01
 Laundry (labor and industry), 181.23
 Law (municipalities emergency act), 470.02
 Learned in the law (municipal judges), 488.05
 Learner, 177.02
 Leases (mineral lands), 93.19; (probate), 525.62
 Legal impediment (marriage license), 517.08
 Levying war (crimes against the state), 612.03
 Liability created by statute (limitation of actions), 541.05
 Libel, 619.51
 License (massage), 148.33; (motion pictures), 326.01
 Licensing authority (fireworks), 616.433
 Lien (probate), 525.21
 Life insurance companies, 61.01
 Limited partnership, 322.01
 Liquor (control act), 340.07; (dance halls), 617.42
 List (defenses to real estate tax), 278.06
 Literature (elections; corrupt practices act), 211.08
 Live stock (commission merchants), 224.01, 224.02, 224.09; (cooperative associations), 308.42; (cooperative credits), 23.01; (dealers; exceptions), 224.01, 224.07; (weighing and grading), 239.05
 Live stock dealers, 224.03, 224.04
 Living on earnings of prostitution (vagrancy), 614.57
 Living wage (minimum wages), 177.02
 Loan (probate), 525.53; (rural credits), 41.01
 Local associations (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Local resident fur buyer (traffic in furs), 98.46, subd. 1 (7) (8); 100.30
 Local resident minnow buyer, 97.40, subd. 7; 98.46
 Local warehouses, 232.01
 Lockout (labor relations act), 179.01
 Lockup, 642.01
 Lodge system (insurance), 64.01
 Lodging houses, 157.01, 157.14
 Loss payment; loss expense account (insurance reserve), 60.02, 60.19
 Lot (real estate tax), 272.03
 Lots (housing act), 460.02
 Lottery, 614.01
 Low-grade iron-bearing formations, 273.14
 Lowest responsible bidder (school buildings), 125.18
 Lubricating oil (inspection), 296.01
 Lynching, 613.67
 Maiming, 619.30, 619.31
 Maintenance (of a band), 449.09
 Male freeholders (town organization), 379.01
 Malice; maliciously (criminal law), 610.02
 Managing officer (federal loans), 48.01
 Managing operator (beauticians), 155.02, 155.03
 Manslaughter, 619.13 to 619.24
 Manufacture (frozen foods), 31.01
 Manufacturer (fireworks), 616.433; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (live stock sanitation), 35.01; (personal property tax), 272.03; (uniform narcotic drug act), 618.01
 Manufacturing (labor, employment), 181.23
 Market organization, 179.01
 Marriage, 517.01
 Massage; masseur; masseuse, 148.33
 Master electrician (licensing), 326.01, 326.24
 Master plumber (licensing), 326.01
 Materials (defined), 208.01; (in place), 161.03; (state purchases), 16.03, 16.04
 May declare (county board dissolving town), 368.47
 Mayor (housing act), 460.02; (public improvements), 429.01; (street improvement in cities and villages), 434.01, 434.14; (water mains), 432.01, 432.11, 433.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Mechanic, minor or other person (exceptions), 550.37
 Mechanical (employment), 181.23
 Medicine (pharmacy), 151.01
 Member (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (police department as a relief association), 423.023; (police relief), 423.023; (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51; (teachers retirement), 135.01; (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Members, cooperative associations, 273.41
 Mercantile (labor, employment), 181.23
 Mercantile establishments (chain store tax), 328.01; (factory), 175.19
 Merchant (personal property tax), 272.03; (state timber act), 90.01
 Merchantable quality (sales law), 512.15
 Metal tire (traffic act), 169.01
 Midwifery, 148.30
 Military service; military trainees (military offenses), 192.64; (unemployment compensation), 268.07
 Milk products; sherbet, 31.01
 Mill, 175.19
 Minerals (removal of a tax lien), 272.38
 Minimum retail sale price, 325.08
 Minnows, 97.40, subd. 12
 Minor (exclusion from certain places), 617.60 to 617.63; (minimum wages), 177.02, 177.03; (probate), 525.80
 Misbranded (drugs), 152.01; (food), 31.01
 Misconduct (discharge of municipal employee), 421.03
 Misdemeanor, 610.01
 Mix (frozen food), 31.01
 Mixed occupancy (housing act), 460.02
 Mixture (seeds), 21.01, 21.04
 Money; moneys (money and credits), 285.01, 285.02; (personal property tax), 272.03; (unclaimed in state institutions), 246.16
 Monthly deductions from salaries (state retirement fund), 352.01
 Mortgage (defined), 295.01; (probate), 525.62; (tax), 287.01 to 287.04
 Mortgaged chattels, 621.21
 Motion (civil code), 545.01
 Motor gasoline, 296.01
 Motor vehicle, 168.01; (defined), 514.39; (drivers' license act), 171.01; (owner's permission), 168.49; (safety responsibility act), 170.21; (traffic act), 169.01; (transportation for hire), 221.02; (used on public highways), 296.01
 Motor vehicle dealer (traffic act), 169.01
 Motorcycles (tax), 168.06; (traffic act), 169.01
 Multiple-dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Municipal corporation (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 112.01; (election), 200.16; (public indebtedness), 475.01, 475.03; (refunding bonds), 475.34
 Municipal election, 200.05
 Municipalities (armories), 193.12; (city planning), 471.26; (defined), 475.03; (election), 200.15; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (issuance of bonds), 477.10; (municipalities emergency act), 470.02; (noxious weeds), 20.01; (party to tax hearings), 270.19; (public indebtedness), 429.02; (registration of voters), 201.01; (sale of obligations to the state), 476.02
 Murder, 619.06, 619.08, 619.10
 Name (of seed), 21.02
 Narcotic drugs, 618.01
 Natural sparkling wine (intoxicating liquors), 340.47
 Nearby district, 120.11
 Nearest traveled road (non-resident pupils in schools), 132.02
 Necessaries (liability of husband and wife for), 519.05
 Necessary business expense, 290.09
 Necessary cost and expense (sending to outside jails), 642.04
 Necessary expenses (county welfare board), 393.06
 Necessary parties (pleading; bringing in additional), 540.16
 Necessity (transportation for hire), 221.08
 Needful public buildings (bonds), 475.14
 Neglect; negligence; negligent; negligently, 610.02
 Neglected child (dependent and delinquent children), 260.01
 Negotiable bill of lading, 228.05
 Negotiable documents of title (sales act), 512.27
 Negotiable warehouse receipts (uniform act), 227.05
 Negotiated (negotiable instruments act), 335.15
 Net accumulated credits (retirement act), 422.01
 Net annual deposits (insurance), 71.11
 Net assets (insurance), 60.02

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Net debt (of borrowers; public indebtedness), 475.03, 475.04
 Net earnings available for dividends (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Net income (cooperative corporations), 308.12; (defined), 290.01; 308.42; (income tax), 290.21
 Net indebtedness (municipalities), 475.03, 475.04
 New (bedding material), 325.01
 New matter (in answer), 544.04
 Newspaper, 331.01
 Next county election, 375.33
 Next general election, 351.06; (railroad and warehouse commission), 216.01
 Next of kin (death by wrongful act), 573.02; (probate), 525.28
 Night time (criminal), 620.70, 621.01; (traffic act), 169.14
 Nominating petition (soil conservation), 40.01
 Non-negotiable bills of lading, 228.04
 Non-negotiable warehouse receipt, 227.04
 Non-resident (driver's license act), 171.01
 Non-resident lands (noxious weeds), 20.01
 Note (negotiable instruments act), 335.01
 Notice (partnership), 323.03
 Notice (setting off land to adjacent school district), 122.15
 Noxious weeds, 20.01
 Nuisance, 616.01; (defined), 460.02
 Nursery stock, 18.02
 Oath (criminal), 610.02
 Obstruction (building adjacent to tracks), 219.46; (construction of dams), 111.47
 Occasional (reciprocal use of highway), 168.23
 Occupants (taking beaver or otter), 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Occupants of land (soil conservation), 40.01
 Occupation (minimum wage), 177.02
 Occupational disease (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Occupied (housing act), 460.02
 Officer (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.48; (prohibited from having interest in contract), 620.04
 Officer of court (trustees deemed to be), 501.35
 Official traffic control devices (traffic act), 169.01
 Official written order (narcotic act), 618.01
 Off sale, on sale (Intoxicating liquor), 340.02, 340.07
 Off the premises, 340.02
 Old age assistance, 256.12
 On behalf of the estate (probate), 525.712
 On duty (militia), 190.05
 On time (arrival of trains), 219.90
 One way roadway (traffic act), 169.01
 Operating expense; operating income (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Operating lever (voting machines), 209.21
 Operating under lodge system, 64.01
 Operator (beauticians), 155.02, 155.03; (public stock yards), 225.01
 Ophthalmologist (blind assistance), 256.12
 Opium (narcotic act), 618.01
 Optom (sales act), 512.01
 Optometry, 148.56
 Order (bills of lading), 228.54; (statute of frauds), 512.76
 Orders (civil actions), 545.01; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Ordinances (housing act), 460.02
 Ordinary and necessary expense, 290.09
 Original container (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14
 Original invoice (gasoline tax refund), 296.18
 Other educational institutions, 120.11
 Other indebtedness (income tax school fund), 290.62
 Other like forest products, 168.01
 Other person (exemptions), 550.37
 Other reason (cancellation of certificates for forfeiture of land), 279.33
 Otherwise destroy (noxious weeds), 20.01
 Outer court (housing act), 460.02
 Outside porches (housing act), 460.23
 Overhead expense (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Overrun (butter), 32.33
 Own use or consumption (coal in carload lots), 216.43
 Owner and owners (annexation to municipalities), 413.24; (bills of lading act), 228.54; (dog license), 227.58; (drivers' license law), 171.01; (eminent domain), 117.02; (height of buildings), 462.18; (liens), 514.07; (motor vehicle liens), 514.39; (motor vehicles), 168.01; (occupants of public land),

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

160.01; (reciprocal provisions as to automobile owners), 168.18; (safety responsibility act), 170.21; (traffic act), 169.01; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Package (drug act), 152.01; (inspection of potatoes), 30.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.07
 Packers, packing plants (live stock grading and inspection), 239.05
 Paid or accrued, part or incurred (income tax), 290.01
 Paint, 24.02
 Parcel (taxation), 272.03
 Parent, parents, 260.01
 Parkway (cities of first class), 448.54
 Part time (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Partnership (defined), 323.02; (income tax), 290.01
 Party committee (elections), 211.01
 Party to reorganization (income tax), 290.13
 Patient (commitment of), 525.751
 Paying subscriber (newspapers), 331.02
 Peace officer (election), 200.19
 Peddler, 329.01, 329.02
 Peddling (village council powers), 412.19
 Pedestrian (traffic act), 169.01
 Pending (civil actions), 541.12
 Pension (retirement allowances in cities), 422.01
 Peremptory challenge, 631.27
 Performance of duties (board of accountancy), 326.22
 Perjury, 613.39
 Permanent employment, 43.20
 Permanently improved, 162.38
 Permanently Improving, 167.02
 Permit (vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
 Permit holder (state timber act), 90.01
 Permit structure (unlawful structure, railways), 219.46
 Person aggrieved (appeal), 525.712; (education), 122.32
 Person or persons (aeronautics), 360.013; (animal quarantine), 36.12; (apiaries), 19.01; (auxiliary forests), 88.01; (bank deposit abandonment), 48.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (chain stores), 328.01; (classification of property for taxation), 273.14; (commercial motor vehicles), 221.02; (cooperative marketing), 22.01, 22.02; (cream grading), 132.01; (crimes), 610.02; (criminal acts relating to wild flowers), 17.14; (dairy stations), 32.01; (declaration of judgments act), 555.16; (defined as to gift taxes), 292.01, 292.02; (defined as to occupational tax on mining), 298.21; (discrimination in farm products purchase), 17.14; (drainage), 111.01, 111.02, 112.01; (drainage act), 106.01; (drivers' license act), 171.01; (embalmers), 149.01; (examinations), 514.67; (fair trade act), 325.01; (food inspection), 31.01, 31.41; (forestry), 88.01; (frozen foods), 31.01; (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 20; (gift enterprise crimes), 623.25, 623.26; (housing act), 460.02; (hybrid seed corn), 21.01; (income tax), 290.01; (income tax on exempt property), 293.02; (Indian-made goods), 325.01, 325.42; (infants' home), 257.10; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (labor injunctions), 185.18; (labor relations act), 179.01; (live stock sanitary board), 35.01; (manufacture of bedding), 325.01; (maternity hospitals), 258.01, 258.02; (motor vehicle transportation), 221.02; (narcotic drugs), 618.01; (negotiable instruments), 335.01; (net income), 290.07; (ore royalties), 299.02; (partnership), 323.02; (pharmacy act), 151.01; (potato inspection), 30.01; (potato seed), 30.01; (potato seed inspection), 21.01; (private detectives), 326.01; (public stock yards), 225.01; (sale of evergreens), 88.01; (sales act), 512.76; (sale of securities), 80.01; (seeds), 21.01; (small loan act), 56.01; (state timber act), 90.01; (taxation, personality), 272.03; (traffic act), 169.01; (trade-marks), 509.05, 509.07; (unemployment compensation), 268.04; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform warehouse receipts), 227.58; (warehouses), 231.01; (weights and measures), 239.05; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.04
 Personal campaign committee (elections), 211.01
 Personal injuries arising out of and in the course of employment, 176.01
 Personal property (crimes), 610.02; (taxable), 272.03
 Persons unknown (actions relating to real estate), 559.02; (deceased), 390.21
 Petit jury, 593.01
 Petition (elections), 200.02
 Petition (soil conservation), 40.01
 Petroleum products, 296.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

GENERAL INDEX

4759

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Pharmacist, pharmacy, 151.01
Physical connections (telephone), 237.12, 237.13
Physician (narcotic act), 618.01; (workmens compensation), 176.01
Piece or parcel (listing for taxation), 272.03
Places of employment (labor), 182.29
Places of refreshment (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14
Plaintiff (uniform sales act), 512.76
Plumber's apprentice, 326.01
Plural member includes singular (housing act), 460.02
Pneumatic tires (traffic act), 169.01
Poisons (pharmacy act), 151.01
Police officer (traffic act), 169.01
Policy (commercial traveler insurance), 61.61; (insurance contracts excepted from securities act), 80.05
Political committee (corrupt practices in election), 211.01
Political party (elections), 200.08
Political principle (elections), 202.20
Political purpose (corrupt practices in elections), 211.01
Political subdivisions (work relief), 261.15
Polls (elections), 200.23
Poor person (town relief), 263.01; (work relief), 261.15
Poor relief (legal settlement of poor persons), 261.07
Population (election), 200.23
Possession (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 16
Potatoes (grading), 30.01; (inspection), 30.01
Practicing barbering, 154.02
Practicing dentistry, 150.03
Practicing embalming or funeral directing, 149.01
Practicing hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.02, 155.03
Practicing healing, 146.01
Practicing law, 481.02
Practicing medicine or surgery without a license, 147.10
Practicing optometry, 148.56
Premises (housing act), 460.02
Premium (tax on life insurance), 60.63
Premium reserves (insurance), 60.02
Present incumbent (retirement), 422.01
Present public employee (retirement), 353.01
Present worth (retirement), 422.01
Presentment (criminal procedure), 628.01
Preservative compound (canned goods), 24.02
Price stipulated by vendor, 325.08
Primarily (negotiable instruments), 335.77
Primary (election laws), 200.04
Primary lever (voting machines), 209.21
Primary mover (dangerous machinery), 182.20
Principal (crimes), 610.12
Prior service (retirement), 352.01
Prison, prisoner (crimes against public justice), 613.01
Private corporations (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 111.01
Private dwelling (housing act), 460.02
Private road or driveway (traffic act), 169.01
Private waters (breeding of game and fish), 99.27, subd. 1
Proceedings (villages), 415.03
Proceeds (state aid to schools), 128.11
Process of collection, 365.43
Processed (evergreen trees), 88.64
Processor, 179.01
Produce (warehouses), 26.02; (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
Producer (fair trade act), 325.01; (of live stock), 308.42
Profits (insurance), 60.02
Project (agreement between municipality and federal government), 471.49
Promissory note (negotiable instruments), 335.33
Property (crimes), 610.02; (income tax), 290.01; (sales act), 512.76
Proportional deferred annuity, 352.01
Proposition to be voted on, 211.08
Proprietor, 157.01
Protection (dangerous machinery), 182.20
Protective counter (voting machines), 209.21
Provision (conveyancing), 507.18
Provisional appointments, 43.20
Psychopathic personality, 526.09
Public accountants (employed by villages), 426.08
Public aircraft (aeronautics), 360.013
Public bathing beach (crimes), 616.14
Public benefit (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 111.02

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Public conveniences (debt limit), 475.03
Public corporations (corporations), 300.02; (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 111.02, 112.01
Public counter (voting machines in elections), 209.21
Public dances, public dancing places (crimes), 617.42
Public drainage system, 106.01
Public drinking place, 211.20
Public employees (municipal; retirement), 353.01
Public hall (housing act), 460.02
Public health (drainage), 106.01, 111.01, 111.02
Public highways (vehicle transportation for hire), 221.02
Public housekeeping (hours of labor for females), 181.23
Public improvements (cities and villages), 421.15, 429.01
Public local grain warehouses, 232.01
Public nuisance (crimes), 616.01
Public office, 43.28
Public peace (riot), 615.02
Public records (inspection), 211.20
Public service (stallions and jacks), 39.01
Public stock yards, 225.01
Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
Public utilities (cities and villages), 421.15, 452.01
Public works project, 470.02
Publication (crimes), 619.53; (drainage), 106.01, 111.01
Purchase (annexation to villages), 412.02; (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01; (bills of lading), 228.54; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (supplies and equipment), 471.34; (warehouse receipts), 227.58
Purchaser (bills of lading), 228.54; (real estate conveyances), 507.01; (sales act), 512.76; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21; (warehouse receipts), 227.58
Pure linseed oil, 24.12
Pure seed, 21.01
Qualified newspaper, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44
Quality of goods (sales act), 512.76
Queen apiary (bee inspection), 19.01
Question (voting machines), 209.21
Railroad (common carriers), 216.07; (motor transportation), 221.02; (rates), 218.01 to 218.03, 218.44; (traffic act), 169.01
Railroad companies (authorized securities), 50.14; (taxation), 295.01
Railroad signs and signals; railroad trains (traffic act), 169.01
Rape (crimes), 617.01
Rate, rates (minimum wage), 177.02; (warehouses), 231.01
Real estate (savings, building and loan), 51.35; (taxation), 287.01 to 287.04
Real estate expenses, real estate income; real estate loan (savings, building and loan associations), 51.01, 51.51
Real property (crimes), 610.02; (partnership), 323.02; (taxes), 272.03, 287.01 to 287.04
Rear of lot; rear yard (housing act), 460.02
Reasonable time (negotiable instruments), 335.78
Receipt (storage of grain on farms), 234.02; (uniform warehouse receipts act), 227.58
Received; received or accrued (income tax), 290.01
Receptacle (trade names), 509.05
Recipient (blind assistance), 256.12; (state old age assistance), 256.12
Reciprocal or interstate insurance contracts, 71.07 to 71.13
Recovering compensation from the federal government (election officer), 205.51
Recovery act (public works project), 470.02
Reducing (massage), 148.33
Reemployed (tenure of teacher), 130.24
Referee in case of need (negotiable instruments act), 335.502
Refreshments (hotels and restaurants), 157.01, 157.14
Registered office (business corporation), 301.02
Registrar (motor vehicles), 168.01
Registration, 620.31
Registry number (narcotics), 618.01
Regular lending area (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
Regular term of office (workmens compensation), 176.01
Regularly employed (tenure, teacher), 130.22
Regularly organized fire department, 424.30
Regulation (prohibition), 169.12
Rehabilitation (blind assistance), 256.12

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Reinsurer, 60.54
 Related purposes, 176.06
 Relief; relief from poor funds (legal settlement), 261.07
 Religious corporations, 309.02
 Remainder (estates in real property), 500.11
 Reorganization (income tax law), 290.13
 Repair (drainage), 106.483
 Representative form of government (fraternal beneficiary associations), 64.01, 64.04
 Representative of employees (labor relations act), 179.01
 Representatives (political; elections), 200.28; (probate), 525.80
 Reside (legal settlement for poor relief), 256.19, 261.07
 Residence (elections), 201.32; (police commissioners), 419.02; (poor relief), 256.16; (schools for deaf and blind), 248.02
 Residence district (traffic act), 169.01
 Resident agent (civil actions), 542.09
 Resident lands (noxious weeds), 20.01
 Resident owner (drainage), 106.03
 Resident population, 413.12
 Residents (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 21; (income tax), 290.01; (legal settlement), 261.07
 Resides, 132.01
 Responsible bidder (administration), 16.08
 Responsible person (license to deal in oil), 296.18
 Restaurant; restaurants (defined), 157.01, 157.14; (liquor control), 340.07
 Retail, 157.01
 Retailer (fair trade act), 325.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.44; (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Retirement fund (allowance), 422.01; (municipal employees), 353.01, 422.01; (state employees), 352.01
 Returned premiums (tax on gross premiums of insurance companies), 60.63
 Reversions (estates in real property), 500.09
 Revolving fund (public indebtedness), 475.03
 Right of way (traffic act), 169.01
 Riot (crimes), 615.02
 Road tractor (traffic act), 169.01
 Roads, 160.01
 Robbery (crimes), 619.41
 Rodents, 18.22
 Royalty (tax on ore), 298.03, 298.18, 299.02
 Running at large (animals), 346.16
 Rural areas (electric associations), 273.39
 Safe deposit box, 55.01
 Safeguard; safeguarded (dangerous machinery), 182.20
 Safety glass (traffic act), 169.74
 Safety zone (traffic act), 169.01
 Sailing vessel (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Salary (defined), 353.01
 Sales (food), 31.01, 31.41; (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 18; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (narcotics), 618.01; (sales act), 509.06, 512.01, 512.76; (sales tax on gasoline), 293.02; (securities), 80.01, 80.07
 Saloon (election, forbidden as polling place), 205.31, 211.03
 Sanatoriums, 376.40
 Satisfactory proof (insurance), 61.27
 Savings banks, 47.01
 Savings, building and loan associations, 51.01, 51.51
 School auxiliary fund, 125.06
 School board, 124.11, 130.22
 School bus (traffic act), 169.01
 School of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.02, 155.03
 Schoolhouse site (powers of board), 125.06
 Schools (buildings), 123.05; (housing act), 460.02
 Screenings (seeds), 21.01
 Seasonal employment (unemployment), 268.07
 Secondarily (negotiable instruments), 335.78
 Second-hand (sales act), 325.01
 Secretary (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Securities (authorized for savings banks), 50.14; (defined), 80.01
 Security (firemen's relief), 421.31; (sale of securities), 424.31
 Security receipts (negotiable instruments), 334.13
 Seed potatoes, 21.01
 Seeds, 21.01
 Sell (dance halls), 617.42; (defined), 97.40, subd. 18; (food), 31.01, 31.41; (Indian-made goods), 325.01; (intoxicating liquors), 340.07; (securities), 80.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Seller (sales act), 512.76
 Seminaries of learning (tax exemptions), 272.02
 Semi-trailer (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Senators (election laws), 200.27
 Senior high school, 131.01
 Separation refund (retirement), 422.01
 Service (warehouses), 231.01
 Service allowance (retirement), 422.01
 Settlement (blind assistance), 248.02; (relief of poor), 261.07
 Sham (pleading), 544.10
 Share; shares (business corporation), 301.02; (income tax), 290.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Shareholder (business corporation), 301.02; (income tax), 290.01
 Shoddy (manufacture and sale of bedding), 325.01
 Shop (as applied to railroads), 219.695
 Sideshow (itinerant carnivals and circuses), 437.10
 Sidewalk (traffic act), 169.01
 Side yards (housing act), 460.02
 Signature (crimes), 610.02
 Silencer (crimes), 615.11
 Singular number includes the plural, 151.01, 460.02
 Sinking fund (public indebtedness), 475.30
 Sixty days in any year, 168.39
 Slaughtering houses (grading live stock), 239.05
 Sleeping car company (taxation), 295.01
 Small game (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 9
 Social security board (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Society (cooperative credits), 23.01; (religious corporations), 315.08, 315.12
 Soft drinks (non-alcoholic beverages), 34.01
 Soil conservation district, 40.01
 Sold (automobile dealers' anti-coercion act), 325.01; (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (sale of securities), 80.01
 Soldiers (state welfare), 197.31
 Solid tire (traffic act), 169.01
 Special election, 200.07
 Special electrician (electricians), 326.01, 326.24
 Special primary; special primary election, 200.07
 Special verdict (civil actions), 546.19
 Speciality (relating to the practice of dentistry), 150.08
 Specific goods (sales act), 512.76
 Sprinkling (cities and villages), 433.01
 Stair hall (housing act), 460.02
 Standing appropriations, 3.23
 Standing timber (taxation), 272.41
 Staple and agricultural product (cooperative credits), 23.01
 State (defined), 64.01; (extradition act), 629.01; (income tax), 290.01; (soil conservation), 40.01; (unemployment), 268.04; (uniform stock-transfer act), 302.21
 State agency (aid to blind), 256.12; (old age assistance), 256.12; (organization act), 16.011
 State aid highway, 164.03
 State aid roads (general highway act), 160.01; (parkways), 160.51
 State appraisers' (timber act), 90.01
 State association (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 State board of pharmacy, 151.01
 State drainage commission, 105.02
 State employee (civil service), 43.09; (retirement), 352.01
 State forests, 89.14
 State officers (election), 206.54
 Stated capital (business corporation act), 301.02
 Stated period of redemption (taxation), 281.16
 Steam vessel (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Stock loan (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Stock; stockholder (income tax), 290.01, 290.34
 Stock yards (grading of live stock), 239.05
 Store (chain store and mail order establishments), 328.01
 Straight bill of lading, 228.04
 Street (drivers' license act), 171.01; (plats), 462.25; (traffic act), 169.01
 Street car (traffic act), 169.01
 Street fair; street show (itinerant carnivals and shows), 437.10
 Street paving; streets, 429.01
 Street railway (railroad and warehouse commission), 220.01 to 220.06
 Streets (housing act), 460.02
 Strike (labor relations act), 179.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1945

4761

GENERAL INDEX

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Subcontractor (workmens compensation), 176.30
 Subdivision (plats), 462.25
 Subornation of perjury (crimes), 613.01
 Subrogation (state timber act), 90.22
 Subscribe (birth and death certificates), 144.19
 Subscriber (business corporation act), 301.02
 Subsequent mortgagee; subsequent purchaser (conditional sales), 511.18
 Substituted limited partner, 322.19
 Successor (agent, sale of securities), 80.14
 Suicide (crimes), 619.01
 Superintendent (schools), 131.01
 Supervisor (soil conservation districts), 40.01
 Supplementary allowance (municipal pensions), 422.01
 Supplementary relief to the poor, 261.15
 Supplies and equipment (purchase by municipalities), 471.34
 Supplies, materials, and equipment, state purchasing department, 16.03, 16.04
 Surgeon (workmen's compensation), 176.01
 Surplus, 422.01
 Surveyor general (state timber act), 90.01
 Swindling (crimes), 614.11
 Sworn statement (motor vehicles), 168.01
 System of streets; parks and parkways (cities of first class), 430.01
 Taconite (taxation), 298.23
 Taking (certain fish), 102.23; (eminent domain), 117.02; (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 15
 Tax levy certificate (rural credits), 41.01
 Taxable net income, 290.01
 Taxable property, 272.01
 Taxable year (income tax), 290.01
 Taxpayer (income tax), 290.01
 Teacher (employment in cities of first class), 130.22; (hiring), 130.18; (retirement), 135.01
 Teachers (certificates), 130.02; (cities and villages), 135.27; (employment in cities of first class), 130.22; (retirement), 135.01
 Teaching (retirement), 135.01
 Telegraph company; telephone company (gross earnings tax), 295.01
 Telephone company (defined), 237.01
 Temporary employment (municipal employees retirement), 43.20, 353.01
 Terminal (railroads), 219.695
 Terminal points (public hay tracks), 229.01
 Terminal warehouses, 233.01
 The court, 176.01
 The judge, 176.01
 This state (income tax), 290.01
 Through highway (traffic act), 169.01
 Timber board (timber act), 90.01
 Timber; timber land (forestry act), 88.01; (tax-feited lands), 282.01; (timber board), 90.01
 Title (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Ton (weights and measures), 239.34
 Tonnage recovery (iron ore), 273.14
 Torture (crimes), 614.41, 619.01
 Town board; clerk; treasurer, 109.01
 Town road; town roads (highway act), 160.01, 162.25
 Town; towns, 272.03
 Town treasurer, 109.01
 Trackless trolley car (traffic act), 169.01
 Tract (taxation), 272.03
 Tractor (gas tax), 296.01; (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Trade-mark (crimes), 620.06
 Traffic; traffic control signal (traffic act), 169.01
 Trailer (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Transfer (inheritances, devises and bequests), 291.01; (uniform stock transfer act), 302.21
 Transient merchant, 329.01
 Transportation (railroads and similar), 216.07
 Transportation company (taxation of airplanes), 273.33
 Treasurer (gas tax), 296.01
 Trial (civil code), 546.01
 Trivial and unimportant (election law), 211.34
 Truck (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Truck tractor (motor vehicles), 168.01; (traffic act), 169.01
 Trunk highways, 160.01
 Trust (income tax), 290.01; (sale of securities), 80.01
 Trust company (financial corporations), 47.01
 Trustee of an express trust (defined; civil code), 540.04
 Two-family dwelling (housing act), 460.02
 Unamortized real estate loans (savings, building and loan association), 51.01, 51.51
 Underway (vessels navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Undivided surplus (corporations), 308.12, 308.42

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

4. Words and Phrases Applicable to Certain Sections (Cont'd)

Undressed (game), 97.40, subd. 25
 Unearned premiums (insurance), 60.02
 Unemployed; unemployment compensation fund (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Unfair labor practice (labor relations act), 179.01
 Ungraded elementary schools (education), 131.01
 United States (soil conservation), 40.01
 Unloaded weight (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Unpaid seller (sales act), 512.52
 Use or privilege tax, 296.02
 Used (housing act), 460.02
 Used exclusively (motor vehicles), 168.01
 Used in motor vehicle (gas tax), 296.01
 Utility services (state purchases), 16.03, 16.04
 Vacancies (hospital beds), 376.33
 Vagrancy (crimes), 614.57
 Valid claim, 268.04
 Valuable personal property (safe deposit companies), 55.01
 Value (defined), 335.01; (negotiable instruments), 335.131; (property for taxation), 272.03; (sales act), 512.76; (stock transfer act), 302.21; (uniform bills of lading), 228.54; (warehouse receipts), 227.58
 Veal (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
 Vehicle (driver's license), 171.01
 Vessel (crimes), 610.02
 Veterinarians (narcotics), 618.01
 Villages (defined), 353.01; (elections), 200.14; (relief of the poor), 265.18
 Visible (navigating lakes and rivers), 361.01
 Voluntary conveyance (fraudulent conveyance act), 513.23
 Voluntary dismissal (civil actions), 546.39
 Voluntary extension of credit (wholesale produce dealers), 27.01
 Voluntary lever (voting machines), 209.09
 Voter (auctioneers' licenses), 330.01; (elections), 200.21
 Wage credits (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Wages (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Wagon (exemption), 550.37
 Warehousemen (grain storage on farms), 234.02; (in certain cities), 231.01; (terminal warehouses), 233.01; (warehouse receipts act), 227.58
 Warrant (unemployment compensation), 268.05
 Water power, 222.37
 Watercourse in sanitary district (Minneapolis-St. Paul sanitary district), 445.19
 Waters of the state (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 22
 Weed seed (agriculture; seeds), 21.01
 Week (unemployment compensation), 268.04
 Weekly benefit amount (unemployment), 268.04, 268.07, 268.08
 Weekly wages (workmens compensation), 176.01
 White pine; white pine blister-rust, 88.01
 Wholesale dealer (liquor), 340.07; (produce dealer), 27.02
 Wholesale (intoxicating liquor), 340.07; (pharmacy act), 151.01
 Wholesaler (fair trade act), 325.01; (liquor), 340.07, 340.44; (narcotics), 618.01; (unfair trade), 325.01, 325.52
 Wholesome (inspection of food), 28.06
 Widow (firemen's relief), 69.48, 424.31
 Widower (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Wild animals (game and fish), 97.40, subd. 5
 Willfully (violation of liquor law), 340.09
 Withdrawal value (savings, building and loan), 51.01, 51.51
 Witness, 595.01
 Women (food inspection), 31.01, 31.41; (minimum wages), 177.02
 Wooden building (housing act), 460.02
 Words importing gender (crimes), 610.02; (housing act), 460.02; (rural credits), 41.01
 Words of present tense include future tense, 460.02; 610.02
 Work of art (art commission), 450.20
 Work relief (political subdivisions), 261.15
 Worker (minimum wage), 177.02
 Working premises (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Workmen (workmens compensation), 176.01
 Workshop (factory and similar inspection), 175.19
 Writing (crimes), 610.02; (forgery), 620.06; (negotiable instruments), 335.01
 Written in ink (prescription), 152.11
 Written instrument (forgery), 620.06
 Written (negotiable instruments), 335.01

WORDS AND PHRASES (Cont'd)

Written report of injury (workmens compensation), 176.18
Written transfer (trade names and trade-marks), 509.05

5. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Attorney General (in Preparation by the Annotator)

6. Words and Phrases, Interpreted by the Courts (in Preparation by the Annotator)

WORK FARMS

Acquisition of lands, 643.03, 643.14
Aid to family of inmates, 643.08
Board of commissioners, 643.04 to 643.11
Bonds or certificates, 643.12
Boys, home school for in certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
County and city cooperation, 643.03
Courts, power to sentence to, 643.13
Employees; employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
Generally, 643.01 to 643.28
Land, may purchase and improve buildings, 643.06
Poor farms, may amalgamate with, in certain counties, 643.21 to 643.24
Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
Schools may be established, 641.17
Superintendent, 643.05
Tax levy, money, how drawn and used, 643.10, 643.11
Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
Women, accommodations for, 643.14

WORKHOUSES

Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
Fire, protection against, 74.01 to 74.08
Sentence to and imprisonment in, 610.35
Transfer to from county jail, 643.01, 643.02

WORKMENS COMPENSATION

See Labor (10) 176.01 to 176.81

WORK SHOPS

Elevators, safety provisions relating to, 183.35 to 183.37
Regulation of factory equipment, 182.01 to 182.49
Regulation of places of employment, 182.01 to 182.49
Sanitary precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

Dead and down timber, from state forests, 88.06

WORLD WAR

Adjutant general, duty to keep records of, 190.13
American legion, occupy room in state capitol, 197.53
Flags, 190.09
Relief, fire department association, and at soldiers home, 198.22
Veterans
Burial, 197.20
Camp, 197.13 to 197.17
Descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
Incorporation of camps or societies, 312.01 to 312.04

WORLD WAR (Cont'd)

Peddlers' license law, exempt from, 197.59
Preference in appointment to office, 197.45, 197.46
State soldiers' welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
Veterans' rights and privileges, 197.01 to 197.59

WRITING

Destruction of evidential writings, 613.47
Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 620.20
Includes printing, 610.02, 620.06
Prescription or order for narcotic drugs, 618.05, 618.06
Presumption of execution of written instrument, 600.15
Statutory interpretation, 643.11, 645.12, 645.15, 645.44

WRITS

Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
How executed, attested or signed, 484.04
Of

Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
Election to fill vacancies, 205.06 to 205.12
Error
Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04
Execution, 550.01 to 550.41
Habeas corpus, 589.01 to 589.30
Injunction, 585.01 to 585.04
Mandamus, 586.01 to 586.12
Quo warranto
Application for writs by attorney general
Anti-coercion act, 325.21
Chambers of commerce, 311.06
Domestic beneficiary association, 64.32
Issuance of writs
District courts, 484.03
Supreme court, 480.04

Proceeding from

District court, 540.01 to 550.41
Justice of the peace, 530.01 to 532.51
Sheriff, 387.01 to 387.28
Supreme court, 607.01
Simulating, 613.79

YARDS

Definitions, 239.30, 325.01
Health precautions, 182.29 to 182.47

YEAR

Defined, 645.44
Statute of frauds, 513.01

YEGGMEN

Defined as vagrants, 614.57

ZONING

County planning commission, 394.06 to 394.15
County zoning ordinance, 375.195
Neighborhood redevelopment, 462.41 to 462.81
Planning and zoning, 462.01 to 462.81
Towns and counties, 366.10

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48